

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
National Library of Scotland











# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY, ETC.

[All communications regarding errors in or omissions from the statements of War Service (except in the case of Officers of the Indian Army) should be transmitted to the War Office through the usual official channels. Annual Returns of additions to the statements of War Service are required to be made in accordance with Army Order 10 of 1900 (see also A. Os. 63 of 1900, 225 of 1901, 256 of 1902, and 184 of 1903.) Errors in, or omissions from, the statements of War Service of Officers of the Indian Army should be brought to the notice of the Adjutant-General in India through Divisional Commanders.]

NOTE.—m denotes service in the Militia.  
r " " " Special Reserve of Officers.  
t " " " Territorial Force.  
v " " " Volunteers.  
y " " " Yeomanry (not gazetted to the Territorial Force).

## A.

- Abadie, R. N. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Abbey, B. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Abbot, Rev. W. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- (t) **Abbott, A. W. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Abbott, C. (Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Abbott, F. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Abbott, G. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888*.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Ahmed Khel and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Abbott, H. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Major.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar., 5 Apr., and 3 May 98. Clasp; CB
- Abbott, H. E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Afghan War, 1880-1*.—As Asst. Field Engr. Khyber Line Force and Khyber Brigade. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; DSO.
- Abbott, J. F. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Abbott, S. H. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- (t) **Abbotts, W. (temp. Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Abdul Samad Shah (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted hon. rank of Lt.
- Abdy, Sir A. C. S. Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsameh, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Abdy, A. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Commnd. Brig. Div., R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White 2 Dec. 99 & 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp.



**a Beckett, P. A. F. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Abercrombey, R. O.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted commission in Regular Forces.

**Abercrombie, A. R.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Abercrombie, C. M.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fns.*)—

*African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Adair-Mackay, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*African War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Adsett, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Served in ranks. Suakin. Clasp.

(t) **Abraham, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Abrahams, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*)—*S African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Abson, J.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Acheson, A. C. M. B.**, *Visct. (Lt. Res. of Off.)*—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Acheson, Hon. E. A. B.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Acheson, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Acheson, P. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Acheson, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Acklom, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Action at Draaibosch. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Acklom, S.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ackroyd, C. H.** (*Capt. Yorks L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Acland, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Acland, A. N.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Acland, W. H. D.** (*2nd Lt. R. 1 Devon. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. George (4th Class).

**Acland Troyte, G. J.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**a Court, Hon. E. A. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Div.; Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa, operations in Khoormana Gorge. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**a Court Repington, C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878.*—Served with Peshawur Valley field force; capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Athara Campaign; afterwards Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. British Divn., Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp; medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—With S. African Lt. Horse and on Staff (as D-A-A-G). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller* 30 Mar. & 9 Nov. 00), & Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Acraman, W. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Acton, H. L. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Transport officer. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Acton, W. M.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 60. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Acworth, D. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Acworth, G. P. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Acworth, L. R. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Twice slightly wounded.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adair, H. A. (Hon. Maj., Adj. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Expedition against village of Mudwallah.

**Adair, H. B. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Adair, H. S. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. as Local Transport Offr. 14 Oct. to 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adair, Sir W. T. (Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Adam, F. A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. In commd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. from 7 Mar. to 19 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Adam, F. J. S. (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Adam, W. A. (Maj. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99, and action of 6 Jan., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, B. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Adams, C. B. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Adams, C. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Adams, E. S. R. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adams, F. E. (Capt. 16 Lvs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, F. H. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Adams, G. A. F. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Sco. Horse.

**Adams, G. C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Adams, G. S. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

**Adams, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adams, J. (Lt. N. Staff R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Adams, J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adams, Rev. J. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Adams, J. P. (Vety. Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Charasiah and operations round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Adams, J. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adams, P. E. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adams, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Adams, R. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adams, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Storming of Takht-i-Shah and Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur, action of Chilkhotteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, and action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. **VC.** Operations in the Mahmud country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps; *CB.*

**Adams, R. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adams R. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adams, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 20 Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Adams-Connor, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. As Garrison Adj. at Newcastle.

**Adamson, C. H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Employed on Civil Duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Adamson, D. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S. C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served on the Khyber Line. Medal.

**Adamson, H. M. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Adamson, J. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Govd. Highrs.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Adamson, J. T. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Adamson, T. L. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**(t) Adamson, W. (temp. Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Adamson, W. C. (Lt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Addams Williams, L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Kandahar, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adderley, S. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Addington, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzaï Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Addington, Hon. H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator No. 2 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Addington, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**Addis, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Addison, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.

**Addison, A. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Addison, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 90, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Addison, W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Supply Offr. Operations of the Kissi Field Force.

**(r) Addison-Smith, C. L. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean, Medal.

**Addy, C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Adey, A. W. G. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China War, 1856.*—As a Volunteer with expedition in pursuit of Chinese pirates.

**Adie, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Adkins, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp

**Adkins, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Adlercron, R. L. (Maj. Can'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Adshead, G. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Adye, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kabul Field Force and Kuram Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Adye, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Adye, D. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Actions at Pietsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Adye, J. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G. O. C. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G. O. Commandg. in Chief; 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff, and as O.C., N. W. Dist. Cape Colony to 8 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis. Despatches (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener). Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Adye-Curran, S. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Adye-Curran, W. J. P. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Agar, E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class.)

**(t) Agar, W. H. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Agelasto, A. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Ager, F. G. (Capt. North'b'd Brig. Co. North'b'n Div. N. & S. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.



**Agg, F. J. G.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Agius, A. L. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Agnew, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Agnew, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Agnew, E. S.** (*2nd Lt. 5 Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Agnew, G. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and defence of Lucknow (wounded), defence of the Alumbagh, final capture of Lucknow, and campaign in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; 1 year's service for Lucknow.

**Agnew, Q. G. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport officer, and as A-D-C to G. O. Commandg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Aherne, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ahl, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Ahmed, Z. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Hazara Campaign, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*A.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*

**Aiken, J. B.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ailesbury, G. W. J. C.** (*Marq. of temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith Empld. with Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 00. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Ainslie, C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Operations of the Thett Column. Clasp.

*Operations in Central, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Ainslie, C. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 4 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Ainslie, C. M.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ainslie, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Ainslie, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

**Ainsworth, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ainsworth, R. B.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ainsworth, W. J.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Airey, R. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Airey, R. H. B.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Airlie, D. L. G. W.** (*Earl of Lt. 10 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Airy, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwash Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded.

**Aitchison, C. T.** (*Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army*).—*South Malhatta Campaign*, 1844-5. As Field Engineer. Storm and capture of Sumunghur, Boodurghur, Punella (wounded), Pounghur, Munohur and Mun-suntosh. Despatches G.G.O. 9 Dec. 44.  
*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.—As Brig.-Maj. Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab. Despatches G.G.O. 6 Feb. 59. Thanked by the Government of India. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—March on, surrender, and occupation of Shorapore. Medal.

**Aitken, A. E.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai, affair at Thakool. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star.

**Aitken, F. M.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Aitken, J.** (*Capt. R. A.M.C., T.F.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Soc. National Red Cross Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aitken, J. J.** (*Maj. A. Fety. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Oct. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Aitken, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. High. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks; afterwards with Driscoll's Scouts. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Aitken, L. J.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Aitken, N. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Aitken, W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzuree Expedition*, 1881.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Command. R. Art. Divisional troops and afterwards to the force. Passage of the Swat River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; *CB*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand, as Col. on the Staff (R. Art.). Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Commanded R. Art. Attack and capture of the Tanga Press. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Akhurst, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 7 Hrs.*).—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal.

(r) **Akroyd, P. B.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Alban, C. F. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches G. G. O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Albemarle, A. A. C., Earl of (Hon. Col. Norf. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm. Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 May 00), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

(t) **Albery, I. J.** (*Capt. 3 Co. of Lond. Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Albrecht, V. A.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alcock, A.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Alcock, A. B. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Mar. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 13 Sept. 15. *DSC*.

**Alderman, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Alderman, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alderson, E. A. H.** (*Lt.-Gen.*).—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry of the Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at actions at Tel-el-Mahuta, and Mahsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metameh. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Commanded troops N. Mashonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts 31 Mar. 00; Brig.-Gen. R. G. Broadwood, 20 Apr. 00). Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. *A.D.C.* to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class.)

**Alderson, P. C. N.** (*Maj. Paym.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at L. d. (26 June), Bethlehem (16 & 17 July), and Witteberge (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Col. May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aldrich, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Aldrich, C. F.** (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aldridge, A. R.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Aldridge, C. P.** (Capt. ret. pay.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Comdt. and Railway Staff Off., Donkerpoort, from 10 Mar. 01.

Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aldridge, J. W.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comdt. Kraaipan. Afterwards Railway Staff Off., Asst. Press Censor, and att'd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Aldworth, T. P.** (Capt. R.W. Kent R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Allen-Mahon, L.** (Capt. ret. pay.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Alers Hankey, C. G. H.** (Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alexander, A. C. B.** (Capt. ret. pay.)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp. Nile Expedition, 1898.

**Alexander, A. de V.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Khyber Field Force. Medal. China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. DSO.

(t) **Alexander, A. M.** (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Alexander, A. W.** (Maj. A.S. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Alexander, C. H.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

China, 1900—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. East Africa, 1902-4. Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Alexander, C. J.** (Capt. Hamps. Yeo.)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alexander, D. C.** (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Alexander, E. C.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Alexander, E. W.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 17 and 18 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CMG 1st Cl.

**Alexander, F. D.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 19 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Alexander, F. G.** (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Alexander, F. H. T.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. Off.)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—With Southern Chitral Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. South of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasps.

(r) **Alexander, G.** (Lt. 19 Hrs., Spec. Res.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alexander, G. A.** (Maj. Paym. ret. pay.)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign:—Action Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Alexander, G. F.** (Maj. ret. pay.)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Alexander, G. W. A.** (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jun. 15.

**Alexander, H.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (on severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Alexander, Hon. H. C.** (Capt. 5 Lrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 1 Jan. and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Alexander, H. L.** (Maj. Dorset R.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Horse Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jun. 15. DSO.

**Alexander, H. M.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Alexander, Hon. H. R. L. G. (Capt. I. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Alexander, J. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Alexander, J. C. K. (2nd Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Alexander, J. D. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Turak, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes, Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaioi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Kheh Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Alexander, J. W. (Maj. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Alexander, Sir L. C. W., Bt. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alexander, R. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal

**Alexander, R. C. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, July to Oct. 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alexander, R. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Alexander, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Alexander, S. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. Brig., R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Irreg. Forces. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Alexander, W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Border Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Alexander, W. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alexander, Rev. W. B. L. (Chaplain 2nd Class, ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Alexander, W. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alexander, W. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.).  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alexander, W. N. S. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 DSO.

**Alexander, Hon. W. P. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 D.G. to Sept. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Alford, H. S. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.) temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Army Transport, 20 Sept. to 18 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 18 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Alford, S. E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Algeo (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alington, A. C. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Alison, G. N. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Allam, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Allan, A. C. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Allan, C. A. (temp. Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allan, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Allan, J. E. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- (t) **Allan, J. G.** (*Capt. High. Divl. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Allan, L. F.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Temp. Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. Modder River 4 Apr. to 30 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allan, P. S.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Intell. Offr.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Allan, T. S.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Allan, W.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Alma, repulse of sortie of 26 Oct., battle of Inkerman, attacks of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55 on Redan, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; Turkish medal.
- Allan, W. D.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yec. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allan, W. M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Allanby, R. H.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Allanson, C. J. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Allardice, W. McD.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Allardyce, A. J.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. (from 15 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allardyce, J. G. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Allason, W.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Allatt, H. T. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. (from 19 Oct. to 6 Dec. 01), afterwards Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (from 7 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Allaway, T. R.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Allcard, H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Alden, S. G.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Alldrige, J. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Clasp to Egyptian Medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Allen, A. J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Allen, A. L.** (*Capt. Paym.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony from Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Allen, B. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Attached to the Signalling Department.
- Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- (t) **Allen, C.** (*Maj. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Allen, C. G.** (*Capt. Home Cos. Divl. Train A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Allen, C. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Allen, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Allen, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Allen, F. J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, F. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Allen, G. F. S. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheoster Kop.

Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, H. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Allen, H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Allen, H. I. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Allen, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel Country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Allen, J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, J. R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Allen, J. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allen, J. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Allen, J. W. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Allen, N. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(t) Allen, O. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks New Zealand Contgt.

**Allen, P. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland, Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Allen, R. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Field Engineer Kohima Column and C.R.E. of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi as C. R. E. from 22 July 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Allen, R. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Herts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, R. S. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Allen, R. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Allen, R. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, S. G. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**(t) Allen, S. W. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Karree Siding. 15 May 00 to 9 June, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Allen, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria. Occupation of Kafr Dowa, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

- Allenby, Sir E. H. H. (Maj.-Gen.).**—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 6 Dns., 15 Apr. 00 to 16 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a Column, 17 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. & Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *ACE.*
- Alleyne, C. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, and in Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Alleyne, W. H. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Allfrey, C. M. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Allfrey, E. M. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Allfrey, H. I. R. (Maj. Som. L.I.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Allfrey, N. St. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.
- Allgood, W. H. L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with S.A. Lt. Horse). Served as Adj. 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. Co. from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Allhusen, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Lovat's Scs. Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Allin, H. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Allison, T. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Allnutt, E. B. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.
- (t) Allott, E. H. (Lt. E. Anglian Divl. Supply Col.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Allott, P. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. North'n R.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allport, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allsopp, Hon. F. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).**—*Afghan War, 1879.*—Battle of Charasiah, and actions prior to the occupation of Kabul; operations in the neighbourhood of Sherpur in Dec. 79, and second affair at Charasiah; subsequently with Quetta and Kandahar Field Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, attack on Hasheen redoubt of 22 Mar.; advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Allsopp, Hon. H. T. (Capt. ret.).**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Allsopp, J. B. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Allsup, E. S. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Almack, R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.
- Alphonso, A. G. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).**—*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Ashanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Alpin, W. G. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.



**Alston, E. A. B. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alston, F. G. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Alston, L. A. A. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Alston, R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Altham, E. A. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Altree, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Alves, H. M. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Alves, M. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.

**Alves, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Zasara Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.

**Alwood, W. A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Amber, F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).**

On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G)) 13 Feb. to 26 Dec. 01], afterwards in commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 27 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ambrose, W. J. L. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ames, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Ames, G. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Amesbury, W. L. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Amherst, H., Earl (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Amiot, P. B. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Amor, E. H. (Hon. Lt.-Qr.-Mr. Mudd'r R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, June, 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Amos, H. G. M. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. K.O. Sec. Ford. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 to 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasp DSO.

**Amos, J. V. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Amphlett, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Batt'n Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Amy, A. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Anderson, Alexander (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Anderson, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, A. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**(t) Anderson, A. H. (Maj. Renfrew, Fort., R.E.)**

*(Capt. Res. of Off.)—*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, A. J. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Anderson, A. L. K. (Capt. S. Staff, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, A. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Tonhon Expedition and North Eastern Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1893-4.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**(t) Anderson, A. S. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Anderson, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Anderson, A. V. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Avranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, A. W. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, B. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, Sir C. A. (Lt. Gen.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Action of Jugdulluk Kotal, and operations near Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in S. Bajaur and Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. With Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Comm'd. 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. KCB.

**Anderson, C. A. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Supply Offr., Olivier's Hoek from 25 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, C. A. W. (Capt. N. Staff, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Anderson, C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Anderson, C. J. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Gwalior Divn. Mutiny at Nusseerabad, first attack on Awah, siege of Kotah and subsequent pursuit, action at Kotah-ke Seral, capture of Gwalior and action of Ranode. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, C. O. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Motor Mach.-Gun Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, D. F. (Capt. E. York, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Anderson, D. K. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, D. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Anderson, E. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Brigade Transport officer. Medal with clasp.



**Anderson, Edmund B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Anderson, E. D.** (*Surg.-Capt. 1 L.G.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Anderson, E. L. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Anderson, E. O.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Jolesberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Anderson, E. S. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, F.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, F.** (*Capt. R. Scots*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, F.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Anderson, F. H.** (*Lt. Herts. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, Rev. F. I.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, F. J.** (*Col.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, F. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Anderson, G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*West Africa, 1890-91.*—Operations in the Niger Territories. Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expedition to Bida, at Lokoja, in expeditions to Egbon and Ilorin. Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Clasp. *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 12 Sept. 02.

**Anderson, G. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Mild's R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, G. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force: reconnaissance of 28 Nov., assault and capture of Peiwar Kotai, passage of the Chappri Defile, Khost Valley Expedition, action of Matoon. With the Kabul Field Force: night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad, battle of Charasiah, pursuit to Asui Heights, occupation of Kabul. Actions of Doaba and Lataband, operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79, relief of Sherpur; action of Chilkukhteran. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar; reconnaissance of 31 Aug., and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted non. rank of Capt.

**Anderson, H. C.** (*Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army*).—*Sutlej Campaign, 1846.*—Battle of Ferozeshah. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Brig. Major Rohilcund Field Force. Actions of Narnouli and Nagal, occupation of Nujeebabad, action of Nugeenah, occupation of Moradabad, actions of Bareilly and at Ford of Burnai, capture of Fort Mahomdee, and affairs with Jhansi mutineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 58. Medals. Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, H. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Anderson, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Anderson, H. S.** (*Capt. Notts. & Derby R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, I.** (*temp 2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, John** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jugdulluk. Medal.

**Anderson, John** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Asst. Supply Offr. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. (1) as Supply Offr., Rhodesian Regt., &c. (Oct. 99 to May 00); (2) with Rhodesian Field Force (May to Oct. 00); (3) with S. African Constabulary Oct. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Anderson, J. (Hon. Lt. Col. Mr. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, J. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Anderson, J. D. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acting Garr. Transport Offr., Boshof, 1 Sept. 00 to 31 Mar. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps (from 3 Apr. 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00, to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, J. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(r) **Anderson, J. F. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut. from 29 Oct. 00; afterwards graded Rate XIV. Scale B, Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). From 19 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, John Grant (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force; capture of Ali Musjid; action at Chenar; both expeditions into the Bazar Valley; action at Kabul river. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, J. H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Anderson, J. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, J. W. M. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—March to Boazjoon, action of Kooshab, and capture of Mohumra. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in the Deccan, Kandahar, and Central India, and at action at Shumshapoor. Medal.

**Anderson, J. W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*

(t) **Anderson, K. (Lt. North'n Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Anderson, L. E. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards as P.M.O. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Anderson, L. P. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, N. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Anderson, P. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Lushai, 1890.*—Attack by Lushais on Forts Aijal and Changsil. With relieving force. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Anderson, R. B. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, R. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Meda. with clasp.

(t) **Anderson, R. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empl'd. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

(t) **Anderson, R. G. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Anderson, R. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Anderson, Robert H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, R. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, R. J. P. (Maj. 11 Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Anderson, R. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Anderson, R. W. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1st Bn. High. L.I. (from 12 Dec. 99). Station Staff Offr., Wepener, from 9 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. High. L.I. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, S. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Anderson, T. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Anderson, W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Fort Beyt. Medal. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action at Arogee; capture of Magdala. Medal.

(t) **Anderson, W.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Anderson, W. Christian** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. A-D-C to G. O. C. Suakin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Anderson, W. Christian** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Anderson, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Sec. Rif.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Anderson, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Press Censor and Intelligence Officer under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg). Afterwards Station Staff Offr., and as Garr. Adj. Venterdorp. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 99-00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Ches. R. 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. and Adj. Potchefstroom, 15 May 01 to 6 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Anderson, W. P.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anderson, W. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, advance on Ghuznee, battle of Ahmed Khel, surrender of Ghuznee, attack and capture of Urzoo villages; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.* Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Reconnaissance at Rameleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Tamai, and destruction of Tamanieb. 2 clasps.

**Anderson-Pelham, C. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with 1st Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anderson, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Anderton, W. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Andon, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Andrew, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01, Oct. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Comd. 6 N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. 6 July 01 to 9 Apr. 02. Subsequently comd. 10 N. Zealand Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Andrew, D. C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Momeik Col. and operations on the Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Utman Khel Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Andrew, F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan. 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Andrewes, C. W. (temp. Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrewes, F. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Andrewes, H. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Andrews, A. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Andrews, A. E. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Andrews, C. G. W. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Andrews, C. R. (Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Andrews, D. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (temp. Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Andrews, F. L. (Hon. Lt., Ridg. Mr. 7 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Karee Siding (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 01. Operations in Natal. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Bar to medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Andrews, J. A. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Andrews, J. C. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Andrews, J. O. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Andrews, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Andrews, L. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—As Transport officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews-Speed, H. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Andrus, T. A. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Utman Khel Column. Operations of Buner Field Force, including the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Angel, G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Angell, F. J. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb; relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Angell, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Angelo, F. W. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Angelo, J. C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

**Angelo, J. W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Advance to Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Angelo, R. F. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions at Terai Forest, Nujeebabad, Nugeenah, Moradabad, Dojora Nuddee, Bareilly, Fort Bunnai and Mahomdee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July 58. Medal.



- (t) **Angus, F. W. (2nd Lt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khatoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Metal.  
**W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1902-3.—Operations against the Cris and the people of Omonona and Ebima. Medal with clasp.  
**W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1904.—Operations in the Northern Ibibio District. Clasp.  
**W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1905.—Clasp.  
**W. Africa (S. Nigeria)**, 1905-6.—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Angus, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Staff officer to the Director of Transport. Medal.

**Anketell-Jones, J. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anley, B. D. L. G. (Maj. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Anley, F. G. (Brev.-Col. Essex R.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Served as Civil Administrator, wady Halia District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—D-A-A-G. Inf. Div. in operations in first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn., Dec. 99 to Mar. 00, and in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from Apr. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, '00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Anley, H. A. (Col.)**—*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Anley, P. F. R. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Severely wounded. Performed duties of Qr.-Mr., Bank Garrison, 29 Aug. to 9 Sept. 00, afterwards commd., Iteitfontein Bridge, 15 Sept. to 7 Dec. 00, and 15 Dec. 00 to 28 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Annaly, L., Lord (Hon. Col. North'n Yeo.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahaba and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Anne, H. O. C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Annesley, A. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal March to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Annesley, A. J. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R.W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Annesley, A. S. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—*Chin Lushan Expedition*, 1898-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.

**Annesley, C. R. T. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Annesley, F. D. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Annesley, J. H. A. (Lt.-Col.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Ohagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 20 Nov. 99 to Nov. 00; afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in S-pt. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Annesley, R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Battle of Amoah (wounded), capture of Bequah, battle of Ordashu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Annesley, W. R. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ansell, T. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ansley, J. H. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99 to 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anson, Sir A. E. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.

**Anson, E. St. G. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anson, G. F. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Anson, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Anstey, E. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(r) Anstey, H. C. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anstey, T. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Anstice, J. C. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Anstruther, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Offr. for Remounts, 6 June to 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anstruther, P. G. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). (Severely wounded, 19 Oct. 00.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Anstruther, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Anstruther, R. E. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Anstruther, Sir R. W., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)(temp. Maj. R. Highrs.) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.

**Anstruther-Gray, W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Station Commdt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Anstruther-Thomson, C. F. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Authorisz, A. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In charge of a General Hospital, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Authorisz, E. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Anthony, P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anthony, R. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Anthony, W. S. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(m) Antrobus, C. H. (Hon. Lt. in Armyleate Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



(r) **Antrobus, P. H.** (*Lt. Jr. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Antrobus, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Anwyl-Passingham, A. M. O. A.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Anwyl-Passingham, R. T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Clasp.

**Aplin, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col., Asst. Commy. Gen. of Ord., ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronzestar.

**Aplin, P. J. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Post Comdt. Lines of Comms. from 31 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*DSO.*

**Aplin, S. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Transport officer. Clasp.

**Appelbe, E. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestar.  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Egyptian Army; action of Gamaizah. 3rd class Medjidie.  
As Sen. Ord. Store Officer, Nile Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Commn. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Natal and Principal Ord. Offr., S. Africa. (from 5 May 01).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 and June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Ord. Off. 1st Class with subst. rank of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*CB.*

**Apperley, H. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Bazar Valley expedition, as a volunteer, affair at Jagi Thana, near Shutarwardan pass, battle of Charasiab, action at Kabul, and pursuit to Takt-i-Kotal, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestar; Brev. of Major.

**Applebee, H. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Appleby, G. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force as Brig. Transport Offr.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Appleby, W.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Applegate, S. W.** (*2nd Lt. N. Som. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Appleton, A. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Insp. Vety. Offr. to 27 May 03. Medal with clasp.

**Appleton, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Mahsood Wuseeree Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Appleyard, G. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Appleyard, R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks New S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Appleyard, W.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Applin, R. V. K.** (*Maj. 14 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—District Commr. from 1 June 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal, Orange River, 10 Oct. to 24 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Apthorp, D. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronzestar  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Commdt. Schoeman's Kloof, from 15 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Apthorp, E. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Commr., Smithfield from 1 Sept. 00. Served with S. African Constabulary (from 1 Mar. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Apthorp, S. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Arbery, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot, A. D. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Arbuthnot, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Arbuthnot, D.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, as Transport Officer, 4th Brig. (2 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and empld. with 2nd Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Arbuthnot, G. Herbert** (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot, G. Holme** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Arbuthnot, H. T.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair at M'Kenzie's Farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie of 26 Oct., siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; Turkish Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Secundra, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Forts Rehara and Koorlee. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Arbuthnot, J. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Arbuthnot, M. A.** (*Lt. 16 Lrs. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Arbuthnot-Brisco, R. J. W.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Arbuthnot-Leslie, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Arbuthnott, W. C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Archdale, A. S.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Archdale, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Archdale, H. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 24 Feb. to Apr. 00); afterwards Asst. Press Censor, and in command of 2 Bn. Linc. R. (from 6 Oct. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal (Mar. to Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Archdale, T. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Archer, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Archer, B. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Archer, C.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Archer, F. J. E.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Archer, G. J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Archer, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Archer, J. S.** (*Temp. Capt. Motor Machine Gun Serv.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1902.—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Archer, R. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Archer, S. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Archer, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00, and Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Archer Houblon, H. L.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Archer-Shee, M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Dangerously wounded.) Served as Adj. 19 Hrs. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Archibald, G. K.** (*Capt. A. V. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Archibald, Rev. W. F.** (*Acting Chaplain to the Forces*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Archibald, W. N.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Aschanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Ardagh, G. H.** (*Temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ardree, R. Le N., Lord** (*Lt. Col. I. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Arden, J. H. M.** (*Bt. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Annah Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Arderne, D. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col., Wessex Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Argent, H. T.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Argles, O. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Argles, R. L.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Argyle, E. P.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Aris, C. J.** (*Lt. 16 Lrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.

(t) **Arkwright, B. H. G.** (2nd Lt. Derby. Yeo).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Arkwright, E. F. W.** (2nd Lt. S. Gds., Spec. Res.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Arkwright, L. A.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Armes, R. J.** (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armitage, C. C.** (Maj. R. Art.).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armitage, C. H.** (Capt. Res. of Off.).—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (twice wounded—once severely). Defence of Kumassi (Acting Resident). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

(r) **Armitage, C. L.** (Brev. Maj. Worc. R.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Armitage, E. H.** (Col. h.p.).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Naauwpoort, 20 Feb. to 3 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Armitage, F. A. W.** (Capt. W. Yorks. R.).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Armitage, G.** (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armitage, J. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Armitage, J. L.** (Maj. ret. pay).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armitage, Rev. R.** (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including operations near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Armitage, W. S.** (Lt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Anam.

**Armstrong, A. K.** (Maj. h.p. Ind. Army).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armstrong, B. H. O.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, C. W.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.).—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1889-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Armstrong, D. H.** (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo).—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, E.** (Maj. High. L. I.).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, F. H.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

(t) **Armstrong, G.** (Capt. North'd Fus.).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Armstrong, G. D.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—*S. African War 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. War R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 13 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Armstrong, G. G.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Armstrong, G. W.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Armstrong, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Rump Rebellion*, 1879.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Armstrong, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armstrong, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hills. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—  
*Shootan Expedition*, 1884-5.—As Asst. Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—As Asst. Field Engineer in charge of Field Telegraph. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Clasp.

**Armstrong, J. A. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt. Steynsburg. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. C. Lt. A.S. Corps**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Armstrong, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Armstrong, J. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff [as Signalling Officer (graded Rate xiv. Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 June, 01 to 7 Apr., 02]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, J. St. G. P. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)**—  
Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Armstrong, O. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Financial Asst. to M.M. Gov., Pretoria; afterwards Financial Adviser to the Gen. Commd.-in-Chief the Forces from 4 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Armstrong, W. D. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armstrong, W. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Armstrong, W. H. (Lt.-Col. E. York. R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Brig. Transport Offr. 1st Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig. Transport Offr. 4th Brig. (7 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 99. Clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903.—Commanded 4th Somali Camel Corps, from 16 July to 2 Nov. 03.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed as Transport Offr. (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Operations against Sekakuni. Medal with clasp.

**Armstrong, W. M. (Lt. 10 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Armstrong, W. McG. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armstrong, W. M. H. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*Ashtanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Served as Adj. A.S. Corps (from 5 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Armstrong, G. A. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armstrong, H. W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Arnell, D. C. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Arnell, G. W. (Temp. Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Arney, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Arnold, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*West Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations in the Niger Territories.  
Operations on the *Niger*, 1897.—In command of the Expeditionary Force to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Promd. Capt. half pay; DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Commanded expedition to Siama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Promd. Maj. half pay; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Arnold, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. On Police duties under Mil. Gov., Pretoria, to 18 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug 00) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Arnold, C. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Arnold, H. T. (Maj. A. Pay Dept.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Arnold, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Arnold, W. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with two clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndt. Karree, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arnot, W. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs).—**

*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Arnott, J. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Served with the Field Hospital. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-81.—As Principal Medical Officer of Reserve Brigade in Bolan Pass, and in Medical charge of Hd.-Qrs. Staff, and Sanitary Officer at defence of Kandahar. Present at sortie of Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Arnott, J. (Capt. 15 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Arnott, K. H. L. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Arnott, L. P. (Hon. Maj. ret. Spec. Res.) (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arran, A. J. C., Earl of (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Arrowsmith-Brown, J. A. (Capt. S. Mid. Divl. Sig. Co R.E.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Arthur, Sir G. C. A., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the 19th Hussars. Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Remount Claims Offr., Pretoria (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 6 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Arthur, H. B. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Arthur, J. M. (Maj. 1 Low. Fd. Co. R.E.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Arthur, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Mwanza (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Warrian Expedition*, 1894-5.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 July 95. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Arthur, J. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Arthur, S. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Arundel, F. D. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ash, W. C. C. (Maj. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Midd'x R. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ashard, F. W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ashburner, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Ashburner, L. F. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Ashburnham, Sir C. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlee-ke-Sevai, siege of Delhi, actions of Bugawalla and Nugena, campaign in Kohilund, including relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojora, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack on Shahjehanpore, capture of fort Bunnal, destruction of Mahomed, and attack on Shahabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—With the Kandahar Column in command of 2nd Bn. 60 Ft. at surrender and occupation of Kandahar, and advance of Khelat-i-Ghizai. Present at the action of Ahmed Khel, and surrender of Ghuznee, and the attack on and capture of Urzoo villages. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*South African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded 3 Bn. 60 Ft. at actions of Laings Nek and the Ingogo River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 and 29 Mar. 81.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and commanded a brigade at battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; KCB. Sudan, 1884.—Commanded 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 May 84. 2 clasps.

**Ashburnham, C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Unyoro Expedition*, 1895.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 14 July to 9 Sept., 00]. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ashby, C. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ashby, C. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ashby, E. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.



**Asbby, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. D. of Conv. L. I. (from 19 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Asbby, H. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Asbby, J. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

(t) **Asbby, J. W. F. W. (Maj. R. Sussex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Asbby, Rev. P. O. (Chapl. 3rd (L. Terr. Force.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ashcroft, W. (2nd Lt. 7 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ashdown, H. J. S. (Lt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ashe, F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ashford, F. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. E. g.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ashford, J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ashhurst, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Ashley, E. P. (2nd Lt. Bedf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(m) **Ashmead-Bartlett, F. G. C. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01, and Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ashmore, E. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ashton, C. C. G. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ashton, F. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ashton, G. (Maj. E. Lanc. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. Sea Transport medal with clasp.

(t) **Ashwell, A. L. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ashworth, E. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Ashworth, G. C. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Ashworth, H. S. (Capt. Ret. Pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Sussex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ashworth, L. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Ashworth, R. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*South African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ashworth, R. F. W. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Waziristan Delimitation Escort. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sompagha and Arhang Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Sub. Condr. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Askew, H. A. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Askwith, H. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July). Queen's medal with 8 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Askwith, J. B. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Aslett, W. C. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, defence of  
 Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Aspinall, C. F. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec.  
 Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 24  
 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug.  
 and 5 Nov. 15.

**Aspinall, E. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps;  
 afterwards empld. in Remount Estab.) Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg  
 (5 to 8 Sept.).  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Aspinall, H. H. H. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Aspinall, R. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. York R.) (Capt.  
 ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C.  
 Cav. Div. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Reit Vlei and Belfast.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar.  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 DSO.

**Asprey, B. N. (2nd Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Asser, J. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98.  
 Egyptian Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig.-Maj. Battles of  
 Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to  
 Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian Medal.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. In  
 command. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.  
 Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). CB.

**Asser, V. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province.  
 Egyptian Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Asbury, R. H. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Astell, G. (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, action of  
 Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with  
 clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal  
 Field Force.

**Astell, S. C. G. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Empld. under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Aston, C. J. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Aston, Sir G. G. (Col. Comdt. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Comdt. Queenstown, and  
 on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, in-  
 cluding action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aston, R. M. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Aston, T. (Lt. N. Jr. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Natal, including action at Blandslaagte.  
 Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Astrop, A. E. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Atcherley, L. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned  
 Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G.  
 7 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the  
 Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 Brev. of Maj. Placed on the list of Officers con-  
 sidered qualified for Staff employment, in conse-  
 quence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Atchison, C. E. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 DSO.

**Atherley, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atherton, T. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 12 Lrs.  
 (from 11 June to 29 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kim-  
 berley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb.  
 to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to  
 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and  
 Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Moun-  
 tain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00,  
 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
 Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including  
 actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions  
 at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01.  
 In command of Column 21 July to 12 Oct. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.



**Athill, F. R. I. (Capt. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Athlumney, J. H. G. M., Lord (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mla.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Colt Gun Detachment. On duty under Mil. Gov., Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Atkin, B. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Atkin, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Atkins, A. R. C. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos Hinterland and Borgu. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition; Protectorate Expedition (as O.C., A.S.C., Falaba Column). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. A.S. Corps, Oct. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 June 15. CMG.

**Atkins, C. A. (Surg.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Attack and destruction of Essaman and Ampinee, action at Abakrampa, capture and destruction of Adubiassie, battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, affair of Jarbinbah, battle of Ordhsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Night attack at Zahidabad, action of Charashah (horse shot), operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of the Del Mazung Gorge, assault and capture of the Asmai Heights, defence of Sherpur cantonments and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Atkins, Geo. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1858 and 1863.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Clasp.

**Atkins, G. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkins, G. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakha Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Atkins, H. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Staffs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Atkins, J. (temp. Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Atkins, R. R. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 6.

**Atkins, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Boothen Campaign, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Atkinson, B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Atkinson, E. H. de V. (Col.)—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*

**Atkinson, E. W. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug 15. DSO.

**Atkinson, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Atkinson, F. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand.—Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Atkinson, F. S. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Atkinson, F. St. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Atkinson, G. M. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Atkinson, Hon. H. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Atkinson, H. N. (Lt. Ches. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Atkinson, Hon. H. R. (Brev. Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Atkinson, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 31 Aug. 00 to 10 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Atkinson, J. C. (Maj. Norf. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Atkinson, J. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 3 Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Atkinson, J. R. B. (M.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Takht-i-pul, Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. Major and Lt.-Col.
- Atkinson, J. V. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*the War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Atkinson, K. P. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (r) **Atkinson, N. E. (Lt. W. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Atkinson, O. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.
- Atkinson, S. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Attenborough, J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. CMG
- Attewell, G. D. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Atthill, A. W. M. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Attree, F. W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (r) **Attwood, E. A. C. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. (Capt. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Andain, G. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Audas, R. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps.)**—  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Audus, H. J. F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin, Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.
- Austen, A. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Camel Corps (wounded). Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded.) In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I. from 15 Feb. to 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Performed duties of Commdt., Belfast, from 19 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Austen, E. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Austin, A. E. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Austin, A. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Austin, F. J. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Austin, F. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Garr. Qr.-Mr., 6 Nov. 01 to 10 Jan. 02, and empld. on A. S. Corps duties 1 Feb. to 8 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Austin, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded during skirmish at Lubwas. Repelled attack at Kijembo. Capture of Kabagambi. Afterwards in command at Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Austin, H. N. (temp. Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Qu.-ensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Austin, H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Austin, J. G. (Lt. Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Austin, J. H. E. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.

**(t) Austin, J. M. C. (temp. Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Austin, R. F. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Avenell, E. W. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Avetoom, S. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Awcock, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Awdry, C. S. (Maj. R. Wiltz. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Awdry, R. F. (Capt. Wiltz. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Offr. to Dist. Commdt.

**Axe, H. J. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal. Vety. Offr., Cav. Brig.

**Ayers, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.

**Ayerst, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(k) Aykroyd, A. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**(t) Aykroyd, H. E. (Maj. W. Rid. Divnl. Ammn. Col. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ayles, W. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Aylmer, E. K. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 19 Hrs. (17 July 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Aylmer, F. J. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Hunza Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Clasp. As commanding R. Eng. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 92. **MC**; Brev. of Maj.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Passage of the Swat River; actions at Panjkora River and Mamazai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Aylmer, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Rhénoster River, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Aylmer, H. L. (Brec. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Low. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—On Staff as Camp Commdt. 20 Apr. to 17 July (graded A.A.G.) from 18 July 00.] Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Aylmer, J. W. (Lt. & D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Aylward, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Aylwen, G. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ayres, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Ayres Ritchie, A. T. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ayscough, G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ayscough, W. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Brabant's Horse and Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ayton, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with N. Zealand Contingent, Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Aytoun, A. (Lt.-Col. h.p. R. Art.)—**

*South Mahratta Campaign*, 1844-5.—Siege and capture of forts of Punella, Pownghar, Monohur, and Mousuntosh.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Pursuit of Tantia Topee. Medal.

**Aytoun, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. 4th Queensland Contg. (Imperial Bushmen). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. **DSO**.

**B.****Babbage, A. E. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Babbage, P. L. (2nd Lt R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Baber, J. B. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Babington, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Supply Off. 2nd Brig. 3 May to 2 June 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Babington, C. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Babington, J. M. (Hon. Maj-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition* 1884-5.—Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Maj. Gen. Cav. Brig. to 10 Feb. 00, A.A.G. (for Imp. Yeo.) 11 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00, A.A.G. 31 Mar. to 16 Dec. 00, and Maj. Gen. 17 Dec. 00 to 4 Dec. 01], including service in command of a Mobile Column. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Babington, M. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. and Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Babington, P. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Babonau, R. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Babbie, W. (Surg.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to P.M.O., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. P.C.

**Bacchus, J. B. R. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal Egyptian medal with clasp.

(t) **Backhouse, M. R. C. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. North d. Hrs. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Backus, A. R. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Bacon, A. D. (2nd Lt. Hereford R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Rand Rifles. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bacon, A. E. M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Bacon, C. D. (2nd Lt. Durh. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bacon, C. R. K. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Bacon, F. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bacon, R. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Badcock, A. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Badcock, F. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891-2* (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; DSO.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intelligence Officer, (Oct. 97) (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Badcock, G. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.O. 1st Div. (11 Oct. to 18 Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Baddeley, C. E. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand? Operation in Baiaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaghia and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 20 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Baddelev, H. (2nd Lt. 21 Lrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Baden-Powell, B. F. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baden-Powell, Sir R. S. S. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—As A-D-C. to the G. O. Commanding. Honourably mentioned.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Col. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. in command of Defence of Mafeking; actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Raised, organised and commanded the S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

- Badger, T. R. (Maj. 12 Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Badgley, J. M. C. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.
- Badgley, W. F. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege of Lucknow. Minor affairs in Central India, in Oude, and on the Nepaul Frontier. Medal.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Survey Expeditions to Looshai and Naga Hills, 1872-8* (four times wounded)
- Badham, B. H. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Badham, J. F. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Badham, L. C. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Badham-Thornhill, G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Bagg, L. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Baggallay, R. R. C. (Capt. 11 Hrs. Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Baggs, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bagnall, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Bagnall, W. G. (Lt. 3 D.G. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Bagnold, A. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In the Telegraph Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.
- Bagot, Hon. W. L. (Maj. ret.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—D-A-A-G. for Impl. Yeo. from 7 July 00. Afterwards Administrator of Postal Services from 8 July 00 to 1 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bagot-Chester, G. J. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bagshaw, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Army Cyclist Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Bagshaw, E. G. C. (Capt. 5 Bn. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—On staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with four clasps.
- (t) **Bagshaw, T. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps. T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bagshawe, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (4 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Bagwell, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Norf. R.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Bagwell-Purefoy, E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Bagwell-Purefoy, H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Bailey, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Bailey, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1855-7.—Medal with clasp  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Attd. to Kitchener's Horse.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg, 1 to 26 Feb;  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee  
 Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bailey, F. G. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bailey, F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
 clasp.

(t) **Bailey, F. R. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's  
 medal.

**Bailey, G. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Rhodesia, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**Bailey, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bailey, H. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Comdt. Cavalry Depôt,  
 Mooi River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bailey, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**Bailey, J. H. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bailey, P. H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, P. J. (Maj. 12 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Relief of  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove (severely  
 wounded) Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Moun-  
 tain), and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley,  
 Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Afterwards on Staff (including service as Staff  
 Offr. to a Column). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun.  
 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bailey, T. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, T. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal including actions near Johannesburg and  
 Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bailey, V. T. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bailey, Hon. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Bailey, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Hazristan*, 1901-2.—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Medal with  
 clasp.

**Bailey, W. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1889.—Action of Toski; clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June  
 and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
 Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
 Medal.  
*Nile Expeditions*, 1897-8.—As Staff Offr. Egyptian Army  
 at the Base. 4th class Medjidie.

**Bailey, W. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.),  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill  
 (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30  
 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailey, W. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Bailey, Hon. W. R. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Baillie, S. M. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Served with Impl. Lt.  
 Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Baillie, A. C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Lt.-Col. Local's Scouts Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commanded 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 14 Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Comm'd. Mobile Column, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, Mar. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Baillie, A. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, C. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Baillie, D. G. (Maj. Local's Scouts Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Zilkats Nek and Elands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baillie, E. S. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—

*Bu. mese Expedition, 1858-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, H. F. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Empl'd. with Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Baillie, H. J. (Lt. Dorset R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

(t) **Baillie, J. A. (Capt. Hamps. R.H.A.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—*DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Baillie, J. C. P. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affairs of Trimmoo Ghat, actions of Gungaree, Puttiale, Mynpoorie and Bangaon. Oude Campaign, 1858-9. Capture of Forts Dehagn and Turowl, operations in the Terai, at Ruttonpore and in the Nepaul hills. (Twice wounded, once severely.) Medal.

**Baillie, R. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Baillie Hamilton, G. D. (Capt. R. Scots)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie-Hamilton, N. A. B. (Maj. R. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bailward, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Bain, A. (Hon. Col. Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R.E.)**—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bain, F. W. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bain, K. D. (Hon. Lt. Gr.—Mr. Kent Cyclist Bn.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bainbridge, D. (Lt. Ind. Army.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bainbridge, E. G. T. (Col.)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empl'd. (in 1st phase) on lines of communication. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Ladybrand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bainbridge, N. B. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (21 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Bainbridge, P. A. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*East Africa*, 1903.—Chief Ordnance Offr. from 14 July to 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Bainbridge, W. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.* CMG.

**Bainbridge, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Battle of Tchernaya, and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Baines, Rev. C. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baines, C. S. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Baines, E. F. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa*, 1902-6.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Baines, J. C. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baird, Andrew (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

Operations in Zululand, 1888.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baird, A. W. F. (Maj. Gord. Hghrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (March to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Malta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Baird, Sir D., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Baird, H. B. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Baird, H. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Baird, J. B. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) Baird, J. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Baird, J. H. G. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Baird, J. L. (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(r) Baird, R. E. W. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baird, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Baird, W. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bairnsfather, P. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Charasiah, operations in Kohistan and Ochardeh Valley, and operations at and round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Baker, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Baker, A. F. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baker, A. S. (Lt.-Col. Ord. Offr. 2nd Class)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Baker, A. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baker, C. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, C. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China* 1900.—Fd. Paym. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Baker, D. G. (2nd Lt. 17 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Baker, E. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Survey Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Baker, E. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Advance on Kandahar and on Kelati-Ghilzai. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Baker, E. M. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Bamsama and Wuruk countries.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**t) Baker, F. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks.

**(r) Baker, F. A. (Capt. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baker, F. E. G. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Baker, G. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comdt., Naauwpoort, De Aar, to 3 Aug. 00 and Kimberley from 4 Aug. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baker, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, H. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Imperial Yeo. (dangerously wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Baker, H. L. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Baker, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Baker, J. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Baker, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Baker, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baker, L. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and battle of Kandahar (slightly wounded) and Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Baker, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A. S. Corps Offr from 7 Mar. 01.; afterwards Supply Offr, 5 Apr. to 11 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Baker, Robert Barrington (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Baker, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Baker, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Baker, R. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Baker, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baker, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Baker, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Baker, W. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baker-Carr, C. D'A. B. S. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and as Station Comdnt. from 30 Aug. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00); (wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baker-Carr, H. B. F. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including action at Modder River (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Comdt. Eerste Fabrieken 13 Aug. to 12 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bakhle, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bal, N. K. (Lt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Balck, C. A. J. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Balcombe, C. P. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bald, E. H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Afterwards served as Adjnt. Pietersburg Lt. Horse (from 1 Dec. 01).

**Bald, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Bald, P. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Balders, D. V. M. (Capt. Staff R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Balderstone, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Baldock, T. S. (Maj. Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command of R. Art. Mtd. Bty. (5 & 9 Brig. Div. R. Field Art.), Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Baldrey, F. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baldry, T. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Baldwin, F. (Gen. ret. List R. Mar.).—**

*China War, 1867-8-9.*—Landed with Roy. Mar. at the occupation of Yangchow, Nov. 68; was also present at the capture of three walled villages near Swatow, Jan. 69. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Commanded Rl. Marines on board "Euryalus," and acted as Adjnt. of the Royal Marine Battalion. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 84.

**Baldwin, F. E. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Baldwin, G. M. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. (Slightly wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara (severely wounded). Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Baldwin, H. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Baldwin, J. E. A. (2nd Lt. 8 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baldwin, J. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhon and Wuntho Expeditions and operations of N.E. Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) On Staff (as Staff Offr. to Station Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.)) to 12 Nov. 99. D-A-A-G 13 Nov. 99 to 5 Jun. 00, and 29 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02, Staff Capt. (graded D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. to 28 Apr. 01). Also as Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg from 6 June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baldwin, R. H. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Baldwin, S. (temp. Lt. R.N. Devon. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Baldwin, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Balerin, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Balfe, E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Prin. Prov. Marshal, Army Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Balfour, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Kandia*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. *Brev. of Maj.*

(t) **Balfour, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Brig R.F.A.*)

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 25 Oct. 00) from 27 Jan. 01]. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Balfour, C. B.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Balfour, E. W. S.** (*Capt. 5 D.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

(t) **Balfour, G. W.** (*Lt. A.V.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Balfour, J. E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—A-D-C to G.O.C. Mtd. Inf. Div. from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. from 27 June 00. Advance on Kimberley Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Balfour, J. H.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star, Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Clasp.

**Balfour, K. R.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Maj. Res. Cav.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Balfour, O. H. C.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Balfour, P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—

Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Balfour, T. H.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Balfour, W. E. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Balguy, J. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Western Distrs. 8 Dec. 01 to 21 Jan. 02; as Commdt., Paarl, from 23 Jan. 02, and as Administrator, No. 7 Area from 8 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ball, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ball, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including operations at Laings Nek; operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ball, B. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Campaign*, 1888, and subsequent operations on Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Transport officer, Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

(t) **Ball, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. Northd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ball, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ball, J. A. K.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ball, L. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ball, O. J. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R. 2 Jun. 01 to 27 Aug. 01, and 28 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02; also as Commdt. Johannesburg from 28 Sept. 01; afterwards at Rietfontein West from 28 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ball, S. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ball, W. M. G.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Ballantine, J. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Canadian Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 3 May 01 to 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ballard, C. R. (Brev. Col. Norf. R.)—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Bungse Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—As Adj. Roberts Lt. Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, July, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (including service as Chief Transport Offr. Lines of Comm. from 16 July 03.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Ballard, J. A. (Maj. Ocf. and Bucks. L. I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and July 01, to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ballard, J. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**Ballingall, D. C. G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ballingall, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Bally, E. D. (Maj. Som. L. I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bally, H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Balme, J. N. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bamber, C. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Bambick, E. V. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks 5 Austin. Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Intell. Offr.

**Bamfield, H. J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Urban Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Turah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Bamford, C. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Fredericksdahl (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bamford, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bamford, F. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bamford, H. (2nd Lt. Savops. L. I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Piond. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Bamford, P. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Banatvala, H. E. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Lushai*, 1892.

**Banbury, W. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Banfield, R. J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 1st Bn. Welsh R. 25 Nov. 99 to 18 Feb. 00 and 24 Apr. to 29 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.

and severely wounded), actions at Vet River (6 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Bangor, Visct. M. R. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(t) **Banister, A. E. H. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1*—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Banister, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal.

**Banister, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1877-8-9*.—Kafir campaign. In the operations against the Galekas and Gaikas; affair at Perie Bush, and in the Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Banks, E. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 1901. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Banks, C. D'A. S. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Banks, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Actions of Ahmed Kheland Uzoo, and Mari expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal campaign served with the Natal Field Force.

**Banks, H. J. A. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-01*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Banks, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of Masameh (horse shot) and Kassassin. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—In commd. 6th New Zealand Contgt. Mar. to July 01, afterwards empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Banks, R. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Severely wounded. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Banks, S. O'B. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Abysinnian Expedition, 1867-8*.—Storming of Magdala. Medal.

**Banks, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Banks, W. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bannatine-Allason, R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Shajui, battle of Ahmed Khel (mentioned in Despatches), action of Auzoo, March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. As Brig. Major R. Art. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen; advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zareba; advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 8 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. from 14 Nov. 00; afterwards on Staff.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905*.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bannatyne, F. C. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Maj.

**Bannatyne, N. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bannatyne, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.

(t) **Banner, H. (temp. Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Mar. (2). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bannerman, Sir A., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Brev. of Maj. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Bannerman, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bannerman, J. A. M. (Brev. Maj. R. War. R.)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr., 1st Brig. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.



**Bannerman, W. B.** (*Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bannerman, W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Banning, A. C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78, Kurram Valley, battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Meda with clasp.

(t) **Bannister, G. W.** [*2nd Lt. Northern Sig. Co. (Army Troops) R.E.*]—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Banon, F. L.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition 1885.*—Suakin. Served with the Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 6 Jun. 00; temporarily commd. Columns from 3 to 23 Jan. 01, and from 24 Dec. 01 to 2 Jan. 02. Commd. 17 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Heutsnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Banwar Pirthi Singh** (*Lt. Ind. Native Forces*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khei Country. Operations in the Mohmand Country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.

(r) **Banyard, H. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Motor Cyclist Sec. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Barber, C. H.** (*Capt., Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khei country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Barber, H. G.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barber, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R. Eng.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

**Barber, R.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Barber, T. P.** [*Maj. Notts (S. Notts) Fco.*]—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barber, W. D.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Barbor, R. D.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barbour, J. H.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

(t) **Barbour, R.** (*Maj. Ches. Fco.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo., Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barchard, A. C. S.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barchard, A. E.** (*Col. h.p.*)—*West Africa, 1896-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Barclay, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Barclay, E. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barclay, E. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Barclay, G. W.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Barclay, L. G. de R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barclay, P. C. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expeditions against Kwamba and Awemba. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Post Comdt. Lines of Commn. from 22 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

(r) **Barclay, R.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(r) **Barclay, Robert** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps

**Barclay, T. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barefoot, G. H. (Col.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**t) Baren, G. F. (2nd Lt. Devon. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bargate, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Barge, K. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baring, Hon. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Baring, Hon. G. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Baring, Hon. H. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (12 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**r) Baring, Hon. M. (Lt. R.F.C., S.R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baring-Gould, E. S. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barker, A. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Barker, C. A. (Maj. Waits. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Railway Staff Offr. from 1 Dec. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, E. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, E. F. W. (Maj. Yorks. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Commndt., Boksburg, from 3 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barker, E. H. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, F. E. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Tunak, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, F. R. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barker, Sir F. W. J., Knt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Barker, Sir G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, and at Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronzestar; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. *Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As D-A-A and Q-M-G, Intell. Dept. Honourably mentioned.

**(r) Barker, G. E. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Barker, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Barker, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barker, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G. 20 Jan. to 1 Feb. 00. Col. on Staff (for R. Eng) from 2 Feb. 00, Brig. Gen. Commdg., Eastern L. of C., 11 Sept. 00 to 7 May 02, also served with Transport and in command of Krugersdorp District). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, J. S. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 20 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Barker, M. G. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barker, S. L. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp. *Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.

**Barker, W. F. (temp. Maj. Res. En. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraau; operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 24 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906*.—In command Transvaal Mtd. Rif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 07. Medal with clasp. *CMG*.

**Barker-Mill, J. H. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Barkham, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Barkley, J. (Capt. Home Counties Fd. Amb.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Barkley, M. D. (temp. Maj. Hunts. Cyclist En.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barkworth, R. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Barling, S. G. (Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Fd. Amb.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barlow, C. L. (Maj. W. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *East Africa, 1902*.—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1905*.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO*.

**Barlow, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Barlow, C. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Barlow, C. W. (Maj. Essex R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Sokoto Burmi operations. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**Barlow, H. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*. Medal.

**Barlow, J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—As D-A-A-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.

**Barlow, N. W. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—*Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior. Assd as A-D-C. to Political Resident, Aden.

**Barnard, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891*.

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Commanded 10th Somali Camel Corps, from 12 Jan. 04. Operations in Somaliland, Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*. Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Barnard, A. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Barnard, F. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barnard, V. H. (Lt. 6 D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Barnard, W. G. F. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barnard, W. O. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Commanded the 2nd Bn. Manch. Regt.; and commanded the troops in charge of Ras-el-Tin after the bombardment of Alexandria. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Barnardiston, E. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—As an Asst. Field Engr. (16 Feb. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barnardiston, N. W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—In commd. 2 Bn. Mid. & R., 3 Sept. to 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of the Rising Sun (2nd Class).

**Barnardiston, S. J. B. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 30 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Barnardo, F. A. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa, 1904*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jid'walli. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Barne, M. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. Suffolk Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling S. Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 18 Apr. 00, to 31 May 02.] Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barne, S. (Capt. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barne, W. B. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barnes, A. A. S. (Maj. Wilts R.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peltang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Barnes, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Afterwards Acting Provost Marshal, 9 to 27 Apr. 01, and Station Staff Offr. 8 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01 and 23 Aug. to 4 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.
- Barnes, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Barnes, F. P. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Barnes, G. E. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 3 Feb. to 26 Dec. 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. and on Staff [as Station Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G)] 27 Dec. 00 to 13 Mar. 02.] Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Eschmanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.
- Barnes, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barnes, H. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barnes, J. B. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barnes, J. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnes, O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—In Central India, siege of Kotah, actions of Sanganeer, Kotahia, Jowra and Purawas. Medal with clasp.  
*Abysinnian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Zheb Valley Expedition.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- (r) Barnes, R. J. (Lt. Postal Sec. H.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Barnes, R. W. R. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjtt., Impl. Lt. Horse (to 20 Nov. 00). Afterwards served with Remount Dept. (from 20 Nov. 00) and in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 27 July 01 to Mar. 02). Severely wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Blandslaagte. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (29 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Barnes, Rev. S. R. (Chaplain 4 Cl. Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Barnes, W. G. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Barnet, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Barnett, E. A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika and Galeka Campaigns. Attack on Moiro's Mountain. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Barnett, E. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Barnett, G. H. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- (t) Barnett, J. (temp. Capt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal
- Barnett, J. W. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Barnett, K. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Barzar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barnett, R. P. S. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Barnicott, A. W. (2nd Lt. Mtd. Lvl. Sig. Sqdn., R.E.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Served in ranks. Star.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Barnish, F. J. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barnsley, R. M. (Capt. 6 D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Barnston, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhoctan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.



- Barr, Sir D. W. K. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.
- Barr, E. H. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
*DSO.*
- Barr, H. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Barr, J. H. V. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Barr, W. L. (Col. Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Passage of Goomtee, occupation of Sultanpore, passage of Gogra at Fyzabad, action of Toolsepore, and minor affairs. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.
- Barradell, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Barran, H. B. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig., R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barratt, A. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barratt, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valies, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Barratt, H. J. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. P.M.O. No. 9 General Hospital.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barratt, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Totrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa, 1896.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels. Commdt. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*; 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded Indian Contingent; attack at Kijembo; capture of Kabagambi; engagement near Mruli. Actions of Kakangura, Jass Camp, and Mruli. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- (t) Barrell, G. J. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Barrett, Sir A. A. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Shutturgardan; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Bazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Saenapagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 03. In comd. of 2nd Brigade. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp. *KCB.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—*ACSI.*
- Barrett, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Barrett, B. B. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.
- Barrett, B. H. H. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Barrett, C. F. (temp Capt. Fife and Forfar Yec.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.
- (t) Barrett, F. P. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Barrett, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Barrett, H. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Chief Ord. Offr. Cape Colony Dist. to 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Barrett, L. A. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Barrett, S. L. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Bethany. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barrett, W. E. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1906.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.
- (t) Barrett, W. R. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Wits. Yeo.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Barrie, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Campaign, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Barrington, J. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Barrington, Hon. R. E. S. (Capt. Soc. Horse Yec.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barrington, T. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*

**Barrington-Kennett, B. H. B. (Genl.-at-Arms)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1871.—Medal with clasp.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Operations in Lughman and Hissarak Valley (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.*

(r) **Barrington-Kennett, V.A. (Capt. R.F.C., S.R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Barrington-Ward, R. McG. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bd. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Barron, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Accountant, Supply Depot, Newcastle, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barron, A. H. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Barron, A. H. D. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country.*

(t) **Barron, C. A. (Maj. Mech. Trans. and Supply Ctm.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Barron, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barron, R. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

(t) **Barron, W. P. (Lt. High. Div. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Barron, W. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

(r) **Barrow, C. D. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.*

(r) **Barrow, E. E. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.*

*Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barrow, Sir E. G. (Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—As Dep.-Asst.-Qr.-Mr.-Gen. to the Indian Contingent. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*China, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. KCB.*

**Barrow, F. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1900.—Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barrow, G. de S. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. the Force.*

*China, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 22 Jun. 15. CB.*

**Barrow, H. J. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginisa.*

**Barrow, H. P. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barrow, R. E. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Sig. Offr., Line of Com. 18 to 29 Feb. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**Barrow, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.*

*Soudan, 1885.—With Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.*

**Barrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served with Transport. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Barry, A. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition against Waghers, 1865-6.—Operations of the Kattiawar Field Force in the Burda Hills.*

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1887-8.—Medal.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Served with Force for relief of Kandahar. Medal.*

**Barry, A. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*



**Barry, A. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*May. W. Som. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 May 01 and Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, C. C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Barry, E. P. J.** (*Vet. Maj. 2 L. G.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety.-Offr. Kohat (2 Nov. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Brig. Vety.-Offr. 3rd Brig. (22 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, G. T. J.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Barry, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. Africa War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barry, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N. E. Frontier. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May, 01. Medal.

**Barry, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barry, J. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Barry, L. E.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*May, late Terr. Force*)

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Remounts (attl. to 10 Hrs.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnel (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barry, M.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Promtd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

(t) **Barry, S. L.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. North'n R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Jan. to 2 Nov. 00. D-A-A-G. (Intell.) 24 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (21 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Barry, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col., ret.*)—

*Indian Mutiny 1858-9.*—Operations in Shahabad district, and on Nepal Frontier. Medal.

**Barry, W. S. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Barry, W. T.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 June), Rheoster River, Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Khels.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barstow, A. E.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Barstow, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Barstow, T. A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—A-D-O to Brig.-Gen. 12 Nov. 78 to 30 June 79. Passage of the Chappri defile, expedition to Khost, action of Matun. Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Barstow, W. A. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barter, C. St. L.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. York. L.I. until Jun. 00, and 7 Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Moilder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Commd. troops at Reitfontein 29 Dec. 00 to 23 Jan. 01, and as Station Commdt. from 4 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Barter, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. Cross of the Order of St. George, 3rd Class. F.C.

**Bartholomew, A. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(r) **Bartholomew, C.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bartholomew, H. J.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd. Volvehoek from 26 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Bartholomew, J.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Bartholomew, W. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bartleman, W. F.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—With Sarun Field Force. Medal.  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign*, 1862-3.

**Bartlett, A. J. N.** (*Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bartlett, B. S.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bartlett, C. E. C.** (*Lt. S. Staff R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Bartlett, E. B.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Senr. Vety. Offr., 5th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talano and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bartlett, E. L.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Bartlett, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*).—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bartlett, W. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commtd., Elands River from 26 July 01, and Witklip from 26 Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bartley, A. G.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Medal.

**Bartley, S. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bartley, W. D.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. ret. Ind. Sub-Med. Dept.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with two clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Barton, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. E. Kent. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barton, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Barton, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barton, A. Y.** (*Col. A. Ord. Dent.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barton, B. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. *DSO*.

**Barton, C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Barton, C. W.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—*CMG*.

**Barton, Sir G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—At battle of Amoafu, attack and capture of Becquah, engagements at Jarinbah, river Ordah (slightly wounded), battle before and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain.  
*S. African War*, 1879—Zulu campaign.—Commanded 4 Bn. of Natal Native Contingent at battle of Ginginhlovo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 May 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in command of Military Police. Action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding the Force. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. (In commd. of 6th Inf. Brig. Afterwards commd. Pretoria Dist.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (March to 14 Apr., 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Barton, G. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Barton, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Barton, H. J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—At Kandahar, Ghirisk, Jelalabad, and Kabul. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Barton, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. 3 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1911*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Barton, L. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.

**Barton, M. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4*.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.—As Comg. R. Eng.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. In charge of Field Park, R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand, Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

(t) **Barton, M. H.** (*Capt. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Barton, N. A. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulucampaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. On Staff. [In charge of Base Supply Depot (graded D-A-A-G.) Durban from 1 Oct. 00.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barton, P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Barton, P. G.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barton, R. J. F.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Barton, R. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Barton, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

**Barton, W. H.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Barton, W. J.** (*Capt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bartrum, J. S.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barttelot, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 Aug. (slightly wounded), and Fredericksstad, 17 to 25 Oct. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barttelot, Sir W. B., Lt. (Maj. C. Gds.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barwell, N. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Basdell, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Basevi, C. E.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Persian Expedition, 1857*.—Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Action of Amherstpanee (wounded). Medal.

**Basevi, W. H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1894-6*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bashford, T. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Basing, G. L.** (*Lord (Brev. Col. ret. pay)*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 1 Dns. (from 1 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
In commd. of a column 15 July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches (Sir E. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

- Baskerville, C. H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Second Lughman Valley Expedition, action at Nargashai. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With the Commt. and Trans. Staff.
- Bass, P. de S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Bass, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bass, Sir W. A. H., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bass, W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal.
- (t) **Basset, H. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02.
- Bassett, F. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Bassett, F. M. (Maj. Bndf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (4 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bassett, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Bassett, J. R. (Maj. R. Berke R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Chief Staff Offr. at Wonderfontein, 10 Mar. to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bassett, T. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Bastard, R. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- (t) **Baston, H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fies.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Bastow, H. V. (Capt. York R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 28 Mar. 01, afterwards in comd. Convalescent Depot, Germiston, from 2 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
 Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bastyan, S. J. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Bargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb., actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Basu, B. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tunga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Baswitz, A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Batchelor, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Batchelor, W. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16.
- Bate, A. L. F. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 15.
- Bate, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Bate, J. B. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Nsit country. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1906.*—Clasp.
- Bate, T. E. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Bate, W. T. McG. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bateman, A. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Bateman, B. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remounts); afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bateman, B. M. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.
- (t) Bateman, C. M. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Bateman, H. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Bateman, H. R. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Bateman, W. S., Lord (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsah, two actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bateman-Champain, C. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darweh Khel Wazirra.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Bateman-Champain, H. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Waia. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec 97. Clasp.
- Bates, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb and 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Bates, A. S. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (r) Bates, B. A. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- \*Bates, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00, including action at Venterskroon (horse killed). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov 00 to Apr 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bates, C. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (m) Bates, H. S. (Hon. Col. late Mils.).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1861-3.* Medal.
- (t) Bates, H. T. (Capt. W. ind. Casualty Clearing Station).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bates, J. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg (graded as a Staff Lieut.), from 8 June 00. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 9 Jan. to 25 Mar. 01. Lines of Comm. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bateson, J. F. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Kaitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bateson, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Bateson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bath, A. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bathurst, Hon. A. B. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Bathurst, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.)  
Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Also served for some time as Garr. Adj. in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bathurst, S. H., Earl (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(t) **Batley, R. C. (Maj. Dorset Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. under Mil. Gov. Pretoria, from 6 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Batson, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Devon R. from 15 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Batt, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Battcock, G. A. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Batten, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Batten, H. C. C. (Maj. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15.

**Batten, J. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15. Military Cross.

(m) **Batten, J. M. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. In command of 3 Bn. L'pool R. from 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Batten Pooll, J. A. (Lt. 5 Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15. Military Cross.

**Battersby, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. In charge of a General Hospital (July and Aug. 00). Afterwards on duty with Colonial Forces at Discharge Depot. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Battersby, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Battine, C. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Battine, R. St. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

**Battle, E. E. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Battley, R. C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Battley, W. D'O. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Battman, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Batty, R. H. (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Abyssinian Expedition 1867-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Battye, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**Battye, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Battye, B. C. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Battye, C. F. (Capt. ret. Res. N. C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Served in Behar and Ghazelpore districts. Medal.  
*China War, 1860-1.*  
*Operations against the Taipings, 1862.*—Medal.

**Battye, C. W. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Veld. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matfa. Medal with clasp.



**Battye, I. U. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand and Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Battye, L. R. J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Battye, M. McP. (Mlt. Knt. of Windsor) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Present at Mutiny at Dinapore; attempt to relieve Arrah. Capture of Atrowlea. Siege and capture of Lucknow. Actions at Chanda, Umeerpore and Sultanpore. Medal with clasp.

**Battye, W. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Baugh, G. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Clasp.

**Baugh, M. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Baumgartner, J. S. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Lun. R.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service with S.A. Lt. Horse; afterwards with Roberts' Horse (from 6 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1911-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Bavister, H. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bax, W. I. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.).—**

*Jocovic Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-8.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Baxter, D. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Baxter, N. E. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baxter, R. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baxter, R. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bayard, R. (Col. h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Adjut. and as Station Staff Offr., Kroonstad, 26 June 01 to 10 Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Bayford, E. H. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bayley, A. G. (Maj. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bayley, A. L. (Col. ret. pay.).—**

*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kappa, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

**Bayley, E. C. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somali Land. Medal with clasp.

**Bayley, F. G. (Maj., ret. pay.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayley, G. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Bayley, G. H. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action, at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bayley, H.** (*Maj. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Bayley, L. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Baviliffe, A. D.** (*Lt. Col. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Bayliss, E. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bayliss, H. V.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Baylor, H. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayly, Sir A. W. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Various attacks on convoys, operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-7.*—As D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches (Sir E. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Bayly, E. A. T.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

(t) **Bayly, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. S.W. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. and as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bayly, L. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bayly, W. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Bayne-Jardine, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Baynes, Rt. Rev. A. H., Bishop** (*Chaplain 1 Cl. Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Baynes, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria, from 4 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Baynes, C. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.

**Baynes, D. D.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Baynes, G.** (*Capt. 3 Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baynes, G. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Baynes, K. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—

Assistant Military Secretary to G. O. Commanding. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Brought home Despatches. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Acted as Asst. to Chief of Staff at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

(r) **Baynes, N. W. F.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Baynes, P. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Baynham, A. F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Baynham, Rev. J. H. (Chaplain 3 Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bazalgette, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**r) Bazett, H. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bazett, S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bazley, W. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star—Soudan, 1884, Suakim, Battle of Teb. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Beach, J. H. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Beechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beach, T. B. (Col.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.

**Beach, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Beacham, R. W. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Beadon, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Beadon, H. D. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beadon, L. R. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1896-9.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**Beadon, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1896.—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Beale, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Beale, B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beale, B. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Beale, C. V. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beale, H. Y. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 May to 12 July 00. In commd. 3 Bn. Norf. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 20 Mar. 02. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Norf. R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. DSO.

**(t) Beale, S. W. P. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff and empld. on Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beale-Browne, D. J. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 9 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. on Remount duty. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Beale-Browne, G. E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Beales, W. L. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Bealey, A. C. (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Beall, E. M. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Beaman, E. R. H. (2nd Lt. Home Cos. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beaman, W. K. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beamish, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Beamish, J. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served with 1st Div. siege train, Kabul Expeditionary Force in Dadur and the Bolan Pass. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Beamish, R. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beamish, S. F. C. H. (Maj. Paym.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Beamish, W. E. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

**Bean, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bear, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's Medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bear, S. J. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(m) **Bearcroft, E. H. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 6 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beard, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal.

**Beardslev, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Home Co's**

*Brig. R.F.A.).—*

*Afghan War 1880.*—Medal.

**Beardsley, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsamah, Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Bearn, F. A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bearne, L. C. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps to 24 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State

Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Beasley, J. H. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Beasley, R. L. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 96, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Transvaal May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Operations in the Bassama and Warkum countries. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beatson, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Beatson, F. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commdt. from 16 Jan. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Twice wounded (severely and slightly). Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's

medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

CB.

**Beatson-Bell, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Beattie, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Beattie, A. E. (Capt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beattie, A. E. (Capt. W. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Beattie, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beattie, Rev. H. H. (Chaplain, 1st class, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, with Natal Field Force.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

**Beattie, J. F. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Beattie, M. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to

Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(m) **Beatty, C. H. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—A-D-C. to Brig. Gen. Mid. Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 1. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Beatty, G. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Beatty, J. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashaati Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

**Beatty, L. N.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Transport Offr. Advanced Depot, Sanghao. Medal with clasp.  
*Irak*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 23 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4. Commanded 11th Somali Camel Corps, from 25 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Beatty, M. C.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Beatty, P. V.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) & (t) **Beatty, W.** (*2nd Lt. 19 Hrs. Spec. Res.*) (*2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beatty, W. D.** (*Brev. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Beatty-Pownall, G. E.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beauchamp, C. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bu. High. L.I.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Beauchamp, Sir H. G. P., Bt.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

**Beauclerk, A. N.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beauclerk, Lord O. de V.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 01, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Beauman, A. B.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. *DSO*.

**Beaumont, D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Beaumont, F. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—In charge of Signallers. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on signalling duties. Action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches, 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Beaumont, G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adjt., General Depot, Maritzburg, from 20 Nov. 99; afterwards Commtd., Nootgedacht from 14 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beaumont, Sir G. A. H., Bt.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Beaumont, G. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Beaumont, G. R. R. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Beaumont, H. C. C. (temp. Capt. Bucks. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beaumont, H. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Base Reserve Depot, Durban, from 1 July 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted increase pay under Art. 332, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beaumont, S. J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beaumont-Nesbitt, F. G. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Beavan, R. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kandahar, Mari, and Bazar Field Forces. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Beaver, P. K. L. (Bt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Beaver, P. S. L. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Beazeley, G. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Survey Officer. Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Beazley, J. R. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour. (5th class).

**Beazley, W. E. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Jugdulluck, advance to relief of Sherpur, and subsequently as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Gough. Affairs at Saidabad. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Kamek Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Becher, A. W. R. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.)—**

*Bhutan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Storming of Chamoochee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Becher, C. L. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret. pay)**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Becher, C. M. L. (Maj. R. Jr. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Becher, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. R.F. Art. Terr. Force)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Present at surrender of Damietta and Kafr Dawar. Medal; bronze star.

**Becher, F. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Becher, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Commndt., Warm Baths from 26 Nov. 01. Afterwards Asst. Provost Marshal from 3 Feb. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Major. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Becher, J. P. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Becher, L. B. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Beck, A. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Beck, A. E. A. (temp. Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beck, R. A. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beck, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(r) **Beck, H. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*West Africa, 1895.*—Operations in the Niger Territories.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beck, R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.



**Beck, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Becke, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.* Karene, Mendiland, and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Becke, J. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Becke, J. H. W. (Brev. Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Becker, C. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kyber Line Force. Medal.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. 2 clasps.

**Beckett, A. C. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Beckett, C. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Mtd. Military Police. Action of Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nil. With Light Camel corps. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G), Natal, to 18 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beckett, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beckett, F. G. (2nd Lt. 9 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Beckett, J. D. M. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Beckett, S. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Campaign in Oude, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, skirmish near Bunkussia fort, action near Toolsepoore (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 59. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Capture of Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In charge of transport from India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star: C.B.

**Beckham, L. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Beckton, J. J. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Beckwith, A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civilian Clerk. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beckwith, A. T. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Hamps. R., 27 Oct. 03 to 29 Feb. 04. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Beckwith, E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Beckwith, W. M. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beddingfield, H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 9 Dec. 14. DSO.

**(t) Beddington, C. (Lt.-Col. West. and Cumb. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beddington, E. H. L. (Capt. 16 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Beddoes, H. R. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col.**

**4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. Operations against the town of Abuja. In command.

- Beddows, E. C.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Beddy, B. L.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Beddy, E.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Rhodesian Expedition, 1865-6*.—In command of storming party at capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.
- Beddy, P. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur, Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Bedford, C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 3 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Bedford, H. A.** (*Duke of (Col. late Mila.) (Col. Bedf. Training Depot)*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1852*.—Action of Mahuta and Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bedford, J. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay R. Eng.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, siege and capture of Gwalior. Medal.
- Bedford, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bedford, W. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bedford, W. G. A.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Staff. Offr. to P. M. O., Army. (to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 00 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Bedingsfeld, Sir H. E., Bt.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bedwell, E. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Beech, L.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—In Southern Afghanistan. Medal.
- (t) Beech, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Maj. War. Yeo.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Beeching, C. F.** (*Capt. R.W. Kent R.*) (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Beeching, F.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Mod. Inf.*)—*Operations against the Hill tribes Keonjhar, 1868*.  
*Rumpia Rebellion, 1879-80*.
- Beeching, H. C. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. En. R.W. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Beerzan, S. W.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Beer, J. H.** (*Capt. Suss. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Beeton, E. C.** (*Maj. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Beeton, E. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Beeton, F. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Beeton, T. G.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906*.—Medal with clasp.
- Beevor, M.** (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—*Afghanistan, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.
- Beevor, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1855*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Assault Expedition, 1895-6*.—Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Begbie, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman  
 Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Begbie, E. W., CB, DSO. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.g. Ind. Army).—**  
*Assyrian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Served as Sub-Asst.  
 Comm. Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68.  
 Medal.  
*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Served as Suptd. of Army  
 Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Served as Suptd. of Army  
 Signalling Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Begbie, F. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Maisood Wuzerec Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in  
 Despatches.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Line of Commns. Clasp.

**Begbie, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept.  
 to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Begg, G. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Begg, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Behrend, A. F. (2nd Lt. Lan. & Ches. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**Behrend, F. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.),  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Beilby, R. E. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Beit, F. V. O. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Beith, J. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Beith, R. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt. of  
 a Colonial Defence Area 15 Apr. to 18 July 01.  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Belchem, O. K. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Belcher, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
 Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec.  
 97. Clasp.

**Belcher, H. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop  
 (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations  
 in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at  
 Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal,  
 Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Beldon, G. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Belfield, E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Kaffir War, 1850-3.*—Medal.

**Belfield, Sir H. E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Chief Staff Officer.  
 Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions  
 at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley  
 (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony Jan. and Feb. 01, and July 01 to Jan. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. CB. DSO.

**Belfield, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00 including  
 actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's  
 medal with clasp.

**Belford, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
 Ulundi. Medal with clasp

**Belgrave, D. T. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of  
 Giniss. Medal; brouse star.

**Belgrave, H. D. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Mar. 01, and Oct. 01 to May. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Belgrave, J. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.



- Belhaven and Stenton, A. C., Lord (Col. ret. pay, R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal with clasp.
- Belk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bell, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Bell, A. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Bell, A. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*
- Bell, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Bell, C. V. M. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Bell, C. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Bell, D. (temp. Capt. Lt. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Bell, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served as Adj. of City of London Impl. Vola. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*
- Bell, E. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Bell, E. (Lt. Surr. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Bell, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Serv. En. R. Inns. Fus.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bell, E. I. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam, Staff Offr. to Commdt., Rosmead, 22 Apr. to 7 Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Bell, E. J. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir. of Supplies and Transport (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.*
- Bell, F. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Bell, F. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.*
- Bell, F. J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- Bell, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—I C.*
- Bell, G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations on the Nile, 1889. N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp. East Africa, 1903-04.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. as Field Intelligence Offr. from 24 Sept. 03. Medal with 2 clasps.*
- Bell, G. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.*
- (t) Bell, G. K. (Lt. Lan. (Fort) Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*
- Bell, G. J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp. Lushai Expedition, 1889.—Clasp.*
- Bell, H. C. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- (t) Bell, H. H. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16*
- (t) Bell, H. J. (Lt. Surr. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*
- Bell, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp. Chin Hills. Clasp.*
- (t) Bell, H. S. (Maj. North'n Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek and Frederickstad (25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Bell, Sir J. A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

(t) **Bell, J. D. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. Brig. R.F.A.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, J. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bell, J. J. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bell, K. D. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, L. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations against the Chins, Upper Burma. Medal with clasp.

*Mranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Isazal Expedition, 1892.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Bell, L. B. G. (Capt.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 26 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 23 and 24 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bell, M. C. (Lt. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Bell, M. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Rif. Brig.)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff (as Asst. Supt. Signalling, Tochi Fd. Force, from 8 July 97 to 6 Aug. 98). Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bell, M. H. L. (Maj. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bell, O. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings' Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action on 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Bell, R. de H. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bell, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Ohin Hills. Clasp.

**Bell, R. R. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Bell, S. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bell, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Worc. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Roubnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.

**Bell, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Bell, W. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bell, W. J. E. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bell-Clothier, R. F. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell-Irving, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 11th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Bell-Irving, M. McB. (Capt. R.F.C., S.R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bell-Irving, W. O. (Lt. 11 Hrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

- Bell-Smyth, J. A. (Lt.-Col. 1 D.G.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Also served as Adj. (1) Kimberley Mtd. Corps. (4 March to 30 Apr. 00); (2) 1 D.G. (10 Feb. to July 01); empld. with Brabant's Horse, and as Commtd., Middleburg, 2 Jan. to 5 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bellairs, N. E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Bellamy, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bellamy, H. M. (Lt. Linc. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bellamy, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bellamy, R. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal 26 June to 30 July 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suss. R. from 5 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Belle, A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bellers, E. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlove and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.
- Bellew, F. D. (Capt. Som. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Bellew, G. L., Lord (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Yorks. R.).**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, action of Putehabad, as orderly officer. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 1879. Medal with clasp. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Belli-Bivar, H. F. (Lt. Ind. Army).**—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- Bellingham, E. H. C. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Capt. 8 (Serv.) Bn. R. Dub. Inf.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—As an acting Commtd. and Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bellville, G. E. (Capt. 16 Lvs.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.* Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Belshaw, T. S. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Belton, A. (Capt. R. Fus.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. and Midland Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bence, C. (2nd Lt. 11 Hrs.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*
- (m) **Bence-Lambert, G. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Miln.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Bending, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Benett-Dampier, W. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. and with Pietersburg Lt. Horse. Temporarily attd. to A.S. Corps.
- (r) **Benett-Stanford, J. M. (Capt. Wilts. R.).**—*S. African War, 1901.*
- Benford, L. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.).**—*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8. —Clasp.
- Bengough, Sir H. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.* *S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign.—Commanded 2nd Battrn. Natal Native Contingent, and was present at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp: Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Burmese Expedition, 1835-6.*—As A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. CB.
- Bengough, L. (Capt. Ches. R.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benn, I. B. H. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Benn, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Benn, R. A. E. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).**—*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bennell, D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bennet, F. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Telegraph Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A.A.G., 21 Oct. 99 to 21 Jan. 00, and A. A. G. (Asst. Insp. Gen., L. of C.) 28 Jan. to 30 Apr. 01.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Bennet, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, A.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-6.—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal; and 5th class of Medjidie. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1883.—Actions of Conical Hill, Lalloo, and of Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, A.** (*Hon Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Bennett, A. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, A. E.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 11 Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, C. B. F.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879.

**Bennett, C. H.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bennett, E.** (*May. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, E. A.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Bennett, E. E. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bennett, E. N.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett, E. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bennett, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. Motor Mach.-Gun Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bennett, F. G.** (*Capt. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bennett, F. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bennett, H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr., May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2. *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bennett, J. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bennett, L. E. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Very severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, L. H.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, N. C.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Bennett, R.** (*2nd Lt. K. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bennett, R. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battles of Dunquah and Abra krampa. Medal.

**Bennett, R. H. E.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military cross.

**Bennett, T. E.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bennett, V. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, V. L.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bennett, W.** (*May. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Bennett, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bennett, W. J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp. *Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bennett, W. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.

**Bennett, W. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded escort to Zululand. *Usutu Raids into Zululand*, 1884.—Comm'd. a column, and was Sub-commissioner for Zulu affairs at Rorke's Drift. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884.

- Benoy, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Benson, A. H. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Benson, B. H. (Lt. A.V.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Benson, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 91 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Benson, E. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Rn. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Benson, F. R. (temp. Lt. Shrops. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Benson, Sir F. W. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Fevian Raid, Canada, 1866.*—Served in Canadian Mila. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 30 Dec. 99 to 19 Jan. 00; afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G from 20 Jan. 00 to 5 Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State (as Chief Staff Offr., 6th Div.), Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (as Chief Staff Offr., 6th Div.), May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Benson, G. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gemaizah. Clasp.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Kharoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 98. Distinguished conduct medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benson, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2nd Bn. E. Surr. R., 2 May to 30 Jun. 00, and 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Benson, J. I. (2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Benson, R. C. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig., R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benson, R. L. (Capt. 9 Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Benson, R. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benson, T. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Benson, W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*A. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Benson, W. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. North'n Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benson, W. G. S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Benson, W. J. P. (temp. Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Staff Offr. for prisoners of war (graded as a Staff Lt.) Lines of Comm. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Benson-Cooke, P. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Bent, A. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Bent, W. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.
- Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- Bentham, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Bentinck, Lord C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded). Spec. Serv. Offr. Comm'd. Squadron, Protectorate Regt. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bentinck, H. D. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bentinck, R. J. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bentinck, W. G. Barsn (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Asst. Dist. Commr. Vereeniging, from 15 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.
- Bentley, J. I. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Benton, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.
- (t) Benzie, R. M. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) Beor, H. W. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal.
- Bere, C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beresford, O. F. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Beresford, C. V. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Beresford, G. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Garo Hills Expedition, 1871-2.*  
*Operations against the Nagas, 1877-8.*  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-84.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Beresford, H. de la P. (Maj. ret. R.M. Art.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(m) **Beresford, J. B. de la P. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**  
 (Hon. Col. Cadet Bn. Lond. R. (Maj. R. Berks. R.).—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served with the 9 Lrs. in the  
 first campaign; served also at Kabul, and was in the  
 march from Kabul, to the relief of Kandahar and  
 battle of 1 Sept.

**Beresford, J. H. B. de la P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Action at Wana—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargal and capture of the  
 Sompagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar.  
 Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis.  
 Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
 Clasp.

**3. African War, 1899-1902.**—Empld. with Lumsden's  
 Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar.  
 to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal east and west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the  
 Darwesh Khel Waziris

**Beresford-Ash, W. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**3. African War, 1899-1901.**—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
 Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beresford-Peirce, W. J. de la P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of  
 Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of  
 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Berger, A. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*3. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July  
 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bergens, R. B. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*3. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff. Offr.  
 11 Sept. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Relief of Mafeking. Operations  
 in Rhodesia Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. After-  
 wards on Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berkeley, C. R. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*3. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to  
 May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17  
 to 26 Feb.), including actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Dreifontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5  
 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
 (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Apr. 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. DSO  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 1 Jan 16.

(t) **Berkeley, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Regt.).—**  
*3. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lon-  
 don Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Severely wounded.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and  
 May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba  
 Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including  
 action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

**Berkeley, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*3. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free  
 State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Berkeley, M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt.**  
*Worc. R.).—*  
*3. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berkeley, M. H. F. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Berkeley, R. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Berkeley, R. E. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*3. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the  
 Transvaal Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berkeley, R. E. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*3. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River,  
 May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Berkeley, T. M. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**3. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein (slightly  
 wounded). Operations in Orange Free State Feb.  
 to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg,  
 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded), and action at Vet  
 River. Operations in Orange River Colony, in-  
 cluding actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen,  
 and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Mar  
 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov.  
 00 to Sept. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Operations  
 on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Berkley, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Berly, C. E. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bermingham-Otway-Ruthven, T. O. (Capt. (nati. List Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Bernal, G. H. W. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Transport Offr. (graded as D-A-A-G). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*
- Bernard, E. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—D-A-A-G for British Troops on Staff of Gen. of Comms. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards on Staff of Gen. Offr. Commdg. An-Chf. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Bernard, E. H. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Bernard, H. C. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Chinbok punitive Column, 91. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Bernard, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.) (Maj. Lond. R.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Malaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bernard, J. F. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Bernard, R. P. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Rif. Brig. 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bernard, W. K. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operation at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.
- Bernays, C. M. temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Berne, H. C. (Lt. Leins. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Berners, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Berrow, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 19 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berry, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Berry, Rev. B. A. (Chaplain 4th Class T.F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Berry, E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Deps.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal with clasp.
- Berry, G. (temp. Capt. E. Rid. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond Impl. Vols (Mtd. Rif.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Berry, H. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berry, R. G. J. J. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. and Dec. 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berry, W. A. (2nd Lt. 4 D.G.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

- Berry, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-02*.—Served in ranks (slightly wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir George White, 23 Mar. 00, and Sir Redvers Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Berryman, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Berryman, W. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Berthon, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Defence of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp.
- Berthon, C. P. (Maj. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Berthon, H. W. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Berthon, W. J. (Capt. ret. Bom. S. C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Served with the Belgium Field Force; present at the surrender and occupation of the Fortress of Shorapore, 9 Feb. 58 and at the occupation of the Fortress of Jumnkundee. Medal.
- Bertie, Hon. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*China, 1900*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.
- Bertie-Clay, N. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr. 1 July 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bertram, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Besant, P. E. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—As Orderly Offr. to G. O. Comms. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Besant, T. L. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Besant, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8-91*.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Ginkis and Mogrokeh. Mentioned in Despatches. 4th class Osmanieh.  
Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.  
Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 3rd class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Best, P. A. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vois.
- Best, S. P. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Best, T. A. D. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Betenson, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Betham, G. L. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Betham, R. M. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.
- Bethell, A. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00, to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1905*.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Bethell, E. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as Staff Offr. R. Eng. to 11 Nov. 01); afterwards as Insp. of Blockhouse Lines. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Bethell, H. K. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bethell, L. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bethune, E. C. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, action of 23 Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; also Spec. Serv. Offr. (raised and commd. Bethune's Mtd. Inf. 19 Oct. 99 to 20 Nov. 00. In commd. of a mobile column 2 Mar. to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bethune, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. during operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Station Staff Offr. from 14 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Bett, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. M. Sch. of Music)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With Mounted Infantry of Natal Field Force.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bettlheim, H. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Betty, A. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Betty, P. K. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Beuttler, V. O. (Capt. A.S. Co ps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bevan, F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bevan, O. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Beveridge, D. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Beveridge, G. H. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mtd.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 16 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02.

**Beveridge, H. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beveridge, W. W. O. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Beverley, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Operations against the Urus and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Clasp.

**Beves, P. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of Prov. Bn. (from 4 Sept. 00 to 15 May 01). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beves, T. H. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Beville, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Malakand.

Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Comm. Offr., 1st Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Bevington, L. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.

**Bewes, A. E. (Maj. R. Mar. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15.



**Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret.**

*(ret. pay).—*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 00. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, and in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Commndt. Machadodorp 2 to 26 Dec. 01, and in commd. of mobile columns 30 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan 02 and 8 Apr to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Bewley, A. W. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bewsher, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the Interior. Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. Hamps. R. (28 Feb. to 10 Apr. 03).

**Beynon, H. L. N. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Baiaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

**Beynon, W. G. L. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit as staff officer to the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 2 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. of the Mtd. Troops. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.* Medal with clasp.

**Beys, W. G. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Kohat and Kurram Valley Force. Action at the Ublan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biagott, A. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Bicheno, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Bickerton, R. E. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rev. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15.

**Bicket, W. N. (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bickford, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Bickford, E. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches

**Bickford, W. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1888.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Bicknell, C. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bicknell, H. P. F. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 98.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bicknell, M. B. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Biddell, A. (Lt. Essex and Suff. R.G.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Bidder, H. F. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Biddulph, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Biddulph, G. W. (Col. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. R.H.A., Corps Troops to Mar 00. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Biddulph, H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Officer, R. Eng. (16 Oct. to 30 Nov. 97.) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Biddulph, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Biddulph, H. M. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00 and Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Biddulph, H. W. (Maj. Comm. Rang.) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.* Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biddulph, John (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Doondia Kaira, capture of forts Churda and Musjeeda, and action on the bank of the Raptree. Medal.

**Biddulph, M. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Superintendent of army signalling to Southern Afghanistan Field Force, and to Force under Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Phayre for relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Biddulph, N. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan, 1895-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Biddulph, Sir R. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Bala-klava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kertch. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Kalee Nuddee, siege and capture of Lucknow, and action of Jamo and affair of Daoodpoore. With Oude force at operations in Byswarra, passage of the Gogra, and various actions on Nepal frontier; also in operations on Nepal frontier, terminating in forcing of the Jerwal Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—At Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tangchow, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Biddulph, S. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served as A-D-C to Gen. Officer commanding Quetta Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Biggam, T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 00.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bigge, G. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bigger, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa, and in Kurram Valley. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Biggs, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Biggs, G. T. (Capt. Glam. Fortress Eng., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Biggs, G. W. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biggs, H. (Lt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Biggs, H. V.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served as Adj. R. Eng. Lines of Comm. (Oct. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. *DSO*.

**Bigham, Hon. C. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*Greco-Turkish Campaign, 1897.*—Attd. to Hd. Qrs. of Ottoman Army. Turkish war medal.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00. Medal with clasp. *CMG*.

**Bignell, B. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Bignell, R. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bikaner, H. H.** Sir G. S., *Bahadur, Maharaja of*

(*Hon. Col. in Army*)—

*China, 1900.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. *KCIE*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bilderbeck, W. J. H.** (*Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Billing, E. W. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Billings, M.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbikan. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bindley, H. D.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(**t**) **Bindloss, E. A. M.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bingham, Hon. A. M. R.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 22 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bingham, Hon. C. E.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 27 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Bingham, C. H. M.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(**t**) **Bingham, G.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bingham, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bingham, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bingley, A. G. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bingley, A. H.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Binning, G.**, Lord (*Br. v. Col. ret. pay.*) (*Lt.-Col. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In command of Cav. Bde. Signallers. Second action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Heavy Camel Corps, Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, and reconnaissance to Metammeh. 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Binnington, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Binny, S. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. 19 Hrs., 1 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bion, K. N. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Birch, A. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso.

**(t) Birch, A. G. (Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Birch, A. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colosberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Birch, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Birch, A. H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—As Staff Offr. to a Column.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.* Chit Hills.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of the Malakand Field Force at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including relief of Chaklara Fort, and action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mamund country, attack of 16 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. With Utman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Birch, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Birch, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Birch, E. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, and in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Birch, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Regtl. Comm. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr., 3rd Brig. (12 Oct. to 15 Nov. 97). Action of Dargai. Clasp.

**Birch, H. F. F. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Birch, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Birch, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Birch, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birch, J. F. N. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.).

In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 8 Feb. 02). Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. A.-D.-C. to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Birch, R. L. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Birch, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 18 Aug. to 8 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Birch, T. I. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Birch, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Birch, W. C. K. (Lt. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Birch, W. J. A. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Birch, W. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bircham, H. F. W. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Bird, A. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bird, A. J. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb., 27 Mar. and 22 June 15. DSO.

**Bird, C. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bird, D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Nov. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bird, E. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Bird, E. B. (Maj. Wessex Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bird, G. B. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bird, G. E. G. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bird, Rev. J. T. (Chaplain, 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(t) Bird, J. W. (Maj. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Bird, L. W. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bird, R. E. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 19 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bird, S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nub. Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Bird, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Krugersdorp, 24 Sept. to 16 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Bird, W. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland).*—1914-5.

**Bird, W. D. (Brev. Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. A.D.C. to the King with Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Birdwood, G. C. McD. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Birdwood, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.E. Frontier of India, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Birdwood, H. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dëfilë and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-02.* Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Persia, 1911.*—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Birdwood Sir W. R. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Iskani Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., 2nd Div. (13 Oct. to 17 Dec. 97). Afterwards on Staff.

Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampaghia and Arhangia Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as extra Staff Offr. Mtd Brig., 8 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00). After wards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded—horse killed), including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July and 20 Sept. 15. C.M.G.

**Birdwood, W. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

(t) **Birkbeck, J. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut. Orpen Horse, afterwards in command of Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, R. I. V. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Birkbeck, V. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—With Remount Dept. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birkbeck, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). CMG.

**Birkett, C. E. W. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Birkett, G. H. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Birkett, R. M. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Birkin, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Birkin, H. L. (Maj. Notts. (S. Notts.) Ye.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Birney, C. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Birrell, E. T. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Chief British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.



**Birrell, W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Birrell, W. G.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Birt, C.** (*Col.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chatral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Birtles, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Birtwhistle, J. C. D.** (*Capt. R. Huss. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Birtwistle, A.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Lan. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. C.M.G.

**Biscoe, J. S.** (*Maj. W.I.R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, '00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Biscoe, J. V. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Biscoe, W. W.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Cav.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Engagement near Khelat-i-Ghilzai, and affair of Sir-i-asp. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Bishop, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 15.

**Bishop, A. L.** (*Lt. Mid'd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bishop, C. B. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bishop, C. L. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Bishop, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bishop, E. B.** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Takht-i-pul, affair of Saifudin, and actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Bishop, F. E.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Defence of Kumasi until final relief. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Bishop, H. O.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01, Nov. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Bishop, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army*

*Dep't.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Kush-ki-Nakud. Battle of Maiwand. Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp. Medal or Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Bishop, J. D. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. In command of 4th Prov. Bn. from 25 Jan. to 16 Mar. 00; also of 1 Bn. Glouc. R. from 18 Mar. to 19 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Bishop, J. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bishop, L. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—D-A-Q-M-G to the Ghazni Field Force; action of Takht-i-pul, occupation of Kandahar, second occupation of Khelat-i-Ghilzai, actions of Ahmed Khel, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Bishop, P. D.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Bishop, T. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bishop, W. S. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Biss, H. C. J.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. Apptd. 2nd Lieutenant in Army.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

(t) **Bisset, W.** (*2nd Lt. High. Divl. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bisset, Sir W. S. S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Quetta Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Bissett, G.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bittles, G. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bittleston, G. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Black, A.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Capt.*

*Qr.-Mr., 5 Bn. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Black, A. O.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Black, C. S. P.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Black, G.** [*Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)*]—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Black, G. B.** (*Lt. 17 Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Black, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Black, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, J. C. L.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Black, J. E.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Black, J. J.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with St. John's Ambulance Brigade. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Black, M. A.** (*Maj. 5 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00; operations in Natal, March to June 00; operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Black, N. A. N.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Black, R. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Black, S.** (*Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Black, W. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Black, W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Blackader, C. G. (Brev. Col. Leic. R.).—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger, including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Commit. at Witbank from 2 May 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. 3 to 10 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 7 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**(r) Blackall, C. W. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackbourne, Rev. J. (Chaplain 1st Class).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps, Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackburn, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Blackburn, H. (Capt. R.F.C., S.R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Blackburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Blackburn, J. C. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blackburn, J. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action at Kirbekar. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

*India*, 1886-5.—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Blackburn, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackburne, C. H. (Brev. Maj. 5 D.G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted commission in Regular Forces. Brev. of Maj.

**Blackburne, Rev. H. W. (Chapl. 3rd Class).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15; and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Blackburne, Rev. J. (Chapl. 1st Class).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**(m) Blackburne, R. I. (Hon. Col. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Apr. 00 and 23 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00 and Oct. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Blackden, L. S. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Blackden, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Blacker, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. 8 to 31 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blacker, L. C. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.



**Blacker, S. W. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blackett, C. F. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Medal.

**Blackett, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*

**Blackett, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Blackledge, G. G. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blacklock, C. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blackman, W. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Blackman, W. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay A. Med. Staff)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Blackwall, J. E. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackwell, C. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Blackwell, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Blackwell, W. R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blackwood, A. P. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**  
*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Blackwood, C. H. (Capt. Antivm R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Impl. Yec. Attd. to A. S. Corps to 10 Sept. 01.

**Blackwood, F. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Blackwood, Lord F. T. Hamilton-Temple (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. (Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Blackwood, R. C. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Blackwood, W. (Capt. Wessex Fd. Amb.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Blackwood-Price, J. N. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

**Blades, W. W. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Blagrove, H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs., and served as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. 1st Cavalry Brigade.—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir.—March to, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards performed duties of Station Command.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Blaine, E. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 27 Feb. 01, and as Commdt., Nelspruit 4 to 19 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blair, A. (Lt.-Col. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded.

Empld. with Scottish Horse (from 17 Dec. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Blair, A. H. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Blair, A. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blair, D. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein; operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Blair, F. G. (Hon. Col. Leic. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (23 Jan. to 17 July 00). Afterwards Commd. Mtd. Troops Inf. Div. (Col. on Staff from 29 July 00). Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Blair, J. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Blair, P. A. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blair, R. (temp. Lt. A. Pay. Dept.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Blair, R. C. R. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Blair, R. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Commanded 8th Somali Camel Corps from 3 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Blair-Imrie, H. F. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily attd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties and on Staff Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Blake, A. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Remount Dept. from 19 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blake, B. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Blake, C. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blake, G. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blake, N. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO.*

**Blake, St. J. L. O'B. A. ff. (Capt. 21 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Blake, W. A. (Maj. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Blake-Humfrey, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served in Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Blakeney, E. F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jan. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Blakeney, H. E. H. (Lt. R. Huss. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blakeney, H. N. (Maj. Mtd. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Blakeney, J. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Blakeney, J. B. C. (Maj. 3 Bn. Essex R.).—**  
 Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal and clasp.

**Blakeney, R. B. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO*. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-01.*—In commd. of a Balloon Section. Afterwards on Staff, [as Dep. Asst.—Dir. of Rlys. (graded D-A-A-G)], 1 July 00 to 17 Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.

**Blakeney, W. E. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Blakeway, D. B. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal and 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai, Sampagha, and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoti and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Chief Political Officer. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

**Blakiston-Houston, J. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mounted Infantry. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blamey, E. H. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeof. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bland, E. H. (Col.).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Bland, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin—Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(r) **Bland, P. R. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bland, W. St. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Blandford, L. J. (Lt.-Col. RAMC, T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bland-Hunt, V. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Blandy, L. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Blandy, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



**Blane, C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
 Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blanshard, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Blathwayt, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, actions of Aillygunge, Bareilly and Shahjehanpore, passage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, capture of Rampore Kussia and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.*—Medal. Also operations against the Taepings in 1861.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal.

**Blaver, F. T. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bleach, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bleazby, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Blencowe, A. J. W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Blencowe, E. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Blenkinsop, A. P. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blenkinsop, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Blenkinsop, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jubbili. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Blenkinsop, L. J. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., British Troops. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr. Cavalry Division. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blennerhassett, B. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star; CMG.

**Blennerhassett, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blennerhassett, W. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Blewitt, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Blewitt, G. (Capt. Orf. and Fucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Blewitt, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Blewitt, W. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elaudslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Bleward, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bliss, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promd. Capt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Bliss, J. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 22nd Bn. Impl. Yeo. 24 Mar. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Bliss, J. P. (Maj. W. I. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasps.

(t) **Bliss, T. S. (2nd Lt. Wessex Div'l. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blisset, H. F. (Commy. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. CMG.

- r) Blockley, A. W. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Blogg, E. B. (Lt. Lond. Div'l. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Blois, D. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Dec. 01, to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Jan. to Apr. 02, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Blois-Johnson, T. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Blomfield, C. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. DSO. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In Commnd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 12 July to 27 Oct. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. On Staff, and in commd. of columns. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blood, Sir B. (Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh. *Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force On Staff (Chief Staff Officer). Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Amandara Pass; passage of the Swat River; action at the Panjkora River; action at Mamagai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. KCE. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Commanded Field Force. Operations at the Malakand and in the Swat Valley, including the relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 11 Jan. 98. Buner. In command of Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Services ackd. by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Maj.-Gen. 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Maj.-Gen. on Staff) 23 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, and on Staff (including service in commd. of Lines of Comm. East of Pretoria (graded Lt.-Gen. on Staff) 1 Apr. to 17 Oct. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blood, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—With the Kandahar and Thal Chotiali Field Forces. Medal.
- Blood, W. P. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Azura Expedition, 1888*.—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling, 2 Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. On Staff. With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bloomfield, A. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Blore, H. R. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Blosse, R. L. (Capt., ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90*.
- Blount, C. H. B. (Lt. R. W. Narr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.
- Blount-Dinwiddie, J. (Brev. Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Blundell, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*China, 1863*.—Operations against the Taeping Rebels. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Affairs about Sherpur and Cabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Despatches G. G. O. 864 of 87; Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1889-90*.—Tonhon Expedition, in command of the Expedition. Clasp.
- Blundell-Hollinshead-Blundell, C. L. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, A. St. J. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Blunt, C. E. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. of Supplies and Stores. Operations of 7 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Offr. Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Staff. Offr., Supplies and Stores, Hd.-Qr. Staff in operations of first advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Blunt, C. J. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

**Blunt, D. H. (Maj. Devon. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). O.C. Rest Camp, Machadadorp from 6 Sept. 01. Afterwards Commdt., Helvetia, from 4 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, E. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Repulse of attack in Jugdalak Kotail. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsod Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Field Engr. (5 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Field Engr. Attack and capture of the Tunga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Blunt, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Collesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**r) Blunt, J. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt, G. C. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Blunt, W. E. O. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Blunt-Mackenzie, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Commanded Bandajama Column. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Blyth, C. F. T. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Div'l. Train, A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Blyth, C. J. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Blyth, F. A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98.

**Blyth, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition 1898.*—Medal.

**Blyth, W. (2nd Lt. 13 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Blythe, G. W. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boag, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 2 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards served with a Remount Depot. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boag, J. H. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Board, A. (Lt. R. Art.)**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Board, A. G. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boast, J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boast, S. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.



(t) **Bock, H. J. R. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bockett-Pugh, H. A. D. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Beckmaster, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boddam, E. B. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Zhoov Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Isazni Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C Lines of Commn., afterwards Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 4th Brigade 27 Mar. to Aug. 95. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Boddam-Whetham, A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boddam-Whetham, S. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

(t) **Boddington, H. W. (2nd Lt. Westmorland and Cumb. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bodé, L. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Bodey, T. L. (Lt. Midd'l R.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bodington, P. J. (Surg.-Capt. R.H.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bodsworth, G. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Body, G. T. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Body, R. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal, with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boger, D. C. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**Boger, R. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Boger, R. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bogle, B. W. (Maj. E. York R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bogle, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bogue, J. L. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Tpr. S. Afri an Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boileau, E. R. P. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Boileau, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.—*  
*Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.*  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.—Capture of Toniataba.*  
*Mentioned in Despatches.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
*China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*

**Boileau, L. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.*

**Bois, J. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1901-10.—Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Boisragon, G. H. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Clasp.*  
*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. in 1st Expedition. Clasp.*  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp; Y.C.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Clasp.*  
*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Brev. of Col.*

**Boland, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Boldero, H. E. A. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps.)**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16*

**(t) Bolitho, W. E. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Devon. Yeo.) (Maj. ret. Impl. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.*

**Bolland, L. G. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.*

**Bols, L. J. (Brev. Col. Dorset. R.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Devon R. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operation on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col. CB.*

**Bolton, A. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign.—Battle of Laing's Nek. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bolton, A. C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.*

**Bolton, C. A. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Aug. 15.*

**Bolton, H. F. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1867.—Mumford and Pram Pram Expeditions.—Mentioned in Despatches. Operations in British Honduras, 1870 and 1872.*  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.*  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.*

**Bolton, H. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

**Bolton, H. W. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bolton, I. F. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Bolton, R. G. I. (Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Bolton, W. F. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*E. Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**Bolton, W. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Station Staff Offr. 1 Sept to 12 Oct. 00. Afterwards on Staff. [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Apr. 01]. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bond, A. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bond, C. E. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 02 Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bond, C. K. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel.—Medal with clasp.

**Bond, E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Bond, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin, 8 and 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Bond, G. M. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01.

**Bond, G. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bond, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bond, J. H. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bond, L. V. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug., 08. Medal with clasp.

**Bond, R. C. (Lt. Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar, 29 Jan 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bond, R. F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4*—Operations in the interior.

**Bond, R. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Bond, R. L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Bond, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Suakin.*—(Horse wounded.) Action at Gamaizah. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bond, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bond, W. D. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign:—Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Transvaal Campaign:—As Commdt. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.



**Bone, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bone, A. F. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bone, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bone, J. H. (2nd Lt. 7 Hrs.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bone, T. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bonham, E. H. (Capt. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bonham, H. W. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On Special Service. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bonham, J. (Hon. Col., ret. late R. (Ben.) Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Three times wounded. Action at Chinhut. Defence of Lucknow. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Granted one year's service for Lucknow.

**Bonham-Carter, A. L. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Bonham-Carter, A. T. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bonham-Carter, C. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R.  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bonham-Carter, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bonham-Carter, I. M. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Ord. Offr. to G. O. C. 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Bonnar, T. H. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub Med. Dept.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bonner, L. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bonner, S. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Bonnyman, F. J. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bonomi, J. I. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Bonus, J. (M.-Gen., ret. R. (Bo.) Eng.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Rathghur, capture of Garra Kota, action at Maddenpore, siege and storm of Jhansi (wounded), storming of Lohari, actions of Koonch and Matta, battle of Golowlee, and capture of Calpee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July 58. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Bonus, W. J. (Brer. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.); operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Boocock, W. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Booker, G. E. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. in Remount Dept. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**Booker, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts & Derby R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Booker, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Bookey, J. T. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept 91. Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.
- Boome, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.
- Boon, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A.S. Corps from 18 Aug. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Boon, G. E. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Boone, C. F. de B. (Capt. Essex R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zaud River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00 including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Boone, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Boote, C. E. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Booth, C. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Booth, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Booth, F. (Brer. Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.
- Booth, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana, 3 Nov. 1894. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Bajur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.* Action at Naini. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Booth, L. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Booth, P. D. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.
- Booth, R. M. St. J. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Booth, T. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Attack on Malay stockade of Passir Sala (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Booth, T. M. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Booth, William (Hon. M.-Gen., ret. pay R. Art.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.
- Booth, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div., 4 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 01) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. DSO. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Boothby, R. S. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Borradale, G. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Borradaile, H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the relief force  
 from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95.  
 Brev. of Maj.; DSO. Medal with clasp.

**Borrett, H. C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arrogee, and  
 capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Borrett, O. C. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Jun. 01 and  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, July 01 and Oct. 01 to  
 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 DSO.

**Borton, A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Borton, A. D. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Borton, A. E. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Borton, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations around Jaidabad,  
 subsequent relief of Shepur and affairs at Saidabad.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In command of 2 Bn. Norf.  
 R. from 20 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Borton, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept.  
 to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Borton, N. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Promoted Captain.  
 Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

(t) **Borwick, G. O. (Maj. Surr. Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Borwick, M. (Capt. 3 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean.  
 Medal.

**Borwick, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Austrln.  
 Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River  
 Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Bosanquet, A. P. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bosanqu t. G. B. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Bosanquet, J. T. I. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi Regt. Comst.  
 and Transport Offr., 1st Brigg., 26 Aug. 97 to 24 Jan.  
 98. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On  
 Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.), including employ  
 as Acting Transp. Offr., 9 July to 29 Oct. 03.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Bosanquet, L. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the  
 Sarnipagin and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the  
 Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bosanquet, N. E. T. (2nd. Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Boscawen, Hon. G. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 11,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Boscawen, Hon. M. T. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boshell, F. S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bostock, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

(t) **Bostock, H. T. (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bostock, J. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Boswell, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Afr. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov.  
 00), including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort,  
 and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boswell, W. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

**Bosworth, L. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bosworth, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Botha, Rt. Hon. L. (Hon. Gen. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Thanked by both Houses of Parliament.

**Bott, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Botting, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Boucher, B. H. (Capt. ret. pay.) (temp. Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, as Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Reserve Brig. (14 Apr. to 9 Jun. 95).

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Boudier, E. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Boughey, G. F. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

**Boulderson, H. A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March on Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, march from Kandahar to Ghuzni and Kabul, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Boulderson, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Kotakeserai, re-capture of Gwalior, and operations against Barjore and Dowlut Sing. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**Boulger, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Boult, E. F. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Boulton, C. A. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Boulter, E. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boulter, T. R. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Boulton, C. P. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command. 4 Bn. Bedf. R. Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Boulton, C. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Boulton, H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Boulton, O. E. (Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen, Witpoort and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Boulton, R. E. (Maj. York L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bourchier, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations at Mex, occupation of Port Said, and surrender of Fort Ghemil. Medal: bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bourchier, R. W. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bourcicault, G. P. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; with Comm't. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bourdillon, J. I. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bourdillon, L. G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bourke, E. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bourke, G. D. (Sur. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bourke, H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*West Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. DSO.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Clasp.

**Bourke, J.** (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bourke, J. J.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bourke, U. J.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bourke, U. J. D.** (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L. I.)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bourne, F.** (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mtr. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Defence of Rorke's Drift. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bourne, J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bourne, W. Fitz G.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Bourne, W. K.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bousfield, H.** (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Bousfield, H. D.** (Maj. W. York R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boustead, R.** (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served with Turkish Contingent, and in medical charge of Osmanli Irregular Cavalry. 5th class Medjidie.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Served with the Field Force against the Rohillas, and in the Central India Campaign, including pursuit of Tantia Toppe, Rao Sahib, Feroze Shah, Chattri Saol, Adil Mahomed Khan, Nawab of Banda, &c. Also served against the Bheels in the Ahmednagar District, and the mutineers on the Bheema-Krushna Frontier. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—In medical charge of troops at Hong Kong, Canton, and Wampao.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—In medical charge of 1st Belooch Regt. and subsequently as Chief Sanitary Officer at Zoula. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, outside zariba at Tofrek, and action at and burning of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Boutflower, E. C.** (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bovet, W.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bovey, C. E. C.** (2nd Lt. 11 Hrs.)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bovey, Q. C. D.** (temp Lt. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bovill, A. C. S.** (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Order of St. Anne (4th Class inscribed "For Valour in War.")

**Bovill, C.** (Capt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bower, W. E.** (Hon. Capt. Conmy. Ind. Army

Depts.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bowdler, B. W. B.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislaus (3rd Class with Swords.)

(t) **Bowen, A. J. H.** (Capt. Mon. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Bowen, F. J.** (Maj. Paym.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowen, F. O.** (Capt. R. fr. Regt.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 10 Apr. to 1 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowen, G. C.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Bowen, G. E. S.** (Capt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bowen, H.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Fm. Sco. Rif.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowen, H. R.** (Maj. Esser R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Bowen, W. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowen-Colthurst, J. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Tibet, 1904.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Bower, C. E. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bower, G. A. H. (Capt. Midd'l. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bower, G. H. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bower, Sir H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As D-A-Q-M-G (for Intell.), Suakin. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. In command of Chinese Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. *KCB.*

(m) **Bower, R. L. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Employed on Transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Bower, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bowers, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of Ramleh; affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(t) **Bowes, H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bowes, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Lon. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bowes, W. H. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublon Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97; tempy. in command ½ Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16. (B.)

**Bowes-Lyon, Hon. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo., Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Bowie, J. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bowker, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowker, W. J. (Maj. Som. L.I.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Siama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith; including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June and July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bowlby, Sir A. A., Kt. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *KCMG.*

**Bowlby, T. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. Norf. R.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bowle, S. C. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.



**Bowle-Evans, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*. Tochi.—Clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Bowles, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Bowles, C. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowles, F. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892*.

**Bowles, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Attack on convoy 26 Mar., affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bowles, F. H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Bowles, H. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile.—Staff Officer at Assuan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 98 to 18 Feb. 00, and from 12 Apr. to 13 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded); actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Bowles, J. de V. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bowly, W. A. T. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empiki. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Bowman, D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bowman, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star. *Sikhim Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

**t) Bowman, J. B. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Bowman, J. H. R. (Capt. High. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Bowman, T. [2nd Lt. Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo.]**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bowman-Manifold, M. G. B. (Brev.-Col. R. King.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—As Staff Officer of Telegraphs. Operations of 7 Jun. (horse killed) and 19 Sept. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897*.—As Staff Officer of Telegraphs. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—As Staff Offr. Telegraphs, Hd. Qr. Staff. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 4th class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 5 Aug. 15. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

**Bown, A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1885*.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Clasp

**(t) Bowra, W. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bowring, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowring, E. L. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 DSO.

**Bowring, F. A. (Capt. W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bowring, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.

**m) Bowring, J. F. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Officer (graded Rate XIV, Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bowyer, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Box, W. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(t) Boxall, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Boxall, P. (Lt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boxer, H. E. R. (Maj. Linc. R).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Boxwell, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 13 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Boyd, A. M. (Maj. W. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyce, A. W. (Hon. Col., Adjt. of A. F. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assaults on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th class of Medjidie, and Sardinian medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Meerut, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Aizmir, and defeat of rebels at Bootwal. Medal with clasp.

**Boyce, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyce, C. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Boyce, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Boyce, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Bn. High. L. I.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Boyce, W. G. B. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Boyce, W. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Boyd, Rer. A. H. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Boyd, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyd, C. T. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Boyd, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boyd, G. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, 25 Apr. and 29 July 02. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Boyd, H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Khyber. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Boyd, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Boyd, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Boyd, J. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. With the Field Force, Newcastle.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. — Senior Comm't. Officer with the River Column. Action of Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. to be Asst. Comm't. Gen. with hon. rank of Maj.

**Boyd, J. D. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.  
and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Boyd, J. E. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyd, J. M. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in Khandeish.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
30 June 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the  
relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25  
Jan. 81. Medal.

**Boyd, P. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bz. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyd, S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland  
Medal with clasp.

**Boyd, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—In charge of Field  
Hospital at Absarat. Clasp.

**Boyd, T. O. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Boyd, Walter C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations between 10 and 23  
Dec. 79, and action of 23 Dec. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(r) **Boyd-Carpenter, J. P. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boyd-Moss, L. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Boyd-Rochfort, H. (Capt. 21 Lvs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov.  
00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley  
(26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyes, H. H. W. (temp. Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Boyes, W. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Saidabad. Mentioned  
in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Boyle, A. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
Jan. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Boyle, C. J. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
clasp.

(r) **Boyle, C. N. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyle, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay)**—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Commanded a Division of  
Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July  
68. Medal.

**Boyle, E. C. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Hon. Art.  
Co.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Im. l. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Boyle, F. J. (Capt. Wesser Divl. T. & S. Col.)**—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Boyle, G. H. P. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31  
May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to  
Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak  
Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal  
with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Boyle, Hon. J. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17  
Feb. 15.

**Boyle, Hon. J. D. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boyle, M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Jun. 15.

**Boyle, R. C. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost-Marshal to  
a Column, from 7 Sept. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Boyle, Hon. R. E. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Operations in Delhi District  
and Bundelcund. Thanked by Govts. of India and  
N.W. Provinces. Medal.  
*Afghan Campaign, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid.  
Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Boys, E. J. de C. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Boys, R. H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Asst. Dir. of Army  
Telegraphs, Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8  
Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*



**Brabazon, Hon. C. M. P. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brabazon, Sir J. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Actions north of the river Pra. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun and Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiab, and subsequent pursuit, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. and 7 Nov. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps: bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav Br.) to 10 Feb. 00, Comng Imp. Yeo from 11 Feb. 00. Operations in Orange Free State including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brace, H. F.—(Capt. 15 Hrs.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Bracken, H. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brackenbury, E. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brackenbury, H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, and action at Charasiab, and subsequent occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A. Peshawar. Medal with clasp.

**Brackenbury, W. J. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Brackenreg, G. R. M. (2nd Lt. Durh. Fortress Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 3 Austr'n. Bushmen. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Bradbridge, E. U. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Lav. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Temporarily attd. to A. Ord. Dept. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradbury, H. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bradbury, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.).**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Bradbury, S. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Braddell, M. O'D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Braddell, T. (Col., r.f.p.).—**

*Penian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Braddon, W. C. (2nd Lt. R. Devon Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bradfield, E. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Bradford, E. A. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradford, E. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 July 01. Afterwards as Garr. Adj. from 25 Jan 02. Slightly wounded.

Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Bradford, Sir J. R. (Maj. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

(r) **Bradford, O., Earl of (Hon. Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradford, R. B. (Lt Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Bradford, T. A. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bradford-Atkinson, T. H. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bradley, A. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, C. E. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karcce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. In Comm'd. of 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. to 23 Jan. 01. Col. on Staff from 3 Apr. 01, to 29 Apr. 02. In comm'd. of Troops in Johannesburg from 3 Apr. 01, and in comm'd. of portion of Lines of Commn.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Bradley, C. G. (Maj. Yorks L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bradley, C. R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bradley, F. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bradley, F. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

**(t) Bradley, G. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Bradley, H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bradley, Rev. P. (Chaplain 3 Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Bradley, R. A. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima. Medal with clasp.

**Bradley, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bradley, R. W. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. 10 June to 7 July 00. Afterwards Garr. Adj't., Klerksdorp 8 July to 8 Aug. 00. Served as Adj't. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. 10 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karcce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Bradley, S. G. L. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bradshaw, Sir A. F. (Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Prin. Med. Officer. Action at Hamza village. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As P.M.O., Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Bradshaw, C. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bradshaw, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Bradshaw, J. I. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Bradshaw, J. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Accountant. Supply depôt, Middelburg from 11 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradshaw, L. J. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, action at Jugdulluck, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 1891. Medal with clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—In temporary command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.

*Central Africa, 1895.*—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Expeditions against Matipwiri, Zazafi and Makanjira. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradstock, J.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Military Cross.

**Brady, D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Brady, D. M. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Operations in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Brady, G. C. J.** (*temp. Capt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brady, H. T.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Brady, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Brady, J. B.** (*Capt. K. R. R. F. C.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with C-in-C. Bodyguard. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Brady, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden* 1903.—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Bragge, O. C.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Braid, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. pens.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. E. Ang. Divol. Col.*)—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah* Exped. Force, as Div. Ord. Offr., 1st Div. (9 Oct. to 24 Dec. 97). Medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Brailey, W. H.** (*Maj. East Gen. Hosp.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Braine, H. E. R. R.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Braithwaite, A.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operation in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Braithwaite, E. L.** (*Maj. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Braithwaite, F. P.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Braithwaite, V. A.** (*Lt. Som. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Braithwaite, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899, 1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (17 Nov. 99 to 5 May 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff, and as Asst. District Commr. from 7 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidhar (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Braithwaite, W. P.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 July, 16 Aug. and 20 Sept. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Brake, H. E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*British Central Africa*, 1898.—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia (in command) and operations against Fodi Kappa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp. *CB*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Brake, T. F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brakenridge, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Soudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahre-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Brakspear, W. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
*Medal with clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15*

**(t) Brambleby, E. A. (temp. Lt. S. Mid. Divl. Train, A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.*  
*Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Bramhall, E. A. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bramston-Newman, R. G. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. N. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**(r) Bramwell, A. B. (Capt. Devon R.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.—Medal.*

**Bramwell, H. D. (Maj. 15 Hrs.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast.*  
*Medal with clasp.*

**Branch, A. (2nd Lt. Middl's R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15.*  
*Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

**Branch, C. D. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Branker, S. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. (Wounded 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1904.—Medal with clasp.*

**Branker, W. S. (Brev. Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—(Wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(r) Brand, H. A. T. (2nd Lt. 12 Lys. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14*

**(r) Brand, Hon. R. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Brander, G. G. S. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.*

**Brander, H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
*Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.*

**Brander, M. S. (Brev. Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*  
*Brev. of Maj.*

**Brander, W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the Transport Steamer "Clyde." Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.*

**Brander-Dunbar, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*British Central Africa, 1900.—Operations in Central Angoniand against Kalulu. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Defence of Kimberley. Served with the Town Guard. Afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.*

**Brandish, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Brandon, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Brandon, O. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Brandreth, L. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*

**Brannigan, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Be'fat (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Bransbury, H. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—DSO.*

**Branson, C. E. D. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Attack on Ali Khel, Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa, Hissarak expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Branson, L. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug 02. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Branthwaite, R. W. (Surg. Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brasier, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Brasier-Creagh, R. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brassey, H. E. (Capt. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brassey, R. B. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Flands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Bray, A. (Maj. North'n Sig. Cos. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Bray, C. A. (Col. Chief Paym.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bray, G. A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bah-el-Ghazal Province as Senior Medical Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.

**Bray, J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, R. E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghrisk, battle of Malwand, defence of Kandahar; battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Comdt. & Rly. Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G.)], 16 Mar. to 24 Aug. 00.] Afterwards Comdt., Pan, 28 Nov. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, and performed duties of Intell. and Railway Staff Offr., 25 Feb. to 4 Apr. 01. Subsequently empld. as Station Comdt., Dalmanutha, from 6 Apr. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov 09 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, R. N. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Braye, A. T. T., Lord (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brazier-Creagh, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Brazier-Creagh, K. C. (Maj. N. Mid. Ammn. Cmn. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Breacher, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Breeding, G. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*

**Breadmore, C. W. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

- Breakey, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- (b) **Breathwick, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War*, 1900 1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Brecken, E.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Breckon, J.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bredin, A. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Brecks, R. W.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bremner, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Asst. Field Engineer with force at Suakin, Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bremner, H. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bremner, J.** (*2nd Lt. Unatt. List T. F.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as a civilian att'd. to A. S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brenan, H. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brendon, A.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. r.f.p. R. Art.*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battles of Alma and Inkerman; siege of Sevastopol. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 3 clasps. Turkish medal; 5th class Medjidie.
- Brennan, J.** (*2nd Lt. I. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1899.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Brennan, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Brennand, C. W.** (*Capt. 3 D.G. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brereton, C. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*China War*, 1860.—Medal.
- Brereton, E. F.** (*Col.*)—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Commdt. 19 Dec. 00 to 27 Mar. 01; afterwards Station Staff Offr., from 2 Apr. 01, and as Asst. Provost Marshal from 2 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brereton, F. S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.
- Brereton, R. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Bresname, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bretherton, J. T.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brett, G. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank.
- Brett, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.
- (t) **Brett, Hon. M. V. B.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Breul, F. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brewer, J. L. P. F.** (*temp. Lt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brewer, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. 1 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brewin, A. J. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Brewin, B. R.** (*temp. Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Asst. Press Censor. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.
- Brewin, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Brewis, F. B.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Brewster, K. W.** (*Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bridcutt, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Bridge, C. E. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridge, C. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—As D-A-A-G, and organized the whole of the Supply and Transport and Ord. Depts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; C.B.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as D-A-G for Transport to Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Bridge, H. A. S. (Hon. Maj. late Milita) (temp. Capt. Bn. Serv. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bridge, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Bridge, T. F. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin.—Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Bridge, W. B. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Arg. & South'd Highls.)**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01; Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bridge, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

(t) **Bridge, W. S. (temp. Maj. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridgeman, Hon. F. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bridgeman, Hon. H. G. O. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridges, A. B. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bridges, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bridges, C. (temp. Capt. & Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bridges, E. J. (Capt. 14 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.

**Bridges, E. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bridges, F. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bridges, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bridges, G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Bridges, G. T. M. (Lt.-Col. 4 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Empld. with Impl. Lt. Horse, and as Commitd., Hanover Road. Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, April to July 01. In command of 5th and 6th West Australian Mtd. Inf., May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jiddah. Severely wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 5 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 13 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CMG.

**Bridges, L. F. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks Wei-Hai-Wei Vols. Medal.

**Bridges, T. McG. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bridges, W. T. (2nd Lt. Surv. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Bridgewater, A. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Bridgford, R. J. (Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein, Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 90, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Empld. with 1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and in command of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 24 Apr. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

CMG.

**Bridgman, G. A. (Maj. Middx. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Bridson, C. E. R.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Brierley, C. I.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brierley, E. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brierley, G. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Brierley, J.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Briggs, A.** (*2nd Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Briggs, C. J.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and March to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Specially emply. with (and in commd. 6 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02 of 1st Regt.) Impl. Lt. Horse. In command of a Column (22 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

(t) **Briggs, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig., R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Briggs, F. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Briggs, J. A. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Capture of Orakau, and affair of Nukumaru. Medal.

**Briggs, L. S.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(r) **Briggs, S. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Briggs, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Briggs, W. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Briggs, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Durh. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Briggs, W. W.** (*temp. Maj. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bright, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bright, L. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bright, R.** (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, action of Mamagat. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Namund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp. *British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.

**Bright, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Bright, R. G. T.** (*Maj. hp.*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Bright-Smith, A. A. W. B.** (*temp. Maj. in Army*) (*Hon. Maj. late Imp. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Temporarily emply. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

(t) **Brighten, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 02.

**Brightman, F.** (*Hon. Capt., (Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brill, F. W.** (*2 Lt. 5 Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brims, R. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brinckman, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Station Staff Off. from 10 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*r) & (t) Brinckman, Sir T. F., Lt. (Hon. Col., E. Kent R.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)*—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Brind, E. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Brind, J. E. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Brind, R. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brind, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—As a Midshipman in Navy, actions of Hallulah bay, the Wells, Bushire, Koo-shab, Busseerah, Marghill, and Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1857.*—Several boat engagements in Canton river, and on north coast of China.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—With Naval Brigade in Lower Bengal. Actions of Barrie Bridge, Nawabgunge and Kintour, engagement with the Nussarabad brigade, and several engagements on the Raptree. Medal.

*China War, 1860-1.*—Defence of Canton, Shanghai, and Woosung. Medal.

**Brindle, Right Rev. R.** (*Bishop (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay) (Hon. Chaplain Terr. Force)*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal: bronze star, Soudan Expedition, 1884. —Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh; pro. Chapl. 2nd class.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Chaplain with the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Chaplain, 1st Class.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. action at Ginnis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Brindley, J.** (*Lt. E. York R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Promd. 2nd Lt.

*(r) Brindley, P. S. (Capt. R. War. R.)*—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Brinton, J. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Spec. Serv. Offr. (including Remount duty, and attached to Staff of G.O.C. Lines of Commn. Cav. Div. Kroonstadt). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Brinton, O. W.** (*Maj. 21 Lrs.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Brisco, R. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Briscoe, E. V.** (*Lt R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Briscoe, G. S.** (*Capt. Wore. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Briscoe, H. A. W.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brisley, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. 10 Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brittan, A.** (*2nd Lt. Wore. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brittan, R.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)*—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Derby R. (from 11 Jan. 00 to 10 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Britton, J. A. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Broad, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Dorset R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Broad, F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in atal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Proud. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Broad, G. L.** (*Lt. E. Lan. Divl. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(m) **Broad, R. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*temp. Maj. 12 (Serv.) Bn. Welsh R.*)

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attached to A.S. Corps, afterwards Comdtd. at Glen and Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Broadbent, E. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force and Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Off. 23 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Broadbent, E. R.** (*Capt. S. Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Strathcona's Horse. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Broadbent, J. E.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—As C.R.E. with Malakand Field Force; expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. C.B.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. until invalidated. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Broadbridge, M. O.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Devon R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Broadfoot, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; actions of Charasiah and Shekabad; 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahood Wuzeere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Clasp.

**Broadfoot, William** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay, R. Eng.*)—

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Jun. 69. Medal with clasp.

**Broadley, H.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Broadmead, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (slightly wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Broadrick, F. B. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Broadwood, A.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Broadwood, E. H. T.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Broadwood, R. G.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed and subsequent occupation of Berber. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 4 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2nd Regt. S.A. Lt. Horse and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. and 19 June 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 15 Nov. 01. *A.D.C.* to the King. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps C.B.

**Brock, A. W. S.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Brock, B. de L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Brock, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Served as Adj. R. H. Art., 1 Nov. 00 to 10 Dec. 01. In commd. of Colonial Lt. Horse and in commd. of a column (5 Apr. 02 to end of operations.) Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Brock, H. Le M.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Brock, R. G. C.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Brock-Hollinshead, L. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Clasp.*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'd. a Mixed Force in Orange River Colony, 30 Jan. to 1 Feb. 01, and 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brocklebank, J. J. (Maj. Ser. Horse Yeo).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Brocklebank, R. H. R. (Capt. 9 Lrs.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Brocklehurst, A. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.**Brocklehurst, J. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret pay).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—In charge of Remount Depot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. to 24 Jan. 01). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00); Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.***Brocklehurst, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 1 Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brocklehurst, S. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—***N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.**Brockman, P. W. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—***N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (26 Jun. to 2 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.**Brockman, W. L. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—***Russian War, 1854-5.*—Served in the Royal Navy with the Baltic Expedition. Medal.*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1863-4.*  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal.**Brockopp, E. H. (temp. Capt. 1 Serv. Bn. R. War. R.).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thomeycroft's Mt'd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Brodhurst-Hill, A. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brodie, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, Khyber Line Force. Medal.**Brodie, H. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**(b) Brodie of Brodie, I. A. M. (Maj. late Terr. Force)***(Capt. Lovat's Scts. Yeo.).—**S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.***Brodie, J. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Brodie, J. F. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.).—***Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.**Brodie, P. W. (Capt., Sea. Highrs.).—***N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.**Brodie, R. H. (Lt. Midd'x R.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.**Brodie, W. L. (Capt. High. L.I.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *VC.***Brodie-Innes, I. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Brogden, J. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—***Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Brogden, J. S. (Capt. ret.).—***West Africa, 1895.*—Operations in the Niger Territories. *British Central Africa, 1897-8.*—Expeditions against Chilwa and Mpezeni and into Southern Angoniland. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.**Broke, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Comdt. Kraaipan, 30 Aug. to 16 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromage, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Bromfield, H. H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. W. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bromfield, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1866.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromfield, W. T. (Maj. Lieut. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bromhead, B. G. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Fd. Force. Impld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromhead, Sir B. P., Bt. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—(Severely wounded, right hand amputated, horse wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *CB.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Bromhead, C. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Escatio, defence of Abakraampa, capture of Adubiasse, battle of Amoah, capture of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bromhead, E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Bromhead, R. F. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bromilow, W. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Bromley Davenport, W. (Lt.-Col. Staff. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Brook, C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Yorks. Lns. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Adjlt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. 13 Mar. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brook, H. S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brook, Rev. T. (Chaplt. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brook, T. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Acting Staff and Embarkation Offr., Port Nolloth, from 12 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Brook, W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Brook, W. B. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brook-Smith, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.); operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brooke, A. de V. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Toirek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.



**Brooke, A. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**r) Brooke, C. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brooke, C. R. I. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of  
 2 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 5 Mar 01 to 31  
 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including opera-  
 tions at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein. Houtnek (Thoba Mountain),  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River  
 99-00 (including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29  
 Jan.)).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July  
 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. and  
 Mar. 01, and July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Brooke, E. W. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded)  
 Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
 of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
 operations on Tagela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00),  
 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikat Nek and  
 Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western  
 Dist. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Jan. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01 and Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 01 and  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 Jun. 15.

**Brooke, E. W. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Brooke, F. H. (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's  
 medal.

**Brooke, G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso (dangerously wounded).  
 Queen's medal with clasp.

**Brooke, G. F. H. (Capt. 16 Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Military Cross.

**Brooke, G. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Brooke, H. F. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 CMG.

**(r) Brooke, H. H. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, H. M. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Brooke, J. R. I. (Lt. Wessex (Hamps.) R.G.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Brooke, L. G. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of  
 Ulundi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of 1 Bn.  
 Conn. Rang. from 1 Dec. 99 to 15 Sept. 00, and  
 28 Nov. 00 to 28 Apr. 01. In commd. of a column  
 28 Apr. to 15 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded);  
 operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at  
 Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action  
 at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tagela Heights (14 to  
 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal  
 Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at  
 Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 north of Orange River Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to  
 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**(t)&(r) Brooke, L. G. F. M., Lord (Hon. Col. Essex  
 R.) (Brev. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C  
 (extra) to High Commr., S. Afr., A-D-C (extra) to  
 Gov. and C-in-C. Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony from 17 Aug 01]. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12  
 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Legion of Honour (5th Class.). CMG.

**Brooke, N. P. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. and  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and  
 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov.  
 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Brooke, R. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as  
 Orderly Officer to the O.C. 3rd Brigade. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As  
 Orderly Officer, 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force (Oct.  
 to 16 Dec. 97). 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to G.O.C. British  
 Brig. (afterwards British Division). Battles of  
 the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal  
 with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A.D.C. to  
 Lt.-Gen. Natal, to 2 March 00, D.A.A.G. from 4 Feb.  
 02 and empld. with S. A. Light Horse. Operations  
 in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte  
 (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31st  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to  
 Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99;  
 Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June and 9 Nov. 00). Lond.  
 Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
 Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 On Staff (as D.A.A.G., L. of C. from 16 Jan. 03.)  
 Action at Jadballi. Dispatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning,  
 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Brooke, R. O'S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Expedition to Shilimar.  
 Mentioned in despatches. Medal.

(t) **Brooke, S. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Jan. 16.

**Brooke, W. H. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,  
 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Brooke, W. H. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Brooke-Hitching, P. M. (Maj. R. Garr. Art.  
 Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the Mediterranean.  
 Medal.

**Brooke-Hunt, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram and Kabul  
 Field Forces; night attack on rear guard at  
 Zahidabad; action of Charasiah and subsequent  
 occupation of Kabul; operations in and around  
 Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse of the enemy.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east  
 of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of  
 Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Brooke-Popham, H. R. M. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks.  
 L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Legion of Honour (4th Class). DSO.

**Brooker, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brookes, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brooking, H. T. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China Hills, 1892-3.*—Operations against the Sigyin and  
 Nowengal Chin tribes. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai.  
 Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
 Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Despatches  
 Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Brooks, A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brooks, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Kafir War, 1851-3.*—Medal.

**Brooks, S. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations at Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Brooks, W. T. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Brooksbank, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Broome, A. P. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns.*—Expedition against  
 Bizoti Urakzais and Thull Biliam Kheil Waziris 1869.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of  
 Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul. Men-  
 tioned in despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Broome, G. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria  
 occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta  
 Medal; bronze star.

**Broome, R. H. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15. Military Cross.

**Broome, W. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Takht-i-pul and oc-  
 cupation of Kandahar and Girishk. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir,  
 forced march on and seizure of Zagazig, and occu-  
 pation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Teita District, British E. Africa Pro-  
 tectorate, 1898.*—In command.

**Broomfield, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Brotherton, T. de la H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal.*  
 Employed in Natal. Transvaal Campaign, commanded detachment of Royal Engineers on march from Newcastle to Laings Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.
- Brough, A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- Brough, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brough, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Loosha Expeditions, 1869-71-72.—*Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—*Medal.  
*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.*
- Brough, W. R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Broughton, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Broughton, B. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Medal with clasp.
- Broughton, G. D. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Broughton, L. H. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Brown, A. A. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1911.—*Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasps.
- (t) **Brown, J. O. C. (Maj. Comdt. Shetland Cos. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps
- (r) **Brown, M. A. W. (Hon. Col. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Dist. Comdt. from 1 Oct. 01 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Oct. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Brown, W. H. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Jocaki Expedition, 1877-8.—*Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—*Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—*Nile. With the Desert Force; action of Abu Klea, engagements near Metammeh and during retreat of the force to Korti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; promd. Surg.-Maj.
- Brousson, F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Browell, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Browell, W. M. (2nd Lt. Surr. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—*Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Brown, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- (t) **Brown, A. D. B. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brown, A. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Brown, A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Brown, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—*Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Brown, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.—*Battle of Amoafu, and subsequent advance on Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—*Operations against the Gaikaks—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—*Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.—*Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- Brown, A. L. (Cap't. Res. of Off).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.



**Brown, A. V. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brown, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brown, C. K. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brown, C. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Essex R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Brown, C. Wilson (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, E. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 11th Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Brown, E. H. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, E. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Brown, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Essex R. 5 Feb. to 30 Apr. 00, and 1 July 00 to 13 Apr. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Brown, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Brown, G. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Egyptian medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Fd. Force. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, G. A. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, G. H. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, G. H. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Brown, G. M. (Lt. 12 Lrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Brown, H. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Brown, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, H. B. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Brown, H. C. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hontnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Burma, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Brown, H. R. (Brev. Maj. ret.) (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. R. S. (Capt., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Brown, H. T. (Brig.-Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Brown, H. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**(t) Brown, J. (Capt. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. T. & S. Col., A. S. Corps)—**

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia.

Medal with clasp.

**(t) Brown, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)—**

*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, J. J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Brown, J. N. (Brev. Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Brown, J. P. [Maj. R.A.M.C. (T. F.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served in the Mounted Infantry.

**(t) Brown, J. S. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. North'n Fd. Amb.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Brown, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brown, L. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Brown, M. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, O. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ovd. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, P. (2nd Lt. L. pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, P. W. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (6 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Railway Staff, Offr. 21 Sept. to 30 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, Sir R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Brown, R. J. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, R. T. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Brown, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Brown, S. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Served with Northern Frontier Flying Column. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served with Northern Chin Field Force. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Brown, S. (Lt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Queen's medal.

**Brown, S. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Devon. R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in R.N. Bombardment of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Brown, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—With Mounted Infantry, actions of El Maghar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsamen, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, action of Ginnis.

**Brown, T. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Brown, V. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. list. R. Mar.)—**  
*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of the Canton River and capture of Canton, 1857; capture of the Taku Forts and occupation of Tientsin, 1860. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Brown, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Brown, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brown, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff R.)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Egyptian medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches London Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Brown, W. B. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj't., Scott's Rly. Gds. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, W. E. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol attack on the Redan, and bombardment and capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; and 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Expedition into Arabia, 1858.*—Attack and capture of village of Kieb.  
*New Zealand War, 1861.*—Medal.

**Brown, W. S. (Lt.-Col. Wilts R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown-Syngé-Hutchinson, E. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) In command of 14 Hrs. Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener*) Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

**Browne, A. D. M. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Browne, Lord A. E. (Capt. Res of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Browne, A. G. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browne, Sir A. G. F. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned G.G.O. 592 of 1889. Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.  
*Burma, 1891-3.*—Tlang-tlang Column. In command of the column. Clasp. Operations in Chin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Browne, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, Lord A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Tirah, 1898.*—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troops (5 Feb. to Apr. 98).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt. at Van der Merwe, afterwards Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, A. J. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Browne, A. N. E. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, A. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.



**Browne, A. S. M. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Battle of Tchernaya, and  
siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp;  
Turkish medal.

**Browne, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, storm-  
ing of the Fort of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze  
star.

**Browne, B. S. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Browne, C. A. R. (Col.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.

**Browne, C. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr.  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Browne, C. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the  
Darwesh Khel Waziris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
Jun. 03. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Browne, D. S. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Hon. Maj. late  
Mila).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar.  
and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Venterkroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Browne, E. G. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Browne, E. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal  
with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14.

**Browne, E. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Browne, F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Somaliland.  
Action at Jidallali. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, F. G. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr. from 7  
Apr. 01. Served as Adj. 6 Bn. R. War. R., 00 to 6  
May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka  
Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Browne, G. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Divl. Ammn.  
Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Ceylon  
Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, in-  
cluding actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pre-  
toria, July 9 to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

**Browne, G. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition against the Yonnes, W. Coast of Africa,  
1851-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with  
clasp; DSO.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—Attack on Tambi, 14 Mar.  
(wounded). Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—As Military Attaché. Medal.

**Browne, G. H. S. (Bt.-Col. Suff. R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Browne, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay). (Capt. R.  
War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, G. W. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River July 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony July 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June  
01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the  
people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, H. F. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14  
Dec. 97.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Moh-  
mand country. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, H. J. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram  
Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the  
Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col.  
Richarson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana  
Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against  
the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. R.S.O. 5 to  
12 May and from 27 May. Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, H. R. (Hon. Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol, in-  
cluding assaults on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept.  
Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Kt. of  
Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish  
medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram Division in  
the Zaimusht expedition. Medal.

**Browne, James (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi; operations against Manyanya and other  
hostile chiefs; and at the storming of Sekukuni's  
stronghold. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with  
clasp. Transvaal Campaign, 1881.—As Commdt.  
Newcastle.

**Browne, James (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*

**Browne, J. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 30 Nov. 00.

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02.* Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Browne, J. G. (Maj. 14 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zara River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Browne, J. G. P. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Browne, I. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Browne, L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief and defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Browne, M. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Medal.

**Browne, M. (Capt. Mid'd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Browne, M. C. (Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—DSC.

**Browne, R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol and expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Browne, Rev. R. C. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Browne, R. G. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, S. D. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Browne, S. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Browne, St. J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Browne, S. W. (2nd Lt. Lend. R.).**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Browne, T. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Browne, W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Browne, W. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, W. Barrington (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

**Browne, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of Indian Campaign, 1883.* 2nd Ensofzai Expedition.—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Browne, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurram Field Force Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

(r) **Browne, W. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Sokoto-Burmi operations. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Browne, W. R. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Kumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Browne, W. S. (Capt. E. York. R.).**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
*Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browne, W. T. R. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Browne, W. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browne-Clayton, R. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. 5 Lrs., 23 Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsplaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownell, E. L. D. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Browning, A. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browning, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Browning, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Browning, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Browning, J. C. (Maj. E. Lan. Brig. RFA.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Browning, L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Browning, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning, T. C. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Browning-Paterson, N. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brownlow, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*  
*Mahsood Wuzzeere Expedition, 1881.*  
*Mranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brownlow, C. O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Utmanzai Expedition, 1866.*  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Brownlow, Sir C. H. (Field Marshal Ind. Army).—**  
*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1852-58.*  
 Expedition against the Hussanzais, 1852.  
 Expedition to Shah Moosah Khel against the Momunds, 1854 (severely wounded).  
 Expedition to the Bozdar Hills, 1857.  
 Sitana expedition, 1858, commanded 20th Punjab N.I. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 69. Brev. of Col.  
*Loosah Expedition, 1871-2.*—Commanded a column as Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 72. Thanked by Govt. of India; clasp; KCB.

**Brownlow, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Balaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Brownlow, d'A. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Utman Khel.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Brownlow, G. J. (Brev. Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Brownlow, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Oct. 91.

**Brownlow, Hon. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownlow, W. V. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—As Brig.-Major of Cavalry; actions at Laings Nek (twice wounded and horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Mar. 81. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



(t) **Brownridge, J. L.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brownrigg, H. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force, operations in Shillman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.

**Brownsworth, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Browse, G.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bruce, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenburg, 5 to 8 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Bruce, Alfred C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches Medal.

**Bruce, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venters-kroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Bruce, A. H. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Bruce, A. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bruce, A. McC.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—*Bhoonai Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Affair against the Bezotis, 1869.*—Capture of Garoh. Special thanks of Government of India. *Miranzaai Expedition, 1869.* *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Chukmani and Zaimusht Expeditions and capture of Zawa. Medal. *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp. *Miranzaai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded 1st column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

**Bruce, C. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin (severely wounded). Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, C. E.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bruce, Hon. C. G.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As orderly Officer. Clasp. *Miranzaai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As orderly officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 11 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. and 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Bruce, Sir D.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Bruce, Elliott A.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As Executive Commissariat Officer with Vitakri and Lower Kuram Field Forces. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Executive Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Bruce, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Bruce, G. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bruce, G. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, G. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1909-10.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bruce, J.** (*Maj. Lowland Mtd. Brig., Fd. Amb., R.A.M.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bruce, K. H.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, M. E. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Bruce, R. (Maj. Genl. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Bruce, R. W. V. (Capt. 17 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Apr. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01, June 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bruce, S. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Bruce, T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer, 1st Brig, 1st Div. Action of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords).

**Bruce, W. A. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Bruce, W. F. (Lt. Lond. Divl. Sig. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bruce-Gardyne, I. M. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

t **Bruce-Kingsmill, J. C. de K. (temp. Lt.-Col. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Brudenell-Bruce, R. H. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Bruen, W. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

(t) **Bruges, W. (Capt. Sco. Horse Geo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02.

**Brunker, C. M. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) Operations in Natal, Apr. and May 00. In command of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 25 Jan. to 29 Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Brunker, J. M. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Brunner, F. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*

**Bruno, E. E. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brunskill, G. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Brunskill, J. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Brush, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Brush, J. E. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded), Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff [as Brig. Signaling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Nov. 00 to 18 May 01]. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brush, O. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Beckuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Bruton, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Denbigh Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Brutton, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May '2. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bryan, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Bryan, C. C. (Capt. Home Cos. Divl. Eno.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bryan, E. W. (Lt. We sh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 July, 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Bryan, H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Operations on the Niger, including Expedition to Bassama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99, Medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Kaduna Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. and operations against Fodi Kabba. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Bryan, T. W. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Bryans, R. (Lt. Shrop. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Bryant, A. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bryant, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).

**Bryant, C. E. (Capt. 12 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Bryant, F. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—CMG.

**Bryant, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryant, G. H. (Hon. Capt. Inspect. of Mach.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bryant, O. (Temp. Capt. Serv. En. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War* 1900-2. Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Bryce, C. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bryce, D. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr., and supply and Transport Offr. 2nd Brigade, from 16 July 03. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bryce, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 25 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Bryon, S. H. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeterg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bryson, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1904.—Medal.

**Buchan, E. N. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting Transport Offr. from 20 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buchan, J. I. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd 2nd Lt. DSO.

**Buchan, T. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buchanan, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, A. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buchanan, B. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Buchanan, B. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Buchanan, C. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, E. P. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buchanan, F. E. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar and Apr 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Alkmaar, from 22 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Buchanan, H. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Buchanan, H. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions, and affair at Darouta Pass. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan, J. B. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Buchanan, K. G. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 May, 08. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buchanan, K. G. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buchanan, K. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazat Expedition, 1892.* Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Buchanan, M. B. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buchanan, W. A. I. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Buchanan, W. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Buchanan-Dunlop, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Unatt. List. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buchanan-Dunlop, H. D. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Buck, C. H. (Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Buckingham, W. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckland, A. W. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckland, G. C. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Buckland, R. U. H. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 5th class Medjidie. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Buckland-Cockell, A. S. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckle, A. C. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Buckle, A. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including service as Supt., Dynamite Factory, Johannesburg). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buckle, A. W. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Buckle, C. G. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckle, C. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckle, C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckle, E. J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Buckle, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (21 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buckle, J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(b) **Buckleton, E. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Served in ranks N. S. Wales Contgt. Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(b) **Buckley, A. (temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Buckley, B. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adjnt., Ladybrand, from 25 Sept. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adjnt. to Mtd. Inf. Bn. from Apr. to Oct. 00, also to 2 Bn. North'd Fus. from 17 Dec. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Buckley, E. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buckley, E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjnt. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (to 11 Mar. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buckley, E. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 03 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Buckley, W. P. (Capt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(c) **Buckwell, C. W. (temp. Maj. E. Ang. Divl. Sig. Co. R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony; Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

**Budd, N. A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations against Vitu, East Africa, 1890.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Budge, H. L. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 23 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Slightly wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Budge, P. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Budgen, W. N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Budworth, C. E. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Buey, T. H. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1913-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

**Buist, A. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

**Buist, D. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Buist, F. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. O.C. A.S. Corps, Kimberley Dist., 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buist, H. J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. With Malakand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 including tions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony June to Dec. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Buist, K. L. (Maj. High. L. I.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Bulfin, E. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. In command of a column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. In commd. of a Mobile Column (from 12 Dec. 01 to end of operations). Despatches (Lond Methuen, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99, and Lt.-Col. Money 26 Nov. 99), Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Pr.-md. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field.

**Bulkeley, F. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Bulkeley, H. C. (on. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. in Army).**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Bulkeley-Johnson, C. B. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptain medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. A-D-C to the King with Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Bulkley, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bull, G. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Bull, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

**Bull, G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Bullen, J. B. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Bullen, R. E. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Bullen, S. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Bullen, T. (2nd Lt. Som. L. I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Bullen Smith, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Buller, F. E. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Buller, H. C. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Buller, J. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buller, J. H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Buller, N. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- (t) **Bulley, C. P.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Bulling, G. W.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Bullock, R. A.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhénoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bullock, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Bullock, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bullock, G. F. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bullock, Sir G. M.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Commdt., Honing Spruit, from 22 June 00, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- (t) **Bullock, R. L.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bullock, Rev. W. H.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Senior Chaplain to the Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Chaplain 1st Class.
- Bullock Marsham, F. W.** (*Capt. 19 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bulman, J. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Bulman, P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Yarmusht expedition. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 May to 5 Jun. 00, also from 22 Jan. to 13 Mar. and from 16 May to 4 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

- Bulteel, S. D.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Bulwer, E. A. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kota and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoni and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj., 4 Bn. S. Staff R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, (26 Jun.) Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bunbury, C. H. de St. P.** (*Maj. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bunbury, Sir H. N.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Bunbury, V. T.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Capture of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal.—Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.
- Bunbury, W. C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 29 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.
- Bunbury, W. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.* *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming the Malakhand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

- Bunbury, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (12 Oct. to 7 Dec. 97). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bunbury, W. St. P. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.
- Bunbury Thompson, A. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay.)**—  
*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Bundock, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Adj't and Qr.-Mr. British Troops Base Depot, (11 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Bunning, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Bunny, F. W. McT. (Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Served in Southern Afghanistan.
- Bunting, A. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Bunting, T. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.
- Burbury, B. T. (Capt. York R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Burbury, F. W. (Maj. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Burch, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. Ridg. of Yks. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vlak Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burch, W. E. S. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Burden, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Burder, E. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Burdett, A. B. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Burdett, Sir F., Bt. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Burdett, F. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Medal. Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Burdon, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) **Burdon, E. G. G. (Maj. 3 Bn. North'd Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Burge, C. G. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Burge, B. H. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay.)**—  
*China War*, 1857.—As A-D-C to Col. Graham at assault and capture of Canton and Namtow, and accompanied Force to Peiho. Medal with clasp.
- Burge, M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Burges, D. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal from July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Burges, D. (Maj. Glouc. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting Signalling, Offr. to Mtd. Company of Signallers, Hd.-Qrs., 30 Apr. to 17 June 00. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Burges, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Kordofan Fd. Force. Capture of Osman Digna. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.

**Burges-Short, H. G. R. (Maj. Gen. L. I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Empld. with Army Transport 3 Sept. to 17 Oct. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burgess, A. J. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Burgess, B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(t) Burgess R. (Capt. Wessex Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Burgess, R. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Burghard, F. F. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Burgoynne, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 4 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (including employt. as Signalling Offr.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burgoynne, Sir J. M., Lt. (Col. late Mila.).—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5. Battle of Alma. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Burgoynne, R. M. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force*, 1906.—Served with Transvaal Vols.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Burke, B. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Burke, B. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Attack and capture of Gate Pa, engagement at Te Ranga, capture of enemy's works, operations in Wanganui, attack of Puhia Pa. Medal.

**Burke, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burke, C. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Burke, H. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Burke, H. J. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Burke, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Burke, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*West Africa*, 1897-8. Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's Medal with clasp.

**Burke, J. J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Burke, M. (2nd Lt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Burke, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Burke, T. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burke, W. H. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**Burkhardt, V. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Burkinshaw, F. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Burkitt, J. C. S. (temp. Maj. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burlton, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Uman Khel. Comm't. Officer. Buner. Comm't. Offr. Advanced Depot. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*E. Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Burlton, H. B. N. S. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.

**Burlton, H. M. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Capture of Gwalior, actions of Jowra and Alipore, operations against Tantia Topce and others. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

*Rhootan Expedition, 1862.*

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Burlton, L. H. B. (2nd Lt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Burlton, P. S. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burlton, W. E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Transport Offr. (23 Jan. to Apr. 98). Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—As supply Off. 1st Advanced Depot, Shabkadar. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Burlton, W. E. N. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Burmann, R. M. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burmester, C. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Burn, C. P. M. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 99, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.) (Hon. Col. Co. of Lond. Yeo.) (Col. Terr. Force)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'dt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Station Comm'dt. (graded as an A-A-G) Lines of Comm'n. 14 Sept. to 9 Oct. 00. Prom'd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burn, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burn, H. P. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16; DSO.

(v) **Burn, J. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burn, J. M. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Nurgood. Medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Burn, W. A. (Maj. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Burn, W. H. (Capt. 7 Bn. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Burn-Clerk-Rattray, P. R. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burn-Murdoch, I. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burn-Murdoch, J. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Camel Corps. Commanded a Transport company in first march to Gaddul. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Commanded Egyptian Cavalry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Dns. (from Oct. 99 to 31 Jan. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Commnd. 1st Cav. Brig., Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 21 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Commnd. Newcastle Sub-District from Nov. 00 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal in Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. 31 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Burnaby, C. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnaby, E. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Bazar Valley; operations in the Lughman valley (wounded) and against the Uttkel villagers, and action of Nargashai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Burnaby, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnaby, H. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Burnand, N. G. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnard, C. F. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Burne, A. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. *DSO.*

**Burne, E. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Burne, F. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, G. H. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Leic. R. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burne, K. P. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Burne, N. A. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1893-4.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Burne, R. O. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnell, W. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnett, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Burnett, C. K. (Lt.-Col. 18 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr., Glencoe. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 1 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnett, C. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07.

**Burnett, J. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. 18 Oct. to 12 Nov. 00, 4 Jan to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Burnett, J. C. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. DSO.

**Burnett, J. J. (Maj., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Mthowhe. Medal with clasp.

**Burnett, J. L. G. (Maj. Gen. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 21 Apr to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(t) Burnett, L. T. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Burnett, R. (2nd Lt. Lpool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burnett, R. F. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Burnett, S. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**(t) Burnett, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lpool R.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Burnett, W. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnett, W. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burnett Hitchcock, B. F. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 9 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Burnett Hitchcock, H. W. G. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burnett-Stuart, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tocht Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Burney, A. E. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Burney, E. E. N. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Burney, H. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of the Malakand and Chakdarra. Malakand and Buner. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Commnd. Section of Lines of Commn. 24 Jan. to 18 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 10. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burney, P. de S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Burney, W. H. S. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Burnie, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burns, A. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 June 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Burns, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Bn. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Burns, E. R. V. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burns, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with bronze star.



**Burns, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Burns-Lindow, I. W. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Burns-Lindow, M. H. J. (2nd Lt. Westmorland and Cambridgeshire).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnside, E. A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsblaagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burnside, F. R. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn). Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Burnside, G. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Queensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Burnup, E. C. (Capt. North's Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burnyeat, H. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Burr, C. E. G. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burr, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign—Siege of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Burrage, C. A. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burrard, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrard, G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Burrard, H. G. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 91 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(t) Burrell, C. I. (2nd Lt. North's Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burrell, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Caledon River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Burrell, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 4 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Burrell, S. (Capt. North's Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Burridge, E. G. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burridge, G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Burridge, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Natal, including action at Elandsblaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(r) Burrough, H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burroughs, C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Mil. Police Hd.-Qrs., Lines of Commn., 22 Oct. 99 to 13 May 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Burroughs, C. A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Col.

**Burrowes, A. L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. 1st R. Mar.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Keir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Burrowes, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Actg. Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Rhenoster Camp.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to April 02. Operations in Cape Colony April to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**Burrowes, A. St. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (horse shot), battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin.—Defence of Suakin; reconnaissance of 3 Feb., destruction of Handub; with Mounted Infantry in actions of Hasheen and Tamai, reconnaissance towards Deheret Valley and action at Thakool. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Burrowes, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Burrowes, L. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Burrowes, R. P. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Burrows, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Burrows, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Burrows, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-86.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and as C.R.A. Maj.-Gen. Wynne's commd.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir* R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG*.

**Burrows, G. R. S. (Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—In command at the affair of the Helmund and at the battle of Maiwand (two horses shot); defence of Kandahar, commanded a brigade at battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Burrows, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Burrows, M. K. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Burrows, N. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serr. Bn. N. Lan. R.)**—*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*H. Africa*, 1899.—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Station and District Commdt. 5 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burrows, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Garr. Qr.-Mr., Klerksdorp from 4 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burt, A. (Maj. 3 D.G.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 3 D.G. from 12 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) and Kheis.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burt-Marshall, D. B. (Capt. Sec. Hghrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 3 July 15. *DSO*.

**Burchaell, C. H. (Col.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tinik*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00) including action at Lindley (1 June). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**Burtenshaw, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malhala Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek (horse shot), advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Burton, A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**.—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, B. (Maj.-Gen.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In command Brig. Div. R.H. Art. 10 Feb. 00 to 23 July, 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB

**Burton, C. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Burton, C. W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Staff Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Burton, E. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Transport Officer Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. As Field Intelligence Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Burton, E. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Employed on Special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party; Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed with the Camel Corps. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr., R. Eng. C. R. E. Base, Cape Town, from 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, F. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Burton, F. H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, F. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**.—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Burton, H. C. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, J. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Burton, N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lane. R.)**.—*S. Africa War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Burton, R. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, R. de H. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burton, St. G. E. W. (Col. h.p.)**.—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Burton, S. J. (Capt. C. Gds.)**.—*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Burton, W. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

(t) **Burt, L. B. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**.—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Bury, T. O. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



**Buscarlet, J. R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal and bronze star

**Busfeld, J. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Bush, E.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C., S.R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Bush, H. G. de L.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Bush, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bush, H. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bush, J. E.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force; action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Garr. Adj. Orange River from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Bush, J. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Southern Gen. Hosp.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—In charge Princess Christian's Hosp. Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CMG.

(t) **Bush, T. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L. 1.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Wilpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Dec. 01, operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bushe, T. F.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

**Busshell, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Busher, C. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Bushman, Sir H. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Concluding operations and operations against Sekukuni; commanded the eastern attack at the capture of the stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Bussell, T. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 17 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Buston, P. T.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah and operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C. R. E. Inf. Div., afterwards C. R. E., Bloemfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Buswell, F. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Butchart, S. F.** (*temp. Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butcher, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Butcher, F.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. and S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Butcher, F. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Butcher, G. J. (Col. A. Ord. Dept. —**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Orange River Colony. Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

(t) **Butcher, R. W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Butler, A. H. (Maj. Glouc. Yeo.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Butler, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjut. 2nd Cav. Brig. R. H. Art. 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Butler, B. A. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Butler, B. H. (Capt. W. Rid. Brig., R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, C. K. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, E. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Butler, E. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, E. R. C. (Col.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Butler, F. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, F. W. H. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, storming of Tangu, capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
 Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1860-2. —Capture of the cities of Kahding, Tsin-po, Tsoin, Najow, stockade of Nanshiang and Kahoting, and affair at Nanshiang.

**Butler, G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Butler, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Mentioned Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Medal.

**Butler, H. B. B. (Lt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Butler, H. H. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Butler, H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Butler, H. W. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

(t) **Butler, J. B. (temp. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, J. F. P. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Aug. 15. *VC.*

**Butler, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. 17 Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Mageesfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Butler, Hon. L. J. P. (Lt.-Col. I. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Butler, P. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Butler, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butler, R. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Butler, R. H. K. (Brev. Col. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Served as Adjut. 2 Bn. Dorset R. to 8 Sept. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Port Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Butler, Sir R. P. Bt. (temp. Capt. in Army) (Hon. Maj. late Mla.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Butler, Hon. R. T. R. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Butler, S. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 1, and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. and 9 Dec 14. DSO

**Butler, S. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1880*—Medal.

**Butler, S. S. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1906.*—Clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Butler, W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Wore. R.)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Butler, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Subsequently Commndt., Base Details, East London; afterwards at Port Elizabeth; subsequently empld. with Remount Depot, Port Elizabeth. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Butler, W. J. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig.-Maj. (from 8 May 00 to 15 July 01)] and in commd. of 6 D.G. (from Aug. 01 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Butler, W. M. (Lt. King Edward's Horse.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.

**Butler Bowdon, W. E. 1. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 29 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Butler-Kearney, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Butlin, Sir H. G. T., Bt. (2nd Lt. Camb. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Butt, G. K. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

(t) **Butterfield, R. A. (2nd Lt. Ox. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Butterworth, A. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Queensland Contgt. Operations in Cape Colony, June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01

**Butterworth, F. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Butterworth, S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.

**Butterworth, T. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Button, F. E. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Buxton, A. (Maj. Essex Yeo.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Buxton, A. R. (Maj. Norf. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



(r) **Buxton, C. E. V.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Buxton, G. C.** (*Maj. E. Rid. of Yk Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Buxton, J. L.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* 02.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Station Staff Offr., from 13 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Buxton, L. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Buxton, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Buyers, J.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Capt. R. Highrs.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Byam, W.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*Soudan, 1912*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

**Byass, H. N.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Byers, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Byfield, B. D.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Byng, A. S.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Byng, Hon. G. C. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile—With Heavy Camel regt. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metammeh and attack on convoy 14 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Byng, Hon. J. H. G.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith.

In commd. of (a) S. African Lt. Horse, Nov. 99 to Apr. 01, (b) column, Apr. to Nov. 01, (c) 3 columns, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. KCMG.

**Byng, T. R.** (*Col. u.s.b., Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Byng-Hall, F. F. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 16 Jun to 9 July 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, East of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabba Province.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05.

**Byrde, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(r) **Byrne, A. J. H.** (*Maj. L.pool R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Byrne, E. G. J.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Byrne, F. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Byrne, G. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Byrne, H. F.** (*Maj. J. Ord. Dept.*).—*East Africa, 1901-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. As Transport Offr. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Byrne, J. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Byrne, J. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Byrne, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Byrne, S. C. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.). (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Served with the City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Byrne, W. D. (Hon. Maj. Unatt. List late Mila.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Clasp.

**Byron, J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1887-8.*—Malakand, Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (4 Aug. to Oct. 97), 2nd Brig. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country, Buner. Orderly Offr., 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Byron, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't., 9 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Byron, W. (Maj. Leic. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bythell, W. J. (Col.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Survey Offr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 25). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. As Survey Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Survey Officer. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

C.

(t) **Cable, W. R. (temp. Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caddell, E. D. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Caddell, H. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Caddell, W. W. de V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in ranks, Bulawayo Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. Rhodesian Vols., 14 Jun. to 17 Dec. 00, and C-in-C's Bodyguard, 18 Dec. 00 to 21 Mar. 01, Attd. to A. S. Corps., 22 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02 operations in the Transvaal. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with Royston's Horse. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Caddick, A. A. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Caddick, C. J. (Maj. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo., and subsequently as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caddy, John (Hon.-Maj. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pretoria, from 1 July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Caddy, J. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02; Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caddy, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Cade, A. G. (Lt. Midd. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Cadell, A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Staff Officer at the Base. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cadell, C. A. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cadell, H. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cadell, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Cadell, J. M. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) (Maj. R. A. M. C., T. F.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cadell, Thos. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, operations in Delhi district. Oude campaign. Operations in Bundelcund. Thanks of Government. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 59. Medal with clasp; F.C.  
*Operations against the Bheels*, 1860-1.—Thanks of Government.

**Cadge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**(t) Cadman, C. (2nd Lt. Yorks Dns. Vco.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, (Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Cadman, C. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Motor Cyclist Sec., R.E., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Cadmore, W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**m) Cadogan, G. O., Earl (Hon. Capt. in Army; late M.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including Police duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cafe, C. H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, occupation of Damanhour, and surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Caffin, E. G. (Maj. York R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caffrey, P. B. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cagney, P. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cahill, R. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

**Caillard, W. M. C. Du Q. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. A.S.C., S.R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Caine, H. M. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Medal.

**Caine, P. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901, 1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cairns, J. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Cairns, J. W. (Lt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(m) & (t) Cairns, W. D. Esq. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late M.A.) (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Caldecott, A. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Caldecott, E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tibet* 1903-4.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Caldecott, F. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar, attack on villages of Khairabad and Deh Khoja, battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**Caldeira, M. S. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Calder, D. B.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Calderson, C. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*

**Caldwell, A. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—In charge of signallers, and on survey duty.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01, Dec. 01, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caldwell, J. O.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Caldwell, M. A.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caldwell, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Call, C. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din, action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Call, F.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Callaghan, G. F.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Callaghan, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Callaghan, S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 17 Lrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Callen, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Callender, D. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Scots*)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Callender, W. H. B.** (*Capt. 2 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Calley, T. C. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar-Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry (from 1 April to 5 July 00). Commdt., Cavalry Details at Naauwpoort afterwards Camp Commdt., Cavalry Details, Kroonstad, 11 Aug. to 21 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem (7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Callingham, L. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Callwell, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
In commd. of a column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Calrow, H. I. F.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.H.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Calthrop, E. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Calverley, E. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Calverley, H. W. (temp. Maj. Remount Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comdt. of a Convalescent Depot (graded as Staff Capt.). Afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr.

**Calvert, C. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Surr. Fee.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(t) Calvert, H. H. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (temp Lt.-Col. Clouet, Eng.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Massameh and Kassassin, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Calvert, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Calvert, N. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cama, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.

**Cameron, Angus (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cameron, A. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Yorks Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cameron, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. R. Highrs. (from 28 Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Station Staff Offr. and Garr. Adj., Ladybrand, 12 Oct. 00 to 24 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Cameron, Chas. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Shootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal.

**Cameron, C. A. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Cameron, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cameron, C. P. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cameron, C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Cameron, Hon. C. St. C. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Tasmanian Contingent. Twice wounded (once slightly). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.

**Cameron, D. (Capt. Cam'n. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Cameron, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Cameron, D. A. (Lt.-Col. North'n Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cameron, D. L. (temp. Capt. 13 Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, D. R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Shootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Actions of Buxa, Tazagaum, Nagoo. Storming of Tazagaum, and taking of Nagoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Cameron E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Cameron, E. D. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*  
*China Expedition, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cameron, H. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Cameron, James (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. As Orderly Officer to Col. Wood at attack on Intala-Ka-Udoda Bush. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 78, also mentioned in General Orders. Medal with clasp.

**Cameron, John (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Cameron, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cameron, J. F. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cameron, J. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, J. S. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cameron, K. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cameron, N. J. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Cam'n. Highrs.; and in commd. of Damant's Horse (25 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Cameron, O. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cameron, R. MacF. (temp. Maj. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cameron, Rev. T. A. (Hon. Chaplain Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Cameron, T. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron of Lochiel, D. W. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Camfield, C. N. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Camilleri, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of '93. Clasp.

*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Brig.

Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97).

Action of Landakal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 27.

Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Transport Offr., 1st Brig.

Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. After-

wards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations

in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, includ-

ing operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);

actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River

(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in

the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including

actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond

Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-

vaal and Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 01),

including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj.

Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Cammell, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War." DSO.)

**Campbell, A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,

Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the

Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand

country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Campbell, A. (temp. Capt. Sco. Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.

Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange

River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, A. A. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp



(r) **Campbell, A. A. L.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, A. C.** (*Capt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, A. C. J.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Campbell, A. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Numerous affairs in Saugor district (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, A. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—North-Eastern Column.  
*Burma, 1893-4.*—Chin. Hills. Expedition against the Pimpi Rebels.

**Campbell, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Bettfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Comm'd. a Column. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ebeku country. In command. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.

t) **Campbell, A. J.** (*temp. Lt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, A. N.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Dec. 00 (including spec. appt. to Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate General Staff. Delagoa Bay 1 May to 31 Dec. 00). Staff Lieut. (Intelligence) 1 Jan. to 21 Jan. 01, afterwards Staff Capt. (Intelligence). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, A. W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khetat-i-Ghilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal.

**Campbell, C. A. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, C. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Commanded Expedition to Kandat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. DSO.

(r) **Campbell, C. C. K.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, C. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek, (Thoba Mtn.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, C. H.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Campbell, C. L. K.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. 16 Lrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Campbell, C. M.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Campbell, C. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Operations of the Bikanir Field Force, 1883.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Siege of the Fort of Chitral (severely wounded on 3 Mar.). Despatches, G.G.O. 531 of 95. Brev. of Maj.; medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Delle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Campbell, Chas. Walter** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Car.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Campbell, D.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, D. D. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Campbell, D. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded, 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. Lan. Fus. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Campbell, D. G. M. (Brev. Col. 9 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (slightly wounded 20 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. and in comd of Mobile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

(r) **Campbell, D. L. (Capt. Welsh. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Campbell, Hon. E. O. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Campbell, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Campbell, F. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Asst. Sup. Sig. 2nd Colmn. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at the Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan., 18 Mar., and 22 Apr. 98. Clasp. *DSO.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, F. C. G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, F. H. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campbell, F. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Campbell, F. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Clasp.

(t) **Campbell, G. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, G. (temp. Lt. Motor Mach.-Gun Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, G. M. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. M. Art.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Campbell, G. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (9 Aug. to 18 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, Sir G. T., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1 Divn., Peshawar Valley Field Force, Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Campbell, G. V. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Campbell, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Campbell, H. F. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14.

**Campbell, H. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campbell, H. La T. (Maj. W. Lanc. Div., Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, Herbert M. (Col. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, H. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Burma, 1894.*

(m) **Campbell, Hon. I. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late M.L.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Commdt. Rest and Convalescent Camps, Kroonstadt. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. 19 Nov. 00 to 22 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Campbell, John (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Intell. Offr. 29 Sept. to Nov. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Operations in the Zakka Khel country.

**Campbell, John (Brev. Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't., 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs., Mar. to Sept. 00 and 1 Jun. to 5 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 7 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). *CMG.*

(t) **Campbell, John (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Campbell, John (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

(t) **Campbell, J. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, Hon. J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Campbell, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Divl. Enq.).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, repulse of attack on Jagdalak Kotla Fort. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. C. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan Campaign, 1878-80.*—Attack on Ali Musjid, and various minor skirmishes. Served as Adj't. R. Eng. Khyter Line Force. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Campbell, J. Hasluck (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. Hay (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded, 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 30 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Campbell, J. Henry (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition into Arabia, 1865-6.*—Action of Bir Said, and subsequent operations in the interior.

**Campbell, J. Hamilton (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations before Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, J. V. (Maj. C. G's.).—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Acting Asst. Provost Marshal, from 15 Dec. 00, afterwards Station Staff Offr., from 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj't. of 2 Bn. C. G's. (30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, K. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, K. J. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, K. J. R. (late Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Employed with the forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate during operations against Chief Nauna on the Benin River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 94. Medal with clasp; *DSO.*



**Campbell, L. W. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Campbell, M. D. (Hon. Col. late Mils.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. America Siding, from 29 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Campbell, M. G. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

(r) **Campbell, M. I. M. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross

**Campbell, M. S. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*  
*China, 1900.*—Ordnance Officer. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, N. A. H. (Capt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campbell, N. D. H. (Maj. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Campbell, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Hon. R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. 2 Local's Scts. Yeo.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. B. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July, 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Campbell, R. C. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, R. D. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Led cavalry charge against mutineers near Benares (horse wounded). Affairs in Azimghur and Gorukpore districts. Medal.  
*Bhoontan Expedition, 1855-6.*—Capture of Dalingkote, capture of Fort Chamoochee and Bala and Nagoo stockades. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Kyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, R. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Served with the S.A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces, afterwards Asst. Embarkation Staff Offr., Cape Town, and Railway Staff Offr.

**Campbell, R. N. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 April 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, R. N. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Campbell, R. W. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campbell, R. W. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, Walter (Col.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb, 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Campbell, Sir William** (*Gen. ret. List R. Mar. Art.*)—*Aschanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, operations at Ramleh, occupation of Port Said, surrender of Fort Ghemil. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Campbell, William** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Campbell, W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

(t) **Campbell, W. A. A.** (*2nd Lt. Fife & Forfar Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Campbell, W. G.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, W. H. McN.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Campbell, W. K.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Campbell, Wm. M.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Served in ranks Prince Alfred's Vol. Guard. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01; operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Campbell, Wm. Mussen** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Campbell, W. MacL.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—*Burma*, 1891-3.—As Staff Offr. Maingkhwan Col. Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with 1st Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Campbell, W. N.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Campbell, W. P.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded.) Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, March to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards in command of a column. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 20 Aug. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 9-11 to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Campbell, W. S. P.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Asst. Provost Marshal 14 Oct. to 9 Nov. 88, afterwards Provost Marshal 12 to 20 Nov. 88. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Campbell Douglas, A. D.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Campbell-Douglas, Sir B. B. D.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at El-Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (in commd. of 16th Brigade and Mobile Column). Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Campbell-Johnston, A. F.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Served in Natal. Medal.

**Campbell-Johnston, G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campbell-Orde, Sir A. J.**, *Bt.* (*Maj. Lovat's Scouts, Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Campsey, T. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Campion, E.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Campion, H. F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, Battle of Ulundi; operations against Manyanya and other hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

(r) **Campion, R.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Roberts' Horse. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Campion, W. H.** (*Hon. Col. R. Suss. R.*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal with clasp

**Campling, E.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Candy, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Kaff. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cane, R. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*China War*, 1857-60.—Capture of Canton and Taku forts, occupation of Tientsin. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taiping rebels, China, 1852-3. Capture of Kaling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Jan. 63.

**Cannar, H. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Canning, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Leins. R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Canning, Hon. C. S. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Miranai Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp. *Isazi Expedition*, 1892. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Cannon, F.** (*Hon. Maj. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cannon, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Cannon, J. W.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cannon, W. E.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Cannot, F. G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Canny, J. C. M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. from 29 June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cantan, H. T.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On duty under Military Govr. of Pretoria from 13 June 00. Served with Mtd Inf.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Cantor, C. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations. Medal with clasp. *Shootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Medal with clasp.

**Cantrell-Hubbersty, W. P. C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cape, Rev. A. T.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Cape, G. A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony July, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *W. Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabbia. Medal with clasp.

**Cape, H. A.** (*Maj. 5 Lvs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (wounded.) Queen's medal with clasp.

**Capel, A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Capel, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Capel, C.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Empid. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Capper, A. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Transport Offr. Div. Troops (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

**Capper, J. E.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Engr., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. In commd., Rly. Pioneer Regt.; also Commdt. Johannesburg from 11 June 01, and as Commdt., &c., Rand Rifles (from 1 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.



**Capper, W. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition, assault on Zawa. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In the Transport Service. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Capron, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 92. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01, including defence of Fort Itala (empld. with Mtd. Inf.). King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carbonaro, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carden, A. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Carden, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at the defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Carden, Sir F. H. W., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 23 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carden, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carden, R. J. W. (Maj. 17 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cardew, E. B. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cardew, Sir F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Attack and capture of the conical hill, and Umbeyla. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Transvaal Campaign.*—A-A and Q-M-G to the Natal Field Force.

**Cardew, F. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.* As Intell. Officer 4th Brigade. Medal with clasp.

**Cardew, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSG

**Cardew, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Cardew, P. A. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cardew, R. W. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Cardiff, R. H. W. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor from 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(y) Cardinal-Harford, H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Cardross, R. D. S. M. Lord (Hon. Lt., Trans. Offr. Lond. Mid. Brig. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Cardwell, C. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cardy, A. A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carew, B. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carew, G. A. L.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Commanded a Column in Campaign of 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. DSO.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Fd. Force Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Mar. 02.

**Carew, R. J. H.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carey, A. B.** (*Major R. Eng.*)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, CMG.

(r) **Carey, A. R.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, C. de B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Carey, C. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Carey, Cecil W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
S. African War, 1902.—Served as Adj. 26 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 1 Jan. to 31 May 02, in operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, Rev. D. F.** (*Chaplain 3rd Class*)—  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carey, G. G. S.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Carey, H. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Carey, H. K. LeM.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
Hazara Campaign, 1868.—Medal with clasp.

**Carey, H. W. W. O.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carey, J. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carey, J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
Afghan War, 1878-80.—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Carey, O. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Carey, P. D. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*Soudan*, 1914.—Operations against the Mandal Sabal  
Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Carey, R. O'D. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Carey, S. T. St. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Muns.  
Fus.).**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl.; Yeo.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.

**Carey, T. de B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
clasp.

**Carey, W. L. de M. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carey, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Garr. Adj. Prieska, 14 May  
to 8 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with  
clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against  
the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Carey, W. S. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.  
Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
27 Feb. 00) and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal  
Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6  
to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of  
Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Cargill, R. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Mar. to Jun 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carkeet, James E. H. (Lt. D. of Corn L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Carlaw, H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—  
Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank  
of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at  
Poplar Grove and Drefontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carless, J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carleton, C. A. S. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and  
9 Dec. 14. DSO.

**Carleton, C. E. W. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Operations against  
the Uris and the people of Omonoha and Ebima.  
Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Operations in the  
Ekpafia and Etchie countries. In command.  
Operations in Ogoni country.

**Carleton, Hon. D.M.P. (Capt. late Army Motor Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Medal with clasp. Sokoto-Burmi opera-  
tions.

**Carleton, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
3 Nov. 96.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Acting Staff  
Officer Mendiland Exped. (including Songo  
Town-Kwaku Exped.), afterwards with Karene and  
Protectorate Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
29 Dec. 99. DSO. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as A-D-C. to  
Maj.-Gen. to 11 Dec. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and  
action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Despatches  
(Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00),  
Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carleton, F. R. C. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of 1 Bn. R.  
Ir. Fus. (from 12 Oct. to 30 Oct. 99, and from  
6 Jun. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, and Sept.  
and Oct. 00. In temporary commd. of Southern  
Sect. Lines of Commn. from 4 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Carleton, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 12 Dec. 00 to 2 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Camp Commndt. at Roodeval Spruit to 21 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Carleton, G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carleton, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Carleton, H. Anthony (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1899-1892.*—With Khanhow Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Hills, 1892-3.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carleton, J. (2nd Lt. Leirs, R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carleton, L. R. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Karee Siding, Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- Carleton, M. L. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*  
*Uganda, 1898.*—Commanded troops for some time in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal.
- Carleton, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Carlisle, T. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Carlisle, T. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Carlos, N. H. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal.
- Carlton, H. D. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.
- Carlyon, A. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00, and July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, A. S. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Carlyon, L. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Ordnance Offr. from 11 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Carlyon, T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carmack, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carmichael, G. I. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 27 Mar. 15. *DSO*.
- Carmichael, J. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Northern Chin Hills.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Assist. Field Eng., 1st Div. (15 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chiamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Carmody, C. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Carnaghan, J. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Carnduff, K. Mac. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Carne, E. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Carnegie, M. L. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*udan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile; action of El Gubat. Wounded.

**Carnegie, Hon. R. F. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Commdt., Pietpotgietersrust 7 July to 23 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Carnegy, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnegy, J. (Capt. N. Staff R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carnegy, P. M. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Chavasiah and Doaba, and operations at and around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug 91. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. Apr. 98. clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Carnegy, U. E. C. (Capt. 3 D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carnell, C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*W. Africa (Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

**Carnochan, D. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberlev. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Carnwath, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carpendale, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in Lughman Valley. Medal.

**Carpendale, P. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wazereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Post Comdt., Dand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Carpendale, W. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

**Carpenter, C. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carpenter, G. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 15. DSC.

**Carpenter, R. J. (Lt. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(v) Carpmael, E. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carr, A. W. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carr, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carr, E. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-3.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 28 Feb. 00, and from 13 Apr. to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.); and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Performed duties of Station Commdt. from 20 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) Carr, E. N. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Carr, F. U. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 5th Brig. (8 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety. Capt.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1905.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Carr, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

**(t) Carr, G. A. B. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carr, H. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.

Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Carr, H. A. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Carr, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carr, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Carr, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. Casualty Hosp.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Carr, L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**r) Carr, R. H. (2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Carr, W. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carr-Calthrop, C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ah Khel and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—P.M.O., Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**(t) Carr-Ellison, H. G. C. (Capt. North'd Hrs. 1<sup>co</sup>.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Carr-Ellison, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In comd. of 4 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 27 July to 11 Dec. 01, and in comd. of 1 Dns., 30 Nov. 00 to 6 July 01 and 12 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 31, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carr-Hall, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carr-White, P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi, Medal with clasp.

**Carre, M. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carre-Smith, M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Carrigan, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Carrigan, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Carrington, C. R. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Carrington, C. W. (Hon. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Bombardment of Odessa, battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, surrender of Kinburn. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1857-9 and 1860.*—Operations before and storming of Canton, attack on forts at the Peiho (wounded). Campaign of 1860, action of Sihho, taking of Tonghoo, storming and capture of the north Taku fort (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 59. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carrington, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, June to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carroll, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 0 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carroll, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Battle of Laings Nek.

**Carroll, B. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carroll, E. R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.



**Carroll, F. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwat region.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan*, 1914.—Operations against the Mandal Sabai  
 Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Carroll, H. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Carroll, J. W. V. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1896.—Operations in the Niger Terri-  
 tories (wounded).  
*Operations on the Niger*, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon,  
 Bida, and Ilorin (wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—Subsequent pursuit of the  
 King of Benin.  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger Expe-  
 dition to Lapia. Brev. of Maj.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carruthers, C. G. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Carruthers, F. J. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.—Orderly Offr. to  
 G.O.C. British Column, Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt.,  
 Warrenton from 27 Jun. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn.  
 K. O. Soc. Bord.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria  
 Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Carruthers, H. St. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Carruthers, J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 15. DSO.

**Carruthers, J. G. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1897-8.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Matun. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79. Medal.

**Carruthers, R. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Zadka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
 country. Engagements at Matta and Kargha.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with  
 clasp. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Carruthers, V. T. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Carson, D. S. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Carson, F. S. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carson, R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carson, T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carson, W. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Carstairs, A. J. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. Promtd. Maj. Res. of Off.

(t) **Carswell-Hunt, W. D. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cart de Lafontaine, A. E. C. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept.  
 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Carter, A. H. (Brer. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Carter, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, B. C. M. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Soudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam  
 Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp;  
 4th Class Osmanieh.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 CMG.

**Carter, C. H. P. (Col. h.p.).—**  
*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—Adj. Niger Coast Protecto-  
 rate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97.  
 Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa*, 1899.—Commanded Expeditions in Central  
 Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin Terri-  
 tories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. CMG.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of  
 Kumasi. Severely wounded.

**Carter, D. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb  
 and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Commanded bat-  
 tery of Egyptian Artillery with the River Column.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights,  
 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25  
 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Carter, E. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in Orange Free State, including opera-  
 tions at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Carter, E. A. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Lalings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, E. E. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as Asst. Director of Transport). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Carter, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Prin.-Ord. Offr. from 4 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Carter, F. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Khyber Line Force at Jellalabad. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Field Intelligence Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition, 1889.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 7 Aug. 15.

**Carter, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carter, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 5 Jan. to 2 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Carter, G. J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carter, G. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Carter, H. (2nd Lt. Notts and Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carter, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jan. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Carter, H. F. G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Carter, H. H. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, H. St. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Serbian Forces.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Carter, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, J. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Carter, L. A. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Carter, L. J. (Maj. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Carter, P. H. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Carter, R. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Carter, S. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force on Lines of Communication. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Sen. Med. Offr., Inf. Div., Natal Field Force; afterwards P. M. O. of Division. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carter, W. (Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carter, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Carter, W. G. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commandant at El Howeyah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R., Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carter, W. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Carter-Campbell, G. T. C. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Sec. Rif. from 20 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). DSO.

(t) **Carthew, T. W. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Carthew-Yorstoun, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comm'd. of 2nd Bn. R. Highls. (from 26 Jan. to 18 Feb. 00, and from 17 Apr. to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded); action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Comdt. Ladybrand from 12 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Carthew-Yorstoun, M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal. Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dargal and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cartland, J. B. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cartman, S. A. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.* Medal with clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* Clasp.

**Carton de Wiart, A. (Capt. 4 D G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa (Somali) and, 1914-5.*—Severely wounded. DSO.

**Cartwright, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cartwright, A. L. (Maj. hp.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

**Cartwright, C. M. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cartwright, G. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Cartwright, G. S. (Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Isazar Expedition, 1892.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cartwright, H. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cartwright, H. A. (temp. Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. in Comm'd. Advanced Base Depot, Bloemfontein, from 8 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cartwright, H. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Cartwright, J. R. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caruana, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Miranzai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.



(t) **Carus, E. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(t) **Carus-Wilson, T.** (*temp. Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carwithen, E. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carwithen, G. T. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Peshawar Valley, Field Force expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal.

**Carwithen, S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Bechuanaland*, 1897.—Served in ranks, Cape Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cary, C. F.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cary, L. F. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean War*, 1854-5.—In Royal Navy, bombardment of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal. *Ashanti War*, 1874.—Actions of Amoafu, Ordahsu, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Cary, Hon. L. P.** (*Master of Falkland*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1905.—Medal with clasp.

**Cary-Barnard, C. D. V.** (*Maj. Wilts R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Lumsden's Horse Feb. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Casbolt, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Case, E. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Case, H. A.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Case, M. F. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Casement, R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Case-Morris, C. W.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Casgrain, P. H. du P.** (*Mai. ret. pay*)—

*Acting in the N.W. Territories of Canada*, 1885.—With the 9th Bn. of Militia Rifles. Medal.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of a Survey Sect. R. Eng. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.)], Jan. 01 to 31 May 02]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cass, C. H. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**ary, T. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on the West Coast of Africa*, 1863-4.

**Cassels, G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand.  
 —Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund  
 country. Dangerously wounded. Medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—  
 Severely wounded. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
 the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Cassels, G. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cassels, K. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Casserly, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cassidy, C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan.  
 Soudan medal with clasp.

(r) **Cassilis, A., Earl of (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt.  
 R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* — Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Casson, H. G. (Col. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of  
 Commandt., Modderfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 30 Jan. 01,  
 and as Station Staff Offr., 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May,  
 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
 Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Casson, W. F. 8. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Casswell, F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, South of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Castle, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military medal in recogni-  
 tion of Gallantry.

**Castle, S. M. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of O.C.  
 Rest Camp and Station Staff Off. from 27 Apr.  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River, Mar. to Apr. 00, Aug. to Sept. 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July  
 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhe-  
 noster River. Operations in the Transvaal west of  
 Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, Sept. to Oct. 00, including  
 action at Venterskroon.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Feb. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony  
 Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

(m) **Castletown, B. E. B., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* — Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including  
 service under Base Comdt., Cape Town, and on Staff  
 of Mil. Govr., Bloemfontein (graded as an A-A-G)  
 from 25 Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal  
 May to Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Castor, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.* — Wuntho Expedition. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Catchpole, A. H. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cathcart, D. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cathcart, F. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts  
 from 23 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01,  
 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caton-Shelmerdine, J. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cator, A. B. E. (Maj. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Modder River,  
 and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14;  
 17 Feb., 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Cattell, A. S. G. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Cattell, E. (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860-1.*—Expedition to Chusan.  
*New Zealand War, 1862-6.*—Waikato and Wanganui  
 Campaigns. Medal.

**Cattell, W. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava,  
 Inkerman, Tchernaya, siege of Sevastopol. Medal  
 with 2 clasps; Sardinian and Turkish medals.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and  
 action of Futehsabad. Medal with clasp.

**Cattley, C. F. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cattley, R. (Maj. W. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Caulder, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North's Yeos.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caulfeild, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand (wounded). Retreat to Kandahar, defence of Kandahar. Medal for distinguished service in the field; medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Served in Transport Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. *DSO.*

**Caulfeild, C. T.** (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caulfeild, G. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of '93. Clasp. *DSO.*

**Caulfeild, J. E. W. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

**Caulfeild-Stoker, M. C. L.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Caulfeild-Stoker, W. B.** (*Col., ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action at Abakrampa. Medal.

**Caunter, J. E.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cauvin, W. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (empld. H.-Q. (graded Staff Lt.)) 20 Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cavan, F. R., Earl of** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 16 and 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *CB.*

**Cavaye, A. H. B.** (*Brer. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cavaye, G. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Milia.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. to Mil. Gov., Johannesburg from 6 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cavaye, W. F.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including appt. as Comdt., Kuruman Dist. from 11 July 00; afterwards Comdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and in commd. of Western Dist.) King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cave, A. L.** (*Lt. R. N. Devon Yeos.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Toboa Mtr.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cave, K. McC.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Cave, A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Cave-Browne, W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.



**Cave-Brown-Cave, B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition, Kwaku Relief Column (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Cave-Brown-Cave, N. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cavenagh, O. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cavenagh, T. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cavendish, A. E. J. (Col.)**—  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attached to Chinese Army.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Wounded, Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Cavendish, A. L. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cavendish, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Cavendish, F. W. L. S. H. (Maj. 9 Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Cavendish, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Cavendish, Rt. Hon. Lord R. F. (Hon. Col. 4 Bn R. Linc. R.) (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Cavendish, R. V. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cavendish, Hon. W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*British Central Africa, 1895.*—Operations against slave-trading Arabs. Matipwiri and Zaran Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord H. C. (Lt.-Col. Derby Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—A-D-C to O.C. Impl. Yeo. from 20 Feb. 00, Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Cavill, R. J. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cawood, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cawston, E. P. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Cawston, G. H. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Namaqualand Border Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cayley, D. E. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *CMG.*

**Cayley, W. de S. (Col.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Cazalet, G. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Cazenove, B. de L. (Capt. R. Scots)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Cazenove, P. (Capt. Herts. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cecil, A. W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Cecil, Lord E. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-D-C to Gen. Offr. Commdg. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- Nile Expedition, 1898.**—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98. DSO. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff (as A-A-G to 3 Jun. 00). Defence of Mafeking. Subsequently Administrator of Marico and Rustenburg Districts, from 4 June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **Cecil, Lord W. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) **Cemlyn-Jones, J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chads, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibeban. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.
- Chads, H. F. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Chadwick, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Chadwick, P. T. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Chadwick, R. S. (Capt. hp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Chaffers, N. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Chaffey, R. S. C. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Chaldecott, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.
- Chaldecott, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Chalk, A. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin—Battle of El Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Chalk, T. A. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Chalker, E. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Chalkley, F. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Challen, H. G. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks; City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Challenor, E. L. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01, to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Challenor, G. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- (t) **Challenor, O. B. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chalice, G. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- (r) **Challinor, J. M. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Challis, O. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Challoner, W. H. C.** (*Lt. Home Cos. Fd. Co., R. E.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Challons, P.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chalmer, F. G.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chalmers, R. C. H.** (*Capt. hp. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Chalmers, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. 1 D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Chaloner, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-03.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Chaloner, R. G. H.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Chaloner, R. G. W.** (*temp. Maj. Res. Cav.*) (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Div., Cabul Field Force expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley and the Wuzzeri Khuglanis attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozi, Arab Khel and Jokan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Bn. Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chamberlain, F. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Chamberlain, L. B.**, (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen.), 16 Nov. 01 to 14 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chamberlain, Sir N. F. FitzG.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action at Mungiar deile, expedition into the Khost Valley, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 16 Jan., and 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Priv. Sec. to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces, 23 Dec. 99 to Aug. 00.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *C.B.*

(t) **Chamberlain, N. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Chamberlain, T.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

**Chamberlain, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chamberlayne, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chamberlin, E. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Nawabgunge and numerous minor actions. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier Campaign, 1863-4.*—Action of Shubkuddur. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Chamberlin, F. G.** (*Capt. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chamberlin, W. R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Chambers, A. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chambers, C.** (*Lt. Notts & Derby R.*)—*S. African War 1899-1901.*—(Twice wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chambers, C. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chambers, C. P.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Agra, Puttealee, and Gungaree. Medal.

**Chambers, C. S.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chambers, I. C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Chambers, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Divl. Train, A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chambers, O. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Asst. Intell. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Detachment at Korti. Medal.



**Chambers, R. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1860.*—Pursuit of Wagheers in Kattywar.  
*China War.*—Campaign against the Taepings, attack on the Camp at Wang-Kam, capture of Tseerpoo and Nazeau, storming of Tsingpoo, defence of Kahding, and minor affairs. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880*—Medal.

**Chamier, F. E. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Defence, siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 25 May 58, and 31 Jan. 59. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Chamier, G. D. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Art. during Defence of Kimberley, 14 Oct. 99 to 14 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commndt. at Schweizer-Reneke, 6 Aug. 00 to 9 Jan. 01, and in commd. of a mobile column, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. 99 and Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Chamier, H. A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chamier, W. St. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Chamley, J. W. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**(v) Chamney, H. (Maj. Ind. Vols.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps, Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. Afterwards empld. with S.A. Constabulary. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Champion, A. V. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Champion, J. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thora Mtn.) and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Champion de Crespigny, Sir C., Bt. (Maj. late Impl. Yeo.)—**

*E. Africa, 1905.*—Served with 3 K.A.R. Medal with clasp.

**Champion de Crespigny, C. R. (Maj. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Champion de Crespigny, C. V. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Capt. 3 En. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Champion de Crespigny, G. H. (Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Northn R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Champion de Crespigny, T. O. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Champney, C. N. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chance, E. S. (Capt. 2 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Chance, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept 01 and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Chance, N. R. L. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Chance, O. K. (Maj. 5 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*T. e War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Chance, R. J. F. (Lt. 4 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Chancellor, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with two clasps. Medal.

**Chancellor, Sir J. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO.

**Chandler, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Chandler, E. A. B. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chandler, E. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chandler, H. E. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Chandler, H. G. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chandler, L. G. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.

**andler, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—*African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chaney, G.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Channer, B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O., 592 of 89. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Col. on Staff and Base Commdt., Edwardesabad. Medal with clasp.

**Channer, B. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Warziris.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Channer, G. K.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Channer, H. W.** (*Capt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Channer, O. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

(t) **Channer, O. R. M.** (*Maj. W. Som. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Chapin, S. H.** (*Lt. 4 D.G. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Chaplin, J. G.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Chaplin, J. H.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chaplin, J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*China War*, 1860.—Action of Sinho, taking of Tonghoe, storming of Taku forts (wounded). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps. E.C. Pro. Lt.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Commanded the 8th Hrs. on the Khyber Line. Medal.

**Chaplin, R. S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chapman, A. C.** (*temp Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Chapman, A. J.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala (in commd. of Troops—slightly wounded) and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Chapman, A. R.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Action of Budlee-ke-Serai, siege, assault and capture of Delhi, actions of Nar-noul, Gungaree, Puttiallee and Mynpoorie, storm and capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

(t) **Chapman, C. L.** (*Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Chapman, D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Metal with clasp; bronze star.

**Chapman, D. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan*, 1885-8-8.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Gijiss, Suakin. Action at Gamaizah as A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 89. 4th Class Osmanieh

**Chapman, Sir E. F.** (*Gen. u.s.l.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—A-D-C to O. C. R. Art. March to May 68. Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—D-A & Q-M-G Ghazni and Northern Afghanistan Field Forces and Kabul Kandahar Force, March to Oct. 80. Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CE.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, F. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Eerzte  
 Fabrieken. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to  
 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chapman, F. R. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Chapman, G. A. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. E. Kent R.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Lindley (26 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May  
 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov.  
 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Chapman, G. D. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Chapman, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with c'asp.

**Chapman, G. N. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Chapman, H. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Outbreak at Meeran Meer,  
 affairs of Narnoul, Gungaree, Puttiallee and Myn-  
 porsah. In Etwah District, at affairs of Oreyah and  
 Dewrah, operations in Rajpootana and Bundelkund  
 (horse twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5  
 May 59. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Baghah and ex-  
 pedition against the Achakzai Tribes (horse wounded).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of  
 Lt.-Col.

**Chapman, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**Chapman, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Chapman, J. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Chapman, L. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of Maing Khwan Column.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tochi Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Chapman, P. (late Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906-7.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

(t) **Chapman, R. (Maj. Northb'n Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chapman, T. V. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chapman, W. G. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Chappell, W. F. (Maj. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond  
 Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to the 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

(t) **Chapple, F. J. (Capt. N. Mid. Staff R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Chard, E. H. (2nd Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Town  
 Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Chard, W. W. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(r) **Charlemont, J. A., Visct. (Hon. Col. 3 Bn. R. Innis.  
 Fus.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign 1854-5.*—Medal with clasp,

**Charles, E. M. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May and Jun. 01 and May 02. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Operations  
 in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to July 01 and Jan. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Charles, J. P. (Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Charles, J. R. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (Jan. to Feb.).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22  
 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country.  
 Engagement of Kagha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Charles, R. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Charles, W. G. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Charlesworth, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Charlesworth, W. G. (Lt. York. Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Charlton, B. H. (Capt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Charlton, C. E. C. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Fiah Exped. Force, Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. As O.C. Art. detach., Shambe Field Force, in Punitive Expedition against the Agar Dinkas. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Charlton, F. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Charlton, F. H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(r) Charlton, J. E. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with New Zealand Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01.

**Charlton, L. E. O. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Again slightly wounded (Feb. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Charlton, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. North'd Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Charrington, F. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(In commd. of 4 Bn. S. Staff. R.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May-00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 26 Jun., Bethlehem 6 and 7 July, Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Charrington, H. V. S. (Capt. 12 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Charteris, J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Charteris, N. K. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots. 20 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Charteris, R. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Warwick Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo., Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chase, A. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chase, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissances to Hasheen and with Mounted Infantry at action of Hasheen and operations at and destruction of Tamai. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**(t) Chasey, L. C. (2nd Lt. Wessex Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chater, A. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*

**Chater, A. R. (2nd Lt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 No. 15.

**Chater, V. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Chatterley, F. M. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Chatterton, E. V. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chatterton, F. B. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chatterton, F. W. (Col. u.s.l., Ben. Inf.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Expedition. Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—(Slightly wounded). Clasp.

**Chatterton, G. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chatterton, G. D. L. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Chauncy, C. H. (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Chauncy, W. A. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Sudan, 1885-9.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Chauncy, W. A. A. (Lt. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Chavasse, C. C. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Chavasse, N. G. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Chawner, L. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Dorset R.)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Chawner, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 30 Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Chaytor, C. A. (Capt. Yorks. L. I.)—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906-7.*—Wounded. Despatches, London Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp.

**Chaytor, F. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Chaytor, J. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Chaytor, R. J. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Chaytor-White, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Cheadle, T. (Lt. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cheales, R. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Mar. 00, and on Staff (as Brig.-Maj., 1 Apr. to 2 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G 3 Jun. 00 to 13 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cheape, G. R. H. (Capt. 1 D. G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Checketts, F. (Maj. Wore. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 1900) from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cheetham, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Cheetham, F. G. C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cheetham, G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Cheetham, J. (Lt. R. Mar. L. I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSC.

**Chenevix-Trench, J. F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chenevix-Trench, L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Chenevix-Trench, R. H. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Chermside, Sir H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1876-78.*—As Mil. Attaché with Turkish Troops. Turkish war medal. Brev. of Maj.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan, 1884.*—Served with the Intell. Dept. as A-A & Q-M-G. Clasp.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Egyptian Army, and as Govr.-Gen. of the Red Sea Littoral and Egyptian Military Commissioner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Sudan, 1887.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Action of Sarraas, in command of the Force. Brev. of Colonel.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen.) Inf. Brig. 18 Dec. 99 to 9 Apr. 00, Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. 10 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01; also commd. portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cherry, A. H. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cherry, F. S.** (*Col. ret. Mad. Cav.*).—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Shahabad Burhampore, Kheree Saugor, Judgespore, Seekreta, and Koth Khaz. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Supt. of Transport, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

(t)**Cherry, G. J.** (*temp. Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cherry, H. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Cherry, J. P.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cherry, R. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Chesney, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie; Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Chesney, H. F.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*).—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi Field Engr. (16 July to 9 Aug. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Chesney, K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. R. N. Devon. Yeo.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd., Com-in-Chfs. Body Guard (from 23 Jan. 01); afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chester, W. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

(r)**Chesney, W. McM.** (*Cap. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military cross.

**Chester-Master, R. C.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Empld. with Rimington's Guides, afterwards as O.C. Western Province Mtd. Rif. (to 22 Jun. 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chetwode, Sir P. W., Bt. (Col.)**.—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reittontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Chetwood-Aiken, H. F. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps, 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chetwynd-Stapylton, B. H.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chevers, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the campaign in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Chevers, H. L. G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r)**Chew, G. D.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cheyne, A. Y.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97 (slightly wounded—horse shot). Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cheyne, H. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action of Peitsang. Action of Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Cheyne, J. L.** (*Capt. 16 Lrs.*).—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14



**Cheyne, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of Natal, 1897-8.*—Tochi, Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 1st Brig. (7 Oct. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 (wounded), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karre Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Cheyne, Sir W. W., Bt. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chichester, A. A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**(r) Chichester, Hon. A. C. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Chichester, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G)] Natal to 23 Dec. 99. Prov.-Marshal, Natal 24 Dec. 99 to 9 Jan. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal (east of Pretoria) July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Chichester, A. G. de V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Chichester, H. A. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Expedition to the Eusofzie Frontier. Medal with clasp.

**Chichester, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chichester, R. de B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Chichester, R. P. D. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.).—**

*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Anzoniland Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Chichester, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-81.*—Zulu Campaign. And at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Adit. of Garrison of Pretoria during siege; taking of Swartz Koppie and other affairs. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Chichester, W. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Chichester-Constable, R. C. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chidwick, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Child, Sir S. H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Childe, R. B. W. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Attack and capture of the Feiwar Kotal, actions of Matun and Puttehabad, operations in the Shutargardan; affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsood Wazere Expedition, 1881.*—Transport officer. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Childe-Freeman, J. A. C. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Childers, E. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Childers, E. S. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Tukt-i-Pul, near Kandahar, and Charasiah, capture of Kabul, operations in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; and bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-D-C to G-O-C. Actions at El Maghar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile.—A-D-C to G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Childs, B. E. W. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Chiles-Evans, D. B. (Capt. Welsh Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chill, W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa*, 1896-8.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Chilton, T. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**(t) Chipp, T. F. (Capt. Midd. & R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Chippindall, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Chippindall, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**(t) Chirnside, W. S. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Chitty, A. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Chitty, W. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa*, 1898.—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda*, 1898-9.—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.

**(t) Cholmley, H. A. (Lt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Cholmondeley, H. C. (Hon. Col. late Vols.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Comm'd. Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Witteberger (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Chomley, G. G. F. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**

(See page 3276.)

**Chope, A. J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country* 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—DSO.

**Chopping, A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Chown, M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Christian, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass. Asst. Supt. of Signalling Malakand Field Force. Relief of Chakdara Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christian, G. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj., 1 Bn. York R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Staff. Offr. for Town Guards in Cape Peninsula from 4 June 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Christie, A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Christie, A. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Strathcona's Corps. DSO.

**Christie, A. W. E. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Christie, B. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Christie, D. H. T. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks 2 R. Canadian Regt. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Christie, E. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Vols.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Post Office Censor (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Nov. 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1901. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Christie, G. J. H.—(Maj. hp.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16.—DSO.

- Christie, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Tomboko Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—  
 Capture of Tambi.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniataba  
 Mentioned in Despatches.
- Christie, H. W. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 21 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Christie, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Christie, R. B. B. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Christie, R. J. M. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Christie, W. E. T. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.
- Christie-Miller, E. G. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Christie Thomson, R. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Vols.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Christison, Sir A., Bt. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1852.*—Operations in vicinity and capture of Rangoon. Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.
- Christison, A. F. P. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Christmas, F. J. (2nd Lt. Fife and Forfar Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Christopher, C. D. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.
- Christopher, L. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*
- Christy, J. N. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Chronnell, H. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Chrystie, G. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Sangor and Nerbudda Districts and in Bundelcund. Medal.
- Chrystie, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Chubb, R. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Church, A. G. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Church, A. J. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Church, C. T. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Devon. R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Church, E. F. R. (Cap. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Church, G. R. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*
- Church, J. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Church, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Churcher, A. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (x) Churcher, A. E. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*



**Churcher, B. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean.  
 Medal.

**Churcher, D. W. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as  
 Transport Officer 2nd Brig. Passage of the Swat  
 River and action at the Panjkora River. Medal with  
 clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churcher, G. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Churchhouse, M. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Churchill, A. B. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Churchill, A. F. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Wady  
 Halfa Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Churchill, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served as British Mil. Attaché with the  
 Japanese Detatch. Medal with clasp. Japanese  
 war medal.

**Churchill, A. P. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00,  
 including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30  
 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Churchill, F. V. S. (Ca t. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Serv.  
 En. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Affairs at Thaitzinhan.  
 1 June 86 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Churchill, G. R. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Churchill, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Churchill, J. A. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(t) **Churchill, J. S. S. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with S. African Lt.  
 Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
 of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (wounded). Operations in  
 Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions  
 at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8  
 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Churchill, M. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal  
 with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—As Dep.-Asst.-  
 Adjt.-Genl. at the Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned  
 in Despatches.

**Churchill, S. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served  
 with the Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

(t) **Churchill, Right Hon. W. L. S. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Malakand. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egypt-  
 ian medal with clasp.

(t) **Churchman, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for  
 Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Churchward, P. R. S. (Col.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Trans-  
 port officer, Kurram Valley Field Force. Medal  
 with clasp.

*Rechnanaland Expedition.*—1884-5.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd. Zeerust from  
 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions  
 at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfont-  
 ein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to  
 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including  
 actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of  
 Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-  
 Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Churston, J. R. L., Lord (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.

**Chute, P. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Nilge River,  
 from 29 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhe-  
 noster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July),  
 Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, Mar.  
 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7  
 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Chute, R. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps.

**Chuter, E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cinnamond, C. H. L. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clague, W. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clancey, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-0.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Clancy, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clanwilliam, A. V., Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Adjut. Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry, Feb. to Mar. 00. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clapham, D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Clapham, J. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Clapp, W. H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Clapshaw, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Claridge, J. C. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Clark, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Clark, C. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col., Lond. R.)—**

*Expedition to Maniour, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 Bn. K.R. Rif. Co. 13 May to 2 July 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clark, C. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark, E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clark, E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Clark, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign—Expedition against Sekukuni. Zulu Campaign—Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, F. P. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. Africa, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark, G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Clark, G. H. (Lt. Unatt. List Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Served in ranks with Seco. National Red Cross Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Clark, G. L. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Clark, G. W. (2nd Lt. Low. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").

**Clark, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Clark, G. W. S. (Hon. Lt. in Army), (2nd. Lt. Sco. Rif.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 June. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clark, H. J. D. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. Military Cross.

**Clark, J. (Lt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Clark, J. A. M. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal from Apr. 00. In commd. of a Bn. Rand Rifles 11 Jan. to 22 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**(t) Clark, Sir J. R. A., Bt. (Hon.-Col.\* Unatt. List Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Edinburgh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, L. S. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clark, P. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, R. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Chief Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**(t) Clark, S. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clark, S. F. (Col.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Clark, T. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Kent Fort. Eng.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Clark, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Action of Gate Pa (wounded), and expeditions into the province of Taranaki. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Staff Offr. to Stan Column, and with Mounted Infy. of 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Clark, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1900-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Clark, W. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Clark, W. H. D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted the hon. rank of Capt.

**Clark-Kennedy, A. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dakka. Medal

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Govt of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Clarke, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Actg. Adj. Remount Depot Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, A. C. K. S. (Capt. Ind Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, A. C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Clarke, A. E. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, A. J. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 24 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, A. L. C. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, A. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Clarke, B. C. S. (Brev. Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Clarke, B. G. S. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Clarke, C. (Hon. Lt. Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Several minor actions in Mex garrison. Medal; bronze star.

**Clarke, C. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarke, C. F. (Capt. 3 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**Clarke, C. H. G. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



C

**Clarke, C. J. S.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, Sir C. M. Bt.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand Wars, 1861; 1863-6.*—Operations before Te Arai, actions of Katikara, and as D-A-Q-M-G. at actions in province of Taranaki. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 63, 13 Jan., 14 June and 23 Aug. 64. Medal.

**S. African War, 1879.**—Zulu Campaign.—Commanded 57th Regt. at Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe, subsequently commanded a force of all arms until the end of campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May, and 10 Oct. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.; C.B. Operations in Basutoland and against the tribes on the east of the Drakensberg, 1880-81. Was Commandant General (local Brig.-Gen.) of the Colonial Forces, Cape of Good Hope. Medal with clasp.

**Clarke, E. G. H.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Clarke, E. S.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Clarke, E. S.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, E. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Nile Expedition 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, F. A. H.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, G. C. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Clarke, Sir G. S.** (*KCMG. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served in the Intell. Dept., and as Asst. Political Officer. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, action at Hasheen; attack on convoy 26 Mar., affairs at Tamai and Thakhoel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Clarke, G. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Clarke, G. V.** (*Maj. City of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 and 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Clarke, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Clarke, H. C. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Clarke, H. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, H. S.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Present at Cawnpore, and final capture of Lucknow. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Operations in the Umbeylea Pass. Medal with clasp. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Clasp.

**Clarke, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Clarke, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, J. B.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. A. S. Corps (Hon. Lt. in Army)*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, J. L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. E. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, M. F.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, M. O. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, N. P. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Clarke, P. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Clarke, R. G. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(t) Clarke, R. J. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) 10 Sept. 00 to 15 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clarke, S. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clarke, S. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Clarke, S. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clarke, S. S. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Clarke, T. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Innis, Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. 7 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Clarke, T. H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. DSO

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarke, T. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; with the Natal Field Force.

**(r) Clarke, T. W. (Lt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Clarke, W. J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarke, W. M. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Battles of El Teb and Tamaai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Clarke, W. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—In the Transport Service. Medal.

**(r) Clarke-Campbell-Preston, R. W. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clarke-Jervoise, Sir E. J., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarcken, G. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 09-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Clarkson, A. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarkson, B. St. J. (Lt.-Col. Dorset R.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capt. e of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 17 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Clarkson, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—With Lushai and Burmah Columns. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—With Thetia Column. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Clarkson, T. H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(r) **Clarson, J. H. P. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Claughton, F. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**Clay, B. G. (Maj. 7 D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clay, C. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Clay, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Clay, H. H. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Clay, J. (Lt.-Col. North'n Clearing Hospital)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayhills, G. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Clayhills, J. M. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, Turkish Medal.

**Clayton, A. B. (Capt. Bord. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clayton, C. (Vety.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Promd. Vety. Surg. 1st class.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Acted as Prin. Vet. Surg. battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; promd. Vet. Surg. 1st class ranking with Majors.

**Clayton, E. R. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Clayton, F. C. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clayton, Sir F. T. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Employed with Com. and Trans. Staff. Honourably mentioned.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. KCMG.

**Clayton, G. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

(t) **Clayton, G. S. (Capt. North'd Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clayton, H. E. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Clayton, J.** (*Capt. Lond. San. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Clayton, Rev. J.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clayton, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Clayton, J. G.** (*Lt. 3 Bn. Dorset R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Clayton M. C.** (*Capt. Camb. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clayton, T. H.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clayton, W. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Clayton, W. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Clayton East, G. F. L.** (*temp. Maj. Lond. Heavy Batt., R.G.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Clayton-Smith, H. E. H.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cleather, W. B. G.** (*Hon. Col. r.f.p.*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and attack on Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal and clasp.

**Cleaver, F. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cleeve, E. S.** (*Brev. Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Cleeve, F. J. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Cleeve, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Officer Commanding Army Service Corps Troops Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches (Sir E. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Cleeve, S. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Cleeve, W. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Clegg, W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 26 Dec. 99 to 21 Jun. 01. D-A-A-G 22 Jun. to 29 Dec. 01.] Also as Station Staff Offr. and Staff Offr. to O.C. Eastern Dist. to 29 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clegg-Hill, Hon. A. R.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clegg-Hill, Hon. C. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. (slightly wounded). Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. (from 1 Feb. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 8 Feb.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cleghorn, J.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cleland, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Clemens, L. A.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Clement, R. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clement, S. R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal at Vereeniging from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Clementi, M. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1883.*—Forcing of Umheyia Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Dep. Jud. Adv. Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Clements, G. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps. Turkish medal.

**Clements, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clements, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Clements, R. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Clements, S. U. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cleminson, C. R. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Cleminson, L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clemson, W. F. (Lt.-Col. York and Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Cleut, J. T. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym. A. P. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 23 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clerk, A. E. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Clerk, A. G. (Capt. Herts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Clerk, C. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98.

**(r) Clerke, A. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commandt., Viljoen's Drift. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Clerke, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clery, C. B. L. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Commanded 3rd. Somali Camel Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidbali. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Clery, Sir C. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Isandhlwana, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Asst. Adj. Gen. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Colonel; *CB.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Dep. Adj. and Gr.-Mr.-Gen. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. to 31 Jan. 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *KCMG.*

**Clery, J. A. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.*—Nile. In charge of Abu Dom Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—As P.M.O. Lines of Commn. Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Clery, N. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Clery, V. A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 3 July 15. Military Cross.

**Cleveland, H. F. (Brev.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Mohmand<sup>a</sup> Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Clieve, J. F. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Piettsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Cliff, G. T. (Capt. 3 E. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cliff, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy, ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**(t) Clifford, C. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Clifford, E. C. (Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Clifford, F. (Maj. 3 En. L'pool R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Clifford, H. F. (Maj. Glouc. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and with Remounts. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clifford, H. F. H. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).

**Clifford, R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Clifford, R. C. R. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Re-occupation of Oude and Judgespore. Medal.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Mahsooda Wazirtee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Clifford, W. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Kimberley. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Clifford, W. H. (temp. Capt. Stationery Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clifford, W. R. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clifton, C. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn., E. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Supply Offr.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clifton, H. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Sec. Horse Yeo.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt. Bethune's Mtd. Inf., 3 Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso and Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clifton, R. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Clifton, S. G. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Climo, S. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; DSO. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Climo, V. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01.



**Climo, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

**Clinch, H. W. (Maj. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clingo, J. P. (Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Clinton, L. S. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Clive, E. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Severely wounded 27 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clive, E. H. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.

**Clive, G. S. (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**(r) Clive, H. A. (2nd Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clive, H. W. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clive, P. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Anam. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Clive-Davies, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly injured whilst destroying Boer ammunition. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cloete, E. R. H. J. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cloete, H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Cloete, L. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Buuer.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Clogstoun, H. O. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Cloke, R. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance to and surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served at Assiout. Suakin. Reconnaissance to and action at Hasheen, battle of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; medal for dist. conduct in the field *S. African War.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Close, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*

**Close, C. F. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Close, G. D. (Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Close, J. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Close, L. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Maranas (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

**Close M. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Close-Brooks, A. B. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Close-Brooks, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clough, A. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Clough, H. K. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clough, J.** (*temp. Lt. Motor Machine Gun Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Clough, R.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clouting, C. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Clover, W. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Clowes, E. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.),  
actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek  
(Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including  
actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (15 to 29  
July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River 99-00 including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan.  
to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Clowes, F.** (*Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful. Medal  
with clasp.

**Clowes, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

**Clowes, P. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Kissarik  
Valley. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of 8 Hrs. from  
Mar. 00 to 20 Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations  
in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including  
actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the  
Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including  
actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6  
clasps. *CB.*

**Clowes, W. St. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action  
at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and  
action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar.  
to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and  
Lydenburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

(t) **Cluff, F. W.** (*Maj. North'n. Divl. Annum. Col.  
R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clutterbuck, A. V.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Clutterbuck, E. R.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Clutterbuck, L. A.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp  
bronze star.

**Clutterbuck, N. S.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**Clutterbuck, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

(t) **Clyne, A.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Wittebergen. Operations in  
Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Clyne, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. R. War. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coakley, J. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

**Coape-Smith, Henry** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign.*—Expedition to  
Shah Moosah Khel against the Momunds, 1854.  
Expedition against the Akka Khel and Basse Khel  
Tribes, 1855. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal  
with clasp.

**Coar, Rev. C. J.** (*Chaplain, 1st Cl. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
with clasp; promoted Chaplain 1st Class.

**Coates, C.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement  
at Inyezane, and advance to Etshowe; Commanded  
a convoy from Etshowe to the Lower Tugela. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal  
with clasp.

(t) **Coates, E.** (*2nd Lt. Montgomery Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coates, G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful, destruction  
of Essaman. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 75.  
Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
with clasp.

**Coates, G. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Served on Hospital ship "Gwalior."  
Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coates, H. W. U. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Fourteen Streams; 29 May to 25 Jun. 00, afterwards Garr. Adjnt., Mafeking, 29 June to 13 Aug. 00 and from 4 Sept. 00. Served as Adjnt. 4 Bn. Bedf. Lt. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Coates, R. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Coates, V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Coates, Wm. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

**Coats, G. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Saitudeen, battle of Ahmed Khel, action of Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

**Coats, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Cobb, A. J. (2nd Lt. 6 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cobb, C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Cobb, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Afterwards Supply Offr. from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Hoatnek (Thobu Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cobb, C. H. (Maj. Gen. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Station Staff. Offr. at Heilbron from 21 Oct. 00. Served as Adjnt. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 25 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cobb, F. R. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Cobbe, A. S. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit. Actions of Chakalwart and Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniland Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Nkwamba. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps. *VC.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Cobbe, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Cobbe, H. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**  
**Burma, 1895-6.**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after wards on Staff also as Commdt., Durbanville from 10 Oct. 01, and empld. with Peninsula Horse. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikets Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00, 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cobbe, I. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Cobbett, H. R. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Cobbold, C. J. F. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cobbold, E. C. (Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*



**Cobbold, R. P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Burma*, 1891. Wuntho Expedition. Expedition in Manipur, 1891.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service under Base Commdt., Cape Town. Also D-A-A-G and empld. under Military Govr. of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.  
*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with the Abyssinian Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Cobden, H.** (*Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cobham, H. W.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr. 3rd Brig. (16 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Samagha Pass. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cochran, H. P. G.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cochrane, A. W. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand Medal with clasp.

**Cochrane, D. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. (26 Jun. 15).

**Cochrane, G. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cochrane, J. E. C. J.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*West Africa*, 1896-8.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. (Severely wounded). Defence of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Cochrane, J. K.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—

*West Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the forces of Bida. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cochrane, R. C.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99; operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cochrane, Hon. T. H. A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 17 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Cochrane, T. W.** (*Maj. High. Div. Supply Cbn.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cochrane, W. F. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Isandhlwana, commanded Natal Native Horse at the storming of the Inhlabana Mountains, and action of Kamula, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar., 21 Mar., and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

Served as Asst. Adj.-Gen. (principal Staff officer) to the Cape Colonial Forces during the Basutoland, Tembuland, and East Griqualand Campaigns, 1880-1. Was present with the Mafeteng relief column at the capture of Lerothodi's stronghold and other minor engagements. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Employed on lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; CB. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Sile Expedition*, 1898.—3rd Class of the Medjidie.

**Cockburn, C. J.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Military Cross.

**Cockburn, E. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockburn, F. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Cockburn, G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from 28 Aug. 00 to 12 Oct. 01). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cockburn, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cockburn, G. E. G. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cockburn, H. A. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affairs near Shahgunge and Agra, and several minor engagements in the Doab. Twice wounded, once severely; (one horse wounded and one killed). Commanded Sipoi Field Force. Services acknowledged by Govt. of N. Western Provinces on four occasions. Medal.

**Cockburn, J. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, (N. Nigeria) 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Cockburn, J. G. H. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockburn, R. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cockburn, W. A. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—With Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations on the Niger.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Press Censor from 27 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

**Cockburn, W. G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cockcraft, L. W. La T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockell, C. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cockell, N. A. L. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. R. Fus.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served with Behar Lt. Horse.

**Cockerell, F. P. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Provost Marshal (graded Rate XV. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00).

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cockerell, L. H. M. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Cockerill, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (1 Apr. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Actions at the Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. Field Intell. Officer (26 Jun. to 22 Sept. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cockerill, R. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cockin, M. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. E. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cockle, A. V. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cockshott, A. M. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Coddington, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Baggage Master at Base (graded Staff Capt.) Natal, 1 Dec. 99 to 30 Apr. 01. D-A-A-G. from 27 May 01.) Operations in Natal 99.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Coddington, H. F. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Codrington, Sir A. E. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. 1st Divn. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd., 1 Bn C. Gds. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Again wounded (severely), 23 Mar. 00.

In commd. Mobile Column 14 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Codrington, H. de B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Codrington, H. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Codrington, H. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Mirancai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Buner. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Codrington, O. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**Codrington, Sir W. R., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Light Horse. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Codyre, E. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coe, J. T. (2nd Lt. Budf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Coe, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coe, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Coffey, G. E. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coffin, A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Coffin, Campbell (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Coffin, Clifford (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruimsig.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coffin, R. P. (Gen. ret. List R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said, actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsamel, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operation at Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Cogan, F. J. L. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Cogan, L. D. B. (Capt. E. Anglian Fd. Amb.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Med. Offr. Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1902.*—Served as Med. Offr. Expedition into Tiansi country.

**Coggan, T. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Coghill, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



- (r) **Coghill, H. M.** (*Capt. High. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coghill, K. J. W.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Budleekesera. Storming the heights, and siege and final capture of Delhi, taking of various forts and capture of the heights of Sonah. Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp: bronze star 3rd class Medjidie: CE.
- Coghlan, J. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—In transport service. Medal: bronze star.
- (t) **Cohen, J. W.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Brig. Signalling Offr. (graded as Staff Capt.) 27 Apr. 00 to 29 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Cohen, M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n Fd. Anh.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Cohen, S. S. G.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Cohen, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. Herts. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks W. Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Coke, A. J. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Coke, Hon. E.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Coke, E. B.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Coke, E. S. D'E.** (*Maj. K.O. Soc. Bords.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country; also with Tirah Exped. Force as Brig. Signalling Officer, 4th Brig. (17 Oct. to 13 Nov. 97), action of Saran Sar. 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. C.M.G.
- Coke, J. D'E. Fitz-E.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Coke, Hon. J. S.** (*Capt. S. Gds. (S.R.)*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Coke, P. H.** (*temp. Maj. E. Rid. of York. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Coke, Hon. R.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Coke, Hon. R.** (*Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Coke, R. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Commdr. 23 Dec. 90 to 4 Jan. 01. Afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps for transport duties (from 8 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Coke, T. W.**, 1st Lt. (*Capt. S. Gds. (S.R.)*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Coke, Hon. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawur Valley Field Force. Medal.
- Coker, L. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Colan, H. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Colbeck, B. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Colbeck, Rev. G. H. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Chaplain in Madras Establishment. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

(t) **Colbeck, P. (temp. Lt. North'd. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Colborne, Hon. F. L. L. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer and as Asst. Prov. Marshal to Cav. Brig. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Boats, and on Survey duties, also as Station Staff Off. at Debbeh, subsequently at Saad Effendi and Megrakeh. Action at Kirbekan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps: bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Senior Officer in charge of Water Transport.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Subsequently temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 28 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colborne, Hon. J. G. R. U. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), 16 to 27 Dec. 01] and performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 27 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colchester-Wemyss, J. M. (Maj. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 19 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coldstream, J. C. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Coldstream, W. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

(r) **Coldwell, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. North'n R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 9 May to 6 Oct. 00]. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cole, A. (Lt. E. York R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cole, A. du P. T. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Keit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Served as Adj. Marshall's Horse from 21 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cole, B. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cole, C. W. (2nd Lt. Bucks. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo (Wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cole, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army) [Lt.-Col. Notts. (Notts. Hrs.) Yeo.]—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Cole, H. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Lushai, 1890.*—Attack by Lushais on Fort Changsil.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

(r) **Cole, J. H. M., Visc. (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cole, M. L. S. O. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Sept. 01. Acting A. S. Corps Offr. at Green Point, 7 Aug. 00 to 11 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Cole, R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Medal with clasp.
- Colebrook, G. T. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Cole-Hamilton, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Cole-Hamilton, H. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Buidam. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cole-Hamilton, H. A. W. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Coleman, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.
- Coleman, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's Medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Coleman, G. B. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Att. R.A. Med. Corps Jan. to Dec. 00, afterwards served with Scottish Horse, Jan. to July 01. Performed duties of Asst. Railway Staff Officer. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Coleman, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attd. to 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Coleridge, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal (also performed duties of Intell. Offr.) to a Column from 27 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberly, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 29 to 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Coleridge, J. F. S. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.
- Coles, A. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coles, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1887-9.*—In commd. of a Battrn. Actions of Sarra and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89, and 17 Jun 87. Clasp; DSO.  
*Uanda, 1888-9.*—Comm'd. Unyoro Flying Column. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Coles, C. H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Coles, H. S. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Coles, L. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Coles, M. C. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. It.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.
- Coles, R. G. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Coles, T. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Coles, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Operations in the Bikanir Territory, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Colgan, P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 90 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Colhoun, W. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collacott, J. R. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Collard, A. A. L. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Field Paymaster from 21 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collard, A. M. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collard, A. W. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Collard, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Uganda, 1899.*—In command of forces in Expedition into the Uyuoma Country.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5 Jan. 01. Afterwards empld. on Staff of Mil. Govr. Johannesburg. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collard, F. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War 1899-1900.* (Wounded) Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Colledge, L. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collen, E. H. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. to 31 Dec. 97); afterwards on Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sympagha and Arhanga Passes, reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoti and action 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley (25-30 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Collen, G. D. [Lt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)]—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colleton, Sir R. A. W., Bt. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brig.-Maj. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 1 Bn. R.W.Fus. from 22 June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 30 May 02. Commandt. Potchefstroom 7 to 11 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(t) **Collett, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collette, C. H. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kurum Division Zaimusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Colley, A. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Colley, A. W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Employed with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Ni eria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Operations against the town of Ikoto-Okotobo in the Eket country.

*W. Africa (S. Ni eria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Colley, G. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, W. Africa, 1892.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Colley, G. H. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service under Mil. Govr. Johannesburg) from 9 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collier, B. W. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collier, Herbert C. (Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal with clasp.

**Collier, Hopetoun C. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Argee and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Collin, E. N. T. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collin, F. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*

**Collingridge, H. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Collings, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign—Siege of Pretoria, attack on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Collings, G. D. (Col. Chief Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Estowes. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Collings, W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Employed on Transport duty with Nile Force. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Collingwood, C. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Collingwood, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collingwood, P. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Senior Medical Offr. Operations in the interior.

**Collins, A. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr., ret. pay) (Maj. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, A. E. (Capt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Rhodesia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Collins, C. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Collins, C. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, C. G. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Collins, C. H. G. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Collins, D. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class Meljidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.

(t) **Collins, D. G. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Coy.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collins, D. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Collins, E. R. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Collins, F. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Second relief of Lucknow; attacks on Dil Koocha and La Martinière; occupation of Alumbagh; and final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collins, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1889-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Collins, Geo. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.

**Collins, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Collins, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Collins, J. R. (Lt. Essex & Suff. R.G.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Field Hospital and Bearer Company. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria.

**Collins, L. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Collins, P. H. C. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Collins, R. (Hon. Lt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Collins, Rev. R. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 1 Bn. Rl. Irish Fus., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Toirek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Chaplain 3rd Class.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Collins, R. G. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, Hon. R. H. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Collins, R. J. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr., 17 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Intell. Offr. from 29 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Collins, R. L. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Collins, R. W. G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N. Zealand Contingent. Operations in Rhodesia 12 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, W. F. (Lt.-Col. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Collins, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay). (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzinganyan. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Collinson, H. (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Collis, R. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Collis, R. H. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. Pembroke Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Collis, W. E. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill.

In commd. of a mobile column. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Collison, E.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Collison, C. S.** (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Collison, H. T.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Collum, H. W. A.** (Maj. A.S. Corps)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Atwot region. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Collumbell, G.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Collyer, A. A.** (Lt. Col. Staff Paym.)—

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Collyer, G. F.** (Capt. Res. Bn. E. Surr. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Colman, F. G. D.** (temp. Lt. Surr. Yeo.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Colmer, G. W.** (temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Colnaghi, D. H.** (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Staff Offr., R. Eng., Jun. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colomb, F. C.** (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

14 May 01. Medal.

**Colomb, G. H. C.** (Col. Ind. Army)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

May 01. Medal.

**Colomb, R. P.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Capt. Hamps. R.)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-90.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, A. F. R.** (Maj. Leic. R.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded). Afterwards temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 11 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, A. G. C.** (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—

*East Africa (Somakiland)*, 1914-5.—Slightly wounded.

**Colquhoun, A. S.** (Maj. h.p.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Colquhoun, C. F.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal Mar to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Colquhoun, E. L.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, H. W. C.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Comm't. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Colquhoun, Sir I., Bt.** (Capt. S. Gds.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Colquhoun, J. A. S.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Peiwar Kotal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Colquhoun, J. C.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Colquhoun, R. G.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Colson, D. F.** [*Capt. Electric Lights Coy. Dorset (Fortress) R.E.*].—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colson, E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Colson, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's Medal.

**Colston, E. M.** (*Maj. G. Gds.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Colville, Sir F. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list*).—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Kirwee, actions of Chihakroto, Punghattie pass, operations in Bundelcund. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. and 6 July 59. Medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1864-5.*—Engagements of Maketu, Te Ranga, Whaitino, Te Puru, Kairuru, Ngakumikumi, Taranaki (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July and 16 Sept. 64, 20 Oct. and 17 Nov. 65. Thanked in General Orders. Medal. Brev. of Lt.-Col. CB.

**Colville, F. M.** (*Capt. S. Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Colville, G. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*temp. Maj. Notts. and Derby R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Embarking Staff Offr., Capetown, to 17 Mar. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Colvill, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

**Colville, A. E. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Comdt. Naauwpoort (graded A.A.G.), 23 Jan. to 10 Feb. 00]. Afterwards in command of a Column. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. In commd. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from 18 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

In commd. of a mobile column 27 Nov. 00 to 15 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and Aug. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. Buller* 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Colville, J. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Colville, N. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Colville of Culross, C. R. W.** (*Vicet. (Maj. ret. pay)*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde," and afterwards served with the 24th Ft. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Colvin, C. H.** (*Lt. Col. & Hon. Col. Essex R.*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 2 Bn. Essex R. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Colvin, F. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Caledon River. In commd. of 9 Lrs. from 16 July 00 to 7 Sept. 00. Afterwards in commd. of a column from 6 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colvin, J. M. C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Operations in Bazaar and in the Mamund country. Buner. Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. VC. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., also on Staff. Served as Adj. 26 July 01 to 28 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Colvin, J. R. C. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

(t) **Colvin, R. B. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (temp.  
 Lt. Col. and Hon. Col. Esser Ye.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn.  
 to 20 Jun. 01. Commdt. Norvals Pont to 17 Jan. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. CB.

**Coman, F. A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Comaskey, J. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Combe, E. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1888.—Action of Arogee and  
 capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Brig.-Maj. Cav. Khyber Field  
 Force 19 Nov. 78 to 11 Jun. 79; capture of Ali Musjid  
 and action of Futtehabad; D-A-Q-M-G at battle of  
 Charasiah, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, action  
 of Shekabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar,  
 and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov.  
 78, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal  
 with 4 clasps; bronzestar; Brevs of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Combe, E. P. (Capt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Combe, H. (Maj. 3 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 DSO.

**Combe, S. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against  
 the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Comely, C. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Comely, R. B. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Comeline, C. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle  
 of Ulundi. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal  
 with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Pre-  
 toria, attack on the Red House. Mentioned in  
 Despatches.

**Commeline, F. H. B. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Empld. with Remounts  
 during operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony in 1900. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Commings, P. R. C. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 1900. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar.  
 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Common, L. A. (Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Comport, G. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Compton, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Compton, Lord D. J. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
 and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg; actions a  
 Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtek (Thoba Mtn.)  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johan-  
 nesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem,  
 Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Mar.  
 02. In comd. of 9 Lrs. 27 Dec. 01 to 15 Mar. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01.  
 Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Compton, E. R. F. (2nd Lt. 2 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Compton, P. H. (Capt. 6 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(r) **Compton, R. G. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec.  
 Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Compton, T. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
 Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaigns  
 Defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations  
 on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force.  
 Medal with 3 clasps.

**Comyn, D. C. E. ff. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to  
 Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Comyn, L. J. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- (t) **Concanon, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Wittebergen (1 to 20 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO*.
- (t) **Conder, E. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Conder, G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Condon, D. (Lt. North's Fus.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902**.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Condon, de V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Condon, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Condon, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Conduit, L. B. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Coney, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Congdon, A. E. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1901-2**.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Congdon, E. C. L. (Hon. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.
- Congdon, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Deteret, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Congreve, C. R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.
- Congreve, C. V. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Maj. Derby. Yeo.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Congreve, F. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to Apr. 02, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.
- (t) **Congreve, J. (2nd Lt. Westmorland & Cumberland Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Congreve, S. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884*.
- Congreve, W. La T. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Congreve, W. N. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff and as Adj't., Kitchener's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *VC*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Coningham, A. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*Soudan, 1908*.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Coningham, F. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Deile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Coningham, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1859*.—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. *CB*. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.
- Conlan, R. L. H. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Conlon, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Connal, K. H. M.** [*Lt.-Col. Lanark (Queen's Own R. Glasgow) Yeo.*]

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connaught, H. R. H. Prince A. F. P. A., of (Maj. 2 Dns.)**—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Connaught and Strathearn, H. R. H. A. W. P. A.**  
*Duke of (Field-Marshal)*—

*Penian Raid into Canada*, 1870.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded Brigade of Guards. Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept., 6 Oct. and 7 Nov. 82. Thanked by Houses of Parliament. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie; CB.

**Connell, H. B.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Connell, J. C. W.** (*Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Connell, M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Connell, P.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Action of Awah, siege and capture of Kotah, actions of Sanganeer and Bunao. Medal with clasp.

**Connell-McDowell, A. E. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Connellan, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Conner, H. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Conner, W. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

(t) **Connery, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Connery, M. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Connery, W. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Connolly, B. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Jovaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Promoted Surg. Maj. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. In command of Camel Bearer Company, attack on convoy of wounded on 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.

**Connolly, E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhe-noster River. Operations west of Pretoria. Operations Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Connolly, L. J. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connolly, P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Connolly, T.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Connolly, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Rate XII., Scale B., Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 20 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t)**Connop, H. (Maj. Bucks. Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Connop, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, A. W. G. J. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Connor, D. (2nd Lt. York and Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, I. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Connor, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Connor, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, Rev. J. M. (Chaplain, 4th Cl.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Connor, M. J. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Devon. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connor, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek, 2 clasps.

**Connor, T. A. S. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Khond Rebellion, 1883.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Connors, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Connors, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Conolly, E. M. (Capt. ret. pay), (Capt. W. Rid. R.H.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 10 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Conolly, W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja (slightly wounded). Medal.

**Conor, C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Conran, E. L. (Lt. 21 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Conran, G. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Conran, Rev. M. W. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Conran, O. M. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conroy, S. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



(t) **Constable, G. S. (Capt. R. Huss. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Constable, R. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Constable, W. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Conway, A. S. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Conway, J. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway, J. M. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Conway, T. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Conway, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. on Police duty, Pretoria, from 27 June 00. Served with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conway-Gordon, E. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Conway-Gordon, G. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 1

**Conway-Gordon, I. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Kandia*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Conybeare, C. B. (2nd Lt. R. Mar. L. I.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Conybeare, E. B. (Lt. Worc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Conyngham, V. G. H. F., Mary. (Lt. S. Irish Horse)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Cooch, C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol; assaults on the quarries, and on the Redan of 18 June and 8 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 55. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie.

**Cooch, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt., Welverdiend, from 10 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooch, W. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooch Behar, Maharaj Kumar Hitendra, Narayan of, (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cook, A. E. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cook, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cook, G. T.-R. (Lt.-Col. 20 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Cook, H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Chinhut, defence of Lucknow (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 17 Feb. 58. Medal with clasp. Promoted Captain; a year's service for Lucknow.

**Cook, H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Cook, H. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Cook, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Cook, James (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Eusofzai Campaign. Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Served as Brig.-Maj. to O.C. 2nd Brig., Khyber Div., Expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig. Maj. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Cook, James (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cook, J., jun. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cook, I. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Cook, M. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Cook, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Mohmand, Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tangar Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Cook, Walter (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Bazar Valley Expedition. Action at Shuturgardan and in Chardeh Valley (severely wounded). Operations at and around Kabul in Dec 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cook, W. C. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cook, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Cooke, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 13 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke, A. F. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke, A. St. J. (temp. Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 20 Jan. to 6 Feb. 00; afterwards on Staff (as Staff Off. for Transport (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 7 Feb. 00 to 15 Oct. 01; Staff Capt. 16 Oct. 01 to 23 Feb. 02, D-A-A-G. from 24 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Cooke, B. H. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).

**Cooke, C. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Cooke, C. E. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Cooke, C. M. (2nd Lt. 6 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooke, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn. Sco. Rif. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cooke, F. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. (attd. to A. S. Corps). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooke, G. S. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooke, H. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of* 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cooke, J. G. (Lt. R. A. M.C. (T.F.))**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served as a Civil Surg.

**Cooke, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Ches.

R. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooke, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Denle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.

**Cooke, W. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Kuram Valley Field Force. In charge of Commissariat; action at Ali Kheyl. Advance force to Kabul. Operations at Shutur-Gardan and Khushi, battle of Charasiah, and operations at Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—With the Commt. Dept. at Rangoon. Thanked by Govt. of India. G.G.O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cooke, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

(t) **Cooke, W. H. C. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cooke, W. N. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Cooke, W. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Cooke-Collis, M. C. (Brev. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, action of Childukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Cooke-Collis, W. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commdt., Taaiabosch, from 6 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Cooke-Collis, W. J. N. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cooke-Hurle, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cooke-Hurle, J. A. (Maj. N. Som. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



(t) **Cooke-Jones, R.** (2nd Lt. North'd Hrs. Yeo).—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cookson, G. A.** (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Kitchener's Horse, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. (Promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cookson, H.** (Surg. Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 738 of 78. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches (G.O.C.C. of 14 Oct. 79). Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, P. B.** (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. North'd Yeo).—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Orderly Officer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Col. 2nd Regt., Brabant's Horse). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Cookson, P. S.** (Capt. ret. pay).—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Cookson, S. M.** (Lt. Ind. Army).—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Cookson, W. W.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.).—

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Ordinance Offr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cooley, H. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coomber, G. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coombs, A. E.** (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooney, A. G.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooper, A.** (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooper, A.** (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Apr. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cooper, A. C.** (Hon. Maj., Rid. Mr. ret. pay).—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, A. E.** (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, A. L.** (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, A. S.** (Capt. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 21 Sept. to 6 Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, C.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooper, C. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 28 Oct. 99 to 6 Mar. 00. On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig., 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Mar. 02.) Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); action at Pieters Hill. Commanding 4th Inf. Brig., 5 Mar. to 28 July, 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards G. O. C. Heidelberg sub-district, July 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Cooper, C. F. A. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Cooper, C. G. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cooper, C. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Cooper, E. A. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooper, E. I. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cooper, E. J. (Col.).—**

*Sudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. As A.D.C. to the G.O.C.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Fus. (from 25 Dec. 99 to 13 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations at Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, up to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Dist. from 20 Jun. 01 and Station Commandt. from 17 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Tibet, 1903-4.**—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *CB.*

**(t) Cooper, E. N. Fitz G. de R. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooper, Edmund S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, F. S. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos employed in Hinterland Borgu. Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, F. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cooper, G. (Lt. North'd Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, G. J. R. (Lt. 2 Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Cooper, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In Transport Service. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded squadron of Mounted Infantry from 10 Jan. 81 to 1 Jan. 82.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As A.D.C. to the Viceroy. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 30 Dec. 99 to 31 Mar. 00, afterwards Col. on Staff (Comdt. Base) from 1 Apr. 00 (including command of Cape Town Dist.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*

**Cooper, H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cooper, H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, H. A. (Capt. 5 Lvs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Order of St. George (4th Class).

**(r) Cooper, H. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.C., S. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooper, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00 including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, J. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooper, K. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Military Cross.

**(t) Cooper, O. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooper, O. S. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Cooper, P. C. (Maj. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cooper, P. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Offr., 1st Div.  
(24 Dec. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, R. F. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cooper, R. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle  
of Tel-el Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Temp. Railway Staff Offr.  
from 20 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, R. M. le H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and  
Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15,  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cooper, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Cooper, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, W. R. F. (Capt. 1 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Cooper-Key, A. McN. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Coote-Brown, W. (temp. Maj. Res. En. Bedf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cope, Sir A., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoafu. Medal with  
clasp.

**Cope, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal

**Cope, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cope, M. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Bty.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15,  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cope, T. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations  
on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action  
at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to  
Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 8  
Jun. 00). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pre-  
toria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Copeland, A. G. J. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Copeland, R. J. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, includ-  
ing actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug.  
01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations on  
the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct.  
01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal  
with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Copeland, R. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Copeman, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comd. Corps  
Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G.), 7 Nov. 00 to 16 Jan. 01.]  
Slightly wounded. In commd. of "Burma" Mtd.  
Inf. (1 Apr. to 24 Dec. 01). Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River  
(5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony  
(Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Witte-  
bergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Copians, M. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Copping, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

(r) **Coppinger, A. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria. Afterwards Asst. Press  
Censor 13 Apr. to 9 May 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Coppinger, T. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with  
clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony, 99-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Corah, A. G. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Legion of Honour (5th class).

**Corballis, E. R. L. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



**Corban, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp: bronze star; Pro. Surg. Maj., with ret. rank of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Senior Medical Officer of the Camel Corps, Medical Field Inspector on Lines of Communication, and Senior Medical Officer at Abu Fatmeh. Clasp.

**Corban, W. W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in General Orders. Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of KafrDowar. Medal, bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Corbet, A. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Mar.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Sillah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. *CB.* Prom. Lt.-Col.

**Corbet, A. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, S. Rhodesia Vols. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corbet, B. D'A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. Notts. R. H.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Lang's Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Corbet Singleton, F. B. (Lt. North's Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Corbett, B. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Corbett, P. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. 9 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Corbett, R. D. de la C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Corbett, R. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Corbett, T. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Corbett, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Pembroke Yeo).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Corbett, W. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Corbould, P. S. (2nd Lt. Nagpur Vol. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Corbould-Warren, E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Corby, S. F. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Corbyn, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Corbyn, M. McL. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Cordeaux, E. K. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comm'dt. Zuurfontein. Afterwards emp'd. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cordeaux, H. E. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1901-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Vice-Consul at Berbera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 03, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. O. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Cordeaux, W. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Cordon, W. I. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Wills. R.).—**

*Miranvzi Expedition, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Cordue, W. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr. Lines of Comm. (10 Apr. to 9 Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Corfield, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranvzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(t) Corfield, R. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg, Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(y) **Cork and Orrery, C. S. C., Earl of (Hon. Col., late Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Corker, T. M. (Surg.-Col.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Corkery, M. P. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Corkery, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Corkrey, Rev. D. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Corkran, C. E. (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. G. Gds. to 29 May 00, and from 2 July 00, to 31 May 02 (except May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsbeg (slightly wounded) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Corkran, C. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corlett, J. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cornack, H. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Cornabé, H. F. (Lt. Montgomery Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cornes, H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Jan. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 DSO.

**Cornford, W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cornhill, G. (Hon Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cornish, H. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 DSO.

**Cornwall, J. H. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cornwallis-West, G. F. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Corp. B. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Corrall, A. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Corrall, G. E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Corrall, W. R. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Corridon, R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Corrie, E. V. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served with Lydenburg Mtd. Rif. Medal with clasp.

**Corrie, G. G. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Corrie, J. S. M. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corrie, M. W. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 02.

(t) **Corrie, O. C. K. (2nd Lt. N. Som. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Corrie, W. F. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Baza Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Corrie, W. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Corry, A. V. L. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Corry, C. L. (Lt. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corry, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corry, Hon. H. W. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Corry, N. A. L. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Commndt., Achttertang, 11 Feb. to 17 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Corry-Smith, G. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Kimberley Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1903-4.*—Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904.*—Clasp.

**Corse-Scott, E. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Corseellis, M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cory, A. F. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Cory, G. N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Composite Regt. of Mtl. Inf. from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana, and Lombards Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cory, H. T. S. (Hon. Lt. Trans. Offr. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16th Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Fabers Pot. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Cosens, F. W. U. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cosens, G. P. L. (Brev. Maj. 1 Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Cosens, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal.

**Cosgrave, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Accountant, Field Army Supply Park, from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cossart, A. R. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cossey, J. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Costello, E. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Twice severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. V.C.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Costin, C. B. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Costley, H. G. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Costobadie, H. C. (2nd Lt. Rf. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cotesworth, C. H. (Capt. 21 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Cotesworth, J. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Comand't. Kaapmuiden.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Cotgrave, E. C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Cotgrave, R. W. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cotgrave, T. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. from 5 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 03. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14.

**Cottell, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (10 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cottell, R. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cotter, E. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Cotter, E. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.).—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Defence of Quarman. Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. *Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Cotter, F. G. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai.

**Cotter, H. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Cotter, V. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Cotterill, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Utman Khel. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Cotterill, L. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Cottingham, E. R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff [empl. with Transport (graded D-A-A-G), 25 Feb. to 19 Dec. 00]. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cotton, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Cotton, A. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *D.S.O.*

**Cotton, F. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cotton, G. F. E. (Maj. Denbigh Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cotton, H. (Capt. ret. pay A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations around Kabul in Dec 79, battle of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Cotton, H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, subsequent pursuit, and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Cotton, H. T. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16

**Cotton, Hon. R. S. G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Wreck of the transport steamer "Clyde." Battle of Ulundi (wounded). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 7 May and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—In Command at Vryburg. Honourably mentioned.

**Cotton, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Cotton, T. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Cotton, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cottrell, A. F. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cottrell, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cottrell, J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Couch, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Acted as a Supply Offr. 4 Oct. 00 to 28 Jan. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Couchman, G. H. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 & 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the N.E. Column.

**Coulson, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. A. t.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Coulson, J. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Coulter, E. H. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Count, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Couper, A. E. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Couper, E. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Couper, J. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highws.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Couper, T. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Couper, V. A. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Courage, A. (Capt. 15 Hrs.)**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Courage, H. F. (Maj. Shrops. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.

**Courage, M. R. F. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Hamps. R.H.A.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Coureau, A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(m) **Courtenay, A. H. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Comm'd. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 13 May 00), afterwards Comm'd. Boshof from 14 May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Courtenay, E. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. —As Staff Officer to mounted troops of 1st Division, at battle of Inyezane, relief of Eshhowe, and battle of Ginginhlovo (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nie. With troops crossing the Bayuda Desert from Gubat to Korti; at attack on camp at Abu Klea, 17 Feb. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Courtenay, H. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Courtenay, H. A. (Lt. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Courthope, G. L. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Courtice, J. G. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Courtney, E. A. W. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.)

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Courtney, R. W. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, actions at Bethlehem (6 July) and Witteberger. (1-29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Courtney, W. M. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1873-4.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chun-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Cousins, C. H. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Coussmaker, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*

**Coutts, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Coutts, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00) including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coutts, M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.

**(t) Cove, G. A. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coventry, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Coventry, L. C. (Lt. S. Notts Hrs. Yeo.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Coventry, W. St. J. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Cowan, A. G. (Capt. Loth. & Bord. Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cowan, H. (Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cowan, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cowan, H. V. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9 80.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 3rd Divn. Capture of Peiwar Kotal, action at Charasiah, operations around Kabul and Sherpur, including affair at Deh Mazung and Asmai Heights. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Adj. R. Art., 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. G.D.C. to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Cowan, J. De B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cowan, J. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cowan, J. R. (Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Cowan, R. R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Soudan*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal  
 with two clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, 99, in-  
 cluding actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
 to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cowan, S. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cowan, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cowans, E. A. (Col. h.p.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely  
 wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, and  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Cowburn, A. B. (Capt. Ford. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Cowell, E. J. E. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**(t) Cowen, F. B. (2nd Lt. Northd. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cowey, N. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cowey, R. V. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Cowie, C. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel, march  
 from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st  
 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80.  
 Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cowie, C. H. (Col.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Empld. as Field Engr., Lines of  
 Commn. (Oct. to 16 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cowie, E. L. (Lt.-Col. W.I.R.).—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—  
 Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos*, 1892.

*W. Coast of Africa*, 1894.—Expedition to the Gambia  
 against Fodey Silah (slightly wounded). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp.

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Specially  
 empld. Medal.

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia and  
 operations against Fodi Kabba. On Staff. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Cowie, G. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cowie, H. E. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Asst. to Field Engr. (Rlys.) Relief of  
 Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.  
 Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Cowie, H. McC. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Cowie, N. B. St. L. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Cowie, R. M. (Surg.-Maj. 1 L. G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as a Civil Surgeon.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, 00, in-  
 cluding action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cowie, W. A. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Operations of the Plying Column in the  
 Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1  
 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Cowlard, J. F. (Capt. 20 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**Cowley, J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

- Cowley, R. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Cowley, V. L. S. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Cowling, W. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cowper, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. Lond. R.)**—*West Africa, 1899-2.*—As Chief Staff Offr.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cowper, Rev. J. J. M. (Chaplain 3rd Class)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cowper, M. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Cowper-Essex, T. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. and Apr. 01, Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cowtan, F. G. (Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Cox, A. F. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1903.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cox, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Cox, C. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Aniak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Cox, C. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Cox, E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Cox, E. H. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps.)**—*Basutoland, 1879-80.*—Served with McKenzie's Scouts.
- Cox, E. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Cox, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cox, F. W. H. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1894.*—Bungshe Column.
- Cox, G. (Hon. Capt. ret. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Cox, H. J. H. (Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Cox, H. V. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Line Force Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Sept. 15. KCMG.
- Cox, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Zungen Nek, battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.
- Cox, M. N. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cox, P. G. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (12 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cox, Sir P. Z. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List. Ind. Army.)**—*The War of 1911-5.*—KCSI.

**Cox, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Military Cross.

**Cox, R. C. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (from 23 Mar. 01 to 8 Mar. 02). Afterwards Comd., Lindley, 2 to 12 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cox, R. F. (Maj. 13 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cox, R. G. S. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cox, S. Fitz G. (Lt.-Col. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. British Brigade Signalling Officer during first phase, and afterwards Divisional Signalling Officer British Troops. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cox, St. J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Comdtd. Kaapmuiden, 1 Mar. to 28 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

**Cox, T. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Regtl. Comdt. and Transport Offr. (27 Jun. to 15 Oct 97). Medal with clasp  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Cox, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Action of 22 Mar. 87 (slightly wounded).  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Cox, W. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Cox, W. S. R. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Coxen, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Coxhead, J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comdg. Brig. Div., R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 1. Queen's medal with 2 clasps; CB.

**Coxhead, T. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

(t) **Coxon, S. H. N. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Coyne, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egypt. tian medal with clasp.

(t) **Crabb, H. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crabbe, A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Crabbe, A. H. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crabbe, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01. Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crabbe, J. G. (Lt. 2 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Crackanthorpe, O. M. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Cracroft, H. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Craddock, E. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. ret. Vols.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Covering retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie on Deh Khoja and battle of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Craddock, H. F. C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Craddock, M. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. King Edward's Horse).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division Cabul Field Force, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley, expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command. 3rd Mtd. Inf. Corps (graded Rate XI Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Sept. 00 to 15 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps; CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Craddock, S. W. K. (Capt. King Edward's Horse) (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Craig, D. D. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Craig, J. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Craig, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Craig, R. J. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Craig, R. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Craig-Brown, E. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Station Commandt. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Commandt., Matjesfontein. Subsequently performed duties of Commandt. at Matjesfontein, from 9 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Craigie, J. C. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Craigie, J. H. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Craigie, P. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Craigie Halkett, H. M. (Maj. High. L.L.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Crail, H. (Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Crake, R. H. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Cramer-Roberts, M. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Cramer-Roberts, W. E. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) wounded, 18 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crampton, F. H. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

**Crampton, P. J. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crane, C. P. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—(Adjt. 12 Bn., Feb. 00 to Jun. 01; Adjt. Mtd. Troops, Potchefstroom column, 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01) Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Crane, E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crane, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Crane, R. E. (Capt. N. Lun. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cranford, R. L. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crankshaw, E. N. S. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cranston, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Cranworth, B. F. Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.) Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02.

**Craske, J. (Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Craster, E. H. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Craster, J. C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-89.*—With Kuram Field Force, operations into the Khost Valley, advance on Kabul, battle of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Craster, J. B. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Craster, S. L. (Col.).—**

*Tyvaak, 1897-8.*—On Staff; afterwards as Field Eng. (6 Feb. to 5 Apr. 98). Action of Chagru Kotai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Suran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Craster, W. R. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekeserai, siege and final assault and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858-9.*—Eusufzai expedition and expedition against the Wuzerees. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operation around Kabul and Sherpur. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Craufurd, A. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Craufurd, G. S. G. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai (slightly wounded). 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards in command of Mtd. Inf. Bn.

Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Craufurd, R. Q. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craven, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Craven, A. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Craven, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Craven, J. W. (temp. Capt. North'n Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Craven, W. S. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhenshor Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Crawford, A. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Served at Suakin from April to Aug. 84. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile; doing duty with Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Crawford, F. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1911-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crawford, G. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Crawford, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**(t) Crawford, H. H. (Capt. Hamps. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawford, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crawford, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Crawford, J. M. M. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawford, J. N. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Asst. Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp. Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Commn., 19 Apr. to 20 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Crawford, K. H. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crawford, R. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crawford, V. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DS'O.

**Crawford, H. P. R. F. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawford, P. E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crawford, R. B. J. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Crawley, A. P. (Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crawley, C. P. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Crawley, G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.



**Crawley, R. P. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crawley, T. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crawley-Boevey, M. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Crawshaw, J. N. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawshay, C. H. R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crawshay, F. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Crawshay, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Crawshay, O. T. R. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Creagh, A. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Major.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. As A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Creagh, A. H. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*

**Creagh, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Creagh, John (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions of Mungarwar and Alumbagh, first relief of Lucknow, and subsequent actions, siege of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, including action of Doondia Kera. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 58. Medal with 2 clasps; and 1 year's service for Lucknow.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. As Supt. of Army Signalling to Naimuk Expedition, and as A-Q-M-G of the Khyber Line Force until termination of campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Creagh, Sir O'M. (Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—In the Peshawar Valley Field Force; operations in the Bazar Valley, action of Kam Dikka; as D-A-Q-M-G, and afterwards as D-A-A-M-G, and as A-Q-M-G, Kuram Field Force; action of Ali Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Maj.; F.C.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Creagh, P. H. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Creagh, W. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Creaghe, H. A. W. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Creagh-Osborne, H. P. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Crealock, J. M. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cream, R. T. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crean, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Crean, T. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Twice wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Creasey, C. W. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cree, G. (Col.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. C.M.G.

- Cree, H. E. (Col.)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Cree, R. E. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Creeth, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Creighton, A. (2nd Lt. 5 D.G.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Cremen, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Cressingham, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- Cresswell, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Political Officer. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Cresswell, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lanark (Queen's Own) Yeo.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Creswell, E. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*. 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Creswick, W. B. (Lt. Yorks. L. L.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Crewdson, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Creyk, W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- (m) Crichton, Hon. A. O. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crichton, C. W. H. (Lt.-Col. 10 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Crichton, Hon. G. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crichton, H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Crichton, Hon. J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Crichton, R. E. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) Crichton-Browne, H. W. A. F. (Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commndt. troops at Koffyfontein 19 Feb. to 21 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria June to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Jun. 00, and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Crick, C. C. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Crick, W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- (t) Criddle, R. H. (2nd Lt. York R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations of Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Crimmin, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Operations of Karene Field Force as Senior Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov 89. Medal with 2 clasps. F.C.
- Crippin, H. W. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Cripps, A. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Commndt. Offr., Lines of Comms. (3 Oct. to 16 Dec. 97). Brig. Commndt. Offr., Div. Troops (17 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cripps, B. U. S. (Lt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cripps, H. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- (r) Cripps, L. H. (Lt. 4 Hrs. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Cripps, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crisp, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Crispin, E. H. (Capt. Lond. Divl. Train A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Critchley-Salmonson, A. C. B. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Critchley-Salmonson, D. G. C. (Capt. R. S. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Crocker, B. B. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crocker, G. D. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Orderly Officer 3rd Brig. (3 Oct. 87 to 7 Feb. 98). Slightly wounded. Actions of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Prev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crocker, H. E. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State in May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Crocker, J. A. (2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Crocker, S. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Crockett, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Golsberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Troft, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. on A. S. Corps Duties from 21 Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Croft, H. P. (Maj. Herts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15. CMG.

**Croft, J. H. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff-Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Medal.

**(r) Croft, R. P. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. from 1 July 01 to 5 Sept. 01. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Croft, R. W. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Croft, W. D. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Crofton, M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Feb. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01, and in Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crofton, M. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. 4th Foot. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—In command of 2nd Bn. R. Lanc. R. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 24 Feb. 00. Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofton, Sir M. G., Lt. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded, 20 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofton, M. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-80.*—Zulu Campaign. On special service in June 79, and as Staff Officer and D.A.Q.M.G. from Oct. 79 to April 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Brig.-Major and employed on Intell. duties. Action at Ginisa. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.



**Crofton-Atkins, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition; Protectorate Expedition Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff, and as Acting Staff Offr. to a Column from 23 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Caledon River (27 to 12 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, L. M. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crofts, R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone 1898.*—Karene Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO. Clasp.

**Croker, A. E. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Croker, H. L. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Lefc. R. (from 25 Nov. 99). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Crole Wyndham, W. G. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; CR. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Croly, A. E. J. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Southern Afghanistan Field Force.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Croly, W. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. and Mar. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crombie, D. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasiris.

**Crommelin, C. Y. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Crompton, F. G. (Maj. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Crompton, R. E. B. (Hon. Col. Lond. Elec. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Electrical Engrs. May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, including action at Rhenosier River. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Crompton-Roberts, H. R. (Lt. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Crone, J. R. [Lt. A.V.C., (T.F.)]**—*African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cronin, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Cronshaw, A. E. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cronyn, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served  
with the Natal Field Force.

**Crooke, C. D. P. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crooke, E. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. M. Art.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Su-  
akin; advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev.  
of Maj.

**Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R. (Surgeon-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modde  
River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and  
27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony  
(Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. Promd. Surg.-Lt.-Col.

**Crookenden, A. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr.  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crookenden, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
with clasp.

**Crookenden, J. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.

**Crookes, F. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for dis-  
tinguished conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal  
with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands  
River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Bar to medal for Distinguished Conduct in the  
Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(t) **Crookham, Rev. W. T. R. (Chaplain 2 Cl. Terr.  
Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Crooks, J. J. (Hon. Maj., Hon. Commy. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Crookshank, A. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
clasp.

**Crookshank, C. De W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As Asst. Field  
Engineer. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions  
at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in  
the Transvaal in May 00, including action near  
Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange  
River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Cape  
Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01,  
Aug. to Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crookshank, S. D'A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (28 Mar. to  
Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cropper, C. H. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crosbie, A. B. (Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Operations in China, 1867-9.*—Occupation of Yanchow  
in Nov. 68, and capture of walled villages in Jan. 69.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—In command of Marines of the  
Naval Brigade; battles of Amoaful and Ordahsu  
(slightly wounded), and capture of Coomassie.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Mar. 74. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1875-6.*—Congo and  
Niger Expeditions.—Commanded the Royal Marines.  
Mentioned in despatches. Promoted Capt. for services  
in Ashanti and river Congo expeditions. Brev. of Maj.

**Crosbie, C. S. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army  
Dept.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Pietsang  
and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Crosbie, D. S. K. (Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Crosbie, E. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crosbie, H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec.  
Res.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal  
with clasp.  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—In commd. 5 Bn. Manch. R.  
from 22 May 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crosbie, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of  
Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan Battles of Teb  
and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Crosbie, J. P. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Crosbie, W. McC. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crosby, A. J. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Employed with Natal Carbineers. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Natal, 99-00. Employed with Prince of Wales' Light Horse. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony, and Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Crosby, R. D. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Crossfield, G. R. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Croshaw, G. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lanark Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Crosland, G. W. K. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crosleigh, E. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to May 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Cross, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Cross, E. G. K. (Capt. 7 Hrs., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cross, F. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Cross, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Natal Vol. Comp. Regt. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Cross, J. J. B. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cross, J. K. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4, Dec. 14.

**(r) Cross, P. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commndt., Honing Spruit, from 27 July 01.

Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cross, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crossby, W. E. (Lt. A. S. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crosse, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**(t) Crosse, J. F. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crosse, R. B. (Capt. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Crosse, W. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crossley, F. S. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Crossley, H. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crossley, Rt. Hon. Sir S. B., Bt. (Hon. Col. ret.) (temp. Capt. Suff. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia and Cape Colony 00. Commndt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 1 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



(t) **Crossman, A.** (*temp. Lt. Heris, R.*)—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crossman, F. L. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Crossman, G. L.** (*Maj. W. York R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Comdnt. and Railway Staff Offr., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crosthwait, W. S.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crosthwaite, C. G.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crosthwaite, J. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Crosthwaite, J. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Crouch, E.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crowe, M. A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

**Crowe, T. C.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p. R. (Bo.) Art.*)—

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Action of Bushire. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Rhatghur, action of Barodia, relief of Saugur, capture of Gharakota, pursuit to Behra; forcing of the Madanpore Pass, siege and storming of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, battles of Koonch and Gallowlie, capture of Calpee, pursuit to Surceela, capture of Gwalior, battle of Morar, pursuit and defeat of the rebels at action of Jawra Alipore; operations in Bundelcund; capture of Garotha and pursuit of Shah Zada Ferozeshah. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Crowley, J.** (*Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. Yeo.*)

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbikan. 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crowley, J.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

•

(t) **Crowley, T. W.** (*Capt. North'n Fd. Amb.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Crowther, A. B.** (*Surg.-Lt., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Crowther, R. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Croydon, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crozier, B. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Crozier, C. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crozier, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Crozier, S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Sahao, Dooleypore and Purraha. Medal. *New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions of Te Arei, Te Puru and Ngapuke Teranga. Medal.

**Cruddas, H. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cruddas, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Cruickshank, A. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cruickshank, D. T.** (*Maj. ret pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. "Burma" Mtd. Inf. 24 Jan. to 31 Mar. 00. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cruikshank, G. L. (Lt. Gen. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross. DSO.

**Cruikshank, H. St. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*—Medal with clasp.

**Cruikshank, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cruise, J. F. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Crum, A. S. (temp. Maj. Res. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*Burma, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crum, F. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Crum Ewing, A. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Crum, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Crumplin, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. 2 clasps; granted hon. rank of Captain.

**Crundwell, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Crutchley, Sir C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Asst. Railway Staff Officer at Tel-el-Mahouta and Cairo; action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat (wounded—leg amputated). 2 clasps

**Cryer, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A. Pay Dept.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cubbon, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—El Magfar. Capture of Mahsamah. Actions at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cubitt, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (7 Jan. to 20 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cubitt, F. A. (Hon. Maj., Adj. of A. F. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Kudgwa, relief of Lucknow, defence of the Alumbagh, action at Gahlee, and capture of Lucknow. Also in action at Buxar, capture of Fort Muereea, and attack on a village near the Moosa Bagh Lucknow (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cubitt, H. A. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cubitt, T. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*West Africa, 1898.*—Expeditions to Lapai and Anam. Medal with clasp.

**W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900.**—Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.

**W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.**—Operations against the forces of Kontagora. As Staff Offr. Operations against the forces of Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.**—Bornu Expedition As Staff Offr. In command of operations in the Bassama and Wurkum Countries. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Clasp.

**W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Offr. to Col. T. L. N. Morland, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. DSO. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—In commd. of expedition. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Cudmore, M. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cuffe, J. A. F. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Cull, F. C. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cullen, E. H. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Mohmand. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.**—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Culling, J. C. (Surg.-Gen. hp.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cullum, E. G. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Cullum, S. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Calver, R. P. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Culverwell, E. R. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Cumberbatch, H. C. (Capt. York R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cumberland, C. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 56. Medal; Turkish medal.
- Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and fall of fort Ahwah, siege and capture of Kotah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 June 58. Medal with clasp.
- Cumberland, C. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Cumberland, G. B. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoahful, and capture of Coomassie (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Cumberland, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely wounded), including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.* Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt. and Railway Staff Offr., Houtkraal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Cumberland, R. O. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.
- Cumberland, W. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1856-7.*—Expedition to Meeranzaie Valley and Upper Koorum and into the Bozdar Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Cumberlege, A. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*China, 1900.*—Asst. Field Eng., 3rd Inf. Brig. Medal.
- Cumberlege, C. B. (Maj. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elauds River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.* Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Cumberlege, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Cumine, G. J. G. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Cuming, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Cuming, T. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSC.
- Cumming, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley.
- Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,* including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River.
- Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,* including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.* Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cumming, G. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Advance on Lucknow; with Jounpore Field Force at actions at Chanda, Umeerpore and Sultanpore; at siege and capture of Lucknow in Mar. 58, including storming of Emaumbara and Kaiserbagh; present with Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Lugard's column at passage of the Tonse. relief of Azimghur, capture of town and stronghold of Judgeespore, action of Chitowrah and operations in its vicinity. Medal with clasps.
- Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Served as a Volunteer with 44 Native Inf. Medal.
- Cumming, H. R. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Cummins, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- S. African War, 1900-1.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.
- Cummins, H. A. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.



(t) **Cummins, J. J. P.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Cummins, S. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1900-2*.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province.  
*Soudan, 1904*.—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 7 Apr., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). *CMG*.

(t) **Cummins, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. Fife and Forfar. Yeo.*)  
*Matabeleland, 1893*.—Served in ranks Victoria Column. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Natal Carbineers. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunningham, C. A.** (*Maj.-Gen., u.s.l., Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880*.—As A-A-G, S. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

(t) **Cunningham, F. G. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunninghame, A. K. S.** (*Lt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cunninghame, D. S.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Ahmed Khel and Patkoi Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881*.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—Toshi. Section Road Commdt., Lines of Commn. (7 July to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98.

**Cunninghame, E. W. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunninghame, J. A. S.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-2*.—Two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Cunninghame, Sir T. A. A. M., Bt.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

(t) **Cunninghame, W. J.** (*Capt. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empld. with Mtd Inf Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cunliffe, E. H.** (*Capt. Essex Batt. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cunliffe, F. H. G.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891*. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.

**Cunliffe, F. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Cunliffe, J. B.** (*temp Capt. North'n. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunliffe Owen, C.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15. *CB*.

**Cunliffe Owen, F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3*.—Attached to Greek Forces. Greek War Medal.

**Cunningham, A. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cunningham, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cunningham, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, A. J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Shootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, D. W. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cunningham, F. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.).**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acted as a Supply Offr. from 7 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Cunningham, F. W. M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cunningham, G. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, 28 Aug. (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1887-9.*—Actions of Sarras, Arguin (wounded) and Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89—Clasp. *Ungoro Expedition, 1895.*—In Command. (Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Nandi Expedition, 1895-6.*—In Command. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO.

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. In command of a Column. Afterwards in Karene Expedition in charge of Karene District, and as O.C. Protectorate Expeditionary Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and in command of portion of Lines of Commn. Operations in Natal 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). (Horse wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillkats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps (C.B.).

**Cunningham, H. H. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cunningham, H. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Cunningham, J. S. (Maj. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 03.

**Cunningham, P. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Transport Offr.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Commissariat Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillkats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Cunningham, R. D. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cunningham, R. J. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Cunningham, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Cunningham-Cunningham, T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

**Cunnington, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cupper, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Curell, A. (Capt. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cureton, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan*, 1888.—Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
**As Signalling Offr.** (29 Apr. to Aug. 95).  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

(t) **Curley, H. J. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War* 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Curley, J. (Capt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.

**Curling, B. J. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

(r) **Curling, E. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Curll, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Curme, D. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curran, A. E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Manchr. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches (Sir G. S. White 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Curran, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Curran, J. F. (Hon. Capt., Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Curran, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Curran, N. W. (Lt. 5 D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Currey, H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Currey, R. G. T. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901, 1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Currie, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. Slege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. (from 16 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Currie, C. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Currie, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Currie, P. J. R. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Currie, R. A. M. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 7 Aug. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Currie, T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept., Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96 CB. 3rd class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(r) **Currie, W. G. T. (Capt. R. Fus., Spec. Res.).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Currie, W. P. (temp. Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Curran, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Curry, J. T. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.
- Curry, M. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00; acted as Station Commdt. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.  
 In commd. Impl. Lt. Inf., 19 Jun. 00 to 30 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Cursetjee, H. J. M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Cursons, G. N. A. (Lt. Middl. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.
- Curteis, C. S. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Curteis, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Curteis, F. A. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curteis, J. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curtis, A. C. (2nd Lt. Unatt. List Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Curtis, A. H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Curtis, B. (Hon. Lt. Dep. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burma, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Curtis, E. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.
- Curtis, F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Asst. Sig. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Curtis, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Curtis, H. M. C. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Curtis, H. O. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Curtis, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Curtis, J. L. (Capt. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Curtis, P. P. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Curtis, R. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Curtis, R. S. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Dir. of Telegraphs. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj.; star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Asst. Dir. (subsequently performed duties of Director) of Army Telegraphs, from 2 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Curtis, S. C.** (*Hon. Maj., late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Curtoys, C. E. E.** (*Col. Comdt. R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Curzon, E. C. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Curzon, Fitz R. E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force 10 Mar. to 12 Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G)] from 13 Jun. (0). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cusack, J. W. H. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Cusack, R. O.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

(r) **Cushen, E. W.** (*Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cusins, A. G. T.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cust, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Custance, A. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps 14 May 01 to 19 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Custance, F. H.** (*Hon. Col. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt., Edenburg, 1 May to 12 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Custance, H. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**Custance, S. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Cutbill, C. A.** (*Capt. Co. of Lond. Fco.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cutbill, H. D. A.** (*Col., ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Present with expedition to the Waikato country. Medal.

**Cutbill, R. H. L.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Cutbush, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 24 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Cuthbert, G. J.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (17 Jan. 01 to 11 July 01). Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Cuthbert, J.** (*Capt. R. W. Fco.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 14.

**Cuthbert, J. H.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Extra A-D-C to G.O.C. 1st Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein (horse shot.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cuthbert, T. W.** (*Maj. Sec. High'srs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Cuthbertson, E. B.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Mon. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords.) *CMG.*

**Cuthill, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cutler, H. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

(m) **Cutler, J. F.** (*Maj. Channel Is. Mila.*)

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 26 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with four clasps.

(t) **Cutler, N. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cutting, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Cutting, T. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Camls. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cuttle, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

## D.

**Dabell, W. B.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Gds.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Da Costa, A. E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Da Costa, E. C.** (*Maj. E. Lan. R.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Member of Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Da Costa, O. M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dadson, W. F. P. S.** (*Capt. ret.*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.



**D'Aeth, L. N. H. (Maj. re'.)**—*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

(r) **Daish, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Motor Cyclist Section R.E.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Dakeyne, H. W. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Dakin, E. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Dakin, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dalby, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dalby, T. G. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Dale, A. M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dale, A. P. (Capt. W. York R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Dale, A. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dale, E. C. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dale, F. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dale, G. (Lt. Esser R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal, with 4 clasps.

**Dale, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal.

**Dale, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. Inf.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dale, J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dale, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dale, W. J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15

**Dalgety, H. B. (Maj. 7 Hrs.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 21 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dalgety, R. W. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan;—Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dalglish, A. J. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A. Vety Dept. Relief of Lalysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dalglish, G. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Rhodesia Fd. Art. and S.A. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dalglish, C. A. de G. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dalhousie, A. G. M., Earl of (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dalison, J. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mla.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apl. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dallas, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1889-92.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

**Dallas, A. G. (Col.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig. (27 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagh and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Dallas, C. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Miranza (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—As Asst. Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Dallas, D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dallas, J. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dalm, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal.

**Dalmahoy, P. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, subsequent operations, and operations in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp.

**Dalmeny, A. E. H. M. A. Lord** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dalrymple, J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dalrymple, W. L.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Special Commissioner to Wassaws and Denkeras, and in Transport Service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Staff Officer, No. 3 Column, 27 Jan. 79 to 29 May 79, as Brig.-Maj., 2 Divn., 30 May 79 to 31 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dalrymple-Hay, J. R. M.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom. Mentioned in Despatches. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff and subsequently Dist. Com. mr. from 8 July 00, and Dist. Commndt. 19 July to 23 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal June to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dalrymple-Hay, S. F. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Dalton, J. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

(t) **Dalton, R. A.** (*late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Daly, A. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. W. York R.; afterwards commd. right wing 5 Victoria Mtd. Rif. May 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. to Column, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Celenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Dangerously wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Daly, B.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daly, E. D. H.** (*Lt. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*

**Daly, F. A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. P. M. O. of a General Hospital from 5 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Daly, Sir H.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Political Assistant. Upper Chindwin. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87

**Daly, J. H.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daly, J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Daly, I. D.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Daly, T. (Col.)**.—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Colony, May to Aug. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daly, V. A. H. (Capt. W. Fork. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Dalyell, J. T. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. last)**.—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps. Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie; Brev. of Maj.
- Dalzell, Hon. A. E. (Col. ret. pay)**.—*Barma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Maingkhwan column. In command of column.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Commdt., Heilbron and Section, Lines of Commn. from 25 Oct. 00. In commd. of 1 Bn. Oxf. L. I. from Dec. 99 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Dalzell-Walton, H. P. (temp. Maj. Serv. En. R. Innis. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Daman, P. D. (2nd Lt. York. R.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- Damania, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Afghan War, 1880-81.*—Attached to Base Hospital, Kandahar, and in Medical Charge of Depot Hospital, Guistan. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- Dammers, R. W. (Capt. Notls and Derby R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) Danby, L. J. (Capt. 19 En. Lond. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Trooper, S. Afr. Constab.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dance, H. B. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dandridge, C. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, Bazar Valley expedition. As Brig. Maj. and D-A-Q-M-G, Kabul Field Force. Medal.
- (r) Dane, J. A. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.) (Lt. ret. pay)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dane, R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Danels, L. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Danford, B. W. Y. (Maj. R. Eng.)**.—*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Dangar, C. C. (temp. Capt. in Army.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Lt.) Also performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Piennar's River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Dangerfield, P. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Daniel, C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Operations in Zululand, 1888.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Daniel, C. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (from 23 Jan. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (t) Daniel, T. J. (Maj. S. Mid. Brig., R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Daniell, F. E. LL. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**.—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Daniell, F. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.



- Daniell, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Daniell, H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—With the Central Indian Field Force at siege and capture of Raigbar. Action of Burdeeda (wounded) relief of Sangor. capture of Gurrakhota, forcing of the Muddempore Pass and siege and storm of Jhansi. Action at Koonah. Affairs on the Jumna, capture of Calpee, battle and capture of Gwalior, action of Morar, battle of Jowra Alipor; action of Mhow Mohoni. Medal with clasp.
- Daniell, J. A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Daniell, J. W. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Relief of the garrison of Pegu, and with Martaban column. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege of Delhi, action of Budleekesera, and repulse of sorties (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Barree, and throughout the Oude campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Daniell, O. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Daniell, R. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Daniell, W. A. B. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Daniell, W. A. B. (Maj. Essex R.H.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*
- Daniell, W. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks 1 Impl. Lt. Horse and Cape Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Daniell, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Daniels, E. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Daniels, H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 15. 5C.
- Danks, W. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dann, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dann, W. R. H. (Maj. Belf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Danny, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Dansey, F. G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dansey, F. H. (Maj. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dansey-Browning, G. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Danvers, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Daphtary, G. R. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- d'Apice, J. E. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.
- Darby, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—On Staff. [Employed in Remt. Dept. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rt. Wt. 26 Oct. 00 16 Jun. to 23 Sept. 01]. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) D'Arcy, L. K. (Lt. ret. pay.) (Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) D'Arcy, R. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- D'Arcy, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dare, J. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Dare, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1855-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Darell, G. M. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Darell, H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Darell, W. H. V. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Darell-Brown, H. F. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L. I.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Darley, C. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Darley, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Darley, H. A. C. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. R. Art. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Empld. with Roberts' Horse and Border Scouts. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Nandi, 1905-6.*

**Darley, H. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—A-D-C to G.O.C. Brigade. Impl. Yeo. Afterwards D-A-A-G (from 15 Dec. 00), and subsequently A-D-C to Insp. Gen. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Operations in Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Darley, J. E. C. (Maj. 4 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darling, C. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Khazais and the Hissarak Ghilzais. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**(t) Darling, F. W. (temp. Lt. Shropps, R.H.A.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darling, J. B. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on couvoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Darling, J. C. (Capt. 20 Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Darling, W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Darlington, A. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Darlington, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Darnell, N. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Darrah, O' B. Z. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dartnell, G. B. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darwall, F. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards employed under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darwell, T. H. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Darwin, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Darwin, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards empld. under Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town, from 10 June 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dashwood, C. B. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, storming of Ali Musjid.

**Dashwood, E. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Commtd., Lichtenburg Sub-Dist. from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dashwood, V. E. C. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Daubeney, E. K. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig.; action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Daubeny, C. J. B. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Daubeny, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 4 Jun. 00]; afterwards Commdt. Komatipoort, 28 Apr. to 12 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daubuz, C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Daubuz, R. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daughlish, G. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations at Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Daukes, S. H. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dauncey, T. H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Comm'd. of 6 Dns. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reijt Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Daunt, R. A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Daunt, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Davenport, C. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Davenport, E. (Capt. E. Lan. Fd. Co. R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davenport, J. S. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Davenport, S. (temp. Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99. (severely wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davenport-Handley-Humphreys, C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Davey, Hon. H. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davey, T. E. (Lt. Notts & d Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**David, W. E. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **David, W. L. (2nd Lt. Glam. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Davidge, G. M. C. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Davidge, J.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Davidson, Sir Arthur** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1st Sept., and Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force on signalling duty.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class of Medjidie.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—On Special Service and as Acting Inspector of Army Signalling. Honourably mentioned.

**Davidson, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*South African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, A. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, A. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Actions on the Hindun, battles of Budleekeseral (severely wounded), and Bareilly. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Miranzai* (1st and 2nd) *Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, C. F. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Davidson, C. G. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, C. J. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards Commdt., Lindley, 27 Dec. 01 to 1 Jan. 02, and 13 to 16 Jan. 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Davidson, C. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Abyssinian Campaign*, 1868.—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Davidson, C. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Arg. & South'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, C. S.** (*Col. S. Staff. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff, afterwards Staff Offr. to Dist. Commdt. from 1 Oct. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. S. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 31 Oct. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CB*.

(t) **Davidson, D.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Davidson, D. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Koshieh and Giniss.

**Davidson, D. S.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Davidson, E.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operation, in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davidson, E. G.** (*Lt. 19 Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, E. H.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, F. A. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Employed as Signalling Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Commdt., Nelspruit, from 8 June 01, and at Elandschoek, from 20 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, F. C.** (*Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Davidson, F. H. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Davidson, G. (Lt. High. Fil. Amb.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Davidson, G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Davidson, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. R. Scots from 28 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Davidson, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Davidson, H. B. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Davidson, H. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, Jas. (Brig.-Surgeon-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Asst.-Surgeon attached to General Hospital, Zoolá. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan in Medical Charge of Base Hospital at Pir Chowky. Medal.

**Davidson, Jas. (Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. N. Sco. R.G.A.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 13 Bengal Lancers; action at Kassassin 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Davidson, Jas. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *Türk, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Davidson, John (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Davidson, John (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force; capture of Ali Musjid and action of Futtahabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Mahsood Wuzerees Expedition, 1881.*—A-Q-M-G to the Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Davidson, John (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Davidson, J. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards served as Adj. 1, Damants Horse (from 18 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Davidson, J. M. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Davidson, J. R. (Maj. L'pool R.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, CMG.

**Davidson, J. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Road Commdt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Davidson, L. E. O. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Davidson, N. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with two clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, P. V. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davidson, S. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895. With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana  
 Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Commanded 7th Somali Camel  
 Corps, from 12 Sept. to 11 Nov. 03. Operations in  
 Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Asst. for Transport  
 to Base Supply and Transport Offr., Berbera (from  
 Nov. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Davidson, T. St. C. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—As Transport Officer. Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Transport Officer.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*DSO.*

**Davidson, W. B. F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—  
 Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal for distinguished  
 conduct in the field; 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan.  
 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

**Davidson-Houston, C. E. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the  
 Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*DSO.*

**Davidson-Houston, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj.  
 late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Davidson-Houston, W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late  
 Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned.  
 Star.  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Station Staff Offr. from 7 May  
 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in  
 Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps.

**Davie, J. H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal<sup>1</sup>  
 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davie, K. M. (Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26  
 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north  
 of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, A. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and  
 action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 including action near Johannesburg. Operations in  
 Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, A. Mercer (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai.  
 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Davies, B. E. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, C. E. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka  
 Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Davies, C. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Davies, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug.  
 and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargal, and capture of the  
 Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance  
 of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Opera-  
 tions against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Opera-  
 tions in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the  
 Darwesh Khel Waziris. Slightly wounded. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Jun. 03. *DSO.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Davies, C. M. (Capt. Rf. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Davies, C. S. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr. from  
 30 Apr. 01. Afterward att'd. to A.S. Corps from  
 3 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on  
 the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Davies, D. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub.  
 Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Davies, E. L. V. S. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.



**Davies, F. E. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Davies, F. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Davies, F. F. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Davies, F. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, F. J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State in Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Subsequently Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg (as Mil. Commr. of Police), and later empld. under Civil Administration as Actg. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *KCE*.

**Davies, G. F. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, H. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Davies, H. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Davies, H. (Capt. Hamps. Fortress Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, Rev. H. J. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, H. R. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Davies, H. R. A. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davies, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Aden 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Davies, H. W. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Served in ranks, Assam Valley Lt. Horse. Medal with clasp.

**Davies, J. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, P. G. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, P. M. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Davies, R. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Davies, R. IF. (Capt. 9 Bn. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, R. G. R. (Lt. 16 Lrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Davies, R. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., 26 May to 29 Jun. 00, 4th New Zealand Contgt., July 00 to Jun. 01, 8th New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to 11 May 02, afterwards in commd. of a Mobile Column. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CE.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Davies, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davies, T. A. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Expedition to Kachin Hills in command of North East Column. *DSO.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Devon R. (from Mar. to Nov. 00 and from Apr. 01 to Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davies, T. W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Davies, V. C. (Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davies, W. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Davies, W. E. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 8 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commndt. Uitkijk, from 3 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Davies, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Davies, W. P. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. to O.C. Troops, Harismith, from 3 Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 6th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Dec. 00 to Sept. 01, and served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in the Transvaal July and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (excepting July and Sept. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Davies, W. T. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—C.O.O. Western Dist., Cape Colony, Apr to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies-Evans, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Davis, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Kent Cyclist Bn.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Bumer. Medal with clasp.

**Davis, A. H. (2nd. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Davis, A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Boootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Clasp.

**Davis, C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (25 Nov. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Davis, C. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Davis, C. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davis, C. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Davis, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Medical Offr. Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Davis, E. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Regtl. Asst. to Base Comm't. Offr. (12 Oct. 97 to 13 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Davis, F. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Davis, F. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davis, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davis, G. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajauri. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898-9.—Operations against the Para-Chamkannis.

*E. Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davis, H. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Davis, H. J. N. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Davis, J. W. (2nd Lt. E. York R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Davis, R. E. S. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Davis, T. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Davis, T. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Medal with clasp.

**Davis, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895. Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Davis, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Davison, C. (2nd Lt. Montgomery Yeos.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Davison, H. (Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davison, K. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-Q-M-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.

**Davison, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Served with Heavy Camel Regt. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Davison, T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Davison, W. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Davson, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Davy, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davy, F. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Medal.

**Davy, H. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Davy, R. M. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Afterwards on Staff and as Station Staff Offr. 14 July to 26 Nov. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davys, G. I. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Daw, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.



**Dawes, Rev. A. W. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawes, B. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Staff Comm. at Gabari. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Dawes, B. M. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Vio.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 01, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawes, C. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Dawes, E. S. (Maj. Co. of Lond Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawes, G. W. P. (Capt. R. Berks H.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawes, H. F. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dawes, L. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Dawes, W. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Dawes, Rev. W. S. (Chap. 4th Class, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawkins, C. T. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 5 Sept. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). CB.

**Dawkins, E. W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dawney, G. P. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. 29 May to 23 June 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Dawney, Hon. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj. 10 Hrs. to 13 May 01. Actg. Brig. Maj. 14 May to July 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 17 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 5 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Dawson, A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Dawson, A. G. (Capt. Middx. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, A. H. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Dawson, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the  
 Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and  
 around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations  
 in the Bara Valley from 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**(t) Dawson, Sir B. E. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawson, Sir D. F. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the Mounted  
 Infantry at action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-  
 Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class  
 Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu  
 Klea. 2 clasps.

**Dawson, E. (Moulmein Vol. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**(r) Dawson, E. A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including  
 service in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn., from 6 Nov.  
 00 to 23 Aug. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, E. F. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawson, F. D. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Comy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhangha  
 Passes. Clasp.

**(t) Dawson, F. G. (Capt. Mon. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Dawson, F. W. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as a Civil Surgeon  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape  
 Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps.

**Dawson, G. F. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Dawson, G. S. T. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted Commission in Regular  
 Forces.

**Dawson, H. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp; promoted Paymaster.

**Dawson, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions  
 at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, H. K. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

**Dawson, H. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheem  
 and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1900.—In commd. Roberts's Horse.**

12 Feb. to 15 Mar. 00; afterwards on Staff [Comg.  
 Regt. Mtd. Inf. (graded A-A-G) 7 Apr. to 17 Oct. 00].  
 Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
 at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain),  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
 in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
 ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
 Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00,  
 including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct.  
 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29  
 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16  
 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB

**Dawson, J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram  
 Valley and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotai.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dawson, J. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 and 4 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Dawson, J. (Lt. E. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Dawson, J. (Lt. Wilts. Fortress Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawson, J. McL. (temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Dawson, M. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May  
 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May and  
 Jun. 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.)  
 Severely wounded.

Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Dawson, R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. Mar.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawson, V. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea  
 and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(r) Dawson, W. B. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dawson-Moray, A. S. (Hon. Capt. Commy., Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Day, A. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Day, C. R. J. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Day, D. A. L. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Day, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Day, E. R. (Chaplain, 1st Class).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Day, F. R. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, H. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., ret., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Day, H. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Day, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Day, J. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Day, M. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Day, M. F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01, and Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Day, R. W. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Day, S. (2nd Lt. Essex Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Day, T. H. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
In commd. of 2 Bn. Linc. R. from Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Commdt. of troops at Rietfontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Day, W. H. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Dayrell, G. M. de L. (Capt. 5 Bn. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00 to Jan. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dayrell, W. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deacon, A. F. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deacon, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Deacon, H. R. G. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Deacon, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Deacon, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Deakin, C. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Deakin, F. F. (Capt. ret. pay.) (temp. Capt. Yorks. Hrs. Ico.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elands-laagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Dealtry, C. M. E. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dealy, J. A. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Dean, C. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dean, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Dean, G. P. T. (Lt. 6 Dns. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Nov. 01, Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dean, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dean, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, in Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

**Dean, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dean, P. H. (temp. Capt. Wilts. K.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dean, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

**Dean, W. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dean-Pitt, D. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

**Deane, D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., Lines of Commn. 18 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97, and subsequently to G.O.C. 2nd Div. Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 15th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (25 Jan. to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Horse killed. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Deane, G. F. (2nd Lt. E. Anglian Fd. Co. R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Deane, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kyber and Kuram Field Forces. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Deane, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Deane, J. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Mil. Sec. to Gov. and C-in-C., Cape of Good Hope, &c.). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deane, J. B. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dearden, J. A. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Deare, B. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Relief of Gultistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and Capture of the Sampagha and Arbanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Ser. Clasp.

**Deare, H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dearnley, W. N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 1 L.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Deas, L. J. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dease, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Death, T. (Temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**de Berry, H. G. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 19 July, 01, afterwards Staff Offr. No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Berry, P. P. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) de Bertodano, F. R. [Capt. Notts. (Sherwood Rangers) Yeos].—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District Commr., Orange River Colony, to 28 Feb. 01, afterwards Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B. Art 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De Brath, Sir E. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Mazina. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzzeere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brig.-Maj., Suakin. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**de Brett, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege of Delhi. Medal with clasp.

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kyber Line Force. Medal.

**de Brett, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar. Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 97. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**de Burgh, E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**de Burgh, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Burgh, T. F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

**(y) de Burgh, T. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Impl. Yeos) (Temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Commdt., Impl. Yeos. Bn. (from 20 Oct. 00 to 15 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**De Burgh, U. G. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Masameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**De Butts, F. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(m) de Capell Brooke, Sir A. R., Bt. (Hon. Capt. in Army; late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Carteret, A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N. Zealand Contgts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De Chair, G. H. B. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Decies, J. G. H., Lord (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. S. fr. Horse)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

**East Africa, 1903-4.**—Operations in Somaliland Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**de Cordes, E. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Prisoners of War. Lines of Comm. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Courcy, Hon. M. W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*Operations in the Abov Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Dee, P. (Maj. Ind. Met. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Deeble, B. W. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deedes, C. P. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 20 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Deedes, R. B. (Lt. Ind. Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Deedes, W. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June 01, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Deeves, D. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Served at Alipore.  
*China War, 1857-8.*—Served in Canton in 1858  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**de Falbe, V. W. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**(r) Defries, F. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Gale, W. A. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**De Gex, F. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**De Gruyther, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**D'Egville, A. H. (temp. Lt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**(r) de Hamel A. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) de Haviland, H. (Capt. R.F.C., S.R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) de Havilland P. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**De Hochepped Larpent, L. W. P. (Maj. Conn. Rany.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Houghton, Sir J., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture of Bequiah, and affair at Jarbindah. Medal with clasp.

**Deighton, G. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. En. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Joux, J. S. N. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport Duties. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**De la Bère, H. P. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flanking Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with two clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**De la Bère, R. N. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Prov. Marshal. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29th Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**de Labilliere, E. G. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) de La Chapelle, X. R. A. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served as Adjut. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Delacombe, A. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 1st Bn. Conn. Rang. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de la Condamine, H. J. (Capt. ret.) (Hon. Maj. R. Guernsey Mila.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de la Cour, G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**de la Fontaine, H. V. M. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Served with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**De laforce, E. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Delahay, S. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Delahoye, J. V. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Delamain, F. G., (Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kandahar and Keyber Field Forces. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. 2 clasps.

**Delamain, W. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowaar. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Somali Coast, 1890.*—Zaila Field Force—Affair at Hussain Zariba.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.* Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 05. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**de la Mare, A. G. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) De La Mare, L. S. (temp. Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) De la Mare, S. H. (2nd Lt. Montgomery Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**De la Motte, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 7 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Delano-Osborne, O. H. (Bt. Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**De Lanty, H. W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. Ind., Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utran Khel.

Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Delany, T. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Delap, G. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May, 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**de la Pasture, C. E. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) de la Perelle, J. N. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de la Poer Beresford, M. J. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and performed duties of Commdt., Kromellenburg, 7 Aug. to 16 Nov. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Rietfontein Bridge. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**De la Pryme, P. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**De la Pryme, W. H. A. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**(t) de las Casas, M. (2nd Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Lautour, E. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Engagements in the Umbyla pass. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the tribes of the Black Mountain. Clasp.

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Jowaki Expedition 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition to Lughman Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Muranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded the Artillery of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91; Brev. of Col.

**De la Voye, A. E. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Delavoye, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) de Legh, H. L. (Maj. R.A.M.C. T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**De Lisle, G. de S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner.—

Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.

Medal with clasp.

**De Lisle, H. De B. (Maj. Gen.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Attack on Ambigole Wells, action at Ginniss and pursuit to Absarat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn., of 2nd Mtd. Inf. Corps, of mobile column, of Cavalry Bde. (temp.) and of Australian Commonwealth Brig.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.); severely wounded (14 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps *CB.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**(t) Dell, H. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Delmé-Murray, G. A. (Maj. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor from 4 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Delmé-Radcliffe, C. (Col. hp.)—**

*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal.

*Uganda*, 1901.—Expedition into the Lango country. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—Chief British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

**Delmé-Radcliffe, H. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Fus.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) (Slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Delmego, E. B. M. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**de Lom, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Delphin, L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Delves-Broughton, W. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Demetriadi, L. P. (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Casualty**

*Cleaning Sta.)—*  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **de Meza, J. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**de Moleyns, T. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **de Montmorency, M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Hamps. R. (to 20 Aug. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dempsey, P. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**Dempster, Cathcart (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Mahsoud Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Maiaikand Pass. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Col.

**Dempster, J. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Denbigh and Desmond, R. R. B. A. A., (Lt. of**

*Col.) (Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Coy.)—*

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dendy, M. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 24. Legion of Honour, (5th Class).

**Dene, A. P. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dene, H. (Capt. W. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Denham, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Denham, L. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa*, 1898.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

**Denholm, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Dening, B. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dening, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Dening, L. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Denis de Vitré, P. T. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Denis-de Vitré, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1880-1.—As Brig.-Gen. Commg. R. Art. Southern Afghanistan.

**Denison, E. B. (Capt. K. R. Lif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Denison, B. N. (Capt. Yorks L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in R. Navy Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01.

**Denison, G. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.



**Denison, O. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denison-Pender, H. D. (Capt. 2 Dns.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Denman, P. D. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Denman-Jubb, C. O. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Denne, R. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Denne, W. H. (Maj. Beauf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Denny, L. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dennis, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

Chinu, 1900.

(t) **Dennis, A. V. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dennis, B. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Dennis, M. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Dennis, M. F. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. 7 Serv. Bn. K. O. Sec. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Dennis, M. J. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Denniss, G. L. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Dennistoun, I. O. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dennistoun, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denny, E. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt., 13 Hrs., 2 Mar. 00 to 23 Jun. 00, and 27 May 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denny, H. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. North'n R. to 7 May 00 and from 14 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Commdt., Klerksdorp, from 26 Dec. 00, afterwards at Nylstroom from 2 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Denny, M. E. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Denny, W. A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dennys, A. H. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Dennys, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matun, Charasiah, and Lataband, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dennys, G. W. P. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Dennys, W. A. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dent, A. E. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rf. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Dent, B. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Signalling Officer. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Dent, C. C. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(†) **Dent, H. H. C. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dent, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dent, J. L. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Dent, J. R. C. (Capt. R. Innis Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

(†) **Dent, M. L. M. E. (2nd Lt. 6 D.G. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Dent, R. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Denton, G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Denton, H. S. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Britstowo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**de Pentheny-O'Kelly, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Gov. Orange River Colony. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, and as Staff Off. to Commdt. De Aar. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Pentheny O'Kelly, E. J. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

**de Pinto, L. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Depiro D'Amico, I. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**De Prée, H. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(†) **Deprez, E. F. G. (2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de Putron, C. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Signalling Officer and also Brig. Transport Officer during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**de Putron, H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

(†) **Derby, Rt. Hon. E. G. V., Earl of (Hon. Col. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; also as Chief Press Censor, Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G). Afterwards Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. (graded as an A-A-G) and Priv. Sec. to F.M. Commdg.-in-Chief. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

- Derbyshire, F.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*Southern*, 1888-9.—Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-8.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Derbyshire, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **de Rees, J. F.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **De Regny Irving, H.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Derham, F. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dering, Sir H. E., Bt.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. E. Kent Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- De Rinzy, N. L. C.** (*2nd Lt. E. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- d'Erlanger, R. F. E. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- de Rougemont, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Commanding a gun-boat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In command of 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo., 7 May to 30 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- Derry, A.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **de St. Croix, C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **de St. Paër, L. E.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- de Sales La Terrière, F. B.** (*Hon. Col., Yeomen of the Guard*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Attached to 19th Hussars. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed with Egyptian Army on Bedouin Frontier and on Lines of Communication; with Heavy Camel Regt. at Gakdool Wells; carried despatches from the front to Korti on five occasions, and was Staff Officer at Korti until the evacuation. Clasp.
- de Sales La Terrière, H. M. B.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- de Salis, E. A. A.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.
- De Sausmarez, C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Des Barres, A. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malaha Junction, El Magiar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh; both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.



**Desborough, J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. full pay*)—*China War*, 1860.—Battles of Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku Forts, action near Tangchow, surrender of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Deshon, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Commanding Royal Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**de Smidt, E. M.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(t) **Desmond, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng. Sig. Co.*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Despard, H. J.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal campaign. Siege of Rustenburg. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Despard, W. H. C.** (*Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*.—Medal.

(r) **Despicht, L. T.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**D'Esterre, P. O. E.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Des Vœux, Sir F. H. A. Bt.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kyber Div. Cabul Field Force, expeditions into the Lughman Valley, and against the Waziri Khugianis, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Des Vœux, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1891.

**de Teissier, H.**, Baron (*Hon. Maj.; late Yeo. and Mila.*)  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile and Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900 1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Devanney, P.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Mun. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-15*.—Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Devenish, A. H. N.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein (severely wounded). Afterwards (1) Commandt., Windsorton Rd., 30 Jan. to 16 Mar. 01, and (2) on Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Vt. 26 Oct. 00)] from 14 Mar. 01]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Deverell, C. J.** (*Maj. W. York R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Deverell, W. D.** (*Temp. Maj. A. Lan. R.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations against Ex-Emir of Yola.

(t) **Devey, H. W.** (*Capt. Kent Fort. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Vic Carey, L. A.** (*temp. Capt. Ser.-En. Durh. L.*)  
*S. African War* 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Devine, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**De Vine, W. B.** (*temp. Capt. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Devitt, K. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Devlin, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Devonald, A. E. L.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dew, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Dew, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dew, W. J.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dewar, D. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.

(t) **Dewar, J.** (*Capt. Lovat's Scts. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Dewar, J. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Sindh's Hghrs.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885. Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dewar, T. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Sanitary Offr. High. Terr. Div.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dewar, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dewes, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)

*Burmese Expedition, 1883-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp

**Dewey, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dewhurst, J. S.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**de Wilton, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dewing, R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps

**Dewing, R. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross

**de Winton, C.** (*Col.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**de Winton, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Bar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bars Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(y) **de Winton, W.** (*Hon. Maj., late Imp. Yeo.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—A-D-C to G-O-C Impl. Yeo. from 25 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**de Wolf, H. F.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Dewsbury, H. B.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dey, Rev J.** (*Chaplain, 3rd Class*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Diamond, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Dibb, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*) (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dibben, W. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Dibble, H.** (*Hon. Maj. Ridg. M. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Killa Kazi, and subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Slightly wounded (2 horses killed). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(r) **Dibdin, F. J. A.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dibley, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*West Africa, 1891-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lapai and Argeyah. Medal with clasp.

*African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Dick, A. C. D.** (*Hon. Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comdmr., Brandfort 5 to 17 May 00, and afterwards at Kroonstadt, 23 May to 6 June 00, and from 2 Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CE.

**Dick, A. R.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Off. to G.O.C. Force (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Brev. of Col.

(r) **Dick, D. H. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. With Tochi Field. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operation against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (7 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Railway Staff Offr. 14 July to 10 Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15. DSO.

**Dick, H. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dick, J. C. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dick, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defense of Ladysmith, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank.

**Dick, M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar 29 Jan. 98. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.

**(r) Dick, M. F. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dick, R. N. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Dick, T. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dick, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(r) Dick-Cunyngham, G. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dick-Cunyngham, J. K. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Dickens, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dickens, E. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dickens, J. (Lt. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Dickens, P. C. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickerson, F. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dickey, O. B. R. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dickie, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dickie, J. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and Saifudeen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Field Engr., 3rd Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.). Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—C. R. E. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Dickie, J. MacN. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dickin, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Dickins, V. W. F. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickinson, D. P. (Capt. We'sh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickinson, E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheer and Tofrek. 2 clasps.



**Dickinson, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Dickinson, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dickinson, J. H. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickinson, N. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1902.—Kontagora Expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Dickinson, R. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dickinson, W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Dickinson, W. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dicks, V. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dickson, A. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dickson, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.

(t) **Dickson, E. D. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dickson, E. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition* 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toirek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force; acted as Brig. Maj. Action at Giniss.

(r) **Dickson, G. A. H. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dickson, G. F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dickson, G. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal May to Jun. 01.

**Dickson, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burma*, 1885-7.—With the Comst. Dept. at Madras (port of embarkation). Honourable mention, M. G. O., 10 Mar 87, No. 1428.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. In Comst. charge, Wuntho. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Dickson, J. B. B. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Camel Corps, Action at Abu Klea (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Cav. Brig. 9 Feb. 00 to 2 Feb. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.

**Dickson, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Dickson, R. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dickson, W. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Train A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Dickson, W. E. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.

**Dietz, B. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Digan, A. J. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1895.—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah and Siamia Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

**Digan, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Digby, A. K. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Digby, E. A. (temp. Maj. Esser Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Digby, E. H. T., Lord (Col. late C. Gds.) (Hon. Col. Dorset R.G.A.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen; attack on convoy 24 Mar.; action at Tamai. Medal with clasp.

**Digby, Hon. E. K. (Lt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Digby, H. M. (Capt. ret.) (Maj. late Mila).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Digby, K. E. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Digby, T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Besud. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Served as O.R.E. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Digby, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Digby, W. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Diggins, F. J. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Diggins, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Diggle, L. W. (Capt. 9 Lvs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Diggle, W. H. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Diggory, C. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dill, J. G. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Dill, M. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dill, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Adjt., Depôt Bn. (afterwards Garr. Adjt., 9 Apr. to 17 May 01.) Green Point Camp. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dillon, C. T. F. (late Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dillon, E. Fitz. G. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Dillon, H. M. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L. I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Dillon, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dillon, Hon. R. V. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*China War*, 1857.—Capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**Dillon, S. S. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 *DSO.*

**Dimmer, J. H. S.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 19 Nov. 14. Military Cross. VC.

**Dimmock, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Expedition against the Marri Tribe, 1880-1.*

**Dingley, W. S.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Dingwall, K.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.*)

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1878-8.*—Action of Dargai (severely wounded). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Railway Staff Offr.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Dinham, E. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.*)—

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dinwiddie, L. M.** (*temp. Lt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Dinwiddie, M.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Dinwiddy, M. J.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Disney, J. H.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02.

**Disney, T. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Disney-Roebeck, A. W.** (*Maj. Lt. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Disney-Roebeck, C. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Disney-Roebeck, F.H.A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ditmas, A. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ditmas, E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ditmas, F. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With Vitakri Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

(m) **Ditmas, H. P.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Commd. of Durh. and Ewin. R. Garr. Art. (Mila) to 15 May 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Divecha, F. R.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885-6.*—Suakin.

**Diver, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dix, S. H.** (*Capt. Lewis. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as Staff Lieut.) 25 May to 8 June 00. Afterwards Acting A.S. Corps Offr. from 14 Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Dixon, A. C. H.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and Despatches (Lt.-Col. Swayne, 20 Feb. 04, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Dixon, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.



**Dixon, C. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Dixon, C. M. (Capt. 16 Lrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Dixon, F. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dixon, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu and Sekukuni Campaigns. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dixon, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Dixon, H. B. F. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dixon, Sir H. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Field Force as Orderly Officer; expedition to the Bazar valley and with the Kyber Line Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. CB.; medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. ADC. to Queen. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Col. on Staff) 6 Feb. to 31 Mar. 01, afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Gen., 1 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02). (In commd. (1) of a Mobile Cln. Apr. to July 01 (2) of portion of Lines of Comm. from 26 July 01, and as G.O.C. Barberton Dist.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCE.

(t) **Dixon, J. F. (Capt. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dixon, P. E. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Tirah, 1898.*—Field Eng. (21 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

**Dixon, S. W. (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Dixon, T. F. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Dixon, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (wounded), campaign in Rohilkund, actions of Bugowalla and Nugena, relief of Moradabad, action on the Dojura, assault and capture of Bareilly, attack of Shahjehanpore, capture of Bunnal, destruction of Shahabad, action of Bunkajong; campaign in Oude, at the actions of Pusgaon, Russoolpore, attack and capture of fort Mitowlee, action at Biswah. Medal with clasp.

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dixon, W. (Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dixon, W. C. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dixon, W. G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps. T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dixon-Spain, J. E. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02.

**Dobbie, G. S. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 23 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dobbie, H. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Dobbie, W. G. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Dobbie, W. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1901.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Remounts.

**Dobbin, H. T. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dobbin, L. G. W. (Maj. North'n R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dobbin, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Dobbin, W. J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Dobbs, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dobbs, C. E. S. (2nd Lt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dobbs, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Dobbs, G. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Dobbs, G. E. B. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Dobbs, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*

**Dobbs, R. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dobbyn, G. H. W. (Waj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dobell, C. M. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—In commd. Regt. Mtd. Inf. (22 Feb. to 13 July 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 15 July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 13 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06 and 2 July 07. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG.

**Dobie, J. J. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Dobie, W. H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp

**Dobson, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations against Eastern Lushai Clans. Medal with clasp.

**Dobson, R. N. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Infy Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Docker, P. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dockray-Waterhouse, R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 18 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Dockrill, J. S. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dodd, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dodd, J. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

(t) **Dodds, A. K. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Dodds, J. H. H. (Lt. Bedf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served (1) in ranks Impl. Yeo. subsequently as a commissioned Offr. and (2) with S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dodds, T. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dodgson, C. S. (Col.).—**  
*Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Dodgson, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (as Remt. Off. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B. Art. 115, H. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 20 Feb. 02). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Dodgson, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Doe, H. S. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Doggett, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Doggrell, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Doherty Holwell, R. V. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Doig, C. P. (Maj. Sea. Hghrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zekka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Doig, K. A. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dolbey, R. V. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dolby, S. S. C. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**D'Olier, I. B. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dolphin, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kaare Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dolphin, H. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

**Dolton, E. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Domenichetti, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Domville, B. V. S. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lpool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Asst. Press Censor. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Don. A.** (*Maj. High Casualty Clearing Stn.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Don. F. A.** (*Capt., Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Don. J. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Don. V. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. En. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Don. W. G.** [*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*]—  
*Russian War, 1855.*—Expedition to the Baltic.—Bombardment of Sveaborg. Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at Rajpore, and pursuit across the Nerbudda at Bielkaira. Medal.

**Donald, O. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. h.p.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in Transport Department. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Fus. (from 22 Oct. to 24 Dec. 99, and from 14 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

(t) **Donald, H. C.** [*Maj. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)*]—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek, (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Donald, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 3 D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Donaldson, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Donaldson, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. En. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Donaldson, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Donaldson, J.** (*Lt. A.V.C., T.F.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 5 clasps.

(t) **Donaldson, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Donaldson, M.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Done, H. R.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria.  
Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Done, R. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Donegan, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Burma, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Poukhan and Tonhon Expeditions. Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Donkin, F. L.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Donlevy, Rev. W.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Donnan, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Donne, H. R. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Intell. Offr. in expedition to Northern Shan States. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.

**Donnelly, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

**Donnelly, J. J. G.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Donnelly, L.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Donnet, J. J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star. *Soudan*, 1889.—Action of Toski. Clasp.

**Donovan, C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Donovan, H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; granted higher rate of pay.

**Donovan, S. J.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Donovan, W.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—P.M.O., Cav. Div. from 2 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(t) **Doolan, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dooley, E. E.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dooner, J. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dooner, W. D.** (*Bt. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dooner, W. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Attacks on Adubiassie and Becquah, battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, engagement of Jarabinah, capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, L. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Dopping-Hepenstal, M. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Doran, B. J. C.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Major.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai Expedition*, 1891.—As Brigade Major, 1st Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Served as Staff officer with the Kurram-Kohat Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operations on the Samana. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Press Censor, Natal, and on Staff; afterwards Commdt. Rustenburg (17 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01). In charge of Remount Depot for Mobile Columns in Cape Colony 3 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards in commd. of Mobile Column of Mtd. Troops 26 May 01 to end of operations (excepting period 6 Nov. to 6 Dec. 01). Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony (severely wounded, horse killed), Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Doran, J. C. M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Attd. to A S. Corps from 1 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Doran, R. H. P.** (*Hon. Col. r.f.p.*).—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal and clasp; Turkish medal. *New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Actions at Waiari, Rangiaohia, Nukumaru, and Kakaramena. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64 and 15 May 66. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Doran, W. R. B.** (*Col.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Served with native levies. Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—In charge of Store Depôt and hospital at Berber. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Flying Column Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Dorkins, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Olasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal.

**Dorling, F. H.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dorling, L.** (*Col. Chief Paym.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. as Field Paymr. Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Dorman, J. C.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Served with the Quetta and Kuram columns during the second campaign, present at actions of Ali Khel and the Shutargardan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In charge of a General Hospital, and P.M.O. of a Division and Sections, Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Dorman, L. C.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dorman, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. C. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Dorman-Smith, E. E.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dorrell, E. A.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dorrell, G. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. and 4 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. *5C*.

(r) **Dorrien-Smith, A. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 6 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Dorrien-Smith, E. P.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Acting (afterwards extra 2 May to 9 July) A-D-C. to G.O.C. Inf. Brig. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 59-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Dorritt, G. O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. S. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dorward, Sir A. R. F.** (*Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka and operations in the Kama District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-8.—Commanded Queen's Own Sappers and Miners and Commandg. R. Eng. Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. *DSO*; Brev. of Maj. *China*, 1900.—On Staff. In command of Troops, North China, prior to Gen. Gaselee's arrival. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *KCB*.

**Dorward, J. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Action at Krassassin of 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Commanded Rl. Engrs. of Desert Column; actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat and Metammeh, second action at Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Doucet, L. C. A. de B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Doudney, R. V.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Austlin. C'wealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dougall, J. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Doughty, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.



(t) **Douglas, A. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, C. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2nd Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

(t) **Douglas, C. E.** [*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.)*]—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, C. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Douglas, D.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, G. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, G. S. A.** (*Capt. E. York R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Douglas, H. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Douglas, H. E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *V.C.* *DSO*. *East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps. *Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Douglas, J. A.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Field Intelligence Officer, 2nd Bde. Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Douglas, J. C.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Douglas, Sir J. S. Bt.**, (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Douglas, M. G.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Douglas, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.

**Douglas, R. J. H.** (*Capt. hp. R. Mar.*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, Turkish medals. 5th Class Medjidie.

**Douglas, S. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsлагте, Rietfontein (slightly wounded and horse shot) and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Douglas, W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. Scots, from 24 Aug. 00. Commdt., De-Wets-Dorp 13 June to 4 Aug 00; afterwards Station Staff Offr., Wepener, and in command of a Column from 9 Apr 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-5*.—*KCMG*.

**Douglas, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Assistant Transport Officer (20 Oct. 97 to 4 Jan. 98), and afterwards Orderly Officer, 5 Brig. (5 Jan. to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Douglas, W. C.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndt. at Boshof 22 May to 21 June 01. In command of Bn. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

(r) **Douglas, W. S.** (*Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Douglas-Hamilton, C. R. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Boghan, expedition against Asmatoola Khan in the Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Medal.

**Douglas-Jones, S. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Douglas Pennant, A. (2nd Lt. Herts. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Douglas Pennant, F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Donie, F. McC. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. DSO.

(t) **Douthwaite, F. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Dove, G. V. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dove, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musajid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Doveton, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Doveton, A. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Doveton, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Post Staff Offr., Dand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Dow, W. H. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks.

**Dowdall, A. P. G. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attached to 1 Bn. R. Suss. R. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Staff Paym.

**Dowden, C. H. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb., 22 Jun. and 2 Oct. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross. DSO.

**Dowden, T. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Dowding, H. C. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dowding, L. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dowding, T. W. (Gen. ret. list. R. Mar.)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of Naval Brigade, operations against the Kaffirs in the Transkei, actions at Neumark and Quintana, operations in the Peri Bush. Zulu Campaign.—Commanded R. Marines of H.M.S. "Active," battle of Inyezane, occupation and defence of Etshowe, operations near the Umvolosi river. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.

**Dowding, Rev. W. B. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, May to Oct. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and at Wittebergen. Afterwards served in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dowell, A. J. W. (Lt.-Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On Transport duty. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss, as A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 2nd Brig.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dowell, G. C. (Col. R. Art.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A. during part of Expedition. Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A. Clasp.  
*Isazas Expedition, 1892.*—As Adj. to the C. R. A.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Served as Adj. R. Art. Div. Troops (26 Mar. to 2 July 95). Passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dowell, G. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. In command 28 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 14 Dec. 01 to 12 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dowling, T. (Maj. North'b'n Divl. Train. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dowling, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dowman, W. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Down, H. W. M. (Maj. Paym.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Down, N. C. S. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Downe, H. R.,** *Vsct. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)*—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
**S. African War**, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as A-D-C to F.-M. Comg-in-Chf. the Forces 23 Dec. 99 to 31 Jan. 00, Staff Capt. for Mil. Attachés (graded A-A-G) 1 Feb. to 20 July 00]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CB*.

(t) **Downes, H. L. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Downes, H. M. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Downes, J. W. (2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Downes, M. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Downes, O. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Downes, W. D. (Lt. R. Suss. R.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Downie, J. (Capt. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War.")

**Downing, C. M. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—OC. Corps Art. After wards Q.C. R. Art. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.

**Downing, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Downing, H. G. O. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Downing, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. from 12 Jan. 00 to 2 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Station Staff Offr. to 11 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Downing, J. G. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Action of Matun. Medal.

**Downing, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.)**—*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Flanderslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Downs, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.

**Dowse, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Dowse, J. C. A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Dowson, J. T. (2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R. E.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Army P. O. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Doxat, A. C. (Cap. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. *B.C.*

**Doyle, A. H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*W. Coast of Africa*, 1892.—Attack on Tambi (14 Mar.).  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Operations in the Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Doyle, Bernard (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Doyle, I. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. *DSO*.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier; Chin Hills.

**Doyle, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Doyle, J. F. I. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Doyle, M. J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Tel-el-Kebir. Wounded. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with two clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**D'Oyly, H. R. N. (Maj. R. Mar.)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.



**Doyle, W. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Draffen, F. G. W.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations in Natal May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Drage, F. B.** (*Vet. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 90, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Drage, G.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Capt. ret. Terr. Force*)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Drage, G. T.** (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Drake, B. F.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Commdt. Prieska Dist. 12 Aug. to 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drake, F. Richard** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Adj. R. Art., 5 Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Drake, F. V.** (*Lt. 11 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Drake, R. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empd. under Mil. Gov. Johannesburg (4 Jun. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Asst. Provost Marshal and Intell. Offr. Wakkerstroom (9 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drake, W. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. hp.*)—

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Drake-Brockman, C. E. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. hp. R. Mar.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Drake-Brockman, D. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Brig. Comm. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Comant. Offr., 3rd Brig. (12 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Archanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Drake Brockman, G. P. L.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Drake-Brockman, H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Drake-Brockman, V. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Draper, R. A.** (*Maj. Wesser Casualty Clearing Station*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**D'Ravara, A. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Draycott, C. N.** (*Capt. 1 Lond. San. Co. R.A.M.C.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Drayson, Fitz. A.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Drayson, T.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Dremel, J. R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Divl. Train A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899.*—Served in ranks. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1891.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Drennan, J. E.** (*temp. Capt. Postal Sec. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Drennan, J. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Dresser, H. B.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dresser, P. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Drew, A. B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. As  
D-A-A. and Q-M-G. at Malakand. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Drew, B. C. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*China 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Drew, C. D.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to  
31 May 02.

**Drew, F. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Drew, F. W. M.** (*Capt. S. Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drew, G.** (*Hon. Capt. Comm'y. ret., Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Doaba, operations in  
Kohistan. Operations at and around Kabul. Medal  
with clasp.

**Drew, H. R. H.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Opera-  
tions on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped.  
Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Drew, J. S.** (*Capt. Can'n Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Drew, T. M.** (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dreyer, J. T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2.  
Actg. Provost Marshal 25 May to 31 July 01 and  
from 1 Dec 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Driberg, J. D.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Drinan, G. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Drinkwater, Rev. F. H.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(t) **Drinkwater, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Driskell, A. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.) Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Drover, G.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. Kings medal with 2 clasps.

**Druce, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to  
Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Druce, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 10 Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Medal for Distinguished  
Conduct in the Field.

**Drummond, A. B.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Drummond, A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea.  
Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(t) **Drummond, C. A.** (*temp. Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with D. of Edinburgh's  
Own Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Drummond, Sir F. H. R.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Jugdulluck Pass,  
operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Drummond, H.** (*2nd Lt. North'd. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Drummond, J. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Drummond, J. W. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  
Brev. of Maj.

**Drummond, K. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to 81 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Drummond, L. G. (Maj. Gen.)—***Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.**Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.**Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.**S. African War, 1899-1900.—Acted as D.A.A.G. 1st Division Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. In commd. of Kimberley Mtd. Corps Feb. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.***Drummond, Hon. M. C. A. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.**Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.***Drummond, R. H. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.***Drummond, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Drury, F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—***Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.**Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasbeen and Tofrek (wounded, horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.**Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.—Medal with clasp. Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—(Severely wounded.)**Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.**Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Buner. Clasp.***(t) Drury, G. H. (2nd Lt. Derby Yeo.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Drury, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.***Drury, Rev. W. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—***S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.***(t) Drury, W. (2nd Lt. Shroy. S. L. I.)—***S. African War, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange River Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.***(t) Drury-Lowe, W. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Dryburgh, N. M. (Maj. R. Scots)—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Acting Railway Staff Offr. 20 Aug. to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Dryden, C. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rgrs.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.***(t) Dryden, E. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Drysdale, A. E. (Lt. Ind. Army)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.***Drysdale, A. I. (Capt. R. Art.)—***S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.***Drysdale, I. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bn., K.R. Rif. C.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Drysdale, W. (Maj. R. Scots.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.***Duberly, A. G. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. of a Remount Dept. from 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.***Du Boulay, A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—***S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.***du Boulay, D. de la M. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; successful pursuit, and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.***Du Boulay, N. W. H. (Col.)—***Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, Metammeh, and action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Japan and China War, 1894-5.—Attached to Hd.-Qrs. Japanese Army. Japanese war medal. China, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.***Du Buisson, H. (Maj. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Du Cane, H. J. (Col. hp.)—***Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp.**S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including commd. of S. Western Dist.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Du Cane, J. P. (Maj.-Gen.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including command of a mobile column, 1 Jan. 03 to 31 May 02). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00.**Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.*



(t) **Ducat, A. D.** (*Maj. R. A. M. C., T. F.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ducat, C. M.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

**Ducat-Hammersley, H. C. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Burma, 1891.*—Thetta Column. Clasp. *Operations in Caira, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. *Storming of the Malakand Pass.* Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 1897. 2 clasps.

**Duck, Sir F.** (*Vet. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni. 1878.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign, battles of Hlobana, Kambula, and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *Transvaal Campaign.*

*Bethuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Senior Vety. Surg. with the Force. Honourably mentioned. Pro. Vety. Surg. 1st Cl., ranking with Majors.

**Duckett, J. S.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9-81.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00 including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duckett, W. M.** (*Lt. Col., Staff Paym., ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Duckworth, R.** (*Maj. S. Staff R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Du Cros, G. H.** (*temp. Hon. Capt. A. S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ducrot, L. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1884.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.A. Krugersdorp Dist. to 9 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dudding, F.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dudgeon, F. A.** (*Lt. Col. S. Loo. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Dudgeon, R. de S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Dudgeon, R. M.** (*Capt. Can'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dudley, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dudley, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vois. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dudley, W. E.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Served with the 3rd Ft. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dudley, Rt. Hon. W. H., Earl of (Lt.-Col. Wore. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—D-A-A-G for Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Duff, A. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Duff, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, Sir B.** (*Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Brig.-Maj. 1st Brigade. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Employed as D-A-A-G in Delimitation Escort, and afterwards as D-A-A-G in 1st Brigade. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Keitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1900. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 28 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Duff, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. (1) 1st Regt. Scottish Horse 18 Apr. to 5 Dec. 01, (2) 8 Hrs. 5 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02, and (3) of a column (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Duff, G. B. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Duff, G. G. K. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*China, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*

**Duff, G. J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, G. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Duff, J. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Mil. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duff, P. A. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Duff-Gillespie, S. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, Sir G., Bt. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 12.

(r) **Duff-Taylor, S. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Duffey, A. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Duffin, C. G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duffin, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Duffus, E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*

**Duffus, F. F. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and temporarily emp'd. with Remount Dept. from 20 Jan. 01. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Officer for Transport, Southern District, Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duffus, G. S. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Duffy, A. (2nd Lt. Leis. R.H.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Duffy, L. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dugan, F. R. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. Leins. R. from 18 Apr. 00 to 22 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dugan, W. J. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. Linc. R., 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Dugdale, A. (Lt.-Col. Orf. Yeo.)**—

ii *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 CMG.

(t) **Dugdale, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lanc. Fd. Amb.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dugdale, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 5 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 26 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Dugdale, W. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(t) **Dugdale, W. M. (Maj. Montgomery Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Duggan, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893.*—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.

**Duggan, F. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Duggan, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Duggan, M. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. York & Lanc. R.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun., 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Dugmore, C. P. W. F. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Dugmore, W. F. B. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Orf. & Bucks. L.L.)**—

*East Africa, 1894-5.*—Operations against Mazrui rebels. Medal.

*Ugogo, 1896-8.*—Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Averted threatened insurrection of 500 Soudanese. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff [as Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00)]. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Duguid-McCombie, W. McC. (Maj. 2 Dns.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. 2 Dns. from 18 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Duigenan, J. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Lanc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duka, A. T. (temp. Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Duke, A. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served at St. Helena.

**Duke, A. C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Duke, B. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duke, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duke, J. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.; Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

**Duke, J. P. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Duke, R. N. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Hibernia)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dulieu, W. D. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dulson, M. H. (2nd Lt. 3 D.G.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Dumaresq, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dumaresq, H. W. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dumbell, C. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dumbleton, C. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.)—**

*Gwalior Campaign, 1843.*—Battle of Maharajpore. Bronze star.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.

**Dumbleton, H. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Dunbar, C. MacG. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunbar, J. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunbar, L. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop; defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00; operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00; operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00; operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunbar, W. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duncan, D. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duncan, D. B. (Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Duncan, F. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Special duty under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg. Afterwards Commdt., Edenburg 26 July to 1 Aug. 00, and in commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 18 Aug. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. CMC.

**Duncan, H. A. (Capt. hp)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with A.S. Corps, from 7 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duncan, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Duncan, J. (Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Regtl. Transport Offr., 1st Brig. (7 Aug. to Oct. 97). action at Landakai; expedition into the Bajaur and Mohmand country; Buner, Regtl. Commr. and Transport Offr., attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Duncan, J. F. (Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Duncan, J. L. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Duncan, M. B. (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Duncan, M. M. (Lt.-Col. High. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duncan, R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Duncan, W. (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Duncan, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duncan, W. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- (t) **Duncan-Wallace, T.** (*Lt. High. (Mtn.) Brig. R.G., 1.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (v) **Duncombe, Hon. H. V.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Commndt. Battr. Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*
- (t) **Duncombe-Anderson, W. A.** (*temp. Capt. Ches. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dundas, D. G. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Dundas, F. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Dundas, Lord G. H. L.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (m) **Dundas, Sir L. G.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol; with the storming party at the attack on the Redan. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- (m) **Dundas, M. J. R.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commndt. Amerika Siding, from 27 June 01, afterwards Eensgeronder 16 July to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 June). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dundas, P. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Dundas, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Scots.*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1878.*—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dundas, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Dundas, W. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Dundee, W. J. D.** (*Col.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 15 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khan i Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—C. R. E. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kaigha. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.
- Dundon, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- DunDonald, D. M. B. H.** (*Envoy (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded 2nd L.G. det. of Camel Corps. Carried Despatches to Korti announcing occupation of Gakdul Wells; present at actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to two night convoys from Gubat on Jan. 23 and Feb. 1, and also to reinforcements on march from Gakdul; acted in command of Transport and Baggage of Desert Column on March to Metammieh. Conveyed Despatches from Gubat announcing fall of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Commnd. Mtd. Troops, S. Natal Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; commnd. 2nd Cav. Brig. in operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Commnd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. and Natal Vol. Brig. in operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Commnd. 3rd Mtd. Brig. in operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, 19 Jun., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov.), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Maj. Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Dunham, F. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 4 D.G.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dunkerton, N. E.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Orange River Colony May to June 00, including action at Rheoster River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Dunkley, F. A.** (*Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. 18 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.
- Dunkley, J. C.** (*and Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Dunlavy, E.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Dunlop, D. J.** (*2nd Lt. Art. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Dunlop, F. P.** (*Maj. Wore. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Provost Marshal to 30 June 01, afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 9 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 5 Nov. 15.

**Dunlop, H. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(t) **Dunlop, J. K. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
"Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War.")

**Dunlop, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Zaimusht Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Column, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CR.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunlop, S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Special Commissioner in Perak. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76.

**Dunlop, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Dunlop, W. H. S. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Ca e Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunmore, A. E., Earl of (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff; action of Landakal. (Horse killed). Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. VC.  
*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. (as A-D-O to Lt.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 6 Apr. 00 to 10 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Afterwards in commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 22 Jan. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dunn, B. M. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunn, C. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Dunn, H. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Uitenhage Vol. Rif. Rly. Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dunn, H. N. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations at Suakin against Osman Digna, and operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Dunn, H. T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dunn, J. (temp. Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dunn, J. C. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunn, K. F. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Dunn, P. D. W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Dunn, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunn, R. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Dunn, W. B. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dunne, A. B. (Capt. Sanitary Service R. A. M. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Dunne, F. P. N. (Maj. Westmorland and Cumb. Fco).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**(m) Dunne, G. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunne, Sir J. H. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku. Was attached to the Hd.-Qrs. Staff of Army in the advance on and capture of the Taku forts, from 11th to 27th Aug. Also present at actions of 18 and 21 Sept., and at capture of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunne, J. S. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Dunne, J. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02.

**Dunne, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Beshuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Dunnington-Jefferson, J. A. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dunphy, L. O. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Dunraven and Mountearl, Rt. Hon. W. T.,**

*Earl of (Hon. Col. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—*

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunsby, W. (2nd Lt. 4 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dunscombe, N. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Terr.**

*Force Res.)—*

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsford, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsford, F. P. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Dunsmore, R. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunstan, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1893-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dunsterville, A. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97; 11 Jan. 98. Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 15.

**Dunsterville, K. S. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Senior Ordnance Officer (25 Mar. to 25 Jun. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Dunsterville, L. C. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Duperier, H. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Du Plat Taylor, G. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. O. C. Rest Camp 19 Apr. to 6 May 01 and Station Staff Offr. Norval's Pont 21 June to 1 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Du Plat-Taylor, St. J. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Duplock, F.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Du Port, O. C.** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Du Pre, F. J.** (Capt. 3 Hrs.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(t) Du Pre, W. B.** (Maj. Leic. R.H.A.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dupuy, W. H.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duquenoy, M.** (temp. 2nd Lt. S.W. Bord.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durainville, C.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Witteberger. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durand, A. A. M.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Durand, A. G. A.** (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Khyber Field Force; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1881-2.*—In command of the Force (severely wounded). Services acknowledged by the Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp; CB; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Durand, C. J.** (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-59.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kalee Nuddee, Shumsabad, siege of Lucknow, storming of the Martiniere, action of Alingee and Rooyah, capture of Bareilly. Medal with clasp.  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Storming of Surtung stockades. Thanks of Govt. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Recapture of stockades at Bala Pass and Nadoo. Medal with clasp.

**Durand, H. M.** (Maj. 9 Lrs.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (once slightly). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder river and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Durant, H.** (2nd Lt. 9 Lrs.)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Durant, R. M.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Durell, A. J. V.** (Col. Chief Paym.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durham, E.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—1 despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Durham, P. F.** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-79.*—Actions at Fettehabad, assault of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Matun. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tannai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Durie, J. A.** (Capt. R. H. ghrs.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Durman, F.** (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Durrands, W. B.** (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Jan. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).

**Durrant, H. M.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Durward, W. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dustan, J. W.** (Maj. R. Mar.)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Duthie, A. M.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Duthie, W. H. M.** (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay.)—  
*Fennu Rad, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Dutton, A. W.** (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dutton, C.** (Lt. S. Staff. R.)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Dutton, H. R.** (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Dutton, J. H.** (temp. Maj. Serv. Bu. R. Scot.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15. DSO.

(t) **Dutton, R. B. (Maj. Wessex Divl. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Dutton, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duus, O. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. S. Staff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 0, to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duveen, E. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Duxbury, C. D. (Maj. Indian Army)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Served as Supply and Transport Offr., Nobat Dakin.

**Dwane, J. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Granted the hon. rank of Captain. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Dwyer, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Dwyer, B. C. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., afterwards on Staff. Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen Ladybrand, Bothaville and Caledon River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dwyer, G. T. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dwyer, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. 23 May to 1 Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dwyer, P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Dwyer, P. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Dyas, J. R. (Brev. Col. hp.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1898-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dyce, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Matun, affairs at and near the Shuturgardan Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzoorce Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; CB. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Dyce, H. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Dyer, A. J. L. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dyer, B. A. S. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dyer, C. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Commanded 2 Bn. Midd'x. R. 1 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Dyer, G. N. (Maj. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Dyer, H. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Dyer, H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1896-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dyer, J. E. F. (Maj. 7 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Served as Adj. 7 D.G., Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dyer, R. E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Dyer, S. B. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Wilts 14).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Wounded (slightly and severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations in the Dakkakerrri Country. In Comm'd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

(t) **Dyer, W. F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dyke, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Dyke, G. H. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions. Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Dyke, J. S. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. and Adj. Duke of York's R.M. School).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal, with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. under G.O.C. Cape Colony Dist. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dyke, O. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Dyke, P. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Organized Comm't. and Transport and was Staff Officer to Unyoro Field Force. Action of Jenuba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Dykes, A. H. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Dymond, F. J. (2nd Lt. York. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dymott, D. F. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Dymott, K. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dyne, F. W. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Clasp.

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Dyson, G. B. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dyson, H. B. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Dyson, J. B. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Dyson, L. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Dyson, W. G. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15.

**E.****Eade, H.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.**Eadon, F. H.** (Maj. ret. pay)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal.  
*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Eady, F. O.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.**Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eady, H. G.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Eakin, R. A.** (Capt. Shrops. L. I.)—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Eales, A. C. H. A.** (Lt. Ind. Army)—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.***Eales, O. H. H.** (2nd Lt. Ind. Army)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Eales, C. M.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.**Eames, T. B. G. F.** (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Medal with clasp.**Eardley-Russell, E. S. E. W.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*China, 1900.*—Medal.**Eardley-Wilmot, A.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.***Eardley-Wilmot, H.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.**Eardley-Wilmot, H.** (Capt. Devon R.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.**Eardley-Wilmot, I.** (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May, 98. Medal with 2 clasps.*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.(r) **Eardley-Wilmot, Sir J., Bt.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.**Eardley-Wilmot, R.** (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)—*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—(Slightly wounded—horse wounded.) Medal with clasp.*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasiah, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 80. Medal with 3 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.**Earl, A. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Earle, A.** (Lt. S. Lan. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Earle, C. E.** (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Earle, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Earle, E. L. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With the Sikh Artillery, siege and capture of Delhi (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Earle, E. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Earle, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Earle, F. W. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Earle, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colestberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Earle, Sir H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Orderly Officer during the second Campaign. Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to O-C. Base and Lines of Communication. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps; DSO.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikato Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. half-pay. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Earle, H. H. (2nd Lt. R. Devon Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Earle, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Earle, M. (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Earle, R. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Early, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories. Gold Coast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Earnshaw, S. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Earp, J. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Eary, C. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta; both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With river column. Clasp.

**Eassie, F. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2-3-4.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. 2 clasps.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**East, C. C. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**East, G. T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar.; action at Tamai. Clasp.



**East, L. W. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.  
*Mranzal (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. DSO.  
*N.E. Frontier of Assam*, 1894.—Abor Expedition.

(t) **East, W. S. (Hon Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devo. R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eastick, A. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Eastmead, C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Eastmead, L. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1893.—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Easton, A. P. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Easton, C. (Lt. E. York. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Easton, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Easton, P. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Easton, P. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony (everely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Eastwood, F. N. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eastwood, H. de C. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Eastwood, H. J. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eastwood, J. C. B. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Eastwood, T. R. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

**Eate, G. W. (Hon. Capt. Senior Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Estab.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Eaton, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Eaton, J. G. (2nd Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittbergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Eaton, W. A. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—(Wounded). Munshi Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Eaves, F. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Eaves, J. M. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ebden, F. T. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Eberle, G. S. J. F. (Capt. S. Mid. Div. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ecles, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Eccles, C. J. (Lt.-Col. 16 Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Provost Marshal from 20 Mar. 01. Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Eccles, M.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Military Cross.

**Eckersley, E.** (*Col.*)

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Eckersley, N. ff.** (*Hon. Col. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eckford, J. J. H. B.** (*May. ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Maj., late Impl. Yeo.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Eckford, P. G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Maj. R. fr. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D.A.A.G.) Durban, to 14 Feb. 00; Rly. Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 2 July to 22 Dec. 00.] Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ecott, H.** (*2nd Lt. 14 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Eddenden, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Edlison, J. H.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eddoes, W. B.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ede, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eden, A. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868*.—Medal.

**Eden, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eden, A. J. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Orf. and Buck's. L. I.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Eden, F. M.** (*May. ret. pay R. Mar.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Occupation of Port Said; as A-D-C to the Col. Commandg. the Rl. Marines; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Eden, H. A.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eden, H. H. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*) →

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Lines of Comm. from 30 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eden, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Eden, S. H.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eden, Hon. W. A. M.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Eden, W. R.** (*Maj R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Edes, C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1883*.

**Edge, J. D.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

Engagement at Orange Walk, British Honduras, 1872.—Pro. Staff Surgeon.

*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Battle of Maiwand, in charge of Field Hospital; defence of Kandahar. Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—With the Indian Contingent; in charge of Field Hospital at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and in forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—P.M.O., Inf. Div., from 26 Oct. 00. Afterwards P.M.O., Section, Lines of Comm. and Johannesburg District. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Edge, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Edgell, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Fens.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Edgeworth, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Edgeworth, K. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyirna District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Edgeworth-Johnstone, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi.

*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniaataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

(t) **Edis, R. W. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Edlmann, H. E. (Maj. 28 Bn. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Edmeades, W. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edmond, J. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Edmond-Jenkins, W. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edmonds, A. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Edmonds, C. H. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Edmonds, J. E. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Edmonds, J. W. G. (2nd Lt. Lon. Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edmondson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Qr.-Mr.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Edmunds, C. T. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Edridge, C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. L'pool R. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Edward-Collins, C. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Edwardes, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Edwardes, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kot and Dargai, and capture of the Sompagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Edwardes, Sir S. de B. (Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations in the Mahi Kantha, action at Aunra.

*Abbyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—As D-A-Q-M-G action at Arogee and assault and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Chief Director of Transport. Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Edwardes, S. M. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Defence of the post of Reshan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.



**Edwards, A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Promoted Dep. Asst. Commv. Medal with clasp.

**Edwards, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. In commd. of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein, to 10 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Edwards, A. H. (Capt. Mon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Edwards, A. H. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Provost Marshal. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Impl. Light Horse, 5 Nov. 99 to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G 29 May to 25 Jun. 00), and subsequently empld as Dist. Commr. at Potchefstroom (from 26 Jun. 00), and empld. with S. Afr. Constab. from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Edwards, A. S. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Edwards, Charles M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operation. at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps. bronze star  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**Edwards, Clement M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
 Employed with the Bikaner Field Force, 1884-5.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 2 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Edwards, C. M. H. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Western Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Edwards, C. T. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Served in ranks. Clasp.

(t) **Edwards, C. T. (2nd Lt. S. Mid. Divl. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edwards, C. V. (Maj. York. R.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, D. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Ladysmith, from 1 July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, F. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Victoria West 22 June to 10 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, F. H. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Edwards, Fitz J. M. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp. DSO.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Edwards, F. W. L. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, January to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Edwards, G. (temp. Capt. Shrops L.I.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Edwards, G. T. G. (Col. 20 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. 7 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Edwards, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Wounded. Empld. with Mid. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Edwards, H. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Edwards, H. C. (2nd Lt. Durh. Fortress Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Edwards, H. M. (Brev. Maj, R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Edwards, H. W. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Edwards, Sir James Bevan (Lt.-Gen. ret. list)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Demolition of Sevastopol docks. Medal; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Chandaire and Jhansi, battle of Betwa, actions of Koonch and Goolowlee, capture of Calpee, action before Gwalior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 July and 17 Sept. 58, and 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; CB.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Commanding Royal Engineer. Action of Hasheen, attack on convoy 26 Mar., action at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Edwards, J. Burnard (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Edwards, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Edwards, J. G. T. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps., Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Edwards, R. A. (Lt. A. V. C., T. F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Edwards, R. E. (2nd Lt. Surr. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Mafeking. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Edwards, R. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*—Eastern Sonai column.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Edwards, W. B. (Maj, A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Edwards, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901.*—Operations in the Ishan and Ulia countries. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Edwards, W. F. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Edwards, W. O. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 1900, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Edwards, W. R. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operation in the Transvaal, May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.

**Edge, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Mallaha Junction, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsamel, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Totrek, burning of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Elees, C. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Egerton, A. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

On Staff [as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, R. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 24 Jun. 00]. Operation in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Egerton, Sir C. C., DSO. (Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-A-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions, 1891.*—As A-A-G. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. CB.; clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commd. Ind. contingent at Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

Appointed *E.D.C.* to the Queen. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. (Thanks of Govt. of India.) Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Jun. 03.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. In comd. of the Force (from 27 Jun. 03). Medal with 2 clasps. GCB.

**Egerton, C. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Mahsood, Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Egerton, G. G. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kabul Field Force, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Asmai Heights (severely wounded), and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Egerton, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel, Waziris. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Egerton, Hon. M. (Maj. Ches. Yeo.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Egerton, Ralph (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Served in Comm. and Transport Staff. Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. In Comm. and Transport Staff; action of Modder Spruit (wounded). Defence of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81. Promoted 2nd Lieut. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

**Egerton, R. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Egerton, R. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazarat Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.* *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Brev. of Maj. Egyptian Medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 03. Clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Egerton, V. C. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Egerton, Hon. W. C. W. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Egerton-Green, F. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Egleston, T. B. M. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sicke, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Staff Paym. with subst. rank of Maj. in Army.

**Elam, H. W. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elderton, F. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elderton, R. F. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 15.

**Eldred, W. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Eldridge, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Elers, R. Le G. (temp. Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Eley, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eley, W. G. (Maj. Yorks. Hrs.) (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elgee, P. E. L. (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Elger, E. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.) (Capt. ret.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 21 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00 (severely wounded 27 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Elgood, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Elgood, L. A. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 24 July 15. Military Cross.

**Elgood, P. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. C.M.G.

**Elgood, W. N. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elias, A. H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.

**Elias, R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khei and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Elias Morgan, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Elin, H. D. (Lt. Essex Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Eliot, G. L. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Duffia Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Eliot, J. H. (Lt. 3 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Eliott, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Eliot, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Eliott-Lockhart, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct., 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Elkan, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Elkington, R. J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Officer, 3rd Brig. (8 Aug. to 3 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. C.M.G.

**Ellam, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ellen, A. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ellenborough, Lord C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in the Khyber Division. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. to 17 Mar. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Comm'dt., Brandfort; afterwards in commd. Lines of Commn., Centre Section, Orange River Colony, from 22 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.B.

**Ellershaw, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Fe and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ellershaw, H. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellershaw, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Ellery, E. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elles, A. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elles, Sir E. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-Q-M-G. Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action near Shabkadr. Mohmand. In commd. of the Force. Services acknowledged by H.M. Govt. C.G.O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. and 11 Jan. 98. KCB. Medal with clasp.

**Elles, H. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

(r) **Ellesmere, J. F. G. S., Earl of (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)**  
(Hon. Col. E. Law. Dev. Trans. & Supply Ctm.)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf.  
Brig. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellice, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's  
medal with clasp.

(t) **Ellicombe, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col.  
Devon. R.)**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Ellington, E. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Elliot, A. (Lt. 1st Lond. Fd. Amb. R. A. M. C.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Oper-  
ations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Elliot, A. F. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.]**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Coomassie. Medal  
with clasp.

**Elliot, B. N. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 15.  
DSO.

**Elliot, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliot, Sir E. H. (Maj. ret. pay, Yeo. of the Guard)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, Battle of  
Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
with clasp.

**Elliot, E. H. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Temporarily empd. as  
Railway Staff Offr. to 12 June 01. Operations in the  
Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and  
Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Elliot, E. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Commndt. of Prisoners of  
War, Lines of Commn. (graded as D-A-A-G) from 26  
Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Elliot, E. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elliot, Sir E. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—CBE. Egyptian medal.  
Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.  
graded as Maj.-Gen. on Staff, in commd. of Mobile  
Cav. Div. from 28 Mar. 01). Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Legion of Honour (3rd Class).

**Elliot, G. A. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions  
at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Elliot, G. S. McD. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Relief of Lady-  
smith, including action at Colenso; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in  
Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of  
Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
Medal with clasp.

**Elliot, H. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Asst. Prov. Marshal.  
Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Elliot, H. R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Mad. Inf.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.  
*Abyssinian Campaign*, 1867-8.—Battle of Arogee and  
capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Elliot, J. A. G. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with City of London  
Impl. Vols. Dangerously wounded. Operations in  
the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Elliot, L. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with S. African  
Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange  
River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliot, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

(\*) **Elliot, W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7-8.—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Elliott, Hon. W. FitzW. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, W. G. R. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. DSO.

**Elliott, W. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Elliott, A. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elliott, C. A. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—As Field Eng. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Elliott, C. J. M. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Medal of St. George (1st Class).

**Elliott, F. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliott, G. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Ali Boghan; Hissarak expedition; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. With the Transport Dept., Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Elliott, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Elliott, W. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal.

**Elliott, W. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliott-Cooper, G. D'A. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ellis, A. H. J. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ellis, A. J. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Ellis, A. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Ellis, C. C. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Field Engr. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Ellis, C. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Ellis, E. A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ellis, G. M. A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ellis, H. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ellis, P. M. (Surgeon-General. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ellis, R. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ellis, R. B. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ellis, R. F. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Ellis, R. H. (Maj. Forks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ellis, R. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ellis, R. W. (Lt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ellis, S. G. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ellis, W. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Ellis, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellis, W. R. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations of the Zibho Field Force, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Int. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01 and Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellis, W. V. (Brev. Col., u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Kandahar Column. Advance of Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Action of Saifudeen. Action of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Ellison, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Ellison, G. F. (Maj. Gen.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ellison, R. T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ellistott, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—In the Kurram Valley. Medal. *Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Elise, H. (2nd Lt. K.R.Rif.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Ellwood, B. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Elmslie, F. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Elmslie, W. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. In commd. Prov. Bn. 1 Dec. 00 to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elphinstone, A. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Elphinstone, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elphinstone, A. P. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Post Comdt. Lines of Commn. from 25 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Elphinstone, L. H. (Maj. Inns of Court Officers Training Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Elphinstone-Dalrymple, Sir F. N. (Capt. R. Art.)**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Elphinstone-Holloway, C. W. (Commy. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served with Field Train Dept. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal.

**Else, F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L. I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elsey, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elsmie, A. M. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

**Elsmie, G. E. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Comm'dt. (19 Feb. to Apr. 98). D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base, Khyber Brigade. Medal with clasp.

**Elsner, O. W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belmont (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elton, A. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Elton, A. G. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elton, F. A. G. Y.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elton, F. Coulthurst** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in trenches with the Siege Train, and at the bombardments of 9 Apr., 6 and 17 June. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; Kt. of Legion of Honour; and Turkish medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Cong. R. Art. Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CE.

**Elton, G. D. G.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Elton, H. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Suptg. Insp. of Works*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elton, H. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.

**Elvery, P. G. M.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Elvin, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(**t**) **Elwell, C. E.** (*Cant. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

**Elwes, E. V.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Elwes, F. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Elwes, H. C.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Maj. Glouc. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elwes, L. B.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Hamps. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Elwes, L. E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

**Elwes, W. B.** (*temp Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse, Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Elwes, W. V. J. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. [Empld. with Transport (graded D.A.A.G.) 29 Jan 00 to 17 Dec 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Emberton, F.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile.* Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Embleton, J.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Emerson, A. L.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.*

**Emerson, G. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal with clasp.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin.* Medal with 2 clasps;  
bronze star.

**Emerson, I. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Served with the 83rd Ft. Medal*

**Emerson, N. Z.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Emery, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.*

(t) **Emes, O.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.*

(t) **Emmerson, G. L.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

(t) **Emmerson, J.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Emslie, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*Soudan, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.*  
*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.*

**Enderbury, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Enderby, S. H.** (*Lt.-Col. North's Fus.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1896.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Mattia. Medal with clasp.*

**England, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Prin. Vety. Offr. to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo., and empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Aug. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Sr. Vety. Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.*

**England, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Fennan Raid, 1866.—Medal with clasp.*

**England, J. M. FitzR.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.*

**Engledue, H. A.** (*Capt. re pay*)—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Engledue, R. S.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.*

**English, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Eschuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.—With 3rd Mounted Rifles.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**English, E. R. M.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**English, F. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded 31 July), including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior. In command of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 06. DSO.*

**English, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal.*

(t) **English, T. C.** (*Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*



- English, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Asst. to Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Lt.) 1 Apr. to 24 May 00. Auditor of Accts. Impl. Mil. Rlys. Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 25 May 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- English, W. J. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *P.C.*
- Ennis, A. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1889-90.
- (r) Ennismore, R. G., Visc. (Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Enright, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Captain.
- Enright, J. E. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Enriquez, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Enriquez, C. M. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Ensell, Rev. C. S. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ensor, H. (Brev. Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Lapai Expedition, 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.
- (t) Ensor, H. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War* 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Enthoven, P. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Burning of Hasheena village. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Entrican, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma*, 1889-92.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- (t) Entwistle, F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Erick, J. C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Erle, C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Hamps. R.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Acting as D-A-A-G Impl. Yeo. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn., 11 Oct. 00 to 1 Jan. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Erne, H. W., Earl of (Prev. Lt.-Col. R.H.G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. *DSO.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) Errington, J. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Errington, L. (Capt. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Errington, R. (Capt. North'n Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Erroll, C. G., Earl of (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Off. 23 Dec. 99 to 1 Jan. 00. On Staff [as A-A-G 18 Jan. to 3 Mar. 00, Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 4 Mar. 00 to 31 May 01. A-A-G under I.G. of Cav. (temp.) 1 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02] (including temp. command of 1st Division). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, June and July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. and April 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 April 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *K.T., C.B.*
- Escott, E. W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Ersine, A. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ersine, C. E. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Erskine, H. A.** (*Hon. Col. North'n Divl. Train, A.S.C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Erskine, J. D. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Erskine, J. F.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Erskine, K. C. S.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Erskine, Sir T. W. H. J.** (*Bt. (Maj. Com'n Highrs.)*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Erskine-Murray, A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal; Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Escombe, C. A.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

(t) **Escombe, W. M. L.** (*Cavt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Escott, E. W. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Esdaile, P. C.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Esmonde-White, J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Essex, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.—As D-A-A-Q-M-G; attack on Laings Nek (horse shot) and action at the Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81.

(t) **Essex, G. D. de V.**, *Earl of (Col. Terr. Force) (Hon. Col. rets. Yeo.)*—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Esson, E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Station Staff Offr. from 8 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Estill, D. E.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Estridge, C. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Etches, C. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acted as D-A-A-G, Base Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Etches, C. R.** (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ethelston, E. P.** (*Hon. Col. r.f.p.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

(t) **Etheridge, C. de C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. War. R.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Kurram Valley and Zaimukt Expedition. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. 4th Class of the Osmanieh.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Remount Offr. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 23 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Lt-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Etherton, P. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Eton, E.** (*Maj. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fuler, W. E.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eustace, A. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Field Intell. Off. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Eustace, F. A. D. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eustace, F. J. W. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. 14 Feb. 00 to 25 Jan. 01.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Eustace, G. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eustace, H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Eustace-Smith, P. (Lt. North's Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Evans, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Evans, A. (Capt. North's Sig. Cos. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(t) Evans, A. H. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Evans, A. J. (Capt. W. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, A. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*

**(t) Evans, A. L. (Lt. Mon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, A. O. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal.

**Evans, A. P. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans, A. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, B. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Evans, C. G. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, C. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Evans, C. R. (Lt.-Col., R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Evans, C. W. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Evans, D. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Evans, E. (Maj. Wilts R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded.) Garr. Adj't., Pietersburg from 28 Nov. 01. Served as Adj't., 2 Bn. Wilts R. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesburg (25 Jan to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Evans, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, E. G. (Lt. Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Evans, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, E. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus., Oct. 99 to Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Belmont. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CB*.

**Evans, F. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(b) Evans, F. E. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Evans, F. H. F. (Maj., late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**(b) Evans, F. S. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Evans, G. A. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Evans, G. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Evans, G. H. (Col. Ind. Cw. Vety. Dept.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

**Evans, H. J. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kurram Valley and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal, affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, H. K. D., (Capt. 4 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, Sir H. M. (Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Nagas Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Evans, J. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, J. L. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, J. M. J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Evans, L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, L. E. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Mutiny at Nuseerabad, affair at Sherghur Ghat, action at Dowsa. Medal.

**Evans, L. P. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15. and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Evans, M. D.** (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Evans, M. P.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Evans, O. T.** (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Evans, P.** (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May '00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Evans, P. D.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Evans, R. W.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Evans, R. W. P.** (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Maj. Welsh R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commtd., Meyerton. Operations in the Orange Free State, May, '00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. '00, including action at Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. '00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00, to Mar. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, S.** (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. S. Wales Bord.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Evans, Samuel** (Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff.)—  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Evans, S. G.** (Lt. R. Suss. R., Spec. Res.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Regt. Impl. Yeo. from 12 May '02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. and July '01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. '01 to 31 May '02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Evans, S. H.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Bloemfontein, from 1 July '00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May '00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July '00). Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. '00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, T. J. C.** (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*Operations in the Ator Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Evans, T. J. P.** (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service with Prisoners of War, and in commd. of Troops, St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jun. '03. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Evans, U. W.** (Col.)—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—In charge Eng. Field Park at Base (Oct. '97 to Apr. '98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. '98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—*CB.*

**Evans, W.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Med. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, W.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. 7th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 17 July '00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. '00 to Jan. '01, and Feb. and Mar. '01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. and Feb. '01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. '01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Evans, W. A.** (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Evans, W. G.** (2nd Lt. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, W. H.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Evans, W. H.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. '03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May '04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, W. J.** (Capt. Ind. Army.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Evans, W. K.** (Maj. Manch. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, '00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov., '00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, '00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Evans, W. L.** (Lt. L'pool R.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Evans, W. R.** (Capt. Leic. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Evans, W. R.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Evans, W. S.** (Capt Welsh R.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Evans-Gordon, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. Employed on Transport duty with Nile Force.—Operations at and destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Bricks R. (from Oct. 99 to 28 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans-Lombe, C. S. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Evanson, E. F. C. (temp Capt. Essex R.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.

**Evatt, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*—Suptd. of Signalling *Isacai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling. Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. Clasp.

**Evatt, G. J. H. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches (G. G. O., 14 Oct. 79).—Bombardment and occupation of Ali Musjid, Bazar expedition, advance on Kabul, relief of Sherpur, and operations on the Ghuznee Road. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanded a Bearer Company; action at Hashcen, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations of the Zheb Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

**Evatt, J. T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Tiangtlang and Tashon columns.

Staff Offr. S. Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand.

Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the

Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz 2 Jan. 00. Clasp. DSO.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Evatt, J. W. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Eveleigh, E. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eveleigh, E. N. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Even, G. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—As Staff Off. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

(r) **Everard, H. E. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Everard, R. W. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everest, W. C. R. (Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.

Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Everett, C. W. (Hon. Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Everett, E. (Col. ret. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow.

Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshel and at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Everett, G. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Everett, H. J. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Served as Adj. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf. 7 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01, July 01, Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02; Feb. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Everingham, A. E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Grat'd hon. rank of Maj.



**Everitt, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of El Magfar, both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Everitt, S. O.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Attd. to A.S. Corps.)—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Evershed, P. M.** (*Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T. F.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Eveton, W. T. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Evetts, E. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ewald, F. C. T.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Ewan-Smith, C. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ewart, C. F. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition* 1888 (severely wounded).—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ewart, C. N.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Ewart, G. D. H.** (*Maj. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewart, Sir H. P.**, *Bt. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)*—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded Household Cavalry. Actions of El Magfar and Masameh, two actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB*. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Commanding Cavalry of Suakin Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; *KCB*.

(t) **Ewart, J. H.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*) (*temp. Col. in Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.

**Ewart, Sir J. S.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp. *Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. As Adj. Cam'n Highrs. Actions at Kosheh and Ginish. Mentioned in Despatches. 5th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Ewart, R. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewart, R. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. *Isazai Expedition*, 1892. *Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Brig. Commr. Officer 3rd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp. DSO. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Ewbank, W.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Fd. Engr., Line of Communication. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ewen, A. F.** (*temp. Maj. R. Berks. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July, Aug. and Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Ewen, G. T.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Ewing, A. J.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ewing, D. R.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ewing, J. L. S.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Exham, F. S. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Exham, S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Exton, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Attack on Camp at Abu Klea, 16 and 17 Feb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232. Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyden, H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eyre, E. H. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Col.

**Eyre, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal.—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—(Horse shot.) Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, H. F. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eyre, R. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00; afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps, 15 Sept. 01 to 24 Mar. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Eyre, V. G. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, passage of Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

(t) **Eyton, A. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ezechiell, J. A. (Hon. Maj. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Asst. Commy.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Sampaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Promd. Dep. Commy. with hon. rank of Capt. Clasp.

## F.

**Faber, S. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fagan, C. G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Terr Force Res.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Fagan, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Fagan, H. H. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Charasiah, 6 Oct. 79, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Fagan, H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Miramzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.* Egyptian medal; medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.—*Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—*Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Fagan, J. L. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**(t)Fagan, J. P. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*W. Africa, 1894.—*Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.—*Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Fagan, L. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Faichnie, D. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 8 clasps.

**Faichnie, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.); operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faichnie, N. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—*Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fail, F. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. and Jun. to Dec. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1912.—*Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Fair, F. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sep. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fair, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—*As Staff Offr. British Brig. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901.—*Served with S. African Constabulary from 14 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Fairbairn, C. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914.—*Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Fairbairn, D. A. (Capt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t)Fairbank, H. A. T. (Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Fairbank, H. N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Fairbrother, J. W. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fairbrother, W. T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—*Bazar Valley expedition, action of Kam Dikka. Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—*Medal with clasp.

*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.—*Abor Expedition.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force.

Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—*Clasp.

**(t)Fairclough, B. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t)Fairclough, E. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r)Fairclough, R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War 1900-2.—*Served with Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Adjt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. May 02. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.



**Fairfax, B. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. L'pool R.*)  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02.

**Fairfield, V. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fairholme, H. W.** (*temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fairholme, W. E.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (including temporary service as Commdt. Volunteers, Midland Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fairley, J. W.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Action of Inyezune, and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

t) **Fairs, W.** (*Capt. S. Wales Mtd. Brig. A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(m) **Fairtlough, E. C. D'H.** (*May. Unatt. List, lat Mla.*)—  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1896.*—Operations against Bawarume. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
 Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99, CMG. Medal with clasp.

**Fairtlough, E. D'H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Crim. Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Medal.

**Fairtlough, E. V. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fairweather, J.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1857.*—Expedition to the Boddar Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions at Bolundshuhur, Alighur, and Agra, relief of Lucknow, defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, action at Shumshabad, siege and capture of Lucknow, action of Aligunge and capture of Bareilly. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Fairweather, N. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faith, T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Faithfull, G. F. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Faithfull, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on the Heimund, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Falcon, C. G.** (*May. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Falcon, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Falconer, A. G. Lord** (*Lt., Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal.

**Falkiner, J. M.** (*Surg. Capt. Assam Valley Lt. Horse*)—  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Falkner, E. F.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Falkner, M. W.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Falkner, P. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falkner, R. J. V.** (*Lt. 4 Hrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Falkner, Rev. T. F. (Chaplain 1st cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Fall, P. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with South African Constabulary and Strathcona's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falle, P. V. Le G. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*East Africa (Somahland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Fallon, J. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Falls, H. E. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Falls, J. A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Falmouth, E. E. T., Visct. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded Guards Camel Regt. Action of Abu Klea, and in executive command at action of El Gubat, and reconnaissance of Metammeh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Feb., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.

**Falvey, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Heavy Camel Regt., action of Abu Klea and engagements during return to Korti. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fancourt, St. J. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—On Special Service Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As A-M-Q-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Apr. 1892. Clasp.

**Fane, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 12 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Served as Adj. 12 Lrs. Jun. 01 to 31 May 03. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 1 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Fane, J. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 20 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. The Bende-Outlet Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Fane, O. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fane, V. B. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—CIE.

**(r) Fane, W. V. R. (Lt.-Col. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fane de Salis, E. W. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fanshawe, E. A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zarefa, advance on Tamal, burning of Hasheen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Fanshawe, G. D.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Fanshawe, H. D.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tainai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reittfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. of 2 D.G. from 16 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar., and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00*). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fanshawe, R.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Camp Commndt., Maitland); afterwards on Staff, and as Adj. 6 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 8 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00, in commd. of 2nd Corps M.I. 18 Aug. to 17 Sept. 00, and of a Mobile Column 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 to 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj. Gen. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.

**Fanshawe, R. D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Berks R.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fanshawe, R. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Fanstone, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*).—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Uitenhage Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farbrother, C. H.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition against the Wazari Khugianis, and attack and destruction of several villages. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fardell, F. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Farebrother, H. S.** (*Lt. Norf. R.*).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Fargus, H.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L. I.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Served as Adj. 2nd Bn. D. of Corn. L. I. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 3 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fargus, N. H. S.** (*Maj. R. Scots*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Farley, E. L.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Farley, J. J. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Farley, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Farmar, G. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*).—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct 14 and 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Farmar, H. M.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*).—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DSO.



**Farmer, W. C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Farmer, A. E. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Roberts' Horse and Kaffrarian Rif. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Farmer, D. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Apr. 01. F.C.

**Farmer, G. L. McL. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mari expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**(r) Farmer, L. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Farnham, A. K. (Lord (Maj. N. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Min.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farquhar, F. D. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**(t) Farquhar, H. B. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Farquhar, J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Slightly wounded. Clasp.

**(t) Farquhar, M. G. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. D.S.O.

**Farquharson, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Farquharson, M. H. (Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Farraday, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Soudan, 1886.*—Nile. Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Farran, G. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrance, H. (2nd Lt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farrant, C. W. B. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Farrant, H. FitzL. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrell, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farrell-Palliser, H. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Twice wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 22 Mar. and 7 May 01. Brev. of Maj. (promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Farrer, H. W. F. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 15. Military Cross.

**Farrer, J. O. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Farrer, P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. Dorset R. Mar. to 31 May. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Farrington, G.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Farrington, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Motor Machine Gun Serv.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Farrington, G. O.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 03. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Farrington, M. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Commanded a Brigade and conducted the advance on Wuntho from the south. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(t) **Farrow, H. W.** (*Capt. 8 Mtd. Brig.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Farrow, M. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'l. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Farthing, L.** (*2nd Lt. 1. D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Farthing, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fasken, C. G. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. T. & S. Col. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari Expeditions. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brig.-Maj. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Despatches (Brig. Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fasken, J. E.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fasken, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fasson, D. J. M.** (*Col.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Fasson, T. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

**Faulder, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Faunce, B.** (*Maj. W.I.R.*).—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Soas. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition (tempy. as Staff Officer) (slightly wounded). *West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Performed duties of D.A.A.G.(B). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Faunce, C. E.** (*Col.*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faunce, G. de la M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand and retreat to Kandahar. Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. and 31 Dec. 80. Medal and clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Comdt. and Rly. Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G) 25 Aug. 00 to 11 Dec. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Faunce, R. De L.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—As Orderly Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Faunthorpe, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Vols.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fausset, H. C.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor, 11 Feb. to 19 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Faux, E.** (*Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Faviell, W. F. O.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fawcett, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Fawcett, E. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fawcett, J. F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fawcett, N. L.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Fawcett, R. F. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fawcett, W. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign battle of Laings Nek. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2nd Bn. North'n R. from 8 May to 13 July 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June), and Rhenoster River. Commdt. at Warm Baths, 1 to 12 Apr. 01, afterwards at Pietpotgietersrust, 13 Apr. to 6 July 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fawcett, W. J.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

(**t**) **Fawcus, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fawcus, H.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Fawcus, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Fawdry, T.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. 5

**Fayle, R. J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fayrer, J. O. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

(**t**) **Fazan, E. A. C.** (*Capt. R. Sus. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fearnside, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

(**t**) **Fearon, A. T.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fearon, J. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. York R. from 19 Feb. to 11 Apr. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreitontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Commdt. Wynberg, from 1 Oct. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Depôt Bn. Greenpoint, 62. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Fearon, P. J.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill, Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(**t**) **Fearon, R. I.** [*Capt. Notts. (Sherwood Rangers Yeos.)*]—  
*China, 1900.*—Served with Shanghai Vols. Medal.

**Featherstone, H. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund Country. Utman Khel. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Feetham, E.** (*Col.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.—Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai; with Camel Corps at action of Thakool. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 10 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from 1 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Fegen, M. F.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force On Staff. Actions at Panjkora River, and at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Clasp.



**Feilden, E. L. C. (Capt. re' pay).—**  
*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

**Feilden, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Hghrs. from 12 Dec. 99 to 23 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Feilden, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol, including attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June 55 (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal.

**Feilden, H. W. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With 42nd Regt. at actions of Cawnpore (6 Dec. 57), Seraighat, Kudygunge, and Shumabad, and at siege and fall of Lucknow, including assault of the Martiniere and Bank's bungalow. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—With 8th Punjab Regt. at action of Sinho, taking of Tangku, and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Paym. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CE*

**(r) Feilden, P. H. G. (Maj. 6 Bn. K. R. Rif. C).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Adjt., 3rd Contg. Queensland Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia Mar. to May 00.

**Feilden, R. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Feilden, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Feilden, R. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Feilden, Sir W., Bt. (Maj. Derby. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Feilden, W. G. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff-Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Feilding, G. P. T. (Brev. Col. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

On Staff; afterwards in commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**(r) Feilding, Visct. R. E. A. (Lt. C. Gds., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Fell, E. A. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fell, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.

**Fell, M. H. G. (Brev. Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Lindley, 1 Jun. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

**Fell, R. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, affair of Zungen Nek, and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Fellowes, E. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served in ranks, Royston's Horse. Medal.

**Fellowes, H. G. A. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Fellowes, H. Le M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chaklara. Malakand.—Action at Landakali. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fellowes, R. T. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Fellows, C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Fellows, E. G. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fenby, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fendall, C. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Additional Adjt., R. Art. Div. Troops (17 Apr. to 2 July 95); afterwards on Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Feneran, E. C. (Maj. R. W. Sarr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fenn, E. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Action at Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Fennell, A. (2nd Lt. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fennell, A. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Fenner, H. H. (Capt. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fenning, J. S. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fenton, A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fenton, A. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—As Brig. Major and as D-A-G-M-G. for Intell. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. for Intell. Clasp.

**Fenton, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fenwick, G. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Besud Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, H. T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Fenwick, J. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fenwick, N. A. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. Supply. List A. S. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. C. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Lt. to 15 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. F. H. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adjut. Household Cav. Regt. 1 Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn., Rif. Brig.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, A. J. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations in the Mazina Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Ferguson, D. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferguson, F. A. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Ferguson, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ferguson, G. D. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferguson, H. G. de L. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Norf. R.)**—Operations in *Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp. *DSO*. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Provost Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Communication from 16 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ferguson, J. (Capt. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferguson, J. D. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Attack at Kijembo, and several skirmishes. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*. 3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Ferguson, J. M. (Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ferguson, J. W., (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, N. C. (Col.)**—Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Ferguson, P. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferguson, P. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Wills. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Ferguson, P. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferguson, R. P. (Col. ret. pay.)**—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Assault and capture of Bala and Buxa Dooars. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With 2nd Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Ferguson, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June), Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ferguson, S. F. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Ferguson, V. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—As A-D-C to G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. 30 Nov. 99 to 7 Jan. 00. Afterwards empld. under Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, from 8 Jun. 00 and on Staff [as Asst. Press Censor (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 30 Apr. 01 to 29 Jan. 02]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Ferguson, W. (temp. Capt. Postal Sec. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



**Ferguson-Davie, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 99. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO, 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khal Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Brig. Sig. Offr. 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakkia Khel country. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ferguson-Davie, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferguson-Davie, Sir W. J., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.

**Fergusson, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

(t) **Fergusson, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Kent Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fergusson, Sir C., Bt. (Lt. Gen.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Capture of Abu Hamed, and subsequent occupation of Berber. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May, 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 99. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. KCB.

**Fergusson, E. K. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Fergusson, F. W. T. (temp. Capt. Surr. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Fergusson, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fergusson, Home J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Khandula and Khelat-i-Ghilzai.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fergusson, V. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Fergusson, W. J. S. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fergusson-Buchanan, G. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fernie, R. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fernyhough, H. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. On Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01, 11 Apr. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferrand, S. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ferrar, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Sudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Afterwards Commdt. Springs, from 25 Oct. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Depot Bn., Greenpoint. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferrar, M. L. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Ferrers, E. B. (Maj. Soc. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 22 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ferrers-Guy, M. C. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01.

**Ferrier, J. A. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanding at Ambigole. Attack on Ambigole Wells and action at Ginniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Field Engr., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 16 Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ferrier, S. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ferris, J. E. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Ferris, J. L. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

**Ferris, W. A. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fessenden, J. H. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Festing, F. L. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Festing, H. E. (Capt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Festing, H. W. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Festing, M. C. (Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Fetherston, H. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fetherstonhaugh, J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fetherstonhaugh, R. S. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, and operations round Metamneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G) to 12 Nov. 99. Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 13 Nov. 99 to 22 Feb. 01]. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr., graded as a Maj.-Gen. on Staff from 2 Apr. 01, (including service in commd. of Middleburg Dist. and Lines of Commn. East) from 30 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Promd. Maj. Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fetherstonhaugh, T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Acted as Asst. Field Engr. 3rd Brig. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fetherstonhaugh, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai.

Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Few, R. J. (Maj. 5 Bn. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 26 Sept. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fewster, H. C. (2nd Lt. 10 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ffrench, E. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ffrench, E. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01 and Cape Colony.

**(r) Ffrench, K. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Ffrench, M. A. E. (2nd Lt. Mudd'z. R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ffrench, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Tonhoo Expedition and Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.

**French-Mullen, J. L. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills.  
Medal with clasp.

**Field, C. (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Field, C. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Field, C. D. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Severely wounded). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal.  
Served as Adj. 24 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 11 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Field, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List, Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Field, E. H. (2nd Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Field, G. (2nd Lt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Field, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2. Medal with clasp.

**Field, J. T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Field, J. T. (Lt. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Field, K. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**(t) Field, S. R. (temp. Maj. 4 S. Mid. (Howr.) Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Field, W. C. F. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.

**Fielden, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with 1st Regt. Brabant's Horse. Afterwards with Prince of Wales' Lt. Horse. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Fielden, J. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fielding, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., ret. list).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta, capture of Mahameh, first action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Belbeis, surrender and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(r) Fielding, R. E. A., Visct.—(Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Fielding, T. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Fort Italia. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14, and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Fife, Sir A. G., Knt. (Genl.-at-Arms) (Hon. Col. late Yeo. Cav.).—**  
*Fennan Raid* 1866.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Attack on, and destruction of, the villages of Nargozai, Arab Kheh and Jokan; action of Nargashai. Medal.

**Fife, R. D'A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Served as Adj., 2nd Bn. York B. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Figg, C. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Figg, D. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Filby, T. C. (2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Filgate, R. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Press Censor from 9 Oct 01; afterwards attd. to A.S. Corps from May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Filley, O. D. (2nd Lt. R.F.C., S.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.



**Filmer, Sir R. M., Bt. (Maj. R. E. Kent Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-02.* Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Filsell, H. S. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Finch, B. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 11 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Finch, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Finch, E. W. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Acting Commissariat Officer. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*—Medal.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Finch, H. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.

**Finch, H. W. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Mild'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Finch, L. H. K. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Finch, W. R. E. H. (Capt. 3 Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Finch Hatton, E. H. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Finden, W. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**(r) Findlater, L. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Findlater, W. A. V. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Findlay, C. W. McD. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Blandslaagte (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Vol. Ambulance Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Findlay, H. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Findlay, J. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Findlay, Rev. J. L. O. B. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Findlay, J. M. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Findlay, N. D. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Findlay, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Feb. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Findlay, T. W. (Lt. High. Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(m) **Fingall, A. J., Earl of (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mla.)—**

*African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fink, G. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Finlay, A. C. M. (Lt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Finlay, A. R. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finlay, F. D. (Maj. Wills R.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Finlay, H. T. (Hon. Col. late Mla.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. Hay Dist. from 15 Dec. 00. Also Commdt. at Warrenton from 1 Aug. 01 and Fourteen Streams 9 Feb. to 20 Mar. 01, and at Barkly West 26 Mar. to 19 June 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 19 Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Finlay, I. A. (Capt. N. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May-June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Finlay, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Finlayson, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*Kandahar, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Finlayson, R. A. (temp. Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*Buchuanaland, 1896-7.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of section of defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Finlayson, R. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Finn, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Killa Kazi and Shah Sung, and subsequent operations around Kahul and Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Finn, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.* Galeka Campaign: Zulu Campaign: engagement at Zungen Nek; action at Kambula; battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finnie, A. McL. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Finnimore, D. K. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Finnimore, J. P. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*South Africa, 1879.* Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Finnis, A. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Finnis, B. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Finnis, F. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Finnis, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Finnis, J. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 02. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Finnis, S. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Firbank, G. C. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Firman, R. B. (Hon. Lt. Col. in Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on Transport duties. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem, Wittebergen, Witpoort and Caledon River.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps DSO.

**Firmstone, J. A. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Attd. to Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Firth, C. W. M. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Firth, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Firth, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Firth, R. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Firth, R. H. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Firth, S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fishbourne, C. E. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. North'd Fus. to 23 Nov. 99, and from 17 Jun. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, A. J. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, A. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Fisher, B. D. (Maj. 17 Lvs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Fisher, C. S. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and actions at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Fisher, D. L. (Maj. North'n Fd. Amb.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Fisher, D. R. D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Fisher, G. A. (Lt. Midd'x. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

(t) **Fisher, G. F. (2nd Lt. Westmorland & Cumb. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Fisher, H. B. (Maj. Wilts R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6  
and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including  
actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01  
and Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fisher, H. F. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in  
Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony,  
Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fisher, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Fisher, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fisher, J. (Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Expedition to Mantpur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. CB.

**Fisher, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel.  
Buner. Operations in Bajaur. Operations in the  
Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan.  
and 18 Mar. 96. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Fisher, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fisher, J. F. L. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Action of Budlee-ki-Serai,  
siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, affair at Kissin-  
gunge (slightly wounded). Operations in Oude.  
Medal with clasp.

**Fisher, J. L. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Fisher, O. S. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

(r) **Fisher-Rowe, C. V. (Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Fitch, Rev. E. A. (Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fitch, M. C. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fitton, G. W. (Col., Chief Paym.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the  
Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Staff Paym.

**Fitton, H. G. (Col.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at  
Giniss, and attack on Ambigole Wells.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*—As D-A-A-G Inf. Div.  
(wounded). Operations of 7 Jun. (horse killed) and  
19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. DSO.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Offr. to G.O.C. Flying  
Cols. occupation of Berber, and to Atbara River.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 4th Class  
Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As D-A-A-G. Battles of the  
Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian  
medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove,  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and  
29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fitton, R. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal,  
including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal,  
including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Relief  
of Kimberley.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, A. E. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in Ranks  
British S. Africa Police. Medal.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**FitzGerald, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzgerald, B. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**FitzGerald, C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, including the taking of the Quarries, and the attacks on the Redan of 18 Jun. and 8 Sept. 55. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**FitzGerald, C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Matoon and Chihildukhteran. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Divisional Transport Officer; afterwards Chief Transport Offr., Lines of Commn. (17 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**FitzGerald, C. R. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, Lord D. (Maj. I. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Fitzgerald, D. C. V. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fitzgerald, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**FitzGerald, E. A. (Maj. 6 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, Lord F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-D-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev of Maj.

**FitzGerald, Fitz G. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**FitzGerald, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Wounded. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**FitzGerald, G. E. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00). Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, G. J. (Lt.-Col. R. H. G.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) FitzGerald, G. V. (Lt. 3 Ba. Loins. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**FitzGerald, H. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar; reconnaissance of 31st Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginis. Medal; bronze star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. from 22 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Afterwards performed duties of Station Commdt.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**FitzGerald, J. S. N. (Lt. I. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**FitzGerald, L. de V. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**FitzGerald, Sir M., Bt. (Knt. of Kerry) (Capt. ret.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1875-4.*—Battle of Amoaful, actions at Bequah and Ordahsu, and occupation of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

**Fitz Gerald, M. J. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**FitzGerald, O. A. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief and Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chaklara Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzGerald, P. D.** (*Maj. 11 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse (from 22 Oct. 99 to 15 Mar. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kor. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches: (*Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00. Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00*), Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**FitzGerald, P. F.** (*Maj. Shrops. L. 1.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**FitzGerald, R. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**FitzGerald, T. O.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland, 1898-10).*—Medal with clasp.

**(m) Fitzgerald-Lombard, R. E.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. En. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 28 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGibbon, A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. En. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzGibbon, J. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**FitzHenry, C. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Inf. Brig. 16 Mar. 00 to 30 Apr. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Natal, and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzherbert, E. H.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Fitzherbert, Hon. T. C.** (*temp. Capt. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Fitzherbert, W. H. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Bazar Valley and Laghman Valley. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**FitzHugh, A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with the Momunds near Shubkuader. Medal with clasp.  
*Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Surkh (wounded), Kotal, and Charasiah, forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, action at Sapari Pass, action of Ocharasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atchakgais. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brav. of Lt.-Col.; CB

**FitzHugh, G.** (*Capt. Montgom. Impl. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Nov., 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**FitzHugh, T. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Of.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (24 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzHugh, V. M.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. En. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fitzjohn, G. N.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. Worc. R. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Fitzjohn, T.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Fitzmaurice, Lord C. G. F. (Maj. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzmaurice, R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**FitzPatrick, A. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 03, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fitzpatrick, E. R. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to Commit. Zeerust, from 7 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**FitzPatrick, F. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Fitz-Patrick, J. E. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Fitzpatrick, J. F. J. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fitzpatrick, T. W. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class).

**Fitzpatrick, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo, relief of Etshowe, 2nd advance to Ulundi, capture of Cetewayo, and final subjugation of Zulu tribes. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Qr.-Mr. of various Depôts. Afterwards Adjut. and Qr.-Mr., Cavalry Depot, Green Point. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**FitzRoy, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Fall of Magdala. Medal.

**FitzRoy, P. Fitz W. (Capt. ret. pay)(Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**FitzRoy, R. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Fitzwilliam, W. C. De M., Earl (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R. H. A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. under Director of Supplies, Army Hd.-Qrs. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Fitzwilliams, D. C. L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fitzwilliams, E. C. L. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder, River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free Sta e, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fitz-Wygram, Sir F. L. F., Bt. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Flack, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Flack, W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Flanagan, J. W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served with the 8. Afghanistan F. F. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Flanagan, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flanagan, W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flatman, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Fleetwood-Hesketh, C. H.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Fleming, A. D.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fleming, A. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Fleming, B. H. F.** (*Jt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Middx R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Fleming, C. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Senior Med. Offr. in operations on Upper Atbara, and in action of Gedaref, Defence of Gedaref and subsequent operations in the neighbourhood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp; DSO. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, E. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Fleming, F.** (*Capt. War. Yeo.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Served in ranks. Medal.
- (t) **Fleming, F.** (*Maj. High. Brig., R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, G.** (*Capt. Sum. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, Rev. H. J.** (*Chapl. 3rd Class*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, H. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila*) (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Employed on railway transport duty. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) **Fleming, I. G.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Fleming, J. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.
- Fleming, N.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fleming, R. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- (t) **Fleming, T. V.** (*Lt. Lond. Divl. Train, A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Fleming, V.** (*Maj. Oxf. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Fleming, W. A.** (*Lt. Devon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Fleming, W. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Fleming-Sandes, A. J. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. Y.C.
- Flemming, G.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fletcher, A. F.** (*Maj. 17 Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Fletcher, C.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with two clasps.
- Fletcher, C. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Fletcher, F. H.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Fletcher, H. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Cav., Gent.-at-Arms*)—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4*.—Affair with Momunds near Shubkudder. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- Fletcher, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Miranzai Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00 including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Fletcher, H. N.** (*Maj. Eastern Gen. Hosp.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.
- (t) **Fletcher, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fletcher, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fletcher, T. R.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Fletcher, W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*W. Africa*, 1899.—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. DSO.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Fletcher, William** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

(t) **Fletcher, W. A. L.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Served with Impl. Yeo. DSO.

**Fleury, A. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Flint, E. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In commd. Brig. Div. R. Art. Feb. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Flint, F. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flint, R. E.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Flint, S. K.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Action of Abu Hamed. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Operations on the Blue Nile, including the relief of Gedaref. Comm'd. Transport. 5th Class Medjidie. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khallia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan*, 1900.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

(r) **Flood, F. G.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Ites.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Flood, J. D. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Flower, H. J.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Flower, O. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Pietsang and Yangtsun. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp.

**Flowers, W. H. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Floyd, B. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Floyd, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Fludyer, H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestar. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885. Suakin. Clasp.

**Fogg, H. G. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Foley, A. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions at Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foley, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foley, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.



- (t) **Foley, F. W.** (*temp. Maj. N. Lun. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Foley, F. Y.** (*Capt. Wessex Divl. Train*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Foley, J. W.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*China*, 1900.—Served in ranks Tientsin Vol. Corps. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Foley, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.
- Foljambe, Hon. B. M. O. S.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Foljambe, Hon. G. W. F. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Follett, F. B.** (*Capt. R. War R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, June to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Follett, G. B. S.** (*Maj. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Follett, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Follett, J. E. G.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*Miranai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Izuzai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1896.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.
- Follett, R. S.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Follett, R. W. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Clasp.
- Folson, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- Folson, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899.
- Fooks, G. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*China*, 1900.—Served as Sen. Med. Offr., Tientsin, during Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Fooks, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1899-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Foord, A. G.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Foord, A. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Foord, W. O.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Southern Mahratta and North Canara Field Forces. Medal.
- Foord, W. P. S.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foot, R. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. 24 Nov. 99 to 15 July 00. Afterwards on Staff (as Brig.-Maj. 16 July to 9 Nov. 00. D-A-A-G from 10 Nov. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Foot, W. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Foot, A. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Foot, F. B. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Expeditions against Hill Tribes near Peshawar, 1851-2. Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—With the Goorkha Force at the capture and reoccupation of Goruckpore, actions of Shahgunge and Kandoonuddee; siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Apr. and 7 May 58. Medal with clasp.

**Foot, F. D. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Foot, J. A. W. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Foran, Rev. T. (Chaplain, 1st cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Foran, W. R. (temp. Maj. Res. Bn. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A. S. Corps.

**Forbes, A. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Forbes, A. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forbes, A. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Forbes, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forbes, A. M. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ubleh Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Forbes, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Forbes, A. W. (2nd Lt. N. Lon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Forbes, C. D'O. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Attack on Tangku. Medal.

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign, Operations against the Galekas. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Forbes, C. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition into Arabia, 1866.*—Operations against the Foodhli Arab tribe, and destruction of Shugra.

**Forbes, Hon. D. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Forbes, E. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**(t) Forbes, H. (Hon. Maj. late Vols.) (Maj. Gord. Highr.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Forbes, H. N. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Forbes, I. R.-I. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Forbes, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Wills. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Forbes, J. G. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, and at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Comdnt., Schoemans Kloof from 10 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, J. S. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Lt. Col. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comdnt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forbes, L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Orderly Off. to G.O.C., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, L. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Tlang-tlang Column (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, P. W. (temp. Maj. in Army.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R. F. (Capt. High. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 25 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Forbes, R. F. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (2nd Lt. R. Wilt. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, R. I. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Forbes, R. R. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Forbes, W. E. G. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Patkai Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 22 Oct. 80.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. CB. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Forbes, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay.) (temp. Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Asst. to Brigade Commt. Offr. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Afterwards empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Forbes-Leith, J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ford, C. A. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Staff Offr. to O.C. the Troops. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ford, C. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Ford, F. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ford, G. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps

**Ford, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Muranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Dangerously wounded. Malakand—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ford, J. A. (Maj. Cornwall Fort. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ford, R. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Ford, R. W. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In charge of Stationary Hosp., Pretoria. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.



**Ford-Hutchinson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. On Staff. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Forde, B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.**(t) Forde, E. S. (temp. Maj. Low. Fd. Amb., R. A. Med. Corps).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00).

Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forde, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—***Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Served at Mooltan. Medal.**Forde, L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—***Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Medal with clasp.

**Fordham, W. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkad, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.**Fordyce, A. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—***Burmese Expedition, 1856-7.*—Medal with clasp.**Fordyce, H. L. D. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—***Burma, 1893-5.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—3 clasps.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Base supply officer.*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.**Fordyce, J. F. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—***Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.**Fordyce, R. D. (Maj. 2 Dns.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.**Foreman, C. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Forestier-Walker, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.**Forestier-Walker, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Forestier-Walker, G. T. (Maj.-Gen.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Action at Jidballi. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. *CB*.**(r) Forestier-Walker, R. S. (Maj. R. Mon. R. Eng Spec. Res.).—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15 and 1 Jan. 16.**(r) Forgan, R. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Forman, A. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.**Forman, D. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—***S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.**Forrest, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with released Prisoners of War Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forrest, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forrest, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Forrest, J. V. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethiehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.

**Forrest, R. H. (Capt. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Forrest, Rev. W. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Forrest, W. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt. Prieska Dist 2 Sept. to 9 Nov. 00, and empld. under the Asst. Provost Marshal from 14 Dec. 01, Kimberley Dist. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Forrester, H. C. C. (temp. Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Served in ranks Tientsin Vols. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Forrester, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forsdick, W. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr., 18 Feb. 01 to 2 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Forsdyke, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

*Operations of the Bozdar Field Force, 1881.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Veterinary Offr., Base (10 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Senior Vety. Offr. and Vety.-Insp. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Lt.-Col.

**(t) Forshall, F. S. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Forshaw, J. H. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Forshaw, W. T. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. 15. VC.

**Forster, A. L. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Forster, B. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-1.*—Campaign in the Waikato country, action at Mahoetahi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Feb. 61. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Forster, D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forster, E. L. D. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Forster, F. A. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Forster, G. N. B. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Forster, H. C. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Forster, J. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram Kohat Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Forster, J. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Inyezane, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Forster, P. A. (Lt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Forster, P. B. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**r) Forster, T. G. B. (Capt. R. Mon. R. E.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Forster, T. H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards D-A-A-G. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Forster, W. C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India. Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Forsyth, C. G. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forsyth, F. R. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forsyth, J. A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Forsyth, S. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Forte, H. A. N. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Forteath, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Forteath, F. W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Comm. Offr. Lines of Comm. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Fortescue, Hon. C. G. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast.

Expeditions to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. *CMG.* Brev. of Lt. Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards in command of a Mobile Column, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Fortescue, F. A. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Surrender of Ghuznee. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fortescue, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Brev.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Forth, C. T. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Lushat Expedition, 1890-1.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



**Forth, N. B. de L. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Queensland Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province. Military Cross.

**Fortune, V. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Forwood, Sir D. B., Bt. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Forwood, T. B. (Capt. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Fosbery, W. F. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901.*—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Clasp.

**Fosbery, W. T. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol (dangerously wounded—right leg amputated). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Foss, C. C. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 23 Aug. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO. B.C.

**Foss, K. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*—Thanked by Government.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Executive Comm. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig., 1 Mar. 00 to 5 Feb. 01) afterwards Dist. Commtd., from 14 Oct. 01, and as Administrator, No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**Foster, A. H. B. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Foster, A. J. (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Foster, A. W. (Capt. R.H.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Foster, C. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, C. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam-Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Foster, C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Foster, E. B. G. (Capt. Berks. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Foster, E. C. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foster, E. M. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, H. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Foster, H. J. (Col. ret. pay) -**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin of 8 and 9 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Foster, H. N. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, H. P.** (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, J. G.** (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 30 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, J. R.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, J. R.** (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foster, L. M.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Foster, M. A.** (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Som. L.I., Apr. 00 to 20 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Foster, O. B.** (Capt. North'd Fus.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Foster, P. J.** (Maj. R. War. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Foster, R. B. B.** (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Foster, R. C.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, R. L. V.** (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Foster, R. T.** (Capt. Notts & Derby R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Foster, S. R.** (Lt. N. Mil. Fd. Amb.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Foster, T. B. G.** (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foster, T. C.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foster, T. F. V.** (Capt. Corn. Rang.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Foster, T. H.** (Capt. R. Eng.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foster, W. G.** (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Foster, W. L.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Served with Burgher Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03 and 2 Sept. 04. DSO.

(t) **Foster, W. M.** (Lt. Dorset R.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Foster, Sir W. Y.**, Bt. (Col. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fothergill, R. H.** (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Fotheringham, W.** (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Foulds, M. F.** (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foulger, F.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(r) **Foulis, W. V.** (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Foulkes, C. H.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including action at Colseberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Foulkes, H. D. (Capt., ret. pay).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland*  
 Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8.—Sura Expedition,*  
 Asst. Resdt.

**Foulkes, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1894-6.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley*  
 Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Fowell, N. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Battle of Maiwand (severely*  
 wounded); defence of Kandahar, and battle of  
 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal  
 with clasp.

(r) **Fowke, C. A. F. (Lt. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Fowke, F. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai*  
 Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.  
 Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of  
 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and  
 action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley,  
 7 to 14 Dec. 97 (dangerously wounded.) Medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Fowke, Sir E. F. C., Bt. (Capt. Leic. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's*  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowke, G. H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,*  
 including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of  
 Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Opera-  
 tions in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S.  
 White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8  
 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt. Col.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.—Attached to Japanese*  
 Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order  
 of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class).  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.*  
 and 16 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Fowke, G. H. S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River*  
*Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape*  
*Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6*  
 clasps.

**Fowke, M. C. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal*  
 in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.*

**Fowle, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp;*  
 bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Des-*  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the  
 Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.—Operations in the Orange*  
 Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and  
 action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowle, T. C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Moh-*  
 mand country. Medal with clasp.

**Fowle, T. E. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.*  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar  
 at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,*  
 Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fowle, W. M. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

(t) **Fowler, C. (Maj. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Fowler, C. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the*  
*Darwesh Khel Waziris.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the*  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with  
 clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

(t) **Fowler, E. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations*  
 in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Fowler, E. K. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*  
 Military Cross.

**Fowler, F. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8-9.—Despatches, Lond.*  
*Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; DSO.*  
*Uganda, 1897-9.—Comm'd. a column in pursuit of*  
 mutineers and rebels. Actions at Jeruba, Kuveri,  
 and Kyanguiti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev.  
 of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.—Comm'd. Troops.*  
 Medal with clasp.

**Fowler, G. C. O. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. A. Vety.**  
*Corps T.F.).—*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-1889.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Fowler, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

**Fowler, H. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Fowler, H. G. C. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal*  
 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.*  
 and 25 Aug. 15. DSO

**Fowler, H. R. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.*  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Fowler, J. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Served with Rangoon*  
 Vol. Rif. Medal with clasp.

**Fowler, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With Gilgit Force during*  
 fighting near and defence of the post of Reshan  
 (wounded). Afterwards with Relief Force; action  
 at Mamgai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95.  
 DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand Des-*  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8. Clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the*  
 Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Director  
 of Orange River Telegraphs, from 1 June 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14*  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class  
 with swords). CB.



**Fowler, V. A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Fowler, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Fowler, W. E. N. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Fowler, W. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fowler, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kafir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Fowler-Butler, R. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

(t) **Fowles, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Fownes, E. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. N. Som. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement at Zungen Nek; action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Fox, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fox, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Fox, A. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Fox, A. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Fox, B. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Fox, C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Fox, C. A. N. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fox, C. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Fox, C. V. (Capt. S. Gds.)**—

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Comm'd. of a column. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anzak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Fox, E. V. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Fox, F. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. R.W. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fox, Sir G. M. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Fox, G. W. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Fox, H. W. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Fox, J. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Fox, L. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fox, M. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 3 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fox, R. F. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB*.

**Fox, R. M. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. *Afair* at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the Brass District Patrol. The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Fox, R. P. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Commtd., Watervall Onder, from 14 May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fox, R. W. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Fox, T. C. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp

**Fox, T. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fox, W. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fox-Pitt, W. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R.W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fox-Strangways, T. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Provost Marshal and Intell. Offr.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foy, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Foy, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Fradgley, J. B. (temp. Capt. North'n Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Koffyfontein Defence Force. Queen's medal.

**Frampton, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frampton, W. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt. Col.

**Francis, A. B. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Francis, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Francis, E. L. (Lt. 3 Bn. Wills. It.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Francis, F. (temp. Maj. Bucks. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Francis, G. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlutza.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Francis, J. C. W. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Francis, O. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasps.

**Francis, R. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Francis, R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Francis, S. G. (Maj. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Francis, W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force on Kair Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Francis, W. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Franev, J. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Frankau, C. H. S. (Capt. Lond. Casualty Clearing Stn.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Frankfort de Montmorency, W. J. H., Visct. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Frankis, W. W. (Maj. ret. pay R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.

**(r) Frankish, W. E. (Capt. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frankland, A. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [attd. A. S. Corps (graded Staff Capt.) 15 Aug. 00 to 7 Aug. 01]. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Frankland, Sir F. W. F. G., Bt. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mla.)—**

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896*—As Staff Capt. Belingwe Field Force. Queen's medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Attd. to 2nd Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Asst. Press Censor (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 14 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Franklin, B. G. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Franklin, C. (Lt.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Franklin, D. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Franklin, E. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02.

**Franklin, G. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Franklin, H. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Franklin, H. S. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Franklin, H. V. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Franklin, P. C. (Capt. E. Ang. Div. T. & S. Column, A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Franklin, R. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Franklyn, G. E. W. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**(t) Franklyn, H. A. (Capt. Hamps. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Franklyn, H. E. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Franks, G. D. (Maj. 19 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Franks, G. McK. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action of Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.



- Franks, K. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Franks, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Franks, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Mutiny at Nowgong and Nagode. Pursuit of Ferozeshah. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, 2nd Bazar Valley Expedition, and action at Halwai Heights. Medal.
- Fraser, Alexander (2nd Lt. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fraser, Andrew (2nd Lt. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Fraser, A. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Thabanchu from 1 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Fraser, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Fraser, A. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in the ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fraser, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Passage of the Swat River. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army. Eastern Soudan—served as Base Commndt. during operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Howard's Colliery from 2 Mar. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Fraser, A. J. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 25 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fraser, A. N. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sep. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Fraser, D. de M. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Persia, 1911.*—Attack on detachment of 39th Horse.
- Fraser, D. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Fraser, E. W. (Hon. Capt. Sn. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Fraser, F. J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.
- Fraser, F. L. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Fraser, F. W. I. V. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fraser, G. I. (Maj. Can'n Highrs.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- (t) **Fraser, H. (Capt. High. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fraser, H. A. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.
- Fraser, H. F. (Lt.-Col. 21 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsiaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Fraser, H. St. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagaa and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Fraser, J. A. (2nd Lt. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 14 and 16 Jan. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fraser, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Kimberley. Acted as Staff Offr. and afterwards as O.C. Beaconsfield Town Guard. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**Fraser, Sir K. A., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*

**(t) Fraser, L. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fraser, L. D. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Fraser, M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fraser, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Fraser, T. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fraser, Theodore (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj't. R. Eng., 2nd Div. (8 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Fraser, Sir Thomas (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Military Attaché with Turkish Army in Asia. Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G, and afterwards as A-A & Q-M-G in Natal; present at battle of Amajuba Hill, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81. *CMG.* *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Brig.-Maj. R. Eng., Capture of Ismailia; actions at El Maglar, Mahsarah, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, 8 Sept., and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile—As A-A-G, Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; promd. Colonel.

**(t) Fraser, Hon. T. A. J. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Fraser, Hon. W. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fraser, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Fraser, W. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand, Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Asst. Press Censor 4 to 24 Mar. 02; afterwards Comm'dt., Convalescent Camp, from 25 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fraser, W. A. K. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fraser, W. F. M. I. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fraser, W. N. (Capt. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fraser, W. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner. As Orderly Officer. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Enpl'd. with Victoria Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Fraser-Campbell, A. (2nd Lt. Arg. & South'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Fraser-Tytler, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Fraser-Tytler, W. T. (Capt. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fraser, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps

**Fraser, P. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Forcing of the Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Fraser, W. P. B. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Freckleton, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Frederick, B. C.** (*2nd Lt. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Frederick, E. B.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Staff Offr. to Commndt., Rosmead, from 8 Oct. 01, and as Staff Offr. No. 15 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Free, J. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Commanded the R. Art. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Fresl. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Freeland, A. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. to 23 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Freeland, H. F. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, passage of the Swat River. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Freeland, J. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Freeland, L. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Freeman, C. R.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Freeman, E. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Freeman, F.** (*Hon. Capt., ret. Insp. of Army Schools*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Freeman, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Freeman, F. P.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Freeman, G. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Freeman, N.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Freeman, N. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Freeman, T.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy., ret. Ind. Arm. Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Freeman, W. R.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Freer, N. W. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Freer, R. C.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Freestone, S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Freestun, W. H. M.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Freeth, G. H. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1893.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Commndt. 11 Feb. to 5 May 01, and from 4 Nov. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. from 12 May 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Freeth, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions round Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with clasp. Mentioned in despatches.

**Fremantle, G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Fremantle, J. M. (Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**French, A. (Gen. ret. list).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**French, A. H. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**French, A. J. St. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**French, C. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**French, C. N. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Station Staff Offr. from 24 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Karee Siding. Dangerously wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, C. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, E. N. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, F. J. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.).—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Marzui Rebels. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897.*—Benin Expedition. Clasp.

**French, G. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1st Sept., and Marri Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign served with the Natal Field Force.

**French, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, action at Kassassin of 28 Aug.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Queen's medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Provost-Marshal (graded as D-A-A-G) 23 Feb. 00 to 28 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) French, H. J. (Capt. Highland Cyclist Bn.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**French, Sir J. D. P. (Field-Marshal).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Relief of Kimberley. Promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished Service. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Lord Roberts, 31 Mar. 00); and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promotion to Maj.-Gen. antedated. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB. KCMG.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Distinguished Service.

**French, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**French, Hon. R. (Maj., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commat., Kaffir River Bridge 14 July to 21 Dec. 01, and at Edenburg from 22 Dec. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French, T. N. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**French-Brewster, A. O. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K. R. Inf. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frend, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Commanded at defence of signal post at Sarkai Hill, and as Provost Marshal 2nd Brig. 2nd Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force in first campaign, and Transport Officer to 5th Ft. in second campaign. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 2 Bn. North'd Fus. to 8 Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Frere, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frere, Sir B. C. A., Bt. (Maj. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served at A-D-C to G. O. Comg. at the battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As A-D-C to G. O. Comg. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Maj. *Burmese Expedition, 1888-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Frere, J. G. (2nd Lt. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Frewen, E. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb., Mar., to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Frewen, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—In command of 16th Lts. to May 00. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Frewen, T. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Embarking Staff Offr., Cape Town. Operations in the Transvaal June 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Freyer, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Friar, R. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fricker, L. (Hon Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fricker, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-1881.*—Zulu and Transvaal Campaigns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Friedlander, H. R. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Friend, L. E. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Friend, R. S. I. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Friend, R. W. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. 2nd Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Frith, C. H. (Maj. Gen. and Bucks. L. I.)**—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Frith, G. R. (Ever. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Frith, H. C. (Col.)**—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Served with Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Served with Egyptian Army. Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(t) Frith, J. S. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Frith, W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L. I.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Frith, W. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Friezell, C. W. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Frodsham, W. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Froom, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Operations against hostile chiefs, and at storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Fort Alice, Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Frost, F. D. (Capt. Ind. Army.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. (to Jan. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Frost, G. H. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Frost, G. M. (temp. Maj. Ches. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Frost, O. M. T. (Brev. Maj. Dorset R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Frost, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Fry, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fry, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Fry, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fry, C. I. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—

*Zulu War Expedition, 1884.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

*East Africa, 1902.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Fry, F. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fry, G. W. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fry, J. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Koonch, operations before Calpee, battle of Golowlie, capture of Calpee, battle of Morar, battle and capture of Gwalior, and capture of Powrie. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Fry, P. G. (Maj. Wessex Divl. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Fry, W. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 2nd Bn. W. York R. (from 23 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Fry, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Fryer, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fryer, F. A. B. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fryer, G. W. S. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Fryer, Sir J. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded a movable column. Khyber Line, 25 May to 13 Aug. 80; Commanded 6 D. G. with the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Commanded at the action of Ali Boghan. Commanded Cav. in Lughman Valley expedition, and expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis, destruction of Ghilzal villages of Nargooi, Arab Khel and J'okan. action of Nargashi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal CE.

**Fryer, J. (Maj. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fryer, L. C. (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations against the Zakka Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Fryer, P. S. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Fuge, T. W. M. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuhr, R. S. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange Free State April and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal June and July 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Fulcher, O. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Fulcher, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**(t) Fullalove, J. S. (Hon. Lt. r.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Fullarton, R. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Remount Dept. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fullbrook-Leggatt, C. St. Q.O. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. DSO.

**Fuller, B. M. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 20 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, June to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, C. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal July to Dec. 01. Despatches (by R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Fuller, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Commy of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Fuller, F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fuller, J. F. C. (Maj. Oxf. & Bucks L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Fuller, P. R. (Hon. Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Fuller, R. W. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Fuller-Acland-Hood, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Fullerton, G. D'E. H. (Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Sere. Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Press Censor.

**Fullerton, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din. Advance from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Fullerton, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and Dec. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Fullerton, J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Fullerton-Carnegie, G. D. H. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fulton, C. F. V. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Fulton, C. G. (Capt. High. Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fulton, F. C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(r) **Fulton, H. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lond. Wireless Sig. Co. R. E.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operation in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fulton, H. A. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Fulton, H. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with New Zealand Mtd. Rif. Operations in Rhodesia, Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Fulton, R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Fulton, T. C. (2nd Lt. 3 Bn. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Furber, A. M. (Capt. W.I.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks.

**Furber, C. T. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Furber, H. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furber, M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Furlong, G. W. (Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Served with the 21st Regt. at siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Furlong, M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Capture of Copul.

**Furneaux, C. H. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Furnell, G. O. M. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Furnell, M. J. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Furness, J. C. (Maj. R. A. M. C., S.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Furney, J. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand, Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Furnivall, G. (Capt. R. Fus. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Furnivall, W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00, Mar. to May 01, Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Furse, E. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Furse, W. T. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (19 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Furze, E. K. B. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Fyfe Jamieson, I. N. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Fyffe, B. O. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Performed duties of Commdt. at Edenburg from 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Fyrrh, W. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**G.****Gabain, W. G. (temp. nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gabb, S. A. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gabbett, A. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. E. Lanc. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gabbett, P. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Mod. Serv.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gache, R. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Gadd, H. R. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(t) **Gage, E. M. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Co. of London Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz: operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gage, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Served with 20 Ft. in operations in Oude, including affair of Fort Musjedia. Medal.

(t) **Gage, J. S. D.** (*Capt. Hamps. Yeo.*)—*Dongola Expedition, 1899.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. advanced Depôt A. S. Corps. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May, 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gage, M. F.** (*Adj. 5 D.G.*)—*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Capture of Soudanese Forts near Mruli (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also as acting Provost Marshal to O.C. Potchefstroom Dist. from 24 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gahagan, J. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Gain, A.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay.*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Medal; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gainsford, E. A.** (*Capt., ret. pay.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Gair, S.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Gaisford, J.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gaisford, R. B.** (*Col ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Gaitskell, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Gaitskell, W. J.** (*Hon. Col. ret. List R. M. Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Galbraith, E. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Galbraith, G. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Galbraith, J. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Galbraith, S. H. L.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Galbraith, W. C.** (*Maj. Lond. Divl. Train. A.S. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gale, A.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gale, A. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Mil. Mtd. Police Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Gale, F. H.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gale, H. M.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Gale, H. R.** (*Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg Jan. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gale, R.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Gale, W. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—

*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Gedindo, R. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

**Gell, C. D. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gallagher, A. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations at Argunga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. DSO.

**Gallaher, A.** (*Capt. 4 D.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gallatly, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gallie, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gallie, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Galloway, A. G.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, from May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in the Transvaal, from Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Galloway, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Galloway, C. F. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mon. R.E.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01.

**Galloway, F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Maj.

**Galloway, F. L.** (*Cht. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Operations in Bhitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Action of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 3 clasps.

**Galloway, J. M. C.** (*M.-Gen. u.s.J. Mad. Cav.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Central India. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Galloway, L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the people of Semolika. Twice wounded. Despatches (5 Sept. 04 and 24 Apr. 05), Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 06. Clasp; DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Galloway, R. C.** (*temp. Lt. Serr. Bn. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Galloway, R. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Galloway, E. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—

*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign, Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 90. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Commdt., Vryburg Dist; to 12 Dec. 00, and in commd. of Inf. Brig. (3 Bns.) Sept. to Dec. 00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L. I. Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Galloway, Sir T. J.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—

*Afghan War, 1879*.—Capture of Ali Musjid and expedition into Fazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Action at Kassasin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. In charge of Gubat Field Hospital, and movable Field Hospital, and in the engagements during return of Desert Force to Korti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Surg.-Maj.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—As Prin. Med. Offr. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *CB*. Egyptian Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—As Prin. Med. Offr. Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98.

Promoted Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—P.M.O., Inf. Div.; afterwards P.M.O. Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *KCMG*.

**Galton, F. W. J.** (*Lt. Devon R.*).—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Galton, H. G. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Galvin, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force, Medal with clasp.

**Galway, Sir H. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—

*W. Coast of Africa, 1895*.—Expedition against Nimbe and Brass Villages. In command of the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.

*Benin Expedition, 1897*.—Deputy Commr. and Consul, Niger Coast Protectorate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. As Senior Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Galwey, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Gamage, C. M.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.*).—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gamble, H.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*).—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tweét, 1903-4*.—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gambier-Parry, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*).—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gamble, R. N.** (*Col.*).—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations in first advance against Khallifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Tlaba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—*CB*.

**Gamblen, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. W. I. R.*).—

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1901*.—Expedition up the Gambia. Clasp.

**Game, P. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Gamlen, R. L.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Gammell, J. A. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 22 Jun. and 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Gandy, H. G.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—

*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Ganly, W. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*).—

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Garbett, C. H. V.** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—D-A-A-G. 2nd Brig. Kyber Fd. Force. Expedition to the villages of Bauda, Kaddi, and Roghani; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Garbutt, J. E.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Garde, W. H.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Garden, A. R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Garden, D. H.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gardener, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gardiner, A. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Gardiner, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*New Zealand War*, 1883-6.—Actions of Nukumayo and Kakaramaea and Wanganui Campaign. Medal.

**Gardiner, G. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Glouc. R.*)—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Employed with Transport. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gardiner, H.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. DSO.

**Gardiner, H. B. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr., 13 Aug. to 19 Sept. 01, and Railway Staff Offr. 7 Nov. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gardiner, H. L.** (*Col.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Gardiner, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gardiner, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gardiner, W. A.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Depy. Surg.-Gen.) ret. pay*)—

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa*, 1863-4.

**Gardiner, W. A.** (*(Capt. Ind. Army)*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gardner, A.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gardner, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gardner, A. T. G.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gardner, C. E.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gardner, C. J. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gardner, D.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Gardner, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Gardner, G. S.** (*temp. Maj. N. Mid. Divl. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gardner, Harry** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5. Operations in Zululand, 1888.

**Gardner, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Gardner, H. C.** (*Capt. Staff. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gardner, H. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Gardner, J. A.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gardner, N. W.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwot region. Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Gardner, R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gardner, T. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Gardner, T. K.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*May. Arg. & South's Hobs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gardner, W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
 Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Garfit, F. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Garforth, W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Garland, E. A. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. High. Lt. 14 Aug. to 4 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Smithfield; (2) in commd. of Troops, Dordrecht, 1 to 30 June 01 and 1 to 18 Aug. 01, and (3) in command of Troops on Orange River, Aliwal-Herschel Dist. 21 Oct. 01 to 7 Jan. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Garnett, B. G. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garnett, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Garnett, C. L. S.** (*Capt. Lucknow, Vol. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Garnett, W. B.** (*May. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Garnett-Botfield, W. D.** (*May. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Garnham, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Garnock, R. B.** (*Vasct. (May. ret. pay) (May. E. Rid. of York Yeo.)*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Nov. to Dec. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Garrard, P.** (*Capt. Co. of Lond. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) and subsequently as Lt. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Garrard, W.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Jan. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garratt, F. S.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-0.*—With the Khyber Division Kabul Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 6 D.G. Also in command of a column (afterwards group of columns), 21 June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB, DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(r) **Garratt, F. S.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garratt, H. S.** (*May. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Garratt, L. C.** (*May. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01, and Railway Staff. Offr. 15 to 17 June 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garratt, R.** (*May. Supy. list Ind. Army*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Garraway, C. W.** (*May. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Garrett, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Garrett, G. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1857-8*.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garrett, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Garrett, H. F. B. (2nd. Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Garrett, N. D. (Capt. hp., Ben. Art.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863*.—Umbeyla Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(r)**Garrod, A. G. R. (Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Garsia, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Station Staff Offr., 10 July to 6 Sept. 01, afterwards Asst. Provost Marshal and Press Censor from 7 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Garsia, H. G. A. (Lt. Col. h.p.)**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 27 July 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Garsia, W. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Garstin, A. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Action at Ginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. As D-A-A-G on Lines of Commn. and Base. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Spec. Serv. Offr., 28 Feb. to 18 Apr 00; afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G 19 Apr. 00 to 4 Jan. 01, Asst.-Insp.-Gen. L. of C. (graded A-A-G) 5 Jan. to 29 Mar. 01; Dist. Comdt. (graded A-A-G) from 30 Mar. 01 to 16 Oct. 01] and in commd. of Kimberley Dist. from 17 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Garstin, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action of Hasheem and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Garstin, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Garth, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaigna.

**Garthlan, G. I. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 1 Military Cross.

(t)**Garton, J. A. (Lt. N. Som. Fco.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Garton, W. G. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Gartside-Spaight, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—D-A-A-G. from 20 June 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Gartside-Tipping, R. F. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—In the Kurram Valley. Medal.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.  
*China, 1900*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CE*.

**Garvie, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.

**Garvice, C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.  
*Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Garwood, F. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp

**Garwood, J. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.



**Gascoigne, E. F. O.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Genl.-at-Arms*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2. — On Staff (as Brig.-Maj., Inf. Brig. from 13 Mar. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulpsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *Brev. of Maj.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Gascoigne, L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(*y*) **Gascoigne, R. F. T.** (*Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. — Nile. Served with Intell. Dept. As Staff Capt. Actions of Abu Klea and near Metammeh. With Force in advance up the Nile towards Khartoum. Afterwards att'd to Heavy Camel Corps. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-1. — Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn., 10 Aug. 00 to 12 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Gascoigne, W. E. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gascoigne, Sir W. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882. — Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885. — Suakin. Clasp.

*Canada*, 1870. — On particular service. Fenian Raid.

Red River Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps.

(*t*) **Gascoyne, J. A.** (*Lt. Home Co. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gaselee, Sir A.** (*Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863. — 2nd Eusofzai Expedition; forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June 68. Medal.

*Affair against the Bezzitis*, 1869. — Mentioned in Despatches. Thanks of Government of India.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8. — Mentioned in Despatches Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80. — Actions of Shalijui, Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Brev. of Maj.*

*Zhab Valley Expedition*, 1884. — Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp: *CB*.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. — On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *KCB*. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900. — As G.O.C. China Exped. Force. Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action at Yangt-sun. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service Medal with clasp. *GCIE*.

**Gash, T.** (*Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*South African War*, 1899-1902. — Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(*r*) **Gaskell, F. H.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. Welsh R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1. — Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lt. to 12 Oct. 00). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(*t*) **Gaskell, H. S.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. — Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gaskell, H. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(*t*) **Gaskell, J. C.** (*Maj. Welsh Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1. — Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(*r*) **Gaskell, J. S.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gaskell, R. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2. — Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

(*t*) **Gaskin, C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. — Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gasson, C. J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gasteen, W. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—

*S. African War*, 1879. — Zulu Campaign, and operations against Sekukuni.

**Gastrell, E. T.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma*, 1885-7. — Raised and comd. the Punjabi Levy (Mandalay Military Police Bn.). Thanks of Local Government, 27 Dec. 88. Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1887-9. — Comd. Special Military Police. Operations against the Setkya Mintha Pretender. Thanks of Local Government, 5 Aug. 89. Clasp.

*Burma*, 1889-92. — In comd. Mandalay Military Police Bn. Thanks of Local Government, 4 June 91 and by telegram 1892. Clasp.

**Gatacre, Sir J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858. — Operations in Kandeish.

*China War*, 1860. — Medal.

*Operations in Oikhamundel*, 1865-68.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80. — Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7-8. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; *CB*.

**Gatacre, W. E.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Served in the S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gatehouse, R. F. (Capt. North's Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gatehouse, R. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gater, A. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Gates, A. W. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Gates, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York and Lanc. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gates, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gateshill, F. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Gathorne-Hardy, G. M. (2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. J. F. (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including employment as Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River.

Attd. to Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. N. C. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gatliff, A. F. (Gen. R. Mar.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—On Special Service Mendiland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Censor, Cape Town, and on duty in connection with Prisoners of War). Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Gattrell, R. J. H. (2nd Lt. E. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gattens, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Gattie, K. F. D. (Capt. Mon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gaudoin, G. R. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gaulter, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gaunt, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Orderly Officer to G.O.C., 1st Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Relief of Chakdara Fort. Buncer. Orderly Offr., 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97 and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gaunt, J. K. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gausson, J. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Gavin, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Gawler, D. R. (Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gawthorne, W. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gay, A. W. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gay, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gaye, H. W. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gayer, E. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gaze, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Geake, S. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gear, A. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Gearv, B. H. (2nd Lt. E. Surv. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 15. Y.C.

**Geary, Sir H. Le G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, trenches and bombardments of 6 and 17 Jun. and 17 Aug. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Jugdespore district and Goruckpore field force. Medal.

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal; and Brev. of Maj.

**Geary, J. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Geddes, A. C. (Maj. Unatt. List Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Geddes, D. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Geddes, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.

**Geddes, G. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Geddes, G. W. (Maj. R. Mms. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks New Zealand Cont. Operations in Rhodesia, Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July, 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Geddes, J. G. (Col.)**—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Orderly Officer, R. Art. (16 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Geddes, R. J. (Col.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp. Operations in *Mekran, 1898.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Gedge, Rev. A. A. L. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gedge, F. G. P. (temp. Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Gedye, E. L. (2nd Lt. S. Med. Brig. R.F.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gee D. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gee, E. D. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1-14.*—Operations against the Mandal Sahel Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Gee, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gee, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

Operations in *Cutral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Toshi. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Base Med. Offr. from 16 July 06. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Geldard, C. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Geldard, F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Gell, P. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Gell, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gellibrand, J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- Gelston, A. W. H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Action at Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.
- Gem, A. S. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile.* Action of Abu Klea. Commanded a detached post at Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Gem, G. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- (t)Gemmell, K. T. (Lt. Unatt. List, Terr. Force).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Gemmell, W. A. S. (Maj ret. pay) (Maj. War. R. H. A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t)Gemmell, W. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—*Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- )Gent, J. (2nd Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R. F. A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Geoghegan, F. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Tochi. Brig. Comm. Off. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.—*Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Geoghegan, O. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—*Medal with clasp.
- Geoghegan, R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Max. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Geoghegan, S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92; 1892-3; 1894-6.—*Momeik column and operations in Northern Chin Hills (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps. Operations in Chin Hills, 1894-6.  
*China, 1900.—*Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*CB.
- (t)George, F. J. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.—*Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (r)George, G. E. (Lt. Wilts R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- George, W. H. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Served with Impl. Yeo. (Slightly wounded.) Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Georges, H. W. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Rumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—*Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gepp, E. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—*Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1903-10.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Gerard, C. R. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gerrard, H. D. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—*Medal with clasp.
- Gerrard, J. J. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gerrard, T. G. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) to an Asst. Insp. Gen. Lines of Commn. 21 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gervers, F. R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Capture of the Sompagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khazai Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Gethin, F. D. S. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct to 29 Nov 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Gethin, Sir R. C. P., Bt. (Hon. Maj., late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept Afterwards (1) Asst. Provost Marshal, Ladysmith. (2) in comd. of Prov. Bn. and Detail Camp, Newcastle; (3) Station Staff Offr.; subsequently att'd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gethin, R. W. St. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gib, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 3 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampahga and Arkanga Passes. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gibb, C. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibb, E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Gibb, J. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst.-Surgeon, ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Gibb, J. H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. 4th class Osmanieh. *Unyoro Expedition, 1894.*—In command of Expedition to Mbuli. Medal. Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Gibb, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampahga Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Camp Adjt. and Railway and Station Staff Offr. 28 Sept. to 10 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gibbard, T. W. (Brev. Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbes, A. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbes, F. D. (Capt. ret. pay.) (Maj. Linc. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbes, J. E. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbings, H. C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.

**Gibbins, H. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Gibbon, C. M. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Afterwards Signalling Offr. to a Column from 10 May 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlie and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbon, J. A. (Col. h.p.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Eng. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khan Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbon, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the Brass District patrol.

(t) **Gibbons, Sir A. D. (Capt. Wessa Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibbons, E. S. (Capt. Midd'l R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Gibbs, A. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

(t) **Gibbs, A. E. (Maj. Glouc. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1896-1901.*

**Gibbs, A. J. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(s) **Gibbs, C. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Langman's Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gibbs, G. A. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. N. Som. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gibbs, H. E. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gibbs, J. A. C. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Botliaville, Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. and Mar. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Gibbs, J. B. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gibbs, J. T. (Capt. 3 D. G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.

(t) **Gibbs, L. C. (2nd Lt. N. Som. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Gibbs, L. M. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gibbs, M. I. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action at Kam Dakka. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Night attacks on camp of 26 and 27 July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gibbs, R. C.-B. (2nd Lt. N. Som. Yeo.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gibbs, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Proud. 2nd Lt.

**Gibbs, W. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps

**Gibbs, W. B. (Maj. Wore. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Gibson, A. C. V. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.

**Gibson, A. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gibson, B. D. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gibson, C. O. P. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gibson, G. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at the Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Gibson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burnes' Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, K. L. (2nd Lt. 6 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Gibson, R. (Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Gibson, R. B. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gibson, R. R. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti—(slightly wounded).

**Gibson, R. S. (Capt R. Mar.)**  
*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Gibson, T. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Dangerously wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



- Gibson, W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Gibson, W. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Signalling Offr., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Signalling Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Gibson, W. L. D. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) Gibson-Watt, J. M. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. 25 July 01 to 27 Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Mar 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Giddens, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Giddings, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gidney, H. A. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action at Peitsang. Medal with clasp.
- Giffard, D. H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Giffard, J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Giffard, J. F. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Giffard, W. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast, Expeditions to Karaga (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G) 15 Dec. 99 to 27 Feb. 00]. In commd. of 1 Bn. Welsh R., 4 Mar. to 23 Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Afterwards Comdnt., Barberton, from 24 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Giffen, J. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Hig rs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Giffin, W. H. D. (Lt. Lond. Divn. A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gifford, H. L. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River 00, including action at Fabers Put. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) Gilbert A. A. A. (temp. Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gilbert, A. B. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1883.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 26 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gilbert, C. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (r) Gilbert, E. M. (2nd Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gilbert, G. E. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Gilbert, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Gilbert, S. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gilbert, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gilbert-Cooper, W. N. R.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Gilbertson, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Gilbey, G. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gilby, C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Gilchrist, A. J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gilchrist, Rev. A. S. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gilchrist, H. G.** (*Lt. Sec. Sig. Co., R.E.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gilchrist, R. A.** (*Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.t. Ind. Army*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Gilchrist, W. F. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Gildea, G. A.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gildon, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Giles, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Giles, F. H. S.** (*Maj. res. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Giles, F. L. N.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Giles, G. M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against the Galekas and the Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Giles, S. E. H.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

(t) **Giles, T. V.** (*Lt. Wessaz Brig. R.F.A.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Giles, V.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*

**Giles, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Giles, W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley expedition against Khugianis. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack on capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Gilkes, M. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gilks, H. L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gill, C. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gill, D. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elan-laagte. Defence of Ladysmith.  
Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Gill, F. A.** (*2nd Lt. Oxf. Hrs. Yeo.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gill, G. H.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**Gill, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*).—*Expedition to Dongola 1895*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Gill, Rev. H. V.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gill, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gill, K. C.** (*2nd Lt. Canb. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gill, R. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gill, W. H. P.** (*temp. Capt. Leic. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 02, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gill, W. P.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gill, W. T.** (*Lt. 6 D.G.*).—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Gillam, J. G.** (*temp. Capt. A. S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Gillam, R. A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*Chin Hills, 1893-6*.  
*Tirah 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillam, V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gillam, W. A.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Commdt., Tulbagh, 21 Jan. to 5 Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Gillard, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*).—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6*.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Pennan Raid, Canada, 1866*. Medal with clasp.

**Gillard, W. T.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Gillatt, J. M.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gillespie, E. C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

(t) **Gillespie, J. G.** (*Capt. Warwick Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gillespie, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gillespie, R.** (*Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Gillespie, R. St. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*Tibet, 1903-4*. Medal.

**Gillespie, W. J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

**Gillett, C. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gillett, E. S.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gillett, S. H.** (*Lt. Middx R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gilliard, W. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York & Lancs. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gilliat, J. B.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force (Maj. Herts. Yeo.)*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Gillies, H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



(r) Gilligan, G. G. (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1900-10.—Medal with clasp.

Gilligan, J. V. (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) Gillilan, E. G. (*Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

(r) Gilliland, H. G. (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

Gillman, A. G. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

Gillman, D. J. (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 39 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Gillman, J. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 03. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Gillman, W. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

Gillmon, J. C. (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

(t) Gillmore, W. A. (*2nd Lt. Denb'gh Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) Gillon, A. (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) Gillon, W. M. (*temp Capt. Lond. Sig. Co. (Army Troops), R.E.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Gillson, G. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—First advance against the Khalifa, Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 15. DSO.

Gillson, R. M. T. (*Maj. Wilts R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

Gillum, W. W. (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) Gilmore, A. E. (*Capt. Home Counties Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal.

Gilmour, H. (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) Gilmour, J. (*Maj. Fife & Forfar Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Gilpin, F. C. A. (*Col.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast 26 to 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Oct. 14.

Gilpin, G. (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Sussex R.*)—*Hazara*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Gilroy, A. T. L. (*Maj. Res. of Off. (Capt. late Terr. Force)*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Remount Depot. Empld. with Comm.-in-Chf.'s. Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) Gilroy, D. C. (*Lt. 3 Hrs. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1-61-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 1 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gilson, C. J. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 26 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 12 to 17 Aug. 00; afterwards Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison from 1 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Gilson, F. G. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 22 July).

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Gimlette, G. H. D. (Lt-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and pursuit to Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Giraud, C. H. (Surg.-Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Action at Sissea Ghat. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho and storming of Tougbo. Medal with clasp.

Operations against Taeping Rebels, China, 1863-4.—Storming and capture of walled towns of Kading, Nagao, Cholin, and Tsin-poo, relief and recapture of Kading, and taking of stockade of Nan-si-ang.

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign and Transvaal Campaign—as Sanitary Officer.

**Girdwood, A. C. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Girdwood, E. S. (Maj. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Isala and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15,

**Girouard, Sir E. P. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Dir. of Railways. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal, Brev. of Maj. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 19 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.

**Girvin, J. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

(t) **Gisborne, L. G. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gittings, T. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gladstone, H. S. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1:90-19 2.*—Station Staff Offr., Christiana. Afterwards Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gladstone, Sir J. R., Bt. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tamal. Clasp.

(t) **Gladwin, L. M. F. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glanusk, J. H. R., Lord (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Brecknockshire Bn. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Glanville, F. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Glanville, H. F. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Glasfurd, A. I. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Glasfurd, D. J. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj't. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (to 26 Oct. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Again wounded (severely), Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Commanded 4th Somali Camel Corps from 3 Nov. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. under the Dir. Supply and Transport (from 3 Nov. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Glasgow, A. E. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Glasgow, W. J. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Glass, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Glass, D. (Capt. Highland Div. Trans. & Supply Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Glass, H. S. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Glasse, M. St. G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia 30 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Apr. 00 and July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Glazebrook, A. R. (Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Glazier, T. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

(r) **Gleaver, H. M. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gledhill, M. R. P. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Gleed, G. A. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gleeson, A. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Gaika, Galeka and Zululand Campaigns. Medal with clasp.

**Gleichen, A. E. W., Count (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (severely wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Poplar Grove. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Gleig, A. C. (Brew. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimson Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Glen, D. A. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Glen, H. R. (Lt. A. S. Corps. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Glen, J. K. T. (2 d Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Glenn, H. W. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Glennie, E. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Glennie, F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign: action at Intaba Ka'Udoda (dangerously wounded). Zululand Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Glennon, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glenny, T. A. (temp. Maj. Serv. En. K. O. Sec. Bnd.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gloag, V. F. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Glossop, B. R. M. (Maj. 5 D.G.)**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Adj't. Impl. Lt. Horse, from 24 Nov. 00 (severely wounded) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Glossop, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—With Southern Chin Field Force. In command of Mounted Infantry (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (3 to 8 Sept.) Command. at Groot O'phants River, from 19 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01; *Brev. of Maj.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glossop, R. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glossop, W. H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Gloster, G. M. (Col.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Shabkadr Column. Mohmand. On Staff. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Glover, E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glover, G. de C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Glover, H. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Glover, R. B. G. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Glover, R. F. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Glubb, F. M. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Glue, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches *Lond. Gaz.* 25 Apr. and 17 June 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glyn, A. St. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Glyn, G. C. (Lt.-Col. N. Som. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. Rhodesian Regt., Aug. to Nov. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Glynn, A. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Glynn, R. FitzG. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso: operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Glynn, E. F. (Capt. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Glynn, M. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Glynn, R. M. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Glynn, T. G. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*

- (t) **Goacher, R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. N R.*)—*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.*

- Goad, H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jugdulluck. Medal.

- (t) **Goat, A.** (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. late Terr. Force.*) (*Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. Suff. R.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

- Godbolt, B.** (*Hon. Lt. Col.-Mr. Suffolk R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Couteberg (5 to 6 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand, Botbaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

- Godby, C. (Col.)**.—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1889.—Action of Toski. Clasp.

- (t) **Goddard, C. E.** (*Maj. Lond. San. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 15.

- Goddard, F. A. D'O.** (*Mag. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. — Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- Goddard, F. Fitz. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*.—Medal.

- Goddard, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (severely wounded), and action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Goddard, J. R.** (*Maj. ret. List*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; occupation of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- (t) **Goddard, W. B.** (*Capt. Suff. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Godden, H. T.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*comp. Lt.-Col. Serv.*  
*Bn. Bedf. R.*)

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brig.

Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
 Nile Expedition, 1895. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Des.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches Lond Gaz 24 May 98: DSO. Clasp to

- Godding, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- (t) **Goddling, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

- Godfery, M. J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.—Field Force, Mount Prospect.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;

bronze star.

- Godfray, J. C. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

- Godfray, J. W.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with  
 clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With

Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command. 1 Bn. K. O.

- Godfree, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Godfrey, A. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Gurruckpore district and Nepaul. Medal.

- Godfrey, F. (Lt. R. W. Surr. E.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Godfrey, S. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

- Godfrey, S. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—*Medal*  
with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—*CIE.*

- Godfrey, W. W. (*Capt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Aug. 15.

**Godfrey-Faussett, E. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Dir. of Transvaal Telegraphs from 1 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*

**Godley, Sir A. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adjnt., Protectorate Regt.). Defence of Mafeking. Comm'd. Western Defences. Afterwards on Staff (including Comm'd., Rhodesian Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Godley, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Godman, A. L. (Maj. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(m) Godman, C. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Godman, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 11 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**(t) Godman, J. F. (Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Godman, L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Godman, S. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Godsal, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Godsal, W. H. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Godsell, K. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 15 Sept. 15. Military Cross.

**Godson, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Godwin, C. A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Godwin, E. T. H. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Godwin, F. A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Godwin-Austen, A. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign.—In both attacks on the Intabaka Indoda Bush, and operations in the Peri Bush (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 Jun. 78. Medal with clasp.

**Godwin-Austen, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goff, A. H. S. (Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Goff, C. E. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Goff, J. T. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goff, L. T. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Goff, R. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol.  
Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Goff, T. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Apr. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July  
to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Goff, T. C. E. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Gogarty, H. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards  
emphd. with S. A. Lt. Horse. In commd. of a  
column, May to Aug. 01 and in commd. of 27th  
Mtd. Inf., 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Relief of Lady-  
smith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17  
to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
tions on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action  
at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00),  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and  
Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in  
Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches (*Sir*  
*R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Goggin, G. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Med. Offr. and Prin.  
Med. Offr., Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
and 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; opera-  
tions on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and  
action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun.  
00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to  
Nov. 00.  
In charge of a General Hospital, Orange River,  
Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches (*Sir R.*  
*H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Going, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf.  
Bn. from 22 June 01. Commdt., Kromellenberg to  
6 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr.  
to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony  
May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen  
(1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Dec. 00 and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Going, J. (Maj. S. Wales Bdr.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
DSO.

**Gold, E. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gold, G. G. (Maj. Essex Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov.  
00, including actions at Biddulphsterg, Lindley  
(1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.),  
Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
Witpoort and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Goldfinch, W. H. (Brev. Maj. ret.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jan. and  
19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th  
class. Medjidie. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal  
with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00,  
Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witte-  
bergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldie, A. St. L. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of  
Station Staff Offr. from 17 May 01. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldie, H. M. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Severely wounded.

**Goldie, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Battles of Buddlekesera,  
assault and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur  
and Allyghur, battle of Agra, affair of Kanouge,  
relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawnpore, actions of  
Seraighat and Shumshabad, capture of Lucknow,  
summer campaign in Oude and Rohilcund, actions  
of Rhodamow and Allyghur, capture of Bareilly,  
action of Shahjehanpore, pursuit of Mahomdee, pas-  
sage of the Gogra at Fyzabad, and affair at Kum-  
dakoti. Medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Goldie, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Orf. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goldie, J. O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1855-6.*—Suakin.

**Golding, G. J. L. (Capt., Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Served as a Trooper  
in Bechuanaland Bdr. Police. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Golding, H. C. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Golding, J. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Golding, W. (Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goldingham, R. E. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Goldney, C. le B. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Goldney, F. C. N. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

**Goldney, G. F. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Biddulphsterg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Goldney, H. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goldney, P. C.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal.

**Goldschmidt, E. S. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Comm'dt. 25 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goldsmid, G. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Lushai, 1892.

(r) **Goldsmith, B.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goldsmith, G. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Laquer Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goldsmith, G. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Goldsmith, G. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, H. D.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L. I.*)—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Goldsmith, H. E. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. ret. Ind.*)

*Sub. Med. Dept.*—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Goldsmith, N.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Goldsmith, St. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. En. Devon R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goldthorp, F. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Welsh Horse*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Goldthorpe, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Golighner, H. G.** (*Rel. precedence Brig.-Gen.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Golightly, R. E.** (*Col. ret.*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Takt-i-Pul, advance and occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanding Mounted Inf. 6th Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Comm'd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. to 25 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Prom'd. Col. Res. of Off.

**Gompertz, R. H. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gooch, E. S.** (*Maj. Berks. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gooch, J. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Good, J.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goodall, G. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Goodbody, C. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

(t) **Goodden, J. B. H.** (*Maj. Dorset Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Goode, H. R.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goode, S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Kha at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Goode, T. C.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L. I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goodfellow, A.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Goodford, C. J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Goodhall, E. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.
- Goodhart, B. H. (Capt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Goodhart, J. H. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Gooding, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Goodman, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Goodman, E. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Goodman, G. D. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Goodman, H. R. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. from 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Goodwin, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Goodwin, Rev. E. H. (Chaplain 1st Class ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Principal Chaplain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Appd. Hon. Chaplain to the King.
- Goodwin, G. (Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Goodwin, H. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Goodwin, J. A. (Lt. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Goodwin, R. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Operations at Argungu. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.  
Sokoto-Burmi operations.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—In commd. of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.
- Goodwin, S. A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Goodwin, T. H. J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations against Mohmands; action near Shabkadr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. DSO  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Goodwyn, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.
- Goodwyn, P. C. W. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01, Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Goodwyn, W. M. (Maj. Devon. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gould-Adams, H. E. F. (Col. hp.)**—  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal. CMG.
- Gould-Adams, Sir H. J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900. Resident Commr., Bechuanaland. Defence of Mafeking. Commd. Town Guard during latter half of the Siege. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 16 Apr. 01.
- Gould-Adams, W. R. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—As Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.
- (t) **Gordon, A. C. (Maj. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Gordon, A. D. (Capt. R. Berks R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15.
- Gordon, A. D. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gordon, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. DSO.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. and Station Staff Offr. from 20 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.



**Gordon, A. J. M. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**t) Gordon, A. McD. (W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, A. R. G. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Gordon, ALEX. Weston (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Comm'd. Potchefstroom, from 15 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, A. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, A. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gordon, B. G. R. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, Sir B. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. list, R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow, operations at Martiniere and Dilkosha, action and defeat of Gwalior Contingent at Cawnpore, and pursuit. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and operations round Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; CB.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded Lower Burma Division. Thank'd by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Commanded Burma District. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

**Gordon, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Gordon, C. F. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Gordon, Cosmo Huntly (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, C. W. E. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, D. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of heights of Takht-i-Shah and Asmai (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Gordon, E. B. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Gordon, E. H. H. (temp. Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, E. I. D. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksdahl (17 to 25 Oct.).

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, Hon. F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—(Wounded) Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Toski. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Gordon, F. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. En. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, G. C. D. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Gordon, G. H. (Lt. Gord. Highrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Gordon, G. H. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, H. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)—**

*Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 May 06. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwat region. Sudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Gordon, Henry Wilson** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Sinhala Rebellion*, 1855-6.

*China War*, 1860.—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku

Ports, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Umbeyla Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid advance to Gundamuk operations in Kuram, and

Zaimukht Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. and 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in

Despatches.

**Gordon, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, I. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasiris.

**Gordon, J. A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1856-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Clasp.

**Gordon, J. C. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Column. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, J. de la H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon, J. G.** (*Capt. R. Iv. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,

Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon, J. G. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00

to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, J. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Commanded 23 Mad.

L.I. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gordon, J. L. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and

Sept. 97.—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to

1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.

Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.—Operations in the Waran Valley and

action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Gordon, L. A.** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Employed in Transport Service

Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr., after-

wards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 91.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon, L. A. C.** (*Col.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Gordon, L. G. F.** (*C.L.*)

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-

cluding operations on Tugela Heights (22 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal

Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of

Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at

Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun.

01, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River

Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2

clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

CB.

**Gordon, O. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gordon, P. C. H.** (*Col.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,

May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River

Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal

with 3 clasps.

**Gordon, P. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, R.** (*Capt. R. Mar.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 15. DSO.

**Gordon, Robert** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Miranjai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Relief

of Malakand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur.

Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.

Medal with two clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98.

Clasp.

**Gordon, S.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15

**Gordon, S. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Patkai Shana and

Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80.

Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir

Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff and in command

of Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal

and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Gordon, S. V. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Passage of the Mungiar defile, expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiab and subsequent pursuit, defence of Camp Latabund, affair at Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gordon, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

**Gordon, William (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege of Mooltan and Battle of Gojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Gordon, W. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.

**r) Gordon, W. A. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gordon, W. E. (Brev. Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 29 Nov. 99 to 31 May 02). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

**Gordon-Cumming, L. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gordon-Gilmour, R. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Gds., 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. 01 to 21 Jun. 01, and 8 Aug. to 3 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB. DSO.

**Gordon-Hall, G. C. W. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00 (wounded), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord A. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gordon-Lennox, Lord E. C. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01 and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gordon-Ralph, P. J. G. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gordon Steward, C. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Mazina and Kama Expedition. Medal.

**Gordon Steward, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Gore, A. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Gore, C. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, action of Sanganeer, defeat of Gwalior rebels at Kotaria, surprise and attack on rebels at Sukur. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Gore, F. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Gore, F. W. G.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. City of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July, 00.
- Gore, J. C.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Commy. ret. pay.*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Expedition against the Fonnies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches.
- Gore, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Gore, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Gore, Sir R. St. G. C., Bt. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Gore, St. J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Camel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 5 D.G. to 23 Mar. 02. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00; Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Gore-Browne, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Station Staff Officer at Base. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gore-Langton, G. W.** (*Capt. 18 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Gorell-Barnes, C. R.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Goren, B. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 22 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gorges, R. H.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Operations against the Galesas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Gorges, E. H.** (*Brev. Col. W.A.R.*)—*Uganda, 1891-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1901.*—Operations against the Suk, Turkana, and other hostile tribes. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. DSO.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CB.
- Gorham, A.** (*Maj. R. Mun. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Goring, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Goring, C. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Goring, Sir F. G., Bt. (Lt. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Goring, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Goring-Jones, M. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gorle, H. V.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G., Oct. 99 to 15 Feb. 00, and from 24 Mar. 02). Defence of Kimberley (arranged supplies and transport). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 20 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Gorman, J. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gorman, W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 4 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gormley, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.  
Operations in S. Africa, 1898.—As P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Mar. 97. Promd. Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Inf. Div. Jan. 00 to Jan. 01. Afterwards P.M.O. Middleburg, and P.M.O. of a General Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vei River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gorrington, G. E. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Employed as D-A-A-G Hd.-Qr. Staff, Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; *DSO*. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—On Staff of G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Officer Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battle of the Athara as D-A-A-G Hd.-Qr. Staff. Battle of Khartoum, and subsequent operations at Gedarif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 36 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. In commd. of Column and of the Loyal Farmers' Light Horse (1 Jan. to 12 Oct. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00 and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 and Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerak in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—*KCB*.

**Gort, Visct. J. S. S. P. V. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Gorton, R. St. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—(Wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also Station Staff Offr., Mafeking to 26 Dec. 00. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goschen, A. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Gosling, C. (Lt.-Col. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Enlfd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, 22 Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gosling, G. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gosling, H. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal June to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosling, S. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gosling, W. S. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Goss, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gossage, E. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gosselin, J. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosset, A. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Commdt., Kaalfontein, from 17 July 00. In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gosset, E. A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Mounted Infantry Corps from 10 Jan. 81 to 19 Jan. 82.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Adjutant of the 2nd Bn. Derby Regt. Medal; bronze star.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—As A-Q-M-G 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R. 11 Feb. to 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gosset, E. F.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Also Station Staff Off., Vryburg from 22 July 00 and Springfontein from 12 Apr. 00. Afterwards in commd. of details, &c. at Green Point from 1 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gosset, F. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff; afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 12 Apr. to 9 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gosset, F. W.** (*May. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 DSO.

**Gostling, B. W. W.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Gotch, R. M.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gott, T. H.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamatzah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Gotto, C. H.** (*Lt. Decon. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gotto, H. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paurdeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Comm'd. at Wilge River from 10 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Goudge, Rev. T. S.** (*Chaplain 3rd Cl.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gough, A. P. G.** (*May. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Vco.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as D-A-A-G 27 Dec. 99 to 26 Feb. 00; Station Staff Off. (graded D-A-A-G) from 9 July 00; D-A-A-G from 26 Aug. 00]. In commd. 1 Bn. K. W. Fus. (from 26 Feb. to 24 Jun. 00, excepting period 2 to 11 May). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 Aug.). (Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Gough, E. H. T.** (*temp. Maj. Sco. Horse Vco.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gough, G. F.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gough, H. A. K.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Gough, H. De la P.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm't. Offr. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. In commd. of a Mtd Inf. Regt. from 4 Feb. 00 to 18 Jan. 02. Relief of Ladysmith (severely wounded) including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Prom'd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

**Gough, H. S.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 3rd Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. CMG.

**Gough, Hon. H. W.** (*Capt. I. Cds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.



**Gough, O. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Goulburn, C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Col. Res. of Off.) (Col. Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 9, including actions at Blandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Goulburn, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(r) Gould, C. A. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gould, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gould, E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gould, E. G. F. L. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Gould, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gould, J. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Gould, P. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Ir. Fus. (from 31 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Sept. to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Goulden, C. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goulden, F. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Goulding, E. S. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gouldsmith, A. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Gouldsmith, J. D. (Hon. Capt. in Army) (Capt. 2 Wessex Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Employed in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Gourlay, K. I. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross

**Gourlie, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gout, P. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Ap. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Govan, L. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gover, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gow, P. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gowan, W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Gowans, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 2 Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(r) Gower, E. L. M. L. (Capt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gowllan, E. L. (temp. Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gowlland, G. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Gowney, D. J. (Lt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Grace, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Tansvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Grace, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Gracey, T. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gracie, A. B. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gradwell, C. E. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Græme, D. H. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Græme, F. J. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Græme, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Græme, L. A. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Mungrarwar and Alumbagh. Defence of Alumbagh. Relief of Lucknow. Occupation of Alumbagh. Capture of Lucknow. Operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps. Granted one year's service for Lucknow. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 68. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Græme, L. O. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01 and Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Græme, R. C. (Col. ret. pay).**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Grafton, A. C. L., Duke of (Hon. Gen. ret. list)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman (wounded), and siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps; Sardinian medal; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Graham, A. C. D. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Graham, A. G. (Capt. Soc. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Graham, B. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, B. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa (Somaliland), 1904-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.

**Graham, C. (Maj. North'n R.)**—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Graham, C. A. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Graham, C. E. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Graham, C. P. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Graham, Lord, D. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Graham, Sir E. R. C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff, afterwards Commandt., Potchefstroom. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In command of 2 Bn. Ches. R. from 1 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). *KCB.*

**Graham, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903-4.* Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Medal with clasp.

**Graham, F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Graham, Frank (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Laghman Valley, expedition against Ghugianis, operations in Besud, action of Balinga. Medal.

(r) **Graham, F. F. (2nd Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Graham, F. R. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Graham, F. W. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1861-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

Graham, G. F. (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Cossiah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*

Graham, G. F. I. (*Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Ajeetmul; capture of Fort Bhurree and action at Chuchernugger. Mentioned in despatches. Medal.

Graham, G. H. I. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasp.

Graham, G. L. (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

Graham, H. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).  
*Zhab Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

Graham, Henry (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Commtd., Simonstown. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Graham, H. M. (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Graham, H. W. G. (*Brev. Col., Comdt. ret. pay*)—*Operations on the West Coast of Africa, 1889.*—Operations against the Awanhas. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned Star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. D-A-A-G. Action near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff; and temp. D-A-A-G. 3rd Brig. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Afterwards Provisional Dist. Commr., Utrecht (from 12 Sept. 00) and as Dist. Commr.; Administrator *Marshall Law Area*, Cape Colony Dist. to 3 Mar. 02, and as Administrator of several Districts 4 Mar. to 30 Apr. 02.

In commd. "Marshall's Horse," 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Graham, J. (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Seco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.¶

Graham, J. A. (*temp. Capt. Serv. En. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Graham, J. D. (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

Graham, J. H. C. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) Graham, J. M. A. (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Linc. R.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Relief of Gedaref; 4th Class of the Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—A.D.C. to Sirdar in operations in first advance against Khalifa.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. to Mtd. Inf. Bn., May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

Graham, J. S. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

Graham, J. St. J. (*temp. Maj. Serv. En. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Graham, L. (*Col.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

Graham, M. D. (*Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). CB.

Graham, R. B. (*Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Cherpoora and minor affairs. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—On the Khyber Line. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

Graham, R. B. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.



(t) **Graham, R. G. (Capt. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action in Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, R. W. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Graham, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Graham, S. D. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Graham, Sir S. J. (Gen. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Russian War, 1854-5.*—Baltic Expedition. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said and Ismailia, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th Class Osmanieh; CB.

**Graham, Sir T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O. of 87. Clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—In command of the Force. Thanked by Government of India. Clasp; CB.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Commanded the Tamu Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

(r) **Graham, T. O. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Graham, V. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Collesberg (1 to 6 Jan.) (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

(t) **Graham, W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Graham, W. A. S. J. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Graham, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grahame, G. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grahame, J. C. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept., 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grahame, M. C. R. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grainger, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grainger, J. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1860-1.*—Medal.

**Grainger, T. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Tyrah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promd. Surg.-Lt. Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Granard, B. A. W. P. H. Earl of (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Granet, E. J. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Tel and Tamal. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Commdd. Rhenoster; 9 Aug. to 18 Sept. 00, and 18 Jan. to 24 Apr. 01; afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 21 to Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Granet, G. E. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Grange, G. R. (Capt. Sec. Sig. Co. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grange, T. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Granger, T. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chaunkannis.
- Granger, T. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony 00 to 02 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.* Thetta Column—clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig. (27 Jun. to 27 Sept. 91). Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Grant, A. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Grant, A. (2nd Lt. A. S. Corps. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grant, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Grant, A. K. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. to a mixed force in Orange River Colony 4 Feb. to 17 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 23 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Sept. 01, Jan. 02 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, A. S. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Grant, B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Grant, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- (r) **Grant, C. H. B. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, C. J. C. (Maj. C. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Transport Offr. to a Column from 14 Mar. 01 and performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. 2 to 8 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- Grant, C. J. P. MacA. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, C. J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Capture and defence of Thobal (severely wounded 25 Apr.) (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp; F.C. Promd. Capt. and Brev. of Maj.
- Grant, D. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.
- Grant, D. H. F. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Grant, D. L. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Grant, D. St. J. D. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*
- (t) **Grant, E. (Maj. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Grant, E. J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 3 Bn. R. Scots. Commdt., Kaffir River Bidge. 26 Apr. to 12 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB

**Grant, E. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, F. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Dorset Ye.)**—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Kharman Khar Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Grant, F. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Nesbitt's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grant, F. W. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Serai Ghat, Kallee Nuddee, Futtoghur and Shumsabad; siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Grant, G. A. (2nd Lt. B. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grant, G. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Bultfontein, 22 May to 11 July 00. Afterwards performed duties of (1) Staff Offr. to Commtd., Hoopstad, 12 July to 1 Sept. 00 and (2) Station Staff Offr., Warrenton, 13 Sept. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape colony.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grant, G. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Twice wounded (severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. DSO.

**Grant, Sir H. F. (Gen.)**—

*Egypt, 1884.*—Quelled a mutiny of Turkish soldiers serving in the Egyptian Army and captured the mutineers. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. In command of Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CB.

**Grant, H. P. L. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Grant, H. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879.*—As a Brig. Maj. Action of Ak Kheyl, Zaimusht expedition, and capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj. *Mahsod Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—As Brig. Maj. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Grant, I. A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grant, I. C. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grant, I. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Tlang-tlang Column as Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Grant, James (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair on the Helmund, battle of Maiwand (severely wounded), and defence of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Grant, John (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Grant, J. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Grant, J. C. H. (Capt. R. Scots)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grant, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Twice wounded. Action at Nian. Operations at and around Gyantse. March at Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec 04. Medal with clasp. VC.

(t) **Grant, J. L. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*Rebellion on N.W. Frontier of Canada, 1885.*

**Grant, J. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grant, J. P. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Suppression of rebellion in Sawant Wari State, and affair of Dir Sing. Medal.

(r) **Grant, J. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, (May to 29 Nov. 00). Afterwards in commd. of troops, Dordrecht, 29 Aug. 01 to 25 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Grant, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.



- (t) **Grant, M. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Grant, P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (13 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Aft-wards on staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the Interior.
- East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. As C.R.E. 25 Aug. to 9 Sept. 03, and Field Engr. from 10 Sept. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Grant, R. A. P.** [*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*]—*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Engagements in province of Taranaki. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 65. Medal.
- Grant, R. F. S.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.
- Grant, S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1874-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kوتا, and action of Charasiab. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 78, and 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp.
- Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.
- Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Field Engineer with force at Suakin. 4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian Medal. Medal.
- (t) **Grant, S. C.** (*Lt. Herts. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant, S. C. N.**, (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Map Producing Section. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Tloba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White*, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar 00) and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant, S. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Grant, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River. Operations in Natal, 99.
- Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.
- (t) **Grant, W. D.** (*Capt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to June 04. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. 17 (Serv.) Bn. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant, W. G. S.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.
- Grant, W. O.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Unyoro. Action at Jeruba. Medal with clasp.
- Grant-Dalton, D.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr, 20 May to 31 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Grant-Dalton, E. F.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded.
- Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- Grant-Dalton, S.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grant-Smith, H. G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Defence of Tientsin. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant-Suttie, G. D.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grant-Suttie, H. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Grant-Thorold, H.** (*Maj. North's R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grantham, C. F.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Granville, B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. War. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grapes, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.

**Grasett, A. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Grassick, G. L.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Scots*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Severely wounded. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grattan, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Grattan, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grattan, O'D. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal; affair of Ali Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

**Grattan-Esmonde, L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Gratwicke, E. H.** (*temp. Lt. S. Mid. Div. Cyclist Cos.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Grave, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Graves, H. A. C.** (*2nd Lt. North's Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Graves, J.** (*Maj. Moulmein Vol. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vetter River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal (May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikant's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Graves, P. H.** (*Capt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Rest Camp, Stellenbosch, 5 Nov. 00 to 6 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Graves, S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Advance to Etshowe, in command of 2nd Reg. Natal Native Contingent, engagement of Luyezane. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Graves, S. H. P.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Graveson, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Gray, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Gray, A.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, A. L. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. En. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, C. L. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Operations in S. Bajaur. Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, C. O. V.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Dangerously wounded. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gray, D. L.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Gray, D. M.** (*Lt. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gray, E. St. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gray, F. W. (Lt. Dorset Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, F. W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

(t) **Gray, G. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**

*Tac War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, G. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, H. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gray, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Gray, H. McL. W. (Maj. Sco. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Gray, H. P. T. (temp. Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, J. A. S. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, J. F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-12.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Gray, J. N. (Lt. Inns. of Court O. T. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Gray, J. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, N. McN. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, P. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gray, R. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gray, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Gray, T. A. (2nd Lt. E. Ang. Divl. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Gray, T. B. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gray, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in the Trans-Gogra. *Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

(r) **Gray, W. (Lt. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gray, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

China, 1900.—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Gray, W. du G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Gray, W. E. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gray, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gray, W. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gray, W. L. (Col.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Apr and May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gray-Donald, G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served as Civil Eng. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Gray-Cheape, H. A. (Maj. Worc. Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 01.



- Grayfoot, B. B. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Grazebrook, G. C. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Grazebrook, R. M. (Lt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Greany, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- Greany, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Wilts. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. DSO.
- Greasley, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greathed, R. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- Greatwood, F. W. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*Nile Expedition.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Greatwood, H. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—In provinces of Taranaki and Waikato. Medal.
- Greatwood, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greaves, Sir G. R. (Gen. ret. pay.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Eusofaye Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal with clasp.
- New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions at Waiari, Rangiaohia, Haeirini, Orakau, Gate Pa, Nukumarā and Kakaramēa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Oct. 63, 14 May and 14 June 64, 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.
- Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Chief of the Staff, battles of Amoaful, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 and 7 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; CB.
- Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief of the Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; KCB.
- (r) **Greaves, J. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Greaves, T. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Grech, J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.
- Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Green, A. F. U. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00.
- Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Green, A. O. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie, Soudan, 1884.—Served with the Intell. Dept. Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.
- (r) **Green, B. B. (Capt. Esser R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Green, B. C. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elauds River (4 to 16 Aug.).
- Operations in the Transvaal Apr 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Green, C. A. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green, C. A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Green, C. H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Green, C. H. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Green, C. J. S. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.
- (t) **Green, C. L. (2nd Lt. Home Cos. Divl. Train)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Green, C. R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Green, D. H. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Green, D. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sompagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Green, E. W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Russ. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Russ. R. to 4 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).
- Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Green, F. A. (temp. Capt. Stationery Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Green, F. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.))**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, F. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Green, G. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, G. E. T. (Lt.-Col. Supy. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Green, G. F. (Maj. Devon R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, incl'g action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green, G. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Green, G. H. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Green, H. C. R. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Reifontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Green, H. W. (Maj. E. Kent. R.)—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Green, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Camp Qr.-Mr. at De Aar, from 13 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Green, J. E. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 29 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Comm'dt., Krommelenburg, from 12 Oct. 01 and at Wolvehoek, 7 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Green, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reifontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, Rev. L. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Green, P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Green, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Green, S. H. (Capt. W. York R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Green, T. H. M. (Maj. hp.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Green, W. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Green, W. W. (Capt. lt. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Green-Armistage, V. B. (Capt. Inf. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Green-Wilkinson, Rev. L. C. (Acting Chapl. 4th Class.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Green-Wilkinson, L. F. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.



**Greenall, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Greenaway, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Berks. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greenaway, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Greene, C. W.** (*Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Greene, J.** (*Capt. 7 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01, Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Greene, W. R.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Co. of Lond. Yeo. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Greenfield, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Greenfield, H.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greenfield, R. M.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.C.O., 713 of 93. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenfield, T. W. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with the Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Greenhill, H. M.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—

*S. African War 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Greenhill, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Mea. Serv.*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Greenhill-Gardyne, A. D.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Railway Staff Off., Bloemfontein, 11 June to 14 July 00. Adj. Steinaecker's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greenhough, B. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Greenhow, S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Greenlees, J. R. C.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Greenlees, T. D.** (*temp. Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War.*—Served with Grahamstown City Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Greenly, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. 19 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 12 Lrs., 99 to Jun. 01. Staff Officer to Off. comdg. group of columns, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Rountek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. CMG.

(t) **Greensitt, J. I.** (*2nd Lt. North'n (Howr.) Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**Greenstreet, C. B. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Asst. Field Eng. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Field Eng., 2nd Div. (10 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampgha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Greenstreet, W. L.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commdg. R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Greenway, C. D. K.** (*Capt. ret. pay (Maj. Res. of Off.)*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Off. from 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Greenway, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Greenway, T. C.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Aug. 15.



- (r) **Greenwell, A. E.** (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Greenwell, B. E.** (*Maj. Hamps. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (m) **Greenwell, H. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*), (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Greenwell, W. B.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Greenwood, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Greenwood, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greenwood, A. R.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Greenwood, B. P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Greenwood, C. F. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Greenwood, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Greenwood, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Greenwood, H. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Greenwood, R. C.** (*Maj. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Greenwood, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.
- Greenwood, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Greer, E. B.** (*Capt. I. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Greer, F. A.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Greer, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sarand action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Greer, J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dir. of Army Postal Services from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*
- Greer, J. K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 3 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Greer, MacG.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal.
- Greer, R. E.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Greer, T. M.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Greest, P. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal of St. George (2nd Class).
- (r) **Greg, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Comdt., Convalescent Camp, Norval's Pont from 20 May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Gregg, C. N.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Gregge-Hopwood, E. B. G.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*
- Gregorie, C. F.** (*M.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB.*
- Gregorie, H. G.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gregory, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1857-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 02, including actions near Johannesburg. Garr. Qr.-Mr. from 5 Nov. 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Gregory, C. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gregory, E. D. W. (Maj. Midd'l R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Gregory, F. S. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gregory, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—With Meerut Vol. Horse, Aug. to Oct. 57, in several minor affairs in that district; with 1st Baluchies at assault and capture of forts of Rampore, Kussiah and Oudh; with the Oude Field Force in occupation of Forts Anthee and Shunkerpore and the affairs of Buscar Ghat, taking of Forts Bujeedia, Hojudia and Raptee. Medal.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—Wounded. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Kandahar to Kabul and present at actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo near Ghuzni. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gregory, G. L. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.L.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Rimington's Guides. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gregory, G. M. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Gregory, M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gregson, H. G. F. S. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grehan, F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Greig, A. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Greig, C. P. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*West Africa, 1897.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

**Greig, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Greig, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Greig, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatot and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Greig, P. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 and 31 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Greig, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Greite, M. W. (temp. Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Bechuanaland Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Grenfell, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Bucks. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grenfell, E. O. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grenfell, Rt. Hon. F. W., Lord (Field-Marshal).—**

*Expedition to Grigvaland West, 1875.*

*S. African War, 1878-9-81.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas, battle of Quintana Mountain, Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.—Transvaal Campaign.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-A-G, Hd.-Qrs. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; A-A-G to the Queen. 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—Action at Giniss, commanded a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86; KCB. Action of Gamaizah; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Pro. Maj.-Gen.

Action of Toski; in command of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp.

**Grenfell, H. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Acted as Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd British Brig. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In Commd. 2nd Regt. Brabant's Horse (from Dec. 99 to Mar. 01). In commd. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, Mar. to July 01. Commd. Mobile Column, Oct. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, and the Orange Free State, to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 16 Apr. and 9 July 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Grenfell, J. P. (Maj. Bucks Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—A.-D.-C. to O.C., Brig. Impl. Yeo. 27 Mar. to 10 May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Grenfell, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grepe, A. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Empld. with Remounts. Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903.—*Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.

**(t) Gresham, F. B. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, T. F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gresson, T. T. (Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Spec. Serv. Offr. Disembarking Offr. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., from 5 Feb. 00 to 24 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00, and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and 02. Served with Mfd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(m) Gretton, G. Le M. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Empld. on Special Duty under Dir. of Mil. Intell. (graded as a Spec. Serv. Offr.). Acted as Commtd., Aliwal North. Afterwards Intell. Offr. to Mil. Govr., Bloemfontein (graded as a D-A-A-G). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gretton, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded)). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Greville, C. H. (Capt G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Greville, H. A. F. C. F. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grew, B. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grey, A. J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.—*Medal.

**Grey, C. W. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Dep. Asst. Dir. of Transport, Lines of Commn., Natal). Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grey, E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—*Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—*Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grey, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*W. Africa, 1898.—*Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Grey, G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 22 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grey, L. J. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—*Medal.

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.—*Medal.

**Grey, R. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.—*Legion of Honour (5th Class). Granted commission in Regular Forces.

**Grey, R. (Brev. Maj. ret.).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.—*Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—*Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grey-Edwards, H. B. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gribbell, A. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including the defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gribbon, M. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—*Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.



**Grier, G. R.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.*

**Grier, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—In charge of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01*  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grier, H. D.** (*Col. R. Art.*)—  
*Burma, 1889-91.—Tonhoo Expedition and Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.*  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Kharat descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Adj't., R. Art., 2nd Div. (3 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.*

(t) **Grierson, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Sec. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Grierson, N. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02*  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Corporal.

**Grieve, R. A.** (*temp. Lt. Stationery Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Griffen, E.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*E. Africa, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal.*

(t) **Griffin, C.** (*2nd Lt. Home Cos. Brig. R.F.A.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Griffin, C. J.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*

**Griffin, C. P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. Suff. Yeo.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.*

**Griffin, E. C.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. R. Ben. Art.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.—Battle of Agra, actions at Gungere and Putillee, and operations in the Allyghur District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 23 Apr. 58. Medal.*

**Griffin, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.*

**Griffin, E. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—In command of a Remount Depot. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

(t) **Griffin, F. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. N. Devon Hrs. Yeo.*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Griffin, H. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

(m) **Griffin, J. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Griffin, J. Mc C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.—Expedition into Tiansi country. Mission to Fra Fra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.*

**Griffin, R. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Mar. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Griffin, S. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Griffiss, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Griffith, A. L. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. DSO.*

**Griffith, C. R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. Bedf. R., and as Garr. Adj't. from 3 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.*

**Griffith, D. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Operations in Bajaur and Mohmand country, also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.*

**Griffith, E. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the 1st Division Peshawar Field Force, action at Chenar, and Second Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Griffith, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Action of Peitsang and action at Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Griffith, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1888-91.—Suakin. As Prin. Vety. Surg. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

Action of Toski. Clasp.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As Prin. Vety. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 3rd Class of the Medjidie. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**(t) Griffith, H. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. L. I.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Griffith, J. H. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Attd. Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Griffith, J. H. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Griffith, J. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Griffith, L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Griffith, R. (Col. u.s.i., Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commandant at Suez.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.

**Griffith, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Griffith, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. S. T. Knt. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Griffith-Griffin, F. M. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Griffiths, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Griffiths, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Arabi Karez Expedition and affair of Baghac. Medal.

*Zhot Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Griffiths, H. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.) (temp. Maj. 4 Welsh Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Griffiths, Rev. H. V. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Griffiths, J. L. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Griffiths, J. N. (Maj. King Edward's Horse.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with C.-in-C. Bodyguard. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Griffiths, Rev. R. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Griffiths, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Griffiths, T. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.)—**

*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Griffiths, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Griffiths, W. H. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Grigg, R. M. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grigg, R. S. (Capt. 18 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grigg, S. T. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Griggs, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grimbly, F. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. Hd.-Qrs. Natal Army. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Afterwards att'd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff, as Sec. to Financial Adviser. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Grimes, A. V. (2nd Lt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Grimley, H. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grimsdale, G. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grimshaw, H. A. (Lt. 3 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Grimshaw, W. A. H. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Grimshawe, E. S. V. (Maj. Durh. L.I.) (Hon. Col. ret. Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Wolvehoek operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grimston, Sir R. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Extra Orderly Officer (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Grimston, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Grimwade, A. C. (temp. Lt. E. Mtd. Brig. A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grimwood, G. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*Isazas Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Temp. Comd'g. Inf. Brig. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Grindal, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Tel-el-Mahuta, Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

(r) **Grindle, C. P. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Imp. Vols. (Inf.) and Imp. Yeo. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf. graded as Staff Capt.) from 16 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Grindley, D. R. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Grindley, J. H. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grindley, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.



**Grinlinton, J. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Grisewood, A. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Grist, H. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grissell, B. S.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gritton, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Paym. ret. R. Mar.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin, defence of Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Grobel, Rev. P.** (*temp. Chapl. to the Forces*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grogan, A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded; operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Grogan, C. M.** (*temp. Maj. Bedf. Yeo.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Grogan, E. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, capture and destruction of Bequah, and capture of Coomassie (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Grogan, Sir E. I. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grogan, G. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg 15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grogan, G. W. St. G.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898.*—Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1898-9.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grogan, J. B.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Groom, H. L. R. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grose, D. C. E.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Grosier, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gross, R. F.** (*Capt. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Grosvenor, Lord A. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Inapl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Grosvenor, Hon. G.** (*Lt. King Edward's Horse*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Grosvenor, Lord G. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grosvenor, Lord H. W.** (*Capt. 1 L.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Groube, G. P. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Grounds, N. B. C. B.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Grove, Sir C. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—D-A-A-G, H.-Q. Actions of Mahsanieh, Kassassin (9 Sept.); Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov., 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile and Suakin. As A-A-G for Boat Service, Commandant at Gemai, and A-A-G and Acting Military Secretary at Headquarters. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Colonel.

**Grove, E. A. W. S. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—In commd. of 2 Bn. E. W. Kent R. (to 28 May 00, and from 15 Jun. 00 to 3 Jan. 01), including commd. of a Column and appt. of Comdt. Frankfort, O.R.C., 4 Oct. 00 to 3 Jan. 01. Comdt. Krugersdorp Sub-Dis. and L. of O. from Johannesburg to Klerksdorp 29 Jan. 01 to 16 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Grove, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Grove, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grove, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria. Operations at Ramleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, and occupation of Damanhour. Medal; bronze star.

**Grove, R. P. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Comdt. Frederikstad, to 20 May 01, afterwards at Ventersdorp, from 14 Oct. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 22 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Grove, R. W. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks S. A. Lt. Horse and Orange River Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Grove, T. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grover, C. W. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Grover, E. C. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Grover, Sir M. H. S. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Served with the Thal-Chotiali column. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Operations at Tamaï and affair at Thakool. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-A-G. (12 Dec. 94 to 22 Jan. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Grover W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Groves, J. E. G. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Groves, P. R. C. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Groves-Raines, R. G. D. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Grubb, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War*, 1863-4.—Campaigns of Waikato and Tauranga, actions of Gate Pa and Te Ranga. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. Medal.

**Grubb, A. H. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 17 Jun. 02. **Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Grubb, J. D. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Grubb, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkani. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Grubb, L. E. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Grubbe, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gruncell, A. C. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Grundy, F. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Grylls, W. E. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gubbin, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Gubbins, M. N. T. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gubbins, R. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gubbins, R. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 98-00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. 11 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. **DSO.**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gubbins, S. (Capt. R. fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gubbins, Sir W. L. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley, Mohmand and Ghilzai Expeditions. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—P.M.O. Inf. Div., P.M.O. Pretoria and Dist. from 26 July 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd Col.

**Guerin, C. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.* Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Oct. 99 to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guernsey, H. G., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Guest, Hon. C. H. C. (Maj. 1 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Guest, Hon. F. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Comm'dt., from 29 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Adj. S.A. Lt. Horse, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour, 5th Class.

**Guild, J. R. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatche, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Guiding, L. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guinness, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guinness, H. W. N. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Lydenberg, from 30 Sept. 01. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. from 12 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Guinness, Rev. P. W. (Chaplain 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Guinness, Hon. R. E. C. (late Capt. Lond. V.R.C.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**(b) Guinness, Hon. W. E. (Maj. Suff. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. (slightly wounded). A-D-C. to Brig.-Gen. from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May, 01. Despatches, London Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Guinness, W. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. Manch R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Guise, C. D. (Hon. Col. late Mila.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) from 3 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guise, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Ox. and Bucks L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gull, F. W. L. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Gulland, A. D. (Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*Crimian Campaign, 1854-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol, and expdn. to Kertch. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860-2.*—Actions at Sinho and Tangku, and capture of Taku Forts. Medal and clasp.

Served also in the operations against the Taeping near Shanghai.

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

**Gullick, J. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gundry, H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of All Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Gundry, W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gunn, D. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikata Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunn, G. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gunn, H. B. L. G. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Gunn, K. G. H. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. Cyclist Co. Mtd. Divl. Troops.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Gunn, M. S. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Gunner, E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions around Kabul and Charasiah. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunner, F. H. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Gunning, Sir C. V., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Remount Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. from 1 July 00. In commd., Johannesburg Remount Depot. Afterwards Remount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XI. Scale B. Art. 115 Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Gunning, G. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Gunning, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Gunning, O. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Miranzai (3rd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Gunning, R. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—P.M.O. of No. 22 General Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gunnis, G. G. (Lt. G. Gds.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(r) Gunston, C. B. (Capt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gunter, C. P.** (*May. R. Eng.*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (22 Dec. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunter, E.** (*Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Gunter, Sir R. B. N., Bt.** (*Lt.-Col. York. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Rly. Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 13 Apr. 00. Afterwards Commdt. of a Remount Depot (graded as a Staff Capt.), from 29 June 00, (and as Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Remounts), (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 4 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gunthorpe, E. J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

**Gunton, T. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Midd'l R.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Gurdon, B. E. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Asst. British Agent at Chitral. Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Gurdon, E. P.** (*M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Actions at Nimbera and Jeerun, and siege of Neemuch. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Gurdon, J.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gurnell, W. N.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Gurney, C. F.** (*Maj. Norf. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Gurney, H. E.** (*Maj. 4 D.G.*)—

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.

**Gurney, L. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Sudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Gurney, T. C.** (*Maj. 2 L.G.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Gurney-Dixon, S.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gurr, G. W.** (*Hon. Maj., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

(t) **Gutch, W.** (*Capt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-02.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Güterbock, P. G. J.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Guthrie, J. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Guy, R. F.** (*Maj. Wilts R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Guyon, G. S.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gwalior, H. H. Maharaj Adhiraj, Sir M. R. S.**, Maharaja of (*Hon. Col.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 May, 01. A.D.C. to the King. Medal.

**Gwatkin, F. S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Both Bazar Valley Expeditions, action of Deh Sarak, Zaimukht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned, G.G.C. 592 of 1889.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—As A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as 1st Section Road Commandant, Lines of Commn. (25 Mar. to 5 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

**Gwyn, R. P. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gwynn, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*West Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas (three times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94; DSO. Brev. of Maj.

**Gwynn, K. D. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Devon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Gwynn, R. S. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gwynn, W. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Gwynne, D. C. S. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gwynne, Rt. Rev. Bishop, L. H. (temp. Chaplain 1st Class).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Gwynne, N. X. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Brigade Major, Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(r) Gwyther, H. J. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Gwyther, J. R. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gyngell, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru, Kotal, and Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

**H.****Haag, E. C. (Maj. 18 Hrs.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. to Div. Transport Offr. (Jun. to Nov. 97). Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (from 22 Feb. 98). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Temp. A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Empld. with S. African Constabulary (3 Feb. to Nov. 01); afterwards with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02 (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hack, J. F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**(r) Hacket, J. L. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hacket-Thompson, F. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Giniss.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs., 2 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column 10 Jun. to 10 Oct. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.



**Hackett, A. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hackett, B. J. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Hackett, H. M. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Hackett, M. C. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hackett, R. I. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen and advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. Gen. Hosp. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hackett, T. D. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hacking, A. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hadaway, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**t) Haddon, A. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haddon, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Ryf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Haddon, J. B. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02.

**(t) Hadley, F. A. (Maj. W. Ridg. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 June) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Served as Medical Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Hadow, A. L. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Emp'd. as Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Hadow, R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on Ghuznee, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Severely wounded. Clasp.

**Hadow, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hagan, J. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith; including operations on Tugela Heights 14 to (27 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hagan, L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haggard, H. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adjut. 3 Bn. E. York X. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haggett, H. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*

**Haggitt, E. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haig, A. E. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. K. O. Sco. Bord. Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampangia and Arhangha Passes. Operations at and around

Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Haig, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords).

**Haig, C. H. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Sept. 01. Empld. with Impl. Yeo., and served as Adj. Mtd. Inf., Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Haig, Sir D. (Gen.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Cavalry Reconnaissance of 5 April. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including commd. of columns). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. ~~A.D.C.~~ to the King with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14, 14 Apr., 10 July 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *GCB*.

**Haig, H. de H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada*, 1885.—A.Q.-M.G. Engagement at Fish Creek, attack and capture of Batochoe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, N. W. (Lt.-Col. 6 Dns.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Haig, O. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Haig, P. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-98.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tangra Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1899.—Operations against Kabarega. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. As P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

**Haig, P. de H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Expedition to the Tank Frontier; action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Haig, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Haig, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

(t) **Haigh, B. (Maj. W. Ridg. Div. Trans. & Supply Col. A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hain, H. A. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Haines, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haines, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Haines, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Ali Kheyl. Medal.

**Haines, T. B. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Haines, Rev. W. C. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00,  
 including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haining, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Hairsine, O. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Haking, R. C. B. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 16 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for  
 Distinguished Service in the Field.

**Halahan, A. C. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Halahan, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Haldane, C. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

**Haldane, J. A. L. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru  
 Kotal and Dargal. Capture of the Sam-  
 pagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance  
 of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations  
 at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97.  
 Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis.  
 Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.  
 Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Elandslaagte (severely  
 wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00,  
 including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese  
 Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal; Order  
 of the Sacred Treasure (3rd class). CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for  
 Distinguished Service in the Field.

**Haldane, L. A. (Capt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hale, C. H. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., Mar. 97. DSO.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.

**Hale, C. V. (Lt.-Col., Staff. Paym.).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, D. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and  
 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of  
 Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1889-91.*—Poukhan Expedn., 1889 and  
 Tonhoun Expedn.

*Wuntho Expedition, 1891.* Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp; DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Yeo-  
 manry Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun.  
 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01  
 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hale, H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hale, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including action at  
 Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev.  
 of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Hale, T. W. (Col.).—**  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—Employed in charge of stores.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal.  
 Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Hales, A. H. (temp. Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Apr.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.  
 Military Cross.

**Hales, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hales, Rev. J. T. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.



**Hales, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Halford, E. S. (Lt. R. Art.).**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

**Halford, M. F. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 3 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00 and 3 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and actions at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Halkett, C. F. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 1 May, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halkett, H. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kandahar Field Force, and on the Khyber Line. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hall, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Hall, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Ang. Fd. Amb.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Hall, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hall, B. A. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hall, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. At the defence of Pretoria.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

**Hall, C. A. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—On Transport duty. Medal, bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded D-A-A-G) 4 Dec. 99 to 27 Apr. 00.] Afterwards District Commr. under Military Govr., Orange River Colony. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In commd. 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. from 1 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, C. H. T. B. (temp. Maj. Motor Mach. Gun. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hall, C. R. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hall, D. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 99 to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hall, D. K. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Dorset R.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—As Controller of Transport and Supply. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Hall, E. A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hall, E. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hall, E. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hall, E. R. A. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hall, E. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Hall, F. (Lt.-Col. late 88 Ft.).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Hall, F. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

- Hall, F. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Na al, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hall, G. C. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, G. C. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; DSO. Medal.
- (r) **Hall, G. D. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. B. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, G. E. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Hall, G. F. (Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hall, G. J. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., 2nd Brig., Aug. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.
- (t) **Hall, G. L. (Lt. Welsh Divl. Train A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hall, Henry (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzal, operations in Yarkistan, action near Takht-i-pul; with Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879 and at relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*S. African War 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) **Hall, Rev. H. A. (Chap. 4th Class T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Hall, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Twice wounded (once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hall, H. C. [Lt. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.) Yeo.].—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. As a Staff Offr. from 27 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, H. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hall, H. S. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Asst. to Commy. Gen. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hall, H. T. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remts. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.
- Hall, H. W. (Capt. 2 D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Hall, J. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.
- Hall, J. H. (Maj. Middl'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hall, J. S. (Hon. Maj. ret. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hall, L. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Hall, L. M. M. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hall, M. A. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Hall, M. H. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor 11 Dec. 00, and Commdt., Springfontein, 18 Dec. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and 14 Feb. to 3 June 01. In commd. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 26 Apr. to 22 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Hall, M. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hall, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

In commd. of 1 Bn. S. Lan. R. during operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hall, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hall, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hall, W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hall, W. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Hall, W. D.A. (Lt. 20 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hall, W. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.* Operations on the Niger.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1899.*—Commanded operations against Daudaguzu.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Hallam, V. J. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hallaran, W. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to 2 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hallett, E. U. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Hallett, H. I. P. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hallett, P. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hallett, S. W. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hallick, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Deputy Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.

**Halliday, G. T. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Halliday, L. S. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Served with the Peking Guard. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. F.C.

(t) **Halliday, V. N. (2nd Lt. S. W. Mtd. Brig, A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Halligan, J. T. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Halligan, M. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hallowes, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Hallowes, H. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ret. List).—**

*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As a Director of Transport. Advance to the relief of Sherpur, and operations at Jugdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hallowes, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hallowes, J. W. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hallowes, R. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hallowes, T. R. F. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Shrops. Yeo.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber division Cabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Boghan, expedition into the Lughman Valley against the Waziri Khugianis and to the Hissarak Valley, attack and destruction of the villages of Nargazi, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Halpin, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Halsall, L. A. (2nd Lt. Welsh Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Halswelle, G. (Capt. 1 L.G., Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Medal with clasp.

**Halton, E. C. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 22 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Served as Adj't., 9 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, October, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Hamber, L. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1886-7.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff [as Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Jun to 27 Oct. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01; May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug 01; Oct. to Dec. 01; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamblin, W. E. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hambro, P. O. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 15 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt. Col. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords).

**(r) Hambro, R. O. (2nd Lt. C. Gds., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamer, M. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hamersley, H. St. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hamersley, H. St. G. (Capt. A.S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hamerton, A. E. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jibbali. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hamilton, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Afr. Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. B. (Col.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj.

**Hamilton, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commnd., Impl. Yeo. Bn. 18 May 01 to Apr. 02. In commd. of column Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. E. C. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hamilton, A. P. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hamilton, Sir B. M. (Gen.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. As A-D-C to the G. O. C. Action at Ingogo River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 81.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—In command of the Niger Coast Protectorate Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded, 20 Jan.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01, 25 Mar., and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB.

**Hamilton, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Hamilton, C. A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, from 30 Nov. 00.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Hamilton, C. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, employed in Natal. Medal.

**Hamilton, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hamilton, C. L. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, Lord, C. N. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Hamilton, C. S. P. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Hamilton, E. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hamilton, Sir E. O. F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Served as Brig.-Maj., 3rd Brigade. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Div. Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamaniks. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2nd Bn. R. W. Surr. R. (from 14 Nov. 99 to 18 Apr. 00). Afterwards on Staff (including commd. of 2nd Brig. and of portion of Lines of Commn. from 25 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Hamilton, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hamilton, F. A. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May, 00). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hamilton, G. C. (Maj. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Euslin and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Hamilton, G. F. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hamilton, G. F. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, G. G., Lord (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton, G. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 1st Divn. Peshawar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 14 Hrs., afterwards on Staff [as Brig.-Gen. from 21 Nov. 00, including commd. (1) of 4th Cav. Brig. and (2) of Mobile Columns]. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, G. J. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hamilton, G. T. (Maj R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hamilton, B. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saldabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, 3 May 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Promd. Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hamilton, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations in the Ekpafia, Etchie and Ogoni countries.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishen District.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition to Lughman Valley and destruction of the villages of Nargozai, Arab Khel and Jokan, and action of Nargashai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Hamilton, H. W. (Capt. 5 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, H. W. R. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton, Sir I. S. M., DSO. (Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit; final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirebkan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; CB.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Chief of the Staff, Natal. On Staff Comdg. Mtd. Inf. Div.; on special duty at Army Hd.-Qrs., from 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reifontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Afterwards Chief of the Staff, S. Africa. Operations in the Transvaal (directed operations in western Transvaal), Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May 00) and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure.

**Hamilton, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Hamilton, J. A. C. (Maj. W. Som. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal. Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, J. G. H. (Maj. R. Highlrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. to 2 Bn. R. Highlrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 18 Feb. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Hamilton, J. M. (Brev. Maj. Gord. Highlrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Hamilton, K. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Served as Adj. 7th Mtd. Inf. Regt. 12 Feb. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), (severely wounded), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hamilton, L. A. H. (Col. hp.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, M. C. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. S. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Hamilton, N. C. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(r) Hamilton, R. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. War. K.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. E. A. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazru Rebels. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and actions of the 9 and 11 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkinnis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, R. S. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.



**Hamilton, T. W. O'H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 3 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Hamilton, W. A. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Hamilton, W. D. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, W. G. (Col.).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Brig.-Major.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 95; *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hamilton, W. M. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hamilton-Campbell, W. K. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Agr. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command, Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 15 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, and Caledon River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Hamilton Cox, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Hamilton-Jones, K. M. (Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamilton Gordon, A. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. On Staff (from 15 Jan. to 2 Mar. 01). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 12 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hamilton-Gordon, E. A. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hamilton-Russell, Hon. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Wounded. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton Stubber, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hamley, F. G. (Col. Chf. Paym. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. *CMC.*

**Hamlin, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Acting Ordnance Offr., Sterkstroom, 11 Nov. 99 to 12 May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Hammans, A. J. S.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Hammans, A. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kaohin Hills. Medal with clasp.
- Hammersley, F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum; 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana (seriously wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Hammersley, H. C.** (*Lt. S. Gds., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hammersley-Smith, R. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (b) **Hammerton, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (b) **Hammerton, G. H. L.** (*Maj. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (b) **Hammick, H. A.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. and 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.
- Hammick, R. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Hammick, S. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 90, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to July 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01 and July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammick, Sir St. V. A. Bt.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War*, 1863-6.—Action at Te Ranga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 64. Medal.
- (b) **Hamhill, L.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hammond, Sir A. G.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid storming of Takht-i-Shah and the Asmai Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Chibildukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; F.C. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches Clasp; DSO. *Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Commanded a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; CB. *Isazai Expedition*, 1892.—Commanded a Brigade. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. In charge of Line of Communications and afterwards in command of a brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Commndg. Peshawar Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hammond, D. T.** (*Hon. Col., Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (b) **Hammond, E. W. F.** (*2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Hammond, F. A. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Hammond, F. D.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hammond, G. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.
- Hammond, H. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—As Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2 Bn. Bedf. R. (Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Commndt. Thabanchu, 20 to 31 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hammond, W. P.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Hammond, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition*, 1878-8.—Clasp.
- Hammond, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hammond-Smith, M. F.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- (r) **Hammonds, D. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Hamond, P.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Hampden, T. W.,** *Visct. (Ma. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Herts. R.)*—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (as Brig. Maj. Cav. Brig. to 22 May 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Hampson, T. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hampton, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Charasiah and Doaba, operations around Kabul and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hampton, F. A. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hampton, R. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanafin, P. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hanbridge, R. W. (Hov. Maj., Qr.-Mr. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign; with the Natal Field Force. *Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honorably mentioned.

**Hanbury, E. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanbury, G. H. B. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hanbury, L. H. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hanbury, P. L. (Maj. Shrops. L. I.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 6 Sept. 15. *DSO.*

**Hanbury-Sparrow, A. A. H. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Hanbury-Tracy, E. T. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanbury-Williams, Sir J. (Maj.-Gen.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-D-C to G. O. C. 2 Divu. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd Lt.-Col., half-pay.

**Hance, H. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hancock, F. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Mahsod Wazereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Hancocks, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hancox, H. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.)**—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hand, W. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Handcock, A. G. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—A-A-G to the Northern and to the Southern Afghanistan Field Forces. Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Handcock, G. C. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 4th Regt. Mtd. Inf., Apr. to 5 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Asst. Comdt. Mtd. Inf. Depot Camp (graded D-A-A-G from 6 Nov. 00)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Handford, E. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Handley, A. F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. Yeo.)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Hanford, R. T. H.** (*May, ret. pay*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces (slightly wounded). 2 clasps.

**Hanham, H. E. K.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hankey, E. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hankey, G. F. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hankey, S. R. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. S. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hankin, D. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hankin, H. M.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Hankin, J. H. I.** (*Capt. Hints, Cyclist Bn.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hankin, S.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hankins, R. F. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hanks, E. H.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanmer, L. A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Med. with clasp.

**Hann, C. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hanna, D. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hanna, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hanna, W. F.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Hannah, J.** (*2nd Lt. Lowl. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Hannam, S. P.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hannay, C. C.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran ar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hannay, G. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Ofr. from 22 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hannay, W. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hannington, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Inc. cmd. 19 Aug. 08 to 20 Jan. 09. 3 Jun. to 29 Dec. 09. Comd. lines of commn. 21 Jan. to 28 Feb. 09. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Hansen, P. H.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Oct. and 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross. VC.

**Hansford, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanson, C. E. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Comdnt. 20 June to 14 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanson, G. J. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Hanson, H. E.** (*Maj. North'n Brig. R.F.A.*) (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hanson, H. T.** (*Maj. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hanson, Rev. R. E. V.** (*Chaplain, 3rd Cl.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hanwright, T.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(r) **Harbison, H. A.** (*Capt. R.A. Mct. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harbord, C. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Also empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Harbord, E. R.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Harbord, G. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Harbord, K. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Harbutt, N. C.** (*Lt. Wessex Divl. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harcourt, C. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Harcourt, G. J.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese War*, 1852-3.—Medal with clasp. *Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege of Delhi; defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, Oude campaign, passage of the Goomtee, action of Shahpore. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Harcourt, J. S. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Harcourt, J. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Mns. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harcourt, P. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Capture of Jhansi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Hardcastle, A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. under Censor from 15 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardcastle, E. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Hardcastle, H. M.** (*Maj. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hardcastle, J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hardcastle, R.** (*Hon. Maj.*), *Adj. of Aux. Forces ret. pay*—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Campaign in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad, passage of the Goomtee at Sultanpore, affairs at Ettayah, Shunkerpore, Jugdespore, Mahone, Mhona, Hydergurh, Moorshegunge, Dilkoosha, Gunniopore, and Byram Ghaut; Transgogra District; affairs of Sewna, Baraiche, Dowdall, Bujedea, capture of Fort Mudjeedea, and action of Bankee. Medal.

**Hardcastle, R. N.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Harden, G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Harden, J. E.** (*Capt. A, Pay Dept.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardie, G. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Hardie, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins, R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Hardie, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harding, C. de V.** (*2nd Lt. 12 Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Harding, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Harding, D. L. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Harding, E. F. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Harding, G. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Harding, G. M. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served during 2nd phase of campaign. Medal.

**Harding, H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harding, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North's R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harding, H. G. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harding, N. E. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal.

**(t) Harding, P. B. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harding, R. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Tofrek and Tamai, 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. and O.C. Detail Issue Store at Wonderfontein 13 to 30 Apr. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. to a Column from 15 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harding, V. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf.

**Harding-Newman, E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords). DSO.

**Harding Newman, J. C. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Seiv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hardinge, H. C., Visct. (Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Hardinge, T. S. N. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hardingham, H. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hardisty, W. F. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hardman, G. W. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardman, H. Fitz W. (Maj. Som. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Jun. to Nov. 00. Commddt., Maribogo, 12 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards at Springs, 26 to 31 May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony to Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardman, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hardman, R. S. (Lt.-Col. B. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, (1 to 4 July).

Served as Adj. 10 Brig Div. R. Field Art. 1 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Hardman, W. H. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hardress Lloyd, J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Hardwick, C. D. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Canadian Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Hardwick, P. B. (Maj. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hardy, C. R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hardy, F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—2nd relief of Lucknow, Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow, relief of Azingnour and pursuit of Koer Sing. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 May 58, and 24 Mar. 59. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, F. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. As a Supply Offr.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Hardy, F. K. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hardy, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Hardy, G. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse and Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hardy, H. S. (Capt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Hardy, H. S. (temp. Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, L. H. (Capt. 1 L.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hardy, S. J. (Capt. 2 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hardy, T. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hardy, W. A. (Maj. R. Ir. Itif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commandt., Kromellenberg, 7 to 23 Jun. 01, and as Railway Staff Offr. to 11 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hardy, W. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hardy, W. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Hare, C. T. M. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hare, E. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Medal.

**(t) Hare, E. C. (2nd Lt. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hare, F. S. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Hare, G. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hare, J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15.

**(t) Hare, P. R. (Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Lt. Horse. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hare, R. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battles of Amoafu (wounded), Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Brig.-Maj. 2nd Brig. 1 Divn. Action at Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th Class Medjidie.

**Hare, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River and at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Also performed duties of an A.A.G., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hare, R. W. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—With Mtd. Infantry. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesia Regt.); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.

**Hare, S. W. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Mirancai Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Hare, Sir T. L., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harford, C. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. H. G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Harford, C. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Harford, F. R. (S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harford, H. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Affairs of Sirayo's Kraal and Matyana's stronghold. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Hargreaves, C. L. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hargreaves, R. C. (Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hargreaves, W. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, A. J. (Lt. Som. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harington, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Lpool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Harington, E. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, F. J. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Harington, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*New Zealand War*, 1863-5.—Actions of Koheroa, Gate Pa, and Tauranga. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action at Mazina. Medal.

**Harington, H. (Capt. W. York R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, H. D. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Harington, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harington, H. R. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Harington, J. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commandt. from 22 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jigballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Harker, W. (temp. Capt. Norf. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harkness, H. D'A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1889.*—Served with Egyptian Army. Medal bronze star.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In command 1 Bn. Welsh R. 30 Nov. 00 to 3 Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Harkness, J. W. P. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harley, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Harley, H. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—Defence of the Fort of Chitral. Commanded British Agents' escort.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO. Promd. Capt.; Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Harley, J. T. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harling, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Bucks En. of Oz. & Bucks L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harlow, G. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nil. Action at Kirbakan.

Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Gr.-Mr., with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harman, A. E. W. (Maj. 2 D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harman, A. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Harman, A. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harman, C. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harman, F. de W. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Harman, R. E. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Harman, W. M. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Harmar, C. D'O. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harmer, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*China, 19 0.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harness, A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign—Actions of Intalaka Udoda Bush. Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 and 18 Jun. 78, 1 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB.



(r) **Harper, A. G. M. N.** (*Hon. Maj. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Afterwards Command. Convalescent Camp. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Harper, E. W.** (*temp. Capt. N. Mid. Mtd. Brig. A.S.C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Itefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Harper, G. M. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour, 3rd Class. CB.

**Harper, J. S.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Harper, S.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harpur, E. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harpur, H. de la M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bu. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

**Harrell, S. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harries, S. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—On Transport Service. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Empld. with Remount Dept. Remount Staff Offr. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) May 02. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrington, G.** (*2nd Lt. 6 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandsplaag. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Harrington, G. L.** (*temp. Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R. F. A.*)—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrington, Sir J. L.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa, 1901*.—Operations in Somaliland. Agent and Consul-General at Addis Abbaba. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02.

**Harrington, W. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Ingogo (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan; battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; bronze star.

*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, A. E. F.** (*Maj. R. Berks R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Harris, Hon. A. F. W.** (*Capt.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris, A. G. R. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris, A. P. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-87*. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June, 86. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sompagha Pass. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.

**Harris, C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

- Harris, C. B. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig.; and on Staff. Medal with clasp.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.).*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*East Africa, 1904.—Inspecting Vety. Offr. from 28 May 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.*
- Harris, C. S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Harris, F. W. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Harris, Geo. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Naval Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-80.—Zulu Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni.—Transvaal Campaign. Medal.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; granted hon. rank of Capt.*  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- (t) Harris, G. (2nd Lt. Bucks. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*
- Harris, G. F. A. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.*
- (t) Harris, G. R. C., Lord (Col. late Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—As A-A-G (for Impl. Yeo.) from 22 Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Oblony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*
- (t) Harris, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., Home Cos. Id. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.*
- (t) Harris, H. H. (2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Harris, H. H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*Kandia, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. to Commdt., Jamestown, 1 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Harris, H. T. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*
- Harris, J. E. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Harris, J. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.*
- Harris, J. H. de B. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—(Wounded.) Medal with clasp.*
- Harris, K. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.*
- (t) Harris, L. G. R. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*
- Harris, O. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.*
- Harris, P. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.*
- Harris, R. H. W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay) —**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*  
*Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.—Suptd. of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (dangerously wounded 22 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.*
- Harris, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*
- Harris, S. W. (Hon. Lt. Or.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle at Khartoum. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*
- Harris, T. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Served as D-A-Q-M-G in Southern Afghanistan; present at action of Gishik and battle of Maiwand (wounded) and defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 80.*
- Harris, Rev. T. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Harris, T. B. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, T. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Storming and capture of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, bombardment of Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, taking of Chandaree, action of Kotahkeseral, taking of Gwalior and Powree, actions of Sundwaho and Kurai, pursuit at Koondrye (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. and 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Harris, W. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harris, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Scots)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Supply Offr. to a Column 9 Apr. to 9 May 01, and 7 Nov. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harris, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Harris-Edge, H. P. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harris-St. John, C. E. St. J. (Maj. 16 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harris-St. John, W. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, A. C. G. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Harrison, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, and May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, A. H. P. (Bt. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.

**Harrison, A. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, Rev. A. S. C. (Chapl. 4 Cl., Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Harrison, A. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harrison, C. B. (Lt.-Col. h.p. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

**Harrison, Charles E. (Brev. Col., Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Harrison, C. E. C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, C. P. (Lt. Notts. R.H.A.) (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*



**Harrison, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, D. C. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Harrison, E. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels. Medal. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Zanzibar War Medal.  
*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Commanded in capture of Kabagambi, and took part in several other engagements. Led final counter-attack at Kijembo and conducted various operations in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harrison, E. G. W. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Harrison, E. J. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Harrison, F. D. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harrison, G. H. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, G. H. (Maj. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, H. (Lt. Home Cos. T. & S. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrison, H. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, H. R. (2nd Lt. W. Som. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, J. H. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Harrison, J. M. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, and in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harrison, J. M. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harrison, L. G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harrison, L. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Harrison, M. C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Harrison, P. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, R. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd 2nd Lt.

**Harrison, Sir R. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Actions at Alumbagh, siege and capture of Lucknow. Rohilcund campaign; actions at Rooyah and Alligunge, and battle of Bareilly. Oude campaign; action of Doondeakeira. As staff officer to the Commg. R. Eng. in the Trans-Gogra campaign at the actions of Burgeedia, fort Musjeedia, and Bankee. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Affairs of Sinho and Tangku, siege and capture of Taku forts, attached to Q-M-G. Staff at advance on and surrender of Peking, affairs of Senho and Uleangho. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—As senior R.E. at Head-Quarters, and afterwards as A-Q-M-G. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. *CB.* Commanded the flying column July and Aug. 79; commanded the troops in the Transvaal during the operations against Sekukuni, and the Boer agitations of 1879-80. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Asst. Adjt.-Gen. Served as Chief Staff Officer on lines of communication throughout the campaign. Action of El Magfar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; *CMG*; 3rd class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Served as Asst. Adjt.-Genl. and as Col. on Staff, Lines of Communication. Clasp.

**Harrison, R. A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—O. R. A. Lines of Comm. East. Afterwards in commd. of Pietersburg Dist., and section of Lines of Comm. In commd. of Bde. Divsn., May 00 to Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal, May to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Lord Roberts*, 31 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Harrison, S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of a Remount Depot from 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, S. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. (from 16 Dec. 00 to 19 Nov. 01), and on Staff [comg. Pietersburg Dist. &c. (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 25 Nov. 01 to 23 May 02]. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, T. E. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Harrison, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-91.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Harrison, W. A. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harrison, W. C. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Supply Offr. attached 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Harrison, W. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Harrison, W. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Harrison-Topham, T. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills, 1890.

Defences of the Irrawaddy Column, 1891-2. — Defence of Sadon. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karoo Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harriss, S. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harrop, T. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 asps. *The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Harry, A. E. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Hart, A. E. (temp. Capt. Midd'l. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hart, A. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, C. (2nd Lt. 12 Lvs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hart, C. H. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hart, C. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Hart, C. J. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Hart, C. L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hart, E. A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hart, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hart, G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, H. C. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Hart, H. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Hart, J. G. V. (Maj. W. I. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia.  
Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Clasp.

**Hart, L. V. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hart, Sir R. C. (Gen.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—With the Khyber Column, 2nd Bazar Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Brev. of Maj. and F.C.; Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—As A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. 2nd Brig. 1st Divn. Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., engagements of El-Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin (Acting A.Q.M.G. at the 2nd action), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. K.C.B. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Hart, R. S. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Clasp.

(t) **Hart, T. E. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks City Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hart, W. P. B. (Hon. Capt., Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1892-3.—Clasp.

(t) **Hart-Davis, C. H. (2nd Lt. R.E. Kent Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hart-Synnot, A. H. S. (Maj. E. Swyr. R.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—As Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brig., 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Twice wounded) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, (17 to 26 Feb.) Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.

*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Hartcup, W. R. M. (Capt. Durh. L. I.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 11 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harte, I. W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Oct. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakra Khei country. Medal with clasp.

**Harte, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harter, J. F. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Harter, O. B. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hartigan, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartigan, J. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hartigan, R. (Hon. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hartland-Mahon, M. C. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartley, A. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hartley, C. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hartley, D. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hartley, H. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Hartley, J. C. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal and Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hartley, R. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj. of 3 Bn. L'pool R. from 5 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hartog, D. H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hartree, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hartridge, P. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hartshorn, A. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. Clearing Hosp.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hartwell, Sir B. C. D. A., Bt. (temp. Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

**Harty, T. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Harvest, E. D. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harvest, H. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harvest, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast—Second Expedition to Karaga. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Very severely wounded. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harvest, W. S. S. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Mallaha Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, El Magfar, Mahrameh, Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Harvey, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Harvey, A. W. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Harvey, C. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Harvey, C. D. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Harvey, C. H. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. P.M.O. of the River Column; action at Kirebkan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; pro. Brig. Surg.

**Harvey, C. L. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Defence of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 28 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Harvey, D. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Sept. 01, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June, 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Served as Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Harvey, E. J. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harvey, F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, F. H. (Maj. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Asst. Adjt., Depot Bn., Green Point Camp from 1 Aug. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Harvey, G. C. (Maj. R. Anglesey R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Harvey, G. H. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Harvey, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. War. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Harvey, H. C. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Harvey, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Feshawar Valley Field Force; Expedition to the Bazar Valley; and action at Lundi Khana. Medal.

**Harvey, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Harvey, J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Served as Adjt. to 2 Bn. R. Highrs. from 19 Feb. to 27 Mar. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Harvey, J. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Harvey, J. A. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**(t) Harvey, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commnd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 30 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02). Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Comm. from 14 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 21 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey, R. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Harvey, S. L. (Capt. Wessex Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Harvey, V. C. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Harvey, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Harvey, W. J. St. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Paardeberg and Dreifontein.

Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. R. Highrs. from 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*Sudan, 1910.*—Operations in Atwot region. Sudan medal with clasp. 3rd class Medjidieh.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Harvey, W. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harvey, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Kaapmuiden, from 19 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa (Somaland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Harvey-Kelly, H. D. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. DSO.

**Harvey-Kelly, H. St. G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Harward, A. J. N.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.

**Harward, G. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol and bombardments of October and April. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Harwood, T. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June-00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Harwood, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haseldine, R. H.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*).—*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905*. Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Hasell, H. G.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*S. Africa War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan, 1885-6*.—Action at Giniss.

**Haskard, J. McD.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903*.—Operations in the interior.

**Haskett-Smith, W. J. J. S.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**askins, J. W. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Haskins, S. C.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Haslam B. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (25 Oct. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 20 Feb. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 2nd Div. (21 Feb. to Apr. 98). Clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Haslam, G. W. P.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*).—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Haslegrave, H. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Yorks L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Haslehust, G. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Slightly wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hasler, A. T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Haslett, P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-78*.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Takht-i-pul, and battle of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Haslewood, B. T.** (*Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Haslop, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hassall, O.** (*Maj.*).—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4*.—Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—In commd. of Convalescent Depot, Elandsfontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hassan, S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp. *Chin Lushai Expedition, 1898-90*.—Clasp. *Mranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891*. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Hassard, E. M.** (*Col.*).—*Isazai Expedition, 1892*. *West Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. *Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00 and May 01 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hassell, J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5*.

**Hassell, R. de B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Adjut. Remount. Depot, Johannesburg, 16 Oct. 00 to 6 July 01. Commd. Remount Depot, Mooi River, 1 Jan. to 9 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Hassell-Yates, G. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.

**Hasted, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Wilts R.)—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Hasted, E. G. (Mil. Kat. of Windsor)—**  
Crimean Campaign, 1855.—Expedition to Kinbourn. Medal. Turkish medal.  
New Zealand War, 1861-6.—Affairs at Taranaki, Wanganui, Kakarama, Otapowa, Katermeri and Meremere. Medal.

**Hastings, C. H. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hastings, C. M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. in Army.)—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hastings, E. S. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Operations against the Shin waris and in the Kama District. Medal.  
Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1881.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Slightly wounded. Clasp.  
Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.  
Burma, 1889-92.—Comm'd. Chabok Punitive Column. 91. Clasp.

**Hastings, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 16 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hastings, W. C. N. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—(Slightly wounded.) Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.

**Haswell, C. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Medal.

(t) **Haswell, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hatch, A. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.  
Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.

**Hatch, A. V. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Hatch, G. P. (Capt. ret. late W.I.R.)—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Irish Regt. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
East Africa, 1895-6.—Operations against Mazrui Rebels.  
British East Africa, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Hatch, W. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.

**Hatchell, C. E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Hatchell, H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
S. African War, 1900.—Slightly wounded. In Comm'd. Regt. Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Bethlehem. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Hatcher, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hathaway, H. G. (Surg.-Gen.)—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zaud River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. (dangerously wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Hatherell, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
China, 1900.—Medal.

**Hathornthwaite, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Hatt, A. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.)—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Hatton, C. (Maj. N. Mid. Divl. Eng.)—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hatton, Rev. J. A. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hatton, L. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.)—**  
The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hatton, W. de B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Haughton, H. W. (Hon. Maj. in Army) (temp. Capt. Bucks Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Haughton, T. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hausburg, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Haven, C. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Horse Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal including action at Elandslaagte, Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Haviland, R. A. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
 including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Hawes, B. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.  
 In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Ir. Rif., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Hawes, C. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Hawes, G. E. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Hawes, L. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Hawes, P. F. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawker, C. J. (Lt.-Col. hp.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

(t) **Hawker, E. B. (Maj. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Devon R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**Hawker, L. G. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May, 22 Jun. and 24 Aug. 15. *DSO. VC.*

**Hawker, T. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hawkes, C. St. L. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hawkes, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkes, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Rump Rebellion, 1880.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

(t) **Hawkes, G. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hawkes, H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Hawkes, Sir H. M. P. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hawkes, M. W. L. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Hawkes, R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkey, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawkins, A. C. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Art.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish and Sardinian medals; 5th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.

**Hawkins, A. E. (Capt. Dorset. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hawkins, Fred. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action near Kam Dakka. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hawkins, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand. Malakand. Comm. Offr. 2nd Brig. (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. Comm. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.

**Hawkins, H. J. C. (Lt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hawkins, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Hawkins, J. C. B. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hawkins, J. W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

(t)**Hawkins, L. C. (Capt. Bucks Bn. Oxf. and Bucks, L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hawkins, V. F. S. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hawkins, W. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-02.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as Director of Army Telegraphs). Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 24 May and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Hawks, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Hawks, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hawks, T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

(t)**Hawkshaw, O. (Lt.-Col. Engr. and Ry. S.C., R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawksley, J. P. V. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Jan. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hawksley, R. P. T. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (Oct. to 6 Nov. 97). Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Kings medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawley, F. H. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Asst. Press Censor, 25 Jun. to 8 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Hawley, W. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Haworth, L. B. H. (Maj. Supy. List. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Affair at Shinkamar, on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Haworth, R. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.



(t) **Hawthorn, F.** (*Lt.-Col. North'n Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hawthorn, G. M. P.**, (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hawthorne, O. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Haxworth, A.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hay, A.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hay, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

(r) **Hay, A. J. D.** (*Maj. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hay, C. G.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 18 Apr. 00 to 24 Apr. 01]. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hay, C. J. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Served as Asst. Supt. of Army Signalling, Jandola and Datta Khel Columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hay, E. O.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

(m) **Hay, Sir G. J.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Hay, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, and operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hay, J. A.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Hay, J. C. E.** (*Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hay, J. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hay, J. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hay, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hay, J. S.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Hay, J. V.** (*2nd Lt.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Hay, S.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hay, W. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Hay Hill, J. T.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

**Haycock, W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Qr.-Mr.

**Haycraft, J. B.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Hayden, F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Commdt., Simon's Town, 25 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
Served as Adj. 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01. In command 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. 1 Jan. to 10 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hayes, A. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00  
 to Apr. 01.

**Hayes, C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang  
 and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May  
 01. Medal with clasp.

**Hayes, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Hayes, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hayes, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01  
 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayes, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, in-  
 cluding action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hayes, H. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Hayes, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. 3 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 May and July 01. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hayes, J. P. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar.  
 to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**Hayes, R. H. (Lt.-Col. Mudd's R.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Offr.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Hayes, T. (2nd Lt. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal and  
 the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hayes-Sadler, Sir J. (Lt.-Col. r.f.f. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Hayes-Sadler, J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Hayes-Sadler, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Hayles, H. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow,  
 battle of Nawabgunge, and siege of Burwah. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Haylett, R. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hayley, S. T. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including action at Elandslaagte (severely  
 wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec.  
 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

(t) **Haylings, D. M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Haymen, E. W. P. (Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Haymes, R. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Hayne, A. A. N. (temp. Capt. 4 Bn Lond R.).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hayne, S. S. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean.  
 Medal.

**Haynes, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Haynes, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Relief of  
 Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 16 May 79.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Haynes, K. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col.) R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Haynes, W. B. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Dist. Ammn. Col.,  
 R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hayter, H. R. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hayter, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayter, R. J. F. (Maj. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Hayward, C. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hayward, H. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Hayward, W. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Haywood, A. H. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District. *The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Haywood, A. N. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. 6 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Haywood, L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hayward, R. H. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hazeldine, H. St. J. C. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hazelgrove, A. (Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hazelgrove, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Hazelton, E. H. (Col.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Senior Vety.-Offr. and Vety.-Insp. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Promd. Vety. Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Hazelton, P. O. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hazlerigg, G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlerigg, T. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On duty with A. S. Corps at Kroonstadt. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Hazlewood, J. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Head, A. E. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Head, A. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Head, C. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Head, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div* (28 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 3 clasps.

**Head, H. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Head, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Head, M. R.** (*Maj. 5 D.G.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Attached to A.S. Corps. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Headlam, H. R.** (*Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Soudan*, 1905.—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Headlam, J. E. W.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 and 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Heakes, S. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Heale, E. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Healey, (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m)Healey, C.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Commndt., Warrenton, to 24 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Healey, C. W. R.** (*Col.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.

**Healey, T. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan*, 1885-89.—Action of Ginniss, 1885. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field; operations at Kosheh Fort, 1886; action of Sarraas, 1887 (five times wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. Bar to distinguished conduct medal. Action of Gemaizah, 1887; action of Toski, 1889. Second bar to distinguished conduct medal. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Transp. Dept. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—In charge of Transport of Flying Column. Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Promd. Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Healing, R. K.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal.

**Healy, C. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Healy, M. F.** (*Vety.-Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Heape, E. A.** (*Capt. Middl'x R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Heard, A. E. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Emp'd with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heard, E. S. (Col. h.p.).—**

*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (in charge of Intell., Cape Colony). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heard, J. R. (Maj. Shrops. L. I.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Heard, R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hearn, C. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 3 Wessex Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Hearn, G. R. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Hearn, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hearn, L. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Hearn, M. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hearne, E. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Hearne, F. G. (2nd Lt. A.S.C. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hearse, H. (2nd Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hearsey, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Hearson, J. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Heaslop, A. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Heath, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Heath, F. C. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Engagement at El Magfar and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. afterwards on Staff (including service as O. C. Troops and Comm'dt., Hoopstad, 13 Aug. 00 to 3 Apr. 01 and in comm'd. of a mobile column 30 Dec. 01 to 12 May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Aug. 00, including actions at Ruidam and Faber's Put.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heath, F. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't, 3rd Div. R.H.A., 28 Apr. to 3 Nov. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (4 Jan. to 1 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heath, G. M. (Col.).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In charge of Balloon Section; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 00 including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 00 including actions at Bedford and Lydenburg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 1900-2. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Heath, H. C. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 29 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operation in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Heath, H. H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, and action of Deh Sarak. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Action at the Swat River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95; Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Heath, J. T. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Heath, M. G. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1904.*—Chief Signalling Off. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Heath, R. C. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Heath, R. M. (Maj. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Toba Mountain), Vet River (6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and 31st. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 18 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Heathcock, W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.
- Heathcote, C. E. (Maj. Yorks L.I.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—In command, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO
- Heathcote, C. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Heathcote, G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Heathcote, J. R. C. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps
- Heathcote, O. D. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.
- Heathcote, R. W. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.
- Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, Hon. C. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). Served as Adj. of 2 En. S. Gds. from 15 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Heather, G. A. (Hon.-Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Heather, V. J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Heatly, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Heaton, A. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to June 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Heaton, Sir J. H. (2nd Lt. Welsh Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heaton, T. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Heaton, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign; battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Heaton-Ellis, C. H. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hebb, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hebbert, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss, in command of the R. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Prom. Col.

**Heberden, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Heber-Percy, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

**Hebert, C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Hebron, A. F. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hedderwick, G. (temp. Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**(t) Hedly, W. R. H. (Lt. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-13.*—Served with British Red Cross Society unit with Greek Forces.

**Hedley, F. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Hedley, J. R. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**(t) Hedley, R. C. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Comm'd. troops at Hope Town, 28 Feb. to 28 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hedley, W. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hedley, W. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Charge of Field Hospital at Dongola. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Heelis, J. R. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Heenan, M. C. (Capt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Heffer, H. E. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Heffernan, F. J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*W. Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against the Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hegan, E. (Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Special Service Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hegarty, E. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Behir, P. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—CB.

**(r) Heilbron, E. J. (Maj. Yorks. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Bn., 10 Feb. to 15 Apr. 02, and empyd. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hellard, R. C.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.

**Hellen, A.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(**t**) **Hellyer, F. E.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Helm, C.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Helme, Sir G. C.** (*Hon. Col., late Milu.*) (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 6 Bn. Midd's R., 30 Nov. 00 to 21 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Dist. Commdt., afterwards Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area and as Administrator No. 7 Martial Law Area Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.

**Helme, R.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(**r**) **Helmore, W. F.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Helps, Rev. A. L.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(**t**) **Helps, G.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Helps, R. P. A.** (*Lt. Lan. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Helsham-Jones, H. H.** (*Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Specially employed and present at occupation of Suez by Naval Brigade; affair at Chalouf, action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahameh, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Hely, E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Dir. of Railways (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 21 Nov. 00 to 31 Dec. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hely-Hutchinson, R. G.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Helyar, A. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hemans, G. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hemming, E. H.** (*Col.*).—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.

**Hemming, F. W.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—1st and 2nd Bazar expedition. Medal; Brev. of Maj. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G in charge of Intell. branch; afterwards Mil. Sec. to Officer in command of the Forces in Burma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.

**Hemming, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Hemming, N. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*Tirah, 1897-8.*

**Hemp, C. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bu. R. Berks. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hemphill, R.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(**t**) **Henderson, A.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henderson, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., R. Ir. Inf.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr., 16 June to 20 Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (4th Class inscribed "For Valour in War.")

**Henderson, C. R. B.** (*Capt. R. Hughs.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Henderson, Sir D.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Commdg. 2nd Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (temporarily in charge of Field Intell. Dept.), including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 (wounded) and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14, and 10 July 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field. Legion of Honour (3rd Class.)

**Henderson, E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Henderson, E. E. D. (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.—Operations against the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.—Operations at Argungu. Clasp.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.*

Henderson, E. F. S. (*Maj. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

Henderson, E. G. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.*

Henderson, G. A. H. (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.*

Henderson, G. J. (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

Henderson, G. S. (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.*

(t) Henderson, H. D. (*Lt.-Col. High. Divl. Train A. S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

Henderson, H. E. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiddalli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) Henderson, H. G. (*Lt.-Col. Berks. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb., Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

Henderson, H. L. (*Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

Henderson, H. M. (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

Henderson, H. P. (*Lt. A.S. Corps*).—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

Henderson, J. (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

(t) Henderson, J. (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. h.p.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1895.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*

Henderson, J. A. (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In command. 1st Regt. Brabant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(r) Henderson, J. G. (*Lt. Postal Sec. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

Henderson, J. G. M. (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

Henderson, J. H. (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

(m) Henderson, J. H. (*Hon. Col. late Mila*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.*

Henderson, J. Seton (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

Henderson, J. Sydney (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.*

Henderson, K. (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Uganda, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

Henderson, K. D. M. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.*

*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

Henderson, M. (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—

*The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).*

(t) Henderson, M. B. (*temp. Lt. North'n Brig., R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

Henderson, N. G. B. (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

Henderson, P. H. (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

Henderson, R. A. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) Henderson, R. E. (*Lt. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*



**Henderson, R. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henderson, R. S. F. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henderson, R. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97; Buner.—2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Steinaecker's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Henderson, S. C. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Henderson, T. A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henderson, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Field Controller. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Henderson, V. L. (Capt. N. Lau. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Henderson, W. T. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henderson-Scott, A. M. (Capt. R. Invis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hendley, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hendley, C. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Hendley, H. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.) (temp. Capt. S. Mil. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hendriks, C. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(v) Hendry, P. W. (Col. Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heneage, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Heneage, G. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Heneage, Hon. G. E. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heneage, Hon. H. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Linc. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Henegan, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of 93; Clasp. DSO.

*Burma, 1895-6.*

**Heneker, W. C. G. (Brev. Col. N. Staff R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1899.*—Benin Territories Exped. as Intell. and Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept., 00. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Uliu countries. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj. Aro Expedition. Comm'd. various columns. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ibeku-Olokoro country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against Chief Adukukaiku of Igarra. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. Operations in the Afikpo country. In command. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Henfield, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henley, Hon. A. M.** (*Brev. Maj. 5 Lrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Henley, C. F.** (*Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to July 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennell, Sir R.** (*Knt. (Lt.-Col. ret. Bo. Inf.)*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Hennessy, D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

(t) **Hennessy, F.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in ranks. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in ranks. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hennessy, J.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—CB.

**Hennessy, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Souan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hennessy, J. P. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Hennessy, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy., ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Forced march to and occupation of Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Henniker, A. M.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Traffic Manager; afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Henniker, C. H. C.** (*Lord (Lt.-Col. h.p.)*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Henniker, R. J. A.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Henning, C. M. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bu. R. Sco. Fus.)*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. under Provost Marshal, Kimberley, 25 Apr. to 25 May 01, afterwards Staff Officer to Kimberley Column. Served as Adj. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 20 Feb. 00 to 31 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henning, P. W. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henrici, E. O.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Henriques, R. Q.** (*Maj. Lond. Ed. Coy. Lond. Div. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Henry, C. E. F. (Capt. Glouc. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henry, G. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Henry, J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Henry, J. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Henry, V. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Mtd. Inf. from Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Nov. 01. Performed duties of District Commdt., 28 Mar. to 1 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Henryson-Caird, A. J. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bora.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Henshaw, C. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov., 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov., 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, May to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May, and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Henshaw, L. W. G. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Henslow, E. L. W. (Capt. Wilts R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Henson, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Henson, D. H. (Lt. N. Mid. Mtd. Brig. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henstock, F. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(v) **Henty, C. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.).—**  
*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Henty, G. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Henvey, R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Emir of Yola. In command of Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bantshi and Ibi. In command. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Henwood, C. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hepburn, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 19 0-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hepburn, P. B. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hepburn, W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hepburn, W. C. (Capt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Hepburn, W. Mc.K. (Capt. Arg. S. Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepburne, R. G. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action at Futehabad. Medal with clasp.



**Hepper, A. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hepper, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hepper, H. A. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Comm. (16 May to Aug. 95).

(t) **Hepworth, W. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Herapath, E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. (Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Herapath, L. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Herbert, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, Charles (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zainusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Herbert, Claude (Lt.-Col. Supy. List. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. *DSO*; clasp.

**Herbert, D. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Herbert, D. L. (Lt. Home Cos. Dirl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Herbert, E. A. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Herbert, E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

In commd. 17 Lrs. 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herbert, E. S. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Asbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Herbert, E. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1886.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 4 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 4 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

**Herbert, E. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Herbert, G. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar; sortie on Deh Khoja. Medal.

**Herbert, G. M. (Maj. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, H. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Somali Coast, 1890.* (Zaila Field Force).—Affair at Hussain Zareba.

**Herbert, Sir I. J. C., Bt. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig. Maj. 1 Brig. 1 Divn. Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 31 Jan. 00, afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G.), 1 Feb. 00 to 19 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herbert, L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-80.—Defence of Malakand, as D-A-A and Q-M-G, Malakand Brig. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Utman Khel. On Staff. Buner. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**Herbert, L. N. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Herbert, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Embgk. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 16 Dec. 00.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, O. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Herbert, P. T. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Trans. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adj. Brig. R. Fd. Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Herbert, W. N. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Herbert-Stepney, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-**

*Col. Serv. Bn. Notts. & Derby R.).—*

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. of 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. 18 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Herbertson, J. (Maj. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Herd, W. L. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Herdon, H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Heriot, G. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.

**Heriot, M. A. H. J. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*China War*, 1857-60.—Blockade of the Canton River, assault and capture of Canton, engagement at Mong Kong, attack on the Peiho forts (slightly wounded), actions at Sinho and Tongku, assault and capture of the Taku forts, actions at Mato and Chang-sie-wan, occupation of Tientsin, surrender of Peking. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Heriot-Maitland, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Rif. Brig. (from Mar. 00 to 31 May 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 and 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (Severely wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Herklots, A. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Hermon, E. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. King Edward's Horse).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Hermon, J. V. (Capt. Ches. Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hermon-Hodge, R. E. U. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hermon-Hodge, R. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heron, R. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siling. Operations in the Transvaal 30 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Heron, T. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and operations against and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Herrick, H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Herring, H. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Herring Cooper, W. W. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Herringham, Sir W. P. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

(t) **Herrington, E. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps. Served as Adjt. of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hervey-Bathurst, B. E. (Capt. North'd Fus. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony: Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hervey-Bathurst, Sir F. E. W., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

(r) **Heseltine, C. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Fus.) (Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heseltine, G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heseltine, J. E. N. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hesketh, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hesketh, C. T. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. —**

*Deutschland Expedition, 1884-5.*

(t) **Hesketh, G. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Hesketh, R. J. I. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hesketh, T. E. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in the Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hesketh, W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (severely wounded) Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Hesketh-Prichard, H. V. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Heslip, I. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Heslop, A. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Heslop, T. B. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hess, J. M. L. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hesse, J. H. B. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Hessey, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02 and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Hessey, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adjt. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus., from 25 Feb. 00 to Feb. 01, and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hesterlow, J. N. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiak. Operations at and around Kabul; operations in Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hetherington, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Eastern Columns. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewart, J. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewat, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ali Boghan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Hewat, H. R. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—As Adjt. of Hospital Ship and served on the river Volta. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Hewetson, F. E. A. (2nd Lt. Suff. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hewetson, W. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewett, D. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewett, E. V. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff (as Asst. Supt., Signalling 12 Aug. to 22 Nov. 97, Supt., Signalling 23 Nov. 97 to 6 Jan. 98). Action at Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff (as Supt., Signalling, 7 to 26 Jan. 98). Attack and capture of the Tanja Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.
- Hewett, G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hewett, H. M. P. (Lt. 1 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Hewett, J. C. (Maj. S. aft Paym.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (slightly wounded). Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewett, W. G. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Hewett, W. Selwood (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.
- Hewitt, A. C. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 21 Dec. 00, afterwards Asst. Press Censor. 7 Oct. 01 to 19 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.
- Hewitt, A. S. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewitt, C. C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewitt, D. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Hewitt, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hewitt, Hor. E. J. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hewitt, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (11 Jan. to 3 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Hewitt, M.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Home Count's Ed. Amb.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewett R. M.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hewitt, R. W.** (*Maj., 14 Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewitt, S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewitt, W. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewlett, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
 Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khaui Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Hewlett, E.** (*Maj. Devon. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hewlett, G. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hewson, A. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hewson, F. M.** (*Capt R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hewson, J. L.** (*Hon. Col. Chf. Paym. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

(r) **Hewson, L. L.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.

**Hext, A. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against the Khugianis, and action of Ali Boghan. Medal.

**Hext, C. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg 5 to 8 Sept.)  
 Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Hext, F. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hext, F. M.** (*Capt., ret. pay.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan;—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hext, H. Y.** (*Maj. ret. list R. Mar.*)—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hext, J. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hext, L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Heycock, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Heydeman, C. A.** (*Lt. 2 D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Heydeman, H. G. J.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Natal Government Railways. Queen's medal.

**Heygate, E. L. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign—Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Heygate, R. H. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Osmanieh. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heyland, A. K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Heyman, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War, from 24 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. O. C. Cape Colonial Arty., Oct. 99 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Heyman, C. H. C. (Maj. ret. list).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Heytesbury, L. Lord (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commdt. Richmond Rd. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Heywood, C. P. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal. Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Heywood, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Heywood, M. B. (2nd Lt. North'd. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Heyworth, F. J. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Heyworth-Savage, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. from 3 Feb. 00; afterwards on Staff [as Intell. Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 12 July to 22 Nov. 00, D-A-A-G (Intell.) from 23 Nov. 00]. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibbard, H. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Hibbard, T. (Capt. A. Vety Corps. T.F.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hibbert, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hibbert, G. L. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. B Lanc. R. 27 Mar. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hibbert, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hibbert, L. W. O'H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hibbert, O. Y. (Capt. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



- (r) **Hibbert, W. C. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. R. Lanc. R.*)  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 24 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hibbert, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Hickes, L. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hickey, D.** (*Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Hickie, C. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal
- Hickie, C. J.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hickie, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. I. Gds.*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(Slightly wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hickie, H.** (*Qr.-Mr. ret. pay C. & T. Staff*)—  
*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Waikato Campaign, battle of Orakau. Medal.  
*South African War, 1879-81.*—Operations against Sekukuni, storming and capture of the stronghold. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai, and relief of Tokar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; pro. Qr. Mr. Commt. and Trans. Staff.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of 16 and 17 Feb. at Abu Klea Wells. Clasp.
- Hickie, W. B.** (*Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (21 May to 2 Sept. 00). Afterwards on Staff, and in commd. of a column. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony (Aug. to Nov. 00), including actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Hickley, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Hickling, C. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Hickling, H. C. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hickman, E. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Welsh Fus.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Hickman, F. T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hickman, G. T. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.
- Hickman, H. O. D.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hickman, H. P.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01.
- Hickman, H. T. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Hickman, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Attack on Toniataba, 13 Mar., Capture of Toniataba. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hickman, S. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 5th class Medjidie.

**Hickman, T. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th Class Medjidie.

*Operations round Suakin*, 1888.—Action at Handoub. *Soudan*, 1888-9.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah; action of Arguin; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. 2 clasps; DSO; 4th Class Osmanieh.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As A-A-G Inf. Divn. (until invalided). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Commanded Inf. in Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Operations Gedaref Relief Force. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Chief Staff Offr., Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Districts Commndt. 25 Jan. to 12 Feb. 01, and as Asst. Insp. Gen. Colonial Defence Force from 8 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhinoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. In commd. of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hicks, F. A. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1014-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hicks, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (from 5 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

**Hicks, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hicks, J. M. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hicks, W. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Hickson, F. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hickson, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hickson, L. H. (Maj., R. W. Kent R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded 23 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hickson, R. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of 2 Bn. E. Kent R. (Jan. to 18 Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Hickson, S. (Col.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Hickson, S. A. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*,—1878-80.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Hickson, W. B. S. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun), and Rhinoster River.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hidden, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2 L.G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Higgin, H. C. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Higgin-Birket, M. (Capt. Lan. Fus.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Higgin-Birket, W.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Higginbotham, E.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Higgins, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Higgins, C. G.** (*Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Higgins, C. M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Higgins, J. F. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietkatein and Lombard's Kop and Farquhar's Farm. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Higgins, P.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Assault and capture of Putahi Pah. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Accountant, Supply Depot, Elandsfontein, from 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Higgins, R. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj. to composite force, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Higgins, R. P. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higgins, T. C. R.** (*Maj. R. Lanc.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Higginson, C. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Shrops. L. I., from 1 Jan. 00 to 21 Jan. 01, and from 10 July 01 to 30 Mar. 02. (Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff, and as Station Staff Offr. from 7 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Higginson, F. F.** (*temp. Capt. R. En.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Higginson, G. S.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary from 28 Feb. 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Higginson, Sir G. W. A.** (*Gen. ret. list*)—

*Creean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Battles of Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 4 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Legion of Honor; Turkish Medal; CB. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Higginson, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.*)—

*Eusofzai Expedition, 1866.*

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition to the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Higginson, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Expedition to Lafia and Argeyah. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Higginson, R.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Higgs, H.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Higham, B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hightet, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Imp. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hight, E. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hildebrand, A. B. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Hildebrand, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hildebrand, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hilditch, G. W. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hildreth, H. C. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hildyard, H. C. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 7 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hildyard, Sir H. J. T. (Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, 1 Divn. Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 9 Sept., Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. KCB.

**Hildyard, R. J. T. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On duty under Military Govr. of Pretoria from 12 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jan. 15. DSO.

**Hildyard, S. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Hill, A. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 3 Bn. Ches. R. Operations in Orange River Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02.

**(r) Hill, A. C. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hill, A. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hill, A. F. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hill, A. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. M. Art.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Hill, A. V. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, A. W. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Midd'x R. (to 25 May 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

- Hill, B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—C asp.
- Hill, B. A. (Maj. A. Ord. Dep.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- (t) **Hill, B. P. (2nd Lt. North'n (N. Rid.) R. G.A.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, C. (Col.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- (t) **Hill, D. (Capt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, D. J. J. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.
- Hill, E. A. (2nd Lt. Dorset. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Hill, E. F. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Hill, E. L. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hill, E. R. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—*Kandahar, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Smithfield, from 21 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hill, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1889.*—Poukhan Expedition. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.
- Hill, Rev. F. A. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, F. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, F. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches.—Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Hill, F. F. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(On Staff.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- (r) **Hill, F. G. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, F. T. (Temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Hill, F. W. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hill, G. E. M. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hill, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Som. L.I.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 18 5-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Hill, Hon. G. S. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, G. V. W. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hill, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Mon. R.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hill, H. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Hill, H. A. (Lt.-Col. hp.)**—*Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

- Hill, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Sept. 01. Afterwards served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, Sir H. B., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum; Defeat of Ahmed Fedil's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98 and 5 May 99. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.
- Hill, H. C. de la M. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- Hill, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 98-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (m) Hill, J. (Hon. Col., late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 3 Bn. North'n R. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, J. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Warau Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.
- (t) Hill, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, J. E. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack on Redan (wounded) with ladder party on 8 Sept. 55. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 55. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Hill, J. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign; defence of Wakkerstroom.
- Hill, J. K. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, L. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, L. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bu. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, L. G. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, P. E. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-6.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in the N.W. of India. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- Hill, R. A. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hill, R. C. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, R. d'E. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hill, R. D. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) Hill, R. F. W. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, R. H. T. (Col. ret. Mad. Inf.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Director of Transport to the Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Hill, R. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902 (Wounded).*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Hill, R. M. (temp. 2nd. Lt. Serv. Bu. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hill, R. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Hill, T. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hill, T. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



(t) **Hill, T. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles at Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Hill, V.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hill, V. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hill, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-1880.*—Medal.

**Hill, W. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Hill, W. G.** (*2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hill, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Hill, W. J. M.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill, W. L. B.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Glouc. R. to 30 Oct. 99, and from 27 July to 23 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hill, W. P. H.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Acting Provost Marshal, from 26 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(v) **Hill-Male, R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hill-Walker, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain (wounded). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Mar 81. *E.C.* Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill-Whitson, E. C.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hill-Whitson, T. E. L.** (*Lt.-Col. 11 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vain Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Hilliard, H. N.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Base Comm. Offr., and subsequently Div. Transport Offr. 2nd Div. (Oct 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hilliard, W. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Latterly as D-A-A and Q-M-G 2nd Brig. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hillier, R. J.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hillis, A.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hillman, A. J. H. S.** (*Lt. Wessex (Howr.) Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal and 4 clasps.

**Hills, C. E.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *South African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Sudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidieh.

**Hills, R. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K.O. S.O. Bvd.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Hills-Johnes, Sir James** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ben. Art.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions on the Hindun, battles of Budlakesera and Nujughur, siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilund campaign, taking of Bareilly, action of Mohumdee. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Jan. 58. Specially mentioned in Genl. Order of Gov.-Gen. of India in Council. Medal with 2 clasps; *E.C.*; Brev. of Maj. *Eusoof Expedition, 1863-4.* *Assyrian Expedition, 1868.*—In command of mortars at capture of Magdala. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 June 68. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *C.B.* *Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations at Sherpur. Action of Patkai-Shana and defence of Kandahar. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Jan., 4 May, 22 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81, *KCB.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hillyard, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Action of Shubkuddar. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Clasp.

**Hillyard, J. W. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hillyer, W. H. (Lt. Lond. Fd. Coy. R.E.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. and 2 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

**Hilson, R. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hilton, G. (Brev. Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Actions of Atbara (wounded), and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Hilton-Green, H. F. L. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hilton-Johnson, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Hime, H. C. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hince, C. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hinchcliffe, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hincks, A. C. (Capt. Wessex Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Hind, C. R. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hind, L. A. (Capt. Notts & Derby R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hinde, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Hinde, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reitz Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Butler, 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hinde, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In Comm'd. 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 22 Oct. 99 to 26 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hinds, W. R. G. [Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.].—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

(t) **Hinds, W. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hine-Haycock, V. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Hine, A. J. (Lt. A.F.C. T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal.

**Hinge, D. I. (Hon. Insp. Vety. Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served after the fall of Sevastopol.  
*Sundan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Inspg. Vety. Surgeon. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hinge, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Banner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

- Hingley, S. H. (Maj. Midd'x R.)**—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal.
- Hinton, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- (t) **Hinton, J. H. (Capt. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hippisley, R. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Hipwell, A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—O. C., A. S. Corps, Cape Town, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.
- Hire, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R.M. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal.
- Hire, D. A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hirst, E. A. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Hirst, H. D. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley, (26 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 and Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hirst, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin; Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.
- Hiscock, A. J. (2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hiscock, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hitchcock, G. E. W. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hitchcox, C. W. (Capt. Mon. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.
- Hitching, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.
- Hitchins, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*China*, 1900.—Medal.
- Hitchins, E. N. F. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.
- Hoare, A. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.
- Hoare, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Hoare, A. C. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Witt-bergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Hoare, C. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hoare, E. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hoare, G. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hoare, H. (temp. Lt. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Hoare, H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Hoare, H. G. (Hon. Lt., Insp. of Mech. Trans. A.S. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16
- Hoare, L. L. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hoare, R. (Col.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Comd. Mobile Column Feb. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) **Hoare, S. A. (2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Hoare Nairne, E. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Assist. Transp. Offr., 2nd Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Comm.-in-Chf.'s Bodyguard from 21 Nov. 00, afterwards Adj., 5th and 6th W. Australian Contingents. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hobart, C. V. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr Force)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Operations in Nandi and Budu. Actions of Kabowoko and Nyendo Hill; expedition against the chief Gabriel. Commanded operations against the chief Gabriel, including action at Kikasa and the advance guard in action of 2 Mar. 98. Engagement near Kizalera. Mentioned in despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Staff Offr. to Stn. Comdt. (graded Staff Capt.) 21 Oct. 99 to Feb. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. to Asst. Insp.-Gen. (graded D.A.A.G.) L. of C., 7 Feb. to 13 Jun. 00.] Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(M) Hobart, E. H. (Capt. Unatt. List late Mila.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Hobart, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Burning and destruction of village of Chamah. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Served at Suakim. Medal; bronze star.

**Hobart, J. W. L. S. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hobart, P. C. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hobart-Hampden, Hon. H. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.

**Hobbs, A. H. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. at Prieska, from 22 Oct. 00, and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobbs, C. J. W. (Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hobbs, E. J. (Lt. R. Huss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hobbs, J. S. (Lt. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Hobbs, P. E. F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Legion of Honour (3rd Class). CB.

**Hobbs, R. F. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Hobday, E. A. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of the Malakand. Malakand, On Staff. Relief of Chakdara, and action of Landakal. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner. On Staff; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 18 Mar. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobday, J. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—With the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—In charge of Survey. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Burma, 1889-90.*—Poukhan and Tonhon Expeditions. 2 clasps.

**Hobday, T. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kandahar Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Hobkirk, C. J. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Station Comdnt., 11 Feb. to 6 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Hobson, A. F. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hobson, E. S. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including operations near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, F. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Hobson, G. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(r) Hobson, H. H. (Lt. Col. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hobson, P. J. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, 1 to 29 July. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.* Medal with clasp.

**Hocken, C. A. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hodder, E. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 11. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hodder, H. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hodding, J. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1889-91.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Hodge, R. B. de B. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hodges, J. F. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hodges, W. H. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 10 Mar. 15, and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hodgins, C. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hodgkin, H. S. (Capt. Res. Cav.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 21 Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 6 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(r) Hodgkinson, A. (Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hodgkinson, C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hodgkinson, G. H. (Capt. War. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hodgkinson, G. W. (temp Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgkinson, H. S. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hodgkinson, J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, C. N. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Column. Medal.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Hodgson, Sir F. M. (Maj. ret. Gold Coast Vols.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hodgson, G. C. S. (Capt. W. Som. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, G. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Hodgson, G. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse (severely wounded). March to Lhasa. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Hodgson, J. E. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgson, J. H. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Loch's Horse. Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 26 June to 21 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May 00) and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hodgson, P. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Hodgson, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Hodgson, W. N. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Devon. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Hodgson, W. T. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Ceylon Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Hodson, G. B. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**Hodson, H. V. R. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6) to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hoey, C. B. R. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoffmeister, H. A. R. (Capt. Skrops. L.I.).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hofman, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Trah. 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hogan, C. J. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hogan, E. M. A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hogan, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hogan, W. J. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hogarth, A. H. (Surg.-Capt. Oxf. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hogarth, J. H. H. S. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Hogg, C. C. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Hogg, C. M. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hogg, G. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Girishk, cavalry affair at Khush-ki-Nakud, battle of Maiwand, affair at Kairabad, defence of and sortie from Kandahar (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Hogg, H. C. (Maj. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Kushki-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Hogg, J. McK. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.

**Hogg, P. F. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. S. African Mtd. Infreg. Forces.

**Hogg, P. G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hogg, T. C. Mac K. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoggan, G. P. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hoggan, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Hoggart, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hoghton, F. A. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intell. Offr. to a Column (8 Oct. 97 to 17 Jan. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

**Holberton, P. V. (Brev. Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Holbourn, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Inns of Court O.T.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrook, A. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Holbrook, A. St. C. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, April to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holbrooke, B. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 16 Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holbrooke, P. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 00. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Holden, C. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Holden, E. C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Maj. Derby. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Nov. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, May to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Holden, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holden, F. A. (Lt. S. Lan. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holden, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Holden, U. S. (Lt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Holderness, G. C. (Lt. ret. pay) (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Holderness, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Holderness, W. (Hon. Capt. Rid. Mr. 2 L.G.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Medal.

**Holderness, W. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks South African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holdich, H. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Assistant Survey Officer. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Holdich, Sir T. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6*.—On survey duty. Medal with clasp.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79, and at Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Malsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881*.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890*.—Brev. of Col.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—As Chief Survey Offr. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holdsworth, G. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—O.C. Rhodesian Vols, Oct. 99 to July 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Holdsworth, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Holdsworth, W. (Capt 18 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Holdway, T. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal. —Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Hole, G. B. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hole, R. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holford, C. F. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 9 July, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Holford, J. H. E. (temp. Maj. Notts. (Sherwood Rangers) Yeo.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.  
*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Holiday, V. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Holland, A. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Holland, A. E. A. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, 1887-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 17 July 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Holland, A. N. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, Hon. C. T. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Holland, C. T. (temp. Maj. Res. Bn., Wilt. R.)**—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Served as Intelligence Offr. Medal.

**Holland, E. C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—In commd. Brig. Div. R. Art., Mar. to Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, G. E. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Holland, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, G. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, G. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Olasp.

(t) **Holland, H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Holland, H. W. (Capt. Inns of Court O.T.C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Holland, J. A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Holland, J. E. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Kent Cyclist Bn.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Holland, J. E. D. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Holland, L. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Holland, P. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal

**Holland, S. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holland, T. C. B. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holland, Hon. S. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holland-Pryor, P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Brig. Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 5th Brig. (18 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hollender, V. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Holley, E. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battle of Tamal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr. and 6 May 81. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Holliday, C. W. (temp. Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Holliday, L. B. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Holliday, R. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hollingworth, A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hollins, C. E. (Maj. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal,

**Hollins, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Hollins, W. T. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01.

(t) **Hollis, H. S. (Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(t) **Hollist, A. M. C.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*) (*temp. Capt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Hollist, G. W. C.** (*Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Witteberg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holland, S. E.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Holloway, B.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Holloway, E. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Baungshe Column. Medal with clasp.

**Holloway, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holloway, L.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Holloway, R. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.*)—  
*African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hollway, J. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Offr. 5th Brig. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Hollway, J. B.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hollyer, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Holman, A. V.** (*Capt. Hereford Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holman, H. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. As Staff Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Interpreter to the Force. Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded D-A-A-G) and Rly. Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01, Medal. *DSO.*  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal. Order of St. Stanislaw 2nd class (with swords).  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Holman, H. W. L.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. List R. Mar.*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, 1884. Actions of Hasheen and Toirek, attack on convoy of 24 Mar., taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Holman, W.** (*temp. Lt. A. Pay. Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Holmden, F. A. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1892-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Holme, A. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Holmes, E. W.** (*Capt. E. Ind. Rail. Vol. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Ver kiver (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holmes, C. C.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Holmes, C. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holmes, C. W. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Holmes, F.** (*temp. Maj. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Holmes, F. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holmes, G. V.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills with Kanhow Column.

**Holmes, H. B.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lumbards Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. O.C. Rest Camp, Machadodorp, 17 May to 5 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Holmes, H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd., Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. York. R. 1 and in commd. of Mobile Column (in '02). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. *Brev. of Maj.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holmes, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holmes, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Fenian Raid into Canada, 1870.*

(t) **Holmes, J. D.** (*Capt. Sec. Gen. Hosp.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Holmes, M. W.** (*Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Holmes, R. H.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Holmes, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Holmes, W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition.—Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. and July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holmes & Court, R. E.** (*Capt. Shrops. L. I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Holmpatrick, Lord H. W.** (*Capt. 16 Lvs. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Holness, H. H. J.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Holohan, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

(r) **Holroyd, C. P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. R.W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holroyd, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Holroyd-Smyth, C. E. R.** (*Lt. Re. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Holt, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(t) **Holt, E. F.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served rank Battle of Tel-el-Kehir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1884-5.*—Battle of Abu Klea. 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Holt, F. V.** (*Capt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Holt, M. P. C.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Holt, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9; 1889-92.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Holtby, E.** (*Capt. E. York R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Holyoake, R.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Operations of the Zaila Field Force, 1890.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lyndenbergh (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Homan, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Home, A. F.** (*Maj. 11 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Home, D. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Home, G. A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Home, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904.—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with swords. Russian medal.

**Home, P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand, Malakand.—Operations in Bataur. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Home, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Home, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Home, W. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Home, Hon. W. S. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. In command of 3 Bn. G. Gds. until after action of Hasheen. Clasp.

**Home-Drummond-Moray, W. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Homer, E. E. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Honan, M. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hone, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force).—**  
*Penian Raid*, 1866.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan Campaign*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid; expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Hone, T. N. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 14.

**Honey, C. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Honeybourne, V. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Honner, H. (Hon. Maj., ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Honner, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.—Action at Tanga Pani.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Commanded Hazara Mountain Battery from Apr. 86. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Commanded Hazara Mountain Battery. Clasp.  
*Miranzai (Isi) Expedition*, 1891.—Commanded Hazara Battery.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Honywood, W. W. (temp. Lt. Motor Mach. Gun Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hood, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Shrops. R. H. A.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1904.—Operations in the interior.

**Hood, E. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition* 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Hood, E. T. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Linc. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hood, G. A. A., Visct. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service in Remount Dept. and with Mtd. Inf.) Afterwards Commdt., Krankul 13 May to 23 June 01, and Philipstown, from 26 Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hood, H. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Hood, Hon. N. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (5 Sept.), and Bothaville.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hood, R. (temp. Maj. Low. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hood, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hood, W. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Brigade Major Kuram Field Force. Medal.

**Hood, W. E. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Hook, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Wilts Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hooke, H. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.

**Hooker, H. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hooker, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(m) Hoole, J. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt., Rhenoster to 17 Jan. 01. In cmd. of 3 Bn. York R. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG.*

**(t) Hooper, A. G. (temp. Lt. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hooper, A. H. (Capt. Middx. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hooper, A. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hooper, J. C. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hooper, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hooper, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Hooper, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hooton, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of the 1 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of the 6 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Hope, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**Hope, A. O. J. (2nd Lt. C. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hope, C. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Hope, C. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on Redan of 8 Sept. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Hope, D. E. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 16 Feb. to 7 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hope, G. E. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Hope, James (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force Bazar Valley Expedition. Khyber Line Force Medal.
- Hope, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hope, J. H. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th class).
- (r) **Hope, J. P. (Lt. Lpool R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hope, J. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Hope, L. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *CE.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acting D-A-A-G, Eastern Line, Cape Colony, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *3rd Cl.* to the King. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hope, L. C. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Hope, R. B. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.
- Hope-Johnstone, C. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hope-Johnstone, H. M. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Hope-Johnstone, J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasp
- Hopkins, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- Hopkins, C. H. I. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Hopkins, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hopkins, G. F. T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Hopkins, J. (Hon. Maj., Adj. Mil. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie.
- Hopkins, M. O. (Frev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Hopkins, R. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt.
- Hopkins, R. S. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Hopkinson, E. C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Hopkinson, E. H. (2nd Lt. Canb. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Hopkinson, G. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Hopkinson, H. C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Hopkinson, J. ff. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Hopkinson, J. O. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hopper, J. W. G. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Hopper, T. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Hopwood, A. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Hopwood, H. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Hordern, Rev. A. V. C. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd class.

**Hordern, C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hordern, G. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 17 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfort (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Station Staff Off. from 2 Dec. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 18 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hore, C. B. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfort (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hore, C. O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with the Mounted Infantry at reconnaissance of 5 Aug., and in actions at El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, led march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile, with Mounted Infantry; both actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat, and Metamneh. 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Attached as Staff Officer to Egyptian Cav. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Lt. Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Raised, organised and commanded (until 10 July 00) the Protectorate Regt. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.) Despatches (Maj.-Gen. Baden-Powell 18 May 00; Lord Roberts 10 Oct. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. CMG.

**(t) Hore, V. T. G. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks 4th Queensland Impl. Bushmen. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hore, W. M. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hore, W. S. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. Inf.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

**Hore-Ruthven, Hon. A. G. A. (Maj. W. Gds.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Capture of Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. VC.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hore-Ruthven, Hon. C. M. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 02, and Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, Feb. and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 8 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Horne Ruthven, Hon. W. P. (Master of Ruthven (Lt.-Col. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Horn, G. M. (Capt. 3 Bn. Ford. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Horn, R. (Maj. Sea. Fighrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Horn, R. V. G. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Horn, T. L. (Capt. 16 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Hornblower, T. B. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hornby, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hornby, C. B. (Capt. 4 D. G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Hornby, C. G. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Hornby, M. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Waziristan Delimitation escort, '94. Action at Wana (severely wounded). Afterwards Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June 95. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. '97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Uganda Rifles. Operations in Unyoro against Kabarega. Transport and Signalling Officer to Column. Clasp.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Comm. Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff [Chf. Transport Off. (graded D-A-A-G)] 17 Nov. 02 to 15 July 03, Base Comdt. 16 July to 2 Aug., 03.] Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

**(t) Hornby, R. P. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) Horne, E. W. (Lt.-Col. Sea. Fighrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Horne, E. W. (2nd Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Horne, G. B. (2nd Lt. Suff. Vco.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Horne, H. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

**(t) Horne, R. J. M. (Maj. Forth R.G.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 01, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hornell, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Horniblow, A. E. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Horniblow, F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Offr. Commdg A.S. Corps in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Horniblow, F. H. (Col.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Horniblow, T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Assault of Beyt Fort, siege and occupation of Dwarka.

**Horniblow, W. F.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with A. S. Corps., 21 May to 13 July 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hornor, F. H. F.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hornsby, G. M. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Hornsby-Drake, A. W. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mad. S.C.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Hornvold, R. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Horobin, F. S.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal.

**Horsbrugh, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; storm and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan (severely wounded). 2 clasps.

**Horsbrugh, B. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 23 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01, Sept to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Horsfall, A. G.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Horsfall, A. H.** (*Capt. Northern Gen. Hosp.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Horsfall, E. D.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Horsley, J.** (*2nd Lt. Ford. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Horsley, O.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Horsley-Beresford, Hon. H. W. W.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*) (*temp. Capt. Res. En. Noits. S. Derby R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Horswell, J.** (*hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Trah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Horton, C. W.** (*Maj. A.S.C.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Horton, J. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jiballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug.

03. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Horton, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Horwood, W. T. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hose, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hosford, D. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mid. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hosford, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hosie, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition (Senior Med. Offr. Falaba Columns). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operation in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operation in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hosken, C. C. F.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal.

**Hoskins, A. R. (Brev. Col. N. Staff. R.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations at Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. In command, Camel Transport, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Hoskins, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Hoskyn, R. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operation on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hoskyns-Abraham, J. (Maj. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*Operations against Vutu, East Africa, 1890.*

**Hotblack, F. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War.")

**Hotchkis, J. N. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Nov. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hotham, J. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Kemts, (graded A-A-G) from 14 Dec. 01.] Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Houghton, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Promd. to be Asst. Comm. Gen. of Ord.

**Houghton, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houghton, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Rest Camp Offr., Wimbarg 14 June to 9 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Houghton, G. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Houghton, J. W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

**Houghton, M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Houison-Craufurd, J. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Houison-Craufurd, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Houldsworth, H. H. (Capt. Arg. 8 Suth'd Highrs.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Houldsworth, H. W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hounsfield, A. G. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Hounsflow, H. C. (Lt. Leic. Voz.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Housden, E. J. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Household, H. B. (Maj. Paym.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00. Station Staff Offr., from 21 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Houston, A. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

**Houston, F. N. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Houston, J. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Houston, W. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Houstoun, A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded, 26 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houstoun, R. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Houstoun-Boswell, Sir G. R., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hovell, H. de B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 1 clasp. DSO.

**(t) How, F. A. W. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Howard, C. A. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with S.A. Light Horse). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, North of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howard, C. A. L. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5.*—Slightly wounded.

**Howard, C. A. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as Embkg. Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00) (graded Rate XIV, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00)]. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howard, E. (2nd Lt. N. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Howard, Sir Francis (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Served in Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted Good Service Reward. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen., Inf. Brig. to 25 Dec. 00). Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 20 Aug., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.

**Howard, F. J. L. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Offr. of Supplies. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.* Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As Staff Officer of Supplies, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Maj.

**Howard, Hon. G. (Capt. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Howard, G. R. (Lt. Essex R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14. DSO.

**Howard, G. W. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Howard, H. C. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00; and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). In command of a Bn., Railway Pioneer Regt. (from 13 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howard, H. C. L. (Capt. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Howard, H. M. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Railway Staff Offr. from 4 Mar. 00), and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howard, H. R. L. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 3 Feb. 00 to 18 May 01). Operations in the Orange Free State 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Rheno-svaal Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Howard, L. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(x) Howard, S. A. (2nd Lt. Motor Cyclist Sec. R. Eng., Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Howard, T. N. S. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. York R.).—**

*Uganda 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country. Severely wounded. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Howard, T. W. J. W. (Lt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Howard, William (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.

**(r) Howard-Bury, C. K. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.) (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Howard-de-Walden, T. E., Lord. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howard-Vyse C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howard-Vyse, G. A. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Attd. to A. S. Corps, from 1 Sept. 00, afterwards Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01, and Commdt. at Nootgedacht from 7 June 01, and empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howard-Vyse, R. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th class).

**Howard-Vyse, R. G. H. (Capt. R.H.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**(t) Howarth, G. B. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Howarth, T. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Howe, A. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 18 9-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, A. F. A. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. on staff of G-O-C Lines of Commn. Kroonstad District (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 9 June 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howe, F. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 5 Jan. 01, afterwards Asst. Press Censor from 13 Aug. 01. Despatches, London. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howe, Rev. G. B. (Actg. Chaplain to the Forces).—**

*S. African War, 1879.* Served in ranks in Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Hon. Dir. of Camp Soldiers' Home. Queen's medal.

**Howe, R. B. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1890-91.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Howe, R. C. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1382.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Howell, A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Howell A. A. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*S. Africa War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Howell, E. A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Action at Wana. Brigade Commissariat Officer 1st Brigade. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Brig. Comm. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Jun. to 9 Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Howell, E. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Howell, E. G. (Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howell, F. D. G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Howell, G. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Howell, G. L. H. (temp. Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howell, H. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July 02, Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, *The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Howell, H. L. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Howell, N. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Howell, P. (Lt.-Col. 4 Hrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkh Khel Country. On Staff. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Howell, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Actions of Dargai and the Sampgha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Howell-Jones, J. H. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Howells, J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howells, W. M. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**Howes, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Howes, W. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howes, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Yorks. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp

**Howey, W. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Fort Turow, action of Jugdespore and other affairs. Medal.

(t) **Howkins, C. H. (Lt.-Col. S. Mud. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(t) **Howle, S. G.** (*temp. Capt. Unatt'd. List Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Howlett, A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Assistant Field Engineer. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892.—Operations in the Chin Hills. In command of the Tashon column.

**Howlett, J. F.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. 5 D.G.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 95, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howlett, R.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Howley, H. E. J. A.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Howorth, B.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Howson, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Howson, W.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hoy, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A. Pay Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Hoysted, D. M. FitzG.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hoysted, I.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Shahabad campaign, actions on 14, 17, 20, 21, and 23 Oct. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Hoysted, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
■ *Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Hubback, A. B.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hubbard, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

(t) **Hubbard, H. F.** (*2nd Lt. Surr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks Canadian Scouts. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huddleston, H. J.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.

*Sudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Sudan medal with clasp.

*Soudan*, 1914.—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province. Military Cross.

(t) **Hudgell, G.** (*2nd Lt. Norf. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Hudleston, L. J.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hudleston, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hudson, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hudson, A. C.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hudson, A. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hudson, C.** (*Mar. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Bulgarian Forces.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hudson, C. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana, action in the Ublan Pass.—Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Hudson, E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hudson, E. C.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hudson, E. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Hudson, H.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Miranai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

(t) **Hudson, H.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*West Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Medal. *S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hudson, N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hudson, P.** (*Maj. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (23 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor 14 Dec. 01 to 30 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Hudson, R. A.** (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hudson, T. R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Hudson, W. G. W.** (*2nd Lt. City of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Hudson-Kinahan, D. D.** (*Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hudson-Kinahan, G. F.** (*Capt. Durh. I.I.*)—*East Africa (Somalia d) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp

**Huffam, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Huffam, W. T. C.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Huggins, C. G. D.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Huggins, H. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Huggins, P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Hills. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97.

**Huggins, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Hugh-Jones, E. B.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Hughes, B.** (*Capt. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes, C. F.** (*M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition against Foodhlee Arabs, 1865-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Col.

**Hughes, C. G. E.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Member of Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

(r) **Hughes, C. J.** (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02.

**Hughes, E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign.—Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 1879. Medal with clasp; CMG.; and promoted to Commissary.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Newcastle Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Senior Commissariat Officer, 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; pro. Asst. Com.-Gen., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Comm't Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; promd. Dep. Com.-Gen.

**Hughes, E.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. I.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hughes, E. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 7 Aug. 03. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hughes, E. W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes, F. St. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A.M.S. and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. to 25 Apr. 00, and A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. from 26 Apr. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Hughes, G. W. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 4 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Hughes, H. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hughes, H. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1846.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Hughes, J. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks.

**Hughes, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Hughes, J. H. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, J. S. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes, M. J. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Attd. Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Hughes, R. (Maj. Berks. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, R. A. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes, R. G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Hughes, W. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Hughes, W. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hughes Hallett, H. H. (Maj. N. Staff R.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes-Hallett, J. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Kooram Field Force, Reconnaissance in force and assault and capture of Peiwar Kotal; passage of Chappri defile. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf, seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. In command of 2nd Bn. Sea. Highrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. DSO. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Temporarily commd. Inf. Brig.). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Hugo, E. V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Chakdara. Buner. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 98.—2 clasps.

**Hugo, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Hulbert, C. K. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hulbert, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.



**Hulbert, T. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huleatt, H. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Hulke, L. I. B. (Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. —Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Hull, C. P. A. (Brev. Col. Middx. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. (23 Nov. 99 to 28 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 10 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords).

**Hull, C. R. I. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun., 00) including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hulse, H. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hulse, H. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hulseberg, H. (Maj. ind. Army).—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Teita District, British E. Africa Protectorate, 1898.*—Actions of Kileri and Kinyanguti. Mekran, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.* Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hulton, F. C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hulton, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hulton, J. M. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Humby, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hume, A. H. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hume, C. W. (Gent. at Arms) (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow actions of Nawabgunge and Birwah, and final campaign in Bundelcund. Medal with clasp; pro. Capt. unattd.

**Hume, H. B. T. (Maj. Notts. and Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hume, H. N. (Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hume, J. E. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Hume, J. J. F. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, operations against Manyanyoba and other hostile chiefs, and at the storming of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.—With the Hd.-Qrs. of 94 Ft. in the action at Madder Spruit (three times dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Mar. 1881.

**Hume, S. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal from Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hume, W. V. (Maj. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo district. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

**Hume-Gore, G. R. V. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hume-Spry, G. F. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hume-Spry, L. (Maj. W. York R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). On Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfort (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Again wounded (severely, 19 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Humfrey, F. G. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Humfrey, F. T. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1863-4.*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair at Synd Boot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Humfrey, L. E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribas in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02.

**(r) Humphery, H. M. (Maj. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Signalling Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 31 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Humphrey, F. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Humphrey, H. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Humphrey, J. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Humphrey, R. J. P. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphreys, A. S. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Humphreys, C. H. (2nd Lt. E. Ang. Fd. Co. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Humphreys, D. W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Slightly wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**Humphreys, E. T. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Adj't. M.I. Bn. 12 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Humphreys, G. (Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Twice slightly wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB*.

**Humphreys, G. N. (Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Humphreys, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Humphreys-Davies, G. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War 1901-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**(t) Humphries, J. C. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Humphris, T. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Humphry, L. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, '00. Operations in Orange River Colony, '00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphry, L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Humphrys, C. V. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Afterwards Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphrys, F. H. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Humphrys, M. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Marico Sub-Dist., Zeerust from 2 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Humphrys, N. W. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hungerford, T. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay, R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in vicinity. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Hunt, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyangtse. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hunt, C. O. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in July 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02, and operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Hunt, Rev. Canon D. J. S. (Chapl. 2nd Class, Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hunt, F. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to July, 01. (Wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Hunt, F. E. J. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hunt, F. W. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (1 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 20 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. C.M.G.

**(t) Hunt, G. H. (Capt. Lond. Casualty Clearing Sta.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunt, G. M. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Apr. to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01, Aug. and Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, G. P. S. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Wildfontein. 29 Oct. to 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. and Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to July 01, Nov. to May 02, Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunt, H. C. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunt, H. C. (2nd Lt. Middl'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hunt, H. R. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunt, J. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Ghinnis.

**Hunt, J. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Hunt, J. P. (temp. Lt. Res. En. S. Staff R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**(t) Hunt, J. W. B. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Hunt, P. A. (2nd Lt. Cambs. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Hunt, P. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Australian Contgt. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hunt, R. A. C. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.)—**

*China War, 1860-3.*—Storm and capture of the camp at Wang-Kaza, and town of Tseerpoo. Action at Nazam, storming of Kahding and Tsiungpoo, and storming and re-capture of Kahding. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.



- Hunt, R. S. (Maj. 1 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hunt, R. V. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operation in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.
- Hunt, R. V. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hunt, S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China 1900.*—Medal.
- Hunt, V. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Commdt. Prisoners of War, Broad Bottom Camp, St. Helena, 14 Jan. to 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hunt, W. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.
- Hunter, Sir A. (Gen.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Action at Giniss (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. DSO; 3rd class Medjidie. Action of Arguin; action of Toski (wounded). In command of a Brigade of Egyptian Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Medal; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In command of columns; action at Abu Hamed, occupation of Berber and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2nd Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded Egyptian Infantry Division; also Cavalry Reconnaissances of 30 Mar. and 4 Apr. Battle of Atbara. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. KCB. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Chief of Staff, S. Africa; afterwards Chief of Staff, Natal. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. In command of 10th Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. In command of operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (29 July) and Witpoort. Commanded in Orange River Colony, 9 Nov. 00 to 24 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, and Lord Roberts, 25 Sept. 00) and Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.
- Hunter, A. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Hunter, A. S. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1867.*—Medal.
- Hunter, C. (Col. ret. K. Art.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi, including battles of Budleekesera (wounded, and horse shot) and Nujfughur, and assault on the 14th Sept. 57, at the taking of Malagurh fort, near Allyghur, and in action at Agra, relief of Lucknow and subsequent operations at Cawnpore, relief of Futtighur, siege and capture of Lucknow, and pursuit of the rebels in Oude. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Jun. and 28 July 58. Medal with 3 clasps.
- Hunter, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Zhoi Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- Hunter, C. F. (Maj. 4 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.
- Hunter, C. G. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Eng. (24 Feb. to Apr. 98). Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Hunter, C. N. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hunter, Sir C. R., Bt. (Capt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Insp. of Musk., Impl. Yeo. (graded as a Dist. Insp. of Musk. from 27 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Hunter, D. H. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Hunter, F. C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Hunter, F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Hunter, G. D. (Col.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force. Soudan, 1888-9.—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hunter, G. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Soudan, 1868.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Hunter, H. N. A. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served at Base. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, Joseph (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Khyber Line Force. Medal with clasp.

**Hunter, J. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hunter, J. G. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-79.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Hunter, K. S. (2nd Lt. 6 D.G.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunter, N. D. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hunter, Woodburn (M.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. 2nd action at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. 85. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Hunter, W. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Railway Staff Offr., Naauwpoort from 13 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Hunter, W. J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Hunter-Blair, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-1.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tamai 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commtd., Pietpotgietersrust, 14 Oct. to 27 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hunter-Blair, W. C. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May, 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Hunter-Weston, Sir A. G. (Maj.-Gen.)**—*Miranzaai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Slightly wounded. Action at Wat. O.C. Sappers and Miners (2 Cos.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. and 2 July 95. Brev. of Maj.

*Expedition to Downala, 1896.*—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs. Staff as Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 7 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Acted as Commander R. Eng., Cav. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb. 00). Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 20 Nov. 14, 6 July and 20 Sept. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field. KCB.

**Huntingford, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Huntington, A. W. (Maj. D. of Lan. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impf. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Huntley, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Perak Expedition, 1874-5.*—Attack and capture of Kapayan stockades, commanded successful attack on the village near Blanja. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served in Transport Department, and present at the battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Huntriss, C. J. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Huntsman, H. de C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hurford, A. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Mar.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hurly, M. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Eastern Column. As Staff Officer.

**Hurst, A. R. (temp. Maj. R. Art.) (Hon. Maj. late Mla.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Hurt, F. C. A. (Maj. D. of Lan. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidim. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony June 01 to Sept. 01, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Husband, J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Husband, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Husey, R. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Huskie, A. E. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Huskinson, P. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Huskinson, W. (Col.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Huskinson, W. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2-5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Hussey, A. H. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Hussey, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Hussey-Macpherson, L. F. (Capt. Cam'n Hghrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hussey-Walsh, W. H. (Maj. ret.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1890-1.*—Wuntho Expedition. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Huston, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Hutchence, A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Hutchens, H. J. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr., July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Hutcheson, A. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutcheson, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hutcheson, S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hutchings, W. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Comm'y. of Ord. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchins, H. L. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Transport Offr., 2nd Div. (8 to 27 Oct. 97). Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchins, S. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hutchinson, A. G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, C. (Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, C. A. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec., 97. Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—G.S.O. (2nd Grade). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, C. R. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hutchinson, C. R. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, F. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hutchinson, F. P. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Lushai, 1890-91.*—Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Hutchinson, F. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, G. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hutchinson, G. S. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Hutchinson, H. D. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.

**Hutchinson, H. M. (Maj. Com. Rang.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 24 Feb. 00) (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jun. to July 01 (severely wounded 14 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, J. L. (Hon. Lt. Col.-Mr. A.S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Hutchinson, J. S. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchinson, J. W. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**(t) Hutchinson, T. H. (Lt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, T. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, W. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Hutchinson, W. E. (2nd Lt. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchinson, W. G. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Hutchinson, W. H. H. (Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutchinson, A. R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Hutchison, C. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchison, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Hutchison, H. McL. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Duffa Expedition, 1874-75.*

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Mari expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Hutchison, H. O. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Hutchison, J. L. McK. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutchison, J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Hutchison, R. (Maj. 4 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 30 Oct. 01 to 3 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Hutchison, R. L. (Lt.-Col. Welsh Div, Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutchison, R. S. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Hutchison, W. M. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(r) Huth, A. H. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Huth, G. E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huth, H. E. S. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Huth, P. C. (Brev. Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, July 01 to Jan. 02, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Hutley, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hutson, H. P. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Huttenbach, N. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Hutton, A. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hutton, B. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal and the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hutton, Sir E. T. H. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—As extra A-D-C; action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign, 1881.—Commanded a Squadron of Mounted Infantry Corps, from 10 Jan. to 21 July.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (horse killed). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Mounted Infantry in Egypt from 13 June to 5 Nov. 84. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 3 to 23 Mar. 00, afterwards on Staff [as Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig. 24 Mar. 00 to 3 Jan. 01] and subsequently in cmd. of a mixed Force. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *KCMG.*

**Hutton, H. F. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Borborassie, Amoaf, Bequah, and Ordahsu, and taking of Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Hutton, J. H., (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hutton, T. (Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hutton, T. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) Hutton-Riddell, G. (Capt. 16 Lvs. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Huxford, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hyatt, W. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Hybart, F. R. (Lt. Glam. Fortress Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hyde, C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyde, D. O. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hyde, E. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Hyde, E. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hyde, W. N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Hyett, H. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyland, F. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Hylton-Jolliffe, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hynds, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commys. ret. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Hyndson, J. G. W. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Hynes, G. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Hyslop, F. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombarda Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Commdt., Waterval Boven 24 Oct. 00 to 12 Jan. 01 and Waterval Onder from 13 Jan. 01. Commdt., Swartz Kop from 14 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyslop, H. H. G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Hyslop, R. G. B. M. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, including defence of Fort Itala (Sept. 01.) Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hyslop, R. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Lond. Gaz., 22 June 72. Thanks of Govt. of India. Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Hyson, G. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**(t) Hythe, Hon. T. A. Visct (Lt.-Col. W. Kent Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

## I.

**Ibbittson, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Ibbittson, H. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ideson, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ievers, O. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.

**Iggulden, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles at Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Iggulden, H. A. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—On Staff. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Iles, F. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Iles, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Iles, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Column. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**(t) Iles, W. R. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Borga. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Illington, E. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Illius, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal and clasp.

**Imbert-Terry, C. H. M. (Maj. Devon R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Imlach, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Impey, E. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**im Thurn, B. B. von B. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Ince, C. W. G. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Inchbald, P. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Incedon-Webber, A. B. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Nov. 01 to May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Incedon-Webber, W. B. (temp. Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Inder, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ing, G. H. A. (Maj. 2 D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Inge, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Charasiah, and operations round Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingham, C. St. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Ingham, J. P. M. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.



**Ingham, R. J. Fitz G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Tibet.*—1903-4.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Ingilby, J. U. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Gord. Hghrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ingilby, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ingle, E. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ingle, J. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Empld. with Field Intell. Dept.

**Ingle, W. D. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brit. Div., battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Medjidie.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Inglefield, F. S. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff, and as a Commdt. from 19 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00 (2 horses shot).

In commd. 2 Bn. E. York R. during operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Inglefield, L. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 26 June, Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Wittebergen 1 to 29 July.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ingles, J. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Inglis, A. G. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Jan. to Jun. 00.

Operations in Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Inglis, C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Inglis, H. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp and bronze star.

**Inglis, J. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Inglis, J. N. (Capt. R. Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Inglis, L. H. R. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Inglis, R. A. H. (Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Inglis, W. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt-Col. Serv. Bn. R. W. Murr. R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Ingoldby, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ingouville-Williams, E. C. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Spec. Serv. Offr. for boats (Staff Capt.). Medal with clasp: bronze star.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as Spec. Serv. Offr. with Egyptian Army. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—D-A-A-G to Kordofan Field Force. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Ingpen, P. L. (Maj. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Ingram, G. H. (Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ingram, J. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt

**Ingram, J. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Ingram, J. O'D. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ingram, L. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ingram, M. H. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ingram, M. J. T. (Hon. Col., Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1861-3-5.*—Medal. Operations in Japan, 1864.

**(t) Ingram, P. C. P. (Capt. Welsh Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ingram, T. L. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 6 Sept. 15. Military Cross.

**Ingram, W. W. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Inkson, E. T. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Inman, H. M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Innes, A. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Innes, A. C. W. (Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Innes, C. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr., Corps of Mil. Police)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Innes, C. A. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including bombardments of 18 June and 8 Sept., expdn. to Kerch. Medal with clasp and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege, assault, and capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Innes, E. A. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Innes, F. A. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Innes, G. V. d'A. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Innes, H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Innes, J. A. (Maj. Suss. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches (*Str. R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Innes, S. A. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Innes-Ker, Lord A. R. (Capt. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Innes-Lillingston, F. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Chief Trans. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 29 Apr. 08, and Brig. Trans. Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp.

**Inniss, B. J. (Col.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp. Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Insall, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Insall, G. S. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.C., S.R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Dec. 15. *VC.*

**Inskip, E. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Iredell, F. S.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1860-1.*—Against the Wagheers in Kattywar.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, affair at the Kojak Pass, in command of Chaman Garrison, commanded a Field Force in the Argandab Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 31. Medal.

**Iredell, S. M. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Lt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ireland, G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ireland, R. M.** (*Col., Chf. Paym. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

(t) **Iremonger, E. L.** (*temp. Lt. Sco. Horse Troop*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Sco. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Irons, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irons, A. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Irons, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ironside, W. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. and Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Ironside, W. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Irvine, A. A.** (*Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to the G.O.C. (24 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95.

**Irvine, A. E. S.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Irvine, C. A. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishau District. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, D. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Irvine, F. S.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 01, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Irvine, G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, G. B. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 6 Mar. 01 and Asst. Press Censor to 17 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irvine, R. A.** (*Hon. Maj. Unatt. List, late Mila.*)—  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1897.*—Operations against the Binduris.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1899-1900.*—Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03. Expedition to the Dagomba Country.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.



**Irvine, T. T. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Irvine, T. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Irving, A. J. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Irving, J. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Irwin, A. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Irwin, A. W. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Sea Transport medal with clasp.

**Irwin, C. D. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Irwin, H. (2nd Lt. Northd Hrs. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Irwin, H. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Irwin, H. E. A. L. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Irwin, J. M. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irwin, N. M. S. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Irwin, T. S. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Irwin, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gamaizah; action of Teski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 6 Sept. 89. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Medjidie.

**Isaac, A. G. F. (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Isaac, T. W. T. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01. and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Isacke, C. V. (Maj. A. Pay Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Isacke, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mohmand country (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. to troops at Hammonia 22 June to 28 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 16 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Isacke, R. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Isherwood, J. (Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

(t) **Islington, J. P., Rt. Hon. Lord (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.) and Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps; DSO.

**Ismay, H. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaland), 1914-5.*

**Ivens, H. T. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations against the Mohmands. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Ives, E. F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Ives, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht Expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.

(t) **Ives, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ives J. F.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ivess, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ivey, T.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ivey, T.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ivey, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ivrea, G. H.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Maj. War. R.H.A.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Izod, P.** (*temp. Maj. A. S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

## J.

(t) **Jack, A. Or** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.

**Jack, E. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—C. R. E. in St. Helena. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jack, H. R. H.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibekban. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardsberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Jack, J. L.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

(t) **Jack, M. M.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. High's.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, A. H. K.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, A. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Jackson, A. T.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal.

(t) **Jackson, B.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurran Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Jackson, C. B. A.** (*Capt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, C. H. I.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Jackson, C. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Jackson, D. F.** (*Lt. Lanark Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, D. R. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with 3 Bn. N. Lan. R. and with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, E. A. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jackson, E. A. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May and Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00, and Nov. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, E. C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Jackson, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Asst. Provost-Marshal from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Jackson, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Jackson, F. G. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**t) Jackson, Hon. F. S. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late**

*Mila.) (temp. Lt.-Col. W. York. R.)—*

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station and Railway Staff Offr. from 19 Mar. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Jackson, F. W. (2nd Lt. W. Lanc. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, F. W. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, F. W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Art Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Garrison Supply Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, G. C. (Col. ret. Ben. Cav.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Affairs of Eagle's Nest and Conical Hill and forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Despatches G.G.O. 753 of 1868. Medal.

**Jackson, G. D'A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**(t) Jackson, G. E. (Lt. Fife and Forfar Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jackson, G. H. N. (Maj. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Impl. Lt. Inf. in 1900. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jun. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations of Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Jackson, G. J. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jackson, G. L. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Jackson, G. S. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, G. T. T. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, H. C. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, H. K. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Jackson, H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-A-G from 1 Nov. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (15 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Jackson, H. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of El Tebad and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile River Column. Clasp.  
*Operations round Suakin, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1889-91.*—Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th Class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th Class Osmanieh. Clasp to bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Occupation of Berber, and Flying Column to Atbara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Commanded 2nd Inf. Brig. in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Jackson, H. W. (Capt. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, H. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1895-6.*

**Jackson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Medal; Egyptian Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah, Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, J. L. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Jackson, J. L. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, J. V. R. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jackson, L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jackson, L. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—2nd Bazar Expedition. Medal.

**Jackson, L. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Jackson, L. C. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Jackson, L. D. (Col.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Field Force, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, M. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, M. B. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force, 1885-6. Action of Gamaizah. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also performed duties of Commdt., Tarkastad, 24 to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jackson, R. Postance (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Brig. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. (23 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, R. R. B. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Jackson, Sir R. W., Knt. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimoean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawnpore, Alumbagh, assault and capture of Lucknow and Calpee, operations. Oude. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Essaman, relief of Abakrampa, battles of Amoafut and Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal with clasp; CB.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations against Sekukuni, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; knighted.

**Jackson, R. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jackson, R. W. M. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Chief Ord. Offr., Bloemfontein. Appd. to act in a superior Deptl. rank. Temporarily performed duties of Chief Ord. Offr., Lines of Commn. from 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Chief Ord. Offr., Base Depôts, Cape Colony Dist., and as Chief Ord. Offr., Cape Colony Dist.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.* Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Jackson, S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. Bedf. R.)**—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Operations in the Khyber Pass. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr. 28 Nov. 99 to 30 Dec. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, S. C. F. (Col. Hamps. R.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. Upper Burma Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Operations of the Zhob Field Force*.—As A-D-C to the G. O. C.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Jackson, S. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*Chin Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Wuntho Expedition. Clasp.

**Jackson, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Jackson, T. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Jackson, T. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Jackson, Sir T. D., Bt. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Jackson, T. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jackson, T. R. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Jackson, T. S. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Jackson, Warwick (Surg.-Maj., ret. Ben. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsai Waziri Expedition*, 1881.

**Jackson, W. H. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1858.—Expedition to the Eusofzai frontier. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Assault and capture of Ali Masjid. Medal with clasp.

**Jackson-Jellie, R. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Present during advance to cover retreat from Malwand. Siege of Kandahar. Sortie of Dehkhioja. Battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, A. Le G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*Operations in Mekran*, 1898.—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Jacob, A. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jacob, C. W. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). CE.

**Jacob, H. B. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Campaign in Central India and Bundelcund.

**Jacob, Sir S. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Operations of the Aden Field Force*, 1866.

**Jacob, V. V. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jacob, W. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Siege and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.  
*S. Afghan War*, 1859-1.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Jacob, W. H. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—O.C. R. Art. for some time in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jacobs, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 19 0.—Served in ranks, S. African Lt. Horse, Scottish Horse, and Natal Police. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Jacoby, H. (temp. Capt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Jacomb, T. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret pay)**—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232 RL Wt.

**Jacques, A. (2nd Lt. 1 D.G.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jaffray, Rev. W. S. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River 5 and 6 May, and d Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 27 Aug. and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Jagoe, H. (Lt.-Col. Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Jakes, W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Suss. Yeo.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**James, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**James, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**James, A. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**James, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**James, A. H. C. (Maj. S. Staff, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Staff, R. from 14 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Attd. A. S. Corps 25 Jan. to 16 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**James, Hon. C. (temp. Maj. Serr. En. F. Surr. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalfa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**James, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**James, C. E. H. (2nd Lt. Welch R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) James, C. H. (Lt.-Col. N. Staff, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, C. H. L. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**James, C. P. (Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) James, E. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) James, E. C. A. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**James, E. H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**James, E. L. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employ. as Railway Staff Offr., Naauwpoort and Staff Offr. to Command., Colesberg and Naauwpoort Dist. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**James, F. P. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurran Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurran Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**James, G. (temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*

**(t) James, H. (Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 3rd Victorian Cont.

**James, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Div. Transport Offr. (Jan. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**James, H. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 15 & C.

**James, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Bars Valley, 8 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. P.M.O. No. 16 General Hospital, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



- James, H. D. McG. (Lt. Fork. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- James, H. E. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attd. to Chinese Army.
- James, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.
- James, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- James, J. F. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- (r) James, L. (Maj. King Edward's Horse)**—  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.
- James, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Hurnai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.
- James, M. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr., Reserve Brig. (5 Oct. to 27 Dec. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.
- James, M. R. de B. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Supply Offr., 1st Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.
- James, R. D. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In ranks. Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- James, R. E. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (r) James, S. H. H. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- James, S. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China 1900.* Medal.
- James, W. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.
- James, William Hill (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho and storming of Tangku. Medal with clasp.  
Operations against the Taiping rebels, China, 1862, capture of Kadin, Tsinpoo, Tsoilin, and stockades of Nanshiang and Najow.
- James, W. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- James, W. R. W. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- James, W. T. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- James, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.
- Jameson, A. (2nd Lt. E. York R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jameson, A. D. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Princess of Wales." Queen's medal with clasp.
- Jameson, A. McC. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jameson, C. F. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (r) Jameson, E. J. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jameson, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02.

**Jameson, J. B. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Miranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Jameson, J. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jameson, S. B. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Athara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. to 12 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—The Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Jameson, W. K. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg Jan. and Feb. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Jamieson, A. G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Jamieson, A. H. M. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01.

**Jamieson, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Jamieson, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jamieson, G. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp.

**Jane, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Janion, H. G. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Jardine, C. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15 DSO.

**Jardine, C. H. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Jardine, E. B. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jardine, J. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 5 Lvs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Jarrett, A. F. V. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

(t) **Jarrett, C. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Imperial Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jarrett, H. C. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Jarrett, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Outbreak at Mooltan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns, 1860 and 1863.*—Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1860.—Forcing the Berara Pass.  
 2nd Eusofzai Expedition.—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jarrett-Kerr, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Jarvis, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1890.*—Served with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.; Comm'd. Impl. Yeo. Bn., Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG.*

(r) **Jarvis, C. F. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein; actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

(r) **Jarvis, C. S. (Capt. Derset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Jarvis, E. H. (Maj. R. Invis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Jarvis, F. W. (Lt.-Col., Suff. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jarvis, S. (Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Jarvis, W. B. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jayne, A. A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Jebb, A. C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jebb, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bcdf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On police duty under Mil. Govt., Pretoria, 15 Jun. to 4 Sept. 00. Afterwards empl. as Signalling Offr., from 11 Sept. 00. Empl. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14, 11 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jebb, H. C. F. (Capt. R. Lanc. I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Jebb, J. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 30 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Jebson, G. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Jecks, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vois

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jeffcoat, A. C. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 1 Feb. 01, and empl. with Damant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Jeffcoat, J. H. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served with the Kuram Field Force, and at capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal and clasp.

(t) **Jeffcock, W. P. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jeffard, W. W. (Capt. Midd'l R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Jefferies, H. St. J. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jefferson, J. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Jeffery, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 19 2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jeffery, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Jeffreys, F. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*China, 1900.*—Field Engr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Jeffreys, G. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1888.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



**Jeffreys, H. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In comd. of a Brig. Div. R. H. Art. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

In comd. of a Column from 12 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Jeffreys, J. W. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Enpld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 99 to May 91 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Aug. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jeffreys, P. D. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Brig.-Maj. Capture of Kemmendine, Prince's Camp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1890.*—As A-A-G to the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91. Brev. of Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country (slightly wounded—horse wounded). Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Jeffreys, R. G. B. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jekyll, Sir H. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Medal.

**Jelbart, W. A. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Jelf, R. G. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Jelf, W. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Jellicoe, Rev. F. J. P. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jellicoe, R. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jellicoe, R. V. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jemmett Browne, E. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Operations at Nusseerabad in May 57; siege and capture of Lucknow; operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.

**Jencken, F. J. (Surv. Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**(t) Jenkin, R. S. (Lt. Welsh Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Jenkins, A. E. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. 1 Bn. Rif. Brig., July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Jenkins, C. E. (Maj. Shropps. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Jenkins, D. M. (Capt. T. rr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr., Stellenbosch Camp. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operation in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkins, E. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Mutiny at Nusseerabad (wounded, and horse shot), first attack and capture of Awah, siege and capture of Kotah, battles of Kotaria and Kooshana, and operations in Katti-awar. Medal with clasp.

**Jenkins, E. T. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jenkins, E. V. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 1 Dec. 01 to 24 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa, 1905.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Jenkins F. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Jenkins Fred. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Jenkins, F. E. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, G. H. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jenkins, M. I. G. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, N. F. (Capt. Bord. R.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mila.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jenkins, R. C. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jenkins, S. R. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jenkins, W. R. H. (Capt. 7 D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkinson, H. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Jenks, A. R. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Jenkyn, O. R. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Jenner, A. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Commanded Mtd. Infantry, N. Mashonaland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comd. Mtd. Inf. Corps (graded A-A-G) from 28 Dec. 00]. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jennings, F. M. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtneck (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jennings, J. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*

**Jennings, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendi. Battle of Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99. DSO. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Jennings, R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, from Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jennings, R. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Maris.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Jennings, Sir R. M. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Affair with  
 Momunds near Shubkuddar. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with  
 clasp, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class  
 Osmanieh.

**Jennings, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
 Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in the Mamund  
 country. Utman Khel column. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Jennings Bramly, A. W. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Jepson, A. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jepson, C. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Lanc. R. ret.  
 pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Jepson, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**(r) Jepson, S. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jerman, R. H. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jermyn, T. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
**Tirah, 1897-8.**—Section Commdt., Lines of Commn.  
 (3 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions at  
 Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Jerome, H. J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and  
 Takht-i-Pul. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove  
 and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 CMG.

**Jerram, C. F. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15

**(r) Jerrard, A. G. A. (Capt., ret.) (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River, Mar. 00.—Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

**Jerrard, F. B. J. (Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In the Transport Service. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Jervis, E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming and capture  
 of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram  
 Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotai;  
 attack on camp at Ali Khel. Mentioned in  
 Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Jervis, E. C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded).  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to  
 May 00, including actions at Vet River and  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).  
 Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and  
 Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony  
 south of Orange River, including actions at Coles-  
 berg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 May 01 to 31  
 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange  
 River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Jervis, E de R. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Officer from 25  
 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31  
 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jervis, H. P. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Jervis, H. S. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as Acting  
 Qr.-Mr., Orange River from 6 Dec. 99. Advance on  
 Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Jervis, Hon. St. L. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col.  
 late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D C. to  
 Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to 15 Dec. 99, 9 July to 17  
 Nov. 00, Brig.-Maj. 18 Nov. 00 to 7 Nov. 01, D-A-A-G.  
 from 8 Nov. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including  
 action at Colenso (severely wounded). Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. DSO.

**Jervis, S. J. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
 wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paar-  
 deberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and  
 Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.



- Jervis, W. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Defence of Cawnpore, storming and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Jervis-White-Jervis, Sir J. H., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zard River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervois, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jervois, H. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Peiwar Kotal, assault of Jawa and operations in the Khoormana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Jervois, J. A. (Capt. Yorks. L. I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jervois, W. J. (Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jerwood, E. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Jesse, J. L. (Maj. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1903-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Jessel, R. P. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jeudwine, H. S. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Afterwards District Commdt., 27 Jan. 00 to 14 Mar. 01 and from 24 Apr. 01, and in command of a Mobile Column. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- Jeudwine, R. W. R. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Afterwards employed as Press Censor, from 17 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jeudwine, W. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jevons, J. N. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jewett, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jewitt, A. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) **Jickling, C. M. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jillings, D. S. (2nd Lt. W. York R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.
- (r) **Jobson, M. B. (Maj. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.).—**  
*Operations in Malabeleland, 1893.*—Medal.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dist. Commdt. from 26 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jodhpur, H. H. Maharaj Sir Pratap Singh, Bahadur Regent of (Hon. Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force, as extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As extra A.D.C. to G.O.C. (wounded). Services ackd. by H. M. Govt. G. G. O. 671 of 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Granted hon. rank of Col.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01, KCB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Jodhpur, H. H. Maharajadhiraja Sumer Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- John, S. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Johncock, A. W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Johnson, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Johnson, Arthur B. (Maj. Lin. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, A. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, A. M. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, A. V. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Johnson, B. C. J. (2nd Lt. War. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Johnson, B. S. (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Johnson, C. A. K. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Johnson, C. E. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Operations in Nyassaland, Central Africa, 1892-3.*—Brev. of Maj. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, C. G. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*—Eastern Sonai Column. Services acknowledged by Govt. G.G.O. 977 of 82. Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, C. R. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 60-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with 2 words).

**Johnson, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso: operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, D. G. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served at St. Helena. Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 15. *DSO*.

(t) **Johnson, E. D. B. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Johnson, E. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01.

**Johnson, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Action of Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Also with Utman Khel Column of the Malakand Field Force, and with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Supt. Eng. Field Park, and as C. R. E. from 10 Sept. 03. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, E. R. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Johnson, F. E. (Col.)**—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**Johnson, F. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, F. F. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G, 3 Nov. 99 to 5 Aug. 00 (including service as Asst. Dir. of Supplies)). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CK*.

**Johnson, F. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. **VC.**

**Johnson, F. S. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, F. W. E.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, G.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Johnson, G.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Johnson, G. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H.** (*Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

**(t) Johnson, H.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, H. A.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps.*)—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Johnson, Sir H. A. W.**, *Bt. (Col. ret. pay)*—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and operations in the Bazar, Lughman, and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. C.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Johnson, H. H.** (*temp. Capt. 6 Bn. R. Suss. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, W. Province Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Johnson, H. J.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, H. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, J. A. C.** (*temp. Maj. L'pool R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Served in ranks Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, J. E. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Malakand; Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, J. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, J. T.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, L. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*West Africa, 1898.*—Expeditions to Lapai and Anam. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Johnson, M. E. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Johnson, P. N.** (*2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Johnson, P. T.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Johnson, R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Johnson, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Johnson, R. B. (late Capt. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Served as Adj. 6 Dns. 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Johnson, R. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commnd. Brigade of Arty., C. Town, Jan. to Apr. 00. Senior Trans. Offr., IX. Division, Apr. to Jun. 00. Commd. R.G.A., Pretoria Dist., Jun. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG.*

**Johnson, R. G. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnson, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Johnson, R. I. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(t) Johnson, R. T. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Johnson, S. G. (Capt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Johnson, T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, T. P. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Comm. Offr., 1st Brig. (from 17 Jun. 95). Storming of the Malkaud Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Acting Director of Road Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Johnson, T. W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Conn. Rng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

**Johnson, V. G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Johnson, V. N. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Johnson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Johnson, W. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Johnson, W. F. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

**(r) Johnson, W. G. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnson, W. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Mentioned in Despatches. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Johnson, W. S. F. (Lt. Leic. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Johnston, A. C. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Johnston, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Despatches, G.G.O. 1015 of 1892. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Johnston, C. E.** (*Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Maj. Gen. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt. Richmond Rd. 12 Mar. to 7 Apr. 01. Afterwards empld. with Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnston, C. J. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Johnston, D. M.** (*Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Johnston, F. C.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Johnston, F. E.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—CB.

(t) **Johnston, F. G. D.** (*Maj. North'n Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Johnston, G. N.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Johnston H. B. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, H. H.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—In charge of No. 1 British Field Hospital, Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(r) **Johnston, H. J.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Staff Offr. to O.O. Western District from 2 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Johnston, H. M.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Johnston, James** (*Hon. Col., Hon. Dep.-Com.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*China War, 1862.*—Expedition against Taeping rebels. Medal. *Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Johnston, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Johnston, J. T.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Johnston, L.** (*Maj. North'd Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, P. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition, assault on and capture of Zawa. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Johnston, R.** (*Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Johnston, R. G. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnston, R. H.** (*Maj. Linc. R.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Johnston, S. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Adj't., Impl. Yeo. Bn. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Johnston, T. K. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnston, W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissances near Ramleh. Medal; bronze star.

**Johnston, W. T. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, A. A. J. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, B. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks to Jun. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May, Jun. and Oct. to 30 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Apr. to May 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Johnstone, B. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, C. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Culesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, D. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Johnstone, F. B. (Col. hp.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (to 18 Jun. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Essin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO.

**Johnstone, G. L. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Slightly wounded. Afterwards employed with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Johnstone, H. (Lt. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Johnstone, H. A. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.

**Johnstone, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1855-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soulan*, 1838.—Suakin. Action at Gamaiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, J. R. (Maj Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Oct. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Johnstone, J. W. H. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Attack on Thanna Bhawan (wounded), actions of Gungaree, Puttialce, Mynpoorie and Bungan (wounded). Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1872.—Dawar Valley Expedition.

**Johnstone, L. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Johnstone, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col., York L.I.).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—On special service.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Commndt., Boshof, 6 to 24 Sept. 00. In commd. 4 Bn. Sco. Rif. (from 28 Aug. 00 to 13 May 01). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Johnstone, P. J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal, King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Johnstone, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Johnstone, R. Fitz R. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1883-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—District Commndt. from 20 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Johnstone, S. H. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Chanda, Umteipore and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations in Oude, and affairs of Meangunge, fort of Simree, Beerah, and Buxarghat. Medal with clasp.



- Joicey, E. R. (2nd Lt. 9 Lrs).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.
- Joicey, Hon. H. E. (Maj. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Joicey, Hon. J. A. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.
- Joiner, A. G. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks to July 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coleuso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Railway Staff Offr. 4 Oct. to 19 Nov. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Joll, H. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.
- Jollie, F. (Lt. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.
- Jolliffe, B. G. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Joly de Lotbinière, A. C. de L. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Col.
- Joly de Lotbinière, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, A. A. (Vet'y.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.*—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Jones, A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, A. C. L. H. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, A. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotai, passage of Mungiar Defile; expedition into the Khost Valley, action of Charasiah and pursuit, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Saidabad; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, A. E. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, A. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded).  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.
- Jones, A. M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Wounded. Capture of Delhi. Medal with clasp. VC.
- (r) Jones, A. W. (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, from Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, B. J. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. and July, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Acting Provost-Marshal. 11 Oct. 00 to 10 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, C. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

- (t) **Jones, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, C. R. (Capt. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, C. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, D. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- r) Jones, E. B. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, E. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Jones, E. T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. Fil. Amb.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Jones, E. T. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jones, E. W. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, F. E. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantze. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, F. S. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, F. W. C. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8*.—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of '87. Medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- (t) **Jones, F. W. D. (Lt. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Jones, G. S. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Action of Girishk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. and 3 Dec. 80.
- Jones, Griffith T. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.
- (t) **Jones, H. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Jones, H. B. (Col. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 and 1 Jan. 15. CB.
- (t) **Jones, H. C. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, H. C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, H. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With the Desert Column. Actions at Abu Klea. Medal with clasp. bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1891-2*. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. wounded. Defence of Mastuj (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp. DSO. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Clasp. *China, 1900*.—Medal.
- Jones, H. J. R. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, H. L. (Lt. 13 Hrs.)**—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).
- Jones, H. M. (late Capt. 1 Ft.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Alma (wounded) Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish medal. VC.
- Jones, H. W. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901*.—Operations against the Forces of Bide and Kontagora. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902*.—Operations against town of Abuja. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Kanc-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906*.—Clasp.

- Jones, J. (Lt. Durk. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Jones, J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Jones, J. D. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) Jones, J. F. (Capt. Arg. & Sath'd Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Jones, J. G. C. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Jones, J. H. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4*.—Served in ranks. Medal.
- Jones, J. H. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Jones, J. M. (Lt. Mon. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Jones, K. W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Jones, L. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Jones, L. (Col.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Jones, L. A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Empld. with Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, L. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with Kitchener's Horse and with 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.
- (t) Jones, L. H. (Maj. Ches. Yeo.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Jones, L. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.
- Jones, L. J. (Capt. W.I.R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in the ranks. Queen's medal.
- Jones, L. M. (Maj. L'pool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Served as Adj. 1 Bn. L'pool R. Performed duties of Commdt., Waterval Onder 17 Nov. to 15 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Jones, L. O. W. (Capt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 7 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.
- (t) Jones, L. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig., R.G.A.)**—  
*Uganda, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1900*.—Nandi Expedition. Clasp.
- Jones, Rev. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl., ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) Jones, M. G. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, M. Q. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98; CB. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Commtd. at Komati-poort to 27 Apr. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. R. War. R. (from 16 Dec. 99 to 17 Mar. 00 and 9 Feb. to 4 July 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Jones, O. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Jones, O. G. D. (Capt. W. Rid. Diol. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Jones, R. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Medal with clasp.
- Jones, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Jones, R. C. R. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Supply Offr. from 10 Nov. 01.) Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 2 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 30 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jones, R. G. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—(Severely wounded.

Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

**(t) Jones, R. H. (2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jones, R. O. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Jones, R. P. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.

**(t) Jones, R. T. (2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo.) (Hon. Capt. in Army).**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jones, S. A. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, S. W. (Capt. Ind Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Jones, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 Dns.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00 and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Jones, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Jones, T. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on the Niger, 1898.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Jones, T. A. (2nd Lt. Home Co. Ed. Co. R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Jones, T. E. P. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, T. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Jones, T. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Jones, T. P. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Forc. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, T. V. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jones, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Jones, W. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Jones, W. A. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to May, and Aug. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jones, W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Defence of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Press Censor (graded D-A-A-G) to 9 Jan. 01]. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**† Jones, W. F. R. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Driscoll's Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jones, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Clasp.

**Jones, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, W. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Jones, W. H. D. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Jones, W. L. (Capt. Midd'l R.)—**  
*East Africa Protectorate, 1913.*—In com'd. of the reconnaissance on the East shore of Lake Rudolph. Severely wounded. DSO.

**Jones, W. P. S. (Lt. ret.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.

**Jones, W. T. C. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont and Enslin (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. and 30 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Aug. 15.

**(r) Jones-Bateman, F. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jones-Bateman, L. N. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**(r) Jones-Mitton, G. (Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Jones-Mortimer, L. A. (Maj. Som. L.I.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Jones-Vaughan, H. T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Ummea-  
 apore, and Sultanpore; final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served as Brigade-Major with 1st Division Peshawar Field Force, at capture of Ali Musjid, and in expeditions to the Bazar and Lughman Valleys, also with the Kuram Division in expedition to Zaimusht, and at assault and capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches, Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Jopp, John (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Arabia, 1858.*—Destruction of Fort of Sheikh Othman.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As A-Q-M-G. March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Jopp, K. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June and 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Jopp, S. J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Employed in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laing's Nek,—brought the 58th Ft. out of action—and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.

**Jordan, J. (2nd Lt. 5 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Jordan, L. T. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Divl. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Jordan, P. O. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Jordan, R. P. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Jorgenson, C. R. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Joseph, R. H. (Maj. Lond. Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Joseph, S. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Joslin, E. W. (2nd Lt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Josling, C. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (P.M.O. Rhodesian Field Force). Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Joubert de la Ferté, P. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Jourdain, C. E. A. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99 to 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Jourdain, H. F. N. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraau; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 25 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Joyce, J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With Kuran Field Force and Kabul Field Force—action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul from 11 to 23 Dec., including defence of Deh Mazung Gorge and Asmai Heights. Defence of Sherpur Cantonments and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Joyce, P. C. (Maj. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00). Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jun. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot region. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidieh.

**Joynt, E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Judge, F. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in the ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Judge, F. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on the Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Judge, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Rif. Depot).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Judge, W. G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—***Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.**Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.**S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.***Julian, O. R. A. (Col.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).**Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug 03. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Julius, S. de V. A. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.**Tirah, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97 (slightly wounded). Clasp.***Jupp, W. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Commndt. Smaldeel. Operations in Orange River Colony. May to 29 Nov. 00.**Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Jury, E. C. (Capt. 18 Hrs.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal**May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.***Just, T. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.***Justice, C. Le G. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—***S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghlinovo. Medal with clasp.**Sikhim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.**Expedition to Manipur, 1891.**Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.***Justice, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—***British East Africa 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Director of Transport. Medal with clasp.***Justice, F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—***S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.***Juxon-Jones, J. H. (Lt. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.—Medal.**Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.**Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.***K.****Kane, M. N. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Afghan War, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Field Force, and with the Kabul Field Force at action of Charasiah, pursuit of the enemy to the Asmai Heights, and subsequent occupation of Kabul. Rear-guard actions of Maidan and Argandeh, assault and capture of Takt-i-Shah and Asmai Heights, operations in and around Kabul, and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May, and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. Hazara Expedition, 1891.***Kane, R. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Hazara Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.***Kane, R. R. G. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.***Kanga, J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—***Expedition to Dongola, 1896.—Medal; Egyptian medal. China, 1900.—Medal.***Kanwar Amar Singh (Capt. Ind. Army).—***China, 1900.—Medal.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.***Kaprey, F. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. M. Art.).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. China, 1900.—Medal.***Karslake, F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—***Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—Siege and capture of Kotah, affair at Sanganeer, and defeat of the Gwalior rebels at Kotaria. Medal with clasp.**S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign; served with the Natal Field Force.*

**Karslake, H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 20 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Katinakis, F. B. (Lt. 3 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kaulbach, H. A. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Kavanagh, C. T. McM. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtiek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02 (in commd. of Mobile Column). In commd. 10 Hrs. from 19 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Kavanagh, E. J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) Kavanagh, J. J. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Kavanagh, M. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kavanagh, V. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kay, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Kay, C. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kay, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Kay, T. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kay, Sir W. A. I., Bt. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. *DSO.*

**Kay, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kay-Shuttleworth, Hon. L. U. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Kaye, A. O. (temp. Capt. Leic. Yeo.)—**

Operations in Mashonaland, 1897.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

**Kaye, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Provost Marshal 3rd Brig. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Utman Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Kaye, G. L. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kaye, H. S. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kaye, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kaye, R. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Operations in S. Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Kaye-Parry, E. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kays, H. F. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Asst. Superintendent of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—As Superintendent of Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Barkly East, from 28 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kays, W. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

In commd. of 25th Mtd. Inf. in operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Jan. to 31 May 02. In commt. of 1 Bn K. R. Rif. C. (21 Apr. to 3 Dec. 01) in operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Dec. 01, and in the Transvaal Apr. to July 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller* 3 Feb. and 30 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Kayser, F. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Remts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Keane, Sir J., Bt. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. 4 Sept. to 27 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kearne, M. C. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kearney, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kearney, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kearns, J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**(t) Kearns, R. A. E. H. (Maj. Lond. Divl. Train A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Kearns, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Rdg. Mr., ret. pay) (Col. Lond. Div. Trans. and Supply Cmn. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Empld. under Dir. of Transport (graded Staff Lt.) Natal Mar. to 20 Nov. 00. Empld. under A.-A.-G. for Transport (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Jan 01 to 1 Jan 02]. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and July 02. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kearsey, A. H. C. (Maj. 10 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded, 20 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kearsley, E. R. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Kearsley, R. H. (Maj. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Keary, H. D'U. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Kam Dakka. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1891-3.* 95-6.—Wuntho Expedition. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp; DSO.

Operations in the Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3. Despatches, G.G.O. 739 of 93. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Keates, W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free state Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal (slightly wounded) Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Keatinge, Rev. W. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Keatley, R. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keay, J. T. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keays, R. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Keays, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Keble, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*China War, 1860-2.*—Occupation of Tien Tsin, and operations against the Taeping Rebels, including capture of the cities of Khadin, Tsingpoo and Tsolin, and the stockade of Najon; with the ladder party at capture of the stockade of Nai Tsain; relief of Khadin and Tsingpoo. Medal with clasp.

**Keble, A. E. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Keddie, H. W. G. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Keefer, W. N. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Loosha Expedition, 1871-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, Lughman Valley expedition, Zaimusht expedition, capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Keegan, D. F. (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronzestar.

**Keelan, H. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Keeling, O. H. (2nd Lt. E. Ang. Divl. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Keeling, P. H. (2nd R. Eng. T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Keen, F. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley 9 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Wasiria.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Political Off. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.

**(t) Keen, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Wessex Div. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Keen, W. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Keen, W. J. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp

**Keenan, F. (Lt. Bord. It.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Keene, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

**Keene, C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keene, G. N. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Keene, T. M. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Fredericksstad. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Commdt. at Britstown from 28 Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Keery, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Keeshan, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Fenian Raid into Canada, 1870.*

**Kehoe, J. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kehoe, T. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keighley, V. A. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with  
clasp.

**Kelly, F. P. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui  
Rebels. Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Medal with clasp.

**Keir, J. L.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld.  
with Mid. Inf. and in commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn.  
(from 25 Apr. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17  
Jun. 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. *KCB.*

**Keith, G. T. E.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Keith, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Commanded the Royal  
Artillery. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with  
clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded the R. Art.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; *DSO.*  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Commanded the Artillery.

**Keith, J. F.** (*Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Attached to General  
Hospital, Zoolia. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar, sortie of  
Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Keith, J. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Keith, J. W.**, (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts & Derby R.*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Keith, W. B.** (*Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Kekewich, C. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Kelawala, M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1890-2.*—Tiang-tiang Column. Clasp.

**Kelham, H. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. High.  
L.I. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at  
Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded).  
Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May  
00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29  
Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July) and Witpoort (severely wounded). Commdt.,  
Wepener, and in commd. of a Column.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Kell, V. G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Relief  
of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Kellagher, S. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Keller, R. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and  
Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley,  
25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the  
Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby R.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

(r) **Keller, R. L.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kellett, J. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun.  
00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Promd. Warrant Offr. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

**Kellett, O. S.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia.  
Medal with clasp.

**Kellett, R. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kellie, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Affair of Mahala, and  
battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronrestar.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

**Kellie, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As D-A-A and Q-M-G.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Kellie, G. J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Arhanga Pass. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kellie, H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kellie, J.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Kellner, P. T. R.** (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kelly, C.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Kelly, C. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kelly, E. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Kelly, F. H.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Field Eng. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, as Field Eng. 2nd Div. (10 to 26 Oct. 97), afterwards C. R. E. 2nd Div. (30 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Ahanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoti and action of 24 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Kelly, G. C.** (*Maj. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (severely wounded 23 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj. Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Kelly, H. A.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Kelly, H. E. T.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(t) **Kelly, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelly, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kelly, J. D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kelly, Rev. J. D.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kelly, J. F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kelly, J. G.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition* 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Commanded the force from Gilgit which relieved Chitral. Thankd by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Appointed A.D.C. to the Queen with Brev. of Col. CB. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kelly, J. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's Medal.

**Kelly, J. U.** (*Capt. Wills R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Kelly, M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kelly, O. R. M. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Kelly, P. J. V. (Maj. 3 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Kelly, R. H. V. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 16 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, T. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kelly, T. W. G. (Maj. Sanitary Serv.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

(t) **Kelly, V. F. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Seco Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kelly, V. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). Commdt. Natal Spruit, from 6 July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, W. E. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Parak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Actions of 20 Jan. and 4 Feb. 76. Medal with clasp.

**Kelly, W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, W. H. F. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal.

**Kelly, W. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Krugersdorp from 14 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kelsall, H. A. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kelsall, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Wounded.) Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelsall, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Kelsall, T. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kelsey, T. (2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Jun. 15. Promd 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Kelsey, W. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Matun and relief of Matun Forts. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement at Chalouf, commanded  $\frac{1}{2}$  Battn. Sea. Highrs.; present at seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Kelsey-Fry, W. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Kelso, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Commdt., Lines of Commun. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kemball, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Clasp.

**Kemball, A. H. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Balaour, Mohmand—

D-A-A-G, 3rd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Awhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Kemball, G. V. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95;  
Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition.  
Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against  
the forces of Bida and Kontagora. In commd.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with  
clasp. DSO.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Cam-  
paign. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31  
July 03. Clasp. CB.

**Kemball, J. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 3rd Brig. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Kemble, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at  
Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Kemble, H. H. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kemble, H. M. (Maj R. Art.)**—  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Kemble, P. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
with clasp.

**Kemble, W. E. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, also Disem-  
barking Staff Offr. and Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Kemmis, W. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of  
Commdt., Port Elizabeth 23 to 28 Feb. 01, and  
Naauwpoort, 2 July 00 to 20 May 01. In com-  
mand, 4 Bn. R. Lanc. R., 1 Feb. 00 to 11 July 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Kemp, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.  
Promd. for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kemp, G. C. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Kemp, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kemp, J. D. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, including action  
at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Kemp, J. W. (Capt. 1st Lon. Clg. Hosp.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including operations at Paardeberg.  
Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Kemp, Sir K. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**  
(Maj. Norf. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

(t) **Kemp-Potter, F. H. (Lt. Suss. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Kemple, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. 9 Lrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Kempson, E. C. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July  
01. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01,  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier, Sept. and Oct.  
01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kempson, G. C. D. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kempson, J. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Kempster, F. J. (Col. ret. pay.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Khyber Line Force. His-  
sarak Expedition. Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Commanding Corps  
of Guides. Honourably mentioned.  
*Soudan, 1887-8-9.*—Action of Sarraz. Senior Staff  
Officer to the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
17 June 87. DSO; 3rd class Medjidie. Action of  
Gamaizah. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin;  
Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept.  
89; clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As 2nd in command.  
Honourably mentioned. A.D.C. to Queen. Star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force in commd. of 3rd Brig. Action  
of Dargai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98.  
Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kempthorne, G. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Kempthorne, H. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
Served as Adj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03.  
Medal with clasp.

**Kendall, J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Kendall, T. A. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

(t) **Kendle, R. H. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6  
and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Kendrick, E. H. (Lt. R. Invis. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- (t) **Kennard, A. C. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, A. M.** (*Maj. Sco. Horse*) (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- (r) **Kennard, E. C. H.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, H. G. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, M. N.** (*Capt. 6 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Kennard, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennard, W. A.** (*Capt. 13 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01, to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*
- Kennaway, C. N.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, A.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15.
- Kennedy, A. A.** (*Brev. Col. 3 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. *CMC.*
- (t) **Kennedy, A. A.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal (March to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.
- Kennedy, A. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Kennedy, A. D.** [*Capt. R. A. M. C. (T. F.)*]—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Orderly, Sco. National Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, A. M.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.* Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Kennedy, Lord C.** (*temp. Capt. Agr. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Prince of Wales' Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Kennedy, C.** (*Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Kennedy, C. F.** (*Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 28 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Kennedy, C. H.** (*Col. Comdt. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said, actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Mahameh, both actions at Kassasin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Kennedy, C. S. C.** (*Lt. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Kennedy, D. S.** (*temp. Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.
- Kennedy, E. S. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expedition, as Chief Staff Officer. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff, and as Commdt. Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*See R. H. Buller*) 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.



(t) **Kennedy, F. A.** (2nd Lt. *E. Ang. Divl. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, F. J.** (Hon. Lt. *Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, F. M. E.** (Brev. *Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. W. Som. Yeo.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj't. 16 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 10 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kennedy, G. R. T.** (Capt. *R. Sco. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kennedy, H.** (Col. *Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Staff Offr. to O.C. Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Kennedy, H. B. P. L.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kennedy, H. H.** (Capt. *Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Kennedy, J.** (Lt. *R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Kennedy, J.** (*Mag. Arg. S. Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kennedy, M. A. C.** (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Kennedy, M. R.** (Capt. *ret. pay*)—

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

(r) **Kennedy, M. S. N.** (Capt. *Bord. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Kennedy, T. F.** (Hon. *Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Kennedy, W. H.** (Capt. *ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh affair at Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Kennedy, W. P.** (Lt.-Col. *ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Beluchistan. Medal.

**Kennedy-Crauford-Stuart, C.** (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Kenney, A. H.** (Brev. *Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—As C.R.E. of a Division. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenney, B.** (2nd Lt. *Sea. Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kenney-Herbert, A. H. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kennington, A. J.** (Hon. Lt. *Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kennon, R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenny, C. A.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenny, G. W.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kenny, H. T.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kenny, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lowland Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kenny, L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kenny W. D.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal. May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kenny, W. W.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Served with Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900*.—P.M.O. 10th Inf. Div. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Kenrick, G. E. R.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Brig. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance on the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Zilikats Nek and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kenrick, H. W. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.

**Kenrick, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Kensington, E. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Kensington, H.** (*Lord (Lt.-Col. Welsh Horse)*).  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt. Gen. Inf. Div. 7 May 00 to 30 Sept. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kensit, J.** (*2nd Lt. S.co. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kent, F. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kent, H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Affair at M'Kenzie's farm, battles of Alma, Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

**Kent, H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kent, J.** (*Maj. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kent, T. W. S.** (*Maj. h.p.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force as Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, 1 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kent-Lemon, A. L.** (*Lt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Kentish, L. W.** (*Capt. R.Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kentish, R. J.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Kenyon, E. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Kenyon, H. M. (Maj. E. Lan. Divl. Train)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kenyon-Slaney, W. R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

**Keogh, Sir A. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Lt.-Col. under Art. 362 R., Wt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Keogh, A. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 31 Aug. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Served as Adj., Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Keogh, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Keogh-Cullen, E. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Muns. bus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-2*.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Keough, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.

**Keppel, A. R. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keppel, E. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Pals.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Keppel, T. R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ker, C. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Niger, including Illah Expedition. Present at four engagements, including that of Iseli Nipatima. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99 and 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(r) Ker, D. A. W. (Lt. N. Ir. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ker, R. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ker-Fox, J. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. from 4 July 00. Afterwards Acting Prov.-Marshal, East London. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00, including action of Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kerans, E. T. J. (Capt. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerans, G. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kerans, P. M. A. (Capt. 6 D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kerans, W. L. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerans, W. R. (Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)**—  
*China War, 1860*.—Storming and capture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Kerby, Rev. E. T. (Chapl. 4th Class, T.F.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Kerns, G. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kerr, A. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Kerr, C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Kerr, D. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Kerr, F. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(r) Kerr, H. R. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Kerr, J. C. M. (Maj. Sco. Sig. Coy. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Kerr, M. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *CR.*

**Kerr, Lord R. D.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Commanded 10th Hrs. in action of Futehabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; *CB.*

**Kerr, T.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerr, W.** (*Lt. Bord. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Kerr, W. A.** (*late Lt. Bo. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Medal. *FC.*

**Kerr-Smiley, P. K.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kerrich, L. W. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kerrich, W. A. FitzG.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kerrick, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Kerridge, F. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kerrison, R. O.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Acted as A-D-C to G.O.C. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 6 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kerry, H. W. E.**, *Earl of* (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magesfontein. Afterwards on Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to F.M. Comg.-in-Chf. The Forces, 1 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01]. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO.*

(**t**) **Kersey, H. M.** (*Maj. Herts. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj.; and in commd. of 15 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kershaw, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(**t**) **Kershaw, H. V.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(**t**) **Kershaw, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kershaw, S. H.** (*Maj. North'd Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(**r**) **Kertland, E. B.** (*Lt. R. (r. Rif.)*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kerwick, R.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action at Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Kesby, T. H.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kestall-Cornish, R. V.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(**r**) **Keswick, H.** (*Capt. K.O. Sec. Bord. Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Ketchen, I.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list, R. Art.*)—

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1876.

**Kettle, H. D.** (*Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Kettlewell, E. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Duffle and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Kettlewell, H. W.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kevill-Davies, S. E. O.B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—  
 Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps; 4th class  
 Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Kevill-Davies, W. A. S. H. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony. Jan. to Mar.  
 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01  
 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Key, J. A. (Hon. Lt. Asst.-Commy. ret. Ind. Army  
 Depts.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-79.*—Gaika and Gealeka Cam-  
 paigns. 1877-8 Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.

(r) **Key, R. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. York and  
 Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps.

**Keyes, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*E. Africa 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Keyes, T. H. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Wounded.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

(t) **Keylock, H. E. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Served with Shanghai Vols. Medal.

**Keys, W. D. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Keyser, F. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Covering of retreat from  
 Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded Corps of  
 Signallers. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp,  
 bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CB.

**Keyworth, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Keyworth, W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kharegat, M. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Kibbey, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kibler, H. (Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

(t) **Kidd, A. E. (Maj. High. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kidd, B. G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Kidd, H. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kiddle, F. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kiddle, T. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub.  
 Med. Dept.).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal and clasp.

**Kidston-Kerr, A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture and  
 destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and  
 capture of Coomassie. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
 Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. Mentioned in Des-  
 patches. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan.  
 2 clasps.

**Kiggell, J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kiggell, L. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Lady-  
 smith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00;  
 operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal  
 Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.  
 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal  
 (March to June 00), including action at Laings  
 Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8  
 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar.,  
 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01,  
 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal  
 with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kilby, A. F. G. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(t) **Kilby, R. N. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Advance  
 on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and  
 Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kilkelly, C. R. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal  
 with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of the Impl.  
 Yeo. Hospitals, Transvaal. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Orange River  
 Colony and Transvaal, 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps. CMG.

**Kilkelly, P. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th class; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Killick, G. L. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battle of Feb. 2 clasps.

**Kilner, C. F. (Capt. R.M.L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Kilpatrick, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kilner, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(b) **Kilpatrick, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Kimber, E. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Kincaid, C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Kincaid, W. F. H. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G Inf. Div. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As A-A-G. Action of Abu Hamed, occupation of Berber, and subsequent pursuit and capture of Dervish boats. Flying Col. to Athara River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (23 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kincaid-Smith, K. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Afterwards on Staff; as Dist. and Station Commdt. from 7 Nov. 01, and as Staff Offr. to O.C. S. Western Dist. to 5 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kincaid-Smith, T. M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Poplar Grove.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01 and Jan 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kindell, F. P. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kinder, D. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Kindersley, A. O. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)**—

*W. Coast of Africa, 1895.*—Expedition against Brass Village. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G) 25 Mar. 00 to 24 Mar. 02. As Staff Offr. for Transport on Staff of Asst. Insp.-Gen., Western Sect., Lines of Comm. 29 to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kindersley, C. P. W. (Capt., ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**King, A. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. 5 Lrs. Mar. to Sept. 00, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsbaagte, Reifontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, A. D'A. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



(r) **King, A. E. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empid. with Impl. Yeo.  
 Asst. Press Censor, 18 Sept. 01 to 3 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, A. F. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, A. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Fife and Forfar Yeo.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Medal; 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Flying Column up Atbara River. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C. to Maj.-Gen. to 5 Mar. 00, D-A-A-G. 6 Mar. to 26 Apr. 00, Comdt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps (graded Rate XIII. Scale B, Art., 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 27 Apr. to 7 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G. 8 Jun. 00 to 18 Apr. 01.] Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reifontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**King, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**King, C. E. D. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**King, C. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, C. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1856.*  
*New Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Actions at Rangiaohia and Nukumaruru. Medal.

**King, Sir C. W., Knt. (Col. h.p.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**King, D. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Acted as a Supply Offr. from 23 Oct to 29 Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**King, D. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **King, D. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**King, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **King, E. J. (Lt.-Col. Midd'x R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 18 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**King, F. (Lt. 4 Hrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **King, F. J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**King, Rev. F. J. (Chap. 3rd Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**King, H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**King, H. W. G. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Clasp.

**King, J. A. C. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**King, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**King, J. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.

**King, J. R. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**King, L. N. F. I. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(t) **King, M. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **King, N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served with the 7 D.G. Action of Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

(r) **King, R. F. C. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A. S. Corps. Offr. from 14 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, S. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.—Medal with clasp.

**King, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, T. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Toirek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**King, W. A. de C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**King, W. D. V. O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **King, W. F. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. Harry (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Lt.).] Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. Henry (Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**King, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constab. Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**King-Church, J. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**King-Harman, M. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**King-King, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Adj't. 1 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Kingan, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kingscote, H. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-6.*—Action of Buxa (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Kingscote, R. A. F. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned. G.G.O. 592 of 1889. Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

**Kingston, F. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Kingston, H. E., Earl of (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kingstone, J. J. (2nd Lt. D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Kingswell, F. A. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kington, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kinlay, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. S. Gds)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Kinloch, A. A. A. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations in Bazar Valley, capture of Ali Musjid, advance to the relief of Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79 and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force in command of 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.

**Kinloch, Sir D. A., Bt. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kinloch, G. H. A. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign; exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign; affair at Zulungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Kinloch, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River, Apr. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kinna, T. J. (Hon. Lt. & Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kinnear, Rev. J. C. (Chapln. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kinnear, J. L. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kinnersley, F. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Kino, A. R. (Maj. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Kinsella, C. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kinsman, G. R. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against town of Abuja.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(r) Kinsman, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kinsman, W. A. C. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Natal 99 to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Kirby, A. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Kirby, F. H. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Central Flying School)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. E.C.

**Kirby, H. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirby, H. A. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Kirby, N. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Burma, 1893.*—Operation in Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Kirby, S. R. (Lt.-Col. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 6 D.G. from 8 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colasberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (2nd Class with Swords). CMG.

**Kirby, S. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Kirby, W. L. C. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kirk, A. E. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirk, H. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Kirk, J. W. C. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirk, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 22 Jan. 02). Operations in the Transvaal. Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirk, W. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Apr. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Kirkby, E. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kirkby, H. A. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio district. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1905-6.* The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Kirke, H. L. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. In charge of lines of communications, Karne Expedition. Also served in Protectorate Expedn. as Staff Officer to 1st Palala Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (3 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirke, K. St. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kirke, W. M. St. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Kirkham, W. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Kirkland, J. T. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirkness, L. H. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Kirkpatrick, A. R. Y. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirkpatrick, C. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of the Sampgha Pass. Clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Kirkpatrick, E. H. (Brev. Maj. Ox. & Bucks L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, G. M. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Kirkpatrick, H. C. B. (Capt. K. O. Seco. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kirkpatrick, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

≡ *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirkpatrick, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comd. 16 Lrs. 11 Nov. 00 to 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kirkpatrick, I. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kiriékan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Kirkpatrick, K. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to Sept. 00, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, R. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner, Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Coleuso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Kirkpatrick, T. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Dixon. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kirkpatrick, W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO.*

**Kirkpatrick, W. J. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin of 28 Aug. and 9 Sept.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 Jan. 00 to 30 Apr. 01, and 17 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02, and in command of Volksrust Sub-Dist. from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CE*

**Kirkwood, C. H. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Waterval North, 1 Sept. to 12 Oct. 00, afterwards at Pictopotgietersrust, from 24 Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittelerg (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. In comd. of 2 Bn. Wilts R. from 29 July 00 to 9 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Kirkwood, J. H. M. (temp. Lt. 4 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kirkwood, J. K. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Kirkwood, J. N. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Kirkwood, R. P. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(r) **Kirkwood, S. F. (Lt.-Col. Cork R. Garr. Art. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kirkwood T. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Kirkwood, W. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. (Severely wounded.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Kirsop, P. A. (Lt. Arg. & Sudh's Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirtikar, K. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Maiwand, and siege of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

**Kirton, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. En. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks, Rimington's Guides. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 7 Clasps.

**Kirwan, B. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kirwan, L. E. (Madras Vol. Gas.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kisch, F. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Kishengarh, H. H. Umdae Rajahna Mahaw Maharajadhiraya Sir Madan Singh, Bahadur of (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Kitchen, J. W.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Kitchener, H. E. C.** (Col. ret. pay.)—

*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Conducted the Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Transport Officer, Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Kitchener of Khartoum, H. H., Rt. Hon. Earl** (Field-Marshal)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations round Suakin, 1888.*—In command at the action at Handoub (severely wounded).

*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Gamaiah; in command of a Brigade of the Egyptian Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; 2 clasps; CB.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded the Expeditionary Force. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service KCB.; 1st Class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Was Gen. Offr. Commdg. in Chief the Exped. Forces throughout the operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Was Gen. Offr. Commdg. in Chief the Exped. Forces throughout the operations, including the battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Raised to the Peerage; GCB. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Chief of the Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Afterwards Gen. Offr. Commdg.-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa. Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony, on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Lt.-Gen. and Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. GCMG.

**Kiteley, A.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Kitley, H.** (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in C.-in-C.'s Bodyguard. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Kitson, C. E.** (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01, Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kitson, E.** (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860-1.*—Medal.

(t) **Kitson, F. N. E.** (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kitson, Sir G. C.** (Maj.-Gen.)—

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Kitson, H. L.** (Maj. Dorset R.)

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Kitson, H. V.** (Maj. W. Rid. Divl. Supply Cln.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kitson, P. H.** (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Roberts' Horse and S. African Constab. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Knaggs, C. F.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Knaggs, H. T.** (Col.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knaggs, M. H.** (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knapp, A. F. P.** (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Knapp, C. A.** (Capt. ret. pay.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Knapp, G. E. C.** (2nd Lt. Wilts. Fortress Eng.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knapp, H. G. G.** (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Knapp, K. K.** (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills, with Baungshe, &c., Column. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Lushai, 1892.*—Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field Force (horse shot). Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Knapp, P. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Knapp, Rev. S. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Knapp, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Knaption, H. A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept. 97. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khels Charukanis. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Knatchbull, F. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack on Redan of 18 June. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Knatchbull, G. W. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Knatchbull, N. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Siege and capture of Kotah, recapture of Chundaree, battle of Kota-ke-Seria, capture of Gwallior, siege and capture of Powree. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Knatchbull, R. N. (Maj. Lieut. R.).—**  
*S. African War* 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Knatchbull-Hugessen, E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Knatchbull-Hugessen, M. A. (2nd Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Knatchbull-Hugesson, Hon. M. H. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15 Military Cross.

**Kneller, G. T. C. St. J. (Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Staff Paym.

**Knight, A. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Knight, A. A. A. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914*.—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Knight, C. D. (Maj. 6 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in St. Helena. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Knight, E. A. (Maj. Worc. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Knight, G. M. (Maj. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Knight, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Knight, H. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—*FC*.

**Knight, H. L. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff and empld. with M.A. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knight, H. St. J. (Hon. Capt., Insp. of Works).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Knight, J. H. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Brig. Sig. Off. 8 Oct. 11 to 9 Apr. 12. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Knight, J. H. (Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Knight, J. P. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. and 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

(t) **Knight, L. C. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.

**Knight, S.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knight, W. C.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. As Section Commdt. (12 Sept. to 5 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—On Staff. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Knight, W. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; 5th class of Medjidie.

**Knight-Eaton, H.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served in ranks Brabant's Horse; afterwards served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, and May 01 to 31 May 02, including actions at Wittebergen in July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knock, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Knocker, A. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. On Staff and as Asst. Provost Marshal from 12 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knocker, C. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Knolles, R. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knollys, L. F.** (*Maj. late Sco. Rif.*)—*Disturbances in Fiji, 1876*.—Promd. Capt. CMG.

**Knollys, R. W. E.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. Transport Offr., 1st Div. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Knop, H. B.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. 12 Lrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Knothe, H.** (*2nd Lt. A.S. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knott, G. P.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knott, H.** (*2nd Lt. 6 Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knott, T. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Knowles, Sir C. B.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault of the Redan of 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Commanded the 57 Ft.; battle of Charasiah, affair of Doaba, operations around Kabul and retirement on Sherpur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Knowles, G.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901*.—Operations in the Ishan and Uliu countries. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. DSO.

*East Africa, 1903*.—Commanded 6th Somali Camel Corps from 19 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Clasp.

**Knowles, H. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knowles, J.** (*Maj. 15 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Knowles, J. K.** (*Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Knowles, R. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.

**Knowles-Williams, J.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bu. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Frontier Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO*.

**Knox, A. W. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Mahsud Waziri*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Nov. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Knox, Sir C. E.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—In command of 4th Pioneers. Honourably mentioned. *Brev. of Lt.-Col. S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including command of 13th Brig.; afterwards of Mtd. Mobile Columns). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*.

**Knox, E. B.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Knox, E. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, G. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knox, H.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Knox, H. H. S.** (*Maj. North'n R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Brig. Signalling Offr. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97.

Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Knox, H. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15. *CMG*.

(t) **Knox, J. M.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01, July to Sept. 01, and Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knox, M.** (*Col., ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Knox, R. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Knox, R. F. B.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. from 11 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Knox, R. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—*DSO*.

**Knox, S. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Mekran*, 1898.—As political officer. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

**Knox, Sir W. G.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Capture of Borborassie, battles of Amoafu, Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatch. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899.—Zulu Campaign, and capture of Sekukuni's Town and storming of the stronghold. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White*, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*.

**Knox-Niven, H. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Knubley, R. L.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Knyvett, C. L.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 23 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Koe, F. W. B.** (*Col.*)—*W. Coast of Africa*, 1893-4.—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. *Brev. of Lt.-Col.* Medal with clasp.



**Koe, L. C. (Brev. Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—(Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Koebel, F. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Koebel, F. O. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Kreyer, F. A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Both the Bazar Valley Expeditions. Medal.

**Kreyer, H. S. (Lt. York R.)**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Kriekenbeek, R. E. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Krook, A. D. C. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug.

01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02.

Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kukday, K. V. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*British East Africa*, 1898.—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Kunhardt, F. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,

Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony

Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony

Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kunhardt, J. C. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Kuper, C. V. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.

*S. African War*, 1902.—On Staff (as Reint. Off. (graded Rate XIII Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 22 Jan. 02).

**Kynaston, J. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition (Songo Town—Kwalu Exped.); afterwards with

Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Kynoch-Shand, P. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Kyrke, H. V. V. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the

Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the

Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (severely

wounded 9 Oct.), including actions at Venterskroon

(7 and 9 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.

01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to

31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kysh, D. J. (Maj. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Actions of Malaha

Junction, Tel-el-Mahuta, Mahsarah, both actions at

Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp;

bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and

Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Employed on

Signalling duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug.

85. Clasp. Pro. Captain.

## L.

**Labey, G. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Labouchere, F. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lacey, C. D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lacey, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Lacon, Sir G. H. U., Bt.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ladenburg, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. Military Cross.

**Laffan, R. C. K.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Lafond, H. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal.

(t) **Lafone, A. M.** (*Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.

**Lafone, E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Laing, C. M.** (*Lt. North'd Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Laing, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laing, D.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laing, D. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Laing, D. L.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laing, D. P.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Laing, F. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. 2 clasps.

**Laing, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Lt.) from 17 Feb. 00.] Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laing, R.** (*Maj. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Laing, T. E.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Laing, W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Lainson, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

(t) **Laird, A. O.** (*Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Laird, D. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Laird, G. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Laird, K. M.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 May 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laird, R. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star.

**Lake, E. L. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Lake, E. A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lake, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Lake, J. S. R. (Capt. 3 Bn. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lake, Sir P. H. N. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Asst. Field Engineer with the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

*Sindian Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G Intell. Dept. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronzestar.

**Lake, T. W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lake, W. (2nd Lt. S. Staff, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lakin, M. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 11 Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Lalor, N. P. O'G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lamb, A. J. R. (Lt. 2 D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., and 9 Nov. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Lamb, B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. 12 May to 6 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, C. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lamb, C. C. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenosster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, E. H. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSC.

**Lamb, H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Lamb, J. E. (Maj. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Lamb, J. W. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lamb, R. M. R. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, R. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 29 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Nov. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.



**Lambarda, F. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Lambart, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—In command of 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art., Apr. 01 to July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Lambart, Rev. Hon. H. E. S. S. [Chaplain 4th Class (T. F.).]**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambart, P. F. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in the 2nd phase of the campaign, including affair at Darouta Pass, expedition to Kunar Valley, and destruction of Fort Abdul Khan. Medal.

**Lambart, R. (late Temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15. DSO.

(x) **Lambert, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (slightly wounded), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lambert, A. P. (Capt. Elec. Lights Cos. Hamps. Fort. R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lambert, A. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Lambert, B. R. (Maj. S. Mid. Fd. Coy., S. Mid. Div. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

(t) **Lambert, C. O. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lambert, E. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Lambert, G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lambert, G. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lambert, H. R. (2nd Lt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSC.

**Lambert, M. L. B. H. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(x) **Lambert, R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 8 Hrs. 14 Oct. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Lambert, T. E. (Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.) (temp. Capt. A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lambert, T. S. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lambert, W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Commanded Rl. Marine, attached to Naval Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. DSO.

**Lambton, Hon. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command 2 Bn. North'd Fus. from 9 Apr. 00 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Command., Dewetsdorp 6 May to 11 Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Lambton, G. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lambton, Hon. W. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Laming, H. T. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) In command 18 Hrs. 19 Dec. 00 to 9 Apr. 01. Afterwards in commd. 24 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 16 Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White* 23 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller* 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Lammie, G. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lamond, J. (Lt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lamont, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Lamont, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Operations around Kabul. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

**Lamont, J. W. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Olesberg (1 to 12 Feb). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 0 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Transvaal Vols. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lamotte, F. G. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Lamotte, G. M. L. (Maj. R. Mon. R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lampen, John (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Mahsood Wuzzeere Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Lamprev, J. C. (Capt. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*E. Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Lampson, A. C. (Capt. Cam'n. High'rs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Lampson, P. M. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Orpen's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lancaster, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country, Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Lancaster, G. C. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lancaster, H. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Lancaster, J. C. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Lancaster, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lun. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lance, E. C. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lance, F. Fitz H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Prov. Marshal. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matia and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Land, I. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Battle of Inkerman and siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Land, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Landale, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Landale, J.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—In medical charge of headquarters of 92 Ft. at the battles of Rahutghur, Mongrowlee, Sindwaho, and actions of Kurali and Baroda. Medal.

**Landale, J. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Landen, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.*)—

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange

Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Landon, A.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863-4.—Umbeyria expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Landon, F. W. B.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—Second in Command and Commissariat and Transport Officer, Niger Coast Protectorate Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (including duty as Dir. of Supplies, Lines of Comm., and Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Landon, H. J. S.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1895.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In command of 2 Bn. R. War. R. from Mar. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field.

**Lane, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Sen. Vety. Offr., 8th Div. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Lane, A. P.** (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Railway Staff Offr. from 17 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Lindley.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lane, A. V.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Lane, C. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Lane, C. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Lane, Rev. D. P.** (*Chaplain 2nd Class*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lane, D. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, F. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operation in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lane, F. M.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(r) **Lane, G.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.*)—

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, G. A. O.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Lane, G. E. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Lane, H. (Lt. Som. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lane, H. (2nd Lt. North'n R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lane, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, H. E. B. (Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7* 1887-9. Medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Lane, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, H. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lane, J. A. B. (2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lane, J. T. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Lane, J. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lane, Sir R. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. A-D-C to  
 Maj.-Gen. of Divn. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. Brev.  
 of Maj. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Maj.-Gen.  
 Guards Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.;  
 4th class Osmanieh.

**Lane, S. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Buner Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and  
 Caledon River. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
 of Orange River. C.R.A. at Bloemfontein 16 Oct.  
 to 9 Dec. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
 and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr.  
 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lane, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Lane, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in the Transvaal  
 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lane-Fox, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lanesborough, C. J. B., Earl of (Maj. ret. pay) (temp.  
 Lt.-Col. 10 En. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
 and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, in-  
 cluding actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
 Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Lang, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894.*—Severely wounded.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Lang, A. M. (Col. ret. R. Eng.)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege, assault, and capture of  
 Delhi; battles of Bolundshuhur, Allyghur, Akle  
 pore, and Agra, relief of Lucknow, battle of Cawn  
 pore, capture of Lucknow; action of Baree. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, and 25 May 58.  
 Medal with 3 clasps.

**Lang, B. J. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to  
 May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to  
 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov.,  
 00, including action at Bothaville.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lang, C. F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lang, C. F. W. (Lt. Devon R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15,

**Lang, E. A. (Maj. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, in-  
 cluding action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Lang, E. B. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lang, E. C. (Lt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 10 Mar. 15. DSO.

**Lang, G. G. (Maj. W. York R.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lang, H. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul Field Force.  
 March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle  
 of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp, and bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf;  
 seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia; battle of  
 Tel-el-Kebir; occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile and Suakin. With  
 Mounted Infantry. 2 clasps.

(t) **Lang, J.** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lang, J. C.** (*Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lang, W. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Langdon, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Soulan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Langdon, F. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

**Langdon, J.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Medal.

**Langdon, J. F. P.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(t) **Langfield, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. Cyclist Co. Home Co. Divl. Mtd. Troops.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bushmanland Borderers and Protectorate Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langford, C.** (*temp. Capt. A. S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Langford, E. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Langford, W.** (*2nd Lt. 1 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military medal in recognition of Gallantry.

(t) **Langham, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Langhorne, A. P. Y.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Langhorne, J. A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Langler, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Langley, A. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Langley, E. H. R.** (*Brig. Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China War, 1862.*—Operations against the Taepings at Shanghai, attack and capture of Wang Kaza and Tserpoo, actions at Nazeen, 27 and 30 Apr. storming of Tsingpoo, and repulse of rebel army near Nazeen, 25 May. Medal.

**Langley, F.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Langley, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Langmaid, C. W. R.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Langmaid, T. J. R.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Langman, A. L.** (*Maj. N. Son. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Langman Field Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Rhennoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Langman, H. C.** (*temp. Capt. Suff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Langmore, L. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Twice wounded (once dangerously). Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langridge, E. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff R.*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Langridge, G. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair at Karatiga, battle of Charasiah; capture of Kabul, and subsequent cavalry pursuit; expedition to Maidan, skirmish of Kila Bahadur Khan, affair of Beni Badam; second expedition to Maidan, capture of the heights of Tukht-i-Shah, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with Natal Field Force.

**Langrish, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Langstaff, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

- Langston, D. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Langston, T. A. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Langstone, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Langton, E. G. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.  
*S. African War, 1889-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Langton, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Langworthy, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Langworthy, H. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Lankester, E. A. (temp. Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lankester, F. R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- (t) **Lansdale, R. R. (Capt. W. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lanyon, O. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Lapham, R. J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.
- Lapham, U. F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.
- Lapsley, W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.
- Lardner, E. G. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Large, S. D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Larken, P. M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
*Soudan, 1910*.—Operations in the Atwot region. Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Larking, L. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo.
- Larking, R. N. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Larmour, F. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Larnder, E. W. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Sen. Vety. Offr., 2nd Division. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Larter, P. J. (2nd Lt. 5 D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Larymore, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Honourably mentioned CMG; star.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904*.—Operations against the people of Semolika. Medal with clasp.
- Lascelles, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.
- (r) **Lascelles, Hon. E. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lascelles, E. ff. W. (Maj. 3 D. G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with N. Zealand Mtd. Rif. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Lascelles, Hon. G. A. (Hon. Maj.; late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lascelles, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Adj't., Composite Australian Bn. (6 Dec. 99 to 7 Apr. 00). Afterwards empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. and as Adj't., Maitland. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lascelles, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Last, A. J. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Machinery 1st Class)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Latham, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Latham, F. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Latham, F. P. (Hon. Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Latham, G. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colonv. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Latham, J. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Latham, S. G. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lathbury, E. B. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 15.

**Lathbury, G. P. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSC.

**Lathbury, H. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. Field Engr. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Lathey, D. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lathom-Browne, H. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lattey, J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lauder, J. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Lauder, R. E. (Sarg.-Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empl'd. with Southampton Amb. Corps. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lauder, R. R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force; Khost Valley expedition, action of Matun. With the Kabul Field Force; night attack on rear guard at Zahidabad, battle of Charasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul and Sherpur, and final repulse. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; medal for distinguished conduct in the field with clasp; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lauder, T. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lauder, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Laughlin, C. E. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Laughton, F. E. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Laughton, J. V. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 21 Lrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

- Laurence, R. T. R. (Col.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Laurie, A. D. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) & (r) **Laurie, C. V. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)**  
(temp. Lt.-Col. K.O. Sec. Bord.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., Modder River 20 May to 2 July 00. Afterwards at Jacobsdal from Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Laurie, K. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Laurie, P. R. (Capt. 3 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Laverton, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Lpool R.)**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Laverton, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- La Vetteé de la Dubetterre Morris, John James (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-79-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and the different affairs round Kabul in Dec. 79, including the defence of Sherpur, expedition to Kohistan, and affair at Childukhtean. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lavie, T. G. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Law, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Mar.)**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*
- (t) **Law, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 2nd Lowland Fd. Amb.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasps.
- Law, J. P. (Maj. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Law, M. C. M. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Law, R. T. H. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulú Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Chief Ord. Offr. at Base. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Law, W. H. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar., Jun. and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lawder, C. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lawder, T. A. (temp. Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lawes, T. C. (Maj. R. Art)**—  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.
- Lawford, E. E. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirisk, affair at Khusk-i-Nakhud, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lawford, S. T. B. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 2 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). *CB.*
- Lawless, S. E. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lawley, C. S.** (2nd Lt. *E. Ang. Divl. Eng.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with W. Province Mtd. Rif. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, A. S.** (Capt. *Res. of Off.*) (Maj. *Co. of Lond. Yeo.*).—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1914-5.—Slightly wounded.

(t) **Lawrence, A.** (temp. *Lt. R. Wilts. Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, A.** (Lt. *Gord. Highrs.*).—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of *Chitral*. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lawrence, E. H. T.** (Capt. *Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00 to 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, E. L. G.** (Lt. *Worc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawrence, F. G.** (Maj. *S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawrence, G. A. K.** (Lt. *R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Lawrence, G. H.** (Lt.-Col. *ret. pay*).—Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karree Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Commdt. at Boksburg 18 Apr. to 2 May 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.

(t) **Lawrence, G. M.** (2nd Lt. *Notts. [S. Notts Hrs.] Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrence, Hon. H. A.** (Maj.-Gen.) (Hon. *Col. late Terr. Force*).—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (D-A-A-G (Intell.) to 5 Feb. 01) and in commd. of 16 Lrs. from 3 May 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

In commd. 16 Lrs. during operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Lawrence, H. D.** (Col.).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Colesberg, from 10 Aug. 01. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. *E. Surr. R.* during operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, H. J. H.** (Hon. *Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*).—*Crimian Campaign*, 1854.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Attached to G. Gds. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lawrence, H. M.** (Maj. *Scot. Rif.*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lawrence, J.** (Hon. *Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1892.—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, J. G.** (Capt. *Paym.*).—Operations on the *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Tirah Exped. Force*. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, P. R. B.** (Capt. *C. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawrence, R.** (Hon. *Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas, and in the Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, R. C. B.** (Hon. *Brig. Gen. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrence, S.** (temp. *Lt. R. Art.*) || *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.



**Lawrence, T. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *V.C.*

**Lawrence, T. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Berks, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Lawrence, T. C. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.

**(t) Lawrence, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Lawrence, W. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 80. Medal with clasp; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.

**Lawrence, W. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawrence, W. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Commanded the column with the Kurram-Kohat Force, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrence-Archer, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

Operations on the *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Tirah. Ord. Offr. to a Column (16 Dec. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Div. Ord. Offr., 2nd Div. (19 Jan. to 6 Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawrenson, R. R. (Maj. W.I.R.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas.  
Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded).

**Lawrenson, T. G. P. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Lawrie, A. S. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as a Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

**Lawrie, C. E. (Col.)—**

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—(Wounded slightly.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July, 92. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7th Jun. and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 30 Mar. Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO.; 4th Class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Lawrie, D. C. M. (Lt. 8 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lawrie, F. B. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Lawrie, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, A. (Lt.-Col. 2 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). On Staff.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawson, A. B. (Brev. Maj. 11 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).

**Lawson, C. B. (Brev. Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Col.

**(t) Lawson, Sir D., Bt. (Lt. Yorks. Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Lawson, E. A. C. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lawson, E. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lawson, E. C. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. A.V.C., T.F.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lawson, H. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lawson, H. M. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—Battle of Teh.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea,  
El Gubat, Metammeh, 2nd action at Abu Klea 17 Feb.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev.  
of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Dangerously wounded. Capture  
of Gedaref, in commd. of the Irregulars and  
subsequent defence. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec.  
98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action  
of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
to Sept., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27  
Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the  
Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar.  
00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. & 9 Nov. 00) Lond.  
Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *A.D.C.* to the King  
with Brev. of Col.

**Lawson, H. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26  
and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of  
Pretoria including action of Frederickstad (17 to 25  
Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and  
Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Opera-  
tions on Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept and Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Lawson, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Lawson, J. L. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the  
Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River  
Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.

**Lawson, O. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Lawson, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lawson, Hon. W. A. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. Bucks  
Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. 10 Bn. Impl.  
Yeo. 3 Oct. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the  
Orange River Colony May and June 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of  
Off. *D.S.O.*

(t) **Lawson, W. W. J. (Lt. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lawson-Tancred, Sir T. S., Bt. (Maj. ret. Ind.  
Army).—**  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with  
clasp.

**Lawton, P. N. A. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

(t) **Lay, A. C. (2nd Lt. Mon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in the Transvaal, including action near Johannes-  
burg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Layard, A. A. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen  
and affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Layard, C. P. J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Laycock, J. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Notts. R.H.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as A.D.C. to  
G.O.C. Cav. Div. Operations in Natal, 99, including  
actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's  
Kop. Advance on Kimberley, including action at  
Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Moun-  
tain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, in-  
cluding actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *D.S.O.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Laye, J. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Opera-  
tions in Waterkloof and Perie bush. Zulu Cam-  
paign.—Affair of Zungen Nek, battles of Kambula  
and Ulundi. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., May, 79.  
Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Layne, C. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Layng, T. M. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Layton, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Notts (Sherwood Rang.)  
Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Lea, E. I. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lea, G. E. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adjlt., 1 Bn.  
Worc. R. (from 31 Jan. 01). Operations in the  
Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Lea, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. 30  
Oct. to 4 Dec. 01, afterwards on Staff [as Asst.  
Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B.  
Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct 00) from 4 Dec. 01.]  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers con-  
sidered qualified for Staff employment, in con-  
sequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

- Lea, P. G. P. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Lea, S. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kibekkan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps; pro. Asst. Comm.-Gen. with rank of Major in the Army.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Lea-Smith, F. D. W. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commât. at Stormberg from 30 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Leach, C. T. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leach, Sir E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served subsequent to the fall of Sevastopol.  
*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Action of Waiari, attack of Nukumar, repulse of Kakaramae, Wanganui campaign, capture of Okotuku, Putahi, Otapawa, Ketemarae, and Waikoukou Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 64, 5 and 12 Apr. 65, and 15 Apr. 66. Medal; and Brev. of Maj.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.
- Leach, H. E. B. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.
- Leach, H. P., DSO, (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid expedition to the Bazar valley, action of Deh Sarak and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Commissariat duties; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O. 592 of 1889.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, as C.R.E., Col. on Staff (21 Mar. to Aug. 96). Storming of the Malakand Pass, action at the Panjkora River. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 96; CB.
- Leach, J. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. 1/10.
- Leach, Sir J. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—2nd Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal.
- Leach, J. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Leach, R. C. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (t) Leach, R. P. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Dist. Ammn. Col. R.F.A.) (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Leachman, G. E. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lead, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Leadbitter, N. G. (Capt. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 19-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leader, H. P. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 In commd. of 6 D.G. 26 Jun. to 1 Aug. 01. In commd. of 1st Regt Scottish Horse 7 Dec. 01 to 30 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Leader, J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Leader, N. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy of 26 Mar., destruction of Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Leader, R. R. (Capt. W.I.R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



(t) **Leaf, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R.E.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01, July to Nov. 01, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Leaf, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leaf, H. M.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Leah, H.** (*Lt. Cam'n. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Leah, T. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leahy, T. B. A.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*).—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Leahy, T. J.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Leahy, W. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal.

**Leake, G. D. N.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1879.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Leake, J. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Leale, H. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leamy, E. H.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr-Mr. Serv. En. Line. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, A. I.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, K. E.** (*Col.*).—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, and at the attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp.  
Transvaal Campaign.—Siege of Potchefstroom.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Censor from 14 Feb. 00, and in Comd. of 5th Bn. Mtd. Inf. (5th Corps Mtd. Inf. 29 Apr. to 26 May 00) 28 Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

In comd. 5 Bn. Mtd. Inf., 30 Nov. 00 to 30 Jun. 01, and in comd. of a Mobile Column, 1 July 01 to 15 Mar. 03. Operations in Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lean, W. W.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Storming of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, affair of Mazena. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Leaning, A.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leared, P. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Learoyd, C. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Employed as Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force (as C.R.E.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leatham, C. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Leatham, R. E. K.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Leather, G. F. T. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(r) **Leather, K. J. W. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action of Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal. Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leathes, H. de M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. York. R.) (Hon. Maj. ret. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Le Bailly, A. C. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Le Breton, E. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Clasp.

**Le Breton-Simmons, G. F. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Leckie, F. W. V. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Staff Officer of Transport and Brig.-Maj. of the Force, covering the retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar and sortie on Deh Khoja and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Leckie, J. E. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Leckie, M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Leckie-Ewing, W. C. (Capt. High. L. I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lecky, F. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lecky, J. G. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15.

**Lecky, R. St. C. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

(t) **Leconfield, C. H. Lord (Lt.-Col. late Yeo.) (Maj. & Hon. Col. Suss. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Le Cornu, C. J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lederer, P. G. A. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ledingham, G. A. (Lt. 2 High. Fd. Co., R.E.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Ledward, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lee, A. H. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Spanish-American War, 1898.*—Attached to Hd.-Qrs. United States Army as British Mil. Attaché. Brev. of Maj.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lee, A. W. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lee, A. W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field Intelligence Officer from 30 Oct. 03. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lee, C. F. (Lt. W. Som. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lee, F. (Col.)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Lee, G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Lee, G. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Lee, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Lee, G. T. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lee, H. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Asst. Field Engineer, Zoulla Works. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June 68. Medal.
- Lee, H. H. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lee, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.
- Lee, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lee, K. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Lee, L. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lee, M. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, R. P. (Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- Lee, R. T. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.
- (t) Lee, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Sco. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Scottish National Red Cross Hospital.
- Lee, W. C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Lee, W. L. M. (Capt. ret. pay.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*
- Lee-Warner, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Leech, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Leeds, T. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Leefe, J. B. (Gen. ret. List R.M. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Comdg. Troops at St. Helena. (Commtd., Prisoners of War Camp) from 10 Apr. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Leefe, J. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Leek, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lees, C. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.
- Lees, C. P. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Maj. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lees, D. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, 00, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, 14 Jan. to 1 Feb. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.



**Lees, E. F. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Lees, J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kabbu, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lees, K. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

**(t) Lees, R. (Hon. Lt. Col. Mr. High. Lt. J.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Lees, R. L. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. and 5 Nov. 15. *DSO.*

**Lees, T. O. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Leese, E. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leeson, L. K. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leete, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).

**(r) Leetham, Sir A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Le Fleming, L. J. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Lefroy, H. P. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Le Gallais, A. G. L'E. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legard, A. D. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legard, D'A. (Lt.-Col. 17 Lvs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Signalling Offr. to a Column, Jun. 00 to Jun. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Legard, Sir J. D. (Hon. Col. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Acting D-A-Q-M-G, 1st Div. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Legat, T. (Hon. Lt. Dep. Asst. Commy, ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—In charge, Ordnance Field Park. Prom. Deputy Asst. Commy. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Le Geyt, P. H. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Assault and capture of the fort of Keshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon, and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in the Mahee Kanta and Nugger Parker and in pursuit of Tantia Topee.

**Le Geyt, W. B. (A.C. Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Attack of Orakau Pa, assault and capture of Gate Pa, action of Tauranga. Medal.

**Legg, P. P. (2nd Lt. Wilts R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Legge, Hon. Sir H. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Was Staff Offr. at Otao from 18 Apr. to 13 May. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Legge, P. A. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. R. of Off.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Bassem and Dama. Medal with clasp.

**Legge, R. F. (Maj. Leins. R.)**—  
*West Africa*, 1898.—Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legge, R. G. (Capt. Devon R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1890-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Legge, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Fus.)**—  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Legge, W. K. (Maj. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Leggett, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leggett, C. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Leggett, E. H. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Leggett, E. H. M. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff and specially empld. at Army Hd.-Qrs. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Leggett, F. O. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Asiatic Expedition*, 1895-6.—As Sen. Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted higher pay of rank. Star.

**Leggett, J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.  
*Rumpha Rebellion*, 1880.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leggett, R. A. C. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Legh, F. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Legh, Hon. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndt. Norval's Pont from 18 Jan 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Le Grave, Rev. W. (Chaplain 1st Class, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Le Huquet, G. (Capt. Wilts R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leicester, B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
 Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Transport duties, Lines of Comm. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leicester, J. C. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Leicester, T. W., Earl of (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronzestars.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commdt., Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.

**Leigh, H. P. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Leigh, O. M. (temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. E. Kent Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) and empld. on Staff of Lines of Commn. Afterwards performed duties of Staff Offr. for Permits (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, How. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Candahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai, action of Takht-i-pul and Saif-u-deen, with the Thal Chotiali F. F. in 1879, and at the relief of Candahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Attached to the 19 Hrs.; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—On Special Service. Asst. Commdt. Remount Depôt. Honourably mentioned.  
*Operations in N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Leigh, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Leigh-Smith, P. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Leighton, Sir B. B. M., Bt. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leighton, B. E. P. (Maj. 1 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leishman, Sir W. B., Kt. (Col.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB*.

(t) **Leitch, A. (Lt. Ches. Fd. Co., R.E.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Leith, A. R. (Maj. A.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leith, T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Punjab Campaign*, 1848-9.—Siege and surrender of Mooltan. Medal with clasp.  
*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—With the Sind Irregular Horse. Bombardment and capture of Mohumra. Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—With the Delhi Field Force in pursuit of rebels in the Rewaree, Ulwar and Jeypur districts. Medal.

**Leith-Ross, W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1905.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Leland, F. W. G. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leland, H. J. C. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. A.D.C. to O.C. Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.

**Lelean, P. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leman, G. E. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Le Marchant, B. St. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr., Water-  
val north from 13 Oct. 00. Slightly wounded. Relief  
of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to  
29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.  
to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00  
to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May,  
and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Le Marchant, E. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Le Marchant, O. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea.  
2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Lembecke, C. E. (Capt. R. Fus., Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.

**Le Messurier, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Sieges of forts Beyt and Dwarka.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Action of Aragee, capture  
of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June,  
and 16 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Saif-u-din. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of  
Lt.-Col.

**Le Messurier, G. D. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Le Mesurier, F. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
Defence of Pretoria, attack on the Red House.  
Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Commanding  
R. Eng. on Lines of Communication. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lemon, A. B. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00,  
including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lemon, F. J. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion  
Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Lemon, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Le Mottée, E. D'A. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. of 2 Bn.  
Glouc. R. (from 1 Jan. 00 to 31 May 02). Relief of  
Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations  
in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
River.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01  
to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00  
to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Le Mottée, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Le Mottee, H. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Le Mottée, R. E. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of  
Station Staff Offr. (19 Jan. to Dec. 01), and as  
Garr. Adj. 19 Jan. to 26 June 01. Staff Off. to a  
Column, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at  
Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to  
31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to  
Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 12 Brig. Div. R. Field  
Art., Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lempriere, G. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Midd'x  
R. 25 May to 27 Aug. 01. Commd. Composite Bn.  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Commd. General Depot Pieter-  
maritzburg, 10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Lad-  
ysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and  
action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00,  
and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00.

Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lempriere, G. P. (2nd Lt. W. Kent Yeo.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Lenchan, T. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force  
Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug.  
01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lenke, O. F. R. (Capt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**(t) Lennnane, G. Q. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Lennard, Sir H. A. H. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mila.)**—*Hanza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lennox, C. F. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Lennox, D. (Hon. Surg.-Col. late Terr. Force.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Medal; bronzestar.

**Lenox-Conyngham, H. M. (Maj. A. Vety, Corps.)**—*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Vety. Inscr. Lines of Communication from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Lenox-Conyngham, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—Employed with the Bikaner Field Force, 1884-5.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leonard, A. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade. Action at Yangtsien. Relief of Pekin. Horse shot.

(r) **Leonard, C. (2nd Lt. R.G.A. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leonard, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.

**Le Pavoux, F. V. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lepper, H. M. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Le Quesne, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Operations against the Chins (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; V.E.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force and Kaukwee Expedition. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**Lermite, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Essex Yeo.)**  
*S. African War, 1890-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Served in the Mounted Infantry at battles of Laings Nek (horse shot) and Ingogo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. 81.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Le Rossignol, A. S. (temp. Capt. Motor Mach.-Gun Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(y) **Le Roy-Lewis, H. (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commd. Battn. Impl. Yeo. (3 Oct. to 31 Dec. 00); afterwards Commd. Impl. Yeo., Cape Town (graded as an A-A-G) from 1 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Le Sauvage, E. D. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Leschallas, J. H. P. (Capt. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leslie, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Actg. D-A-C-G, Comm. and Trans. Staff. Medal; bronze star.

**Leslie, C. R. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. 11 (Res.) Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Leslie, C. S. D. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Two clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Brig. Commd. Offr., 4th Brig. (7 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasps.

**Leslie, G. A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah, 1897.*—As Survey Offr. 2nd. Div. (Oct. to 24 Dec. 97). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leslie, G. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1888.* Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In Commd. of 4 Bn. Rif. Brig., 17 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leslie, J.** (*Lt. 12 Lvs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Leslie, J. T.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Leslie, R. F. W. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Dorset R. 9 Sept. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leslie, W. A. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leslie, W. C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List. Ind. Army*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leslie, W. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajour and in the Mamund country. Bunar. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leslie-Melville, C. Le D.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leslie-Smith, C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Lesslie, W. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. As C.R.E. 30 Dec 02 to 20 July 03; Camp. Comdt., Flying Col. and Press Censor, 22 Feb 03 to July 03. C.R.E., Lines of Commn., 22 July 03 to 9 Sept 03. Fd. Engr. 10 Sept 03 to 17 May 04. D-A-A and Q-M-G from 18 May 04. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Eerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**L'Estrange, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**L'Estrange, E. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**L'Estrange, E. F. Q.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon on Hospital Ship "Oroana." Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Sept. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**L'Estrange, F. A.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Ashantee War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoaful and capture of Coomassie. Was subsequently appointed transport medical officer for the embarkation of the sick and wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **L'Estrange, T. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **L'Estrange Malone, E. G. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Lethbridge, E. A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Lethbridge, J. G. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. R. 1 Devon Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Lethbridge, R. C. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Bedf. R.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lethbridge-Abell, H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in ranks. Medal

**Letters, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with 1st Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ziliikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Letts, W. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 9 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lever, H. M. (2nd Lt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Lever, H. R. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Leveson, G. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Spanish-American War, 1898.*—Att'd. to Hd.-Qrs. Spanish Army as British Mil. Attaché. Order of Military Merit, 2nd class.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. As C. R. E., Inf. Div. (from 21 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leveson, G. R. F. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Leveson, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leveson, J. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Acting Dep.-Asst.-Commy.-Gen. from 11 Aug. to 1 Nov., at action of Kassassin on 9 Sept. Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Honourably mentioned.

**Leveson, C. H. (Maj. 18 Hrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp. DSO.

(t) **Leveson-Gower, C. C. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Brig., R.F.A.) (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leveson Gower, P. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby R.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served as Transport Officer with Expedition into Mohmand country. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(r) **Levett, W. M. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of station Staff Offr. 8 Jan. to 5 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Levey, J. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Levick, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Levin, A. E. (Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Levinge, H. G. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Nort. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Levinson, L. F. (2nd Lt. 5 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Levita, C. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Acting D.-A.-G., Inf. Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Levita, C. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Levita, H. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.*) (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Levy, A. G.** (*Capt. S. Mid. Mid. Brig. Fd. Amb.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*.—Medal.

**Le Warne, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewer, L. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewes, C. G.** (*Maj. Essex R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. As Regt. Transport Officer Advanced Depot (4 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. As Transport Officer at Base. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Essex R. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Lewin, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lewin, E. O.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewin, H. F. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewin, R. A. H.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lewin, R. N. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Lewin, T. H.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9*.—Defence of Cawnpore; siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition, 1871-2*.—As Political Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Lewin, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1881*.—*Burma Expedition, 1886-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, A.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lewis, A. N.** (*Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lewis, B. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Lewis, D. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane and defence of Etshowe (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1888-9*.—Action of Gamaiza. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin, 3rd class Medjidie. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Comm'd. Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1897*.—As Comm'd. Merowi. Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, as Comm'd. Egyptian Brig. Defeat of of Ahmed Fedi's Army (in command of Force). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May; 30 Sept. 98 and 5 May 99. CB. Brev. of Col. Thank'd by both Houses of Parliament. 3 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition, 1899*.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Organized Flying Column and commanded the Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 32-3 to the Queen. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Lewis, D. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burma 1889*.—Poukhan Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, D. S.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 1 Jan. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Lewis, E. A.** (*Capt. N. Mid. Dist. Sig. Co. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lewis, E. A. ab'G. A.** (*temp Lt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lewis, E. H.** (*Capt. Res of Off.*) (*Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *W. Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901*.—Operations against the forces of Kontagora. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

**Lewis, F.** (*Maj. Lev. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Operations in Kabba Province. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Lewis, F. G. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

(t) **Lewis, F. W. (temp. Capt. E. Ang. Cas. Clq. Stn.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with S.A. Constab. *Q*.

**Lewis, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Lewis, G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lewis, G. A. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewis, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Acting Provost Marshal and Railway Staff. Offr. from 21 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July, 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.)**.—*China, 1900*.—Defence and Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, H. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)**.—*Tivet, 1903-4*.—Medal. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewis, H. V. (Lt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Lewis, J. E. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lewis, J. W. (Lt. W. Gds. Spec. Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Lewis, N. J. (2nd Lt. Dorset. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewis, R. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**.—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lewis, R. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lewis, R. P. (Maj. Devon R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Nandi, 1905-6*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Medal with clasp.

**Lewis, R. P. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewis, R. W. (Lt. W. Gds.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewis, S. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

(r) **Lewis, S. H. (Capt. R.W. Kent. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(v) **Lewis, S. R. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)**.—*Operations in Japan, 1864*.—Bombardment of batteries in Simonosiki, and capture and destruction of batteries, &c., on shore from 5 to 8 Sept.

(t) **Lewis, W. A. (Capt. Mon. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lewis, W. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewtas, John (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Capture of Ali Musjid, both Bazar Valley Expeditions, affairs of Fattelhabad and Takht-i-Shah, storming of the Asmai heights, affair of Childukhteran; operations at and around Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lewthwaite, C. G. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lewty, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub-Med. Estab.)**.—*Eusefyai (2nd) Expedition, 1863*.—Umbeyla. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1868*.—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Medal with clasp. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881*.

**Ley, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ley, J. W. (Maj. N. Staf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Leycester, R. (Capt Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Leyland, F. B. (Maj. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lickman, H. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Berks. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Lidbury, D. J. (Maj. Postal Sec. R.E.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Liddell, A. F. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Capt. late R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations near Kabul, affair of Killa Kazi, battle of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance in support of Totrek, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen. Medal with clasp.

**Liddell, A. R. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Liddell, C. G. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Liddell, C. H. (Capt. 15 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Liddell, D. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Liddell, E. M. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 13 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Liddell, G. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. DSO.

**Liddell, G. W. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(t) Liddell, H. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Liddell, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th Class Medjidie.

**Liddell, W. A. (Col.)**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Liddon, M. R. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lidington, B. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Ox. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Liebenrood, G. E. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi (twice wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Liebmann, J. A. (temp. Maj. Yorks. L.L.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Empld. under Asst. Provost Marshal, afterwards with the D-A-A.G. Intell. Kimberley.

**Liebrecht, J. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Liesching, W. H. (Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Light, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Light, W. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Lightbourne, H. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served in ranks. Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Lightfoot, R. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lightfoot, J. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Clesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lightfoot, T. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lighting, E. (temp. Lt. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lightowers, J. R. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lightstone, H. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks R. Canadian Fd. Art. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lillis, P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lilly, A. T. I. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lilly, C. O. (Capt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Lilly, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Limbert, I. R. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. S. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Limbery, C. R. (Lt. S. Staff R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Limerick, W. H. E. de V. S., Esq. of (Hon. Capt. in Army, late M.L.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Lincoln, J. W. (Lt. North'n Divl. Eng. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks.

**Lincoln, S. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.* With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Base Comm't. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner, Base Comm't. Offr. Despatches, 23 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Lindeman, C. L. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Lindemere, A. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct 99 to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct to 29 Nov 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to Nov 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar 02. Despatches, Lond., Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with Natal Rang. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, A. L. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lindesay, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, G. W. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somali Land. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lindesay, V. E. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Lindley, H. (Hon. Lt. (jr.-Mr. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana Hill, Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindley, Hon. J. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindley, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and operations against Khugianis and Hissarak Ghilzais. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.

**Lindoe, F. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*African War, 1873-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal and clasp.

**Lindop, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878.*—Kafir Campaign.—Operations against Sekukuni, 1878.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindop, E. L. E. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lindop, P. D. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lindop, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

(t) **Lindsay, C. H. (Maj. W. Lan. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Lindsay, C. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lindsay, D. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd 2nd Lt.

**Lindsay, G. M. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lindsay, H. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lindsay, H. A. P. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Lindsay, H. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1880-1.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lindsay, M. E. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with 1st N. Zealand Contgt. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Slightly wounded (Apr. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lindsay, W. F. L. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (severely wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. KCB.

**Lindsay, W. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1911-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lindsell, P. B. (Maj. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*African War, 1878-80.*—With Transport Department Kabul Field Force in expedition to Sherpur, Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Lindsell, W. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lindsley-Renton, R. H. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lines, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Linforth, O. J. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ling, C. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lings, H. C. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Linsell, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Linton, A. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Linton, C. S. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Linton, G. P. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Linton, S. F.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. (T.F.)*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lintorn-Orman, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Lintott, A. J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Lintott, A. L.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lipsett, L. J.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Lister, A. E. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lister, C.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lister, C. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lister, F. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lister, F. V.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lister, G. D.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lister, W. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lister, W. T.** (*Temp. Col.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Liston, F. A.** (*Maj. W. I. R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Sar. West Africa, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Litchfield, F.** (*2nd Lt. North'n Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Litchford, R.** (*Maj. W. I. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff in St. Helena. Queen's medal.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Litt, W. G.** (*Capt. Skrops. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Little, A. C.** (*Maj. 20 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar., and Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Little, C. B.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, C. H.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot region. Soudan medal.

**Little, E. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Little, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Denbigh Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks S.A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Little, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. North'n R. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, J. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Little, M. O.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80*.—Expedition to Maidan, subsequent operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Severely wounded). In commd. of 9 Lrs. until 15 July 00; afterwards on Staff (as Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. 15 July to 23 Nov. 00, and as Brig. Gen. from 8 Apr. 02). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Little, S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Hissarak expedition. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881*.

**Little, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Little, W. B.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Little, W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Little, W. H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—Operations in *Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Littledale, H. C. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan—Battle of Teb (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Littledale, R. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Pretoria, action at Schwartz Kopie. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Littleton, Hon. W. H.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in Mediterranean Medal.

**Liveing, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. Legion of Honour (4th Class). DSO.

(r) **Livens, W. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Liverpool, A. W. de B. S.**, *Earl of (May ret. pay)* (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Livesay, R. O'H.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Livingston, P. J. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Afterwards Station Commdt. from 17 Mar. 02 and performed duties of Commdt., Queenstown. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingston-James, F. M.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Livingston-Macdonald, R. J. M.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*) (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Livingstone, G.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Livingstone, H. A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Livingstone, J. S.** (*Enon. Lt. Gr. Ar. Midd. R.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, F. L. C. (Capt. ret. pay)**  
(*May. 3 Wessex Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from Nov. 01). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps

**Livingstone-Learmonth, J. E. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including actions near Pretoria (4 Jun) and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Livingstone-Learmonth, N. J. C. (Capt. 15 Hrs.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel countrv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Llewellyn, A. (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 15 Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Llewellyn, E. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Llewellyn, H. (temp. Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*Operations in Malabeleland, 1893-4.* Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Llewellyn, L. T. E. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Llewellyn, W. W. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, A. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lloyd, A. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River. Afterwards Staff Offr. to O. C. Eastern Distrs. 30 Dec. 01 to 5 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 28 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lloyd, A. E. (Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. & D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo., May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lloyd, A. E. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd, A. H. O. (Maj. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Shrops. Yeo.)**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lloyd, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Lloyd, A. M. O. J. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lloyd, A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.* Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-85.*—Suakin. As Staff Officer to Gov.-Gen., Red Sea Littoral, during the defence of Suakin. Action of Hasheen, battle of Tofrek and attack on convoys. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class) Military Cross.

**Lloyd, E. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., Mtd. Inf. Bn. (12 Jun. 00 to 24 Jan. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(v) **Lloyd, E. G. K. P.** (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and Jan. 02. Operation in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lloyd, E. P.** (*Capt. Line. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd, E. R.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

**Lloyd, Sir F.** (*Maj. Gen.*)—*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. G. Gds. (excepting periods 30 May to 11 Oct. 00, 28 Mar. to 21 June 01 and 8 Aug. to 3 Nov. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Lloyd, F. C.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet. River, Zand River and Lindley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony, June, 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
In commd. of 7th. Mtd. Inf. Bn. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd, F. E.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—1st Campaign: as Brig. Maj. 2nd Div. Peshawar Valley Field Force and as Transport Officer Bazar Valley Expedition. 2nd Campaign: with Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Lloyd, F. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd, F. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lloyd, F. W.** (*temp. Lt. Lond. Divl. Train. A. S. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.

(t) **Lloyd, G. A.** (*2nd Lt. War. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Lloyd, G. W. D. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lloyd, H.** (*Capt. North'n. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lloyd, H. A.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd, H. C.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lloyd, H. C. C.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 1 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd, H. C. L.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd, H. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 *DSO.*

(m) **Lloyd, H. J. G.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Maagha and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd, H. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 00, Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
In commd. 2 Bn. 8cm. L.I. 7 July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Lloyd, H. W. C. (Lt. Wilts R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Lloyd, I. T. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").
- Lloyd, J. D. A. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, J. Herbert (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97.—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, J. H. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.  
*S. African War 1898-1901*.—On Staff.
- Lloyd, L. H. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, L. N. (Lt. Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Lloyd, O. E. P. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879-81*.—Zulu Campaign; the storming and taking of Sekukuni's stronghold and subsequent operations in the Zulu mountains. Medal with clasp.  
Transvaal Campaign. —Served in Standerton during the siege.  
*Burma, 1892-3*.—Operations in Kachin Hills attack on Sima Post; medal with clasp; Y.C.
- Lloyd, O. F. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operation on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, R. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- Lloyd, R. G. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, R. M. (Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858*.—Against the Naikra Bheels in the Rewa Kanta, and in pursuit of Tantia Topee (wounded). Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches G.G.O. 564 of 87.
- Lloyd, R. O. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8*.—Employed as Field Engineer (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, S. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lloyd, T. (Lt. Shrovs. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lloyd, T. F. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1860*.—Wuzeeree Expedition.—Action of Poluseen, forcing the Burarrah Pass, taking of the stronghold of Makin. Medal with clasp.
- Lloyd, T. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lloyd, W. E. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd, W. H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Lloyd, W. N. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. Ches. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
S. African War, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, defence of Etshowe, and destruction of Dabulamarzi's Kraal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar., 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Lloyd-Barrow, T. S. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Lloyd-Carson, C. J. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 4 June 00. Afterwards Commdt. Railway Staff Depot, Braamfontein, and Asst. Commr. Impl. Mil. Railway Police (graded as a D.-A.-A.-G.) from 16 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lloyd-Goring, L. H. G. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.) (Capt. late Mils.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lloyd-Jones, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
East Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.  
E. Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Lloyd-Jones, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. York R.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lloyd-Jones, P. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
S. African War, 1900. Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Lloyd-Philipps, R. V. L. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Lloyd-Williams, E. (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. Fil. Amb.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Loader, W. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Loakman, P. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal

**Loch, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Loch, E. D., Lord (Lt.-Col. G. Gds.).—**  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; DSO. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00. On Staff. Also empld. under Censor. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

(r) **Loch, G. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

**Loch, G. G. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Loch, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.  
Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
Operations in Lushai, 1892.—Eastern Sonai Columna, Burma, 1895-6.—Expedition to Kiaruma.

**Loch, H. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Loch, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Loch, J. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med.).—**  
Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Relief of Azimghur. Medal.

**Loch, K. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Loch, S. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
China, 1900.—Asst. to Field Eng. (Telegraphs). Relief of Peking. Action at Peitsang. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Lock, F. A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lock, F. R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.



(t) **Locke, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lockett, W. J.** (*Maj. 11 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Afterwards, emp'd. with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lockhart, H.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Lockhart, Sir S. M., Bt.** (*Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Impl. Yeo.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lockhart-Mure, W. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Gimiss. Medal; bronze star.

(m) **Lockhart-Ross, H. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Comm'dt., Jagersfontein Rd. from 28 Jun. 01; afterwards Comm'dt. Stormberg 13 Feb. to 29 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Lockie, A.** (*Capt. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Lockie, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lockwood, J. H.** (*Capt. A.V.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lockwood, L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Lockyer, C. E. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Loder, G. H.** (*Capt. S. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Lodge, B.** (*2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lodge, F. C.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. Norf. R. from 24 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Lodge, J. W.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. York. R.*)—

*S. African War.*—Served as a Comm'dt. Line of Comm'n. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 4 Apr. 00; afterwards comm'dt., Tankatara Horse Farm, from 24 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lodwick, J. T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Feb. 02 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Lodwick, R. W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lofting, F. C. J.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Loftus St. J. D. T.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Logan, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Logan, C. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. r.f.p.*)—

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Logan, C. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Logan, D. F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Cape Garr. Art. Performed duties of Comm'dt., O'okiep, 21 Mar. to 27 Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Logan, F. O. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 1 Nov. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 June).

Served as Adjt. 19th Comp. Regt. Impl. Yeo. 22 Apr. to 12 July 01; afterwards as Lt.-Col. 19th Comp. Regt. 13 July to 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Logan, F. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Logan, F. R. (2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Logan, J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, attack on the Cemetery of 18 June (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Logan, M. H. (Maj. W. York R.).—**

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Logan, M. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Logan, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Logan, R. H. (Maj. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Logan-Home, G. J. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Bxpd. Force, as Supt. Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Loman, T. (2nd Lt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lombe, R. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Juggdulluk, advance to the relief of Sherpur, affair at Saidabad, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. Clasp.  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Lomer, R. E. McL. (Maj. 3 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) London, Rt. Hon. & Rt. Rev. A. F., Lord Bishop of**

*(Chapl. 1st Class T. F.).—*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 15.

**Londonderry, C. S. H., Marq. of (Maj. R.H.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Loneragan, H. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Loneragan, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army**

*Depts.).—*

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

**Long, A. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elands-laagte, Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Rudimad. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *ISO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Long, A. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th class).

**(t) Long, B. (Lt. Ox. & Buck. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Long, C. E. P. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Commdt. Egyptian Art. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Commdt. Egyptian Art. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 3rd class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [Comm. R. Art. (graded Col. on Staff) Natal, 14 Oct. 99 to 16 Mar. 00.] Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (dangerously wounded). Afterwards Commd. Lines of Commn., Orange River to Bloemfontein (from 30 Aug. 00), and empld. with Remount Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, C. W. (Lt.-Col. W.I.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and Operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clas p.

(t) **Long, F. J. J.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*).—*S. African War* 1900.—Served in ranks City of Lond Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Long, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Cape Town High's. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Long, H.** (*Capt. W. Rid. Divl. Sig. Co.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.

(t) **Long, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Fife & Forfar. Yeo.*).—*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Long, R. L.** (*Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal: bronze star

**Long, S. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Served as Adj. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill (severely wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Long, S. H.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Long, S. S.** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (from 20 Aug. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, Walter** (*Maj. 2 Dns.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Long, Wm.** (*Hon. Col. Unatt. List, late Mila.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In comd. 4 Bn. Som. L.I., Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Long, W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Long, W. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, W. H. B.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Long, W. J.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*).—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. and 00), action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Longbourne, F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*N.W. Expedition*, 1898.

**Longbourne, F. C.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Longbourne, W. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., Paym. ret. pay*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—1st and 2nd Bazar Valley Expeditions, as Provost-Marshal 2nd Divn., Peshawur Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Longcroft, C. A. H.** (*Brev. Maj. Welsh R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).

**Longden, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Clasp.

(t) **Longden, E. W.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Longden, W. M.** (*Capt. R. War. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Off.



**Longe, F. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In charge of Indian Survey Party. Affair at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Longe, R. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action at Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena. Employed in connection with prisoners of war. Queen's medal.

**Longfield, A. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-89.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Longfield, J. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 Operations in Natal (Natal to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps

**Longfield, M. J. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Longford, T. (Earl of Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Wounded. In commd. of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 1 Jan. 02). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operation in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Longhurst, A. E. T. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Jugdespore and Toolsepoore. Medal.

**Longhurst, B. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. and Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longhurst, S. (Vet. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Longley, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions of Maketu, Te Ranga, Kairuru, Kekeua, Ngakumi Kumi, Waikoukou, Peri Peri Ngauka, Ngapuke, and Tauranga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 65. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division in the Zalmusht Expedition. Medal.

**Longley, J. R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adjnt., Canadian Scouts (from 17 May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Longman, H. K. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Longmore, C. M. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Longmore, J. C. G. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Longmore, P. E. (Capt. Herts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Longridge, J. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Spec. Serv. Offr. Supply and Transport Offr. 1st Brigade from 4 Sept. 03. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Longridge, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khai at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Garr. Adjnt. 16 Aug. to 26 Dec. 01. Served as Adjnt. 3 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. during operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Longstaff, C. L. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Longstaff, R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct 01 and April to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Longstaff, R. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longueville, E. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longueville, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Longworth, R. C. (Lt. Res. of Off. —**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lonsdale, M. P. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, June and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria, 9 June to 1 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lonsdale, P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.

**Looney, D. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Loraine, R. (Capt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Lord, A. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lord, F. B. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts, afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 26 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (21 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lord, R. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Lorimer, D. L. R. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lorimer, E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskas Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lorimer, J. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zaskas Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Loring, E. J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Loring, W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt. Col.

**(t) Lornie, W. S. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T. F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Sec. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lothian, N. V. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lott, H. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Suss. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Loudon, F. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Loudon, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lougheed, S. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Loughnan, W. F. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Lousada, F. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01, (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

(t) **Lovat, S. J.** (*Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Hon. Col. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commanded Lovat's Scouts from 20 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. mobile force Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CR, DSO.*

**Love, E. W. P.** (*Maj. 20 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Love, R. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Love, S. G.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Loveday, F. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Lovegrove, J.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Lovell, C. L.** (*Capt. Assam Valley Lt. Horse*)—

Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Lovell, G. M.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. hp.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Loverock, R. C.** (*Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lovett, A. C.** (*Col. Glouc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14. *CB.*

**Lovett, B.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—

*Awak Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Commanding Royal Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp, *CB.*

**Lovett, H.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. A. Ord. Dept.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lovett, H. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Engagement of Zungen Nek and action of Kambula. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Egyptian Army. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lovick, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Low, A.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Low, C. J.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

(t) **Low, H. B.** (*Capt. North'n Fd. Aub.*)—

*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Low, H. F.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*) (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Low, J. A.** (*Capt. hp. Ben. Art.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Low, J. D. M.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Low, J. L.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Low, N.** (*Maj. R.A. Mel. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Low, R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force On Staff. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Nov. 95; *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*China 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Low, S.** (*Capt. Lond. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Lowcock, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Lowe, A. C.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Lt.-Col.*

*6 Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*



- (t) **Lowe, A. E.** (*temp. Lt. Hunts Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lowe, H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lowe, N. H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With the Malakand Field Force in expedition into the Mohmand country (slightly wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, P. E. H.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Lowe, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Lowe, S. J.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Lowe, W. C.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 90. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. and Dec. 00, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowe, W. H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Actions of El Magfar, Masameh, and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
In commd. of Column, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. to 31 May, 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lewis, H. E.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.
- Lewis, P. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Lewis, R. M.** (*Lt. Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891*.
- Lowndes, J. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. until 4 Jun. 01. Defence of Kimberley. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Lowndes, M.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj., 2 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. to 29 Jan. 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, A. E. E.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lowry, Rev. E. P.** (*Hon. Chaplain to the Forces 1st Cl.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, F. J. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890*.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. Judge Adv. Gen. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Lowry, H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9*.—Medal with clasp.
- Lowry, James** (*Col., Chief Paym.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lowry, T. M.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lowry, W. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1890*.—Operations of the Chinbok Column.  
*Burma, 1891-2*.  
*China, 1900*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.
- Lowry-Corry, A.** (*Capt. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Empld. with Mtd Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lowry-Corry, W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-5*.—Severely wounded.
- (r) **Lowson, N. C.** (*Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 16 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lowth, F. R. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *CB*. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Lowther, Sir C. B., Bt. (Maj. North'n Yeo).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Lowther, C. W. (Lt. Westmorland & Camb'd Yeo).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lowther, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

(t) **Lowther, H. (2nd Lt. High. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lowther, H. C. (Brev. Col. S. Gds).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (1 Oct. 99 to July 01). Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Lowther, J. G. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Lowther, T. E. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lowther, W. G. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

**Loyd, A. W. K. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Loyd, H. C. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Loyd, R. L. (Lt. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Luard, A. J. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1900-2.—(Slightly wounded). Asst. to Mil. Govr., Johannesburg, afterwards Asst. Commr. of Police, Johannesburg, 6 Jun. 00 to 19 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 27 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.**

**Luard, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L. I.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890-91.—As Asst. Suptd. of Signalling.

**S. African War, 1900-2.—In commd., Burma Mtd. Inf. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).**

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luard, E. B. (Maj. Shyrops. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Luard, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**Luard, F. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S. C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—At capture of Nimbleha, action of Jeerun, defence of Neemuch, capture of Chundaree, siege and capture of Jhansi, and as acting A-D-C. at the action of Koonch, and at the siege and capture of Calpee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**China War, 1860-1.—Capture of Taku forts, surrender of Peking, actions of Sihho, Chankiawan, and Palikao (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.**

**Luard, G. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Adj. 3 Bn. Sco. Rif., 10 May 01 to 14 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Luard, H. B. (Capt. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1896.—With the Relief Force from Gilgit as P.M.O. Action of Nisa Ghori. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Luard, W. Du C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Relief Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.  
*Expedition against the Yonnies, W. Coas of Africa* 1887-8.—Mentioned in Despatches.

- (t) **Lubbock, A. B.** (2nd Lt. *Wessex Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Mernes Scouts. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Lubbock, Hon. E. F. P.** (temp. Lt. *A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (t) **Lubbock, G.** (Maj. *N. Som. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Lubbock, G.** (Maj. *R. Eng.*)—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Luby, M.** (Lt. *R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Lucas, A. G.** (Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.)—*S. African War*, 1900.—D.A.G. for Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB*.
- Lucas, A. R. F.** (Lt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Lucas, C. A.** (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—*E. Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.
- Lucas, C. C.** (Capt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Lucas, C. F.** (Maj. *A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Lucas, C. H. T.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. *R. Berks R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Lucas, C. J.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Lucas, F. G.** (Lt.-Col. *Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Commanded the Gurkha Scouts. Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*, Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.
- Lucas, H. C. E.** (Col. ret. *Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Girishik. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.
- Lucas, L. W.** (Maj. *E. Kent R.*)—*Aden*, 1903.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Lucas, R.** (Lt. *R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lucas, S.** (Lt. *K.R. R.F. C.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lucas, T. J. R.** (Col. ret. pay)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-84.—Action at Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With camel bearer company. Action of Abu Klea and engagements near Metamneh. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In charge of No. 4 General Hospital. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.
- Lucena, J. L.** (temp. Capt. *R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Lucena, S. E.** (2nd Lt. *R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Lucey, S. T.** (Capt. *N. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (t) **Lucey, W. F.** (Maj. *W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Luck, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**uck, C. M. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Luck, Sir G. (Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and  
Khelat-i-Ghilzai, operations in Yarkistan, com-  
manded advanced cavalry at action of Takht-i-pul  
(slightly wounded), with the Thul Chotiali Field  
Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79; *CB.*  
1879-80—commanded 15 Hrs. march from Quetta to  
the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
25 Jan. 81. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Luok, T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lucy, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Luckman, A. O. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Luckock, R. M. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, includ-  
ing action at Laings Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal. 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
and 25 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Luddington, W. J. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. to 3 Bn. E.  
Lan. R., 3 Jan. to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Ludgate, W. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Ludlow, E. (Lt. G. Gds.).—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
Egyptian Medal, with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
14. Military Cross. French Military Medal in  
recognition of Gallantry.

**Ludlow, E. R. O. (Col.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations  
in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and  
Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, includ-  
ing action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Ludlow-Hewitt, E. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lugard, E. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 12 Sept. 1890. Clasp; *DSO.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—(Slightly wounded).  
Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

**Lugard, Sir F. J. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs at Saidabad. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed with  
Indian Transport. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Sept. 87. Clasp. *DSO.*  
*Uganda, 1890-2.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.  
*W. Africa 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Com-  
manded W. African Frontier Force during  
operations in W. African Frontier Territories.  
Promoted Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against  
the Forces of Bida and Kontagora. Medal with  
clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Cam-  
paign. Clasp.

**Lugard, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions  
of Shahjui and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30  
July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Malsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in  
Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape  
Colony 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State  
Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill. On Staff (as A-A-G  
for Transport) from 2 May 00. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Luger, A. (2nd Lt. Levis. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Luhrs, H. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Luke, T. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with  
clasp. *DSO.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Luker, R. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action  
near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02.  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Apr. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations  
in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Lukin, R. C. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14  
Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Op-  
erations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*DSO.*

**Lukis, Sir C. P. (Surg.-Gen. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Lumb, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations  
 against Mohmands; action near Shabkadr.  
 (Severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Lumb, F. G. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Lumley, F. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
 Orange River.  
 In commd. of 2 Bn. Middx. R., Aug. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Lumsden, A. F. (Maj. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lumsden, D. McT. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Vols.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'dt., Lumsden's Corps.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. CB.

**Lumsden, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
 operations at Paardeberg, 18 Feb. (severely wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and  
 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lumsden, H. R. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Thal-Chotiali Force, on  
 Khyber Line, and at Kabul. Operations in Kohistan  
 and affair at Saidabad. Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888* (severely wounded, horse  
 wounded).—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Div. Transport Offr., 2nd  
 Div. (Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98). Actions of the  
 Chagru Kotul and Dargai. Operations in the  
 Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.

**Lumsden, J. G. (temp. Lt. S. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t)**Lumsden, J. L. (temp. Maj. Fife & Forfar Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lumsden, P. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Miranzei (1st) Expedition, 1901.*

**Lumsden, Sir P. S. (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaigns—*  
 Operations against the Ootman, Khel, and Ranezai  
 tribes, 1852. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Operations against Momunds, 1852. Mentioned in  
 Despatches.  
 Operations against the Bori Afridis, 1853-4. Men-  
 tioned in Despatches.  
 Expedition to Shah Moosah Khel against the  
 Momunds, 1854. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Expedition into Miranzai and Upper Kuram, 1856-7.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—With Central India Field  
 Force as Asst. Qr.-Mr. Genl. Pursuit and capture  
 of Tantia Topee; action at Ranode. Despatches.  
 Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal.  
*China War, 1860-1.*—Action of Sinho, capture of  
 Tonghoo and Taku Forts; occupation of Peking.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
 Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Clasp.

**Lumsden, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R. Innis. Fus.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lumsden, W. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lumsden, W. V. (Capt. Avy. & Suth'd Highlrs)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lunham, J. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1900.*—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Lunney, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at  
 Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to  
 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
 Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Op-  
 erations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Lupton, A. C. (Surg.-Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of  
 Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster  
 Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to July 00, including action at Witte-  
 berzen. Operations in Cape Colony, north and  
 south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with  
 4 clasps.

**Lupton, A. W. (Maj. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Lupton, H. R. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lupton, L. M. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Luscombe, S. R. (Hon. Lt., Qr. Mr., A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Luscombe, V. H. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(\*) **Luscombe, W. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lushington, Sir A. P. D., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. In command of 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force to 24 July 00; afterwards Commdt. Rustenburg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, E. C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, E. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

**Lushington, L. E. (Brig. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 24 Sept. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lushington, S. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15, CB.

**Lushington, W. N. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Trans. Offr., att. 2nd Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Lusk, J. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Luther, A. C. G. (Capt. York. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Luther, A. J. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, Brev. of Col.

**Luther, G. F. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(\*) **Lutley, J. T. (Maj. late Mtd.) (temp. Maj. Werc. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Luttman-Johnson, F. (Hon. Col. late Mtd.) (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt. Queenstown, and at Stormberg 26 Apr. to 23 May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Lutyens, E. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lutyens, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Luxmoore, N. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Dangerously wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (36 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Luxmore, C. de J. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Luxmore, C. T. P. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Luxmore, E. J. H. (Surg. Capt. 2 L.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

**Lyall, C. N. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Klea (severely wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.



**Lyall, R. A. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Lycett, T. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Lyddon, W. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lydiard, A. O. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
Afghan War, 1879-80.—Actions of Kam Dakka and Hissarak expedition. Medal.

(t)**Lydiart, H. F. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
Hazarat Expedition, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
Miranzai Expedition, 1-91.—Clasp.  
Hazarat Expedition, 1892.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lyra, R. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.—(Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Asst. to C.C.O. (6 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Utman Khel. Buner. Asst. to C.C.O. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Severely wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Lyson, Hon. R. (Capt. ret. pay.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t)**Lyle, A. A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Oct. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lyle, G. C. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Lyle, H. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.).—**  
Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Hazarat Expedition, 1891.—**As Orderly Officer to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.—**In commd. 2 Prov. Bn. from 12 June to 20 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyle, O. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r)**Lyle, P. Y. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyle, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lyle, W. J. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Lyle-Kidd, A. W. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lynnam, J. M. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Comany. of Ord.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Lynch, B. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

(r)**Lynch, C. J. (Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.).—**  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lynch, C. W. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lynch, D. (Capt. ret.).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2.

**Lynch, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Tibet, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Lynch, G. T. R. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Lynch, H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action at Ghirisk, battle of Maiwand (wounded). Defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Lynch, H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Acting Provost Marshal, 12 to 23 Sept. 01, afterwards Commdt., Brandfort, from 24 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lynch, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Lynch, J. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of the Peiwar Kotal and Ocharashah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Lynch, J. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Lynch-Staunton, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lynch-Staunton, R. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan Soudan. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Lynden-Bell, A. L. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Served as Adjnt., 1 Bn. E. Kent R. With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (empld. with Mtd. Inf.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Lynden-Bell, O. P. L. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 1 Bn. R. Guernsey Mils.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Lynden-Bell, E. H. L. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB

**Lyne, C. V. N. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations of the Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lyne, L. W. D. (Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyne-Stephens, S. (temp. Hon. Lt. A. S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyne, W. P. (Capt. 5 Bn. K. R. Rif. C.) (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lynn, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lyndsedale, A. W. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Lushay Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Lyon, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commtd. Smaldeal, from 15 Jun. 00; afterwards Dist. Commr., Winberg. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lyon, A. (Capt. Gord. Highers.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyon, C. D. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyon, C. H. (Maj. N. Staff R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyon, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Lyon, D. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Lyon, B. L. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyon, F. (Lieut.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Field Force, including Utman Kh-I Column; also with Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, including actions at Elandslaagte, Keitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Specially emp'd. Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Mar. 01. Medal.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign, As Staff Offr. to G.O.C. the Force. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 31 July 02. Medal with clasp.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Bulgarian and Romanian Forces.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyon, P. (Capt. N. Staff. Li.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyon-Campbell, A. R. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Lyons, F. W. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni, 78. Zulu Campaign, and at the storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Lyons, H. H. (2nd Lt. Conn Rang.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyons, J. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lyons, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Lyons, R. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Lyons, W. (Hon. Maj. Rid. Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Lyons-Montgomery, H. F. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Matoun and Charasiah; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79; march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Trial, 1897-8.*—Div. Comt. Offr. 2nd Div. (27 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Lys, A. M. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)—**

*Partial Kimey Insurrection, 1856-7.*

**Lysaght, A. N. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Lysaght, J. D. (Col., ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Paym. Orange River Colony, July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lysaght, T. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Lyster, C. J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Lyster, H. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. commanding Central India Field Force; capture of Fort Rathghur, action of Baroda, forcing Pass of Mud-denpor, siege and storm of Jhansi, actions of the Betwa and Koonch, attacks on camp at village of Muttra and at Golowlee, capture of town and fort of Calpee; and capture of Morar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 July, 10 Aug., and 17 Sept. 58, 18 Apr. and 29 Nov. 59. Medal with clasp; F.C.; Brev. of Maj. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; CB.

**Lyster, W. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**(t) Lytle, W. A. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.



**Lyttelton, A. G. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Lyttelton, Hon. J. C. (Capt. Worce. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lyttelton, Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. (Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff.  
Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In command of 2nd Brig. British Div. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; promoted Major-General for distinguished service. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as Chief of the Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (commd. 4th Inf. Brig.); operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (commd. 2nd Inf. Div.). Afterwards commd. 4th Inf. Div. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast.

In charge of operations against De Wet. Subsequently commanded in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01, Feb. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 20 Aug., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. *KCB.*

**Lyttelton-Annesley, Sir A. L. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Lytle, G. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lytle, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Naini. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.

**Lywood, O. G. W. G. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

## M.

**Maasdorp, N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Maberly, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Transport duty. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO*

**Maberley, C. J. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacAdam, P. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo.—Medal with clasp.

**McAlester, C. G. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**  
(temp. Lt.-Col. R. Soc. Fus.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with A.S. Corps. Afterwards Commdt. at Nelspruit. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McAlester, W. H. S. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)**—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McAlister, A. D. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **McAlister, D. A. (Capt. Shrops. R.H.A.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Macalister Hall, W. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macallan, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McAllister, E. J. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) McAllister, J. (2nd Lt R. Sco. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) McAllum, S. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Macalpine-Dowdsie, J. R. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macalpine-Leny, R. L. (Maj. 16 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macalpine-Leny, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Macan, T. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 18 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacAndrew, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Warwick's Scouts and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.

**Macandrew, H. J. M. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Twar, 1897-9.*—Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig., 1st Div. (6 Oct. 97 to 2 Feb. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Basar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Also served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**(r) Macandrew, J. MacL. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**McArthur, C. J. E. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1885.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**(t) McArthur, L. W. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**McArthur, W. P. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macartney, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Macartney, H. B. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. (Dangerously wounded 27 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macartney, H. F. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macartney, James (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign; action at Draai Bosch. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp.

**Macartney, J. V. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Macaulay, C. E. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*India Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Fort Amethi; action of Shunkerpore; action of Daundhiakhara; capture of Fort Umeria and Trans-Gogra operations. Medal.  
*China, 1860.*—Battle of Singho (severely wounded); capture of Taku Forts; actions of Chankiawan and Palichao, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1862.*—Umbeyla campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Political Officer with the Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Macaulay, D. I. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Macaulay, R. K. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

(t) **Macaulay, W. H. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Marshall's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macaulay, Sir G. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th Class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

**MacAuley, R. J. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Macaulay, W. I. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Macausland, R. C. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; first Bazar Valley expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**McBarnet, A. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Macbay, W. G. W. (Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, advance on Zagazig, occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macbean, F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23 Dec., assault and capture of Takht-i-Shah, actions of 23 Dec. and Childukhteran. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronzestar.  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargal (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. Gord. Highrs. (from 12 Dec. 99.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Commd. section of Lines of Commn., 19 Feb. to 9 Mar. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**McBeath, W. J. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 June, 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**MacBrayne, J. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McBride, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McBride, S. G. (Lt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCabe, C. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **McCabe, F. F. (Surg.-Maj. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02.

**MacCall, G. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**MacCall, H. B. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. CB. Medal with clasp.

**McCall, H. W. (Maj. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCall, R. L. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.



(r) **McCall, W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. K.O. Sec. Bord.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 21 Mar. 00; afterwards acting A. S. Corps Offr., from 6 Aug. 00, District Comdnt., 7 May to 19 Aug. 01, and from 22 Aug. 01, and Staff Offr. to Administrator, No. 8 Area, from 11 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, June to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to June 00 and Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCallum, C. H. M.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.

**McCallum, D.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**McCallum, Sir H. E.** (*Brev. Col., ret. List*)—

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp. *West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

(m) **McCalmont, B. O.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Acted as Administrator No. 9. Martial Law Area. 12 to 27 Feb. 02. In comd. of 5 Bn. R. War. K. 6 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCalmont, D. H. B.** (*Capt. 7 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**McCalmont, Sir H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Employed to convey Despatches from Fort Garry to Her Majesty's Government.

*Ashanti War, 1873.*—Medal.

*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—As military attaché at head-quarters of the Turkish Army in Armenia. Siege of Kars. Turkish war medal; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations against the Marris. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Brig.-Maj., 1st Cav. Brig. Capture of Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and pursuit to Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.—Commanded Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Col.; CB.

**McCalmont, R. C. A.** (*Maj. hp.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **McCammon, T. V. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Rly. Staff Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCandlish, P. D.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**McCann, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCann, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Operations near Alexandria and surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-3.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **McCarragher, A. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec.*)

*R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCarthy, C. E. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**MacCarthy, F. D. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek and affair at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**MacCarthy, I. A. O.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McCarthy, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**McCarthy, J. J.** (*Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay*)—

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations against the Taeping rebels, China, 1862. Kt. of Leg. of Honor (from the Emperor of the French).

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McCarthy, J. McD.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**MacCarthy, M. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. July 01 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

(r) **McCarthy, W. H. L.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **MacCarthy, Morrogh, D. F.** (*Maj. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi and Kaduna Expeditions. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**McCarthy-O'Leary, H. W. D.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**McCartie, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Saif-u-deen, action of Shahjui (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur.—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.

**MacCartie, P. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served at Kandahar. Medal.

**McCartney, L. J.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McCaskill, J. C. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**McCausland, E. L.** (*Lt.-Gen. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Port Said and of Ismailia, action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**McCausland, J. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

**McCausland, W. H.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Art.*)—*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Peiho forts. Medal with clasp.

**McCay, D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**McCheane, M. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.*  
*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.* Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McClay, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

(r) **McClellan, C. D. St. G.** (*Capt. York. & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **McClellan, F. E.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 01.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McClellan, G. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 2 Aug. and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClellan, H. T.** (*Maj. 8 Hrs.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McCleverty, A. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**McCleverty, G. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**McCleverty, J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**McClintock, A. G.** (*Capt. 5 Lvs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Imp. Yeo. 18 Sept. 01 to 9 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **McClintock, H. F.** (*Hon. Maj. Lond. R.*)  
(*temp. Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 1 May 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Ples Hill. Operations in Natal, May to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 8 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClintock, J. H. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McClintock, L. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*African War, 1878-9.*

**McClintock, R. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Illah Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Defence of Kimberley (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**McClintock, R. Le P.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McClintock, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Exped. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**McClintock, S. R.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McClintock, W. G. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the hill tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**McClintock, W. K.** (*Col.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamna, and afterwards employed as Asst. Provost-Marshal to the Field Force. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Gink. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCloghry, J.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan; affair of Bhagao. Medal.

**McClure, G. B.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McClure, I. H.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McClymont, R. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McColgin, T. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCull, H. H.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. W. Rid. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **McComas, A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. on special duty Kimberley Dist. Hd.-Qrs. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McComb, R. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. Oct. 99 to Jun. 00, afterwards A-A-G. Jun. 00 to Apr. 02). Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(t) **McCombie, H.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McConaghey, H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G.), including service as Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War and in command of Squadron Mtd. Corps, Kimberley. Afterwards Command., Jagersfontein Rd. from 9 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**McConaghey, M. E.** (*Maj. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McConaghy, J. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McConnel, J. K.** (*Lt. 20 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**McConnel, M. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McConnell, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(b) **McConville, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Derby Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**McCorquodale, D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

(r) **McCormack, C. McN.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCormack, R. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as P. M. O. at the Base, Durban. Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.*), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCormick, A. L. C.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (3 Nov. 97 to 19 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**McCormick, H.** (*2nd Lt. Leins, R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(r) **McCormick, H. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. *DSO.*

**McCormick, W. I. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00 to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 00 to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCormick, Rev. W. P. G.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCorquodale, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **McCosh, E.** (*2nd Lt. High L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 52 Jun. 15.

**McCowen, W. T.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Persia, 1911.*—Attacks on detachment of 39th Horse. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **McCoy, J.** (*2nd Lt. North'b'n Divl. Eng. Sig. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McCoy, R.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

(r) **McCracken, A. M.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **McCracken, F. de C.** (*2nd Lt. A.S. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**McCracken, F. W. N.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Adj. 1 Bn. R. Berks R. Reconnaissance to Hashen, actions at Hashen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. R. Berks R. from 12 Oct. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Column of Mixed Troops 21 Jun. to 5 July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

**McCracken, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McCracken, J. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McCrea, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-5.*—Chin Hills. Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into the Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**McCrea, R. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 and May 02. In commd. of 12 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (Art. Mtd. Rif.) 19 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCready, Rev. M. P. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**McCrorry, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McCudden, J. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior. *East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Staff Offr. to O.C. Medal with clasp.

**McCullagh, H. R. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.) and Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) McCullagh, W. McK. H. (Lt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**McCulloch, A. J. (Capt. 7 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Acting Adj. & Qr.-Mr. at Dordrecht, from 1 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Macculloch, B. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardebek (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove. Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**McCulloch, H. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McCulloch, R. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Commnd. R. Art. (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. *DSO.* *S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McCully, E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) McCurdie, J. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**McCutcheon, E. J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highers.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdermot, F. C. J. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) McDermott, A. C. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McDermott, E. (Lt. Leins. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**McDermott, J. (Hon. Maj., ret., Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Asst. Commy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) McDermott, M. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. West Kid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McDermott, T. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdona, B. V. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McDonald, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macdonald, A. G. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) MacDonald, A. H. (Lt. High. (Mtn.) Brig. R.G.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Macdonald, A. MacG. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including operations at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **McDonald, A. W. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Lt.-Col. 1 Lovats Scts. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Adj't. Lovat's Scouts, July 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Macdonald, C. E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret., Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 23rd Bn. Impl. Yeo., 4 Apr. 01 to 15 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**MacDonald, C. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, C. R. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, D. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Slightly wounded (Feb. 01). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, D. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Macdonald, D. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**McDonald, E. M. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, E. W. (Capt. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Intell. Offr. from 29 Sept. 01 and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikata Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebr. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Macdonald, H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, H. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, H. C. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Minor affairs with Kuram Field Force and with Kabul Field Force at action of Charasiah and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, defence of Deh Mazung Gorge, attack on Bala Hissar Hill, passage of Deh Mazung Gorge, and final repulse of the enemy; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps, and bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebr, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**MacDonald, H. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Feb. 15

**Macdonald, J. (Lt. Nigeria R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McDonald, J. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*



**Macdonald, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan, Battles of El Teb  
 and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

(t) **McDonald, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
 and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**McDonald, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Macdonald, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McDonald, J. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with S. African Con-  
 stably. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, J. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Strathcona's  
 Corps. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations  
 in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 and Feb. to  
 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony  
 Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald, Sir J. R. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1891-2-3.—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.  
*Unyoro Expedition*, 1893-4.—2nd Class Brilliant Star of  
 Zanzibar. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—In command of operations Sept. 97  
 to May 98, including action of Lubwa's Hill, Usoga,  
 siege of Lubwa's and several engagements, also in  
 operations against Mwanga, Jan. 98, and engage-  
 ment of Kizalera and in operations near Lake  
 Choga and engagement of Kijembo. Mentioned in  
 Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. (Dir. of Balloons, and Dir.  
 of Railways). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.  
 Brev. of Col. Medal.

*Tibet*, 1908-4.—In command of the Troops. Action at  
 Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March  
 to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04.  
 Medal with clasp. KCIE.

**MacDonald, K. L. (Maj. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal May and June 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 June). Operations in the Orange River Colony,  
 including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem (6 and 7  
 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00), and Witpoort.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McDonald, M. J. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macdonald, N. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6  
 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01  
 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**McDonald, P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Macdonald, R. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Colonial  
 Div. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to  
 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to  
 29 July). Operations in Transvaal. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.  
 DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. After-  
 wards in Comm'd. of Railway Police (graded as an  
 A.A.G.) from 11 Sept. 00, and as Lt.-Col. Rand  
 Rifles from 17 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonald, S. (Col.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **McDonald, S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McDonald, S. F. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macdonald, T. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**MacDonald, T. W. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacDonald, W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.  
 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance  
 towards and advance on Hasheen; action at  
 Hasheen; advance on 22nd March in support of  
 Tofrek Zareba; advance on Tamai; burning of  
 Hasheen village. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at  
 Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, includ-  
 ing action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macdonald-Moreton, N. C. H. (Lt. K.R. Rif. Co.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz.,  
 15 Sept. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **McDonell, A. C. (Hon. Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Macdonell, D. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Unaid.  
 List Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against  
 tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**MacDonnell, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Asst. Field Eng. Peshawar  
 Valley Field Force. Bazar Valley Expedition.  
 Medal.  
*Rumpe Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. With Indian Con-  
 tingent. Medal with clasp.

r) **Macdonnell, A. M. (Lt. A. S. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**McDonnell, E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**MacDonnell, H. N. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**McDonnell, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.  
 Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
 River Colony, Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**McDonnell, P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*Egyptian War, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop  
 (wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including  
 sorties of 7 to 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
 action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**MacDonnell, R. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Command. and Railway Staff. Offr., Grahamstown,  
 from 12 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macdonogh, G. M. W. (Col.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**McDouall, R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Kent R.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
 Actions of Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal  
 with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with S. African  
 Constabulary. Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, includ-  
 ing operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
 actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug to  
 Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and  
 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**MacDougall, A. I. (Capt. 5 Lrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**MacDougall, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**McDougall, D. J. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**McDougall, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety.  
 Offr. Base and Lines of Commn. (1 Aug. to Oct.  
 97). Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga  
 Pass. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Macdowell, C. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)  
 (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Adj't. Impl. Yeo., Mar. 00 to  
 Jun. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McDowell, T. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**McElhinny, W. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **McElligott, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**McElwee, J. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**McEnery, R. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha.  
 Medal with clasp.

(t) **McEnnery, J. J.** (*temp. Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with C-in-C. Bodyguard. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McEnroy, P.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McEntire, J. T.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th class).

(t) **McErlich, R.** (*temp. Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McErvel, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacEwan, H. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. of 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 30 Nov. 00 to 14 Mar. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony in Jan. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**MacEwan, D. L.** (*Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) Disembarking Offr. and employed under Principal Censor. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**MacEwan, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Oct. 14. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McEwen, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo and S. Afr. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

t) **MacEwen, J. A. C.** (*Capt. Soc. Gen. Hosp.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacEwen, K. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacEwen, M. L.** (*Lt.-Col. hp.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Embarking Staff Offr., Cape Town from 18 Mar. 01. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Witteberg (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. CB.

**MacEwen, N. D. K.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 24 Dec. 01 to 23 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McEwen, R. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Actions at Rajghur, Mongrowlie Sindwaho, and Kural. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Oharasiah and final occupation of Kabul. Provost-Marshal, 16 Sept. 79 to 15 Nov. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Meda with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**MacEwen, St. C. M. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medd. Nile Expedition, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Action at Katfia. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**McEwen, W. L.** (*temp. Lt. in Army.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**McFall, A. W. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*

**MacFarlan, F. A.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan, 1885-8.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Kosheh and Ginnis. Medal; bronzestar.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98; 4th Class of the Medjidie.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Macfarlane, D. A. (Col.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Expedition to Sherbro. *Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (dangerously wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt. at Bronkhurst Spruit 11 to 17 Apr. 01, afterwards at Berste Fabrieken 18 Apr. to 3 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **MacFarlane, E. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McFarlane, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macfarlane, H. E. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Macfarlane, P. C. (Lt.-Col. High. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Macfarlane, R. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McFarlane, R. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Macfarlane, W. (Capt. Lanark. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **MacFarlane, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal.

(t) **Macfarlane, W. Le N. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.G.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **McFerran, E. M. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 5 Apr. 01. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Macfie, R. W. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macfie, W. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McGann, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**McGann, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Laings Nek and action at Inyogo River. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 March 81.

**McGarty, J. (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Medal.

**McGavin, C. McK. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McGee, H. J. (Hon. Capt. Riding Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War 1878-9.*—Action of Futtehabad (slightly wounded). Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**MacGeorge, J. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**McGhee, A. S. P. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacGilchrist, A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **McGill, A. S. (temp. Lt. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGillicuddy, D. De C. C. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Permit Offr., East London, from 20 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McGillicuddy, R. K. (Capt. 4 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**McGillicuddy, R. H. (tenp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**McGovern, J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Macglashan, K. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.)—**

*War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) MacGowan, H. E. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Tpr. S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGowan, J. A. B. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**McGowan, T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) McGrady, W. W. H. (Lt. High. Divl. Cyclist Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGrath, A. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**McGrath, J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**MacGregor, A. C. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacGregor, H. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as D-A-Q-M-G; action of Inyezane, in charge of signalling arrangements at defence of Etshowe. Transvaal campaign; served at Durban as A-A and Q-M-G for disembarkation of troops; also as D-A-A and Q-M-G at Army Head Quarters. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp; and Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Commun. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Macgregor, J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macgregor, P. A. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Operations against the Forces of Bida. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Intell. Offr. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) McGregor, R. S. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacGregor, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsлагте and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**MacGregor-Whitton, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, served with the Natal Field Force. In charge of Laager during battle of Laing's Nek. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Mar. 81.

**McGrigor, C. K. R. (Col. hp.)—**

*Operations in East Griqualand, 1880.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Reconnaissance of Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Sudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb, occupation of Tokar, battle of Tamai, destruction of Tamanieb. 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to Brig-Gen. Clasp; Brev. of Major.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Commdt., Machadodorp, from 6 Feb. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

In commd. of 3 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 5 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**McGrigor, W. C. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McGuinness, J. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McGuire, M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacGwire, J. E.** (*Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McHardy, A. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand Field Force. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bazaar and in the Mamund country Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 10 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Obr.). Served with Burgher Contingent, including service as Staff Offr. to O.C. Mtd. Troops 21 Feb. to 5 May 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Machell, P. W.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. In. Border R.*)—*Soudan Expedition* 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1888-9-91.—Attack on Fort Khor Mousa; 4th class Osmanieh; action of Gamaizah; action of Toski, as Brig.-Maj. No. 2 Column. 2 clasps. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; 4th class Medjidie; clasp to bronze star.

(t) **MacHugh, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Brig., R.F.A.*)—*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-6.—War Correspondent. Japanese War Medal.

**MacIlwaine, A. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**MacInnes, D. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**McInnis, E. B.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Actions of Killa Kazi Sung, operations around Kabul, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.

**McInroy, C.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Actions of Sahao, Maharajpore Girwasa, Jakoli, and Mowmahoni. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 59. Medal with clasp. *Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Commanded a division of the Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 July 68. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **McIntosh, J. G. H.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macintosh, L. M.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Macintosh, P.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Low. Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McIntyre, A. H. C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(r) **McIntyre, A. S.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Macintyre, D. C. F. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. CB.
- McIntyre, E. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McIntyre, G. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **McIntyre, H. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Transport Offr. 3rd Brig. and with Yaw Expedition 1887. Medal with 2 clasps  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **McIntyre, R. W. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McIver, K. I. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.
- Mackay, A. L. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.
- McKay, F. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McKay, G. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McKay, H. K. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Naga Expedition, 1875.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*
- Mackay, J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Mackay, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Promd. 2nd Lieut. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1905.*—Clasp.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.
- Mackay, J. F. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 07. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.).  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.
- (r) **Mackay, R. M. (Maj. Res. of Cff.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Transport Offr. (graded as Staff Capt.); afterwards Station Staff Offr., and as Dist. and Station Commdt. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 03. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- McKay, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.
- McKay, W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- McKay, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- McKay, W. (Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.
- (t) **Mackay, W. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps, T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Mackay-White, E. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McKean, A. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- McKechnie, D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McKechnie, W. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**McKelvie, D.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McKelvie, M.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **McKelvie, T.** (*Maj. High. (Mtn.) Brig. R.G.A.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Macken, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1890-1901.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McKendrick, A. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McKenna, T. J.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Or.-Mr. in Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tug-la Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mackensie, F. B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McKenzie, A.** (*2nd Lt. W.I.R.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Mackenzie, A. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*N.-W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, Sir A. R. D.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege and capture of Delhi, siege and capture of Lucknow (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Expedition to the villages of Banda, Kuddi, and Roghani, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of the 31st Aug. and battle of the 1st Sept.; expedition against the Aitchakzi tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**McKenzie, B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, C. J.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—As Embarkation Officer, 1st Brigade, and subsequently with Mounted Infantry. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2. As D A-Q-M.G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92; Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-A-G 2nd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards in commd. of a Mobile Column (7 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mackenzie, E. A. H.** (*Lt. Ind Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**MacKenzie, E. F. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, E. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Suss. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **MacKenzie, F.** (*2nd Lt. Lovat's Scots. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McKenzie, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(m) **Mackenzie, F. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Mila.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. of 5 Bn. Lan. Fus. 23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Mackenzie, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackenzie, G. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Mackenzie, G. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (Col. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Channel Is. Mila.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. In command of 1 Bn. R. Innis-Fus. from 15 Mar. to 21 Apr. 00.  
 In command of 2 Bn. R. Innis-Fus. 9 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mackenzie, H. F. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mackenzie, H. G. G. (temp. Maj. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, H. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulpsburg, Lindley, (1 and 28 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, John (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie, J. M. (Lt. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1901-0.*—Medal with clasp.

**MacKenzie, K. B. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackenzie, K. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (8 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackenzie, Sir K. J., Bt. (Maj. late Mila.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**McKenzie, K. McL. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**MacKenzie, M. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.* Battle of Inkerman; siege and fall of Sevastopol, including bombardments of 17 Oct. 54, 9 Apr. 55, and 17 June, 17 Aug. and 8 Sept. 55, and commanded rocket-train at the bombardment of Kinbourn. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. Legion of Honor; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal; Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Mackenzie, R. H. (Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, R. J. H. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations of the Zhob Field Force, 1890.*  
*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.

**MacKenzie, T. C. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jel el Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh.

**Mackenzie, T. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

(t) **Mackenzie, T. G. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackenzie, Sir V. A. F., Bt. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Mackenzie, W. F. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Mackenzie, W. S. (Capt. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackenzie-Kennedy, E. C. W. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Mackenzie-Penderel, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*



**Mackenzie Rogan, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dir. of Music, C. Gds.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**McKerrell, A. de S.** (*Col.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Koshah and Giniss.  
*Dongola Expedition*, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Re-occupation of Kassala. Capture and defence of Gedaret, in commd. of the 16th Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**McKerrell, R. L'E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Comm'dt., Wilge River, from 16 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mackeson, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Nile. With Oamel Corps. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Prom'd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**MacKessack, P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Mackesy, J. P.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01 and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackesy, P. J.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McKey, C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted 2nd Lt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khar-toum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 5th class Medjidie. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Mackey, H. J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(r) **Mackie, D.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackie, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (28 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackie, J. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Insp. Mech. Trans.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**McKillop, A.** (*2nd Lt. W.I.R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **McKillop, J.** (*temp. Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McKinley, J. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mackinnon, A. L.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackinnon, D. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1888.—Medal.

**Mackinnon, L. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheem, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamai. Clasp.

**(t) Mackinnon, N. (Lt. Bucks Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackinnon, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Mackinnon, Sir W. H. (Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (as Col. Commdt. City of Lond. Impl. Vols.), also Commd. Troops, Orange River, 4 to 25 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Mackintosh, A. H. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Intelligence officer to mobile column, Jun. to 10 Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mackintosh, D. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackintosh, G. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1881.*—Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

In commd. 2 Bn. Sea. Highrs. 24 May 01 to 3 Aug. 01 and 13 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Commdt. Phillipolis 9 Nov. to 22 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mackintosh, J. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Mohmand Field Force. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mackintosh, W. (2nd Lt. Lovat's Scts.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackintosh, W. A. O. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Macklin, A. R. (2nd Lt. Ches. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackrell, A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

**Mackworth, H. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*East Africa, 1903-04.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**McLachlan, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations at Argungu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano—Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLachlan, A. F. C. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 22 Feb. 00 (wounded). Afterwards O.C. Rest Camp, Machadadorp, from 2 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) McLachlan, D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battle of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan. Clasp.

**McLachlan, D. McK. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal with clasp.

**McLachlan, F. J. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McLachlan, J. D. (Lt.-Col. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **McLachlan, M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacLachlan, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacLachlan, T. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—*CMG*.

(t) **McLagan, D. C.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. *DSO*.

**MacLagan, R. S.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzei (1st) Expedition*, 1891.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—*Tochi. Field Engr.* (6 Sept. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **MacLagan, P. W.** (*2nd Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLaggan, J. M.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(r) **Maclaine of Lochbuie, K. D. L.** (*Capt. 15 Hrs., Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Midlx. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **McLaren, A. C.** (*temp. Lt. 8 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **McLaren, D.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **MacLaren, H.** (*Lt. North'n Sig. Cos. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**MacLaren, J. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**MacLaren, K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**McLaren, R. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. W. York. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**MacLaren, T. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McLauchlan, J.** (*2nd Lt. High. (Mtn.) Brig. R.G.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacLaughlin, A. A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**MacLaughlin, A. M.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Kares Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Zillkats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLaughlin, J.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Tambuku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Expedition to the Gambia*, 1892.—As Senior Medical Officer. Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 8 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **McLaughlin, J. N.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**MacLaughlin, W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria occupation of Kafr Dower, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.



**MacLaughlin, W. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McLaughlin, W. P. M. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Maclaverty, C. F. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.)  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

(r) **Maclaverty, C. J. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLay, W. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**McLean, A. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded). Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 11 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. 1 Oct. 01 to 27 Feb. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLean, A. C. H. (Capt. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **McLean, Rev. A. M. (Chapl. 2nd Class Terr. Force.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLean, C. A. H. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**McLean, C. S. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur, Alighur, Akraabad, and Agra (twice severely wounded—horse severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*China War, 1860.* Actions of Sinho, Chankiawan and Tangchow, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Saif-u-deen, Ahmed Kheil, Urzoo, and Patkao Shana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 30 July, and 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CE.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

(r) **McLean, C. T. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**McLean, C. W. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**McLean, C. W. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeborg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**McLean, D. F. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—As Press Censor. Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLean, F. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McLean, Sir F. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. late 13 Hrs.)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affair of Bulganak, battle of Alma, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**McLean, G. G. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McLean, G. N. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maclean, H. D. N. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maclean, H. Fitz R. (Capt. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**MacLean, I. C. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) McLean, J. L. (Maj. Mtd. Divl. Col. A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Aug. 01.

**(t) McLean, J. Y. (2nd Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLean, L. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) McLean, P. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895. Relief of Chitral. Medal  
with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and  
action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mac Lean, R. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
Orange River Colony, June to Nov. 00, including  
actions at Wittebergen (13 to 29 July). Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) McLean, W. F. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Maclear, H. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. R.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Commanded 9th Somali Camel  
Corps from 20 Dec. 03. Operations in Somaliland.  
Spec. Serv. Offr. Asst. to Base Supply and Transport  
Offr. Berbera (from Nov. 03). Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Maclear, P. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn.  
R. Dub. Fus. from 1 Dec. 99. Relief of Ladysmith.  
Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations  
in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01  
and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the  
Kwale-Ishan District. In command. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Maclear, R. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. R. Guernsey Mils.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McLennan, F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Medal with clasp.

**McLennan, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions at Chagru Kotal and Dargai.  
Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.  
Operations in the Waran Valley and action of  
16 Nov. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Magersfontein. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions  
at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba  
Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00, includ-  
ing actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
and Lydenburg (5 and 8 Sept.). Operations in the  
Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the  
Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, C. W. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and  
22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**McLeod, D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Dongola Expedition, 1896.*—Action of Firket. Egyptian  
medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khar-  
toum. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for  
distinguished conduct in the field.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advances  
against the Khalifa, and subsequent operations  
resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. 2 clasps to  
Egyptian Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Ladysburg (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1905.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**McLeod, D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

(r) **MacLeod, D.** (*Capt. N. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McLeod, Sir D. J. S.** (*Gen. ret., Mad. Cav.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**McLeod, D. K.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Brig. Signalling Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacLeod, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, J. N.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

**McLeod, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McLeod, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, K. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**McLeod, K. K.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, N.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb (slightly wounded) and Tamai (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

**MacLeod, N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**MacLeod, R.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**McLeod, R. D. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz, operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Tiel, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

(t) **McLeod, R. E. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacLeod, K. L. R.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLeod, R. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Storm and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, Zaimusht Expedition, and actions of Ali Kheyl and Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—(Wounded). Clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**McLeod, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**McLeod, T. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**McLeod, W. K.** (*Col.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Adj. R. Art. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj. R. Art., 1st Div. (11 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLeod, W. T.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**McLernon, R. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt



(t) **McLintock, A.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLoughlin, G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—As Senior Medical Officer. Present in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**McLundie, J.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**MacLurean, J. L. R.** (*Hon. Col. Barrackmaster ret. List R. Mar.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin and operations in the vicinity; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal; bronze star.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**McMahon, Sir A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**McMahon, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McMahon, B. W. L.** (*Lt.-Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. to 31 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McMahon, D. J. B.** (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**MacMahon, H. F. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**McMahon, Sir H. W.**, *Bt.* (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—With Mtd. Infantry (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **McMaster, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. L'pool. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McMicking, G.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Hon. Maj. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Commd. Field Battery). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**McMicking, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Scots*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 (in commd. of a column, 31 Apr. to 28 July 01 and 7 Dec. 01 to 30 Jan. 02). In commd. of a column during operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**McMicking, N.** (*Lt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Macmillan, A. W. G.** (*2nd Lt. North'n. Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, New South Wales Lrs. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Macmillan, J.** (*Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McMillan, J. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McMillan, N. A. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Ceylon Vol. Co. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Macmullen, C. N.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.—Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

DSO.

**Macmullen, F. C. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

**MacMullen, G. R.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Maranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills.

**McMullen, H. T.** (*Capt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macmullen, W. H. F. (Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**McMullin, J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*China War, 1890.*—Operations before and capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**McMullon, H. G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McMunn, A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to April 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**MacMunn, G. F. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burma, 1892.*—Operations of Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon (slightly wounded, horse wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSO.

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, with Jeypur Transport Corps as Staff Officer; also with Tirah Exped. Force in command of a mountain battery. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of services on the Staff in the Field.

**McMunn, J. R. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**McMurdo, A. M. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*Operations in Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action at Handoub (wounded), 4th class Medjidie. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. Action at Gemaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; DSO.

**McMurray, B. S. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Macnab, A. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Utman. Khel Buner. 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macnab, C. L. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Bord. R. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Maj. R. Suss. R. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macnab, G. R. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (seriously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A. S. Corps 1 Nov. 01 to 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **McNab, J. B. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macnaghten, A. W. (Col. u.s.l. Bo. Cav.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in Rajpootana and Central India in pursuit of Tania Topee.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 June 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—In command of 2nd Bombay Lt. Cav. Medal.

**Macnaghten, B. (Lt.-Col. 12 Lrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macnaghten, E. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Dama. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May, 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—On Staff. Commanded 2 Somali Camel Corps from 16 July 03. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 16 Mar. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**McNair, A. L.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Abysinian Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878.*—Medal.

**McNair, E. J.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Action of Budlee-ki-Serai, siege and capture of Delhi and subsequent operations in the Delhi district. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—The occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**McNally, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi (dangerously wounded). Medal.

**McNalty, A. G. P.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McNalty, C. E. I.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (3 to 5 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**McNamara, A. E.** (*Maj. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Extra A-D-C to G-O-C Inf. Div. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Empld. with Damant's Horse. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Macnamara, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 5 Apr. 00; afterwards Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn. to 12 Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macnamara, N.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar. Art.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp, Turkish medal, 5th Class Medjidie.

**Macnamara, R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macnamara, W. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as P.M.O. No. 7 Gen. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McNaught, A. G.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queens medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**McNaught, J. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**McNaughton, F. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McNaughton, J.** (*2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **McNee, J. W.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacNeece, J. D. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**MacNeece, J. G.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—*Operations of Bozdar Field Force, 1881.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Siege of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In charge of a General Hospital, Jan. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacNeece, T. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**McNeil, J.** (*Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal  
Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**MacNeil, N. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**McNeile, D. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**McNeile, H. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- McNeile, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 4 Mar. to 22 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McNeill, A. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.
- (t) **MacNeill, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. High. Divl. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **McNeill, A. J.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Lovat's Scts. Yeo.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Afterwards in Comm'd. Montmorency's Scouts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01; Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- McNeill, D.** (*Col. & s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Pursuit of Tantia Topce, expedition to Puchmori Hills and capture of Hurra-koti. Medal.
- McNeill, D.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McNeill, L.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 4 D.G.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- McNeill, M.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Asst. Supt. Army Signalling. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. DSG.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- McNeill, N. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange, Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- McNicol, J. H.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15. Military C
- Maconachie, J.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea and affairs during return to Korti. 2 clasps.
- Maconchay, E. W. S. K.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—(Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp; DSO.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Intell. Offr. (23 Apr. to Aug. 5). Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 1897. 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.
- Maconchay, F. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj't. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 10 May 00 to 31 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- Maconochie-Welwood, W. A. M. G.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- McPherson, A.** (*2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- McPherson, A. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Macpherson, A. D.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- Macpherson, A. D.** (*Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Asst. to Div. Comm't. Offr. 2nd Div. (12 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Macpherson, D. A. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Employed as Field Paymaster. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**McPherson, D. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Macpherson, Rev. E. G. F. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Reitfontein. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain, 3rd Class. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**McPherson, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Macpherson, J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. *DSO.*

**McPherson, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Macpherson, J. D. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Tiroul. Medal. *Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **MacPherson, J. D. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Macpherson, Rev. R. (Chaplain 1st Cl. T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Macpherson, R. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El Tab and Tamaai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakim. Clasp.

**Macpherson, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. —Medal with clasp.

**Macpherson, R. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—March to Lhasa. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macpherson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 6 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Macpherson, W. G. (Surg.-Gen.)**—*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (3rd Class). *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**McQueen, A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McQueen, C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**McQueen, J. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacQueen, K. G. S. (Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Macquoid, C. E. E. F. K. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Field Intell. Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intell. Offr. 1st Div. (10 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazaar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. *DSO.* *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**MacRae, C. W. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McRae, H. St. G. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Macrae, J. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Macrae, J. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Macrae, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) McRae, W. A. R. M. (temp. Capt. R. Scots).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**MacRae-Gilstrap, J. (Gent.-at-Arms) (Hon. Maj., late Mila.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tama. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.

**Macready, Sir C. F. N. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebi. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Commdt., Haman's Kraal, 24 Nov. to 12 Dec. 00. Waterval North, from 13 Dec. 00 and Pietpogtietersrust, 24 Aug. to 13 Oct. 01, and on Staff. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *KCMG*.

**Macready, G. N. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macready, J. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**McSheehy, E. L. (Surg.-Maj. Med. Dept. ret.).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho. Capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Changkiawan, Palichias, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McSheehy, O. W. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, *DSO*.

**McSwiney, H. F. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**McSwiney, J. C. (Maj. Comm. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McTaggart, M. F. (Maj. 5 Lrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Acting Asst. Insp. Offr. Gwalior Imperial Transport Corps. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mactavish, A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampaagha and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Mactavish, D. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacTier, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**McVean, D. A. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO*.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Ord. Offr. 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.

**McVeigh, W. E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.

**McVittie, C. E. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**McVittie, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Staff Offr. for Transport, South Western Dist. Cape Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McVittie, R. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force as Commissariat Transport Officer, Line of communications. Medal with 2 clasps.



**MacWalter, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**McWalters, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Egypt Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *N.E. Frontier of India. Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Macwatt, R. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Lushai, 1889.*—Clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miran-zai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**McWatters, G. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai Clasp.

**McWatters, H. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**MacWatters, M. R. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**McWatters, W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**McWhinnie, W. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah; 4th class. Medjidie. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**MacWhirter, T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Madan, F. M.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maddams, J. T.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Madden, T. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Maddison, B. L.** (*Capt. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maddock, R. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maddox, R. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Madeley, G. H.** (*Capt. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Madoc, H. W.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. in Army*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with S. African Lt. Horse. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Madocks, W. R. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with 1st New Zealand Mtd. Rifles; afterwards on Staff and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Lydenburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Maffett, R. E.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. (Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Commdt. Warm Baths, 16 to 25 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Magan, A. T. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1898.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland.  
Clasp.

**Magan, A. T. S. (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Magee, A. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Magee, A. H. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Mager, G. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Magill, H. P. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 28 Bn. Mtd. Inf. Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Magill, J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Guards camel regt.; action of Abu Klea (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P. M. O. of Division from 16 Apr. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*

**(t) Magill, J. M. (Capt. A.V.C., T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. —

**(r)† Magner, J. J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Magniac, C. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Magniac, F. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Magniac, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Magrath, C. W. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Magrath, H. A. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

**Mahar, T. B. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. K.R.Ref.C.)—†**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Maher, J. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj. Star.

**Maher, V. H. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Mahon, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mahon, Sir B. T. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Staff Officer, Cav. Brig. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. *DSO.* Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. Relief of Gedaref. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As A-A-G. Flying Column, and in charge of Intell. Dept. Actions at Abu Aadel and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Col.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (including service as Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *OB.*

**Mahon, E. W. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Off. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115 Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00) Medal.

**Mahon, R. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Attached to Field Intelligence. Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Mahon, Sir W. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—District Commdt. 25 May to 18 July 01. In commd. 4 Bn. West York. R. 21 Oct. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Aug. 00 and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Mahoney, M. J. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mahony, F. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Mahony, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Orange River Colony including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Main, A. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Main, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Military Cross.

**Main, T. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—With the forces in the Transkei, action at Neumarka. Zulu Campaign.—Actions of Nyainaka, Inyezane, occupation of Etshowe, operations on the right bank of the Umvelosi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78, 5 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—O.R.E. 8th Div. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Comg. troops at different times at Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Hammonia, Bethlehem, and Harriemith, from 11 May to 29 July and 15 Aug. to 30 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainprise, B. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Mainprise, C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mainwaring, C. V. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, E. P. (Col. u.s.l., Ben. Inf.)—**

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Medal with clasp.

*Looshtai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in Jugdulluck Pass and in the Maidan and Wardak country. Affair of Saidabad, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Burma*, 1891.—Clasp.

**Mainwaring, F. G. L. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal. Action on the Gara Heights near Kam-Dakka. Operations in the Lughman Valley. Medal.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Mainwaring, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Mainwaring, R. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as A-A-G. to 20 July 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring, W. R. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Denbigh Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mainwaring-White, E. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.



**Mair, B. V. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Mair, G. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. DSO.

**Mair, J. M. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mair, W. C. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-1.*—Actions of Waikareka and Kairau.

*New Zealand War, 1863-4.*—Night attack on No. 3 Redoubt. Actions of Waikato and Koheroa. Medal.

**Mairis, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mairis, G. (Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Balaklava and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1857-61.*—Assault and capture of Canton, expedition to White Cloud Mountains, action of Sinho, bombardment and occupation of Tangku, and capture of Taku forts (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mairis, G. B. de M. (Maj. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. Kent R. from 9 May 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maisey, F. C. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1875-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, operations in Kam Dukka and Kama. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranjai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Maitland, A. E. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maitland, C. A. S. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maitland, E. M. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

**(t) Maitland, F. C., Visct. (Hon. Col. City of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Maitland, G. M. (Lt. I. Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Maitland, G. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maitland, J. P. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Maitland, P. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Kushki-Nakhud. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Maitland-Dougall, W. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Maitland Makgill Crichton, H. C. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Majendie, E. J. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Major, F. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, F. L. Maj. Gord. Highrs.—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Makgill-Crichton-Maitland, M. E. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Makin, E. L. (Maj. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**(t) Makin, F. A. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Makins, E. (Col., h.p.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Makins, Sir G. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *KCMG.*

**Makinson, C. W. (temp. Capt. A. Vetz. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Malan, L. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*

**Malcolm, E. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Khujwa, relief of Lucknow, operations near and battle of Cawnpore, action of Serai Ghat, defence of the Alumbagh, captures of Lucknow, actions of Rooyah, Ailygunge, and Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. and 25 May 58. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Malcolm, G. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Malcolm, H. H. L. (Col.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (twice wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Cam'n Highrs. (from Dec. 00 to 25 Oct. 01, excepting periods 2 to 9 Jun. and 12 to 17 Oct. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Malcolm, N. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Conducted operations in Shali country, and took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Malcolm, P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (temp Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakani Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Officiating A-A-G., Derajat Dist., and Chief Staff Offr. to Brig. Gen. L. Denning, *E. DSO*, commanding Dist. and Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO.*

**(r) Malcolm, W. A. (Capt. High. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Malcolm, W. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai; operations in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Malcolmson, J. H. P. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Kotah, battle of Bunass, action at Kooshana (horse wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 May 59. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action near Atta Karez, actions of Kushki Nakhud (wounded) and Grishik, battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kandahar (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, 15 Oct. and 19 Nov. 80.

(t) **Malden, J. W. S. (2nd Lt. North'n Yeo.)—**  
*South African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Malet, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 8 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 26 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Malet, H. W. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal.

**Malik Mumtaz Muhammad Khan (Lt. Native Ind. Land Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Malik Umar Hyat Khan, Hon. (Hon. Capt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Maling, G. A. (temp Lt. R.A.M.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. *FC.*

**Maling, H. B. W. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mallaloe, M. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mallins, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Mallins, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal during periods in 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mallins, J. W. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mallinson, H. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Malloch, A. M. R. (Lt.-Col. h.p.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Malloch, C. H. (Capt. Supply. List R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1901*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Malloch, H. A. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.* Central India; affair near Mun desore and siege of Ratghur Fort. Medal with clasp.  
*Bhookan Expedition, 1865-6.*—In charge of field telegraph. Medal with clasp.

**Malloch, T. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Emp'd, with S. African Lt. Horse; afterwards in command of 8 Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 26 Mar. 02 to end of operations. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Oct. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Mallows, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Malone, J. A. E. (Capt. 2nd Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**  
*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with 2nd Mtd. Rif.

**Maloney, A. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Maltby, E. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maltby, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1839-90.*—Clasp.

**Maltby J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.



**Malthus, S.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. In command of 94th Ft. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; *CB*.

**Malyon, F. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Man, H. W.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Emp'd. with Mtd. Int. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal, from 11 Mar. 01. and on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Aden*, 1904.—Operations in the interior.

**Man Stuart, J. A.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*) (*King's Body Guard for Scotland*)—*China War*, 1863-4.—Operations before and fall of Soochow, and storming of Changchow. Medal; 2nd class Order of the Precious Star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Base Comm'dt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Medal. *CB*.

**Manby, G. L. H.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mance, H. O.** (*Brev.-Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Mander, F. D.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As General Transport Officer line of communications in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

(t) **Mander, H. V.** (*Lt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mander, J. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 & 18 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Manders, E. I.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Manders, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Bn. R. Berks R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Manderson, G. R.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Burmese War*, 1852-3.—Capture of Rangoon. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege of Delhi, actions of Koorsee and Agra, capture of fort of Simree; relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 June 58, and 22 Feb. 59. Medal with 3 clasps. *Jowaki Expedition* 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; *CB*.

**Manderson, J. R.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.

**Manger, E. V.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mangin, E. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Mangin, F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mangles, A.** (*temp. Capt. Durh. L. I.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mangles, C. G.** (*Capt. 20 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Mangles, R. H.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*W. Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Jan. 00. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Mangles, W. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Manifold, C. C. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Promd. Lt.-Col.

**Manifold, J. F. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

In commd. of 1st Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Jan. to Jun. 01, and July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CMG.

**(t) Manisty, E. A. (Maj. Linc. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Inopl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Mankelow, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Manley, E. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Manley, H. F. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Manley, H. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Manley, Reginald H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); and action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Manley, W. G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Mann, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mann, E. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mann, G. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mann, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Action of Abbrakampa.—Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 1874. Medal.

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Served in Civilemployment.

**(r) Mann, H. A. (temp. Capt. Postal Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mann, H. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mann, H. U. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mann, S. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**(t) Mann Thomson, J. (temp. Capt. Lothians & Bord. Horse Yeo).—**

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.

**Mann-Thomson, W. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River 4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Manners, Lord R. W. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Served with Volunteer Ambulance Corps.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Manners-Sutton, C. G. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. and Qr.-Mr. of a Remount Depot. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Manning, R. C. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Manning, Sir W. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—As Intell. Officer (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.**Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.*Central Africa, 1893.*—Commanded Mlanje (Nyassera and Miranda) and Chirad-Zulu Expeditions. Medal.

*British Central Africa and Rhodesia, 1895-8.*—Expeditions against Kawinga, Odeti, and Mkoma, Chilwa, and in command of operations against the Chief Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (in command of Field Force, afterwards in command of a Brigade). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps. *KCMG. CB.*

**Manquet, L. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansel, A., DSO. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Commanded the R.I. Art.; storming of Khonoma. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Operations in the Shan States, advance on Nyaungwe. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.

**Mansel, C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—***Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.**Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansel, E. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mansel, J. L. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Mansel, W. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Hissuruk Expedition. Attack on Fort Batty. Medal.

*Lushai, 1889-92.*—Relief of Aigal and Changsil.*Burma, 1892-3.***Mansel-Jones, C. (Capt. ret. pay).—***Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.*British Central Africa, 1899.*—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan., 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00), and action at Pieters Hill (very seriously wounded). Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Y.E.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*DSO.*

**Mansel-Pleydell, H. G. M. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan 16. Military Cross.

**(r) Mansell, W. G. (temp. Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Manser, W. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Mansergh, G. E. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mansergh, W. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansfield, C. B. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Off. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, G. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(\*) Mansfield, G. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sep. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mansfield, G. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, Sir H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Zaimusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Mansfield, H. B. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mansfield, S. F. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Mansfield, W. H. C. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, DSO.

**Manson, J. A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tybet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Mantell, A. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Mantell, P. R. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Garr. Adjt., Potchefstroom, 7 to 11 Dec. 00 and Commdt., Frederickstad 21 May to 10 Dec. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Mantle, H. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Maples, J. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maples, W. E. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Clasp.

**Mappin, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Lan. Hrs. 1co.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec., and action of 6 Jan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mappin, H. J. (2nd Lt. Oxf. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mapplebeck, G. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Granted Commission in Regular Forces. DSO.

**March, C. H., Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Suss. Yeo.)**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marchant, A. E. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.)**—*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy, 24 Mar. (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj., Naval Brig. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 12 Mar. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *CB.*

**Marchant, T. H. S. (Maj. 13 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans. operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marchant, W. B. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Marden, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Manch. R. (21 Oct. 99 to 1 Mar. 00) and (14 May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marden, T. O. (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Commdt., Worcester, Railway Staff Offr., Staff Offr. to Commdt. Colesberg and Naauwpoort Distrs., Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp. Gen., Lines of Commn.). Afterwards Commdt., Colesberg to 27 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with swords). *CMG.*

**Marder, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Marescaux, G. C. A. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Marescaux, O. H. E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition; also in Mendiland Expedition (including Song Town Kwalu Expedition) and Protectorate Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. from 4 Dec. 99). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Margesson, E. W. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. 3 Bn. Norfolk R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley (severely wounded).  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A. S. Corps from 22 Jun. 01; afterwards on Staff.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Margetts, C. F. M. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO.*

**Marindin, A. H. (Maj. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including employment under Commdt., Base, Cape Town) afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marindin, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Marjoribanks, R. D.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Spec. Serv. Offr. Field Intell. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Mark-Wardlaw, W. L. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Markes, J. C.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Markham, C. H.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Markham, C. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills.

**Markham, Sir E.** (*Lt.-Gen., ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Affair at McKenzie's farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. and repulse of sortie of 26 Oct. 54. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Action at Secundra. Medal.

**Marks, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Lushai Expedition*, 1891.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Marks, W. O.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Markwick, E. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879-80-1.—Zulu campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—As senior Ord. Store Officer. Honourably mentioned. Pro. Asst. Com.-Gen. of Ord.

(t) & (r) **Marlborough, Rt. Hon. C. R. J., Duke of** (*Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*). (*Hon. Col. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marley, W. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos, Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Marling, P. S.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Served with the Mounted Infantry. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. F.C.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. In commd. of 18 Hrs. 10 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

(r) **Marling, W. J. P.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—German Censor and Interpreter to prisoners of war, St. Helena to 17 Feb. 01. Queen's medal.

**Marlow, B. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Medal.

**Marples, E. A.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Marr, C. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Marr, D. M.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marr, H.** (*Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—

*South African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Marr, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highlrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marrable, A. G.** (*Brev. Col. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps! King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Marrack, J. R.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Marrett, E. U.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Marrett, H. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With  
Tirah Exped. Force as Base Comm. Offr. (Oct.  
97 to 21 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun.  
98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Marriner, S. F.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr.  
Stellenbosch Camp 7 to 31 Jan. 01, Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal in May 02.* Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marriott, E. M. L.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Looshar Expedition, 1871-2.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Marriott, E. W. P. V.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marriott, G. B.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Marriott, H. C. H.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*) (*Hon.*  
*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marriott, J.** (*Col. hp.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Karoo Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May*  
*02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marriott, J. H. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and  
Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 00. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Marriott, R. A.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. R. M. Art.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of  
Alexandria, actions of El Magfar, Mahsameh, both  
actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal  
with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Command of Egyptian  
Camel Corps. Action of Kibekhan. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Attack on  
Ambigole Wells and action at Giniss. Mentioned  
in Despatches. *DSO.*

**Marriott, R. G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
*Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar.*  
*00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 23*  
*Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Commndt.,*  
*Pienars' Poort.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31*  
*May 02.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marriott, R. H.** (*Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Marriott, S. W.** (*Lt. A. Vety. Dept.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Marriott-Dodington, W.** (*Maj. Ox. and Bucks.*  
*L.I.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal  
with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to  
14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Marryat, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Marryat, R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug.  
01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Marsden, C. H.** (*Capt. York R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.

(r) **Marsden, G.** (*late Capt. Ches. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African  
Light Horse. Operations in Natal 99. Relief  
of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal,  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony*  
*and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.*  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. 01. Queen's  
medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*DSO.*

(t) **Marsden, J. H. F.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Marsh, A. C. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Marsh, C. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action  
at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to  
27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.), and action at Pieter's  
Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, includ-  
ing action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug*  
*01.* Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's  
medal with 7 clasps. *DSO.*

**Marsh, E. W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Marsh, F. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 15 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Marsh, F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Marsh, F. H. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1893.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.  
 *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Argoee. Medal.

**Marsh, G. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Marsh, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marsh, H. C. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Marsh, H. F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Marsh, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Marsh, J. T. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*Pesh, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. **CMG.**

**Marsh, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marsh, S. G. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marsh, W. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Marshall, A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. **DSO.**

**(r) Marshall, A. R. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Marshall, C. B. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Marshall, D. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier. Medal with clasp.  
*Isazat Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Marshall, E. T. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marshall, F. H. J. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Marshall, F. J. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Marshall, F. M. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. In commd. of 1 Bn. W. Rid. R. from 29 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Commndt. at Warm Baths 28 Apr. to 3 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marshall, Rev. H. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Marshall, H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

• Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marshall, Rev. H. G. (Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marshall, H. J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marshall, H. M. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(t) **Marshall, J. (Capt. Lanc. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Marshall, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marshall, J. (2nd Lt. R. Fr. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Marshall, J. D. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Marshall, J. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Marshall, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marshall, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marshall, J. W. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to the Gambia, 1892.*—Capture of Toniataba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—In command of the Karene Exped.; also with Sierra Leone Protectione Exped. as 2nd in command to the Force and of Balaba Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 89. Brev. of Col.

**Marshall, R. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marshall, R. D. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marshall, T. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2-3.*—Operations of Wuntho Field Force and operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O., 733 of '93. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Marshall, W. M. K. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Marshall, W. R. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Enmold. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), slightly wounded; Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02; slightly wounded. In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (1 Jan. to 15 Dec. 01), afterwards in commd. of a mobile column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Aug. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Marshall, W. S. (Brer. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Ghuznee Field Force; action at Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Marshall, W. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teb and Tanai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 84. 2 clasps. V.C.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Marsham, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps, and bronze star.  
*African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.



- (t) **Marshall, H. W.** (*Maj. Glam. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Marshall, J. F.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Marsland, W. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Cuba War, 1860.*—Action at Sinho, capture of Taku forts and advance on Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Marson, T. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marston, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martel, G. Le Q.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Martelli, H. de C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Martelli, N. C.** (*Lt.-Col., u.s.l. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Marten, A. J.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marten, C. P.** (*Capt. W. York R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Marten, E. R.** (*Lt. Glam. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Marten, G. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, A.** (*Hon. Maj. (r.-Mr. ret. pay.)*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Paddora and Doondeskeira. Medal.
- Martin, Sir A. R.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Storming of the Peiwar Kotal, passage of the Mungiar defile, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Aitohakzai Expedition, Mari Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As A.A.G. of the Force. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As A.A.G. of the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, A. T. De M.** (*Maj. W.J.R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.
- Martin, A. V. P.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Martin, C.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ben. Cav.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Capture of Dhar and action of Mundisore (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Afghan War, 1880.*—Operations in the Kama district, and action at Besud, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.
- Martin, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Brig. Bearer Company. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 37 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Martin, C. G.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14, 19 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO. VC.
- (t) **Martin, C. J.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps, Terr. Force.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Martin, C. J.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Martin, C. T. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Rouxville from 21 Oct. 00. Advance on Kimberley including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, D. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Martin, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Martin, E. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, E. E. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Martin, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy, Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, E. K. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, E. N. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Martin, E. S. D. (Lt. 5 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, G. B. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to O. C. R. Art. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. On special duty with boats, action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*

**Martin, G. C. (Lt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, G. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Martin, G. H. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana (severely wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. On duty under the Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 4 July 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, G. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Actions of Killa Kazi, Ali Khel, Karej-i-Mir, and in the Chardeh Valley, attack on Asmal Heights, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Martin, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, Herbert (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. In command 1 Bn. Leins. R. 10 May 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Martin, H. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Martin, H. G. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 02, including actions at Elandsagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, H. R. (Hon. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, capture of Taku forts, actions near Tanchow, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, J. (Capt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. and Capt.

**Martin, John (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As personal Assistant to the Surgeon-Gen. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Martin, J. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, J. F. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

**Martin, J. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Both actions at Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Martin, J. H. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Martin, K. J. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Martin, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

(r) **Martin, N. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Martin, R. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Martin, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Martin, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, R. H. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*  
*Aile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 93. *CB.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Base Comdt. (graded A-A-G) Natal, 4 Jan. 00 to 29 July 01]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CMG.*

(t) **Martin, R. H. (2nd Lt. Fife and Forfar Ye.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Martin, R. H. (Hon Lt. Gr.-Mr. Mor. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin W. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Martin, W. de G. (Capt. Durk, L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. *Wco.* Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martin, W. G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Martin, W. T. (Surg.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.*—Capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 June, 68. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Martin-Leake, A. (temp. Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. *Y.C.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. Clasp to *Y.C.*

**Martin-Leake, W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Martineau, E. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Martindale, C. S. de B. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Martindale-Vale, O. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mils.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 8 Mar. 01. Afterwards in command of a Remount Depot, from 12 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Martinnant, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Commy Ind. Army Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Marton, L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*South African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Marton, R. O. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*



**Martyn, A. (Brev. Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Martyn, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Medal; bronze star.

**Martyn, R. B. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Martyn, S. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Martyr, C. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance in force on Kafr Dowar, actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Both actions at Abu Klea, actions at Gubat and Metammeh, attack on convoy 14 Feb. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1888-91.*—Action of Gemaizah; clasp; 4th class Medjidie. Action of Toski; clasp.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-A-G Hd.-Qrs. Staff. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda, 1898.*—In command at capture of Soudanese Forts near Mruli and in action at Jeruba. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1899.*—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., also Comd. Corps Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Marwood, H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. N. Staff. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Marwood-Elton, W. (Lt.-Col. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) 30 Jan. 01 to 11 Feb. 02. Afterwards Press Censor (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 1900) 15 Apr. 00 to 5 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Marwood Tucker, C. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (Hon. Col. & Lt.-Col. Devon. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Masani, H. D. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan as Sanitary Officer in the Bolan Pass. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*East Africa, 1896.*—Operations against the Maoru rebels. Medal.

**Mascall, M. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(v) **Masefield, R. T. (Hon. Col. late Vols.)—**

*China War, 1860-2.*—Storming and capture of Tanka and Taku forts, and advance on Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Maskell, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Maskell, W. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Maskell, W. E. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mason, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt

**Mason, A. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mason, A. E. (Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

(t) **Mason, A. W. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Vet. Surg. Kandahar Line Transport. Relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Mason, E. S.** (*Hon. Col. Adj. of Mila. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Operations at Cawnpore. Medal with clasp.

**Mason, H. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mason, J. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mason, R. B.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Mason, W. C.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mason Macfarlane, D. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Mason Macfarlane, F. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Massereene and Ferrard, A. W. J. C.**, *Vicet.* (*Adj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. N. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Wounded. Served as Adj. 17 Lrs. 1 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.

**Massey, C. M. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt, 1 to 10 Feb. 01 and 7 Mar. to 11 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massey, Hon. E. N.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massey, G. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massie, I. W.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Massie, R. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Trak*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwaioi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamer on 29 Jan. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Massingberd, S.** (*Hon. Maj. Line. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Massy, C. W.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Massy, E. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Prov. Marshal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Massy, F. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massy, H. S.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel (wounded), Urzoo and Patkao Shana. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—As Signalling Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Served as Staff Offr. to GOC. Burma Dist. Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*Trak*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Massy, P. H. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expedition against the Waziri Khughianis. Medal.

**Massy, S. D.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Maj.

**Massy, W. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of Column of mixed troops (22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01). Afterwards Commdt. at Petrusburg from 7 May 01, and in commd. of a column May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(m) **Massy-Westropp, J.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Massy-Westropp, R. F. H.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

**Master, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Master, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Master, G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Master, H. F. H.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Masterman, W. S.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Railway Staff Offr. 15 Sept. 00 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Masters, A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations in the Kama District, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Malakand. On Staff. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country, Mohmand, Utman Khel. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Masters, E. F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Home Cos. Clearing Hosp.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Bidduipsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Masters, F. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Masters, G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Masters, J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Masterson, J. E. I.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burma*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. E.C.

**Matcham, W. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Prince of Wales's Light Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Matchett, H. G. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1898. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 1898. Brev. of Maj. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.



**Mather, J. D. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathers, D. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotial and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ngor country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Expedition against the towns of Osca, Orliri and Ndoto. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904.* Operations against the natives of Asaba Hinterland. Operations in the Kwale country. Clasp.

**(r) Matheson, A. (temp. Capt. Postal Sec., R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matheson, J. S. M. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matheson, T. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 1 Bn. C. Gds. to 17 Apr. 00, and from 3 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Matheson, W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Matheson, W. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathew, C. M. (Col.)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**(r) Mathew, W. M. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mathew-Lannowe, B. H. H. (Maj. 2 D.G.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathew-Lannowe, E. B. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathewes, J. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mathews, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**Mathews, S. W. (temp. Lt. Nigeria R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.* Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Nesbitts Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathews, W. V. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mathias, J. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mathison, G. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*Burma, 1893.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Maton, L. E. L. (Capt. Devon R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Matson, C. (2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Fromd. 2nd Lt.

**Mattei, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Matterson, C. A. K. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Matthews, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*

**Matthews, A. B. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Military Cross.

**Matthews, A. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Matthews, C. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-7.*—Affair of Ketemarae. Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Matthews, C. L. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously.) Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Matthews, C. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*China War, 1858.*—Capture of Canton. Medal.

(t) **Matthews, C. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Matthews, D. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Matthews, E. A. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Matthews, E. S. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal. Egyptian medal.

**Matthews, F. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. R. Lanc. R. 23 Feb. to 27 May 00, and from 2 Feb. 01 to 31 May. 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Matthews, G. E. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

CMG.

(t) **Matthews, H. B. (Maj. N. Som. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Matthews, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State. May 00 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Matthews, J. B. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Matthews, J. D. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Matthews, J. D. (temp Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Matthews, Rev. L. J. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frelidickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Matthews, R. C. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Matthews, R. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-15.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**(t) Matthews, W. H. (temp. Maj. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Matthews, W. J. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. late Mla.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Matthey, C. G. R. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. 5 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Mattinson, A. B. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maturin, F. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maturin, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Maturin, J. W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maturin, R. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maud, P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maud, W. de S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maud, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Staff Offr. to O.C. Line of Comms. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, A. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affair at Zungen Nek; battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Transvaal Campaign.—Acted as D-A-A and Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**Maude, C. G. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operation in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maude, E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maude, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Maude, F. S. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action at Tamal. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-01.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CB.

**Maude, R. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maughan, F. G. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Maughan, J. (Capt. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maule, H. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, in the trenches at bombardments of 6 and 17 June and 17 Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Action at Pertabghur. Medal.

**Maule, H. N. St. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. 01, to May, 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Maule, H. P. G. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maunde-Thompson, F. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Maunder, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., Wessex Fd. Amb.)**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mauning, R. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, C. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1864-5.—Capture of fort Buxa, taking of the Bala Pass, Tuzgaon stockade, and fort Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Maunsell, C. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Maunsell, C. J. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. and Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maunsell, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Maunsell, E. C. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Maunsell, F. H. R. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Maunsell, Sir Fredk. R. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Eng.)—**

*Punjab Campaign*, 1848-9.—Siege, storming and surrender of Mooltan, capture of Fort Cheniote, and battle of Goojerat. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Actions on the Hindun, battle of Budlekeserai, siege of Delhi (twice slightly wounded), assault of Delhi (dangerously wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, Rohilund campaign, actions at Rooyah, Allygunge and Bareilly, Oude campaign, action at Mitowlee. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Nov. and 15 Dec. 57, 25 May and 28 July 58, and 4 Feb. 59. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.; CB.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Siege and capture of Ali Musjid. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Maunsell, G. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.—Served with the Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt. Hammonia, 22 June to 26 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

In command of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R., 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan., 16.

**Maunsell, I. O'G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Maunsell, N. F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Transport officer, Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Maunsell, T. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, G.G.O., 864 of 87.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Forces as P.M.O. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.* Medal with clasp.

**Maurice, D. B. (Maj. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. '00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethulhem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maurice, F. B. (Brev. Col. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 17 Jan.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. *CB.*

**Maurice, G. T. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CMG.*

**Mawdsley, W. H. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. Vety. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mawer, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym., A.P. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mawhinny, R. J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*Kazani Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Mawson, C. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mawson, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, battle of Charasiah and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Maxfield, L. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Maxse, F. I. (Maj. Gen.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—On Staff of G.O.C. Action of Abu Hained. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO.* 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—In commd. of 13th Soudanese Bn. during operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxwell, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Maxwell, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell, A. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Maxwell, A. G. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded.

**(t) Maxwell, D. L. (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maxwell, D. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Maxwell, E. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxwell, E. C. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxwell, E. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Empld. with 1st Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal (Apr. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, F. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Panjkora River. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Sarau Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *DSO.* Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Roberts' Lt. Horse. Afterwards on Staff [as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. (Chf. of Staff) 1 to 28 Nov. 00. A-D-C to Gen. Off. Comg.-in-Chief the Forces from 29 Nov. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *5.C.*

**Maxwell, G. A. P. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxwell, G. W. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-89.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, Hon. H. E. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. E. Highrs. (from 11 Dec. 99 to 25 Jan. 00). Afterwards in commd. of section Harrismith-Bethlehem Line from 30 Apr. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen, and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maxwell, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Maxwell, H. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Civ. Vety. Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Maxwell, H. St. P. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Political Officer. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Maxwell, Sir J. G. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Provost-Marshal and Commd. Hd. Qrs., and employed in Intell. Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—As A-D-C to G.O. Commg. Divn. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*

Action at Gamaizah, as A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. 4th class Osmanli. Chasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; Brev. of Maj.; clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Commanded 3rd Egyptian Brig. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commanded 2nd Soudanese Brigade. Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (including service as Mil. Gov. Pretoria and in commd. of Western Dist. Transvaal). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB, CMG.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—*KCMG.*

**Maxwell, J. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxwell, J. Mc. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*



**Maxwell, L. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8. On Staff. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Mafeking. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, Sir R. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—C.R.E. 7th Div., afterwards C.R.E. Pretoria Dist (from 1 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *KCB*.

**Maxwell, R. P. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**(m) Maxwell, Hon. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maxwell, W. F. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. *DSO*.

**Maxwell, W. G. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Maxwell-Heron, G. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Maxwell-Lyte, J. M. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Spec. Serv. Off. from 7 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maxwell-Scott, W. J. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

**May, E. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**May, E. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. In commd. 1st Brig. Div. R. Field Art. and also in commd. of the Artillery attd. to 5th Div. (1 Mar. 00 to 6 Jan. 01). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. (in commd. of Artillery of Lt.-Gen. Hildyard's Force). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov. 00). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG*.

**May, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) May, H. A. R. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB*.

**(t) May, H. E. (temp. Lt. Surr. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) May, H. W. M. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**May, J. C. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**May, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**May, R. S. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Served as Adjt. 13th Mtd. Inf. (Apr. 02 to end of operations). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**May, W. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—P.M.O., Inf. Div., from 19 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**May, W. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian Medal with clasp.

(t) & (r) **Mayall, C. G.** (*Capt. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*)  
(*Maj. Berks R.H.A.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Mayall, G.** (*Lt. Berks. R.H.A.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Garr. Transport Offr.  
from 1 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Maycock, F. W. O.** (*Maj. Suff. R.*)—  
*East Africa*, 1902.—In command. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1905.—Clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—In command of a column. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1906.—In command. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp. *DSO*.

**Maycock, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape  
Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Maydwell, H. S. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr.  
from 4 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Feb. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July  
to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mayes, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley  
including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and the Trans-  
vaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mayhew, C. L.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*)—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mayhew, G. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hon. Art. Co.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mayhew, H. S.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdr., Randfontein,  
from 6 Apr. 01, afterwards at Frederikstad  
from 11 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations  
in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to  
Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
Orange River, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July  
02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Maynard, C. C. M.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Devon R.*)—  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Impl. Lt.  
Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at  
Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, includ-  
ing action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards  
on Staff. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and  
9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt. Col.

**Maynard, C. W.** (*Capt. hp. Ben. Art.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Medal.

**Maynard, F. P.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Maynard, P. G. W.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Wounded. Operations  
in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, 99.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak  
Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal  
with clasps.

**Mayne, C. E. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Mayne, C. R. G.** (*Maj. High. L. I.*)—  
*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of  
Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01. Medal  
with clasp.  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1901.—Operations against  
the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr.  
02. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Clasp. *DSO*.  
*Soudan*, 1904.—Operations at Jebel Jerok in  
Southern Sennar. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(m) **Mayne, E. C.** (*Hon. Maj., late Mila.*) (*Capt.  
Res. of Off.*)—  
Operations in *Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mayne, G. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With the Khyber Line Force.  
Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-5.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5  
Apr. 98.—2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in commd. 1 Bn.  
K.O. Soc. Bord. 11 Sept. 00 to 3 Feb. 02. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding,  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
ing actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 3 Dec. 01.  
Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Mayne, O.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1878.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations around Juggdulluek,  
assistance to the relief of Sherpur and affairs at  
Sandabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Operations in the Chin  
Hills (severely wounded). Clasp.

**Mayne, R. C. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Mayne, R. C. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair of Sir-i-asp, march from Kilat-i-Ghilzai to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Zagazig and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Commanded Field Force. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. CE.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mayo, G. L. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Mayor, E. W. (Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., Hermon, 1 Feb. to 29 May 01. Afterwards Dist. Commndt., Beaufort West, 25 Oct. to 9 Dec. 01 and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mead, Harold R. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

**Mead, S. C. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meade, A. de C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meade, Hon. E. B. (Capt. late Res. of Off.) (Capt. 10 Hrs. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meade, G. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meade, H. R. C. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Meade, H. W. (temp. Capt. Sevr. Bn. R. Suss. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meade, J. de C. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Meade, J. W. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Meade, R. J. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.)

**Meade, W. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Meade-Waldo, E. R. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Meaden, A. A. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Meadows, C. A. G. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Action of Peitsang. Medal with clasp.

**Meadows, S. M. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meads, J. A. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Notts & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Meagher, T. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Meakin, G. A. (Capt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meares, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Meares, C. F. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meares, J. N. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Notts. and Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Meares, M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Mears, C. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Buner. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Mears, E. L. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mears, T. I. N. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (18 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meady, T. P. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Measures, A. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.



**Medhurst, C. F. H.** (*May. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Medley, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzai Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Medley, B. A.** (*2nd Lt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Medley, E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*). (*May. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Expedition against Khugianis. Medal.

**Medlicott, H. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Medlicott, H. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Meek, J.** (*Col.*)—*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Hospital Ship "Maine." Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 06. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Meeke, Rev. H. C.** (*Chaplain 2nd Cl.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class.

(r) **Meeke, W. S.** (*Capt. Midd x R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Megaw, J. W. D.** (*May. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Meggitt, H.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served as a Civil Surg.

(t) **Meikle, A. F. T.** (*temp. Capt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Meikle, J. H.** (*May. Agr. R.H.A.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Meiklejohn, J. F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1884-6.—Recapture of Bala and Chamoorchee. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 March in support of Tofrek zareba; advance on Tamai; burning of Hasheen village. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Meiklejohn, R. F.** (*May. R. War. R.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Meiklejohn, W. L. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Meiklejohn, J. R. C.** (*Capt. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Mein, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. r.f.p. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Mein, A. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations against Wazi, Khugianis, Hisarak and Lughman Valley Expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Mein, D. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan 16. Military Cross.

**Mein, J. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereve Expedition*, 1881.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.

**Meinertzhagen, R.** (*May. R. Fus.*)—*East Africa*, 1904.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

(r) **Meldon, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*Uganda*, 1897-9.—Action at Lubwas Hill and several other engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Meldon, P. A.** (*May. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Meldon, W. W.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded).

**Melhuish, H. M. H.** (*May. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Melladew, H. F. L.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Desert Force, and in engagements during return of force to Korti. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mellard, R. W.** (*Capt. A. Vely. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mellers, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Mellish, R. W. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Intell. Offr. to Station Commndt., Boshof, from 1 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Melliss, C. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley, during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Four times wounded (once severely.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *V.C.*

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Post Commdt., Sheikh (from 29 Oct. 03). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—*K.C.B.*

**Melliss, Sir H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storm and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879.*—As D-A-Q-M-G, Reserve Divn., Sind.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-Q-M-G, Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885.*—As Milly. Attaché to Naval Com.-in-Chief. Medal with clasp.

**Mellor, A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, April and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mellor, C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Mellor, F. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Mil. Railways. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mellor, G. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mellor, J. G. G. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mellor, J. G. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Mellor, J. S. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mellor, J. S. (Lt. 7 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Mellor, L. S. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of 28 Nov. in the Kuram Valley. Battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Mellor, R. O. F. (temp. Lt. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Melville, C. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Melville, J. L. (Capt. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Melville, A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Melville, C. H. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Melville, C. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Melville, E. P. A. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Melville, G. D. (Capt. Welsh R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Melville, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Lushai, 1890.*

**Melville, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Melville, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Melville, W. R. O. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Melvin, G. S. (Capt. High. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Melvin, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mends, H. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Mennie, J. O.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Uganda, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10*.—Medal with clasp.

(**r**) **Menzies, A. I.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Maj. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Menzies, A. J. A.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov 15 and 1 Jan 16. DSO.

**Menzies, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal with clasp.

**Menzies, J. McK.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Menzies, O.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—Capture of Fort Rampore Kussia, and operations in Oude. Medal.

**Menzies, S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.

**Menzies, S. G.** (*Capt. 2 L.G.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. and 3 July 15. Military Cross. DSO.

**Mercer, C. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition, 1871-2*.—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, operations in Maidan, Wardak and Kohistan, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Clasp.

**Mercer, D.** (*Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

(**t**) **Mercer, E. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Mercer, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mercer, H. F.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Afghan War, 1880*.—March to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897*.—As Orderly Offr., R. Art. (2 Oct. 97 to 6 Jan. 98). Action of Chagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. and July 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Comm'd. R. H. Art. Mtd. Rif. and a Column 1 Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Mercer, S. M.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*) (*temp. Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Despatches, 2 July 95. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Commy.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—2 clasps.

(**t**) **Mercer, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Montgomery Yeo*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**Mercer, W. H. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Mercer, W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Merchant, F. V.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Meredith, G. W. L.** (*2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Meredith, J. V.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Meredith, W. R.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10*.—Medal with clasp.

**Meredith-Jones, H. D.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Comm'dt. Britstown.



- Merewether, J. W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**  
(temp. Maj. 18 Bn. Lond. R.)—  
*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. In  
commnd. of the Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.
- Meriton-Reed, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Merivale, V. (Lt. North'd Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- (t) **Merrick, A. A. W. (Maj.) [Dep. Asst. Dir. of Med.  
Serv., 2 Mtd. (Res.) Div.]**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Merrill, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Action of Koonch, action of  
Gowlowlee, advance on and capture of Calpee, capture  
of Morar, recapture of town and fortress of Gwalior;  
Bundelcand campaign. Medal with clasp.
- Merriman, A. D. N. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)**—  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Twice wounded (slightly  
and severely). Operations in Natal 99, including  
action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith,  
including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal  
Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6  
to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Empld.  
with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01  
and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Merriman, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Merriman, R. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa*, 1892.—  
Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches DSO.
- Merriman, W. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.
- (t) **Merritt, A. H. (2nd Lt. High. Brig. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Opera-  
tions in Orange River Colony, including action at  
Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Merritt, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu campaign. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Messenger, H. T. K. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Attd. to A. S. Corps. to  
7 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov.  
00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Messiter, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serv.  
Bn. N. Lan. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. (Also empld.  
with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including  
operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain),  
Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including  
actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb.  
01, and Mar. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.
- Messum, L. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka  
Khel Country. Medal with clasp.
- Metaxa, Count, F. R. W. (Lt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27  
Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded).  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Metcalf, B. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served  
with the Natal Field Force.
- (t) **Metcalf, E. (Capt. North'n Fd. Amb.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Metcalf, F. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-  
wards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.)  
and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Metcalf, G. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt.  
Res. of Off.
- Metcalf, H. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Relief of  
Mafeking. Operations in Cape Colony, north of  
Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal and Orange Free State.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the  
Field.
- Metcalf, S. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at  
Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action  
at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14  
to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
DSO.
- Metcalf, W. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Metcalf-Smith, B. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt.  
W. York. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Acting Commndt. at Lainsburg.  
Operations in Natal, May and June 00, including  
action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony,  
June to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Metge, R. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Leins. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 19  
Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00,  
including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coles-  
berg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Metherell, H.** (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Methuen, L. H.** (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Methuen, P. S., Lord (field-Marshal)**—

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Comm'd. at H.-Q. Camp.  
Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; *CB*.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of 1st Mounted Rifles. Honourably mentioned. *CMG*.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force, as Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (in commd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Western Dist.). Advance on Kimberley. In commd. Actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magersfontein. Again wounded (dangerously) Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB, GCB*.

**Meyer, A.** (Col. ret. pay)—

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—Employed from May to Nov.

**Meyer, G. E. C.** (Hon. Capt. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyer, J. L.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Meyler, H. M.** (Capt. Midd'x R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Meynell, G.** (Maj. Shropshire, L.I.)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force from 4 Oct. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyrick, F. C.** (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.) (Col. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including actions at Venterskroon [7 (slightly wounded)] and 9 Aug. 1. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and Apr. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB*.

**Meyrick, H. L.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meyrick, J. J.** (Insp. Vety.-Surg. ret. pay)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Prin. Vet. Surg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; *CB*.

**Meyrick-Waites, A. S.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Meyricke, R. J. C.** (Maj. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Meysey-Thompson, H. J.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Meysey-Thompson, R. F.** (Lt.-Col. ret.)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884-5.*—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu; capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**Michel, J. H. C.** (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Div. Peshawur Valley Field Force, actions at Kabul river, Maide-nack, and Deh Suruk. Medal

**Michell, J. W. A.** (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1884-5-6.*—Recapture of Dewan-giri. Medal with clasp.

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—2nd in command of the expedition. Clasp.

**Michie, G.** (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1898-1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(t) **Michie, J.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. High. Cas. Clg. Stn.)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Mickleth, H. A.** (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptia medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* (Severely wounded).—Superintendent of Works, and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mickleth, J.** (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Micklewood, E. P.** (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Divl. Ammn. Col. R.F.A.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks S. African Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Middlemass, J. E.**—(2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Middlemass, R. W. H.** (Maj. Ind. Army)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Middleton, A. T.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and  
Khelat-i-Gilzai, and operations in Yarkistan. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to an Asst. Insp.  
of Remounts (graded as D.A.A.G.) Lines of Commn.  
9 Aug. 00 to 23 Dec. 00. Afterwards Staff Offr. for Re-  
mounts, Natal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115,  
Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 1 Jan. 01 to 15 Feb. 02.  
Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Middleton, F.** (Maj. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(t) **Middleton, G. G.** (Maj. Northamps. Yeo.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg; actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, includ-  
ing action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Middleton, H. J. J.** (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of  
Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with  
clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Middleton, O. R.** (Col. ret. pay)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. As Staff  
Officer to the Northern Division. Medal with clasp.

**Middleton, W.** (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—  
*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai  
Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

(t) **Middleton, W.** (Lt. W. Rid. Diol. Eng.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Middleton, W. C.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast.

In commd. 2 Dns. from 21 Sept. 00 to 22  
Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00  
to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Middleton, W. H.** (Maj. Hamps. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
• Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Middleton-West, S. H.** (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Midwood, H.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir  
(severely wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Miers, D. N. C. C.** (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to  
5 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jan. 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Miers, H. J.** (temp. Capt. 5 Bn. Suff. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
north of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony,  
and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Miers, M. C. C.** (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. Midd'z R.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 28  
Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
Mar. and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. and Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha  
Hinterland Expedition. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Miers, R. H. P.** (Capt. Glam. Yeo.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal.

**Mignon, J. G.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Staff Capt. (for Impl.  
Yeo.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony 00-01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps.

(t) **Milbank-Leslie-Melville, R. S.** (temp. Lt. Fife  
and Forfar Yeo.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Sir T. E.,**  
*Bt. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)*—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.



(t) **Milburn, B.** (2nd Lt. *Herts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Milburn, L. E.** (2nd Lt. *Staff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Milburn, T. A.** (Maj. *Bord. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Milburne, C. E. A.** (Maj. *ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Milburne, H. E. S.** (temp. Lt. *Westmorland & Camb. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Serve 1 in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Mildmay, F. B.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. *Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (5 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mildmay, H. A. St. J.** (Gent.-at-Arms)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1864.*—Medal.

**Mildred, S.** (Maj. *R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Mildren, W. F.** (Maj. *Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miles, A. E.** (Hon. Maj. *late Impl. Yeo.*) (temp. Maj. 8 (Serv.) *Bn. Wilts. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mtd. Inf. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Miles, C. N.** (Brev. Col. *ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mahameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir; march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry (from 3 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

**Miles, E.** (Maj. *R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Miles, E. G.** (Lt. *K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 24 July 15. Military Cross.

**Miles, Sir H. S. G.** (Lt.-Gen.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CB.*

**Miles, John** (Gen. *u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Ratghur, action of Barodia, relief of Sangor, capture of Garakota, action at the pass at Mudinapore, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, and other minor affairs. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Miles, P. J.** (Col. *Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Millar, G.** (temp. Capt. *R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Millar, G. L.** (temp. Lt. *Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Imp. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Millar, G. McG.** (Capt. *Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.

**Millar, H. H.** (2nd Lt. *Cann. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Millar, J.** (Lt. *R. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

(t) **Millar, R. H.** (temp. Maj. *R. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Millar, W. H.** (Col. *Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Miller, A.** (Maj. *Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Miller, A. D.** (Col. *ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Dns. to 9 May 00 and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

**Miller, A. E.** (Capt. *W. Rid. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, A. T.** (Lt. *Notts. & Derby R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Miller, D. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miller, E. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (temp. Maj. North's Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Brig. Maj. (for Impl. Yeo.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Miller, F. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miller, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Miller, G. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, G. W. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Miller, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Miller, H. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Miller, H. de B. (Brer. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Miller, H. G. B. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Miller, Jas. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—At Peshawar and in Bundelcund. Medal.

(t) **Miller, J. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Miller, J. B. (Capt. City of Aberdeen Fort. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, J. F. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Miller, J. J. C. (Brer. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Miller, J. S. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Miller, L. W. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Miller, R. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Miller, R. T. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Miller, S. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Miller, S. (2nd Lt. Invis. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Miller, S. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, T. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army**

**Depts.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Miller, T. MacK. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, W. (Maj. Midd's R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Miller, W. A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Miller, W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin of 28th Aug. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star.

**Miller, Sir W. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Miller, W. M. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Miller, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Miller-Cunningham, J. (Capt. ret.)**.—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milligan, J. H. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Milligan, W. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Capt. in the Army)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milligan, W. J. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9*.—On the Oude and Nepal Frontier. Medal.

**Millin, E. J. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Milling, J. McM. (Capt. Bedf. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Millington, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Millington, J. C. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Millinship, E. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Millner, G. E. (Capt. Lond. R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mills, A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Railway Staff Offr. from 7 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to July 01 and Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mills, B. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. —Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mills, C. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Mills, C. M. (Lt. Cam'n Highrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mills, D. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**.—*East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mills, E. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mills, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—On Special Service, and acted as Provost-Marshal. Honourably mentioned.

(t) **Mills, Hon. E. J. (Maj. W. Kent Yeo.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Biddulphsberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Mills, F. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mills, G. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., 1 Dec. 00 to 7 Apr. 02. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mills, G. D. (Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mills, H. J. (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)**.—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Senior Ordee. Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. Clasp; Pro. Asst.-Comm.-Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of Lieut.-Col.

**Mills, J. (2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mills, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)**.—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mills, P. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.

**Mills, R. P. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. Granted Commission in Regular Forces.

**Milne, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *Dongola Expedition, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Milne, G. F. (Maj.-Gen.)**.—*Nile Expedition, 1895*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp; Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Glesberg (18 Jan. to 8 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 and 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.



**Milne, G. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 15.

**Milne, R. J.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 22 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milne, T.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Milne-Redhead, R. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Commdt. Brandtfort. In commd. 3 Bn. Leins. R. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.

(t) **Milne-Thompson, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Wessex Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Milner, A. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Milner, E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milner, E. O.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War, 1866*.—Action of Ketemarae. Medal.

**Milner, E. F.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Asst. Provost Marshal, from 30 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 23 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. (Slightly wounded, Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milner, G. F.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Also Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn., 30 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

(t) **Milner, J.** (*Lt. W. Rid. Divl. Train A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Milner, M. H.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Milnes, F.** (*2nd Lt. 2 D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

(t) **Milnes, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Milnes, H. R.** (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Milnes, J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-01*.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Milsom, C. F.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Milson, E.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 11 Hrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Milvain, H. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Milward, C. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Milward, H. D. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (23 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00). Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Milward, H. H. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Milward, H. M. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Minchin, A. B. (Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Defence of Chakdara Fort. Asst. Political Agent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Minchin, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Unzara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf., and afterwards in command (1) of an Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 1 May 01 to 6 Feb. 02), and (2) of a column, 17 July to 22 Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Minchin, F. F. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1859.*—Medal with clasp.

**Minchin, W. C. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Mines, E. L. (temp. Hon. Lt. Gr. Mr. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Minniken, H. J. (Capt. W. I. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Minns, A. N. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

**Minogue, J. O'B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. W. Yorks. R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As D-A-A-G. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Minogue, M. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Minshull-Ford, J. R. M. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. Military Cross.

**Minto, A. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Minty, T. W. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Misa, V. H. (2nd Lt. 2 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mistri, K. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Mitchell, A.** (*2nd Lt. Staff. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operation sin Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mitchell, A. G.** (*temp. Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, A. H. McN.** (*May. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, A. I.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, A. J.** (*May. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitchell, A. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*) (*Capt. 3 Bn. R. War. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitchell, B. E. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Mitchell, C.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, E. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Mitchell, F.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, F.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mitchell, F. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Mitchell, G. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Storming and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandsplaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mitchell, G. H.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, G. W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal. *Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the Interior.

**Mitchell, H.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Inyezane. Defence of Etshowe. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

**Mitchell, H. L.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action at the Nepaul Hills. Medal.

**Mitchell, H. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations to the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.

**Mitchell, H. W.** (*May. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Mitchell, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Mitchell, J. D. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Mitchell, J. P.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Mitchell, P. R.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mitchell, R.** (*Capt. High. Divl. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal April and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01, Feb. to April 02, and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Mitchell, R. W. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With *Poshtawar Column* and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mitchell, T. J.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. 1 Punjab Vol. Rif.*)—*Ibunza-Nagay Expedition*, 1891-2.—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Relief of Chitral.

**Mitchell, W. C.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, W. G. S.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mitchell, W. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa* 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Mitchell, W. McG.** (*Lt., A. Fely. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mitchelson, A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mitford, B. R.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan*, 1887-9.—Action of Sarras. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie; action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Action of Arguin; action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Osmanieh. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As Brig.-Maj 2nd Brig. Despatches, Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Employed on the H.-Q. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal. Relief of Gedaref. Operations on Blue Nile; as Chief Staff Offr. Korofan Field Force; as Chief Staff Offr.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Enlisted on H.-Q. Staff in operations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 2 Nov. 00, including action at Rhensoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Mitford, Hon. D. B. O. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Severely wounded.) A-D-C. to Lt.-Gen., 25 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitford, P.** (*Maj. Cam's Hussars*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal July and Aug 01, and Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mitford, R. C. W.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Agra and Fultchepore Sikri. Capture of Lucknow and minor affairs (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 Jan. 58. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, occupation of Kabul, defence of Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitford, W. B. J.** (*Maj. Govt. Highrs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01 and Aug. to Oct. 01. Again wounded 28 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(y) **Mitford, W. K.** (*Hon. Col. late Impl. Yeo.*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 20 Jan. to 18 Dec. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Mitter, R. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley. Operations in the Bara Valley 10 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Moat, W.** (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Mobberley, L. W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moberly, B. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—DSO.

**Moberly, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*Operations in Gilgit*, 1893.—Action at Chilas (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 July 93. DSO.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Defence of Mastuj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Pro. Capt. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Moberly, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Mocatta, D. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Tlang-tlang Column. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mockler, E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Political officer at Zoola. Despatch, *Lond. Gaz.*, 30 June 68.

**Mockler, F. G. R. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Mockler, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mockler, G. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1898-4.*

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Relief of Peking. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal.

**Mockler, P. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Moens, A. W. H. M. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moffat, H. C. H. W. (Lt. late Army Motor Bcs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Local Transport Offr. from 17 Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Moffat, J. A. (temp. Capt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Moffet, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Moffitt, F. W. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Moffitt, T. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

(t) **Moggridge, H. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (Wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moggridge, J. A. (Brev. Col., ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moggridge, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. J. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moir, A. J. G. (Maj. R. Scots.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May. 02. Served as Adj. 1 Bn. R. Scots, 6 Nov. 99 to 16 Jun. 01 and 7 Dec. 01 to 19 Feb. 02, and as Comm'dt., Bahmoral, from 24 Mar. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Moir, H. L. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, J. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00). *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moir, J. P. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Moir, M. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Moir, R. G. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Moir-Byres, P. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Sec. Horse, Yeo.)**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moke-Norrie, C. W. (Lt. 11 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Molesworth, A. L. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Molesworth, E. A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and July to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Molesworth, E. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal. *Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Abor Expedition, 1894.*

**Molesworth, G. B., Visc. (Capt., ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, H. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Molesworth, R. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molesworth, R. P. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. *The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Molesworth, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891.*—Wantho Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Moline, F. H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moller, B. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Comm'd. Force, Glencoe. Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Möller, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

**Mollindinia, A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Molloy, G. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—D.A.A.G. Lines of Commen. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Molloy, H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Molony, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also Staff Offr. R. Eng. at Mafeking after its relief from 12 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00 and Jun. to Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molony, Rev. J. P. (temp. Chapl. 14th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Molony, O. H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served with Mtl. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Molony, T. C. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 70 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Molony, W. B. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. B. Lanc. R.)—**

*African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Molony, W. W. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Apr. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, C. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. A. Mtd. Irregular Forces. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Molyneux, G. P. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Molyneux, J. F. (Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Molyneux, Hon. R. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As extra Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Impl. Yeo. Brig. 10 Apr. 00 to 23 Jan. 01). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Molyneux-Seel, Edward H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00-01. Comm'd. Mtd. Inf., Lines of Commn., Bloemfontein Dist., from 1 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as Staff Offr. (graded D-A-A-G.) to Asst. Insp. of Remts., 24 Dec. 00 to 3 Jun. 01]. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Momber, E. M. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Monaghan, J. H. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Monck, C. S. O. (Col. C.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, G. N. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, H. E. (Lt.-Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)**

(temp. Capt. 5 Ba. Essex R.)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Monck-Mason, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations on the Niger. Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations against the Shiri tribe in Bantshi Province. In command. Operations against the Mungi tribe, north of Bantshi. In command.

**Monckton-Arundell, Hon. G. V. A. (Capt. 1 L.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Moncreiffe, J. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (2nd Lt. Oxf. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Moncrieff, A. R. (Capt. 6 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 and 18 Feb.) (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Jan. 02 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moncrieff, Sir C. C. S. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Siege of Fort Mitowlie, actions of Melindee and Biswah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 59. Medal.

**Moncrieff, G. H. (Lt.-Gen. Ret. List).—**  
*Orreman Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege of Sevastopol.  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp;  
 Turkish medal.

(\*) **Moncrieff-Wright, D. G. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Money, A. C. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*New Zealand War, 1864-6.*—Actions of Maketu and Te  
 Ranga. Medal.

**Money, A. W. (Col.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Isaczi Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran  
 Sar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of  
 Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
 to 99 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north  
 and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Opera-  
 tions on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and  
 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev.  
 of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations  
 in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations against the  
 Mohmands. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. CE.

**Money, C. G. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; CE. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn.  
 North's Fus. Oct. 99 to 22 Nov. 01. Advance on  
 Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin,  
 Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00),  
 including action at Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. Brev. of Col.

**Money, E. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in  
 Despatches.

**Money, E. D. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Isaczi Expedition, 1892.*  
*Wuzeristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Money, E. W. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Orderly Offr. to Brig.-  
 Genl. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with  
 clasp.

**Money, G. A. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the  
 Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. and  
 1 Oct. 97. Wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Money, G. L. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp,  
 bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As Assistant  
 Military Secretary. Action at Giniss. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz. 9 Feb 86. DSO.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May  
 and 30 Sept. 98; CE. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
 Medal.

**Money, H. C. (Maj.-Gen. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Occupation of Port Said,  
 action of Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin,  
 battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—  
 Served at Suakin as Transport Officer.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations  
 in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Money, N. E. (temp. Maj. Shrops. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl.  
 Yeo. and S. African Comptabulary. Slightly  
 wounded. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations  
 in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including  
 actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony,  
 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Money, R. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, April 01 to  
 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb to Mar.  
 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations of the  
 Brass District patrol. Operations in the Kwale-  
 Ishan District.

**Money, R. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Money, R. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Money-Kyrle, Rev. C. L. (temp Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Money-Simons, J. J. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Thal Chotiali Field  
 Force, advance to and defence of Jugdulluck, action  
 of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kanda-  
 har, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 4 May 80. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Monier-Williams, C. V. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Monisse, C. B. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst.-Surg. ret. Ind.  
 Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1891-2.*—Urintho Expedition.  
 Maingwan column. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner.  
 Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Monk, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) (Lt.-Col. 2 Lond. Clearing Hosp.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Served with Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

**Monk, F. F. J. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monk, J. M. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Monkhouse, W. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Monks, F. (2nd Lt. Rif. Bria.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**South African War, 1899-1902.**—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Monreal, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Monreal, L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Monro, Sir C. C. (Lt.-Gen.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Expedition into Mohmand country and Bajaur. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCB.

**(†) Monro, C. L. D. (temp. Maj. Sea. Hghrs.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal with clasp.

**Monro, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Monro, J. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Monro, R. P. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Dec. 99 to 23 Aug. 00]. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Montagu, E. (Col.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Asst. Supt. of Signalling. Medal with clasp.

**Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.**—Transport Offr. and in charge of Signalling, Flying Column. Clasp.

**Montagu, F. J. O. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**† The War of 1914-5.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Montagu, Sir H. W. (Hon. Gen. ret. R. Eng.).—**

**Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.**—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege of Sevastopol (taken prisoner during a sortie). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. 12 Apr., 1 June, 16 Aug., 5 Oct., and 21 Dec. 55. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of the Leg. of Honor; Sardinian and Turkish medals; 5th class of the Medjidie; Brevs. of Maj. and Lieut.-Col.

**Montagu, St. J. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including action at Rhénoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Sept. to Dec. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**The War of 1914-5.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Montagu Douglas Scott, Lord F. G. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**The War of 1914-5.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord G. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Lot. and Border Horse Yeo.).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu Douglas Scott, Lord H. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

**S. African War, 1900-2.**—On Staff [as A-D-C to F.M. Commdg.-in-Chief the Forces in S. Africa (extra 23 Dec. 99 to 17 Feb. 00) (18 Feb. 00 to 2 Jan. 01)]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. DSO.

**The War of 1914-5.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord H. F. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. A. R. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana (severely wounded), and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. E. J. (Maj. Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Asst. Suptdt. of Signalling with Kuram Field Force; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—With Natal Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As orderly officer to Col. on Staff, base and lines of communication, also to G. O. C. 1st Cavalry Brigade; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Accompanied Force under Sir C. Wilson in reconnaissance to Khartoum. Action at Wad Habashi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar., 10 Apr., and 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Acted as D-A-A & Q-M-G. Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Officer to Gunboats Flotilla. Occupation of Berber.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—On special service. Comm'd. Friendly Arabs on right bank of the Nile at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (raised and Comm'd. Vol. Corps of Stretcher-Bearers and Comm'd. Batt. of Rifle Reservists). In com'd. 2 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. 2 Mar. to 20 June 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Montague, S. F. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02.

**Montague-Bates, F. S. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Montanaro, Alf. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—On the Khyber Line. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman Khel. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Montanaro, R. A. F. (Lt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross

(t) **Montefiore, H. M. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monteith, A. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action at Takht-i-pul, battle of Maiwand (wounded), defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Monteith, G. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Monteith, H. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Monteith, H. J. J. L. (Capt. Lanark Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monteith, J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War 1879-80.*—Action of Girishk, battle of Maiwand, defence of and sortie from Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct., 19 Nov. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

**Monteith, J. B. L. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Monteith, R. W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Montgomery, A. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. On Staff (from 17 Dec. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Montgomery, A. H. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Fennan Raids, Canada 1866 and 1870.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Montgomery, A. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Montgomery, B. L. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Montgomery, C. A. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Montgomery, H. M. de P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt. Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords).

**Montgomery, J.** (*Capt. i D. G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Montgomery, R. A. K.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. LSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj. Gen.

**Montgomery, T. A.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montgomery, W. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. list*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—as D-A-A and Q-M-G, 2 Divn., 6 May to 27 July 79. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Montgomery-Campbell, A.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaiah. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories, Gold Coast. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Montgomery-Campbell, H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

(t) **Montgomery-Smith, E. C.** (*Maj. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Montrose, D. B. M. R., Duke of (Hon. Col., late Mila.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moody, F. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moody, H. L. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moody, J. F.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Moody, P.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moody, R. S. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, Griqualand East, and Zululand. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan 01 to Sept 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Moojen, L. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moon, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

(t) **Moon, T. J. T.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moonev, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moor, G. R. D.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15. EC.

**Moore, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May*  
*01, Aug. to Sept. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02.*  
*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's*  
*medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*DSO.*

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
 Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.* Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Despatches, Lond.  
*Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.*

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.* Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha  
 Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Moore, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.)  
 Advance on Kimberley, including actions at  
 Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Moore, A. D. B. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Moore, A. G. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

(t) **Moore, A. G. de A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, A. McD. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan: Battles of Tel  
 and Tamai, relief of Tokar and affair at Tamaub.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*W. Coast of Africa, 1892.*—In command at the attack  
 on Tambi, 14 Mar. (wounded). Capture of Tambi  
 (7 Apr.). Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate  
 Expedition. Commander Panguma Column (slightly  
 wounded). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command of 2 Bn. R. Ir.  
 Fus. from 28 May to 30 Jun. 00, and from 15 Sept.  
 00 to 11 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of  
 Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, in-  
 cluding action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps.

(t) **Moore, A. R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Moore, A. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Supt. of Field Telegraphs.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Moore, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, C. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-60.*—With the Rajpootana Field  
 Force, at taking of Rowah, siege of Awah. With  
 the Central India Field Force, at the operations in  
 the Mohi Kanta, night attack at Byrannah, opera-  
 tions in Kathiawar and the taking of the Burda  
 Hills. Medal and clasp.

*Anglo-Siam War, 1867-8.*—Commanded 3 Lt. Cav. at  
 capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
 June and 10 July 68. Medal.

**Moore, C. D. H. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to May 01.

Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Feb. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

Order of the Rising Sun (5th Class). DSO.

**Moore, C. F. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

Military Cross.

**Moore, C. H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. to  
 Base Comm. Offr. (6 Aug. to Oct. 97). Opera-  
 tions in Bajaur. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
 around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Brig. Trans. Offr., 1st

Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. En-  
 gagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

CMG

(m) **Moore, C. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, to 11 Jan.  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May

02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with

2 clasps.

(r) **Moore, E. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

and 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, E. E. J. (Lt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar.

and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Moore, E. H. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, F. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01 and Mar. to  
 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan.

to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

DSO.

**Moore, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5

clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. A. S. (Maj. A. Vely Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape

Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.

01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange

River Colony and Cape Colony July 01. Queen's

medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Moore, F. C. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, F. F. (2nd Lt. & D.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, F. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha and Archanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Moore, F. H. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, F. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, F. T. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Served as Adj. 28th Bn. Impl. Yeo. from 11 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, G. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, G. A. (2nd Lt. 2 D.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, G. D. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. London R.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98*.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, H. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879-80*.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, Harry A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions, 1891)*.—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.

**Moore, Herbert A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(b) **Moore, H. A. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Moore, H. E. (Lt. R. Mon. R.E.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Moore, H. T. G. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Dec. 09. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Moore, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp.

**Moore, J. (Col.)**—  
*Dongola Expedition, 1896*.—With Suakin Field Force. Int. Contingent. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.) Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Prom. Vety.-Maj.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Moore, J. (Hon. Capt., Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 89, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

**Moore, J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A.S.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore, J. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, J. L. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Moore, J. S. (Col. hp.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to July 00, and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, M. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Moore, M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9*.—Kaffir Campaign.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. from 7 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 0 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Moore, R. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.

**Moore, R. J. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moore, R. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Battalion Mar. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, R. St. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Moore, S. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888*.—Clasp.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892*.  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, Sandford (Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Surg. ret. pay)**—  
*Franco-German War, 1870*.—Served with the Woolwich Ambulance at the engagements of Chateau Neuf, Bretoncelles and Artenay. Prussian War medal, and French bronze cross.  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Action of Essaman. Medal.

**Moore, S. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moore, St. L. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. Medal with clasp.

**Moore, T. (Maj. ret. R. M. Art.)**—  
*Ashanti War, 1873*.—Attack and capture of Essaman and other villages, relief of Abakrampa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Moore, T. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*China, 1900*.—Medal.

**Moore, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1878-9*.—Kaffir Campaign and operations against Sekukuni. Employed in Natal during the Zulu Campaign, and also as District Adjut., Transvaal. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. 2 clasps.

**Moore, W. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moore, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Operations in Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Caledon River.  
Served as Adjut. R. Garr. Art., Natal from 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Moore-Brabazon, J. T. C. (Capt. R.F.C., S.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moore-Gwyn, H. G. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Moore-Lane, W. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—  
*Huzara Expedition, 1888*.

**Moores, B. S. K. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moores, C. F. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.

**Moores, S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*—Medal; bronze star.

**Moores, S. G. (Col.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

(t) **Moores, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moorhead, A. H. (Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Moorhouse, H. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01 and Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moorhouse, H. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Asaba Hinterland Expedition. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Onitsha Hinterland expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. DSO.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Aug. 15.

**Moorman, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moorsom, Henry Martin (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Capt. 3rd Foot)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.* Campaign in the Doab, and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*Fensan Raia, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Moran, G. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Notts. and Derby. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in Kabba Province.

**Moran, P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99 Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morant, H. H. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Operations on Upper Atbara. Capture and defence of Gedaref, and subsequent operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. 4th Class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Morcom Harneis, T. W. (Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Mordaunt, J. F. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Mordaunt, J. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition into Arabia, 1865-6.*—Action of Bir Said, and  
 expedition to Bhugra.

**Mordaunt, O. C. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony north of Orange River Nov. to Dec. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

**More, L. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**More, P. St. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**More, R. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July  
 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations  
 in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Moreton, A. E. (Lt. K. O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Moreton, E. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Moreton, P. C. R. (Capt. R. Mon. R.E.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Moreton, T. G. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks.

**Moreton, Rev. T. P. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Rhodesian  
 Field Force. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morey, A. W. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Morgan, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. as Field Paymr.  
 Natal Field Force. Relief of Ladysmith, includ-  
 ing operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape  
 Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morgan, A. C. O. (Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morgan, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Foday*  
*Kabba, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the  
 Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94.  
 Expedition to the Gambia against Foday Silah.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Clasp; DSO.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Hospital  
 Ship "Princess of Wales." Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Morgan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*West Africa, 1892-3-5.*—Operations in the Niger  
 Territories (twice wounded).  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Ex-  
 pedition (severely wounded). Commanded an  
 Expedn. up the Jong River. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. DSO.  
*African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff, and as Dist.  
 Commdt. from 22 Feb. 01; afterwards Administrator  
 No. 9 Area from 28 Feb. 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, C. D. (2nd Lt. North'n R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(m) **Morgan, C. E. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mil.).**  
*(temp. Capt. R. Art.).—*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00. Relief of Mafeking.  
 Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony  
 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Staff Officer for Transport  
 May 01 to 26 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, C. K. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Morgan, C. R. F. (Maj. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Morgan, C. V. (2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Train. A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.  
 and City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, including operations at Paarde-  
 berg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morgan, D. N. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Morgan, E. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Morgan, Rev. E. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of  
 Kosheh and Ginnis.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 90, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Promotion to Chaplain 1st Class ante-dated. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action  
 at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04.  
 Medal with clasps.

*The War of 1915-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Morgan, E. V. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Prince Alfred's  
 Vol. Gd. S. severely wounded. Operations in Cape  
 Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, F. A. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks of Cape  
 Mtd. Rifemen. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 99  
 to Feb. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31  
 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, F. G. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morgan, F. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet. River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, Henry (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Amajuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Mar. 81.

**Morgan, Henry (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; pro. Asst. Com.-Gen. of Ord., with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.

**Morgan, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morgan, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, H. de R. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morgan, H. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Dir. of Supplies to 28 Feb. 00. A-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) Natal 1 Mar. to 6 Nov. 00; Dir. of Supplies (graded A-A-G) 7 Nov. 00 to 31 July 01. D-A-G (Dir. of Supplies) 1 Aug. 01 to 8 Mar. 02. Col. on Staff for A.S. Duties 9 Mar. to 10 Apr. 02. Col. on Staff (Dir. of Supplies) from 11 Apr. 02]. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. (C.B.)

**Morgan, H. O. (temp. Lt. Res. Bu.'s Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**Morgan, H. W. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Morgan, J. C. (Col.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Staff Surg., at Hd. Qrs. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Morgan, J. H. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bu. Sec. Rif.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star

**Morgan, J. W. M. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, M. C. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Morgan, M. H. L. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Morgan, N. A. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Morgan, R. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, R. W. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Morgan, S. W. (Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd. Warrenton, from 25 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Morgan, T. V. P. (temp. Lt. 4 S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morgan, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Morgan, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan, W. D. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Morgan, W. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Som. L.I.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Morgan, W. F. H.** (*Maj. late Milia*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, W. J.** (*Lt. R. Innis, Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morgan, W. J. F.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.

**Morgan-Grenville, Hon. T. G. B.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morgan-Griffiths, G. W. P.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.*).—*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906*.—Served in ranks, Natal Rangers. Medal with clasp.

**Morgan-Owen, L. I. G.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morgan-Payler, E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 90-00. In commd. 1 Bn. R. Scots to 23 Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Moriarty, R. G. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.*).—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morland, A.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morland, D. M. T.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Div. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Morland, H. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. R. W. Kent R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Commdt. of an Impl. Yeo. Depôt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morland, T. L. N.** (*Maj. Gen.*).—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Niger. Lagos, empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1900*.—Kaduna Expedition (in commd.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900*.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1901*.—Operations against the Emir of Yola. In commd. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902*.—Bornu Expedition. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. KCB.

**Morland, W. E. T.** (*Capt. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10*.—Medal with clasp.

**Morley, F. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892*.—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4*.—Operations against the Solas.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Staff Officer to O.C. Karene Expedition (slightly wounded).

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Prov. Marshal, Vereeniging from 17 July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 89-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morley, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Morley, G. S.** (*enp. Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1901*.

**Morley, H. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morley, L. O.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*).—*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Commanded 11th Somali Camel Corps 21 Jan. to 24 Feb. 04. Operations in Somaliland. Empld. under the Dir. Supplies and Transport Nov. 02 to May 04. Medal with clasp.

**Morley, L. St. H.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Intell. Offr. from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 4 Clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Morley, R. W.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Attd. to Remount Dept.; afterwards on Police Duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Morley, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morony, B. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Morphett, G. C. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morphew, A. (Surg.-Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1860-1.*—Operations against the King of Quiah.

**Morphew, E. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Morphew, G. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Station Staff Offr. and Offr. Comdg. Rest Camp. Norvals Pont Oct. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Morphy, F. P. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morphy, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrell, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 01 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrice, L. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Komati Poort 17 Jan. to 9 Feb. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. R. War R. (from 13 Oct. 00 to Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 3 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Morris, Arthur (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Morris, A. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morris, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Somahland, 1903.*—Served on Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.

**Morris, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—In Transport Dept., and as Chief Transport Officer to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In charge of Transport Dept. Southern Burma Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp; DSO.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. In command of a Column, entering Kumasi (severely wounded). Defence of Kumasi. In command of garrison, and later on of Column breaking out of Kumasi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1900.*—Expeditions against the Fra. Fras and to the Dagomba country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast) 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.

**Morris, C. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Morris, C. (Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Morris, C. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Morris, C. E. E. (2nd Lt. S. Mid. Divl. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morris, C. H. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, C. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Morris, C. J. U. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Commndt., Edenburgh, 29 Jan. to 2 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, C. T. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Morris, Sir E. (Com.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp *CB*.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Senior Commissariat Officer. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie: *KCE*.

**Morris, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—As Transport officer with the 1st Divn. Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Morris, E. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Morris, E. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adj't. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf., Oct. 99 to Oct. 00. Staff Off'r. to Thorneycroft's Chmn., Oct. 00 to Sept. 01. In command of Mtd. Corps, Feb. 01 to 30 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Morris, E. M. (Lt. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Morris, F. (Lt. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, F. (Lt. R.G.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, F. G. G. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, F. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Morris, G. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Morris, G. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morris, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morris, G. Maxwell (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Eastern column.

**Morris, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept.; expedition against the Achakzai Tribes. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Morris, G. W. S. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Morris, H. (Capt. 4 Bn. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Morris, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Staff Captain. Employed with Boats. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.  
*Soudan*, 1886.—Frontier Field Force. As Senior Water Transport Officer.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, J. H. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morris, J. I. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morris, M. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—In the occupation, after the relief of Lucknow, of the fortified posts and camp, and repulse of the enemy's attack, also at the battle of Cawnpore, and affair of Seraihat. Medal.

**Morris, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—In charge of the water arrangements at Hoomayice. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

**Morris, R. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Olasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Cclenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to 99 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. C. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, T. H. P. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morris, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1886-7, 1887-9.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Secy. to Prin. Med. Offr. (Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98) Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

**Morris, W. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morris, Sir W. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Col. on Staff (Dist. Eng.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) Morris, W. S. G. (temp. Maj. Glam. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Morrison, A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Kent R. G. A.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*

**Morrison, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885. Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00.) including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Morrison, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrison, C. E. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morrison, C. B. McL. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrison, C. G. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; as Station Commdt., Middleburg, from 27 Dec. 01, and as Administrator No. 16 Area, from 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Morrison, E. E. J. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Morrison, H. (Hon. Capt., Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Asst. Commy.

**Morrison, J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Morrison, J. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Morrison, J. (2nd Lt. Hamps. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morrison, J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morrison, R. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Morrison, R. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Morrison, R. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded D-A-A-G.) from 10 Mar. 00]. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar and Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Morrison, R. P.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(m) **Morrison, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Gr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1884*.—Battle of Deb. Clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Suakin and Nile. Action of Kirebkan. 3 clasps.

**Morrison, W.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. High'rs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Morrison, W. S. Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Morrison-Bell, A. C.** (*Mag. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Served with Canadian Contgt. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morrison-Bell, E. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served as Adj't. 9 Lrs., to 31 Jan. 00, and from 1 July 00 to 31 July 01. Advanced in Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Morrison-Bell, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Mag. Lond. Yeo.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morritt, H. E.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Morrow, Rev. A. W.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morse, A. T.** (*Mag. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

**Morse, H. C.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1880*.—Affair on the Khojah (slightly wounded). Medal.

**Morse, L. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morse, R. E. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1889*.—Action of Arguin; action at Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Morshead, L. T.** (*J.S. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morshead, O. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mort, G. M.** (*Mag. 8 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00, Jan. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mort, J. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Gord. High'rs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mortimer, A. E.** (*Lt. Glouc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks Impt. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mortimer, C. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mortimer, H. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Mortimer, J.** (*Mag. York. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mortimer, Sir W. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Chief Paym. (Maritzburg); afterwards Chief Paym. Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Mortimer, W. P.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Medal with clasp.

**Mortimore, C. A.** (*Mag. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with City of London Impt. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Mortimore, C. R.** (*Maj. Noths. & Derby R.*)—

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargal. Capture of the Samapaga and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
D.S.O.

(r) **Mortis, H. E.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8, Malakand Operations in Bajaur and in the Mahmund country. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4. Medal.

**Morton, B. W. D.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army*)—

*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign*, 1863.—Capture of stockades.

**Morton, D.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morton, D. J. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morton, E.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, E. R.** (*1st.-Capt. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and Relief of Malakand. Malakand—Action at Landakai. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Morton, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morton, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.

**Morton, W. R.** (*Col. hp.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.

**Morton-Marshall, F. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Lt. Int. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Morton-Marshall, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Sidh Suag, and operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

**Morwood, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Moscrop, W. N. J.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Moseley, A. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of a Remount Depot, from 19 Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Moseley, Rev. R.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mosley, A. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mosley, H. S.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mosley, J. E. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Forcing of the Umboyia Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Aitchakzai Expedition, action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

(t) **Mosley, J. W. P.** (*Capt. N. Mid. (Howe.) Brig. R.F.A.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mosley, W. H.** (*Capt. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Moss, C.** (*Maj. ret pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Sep. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

On Staff as Brig.-Maj. 27 Dec. 00 to 30 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01, and Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moss, H. L. (Maj. R.A.Med.C.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Moss, E. P. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.

**Moss, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moss, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egypt  
ian medal with clasp; Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished  
Conduct in the Field.

**Moss, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin.  
Medal; bronze star.

**Moss, W. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Moss-Blundell, B. S. (Capt. York. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO.

(t) **Moss-Blundell, F. B. (Lt.-Col. North'n Brig.  
R.F.A.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moss-Blundell, R. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Mosse, C. G. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Expedition to Sherbro', W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Men-  
tioned in Despatches.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Senior Med.  
Offr. in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Mosse, J. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Mosse, W. O. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp.  
Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

**Mostyn, J. C. M. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mostyn, J. P. L. (Maj. Norf. R.)**  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

**Mostyn, P. G. J. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar.  
and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Order of St. Anne  
(4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").

**Mostyn-Owen, R. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moth, Rev. J. C. (Chapl. 3rd Class.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mott, G. R. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, including  
action at Vaal Kraus. Operations in Natal March  
to June, 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to  
9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, West of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, June 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Mott, S. A. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Action of the Ublan  
Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana.  
Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations against the Khani Khei  
Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14  
Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'dt., Alkmaar, 22  
Jun. to 21 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations  
in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including  
action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mott, S. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—1st comm'd. of Mtd. Inf.  
Bn. (from 15 Jan. 02). Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on  
Tugela Heights (20 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun.  
00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
July to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal,  
Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange  
River Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept., and 3 Dec. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mottam, P. J. MacQ. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.

(t) **Motum, E. H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 16.

(v) **Mouatt-Biggs, C. E. F. (Hon. Capt. in Army,  
late Vols.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operation in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moubray, E. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
01-2. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of  
Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

(m) **Moubray, L. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mtd.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount  
Dept. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Moubray, P. L. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.



**Moubray, W. H. H. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Becquah, battle of Ordahsu and capture of Coomassie (twice wounded). Medal with clasp. *Souvan Expedition, 1884-5*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mouillott, A. de T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Subsequently served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Moul, W. V. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Actg. Garr. Adjt. from 12 Dec. 00 (afterwards Station Staff Offr., to 14 May 01. Asst. Provost Marshal and Asst. Press Censor, Potchefstroom, from 15 May 01.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karce Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adjt. 2 Bn. Ches. R. from 7 Jan. 00 to 21 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mould, J. (temp. Lt. Res. En. Woc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Mould, W. T. (Col.).—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02, and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Moulder, G. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardelerg and action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Moule, C. G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moulton-Barrett, A. L. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Moulton-Barrett, E. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 98-00. Chief Ord. Offr. Midland Line. Appd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank from 24 Oct. 99. Afterwards Chief Ord Offr. Transvaal.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.M.G. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Moulton-Barrett, E. F. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. Military Cross.

**Moulton-Barrett, E. M. (Maj. North's Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. DSO.

**Moulton-Barrett, H. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 26 July 01, afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Moultrie, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargai and Saran Sar. 2 clasps.

(t) **Mount, A. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. F. L. Emb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks R. A. Med. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mount, A. H. L. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Mount, H. (2nd Lt. Low. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

(r) **Mountstevens, F. H. (Hon. Col. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Also served in St. Helena Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mowat, J. S. (Capt., Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 1 Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mowatt, C. R. J. (Maj. North's R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mowatt, O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mowbray, J. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(t) **Moxon, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Moynihan, Sir B. G. A. (Maj. North's Gen. Hosp.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

**Moysey, C. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
 Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Mozley, E. N. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
 Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17  
 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Much, W. T. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to the Little Andaman Islands, 1867.*—Brev. of  
 Maj.  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Opera-  
 tions in the Ciskei district. Mentioned in Des-  
 patches. Medal with clasp.

**Mudge, A. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Moh-  
 mand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Mudie, T. C. (Maj. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, in-  
 cluding actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
 Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

(t) **Mudie, W. H. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, including action near Johannes-  
 burg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mugford, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Mugford, S. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including action  
 at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Muhlig, J. (Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muir, C. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to the relief  
 of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to O.C.  
 Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek,  
 and operations at Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches.  
 Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and  
 Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sam-  
 pagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the  
 Bazar Valley, 15 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

(r) **Muir, G. (temp. Capt. Postal Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Muir, G. W. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Comm'dt. Elands River  
 from 15 Oct. 01; afterwards, Railway Staff Offr.)  
 from 14 Feb. 02. Advance on Kimberley, including  
 actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, in-  
 cluding operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muir, H. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muir, J. H. (Lt. 17 Lrs).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Muir, R. B. (Hon. Maj. late Mla.) (Capt. Leic. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

(t) **Muirhead, A. J. (2nd Lt. Oxf. Yeo.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muirhead, J. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muirhead, M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 DSO.

**Mukerji, U. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mulcahy, Sir F. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-80-1.*—Zulu Campaign, employed  
 in Natal. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, employed  
 at Pretoria.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  
 pro. A.C. Genl. of Ord.

**Mulholland, Hon. C. H. G. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Mullaly, F. T. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand  
 country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Mullaly, G. T. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec.  
 Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mullaly, H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in  
 Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec.  
 99, (severely wounded.) Operations in Natal (Mar.  
 to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9  
 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00.  
 Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar.  
 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations  
 in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. CSI

**Mullane, P. (Lt.-Col. ret. 1st. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the  
 Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the  
 Bazar Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Mullens, R. L. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded.)

On Staff. Afterwards empld. with 1st Brabant's Horse. Served as Adjt. 2 D.G. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Blands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Müller, G. G. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(t) **Müller, J. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mullins, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt

**Mullins, G. J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99. Queen's medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Mullins, W. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Mullock, S. G. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mullock, E. E. (Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Mulvany, C. F. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mulvany, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Mulvey, W. S. (Maj. Lond. Divl. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Vetv.-Surg.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Mumford, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Mumford, L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Devon R.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mumford, F. R. (Lt. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Mumford, J. J. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mumford, R. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar. Advance on Khilat-i-Ghilzai and Ghazni. Battle of Ahmed Khel; action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Mumford, W. G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mumford, W. J. T. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Mummery, W. E. (Hon. Lt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Scottish Horse. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Munby, A. M. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Muncaster, J. F., Lord (Hon. Col. Bord. R.)—**

*Crime. Campaign, 1854-5.*—Assault and capture of the Redan. Medal with clasp.

**Munday, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Jun. and July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mundy, B. St. J. (Maj. Res. or Off.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mundy, H. A. L. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Kheis.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to Sept. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mundy, R. G. (temp. Lt. A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Munn, F. L. R. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Munn, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gultistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.



**Munro, D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen, Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Munro, G.** (*2nd Lt. Lovat's Scouts*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action near Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Munro, Sir H., Bt.** (*Hon. Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Munro, J. S. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Munro, L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Munro, T.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.* Medal; bronze star.

**Munro-Spencer, J. W. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—With the Natal Field Force.

(t) **Murdoch, B.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(t) **Murdoch J.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Murdoch, J. D.** (*Capt. Sco. Sig. Cos. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murison, C. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.* Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Murley, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Murname, G. F. T.** (*Capt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Murphy, A. D.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murphy, C. C. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Murphy, C. F. De S.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Murphy, D. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Murphy, F. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murphy, G.** (*Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Murphy, H.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, J.** (*Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murphy, James** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.*)—

*China War, 1859-60.*—Capture of Peking. Medal with clasp.

Operations against the Taeping Rebels, 1861-63 (wounded).

Operations against Pirates in China, 1868-70, and destruction of three walled villages near Swatow, 1869.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Murphy, J. F.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
Military Cross.

**Murphy, J. J.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Murphy, J. L.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murphy, L.** (*Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murphy, M.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Fourteen Streams, from 11 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murphy, M.** (*Lt. R.W. Fus.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murphy, P.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Murphy, P.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Bellast. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Murphy, R. R. W. B.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murphy, R. T.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Med. Dept.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Relief of Chitral, 1895.*—Operations in Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Murphy, S. K.** (*Hon. Capt. Payn. Siola Vol. Rif.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.

**Murphy, T.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Inkerman and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 2 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Murphy, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murphy, W. H.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Murphy, W. R.** (*Lt. Col. ret., Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Action of Saif-udeen and occupation of Kandahar. Battle of Ahmed Khel, actions of Urzoo and Patkao Shana. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Despatches. G.G.O., 78 of 88. Medal with clasp.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889*.—Clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
DSO.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897*.—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force; action in the Ublan Pass. Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tirah Exped. Force, as Prin. Med. Offr., Kurram Movable Column. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 98.

**Murray, Alan** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9*.—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bolundshuhur and Agra, second relief of Lucknow and pursuit of Tantia Topce. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, A. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892; 1895-6*.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, A. C.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Murray, Hon. A. C.** (*Maj. King Edward's Horse*)—*China, 1900*.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray, A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Sir A. J.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888*.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. In comd. of 2 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. (7 Feb. to 31 May). Dangerously wounded (8 Apr. 02). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 9 Sept. and 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCMG.

**Murray, A. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1873-9*.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Murray, A. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded.) Performed duties of Qr.-Mr. Welverdiend Garrison, from 27 Dec. 00, afterwards as a Supply Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diarwend Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02*. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, B. E.** (*Maj. Shrops. L.I.*)—*East Africa (Somaland) 1903-10*.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Murray, C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 and Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Murray, C. F. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulestan. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Murray, Sir C. W.**, *Knt.* (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign, as D-A-Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880-1*.—Expedition to the Logar Valley; and served as Provost-Marshal and D-A-Q-M-G Quetta Division. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G, base and lines of Commn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5*.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Honourably mentioned.

**Murray, E.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, E. M. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*W. Africa*, 1899.—Exped. in Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Exped. Benin Territories (empld. at Base). Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Sir E. R., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Murray, F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp. *Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. *DSO*. *Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-12.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, F. D. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, F. S. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Murray, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulsitan. Operations of the Flying column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, G. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murray, G. W. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara.

**Murray, H. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, H. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp. *Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

**Murray, H. F. F. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Murray, H. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Murray, J. (Lt. Hd. Qr. Gen. Base Dépôt, Mtd. Div.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Murray, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. G. P. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Murray, J. H. (2nd Lt. Middx. R.) (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Sir J. Wolfe (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—In command of lines of comm. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col., star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. (In commd. of Lines of Commn. in Natal from Oct. 99 to Nov. 00; at first as Brig.-Gen. and subsequently as M.-Gen. on Staff). Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99; Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB*.

**Murray, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Murray, K. D. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*East Africa*, 1901.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, M. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, P. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Murray, P. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray, M. F. (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Rimington's Guides. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *DSO*.

**Murray, R. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.).—**

*Kandah*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(t) **Murray, R. B.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray, R. D.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, R. G. H.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Murray, R. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—As Adj., 72 Foot, to 7 Apr. 80.

With the Kuram Field Force. Reconnaissance in force and capture of Peiwar Kotol, reconnaissance to summit of Shutar Gurdan Pass, passage of the Chappri defile. With the Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiat and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations in and around Kabul, including defence of Deh Mazung Gorge, assault and capture of Asmai Heights, and final repulse of the enemy. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As Brigade Major, Infantry Brigade, Indian Division; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Asst. to Chief of Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of the Abbara (severely wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. A-B-C. to the Queen.

**Murray, S.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field

**Murray, S. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Murray, S. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, Rev. T.** (*Chaplain, 1st Cl. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain, 3rd Class.

**Murray, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Murray, T. F.** (*Maj. High L.I.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, V.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Murray, W. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Expedition to Karaga. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Murray, W. G. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray-Baillie, F. D.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Protectorate Regt. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Murray-Lyon, D. M.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray-Menzies, W. L.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav. (Hon. Maj. in Army)*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—In Comm'd. Ceylon Contg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Murray-Smith, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay (Maj. late Terr. Force)*)—

*Hazara Expedition 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Murray-Threipland, W.** (*Lt.-Col. W. Gds.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murray-White, R. S.** (*Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Murrells, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Murrow, H. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Muscroft, W. St. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Muse, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Musgrave, A. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Musgrave, B.** (*temp. Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Musgrave, H.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Musgrave, R. R.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Muspratt, F. C.** (*Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Isakzi Expedition, 1892.* Operations in Chikral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muspratt, S. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Intell. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Muspratt, V. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Mussenden, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. 8 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Rhoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Musson, A. I.** (*Capt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Musson, E. L.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Muter, R. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1895.*

**Myburgh, C. de F.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Myburgh, P. S.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Myers, A. B. R.** (*Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Myers, J. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Sco. Horse Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Myers, J. R. W.** (*temp. Capt. Hunts. Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Myles, C. D.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Myles, E. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Myles, J. P.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star. *Soudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Bronze star with clasp; 4th class Osmanieh.

(r) **Mylles, C. C.** (*Capt. High. L. I. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Mylrea, W. P. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Mytton, G. H.** (*Maj. Montgomery Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 6 Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

## N.

**Nairne, C. S. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Naismith, J. O. (Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Faismith, W. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen, Witpoort, Bothaville, and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Naidler, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nandi, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Mitransai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—*Olasap.*

**Nargle, K. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—*Buner. Brig. Transport Offr. to a Column.*

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nanton, H. O. (Col.)—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—With Midland Battalion of Canadian Militia. Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1888-9.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (16 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *CB.*

**Naper, L. A. D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to May 03. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Napier, A. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Napier, Sir A. L. M., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. C. F. H. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, E. (Hon Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Station Staff Offr., Kroonstadt, 12 July 00 to 8 Feb. 01; afterwards Adj., Driscoll's Scouts, from 8 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, G. S. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Napier, Hon. H. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Napier, Hon. J. P. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Napier, Hon. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Maidan, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, assault and capture of Takht-i-shah, action of 23 Dec. 79, and Chilkukhtean, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CMC.*



- Napier, V. M. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Napier, W. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Divisional Adj't., Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- Napier-Clavering, C. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Narracott, R. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nash, A. F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Nash, G. E. (Capt. Fd. Amb.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Nash, G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, taking of Tamai, occupation of Handub, defence of railway. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Nash, H. E. P. (Maj. R. Scots)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt. at Swartz Koppies, 18 to 29 Apr. 01; afterwards at Godwan, 4 July to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Nash, J. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Nash, L. T. M. (Col.)—**  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp.  
*Mazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.
- Nash, Rev. R. H. (Chaplain 2nd Cl.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nash, S. D. (Capt. Res. of Off)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor, 10 July 01 to 28 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Nash, W. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In Commd. Impl. Lt. Inf. from Dec. 99. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on 'tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.
- Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Nash, W. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.
- Nash-Wortham, B. C. D. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Mar. to Aug. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Nash-Wortham, F. L. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nasmith, R. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nason, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1889.*—Action of Arguin (wounded). 4th class Medjidie; medal; bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Brig.-Maj., 1st Brig Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athaba and Khartoum. Defeat of Ahmed Fedi's Army. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98, and 5 May 99. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO. 3 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.
- Nason, H. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Guernsey Milita)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasp. DSO.
- Nathan, Sir M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res. List)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.
- Nathan, W. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Trah, 1897-8.*—Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (9 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 28 Feb. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nation, J. J. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Naylor, R. F. B. (Capt. S. Staff, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(r) Neal, H. V. J. McC. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinterland. Attack by Baribas in Borgu country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1899.*—Expedn. in Central Divn. of Niger Coast Protectorate. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Neal, W. D. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Gulistan. Operations in the Kurram Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Neale, W. W. R. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Neame, B. (Capt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Neame, P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. VC.

**Neave, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. in the Remount Dept., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 24 Feb. 00. Promd. Lieut. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Nandi, 1905-6.

**Neave, R. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Neaves, J. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Needham, B. L. (Lt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Needham, C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar, Mahameh, Kassassin of 28 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir, march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Needham, E. J. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Needham, H. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Needham, R. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Needham, R. M. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Neeld, Sir A. D., Bt. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of Household Cav. Regt. 29 Nov. 99 to 28 Jun. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Neeld, M. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Neill, J. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Neill, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Neill, R. M.** (2nd Lt. R. Sco. Fus.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Neilson, I. B. C.** (Capt. Sco. Horse Brig. Trans. and Supply Col.)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Neilson, W. G.** (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River (wounded), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Served as Adj. to 1 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs. from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Neish, C. G.** (Capt. ret. pay R. Art.)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—With Kabul Field Force. Medal.

**Neish, F. H.** (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasps: bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Neish, W.** (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Neligan, G. E.** (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nelis, J. A.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance to Ghazni, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai and Murieh expeditions. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsood Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Sarwai Expedition, 1892.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 31 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, A.** (Maj. Res. of Off.)—

*Expedition against the Yonkies, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.* Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Graded as a D-A-A-G. Commdt. (1) Ceres Road; (2) Matjesfontein; (3) Swellendam; Station Commdt. Colesberg, and Staff. Offr. to Administrator, No. 11 area, Cape Colony. Promoted Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Nelson, A. A. C.** (Capt. R. Scots)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd., Maj. Res. of Off.

**Nelson, C.** (Capt. 15 Hrs.)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Nelson, D.** (Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Nov. and 4 Dec. 14. VC.

(t) **Nelson, D.** (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lothian & Bord. Horse Yeo.)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Action at the Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Nelson, E. F.** (Col.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, G. H.** (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Nelson, G. W.** (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nelson, H.** (Maj. Bord. R.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nelson, J. O.** (Maj. Worc. R.)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost-Marshal from 4 Oct 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00 including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Nelson, J. W. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July, 00 including action at Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**East Africa, 1904.**—Operations in Somaliland Action at Jidballi. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

**(r) Nelson, M. K. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nepean, H. A. T. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87.

**Nepean, H. E. C. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis. Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1889-90.—Tonhon Expedition.  
*Burma*, 1892.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Nesbitt, J. W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nesbitt, N. (Capt., ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Severely wounded.

**Nesfield, V. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**(r) Nesham, H. P. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nethersole, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Nethersole, F. R. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)**—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.

**Nethersole, J. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Neville, M. M. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Yorks R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nevill, C. C. R. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal.

**Neville, F. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Neville, G. H. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Neville, J. P. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Charasiah, Killa Kazi and in Chardeh Valley; operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80; Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Neville, R. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Neville, W. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Nevinson, T. St. A. B.-L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Station Staff Offr. Naauwpoort 16 Jan to 3 Feb 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) New, C. E. (Maj. E. Surr. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Staff Offr. to Commndt., Calvinia from 31 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Newall, C. L. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zaskka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Newall, F. G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Hghrs.)**—Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa. As Staff Offr. in charge of Water Supply. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

**Newbery, J. W. T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)**—*China*, 1900.—Served in ranks Tientsin Vols. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Newbigging, P. C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—With Mounted Rifles.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Newbigging, T. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Newbigging, W. P. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Manch. R. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Newbold, A. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1891-3.*—Wundwin Expedition, 21-9. Medal with clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills, 92-3. Clasp.
- (t) Newbold, T. C. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Newbolt, B. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Newcombe, C. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newcombe, E. O. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Battle of Khartoum. 4th Class Medjidie. 4th Class of the Osmanliye. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Newcombe, S. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; action at Dreifontein. Relief of Kimberley. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Newcombe, W. (2nd Lt. 1 Dns.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Newcombe, W. L. (Capt. Warr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.
- Newcome, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Operations in Nekran, 1898.*  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- Newcome, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. On Staff (Mar. to May 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Newell, B. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. E. Ridg. Fort. Eng., R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Newell, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Newhouse, F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Newenham, H. E. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- (t) Newill, B. F. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Newington, C. (Capt. Bedf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Newington, C. F. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Newington, H. A. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Newland, A. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Newland, A. G. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2-5-6.*—Operations on N. E. Frontier and in the Chin Hills; with Baungsh, Tlang-tlang and Tashon columns. Clasp. Chin Hills, 1895-6.
- Newland, E. W. (Col., Chief Paym.)—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Newland, E. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Newland, F. R. (Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Newling, A. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 8 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Newman, A. G. (Lt. Ches R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newman, E. A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajour and Mohmand country. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Newman, Rev. E. F. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, H. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**(t) Newman, H. H. (2nd Lt. City of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Newman, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—First defence of the Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow (severely wounded), 2nd defence of the Alumbagh, and repulse of various attacks. Medal with clasp, and a year's service for Lucknow. *S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas in the Waterkloof and Perie Bush.—Zulu Campaign. Battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Newman, R. E. M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newman, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Newman, T. G. W. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newmarch, Sir O. R. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Actions of Agra, Gungaree, and Pattiallee. Medal.

**Newnham, B. W. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Newnham, C. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Newnham, F. J. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Newcastle Town Gds. Queen's medal.

**Newnham, L. A. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newnham-Davis, N. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Rebellion in Griqualand West, 78. Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Newnham-Smith, E. D. (Lt.-Col. res. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Kushki-Nakhud, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khoja, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 19 Nov. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Newport, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newroth, W. S. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newsom, A. C. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1885.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Newsome, R. H. A. (Lt. Post. Sec. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Newson, W. A. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo, and with Johannesburg Mil. Police. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Newson, W. F. K. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Newson, W. H. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Newstead, R. R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Newsum, H. E. (Lt. late Army Motor Res.) (Hon. Capt. in Army) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Newth, A. L. W. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.—Military Cross.

**Newton, G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Cmmy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal. *Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.



(t) **Newton, H. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

**Newton, J. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Egyptian Expedition 1882.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

**Newton, J. W. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Impl. Yeo.) (Maj. ret. pay)**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ali Kheyl, assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—C.R.A., Krugersdorp, 10 Mar. to Jun. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as D-A-A-G), Jun. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newton, W. C. (Capt. Midd'l. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Niblett, H. (Temp. Hon. Capt., Insp. of Mech. Trans. A.S. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Nichol, C. E. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Nichol, E. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Bucks Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Nichol, W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholas, B. G. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Nicholas, J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholas, S. H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholas, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Clasp.

(r) **Nicholas, W. L. J. (Lt. E. Kent. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholl, B. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.* Medal with clasp.

**Nicholl, C. R. H. (M.-Gen. ret. (1st))**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions at Cawnpore, capture of Lucknow, action at Nawabgunge, and subsequent operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu, Ordahsu, and Coomassie. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Nicholl, C. R. I. (Maj. Oxf. Yeo.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholl, D. FitzR. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Nicholl, H. I. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Kharat descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with Malakand and Mohmand Forces. Operations in Bajaur. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Commt. Off. 1st Brig.; 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to 1 Apr. 00). Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 19 July). Operations in Cape Colony 00. (Severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Nicholl, H. R. (Lt. R.F.C., S.R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholls, A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Nicholls, C. L. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899.*—Queen's medal.

(r) **Nicholls, H. M. (Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholls, H. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal.

**Nicholls, Thos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Action at Laloo, forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp. *Bhutan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Clasp. *Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar, advance on the Helmund and Girishk; also in Khyber Pass. Medal.

**Nichols, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Nichols, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Nicholson, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholson, B. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Nicholson, C. L. (Brev. Col. E. Lan. R.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Nicholson, E. F. D. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, E. H. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, G. H. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition* 1887-9.—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, G. H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and actions at Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Staff Officer, Mobile Column in Orange River Colony in 1901. Operations in Cape Colony, 1901-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. C.M.G.

**Nicholson, H. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, J. S. (Col.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—On Spec. Serv. and acted as Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97; Medal. D.S.O.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Comm'd. B. S. A. Police. Afterwards Comm'd. 1st Brig. Rhodesian Field Force from 25 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. C.B. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Nicholson, L. C. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

**Nicholson, L. St. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal. *Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, O. H. L. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. W. York. R. from 1 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. D.S.O.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Nicholson, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, R. W. (Lt.-Col., Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battle of Teb; relief of Tokar; actions of Tamai and Tamanieb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Comm't. Offr., Div. Troops (14 Mar. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Nicholson, R. W. E. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, (Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholson, S. J. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Reconnaissance towards and advance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zarcha, advance on Tamai, burning of Hasheen village. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Colonel.

**Nicholson, T. B. (Maj. W. I. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. G., Lord (Field-Marshal)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Kandahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

1879-80.—Actions of Shitargardan and Lataband, and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As A-A-G at Hd.-Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Ohagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampaigha and Arhangha Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. A.C.B. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operation in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Chief Military Attaché with the Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (Grand Cordon).

**Nicholson, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicholson, W. N. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicholson, W. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Nickalls, C. P. (Capt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nickalls, N. T. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Enpld. with Tarkastad Med. Troops. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Nickalls, P. W. (Capt. North'n Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Nickerson, W. H. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Promd. Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Y.C.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Nickols, N. F. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nicol, C. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Nicol, J. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. Durban Lt. Inf. (4 June to Oct. 00). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Nicol, L. L. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Nicol, R. J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highlrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Nicol, W. H. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolas, C. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks, S. African Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (wounded), and the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Attd. to A.S. Corps for Transport duties from 21 Nov. 00.

Acted as Asst. Transport Offr. to a Column (Aug. and Sept. 01); afterwards Transport Offr. to a Column (Nov. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nicolas, F. C. (Maj. Suppy. List Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



**Nicolas, R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—Wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.*  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**Nicolay, B. U. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**Nicolay, H. C. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.*

(r) **Nicoll, F. A. B. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

(m) **Nicoll, C. B. (Capt. R. Mils. of the Island of Jersey).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Nicolls, B. G. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Nicolls, E. H. J. (Capt. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Nicolls, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Nicolls, O. H. A. (M.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.*  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-7.—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

(t) **Nicol-Smith, A. G. (Maj. High. Divl. Train. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Nicolson, F. A. (Capt. 15 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).*

**Nicolson, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Malakand. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Asst. Transport Offr., 5th Brig. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.*  
*British East Africa, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.*  
*Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.*

(t) **Nield, R. W. (Hon. Lt.-Qr. Mr. Wore R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

(t) **Nightingale, G. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**Nightingale, G. W. (Capt. R. Muns. Fvs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.*

**Nightingale, M. R. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 No. 15. DSO.*

**Ninimo, J. S. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Nimmo, W. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.*

**Nisbet, F. C. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River Jun. to Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Nisbet, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.—Operations against the Yundam and Zuma tribes. In command. Operations against the Ex-Emir of Yola. In command.*  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. Medal with clasp.*

**Nisbet, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Nisbet, T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Nisbett, G. D. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.*

**Nisbett, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1889-92.—Wuntho Expedition, 91. Medal with clasp.*

**Nixon, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Nixon, F. B. (Capt. 6 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

**Nixon, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.—Kaffir Campaign.—As commanding Royal Engineer to the Transkei Field Force against the Galekas, present at the battle of Quintana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.*  
*S. African War, 1900.—Empld. with the Irish Hospital. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Nixon, J. A. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the Defence of Itala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Nixon, Sir J. E. (Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Capture of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of a Mobile Column. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02 and in May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Nixon, R. C. (Capt. Norf. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Noad, P. H. (2nd Lt. Cornwall Fortress Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Noake, R. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Noakes, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Noakes, S. M. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Nobbs, G. M. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Noble, H. (2nd Lt. North'd. Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(y) **Noble, L. (Lt.-Col., late Impl. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Noble, M. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1889.*

**Noble, N. D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Noblett, L. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Noding, T. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* Medal with clasp.

**Noel, Hon. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1813-4.*—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, and capture of Oomassie. Medal and clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Clasp.

**Noel, M. W. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Noel, W. F. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. (Col. on Staff Comg. R. Eng. Natal, Oct. 99 to 4 Mar. 00. Col. on Staff, 5 Mar. 00 to 18 May 01.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters' Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nolan, A. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nolan, A. H. (Hon. Maj. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1891-3.*—Wuntho Expedition, 1891. Clasp. Operations in the Kachin Hills, 1892-3. Clasp.

**Nolan, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nolan, W. (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition 1868.*—As Asst. Surg. Medal.

**Noott, C. C. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norbury, C. G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norcock, H. J. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.).—**

*Operations in Japan, 1864-6.*—Bombardment of batteries at Straits of Simonosaki and shore operations.

**Norcott, C. H. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-89.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Rif. Brig. (to 13 Feb. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Norcott, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norcott, W. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal.

(t) **Norfolk, H., Rt. Hon. Duke of (Hon. Col. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Norfolk, H. (temp. Capt. Worc. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Norgate, A. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Norgate, C. E. (Lt. A.V.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Queen's medal.

**Norie, C. E. de M. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Bargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including Staff Duty under an Asst. Insp.-Gen. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Norie, F. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Norman, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—In Command of 1 Bn. R. W. Fus. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

**(t) Norman, C. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Norman, C. C. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 24 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 23 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Staff Offr. to Commde., and Supply Offr. at Fredericksstad, to 3 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia), 1905.*—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Norman, C. G. (2nd Lt. 4 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norman, C. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Norman, C. W. (Lt. 9 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 15.

**Norman, E. C. (Maj. E. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norman, E. H. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norman, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norman, G. S. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Norman, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01, and Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norman, J. (Maj. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Norman, L. (Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(m) Norman, M. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Norman, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norman, W. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand—Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.* Medal.

**Norman, W. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97, and the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with clasp.

**Norman-Lee, Rev. F. B. N. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Normand, S. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norreys, M. C. F. B. Lord (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Norrie, J. (Lt. Cyclist Co., Lond. Divl. Mid. Troops)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Norrington, F. C. S. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Performed duties of Staff Offr. for Transport, Western Sect. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norrington, H. L. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Norrington, R. L. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serr. En. Bord. R)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norris, Rev. E. W. M. (Chaplain 1st Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norris, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norris, R. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—In command of Karene Exped. till 19 Mar. 98.

**Norris, S. D. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, S. E. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01, and Asst. Press Censor to 13 Dec. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Norris, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar. Medal: bronze star.

**Norris, W. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(r) North, B. N. (Hon. Col. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Served with Comm't. and Trans. Staff. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt. at Vet River, 17 May to 6 June 00; afterwards at Virginia, 7 to 11 June 00. In comm'd. of 3 Bn. R. Lanc. R. (23 Jan. to 28 Dec. 00, and from 3 Apr. 01 to 5 Feb. 02). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01 and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CE.

**North, C. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**North, D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—In the Transport Service, battle of Amoeful (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Commanded wing of N. Lan. Regt.

**North, E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**North, E. B. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendy. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) North, N. M. (Lt. North's Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**North, O. H. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.

Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(r) North, P. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Berks R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July and Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**North, R. E. N. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Northcote, C. S. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Zilikat's Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Northcott, A. B. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Brig. Transport Offr., 1st Reserve Brig. (2 Apr. to 1 Jun. 95). Afterwards on General Transport Staff (2 Jun. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khari Khel Chamkani. Operations in the Bana Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Northcott, C. E. (temp. Maj. Res. Bn. S. Staff, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, 2 W. Austrin. Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Northern, A. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 24 July 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Northern, E. (Maj. 19 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Northey, A. C. (Maj. Sec. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). (slightly wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Northey, C. B. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Northey, E. (Col.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. ADC. to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Northey, H. H. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff, and as Commdt. Krokodil Poort, from 4 June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norton, A. E. (Maj. W.I.R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Col. Lumsden's Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norton, C. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norton, C. E. G. (Maj. 7 Hrs.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Norton, C. G. C.** (*May. Mil. Kat. of Windsor*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Served subsequent to the fall of Sevastopol.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Relief of Lucknow. Siege and capture of Lucknow. Passage of the Goomtee. Mentioned in despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Norton, E. F.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Norton, G. P.** (*Capt. W. Rid. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Norton, R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Norton, W. R. T.** (*Lt. ret. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Norwell, J. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nosworthy, F. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 8 May 15. Military Cross.

**Notley, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nott, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Miranzaï (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

**Nott, E. R.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Nott, W. C. J. F.** (*Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Notter, J. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.

**Nottidge, E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Noverre, W. L.** (*Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Medal.

**Noyes, C. E.** (*Maj. High. L. I.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Noyes, G. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Nugent, A. C.** (*2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nugent, F. H.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nugent, G. R. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nugent, O. S. W.** (*Col.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzaï Expedition*, 1891.—As extra Orderly Off. to G.O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.  
*Isazi Expedition*, 1892.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp; DSO.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (very severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nugent, R. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Senior Comm. Officer. Battles of Teh and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; CB.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps, granted higher rate of pay.

**Nugent, W. V.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1908.—Medal with clasp.

(v) **Nunburnholme, C. H. W.**, *Lord (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Vols.)*—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps DSO.

**Nunn, T. H. C.** (*Maj. R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Adj. 27th Bn. Mtd. Inf. 27 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(t) **Nunneley, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nurse, C. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan:—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Somali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force.*—Affair at Hussain, Zareba.

**Nurse, G. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—F.C.

**Nurse, H. H.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

t **Nuthall, A. W.** (*Capt. S. Mid. Casualty Clearing Stn.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nutt, A. C. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Nutt, H. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Nutt, J. A. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—C.R.A. 1st Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. (In commd. R. Art. Natal Field Force). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Nuttall, C. M.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Nuttall, J. R.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. 8 Bn. R. War. R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Nye, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Nye, V. A.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Nye, R. R.** (*Capt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Nyland, T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

## O.

**Oakeley, E. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 90, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, E.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Oakes, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Oakes, G. F. T.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Oakes, G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Oakes, H. J. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oakes, M. P. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Comm. Transport Dept. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transp. Offr. Lines of Comm. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandlaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Oakes, N. B.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Oakes, O. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 04, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 02. Dist. Locomotive Superintendent. Impl. Mil. Railways, 23 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oakes, F. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Adele, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Oakley, J. G. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oakley, E. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Oates, J. S. C. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Oates, S. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Oates, W. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oatey, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Oats, F. F. (Maj. Corn. R.G.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with the S.A. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Obbard, E. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Obbard, O. J. (Lt. Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Obbard, T. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Capture of Nowroze, action of Ghurra, re-occupation of Hunnepore, and engagement and destruction of Talpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal.

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Obee, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**O'Brien, A. K. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 2 D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 24 June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, Feb. to 29th Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Brien, C. R. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—President. Mil. Tribunal, Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Brien, O. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**O'Brien, E. D. J. (Col.) (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Patkai Shua, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

In command of 14 Hrs. from 5 Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) O'Brien, Hon. H. B. (Lt. 1 Gds. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Brien, H. D. S. (Capt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**O'Brien, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**O'Brien, Jos. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**O'Brien, J. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**O'Brien, J. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Brien, Hon. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Commdt., Edenburg, 13 to 25 July 00. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**O'Brien, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony.

**O'Brien, T. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. In command of section of defences. Operations in Orange Free State (Apr. to May 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**O'Brien, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Brien, W.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **O'Brien, W. D.** (*Capt., ret. pay*) (*Capt. Conn. Rang.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01, Jun. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Brien, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Commdg. Mounted Infy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miransai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**O'Callaghan, C. T.** (*2nd Lt. 1 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Callaghan, D. M.** (*Col.*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **O'Callaghan, R. G. D.** (*Maj. R. Fd. Art. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **O'Carrol, F. W. J.** (*Capt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connell, J. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7th Jun. and 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Relief of Gedaref. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations in first advance against Khaliifa. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal; 3rd class Medjidie.  
*Soudan, 1906.*—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**O'Connell, Matthew D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**O'Connell, Morgan D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, A. P.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.* Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**O'Connor, A. P.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Connor, D.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp; granted higher rate of pay.

**O'Connor, D. P.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**O'Connor, E. R.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Connor, F. H. P.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Connor, J.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **O'Connor, J. B.** (*Maj. Sanitary Serv. R.A.M.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**O'Connor, M.** (*temp. Capt. in Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Connor, P. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

**O'Connor, P. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel; actions of Urzoo and Patkao Shano. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Oct. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.—Utman Khel. Sen. Med. Offr. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**O'Connor, R. N.** (*Capt. Sec. Rif.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.



**O'Connor, W. F.** (*Hon. Capt., Senior Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Prom. Senior Asst. Surgeon.

**O'Connor, W. F. T.** (*Maj. Supt. List Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8. Action of Dargai. Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—As Sec. to British Commr. Severely wounded. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.

(t) **O'Connor, W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Fd. Amb.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Dare, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—*Tirah*. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **O'Dell, T. S.** (*Lt.-Col. High. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Odell, W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Odling, W. A.** (*Maj. Mid's R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to July 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Odum, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulpsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Odum, W. J.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Donald, E.** (*Hon. Capt. Depy. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.*).—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Donnell, C.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**O'Donnell, G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.—Employed in Intell. Branch.

**O'Donnell, H.** (*Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Commanded Mogaung Field Force (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 98. Thanks of Government of India. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO*.

*Burma*, 1889-90.—Tonhon Expedition.  
*Burma*, 1890-1.—Wuntho Expedition. Commanded the Mogang column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

**O'Donnell, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Remount Dept. and S. Afr. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**O'Donnell, M.** (*2nd Lt. 4 D.G.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Donnell, T. J.** (*Surg.-Gen.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Beechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5. Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Kamek Siding; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 16 and 17 Feb., 14 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Surg.-Gen.

**O'Donoghue, M. E.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition* 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **O'Donovan, M. W.** (*The O'Donovan*) (*Hon. Col. 4 En. R. Mun. Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt., Stormberg, 25 June to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Donovan, T.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**O'Dowda, J. William** (*Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army*).—*Sonthal Rebellion*, 1855-6.

**O'Dowda, J. Wilton** (*Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

(r) **O'Driscoll, J. A.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Dwyer, M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Afghan War*, 1879.—Medal.

**O'Dwyer, T. F.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—In command of a Bearer company; action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82; Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj. with rel. rank of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Secretary to Principal Medical Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

- O'Farrell, E. H. M. (Capt. R. ir. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- O'Farrell, T. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Offord, E. P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- O'Flaherty, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Ogden, C. A. (Capt. Durh. L.J.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impi. Yee. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Ogg, G. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*
- Ogg, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Res. Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.
- Ogg, W. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Ogilvie, A. N. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ogilvie, E. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Mirancai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (20 May to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Ogilvie, Hon. L. G. S. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. DSO.
- Ogilvie, S. S. (temp. Capt. Wilts. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- ( ) **Ogilvie, T. (Lt.-Col. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Ogilvie, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Expedition to Dingola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—March to Lhasa. Medal.
- Ogilvy, D. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01, July to Sept 01, Mar. to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal with clasp.
- Ogilvy, G. M. H. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Ogle, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). In commd. 2 Bn. E. York. R., 31 Oct. 00 to 3 Mar. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Ogle, E. C. (Maj. W.I.R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.
- Ogle, F. A. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. R. M. Art.)—**  
*Operations on the W. Coast of Africa, 1862.*—Cape Coast Castle Mutiny.—Mentioned in Despatches. Thanks of Colonial Government.  
*Operations in China, 1869.*—Occupation of Yangchow, attack and capture of several walled villages near Swatow. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., actions at El Magfar (slightly wounded), Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.
- Ogley, L. (Hon. Lt., Dep. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.
- O'Gorman, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. (May to July 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- O'Gorman, N. P. (The O'Gorman) (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As D-A-A-G, 1st Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- O'Gorman, P. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Mirancai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, D. & C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1906.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.
- O'Grady, E. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Grady, H. de C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh-Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Severely wounded. Engagements of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**O'Grady, H. H. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commit. of a Prisoners of War Camp, Green Point from 13 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**O'Grady, J. de C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi; operations against hostile chiefs; storming of Sekukuni's stronghold (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Commanded troop of Mounted Infantry at Pretoria. Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In command of 1 Bn. Conn. Rang. (from 15 Sept. to 8 Dec. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**O'Grady, S. de C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(4) Ogston, Sir A. (Hon. Col. High Div. Fd. Amb.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Ogston, C. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With latter part of Tirah Exped. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Off. from 31 May, 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, *DSO.*

**O'Hagan, C. H. P. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Horse shot under him.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) O'Hagan, J. J. (Lt.-Col. W. Lan. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**O'Halloran, M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Hara, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Hara, E. R. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony in Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-16.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**O'Hara, J. (Col. Chief Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Keefe, J. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**O'Keefe, J. M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**O'Keefe, M. W. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Mahsameli and Kassasiu; battle of Tei-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action at Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Okell, J. C. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Kelly, H. K. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., and 9 Dec. 14. *DSO.*

**(t) O'Kill, H. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Kinealy, F. (Lt. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**(t) Olden, G. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.N. Devon Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Oldfield, A. R.** (*Maj. A. Ord. Dept.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Oldfield, C. B.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army late Spec. Res.*)  
(*temp. Capt. Devon R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Commdt., Porterville.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oldfield, H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Mar. Art.*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1198.*—Battle of Khartoum. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Oldfield, J. R. H.** (*Col. Comdt. Res. List R. Mar.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Oldfield, J. W.** (*temp. Capt. Gen. List.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Oldfield, L. C. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO

**Oldfield, R. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Oldfield, R. W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Oldham, A. C.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Served with Frontier Lt. Horse. Medal with clasp.

**Oldham, F. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Oldham, Sir H. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—

*China Campaign, 1899.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, assault and capture of Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Cossack Hills Campaign, India, 1863.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Oldman, R. D. F.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in Kabba Province.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Leary, B. F.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**O'Leary, M.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class). VC.

**O'Leary, T. E.** (*Col.*)—

*Maranzi (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—As Transport Officer.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Actions at Panjkora (slightly wounded) and Mamagai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Leary, W. B.** (*Col.*)—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—4th class Osmanieh. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—3rd Class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Acting Dist. Commr. under Mil. Govr. Orange River Colony 10 May to 5 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliphant, G. A.** (*Vet.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Field Force as Principal Veterinary Surgeon. Medal.

(t) **Oliphant, K.** (*2nd Lt. Herts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Olive, T. B.** (*Capt. 3 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Oliver, A. A.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Oliver, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. W. Rid R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliver, E. S.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Oliver, G.** (*Brev. Maj. Midd'l R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Oliver, G. A. A.** (*Vet.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Ghirizk, battle of Maiwand, and battle at Kandahar of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Oliver, G. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
Aden, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Oliver, G. L. (Maj. Midd'l R.).—**  
S. African War, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Oliver, J. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Served in Roberts' Horse. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliver, L. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oliver, R. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Oliver, Rev. R. J. D. (Chaplain 1st Cl.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**Oliver, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Oliver, W. F. L. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Oliver, Sir W. R. (Hon. Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
New Zealand War, 1863-5.—Medal.  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Chief Paymaster. Medal; bronze star; 3rd class Osmanieh; C.B. (civil).  
Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Oliver, H. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
Afghan War, 1880.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin.

**Olivier, R. H. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. 1 Mar. 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
Natal, 1905-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Olivier, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including actions 6 Jan 00. Operations in Natal, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ollerton, F. R. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ollett, H. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ollivant, A. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Aug. 15.

(r) **Ollivant, G. B. (Capt. 12 Lrs. Spec. Res.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ollivant, J. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
S. African War, 1899-1902.—Served as Adj't. 5 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Sept. 00 to Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02; Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02; May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Olliver, G. K. (Capt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Lone, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Olver, A. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Olver, G. T. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Malley, C. L. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
S. African War, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Malley, F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
Crimean Campaign, 1855.—Siege of Sevastopol, expedition to Kertch and affairs at Taman. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Battle of Kotah-ke-Serai, and re-capture of Gwalior. Medal with clasp.

**O'Malley, T. F. (Capt. R. Mun. Fus.).—**  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**O'Malley, W. A. D'O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mohsood Wuzzeer Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**O'Meagher, J. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comdt. Hospital Ship to 3 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenosterkop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**O'Meara, A. E. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Meara, C. A. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**O'Meara, W. A. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

*N. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Defence of Kimberley. Afterwards on Staff [as Chief Intell. Offr. to Mil. Gov. (graded D.A.A.G.) Bloemfontein, 25 Mar. to 6 Jun. 00.] Subsequently Asst. to Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg (from 6 Jun. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CMG.

**Ommanney, A. E. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Ommanney, A. H. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (wounded). Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

(t)**Ommanney, C. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ommanney, F. M. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Ommanney, G. P. (Maj. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ommanney, G. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Advance to the relief of Sherpur and action of Jugdulluck, and affairs at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

**Ommanney, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*North West Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Campaign and expedition into the Eusofai.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expedition into the Hissarak Valley, and other operations. Medal.

**Ommanney, W. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, E. M. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Neill, H. du B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*East Africa, 1901-2.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02 and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, H. J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, J. J. S. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, assault on the Redan of 18 June (wounded), capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. *Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Umceerpore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, affairs of Meangunge, Beerah, Buxarghat, Chanda, and fort of Musjedda. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. 59. Medal with clasp.

**O'Neill, J. S. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**O'Neill, W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. In commd. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. (1) Impl. Yeo. Bn., (2) Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**O'Neill, W. H. S.** (*May, ret. pay*) (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. (12 Jun. to 16 Aug. 00.) Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Commdt., Durban (from 20 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**O'Nial, J.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Kaffir War*, 1852-3.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Umbeyla Expedition.

*Afghan War*, 1880.—P.M.O. 1st Division Kandahar Field Force, and was present at the action of Deh Khojah, the defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Principal Medical Officer to the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Gen. *Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Giniss.

**Onslow, C. C.** (*Maj. Bdf. R.*)—  
*Isazari Expedition*, 1892.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**Onslow, F. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Mod. S.C.*)—

*Assyrian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Attached to Land Transport Train. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 14 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Onslow, G. A.** (*Capt. Shrops. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ventersbroon (7 to 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Onslow, G. T.** (*Col. Commdt. Res. List R. Mar.*)—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin; actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar., burning of Tamai; with Camel Corps in burning of Thakool village. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commdt., Steynsburg to 4 Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Onslow, M. R. B.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Onslow, R. C.** (*Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions at Jugdulluk. Medal.

**Onslow, R. W. A.**, *Earl of Temp. Lt. in Army*—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Onslow, W. H.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to Apr. 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB*.

(t) **Openshaw, T. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CMG*.

**Oppenheim, A. C.** (*Capt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

(r) **Oppenheim, L. C. F.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Empld. with 2nd Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oppenheimer, H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Toba Mountain). Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Oram, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Oram, H. K.** (*Lt.-Col. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Acting Provost Marshal, from 10 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Orange-Bromehead, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Orchard, A. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orchard, D. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

Operations in the Abor country, 1911-12.—Medal with clasp.

**Orchard, J. W.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1899.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Orde, J. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Reilly, C. J.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**O'Reilly, C. J. R. P.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Reilly, C. M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**O'Reilly, H. W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**O'Reilly, J.** (*Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. A. Med. Serv.)*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign:—Battle of Kambula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp.

**O'Reilly, L. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**O'Reilly, P. S.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Reilly, T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**O'Reilly, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'l R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Orford, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. list. R. Mar.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Clasp.

**Organ, C.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Qr.-Mr. R. Hosp., Chelsea*)—*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Beifast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Organ, C. A.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**O'Riordan, W. H.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Orman, F. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations against the Kachins. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1893-4.

**Ormerod, G. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ormond, H. V. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Lan. Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 20 Jan.) and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.), operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ormrod, R. M. C.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ormsby, G. V.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ormsby, G. J. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Ormsby, J. F.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ormsby, V. A.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Ormsby Johnson, G. A. C.** (*Lt. A. Pay Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Rorke, Rev. B. G.** (*Chaplain 3rd Cl.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Rorke, D. C.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**O'Rorke, F. C.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Orpen-Palmer, H. B. H.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. As a Press Censor 12 July to 16 Dec. 01. Afterwards Station Staff Officer from 20 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Orpen-Palmer, R. A. H. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orr, C. W. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Orr, E. A. B. (Capt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Orr, G. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Orr, J. E. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (as Staff Capt. for Transport duties). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Orr, J. G. A. (temp. Maj. Agr. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00 (slightly wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orr, J. W. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Orr, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg (dangerously wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Orr, R. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army. Depts.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Promd. Dep.-Asst. Commy. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Orr, S. A. M. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Orr, W. J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Orrell, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Orr-Ewing, M. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Orr-Ewing, N. A. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Orton, C. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orton, E. C. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Orton, E. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal with clasp.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodis Fort. Empld. as Spec. Serv. Offr. (Intell.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 03.

**Orwin, W. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Osborn, E. B. (Capt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.) (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborn, G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.



**Osborn, S. (Capt. Paym.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vial Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Osborn, W. L. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *Tibet*, 1904.—Operations of the Mission Escort. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborne, E. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Osborne, F. W. (2nd Lt. 1 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Osborne, G. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborne, G. F. F. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osborne, G. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Performed duties of Camp Qr.-Mr. and Acting Ord. Offr. Machadodorp Garrison from 23 Oct. 00. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Osborne, H. C. B. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Osborne, H. P. (Maj. Middle R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operation in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Osborne, J. W. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Osborne, R. H. (Capt. 20 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Osburn, A. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Osburne, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F. (Maj. Lond. Cable Sig. Co., Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos. R.E.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Shaughnessy, M. J. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Shaughnessy, Rev. J. F. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) O'Shea, L. T. (Capt. Unalt. List Ter. Force)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-02.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) O'Shea, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*Burma*, 1891.—N. E. Column. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) O'Shee, G. I. P. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**O'Shee, R. A. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Benn Expedition*, 1897.—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97; Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *West Africa*, 1897-8.—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp.

**Osmaston, W. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Osmond, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Osmond, T. Y.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) **Ostle, H. K. E.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ostrehan, F. G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**O'Sullivan, C. J.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**O'Sullivan, G. H. W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Commdt. Line of Communications. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Dargai, Capture of the Sampahga and Arhang Passes. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**O'Sullivan, G. R.** (*Capt. R. Invis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 15. EC.

**O'Sullivan, H. D. E.** (*Maj. R. Mar.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **O'Sullivan, K. L.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Oswald, J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colenso. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Oswald, St. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Five & 10000 Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Oswald, W. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Oswald, W. D.** (*Lt. 5 D.G. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
DSO.

**Otter, R.** (*Capt. Norf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Otter, W. W.** (*Lt. Suss. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ottey, T. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Ottley, G. F.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—*Operations of the Zibb Field Force, 1890.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ottley, G. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Affair at Shinkamar, 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On duty under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria from 20 June 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ottley, G. W.** (*Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Ottley, Sir J. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Tirah, 1878.*—As Brig.-Gen. C.R.E. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. and 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Ottley, W. J.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operation at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Otto, W.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Otway, A. L.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Otway, C. W. H.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Otway, H. F.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

Otway, R. C. (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

(r) Oulton, W. P. (*Lt R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

Ouseley, R. G. (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(r) Outram, J. D. (*Hon. Maj. High. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Emp'd. under the Asst. Provost Marshal, Kimberley 16 Aug. to 27 Oct. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01 and Aug. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Ovans, C. P. J. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

Ovens, G. H. (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*African War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Warrior Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. Bord. R. from 9 Aug. 00 to 22 Apr. 01, and 22 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

Ovens, R. M. (*Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG

Overbeck-Wright, A. W. (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

Overton, G. C. R. (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 21 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Overton, H. R. (*temp. Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

(t) Ovey, R. L. (*Maj. Orf. S. Bucks. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Owen, A. A. (*Hon. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1877-8-9.—Kafir Campaign, as A-A-G to Colonial forces, and afterwards as A-A-G to the Transkei Field Force. In command attacking column battle of Neumarka, and subsequent engagements in the Chicaba and Kei River valley. Commanded a draft battalion at Pinetown during the latter part of Zulu campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Owen, A. D. (*Hon. Capt. Insp. Mech. Trans.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

Owen, A. L. (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

Owen, C. A. (*Lt.-Col. ret. ind. Army*)—

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee, and storm and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

Owen, C. H. (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, bombardments of 17 Oct., 9 Apr., 6 and 17 June, 17 Aug., and 8 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; 5th class of Medjidie.

Owen, C. H. W. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Owen, C. R. B. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Owen, C. S. (*Maj. R. W. Fus.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(r) Owen, C. S. (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Comm'dt. at Windsorton Rd. from 28 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Owen, C. W. (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, cavalry action in Chardeh Valley (wounded slightly), operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(t) Owen, C. W. (*Lt. Welsh R.G.A.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Served as a Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Owen, D. C. (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) Owen, F. (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada*, 1885.—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.



- (r) **Owen, H. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Midd'l. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Owen, H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Khyber Divisions Kabul Field Force. Engagements against the Mohmunds at Dakka, and expedition against the Wuzeri Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *S. African War*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB*.
- Owen, I. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Owen, Sir J. F.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug 79. Brev. Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Owen, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Owen, L. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Owen, O.** (*Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay*)—*New Zealand War*, 1865-6.—Wanganui Campaign, storm and capture of Putahi. Medal. *Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Storm and capture of Ali Musjid, and several minor skirmishes. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Owen, R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As A-D-C to Gen. Sir D. M. Stewart from 31 May to 29 Aug. 80, and present at engagement near Dakka; action of Charasiah, and with expedition to Logar Valley and Madan. Medal. *S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—A-D-C to Com.-in-Chief in India. Medal with clasp.
- Owen, R. A.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Owen, R. C. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Supt. Signalling Offr. Medal with clasp. *Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Supt. Signalling Offr. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Signalling Offr. Operations in the Bara Valley. Severely wounded. Clasp. *Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasps.
- Owen, R. E.** (*Hon. Maj., Paym. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp bronze star.
- Owen, R. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Served with N.S. Wales Contingent. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *CMG*.
- Owen, R. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Miranza (2nd) Expedition*, 1891. Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895. Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.
- Owen, R. M.** (*Lt. Orf. & Bucks, L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Owen, R. T. T.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Montgomery Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Owen, S. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 17 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.), Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Owen, W.** (*Lt. Welsh R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Owen-Lewis, A. F.** (*Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—District Commr. from 6 Jan. 01. Served as Adjt. 6 Bn. Lan. Fus. 10 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State, and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.
- (r) **Owens, R. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Adj. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Oxley, G. S.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Oxley, R. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit and final occupation of Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.
- Oxley, R. S.** (*Col.*)—*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Oxspring, R.** (*Lt. Yorks, L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Ozanne, R. C.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ozzard, F. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.* Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ozzard, H. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

## P.

**Pache, J. E. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pack-Beresford, H. J. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Packard, H. N. (Lt.-Col. R. Art)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Packard, J. E. E. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Packard, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*Ashanti Expedition, 1897-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Packard, T. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Packe, E. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights 4 to 19 Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Packe, F. E. (Maj. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Packe, W. V. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Emp'd. with Reconnt Dept. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packer, H. D. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Packham, A. E. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Loch's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Packham, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Packman, F. L. A. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded), and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paddon, H. W. L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Eusofzye Field Force; storming of the Conical Hill and destruction of Lalloo, action at Umbeyla, destruction of village in the Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Paddon, S. S. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Padfield, F. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pagan, A. W. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Pagan, G. A. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Page, C. A. S. (Capt. Midd'x R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Page, C. F. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medals.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Nov. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal.

(r) **Page, C. M. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Page, G. F. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14.

(t) **Page, F. (Maj. 1 Bn. Herts. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
DSO.

(r) **Page, H. J. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Page, J. A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Offr. in charge of Supplies at Kaffir Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, L. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page, L. M. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Page, L. S. E. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Tasmanian Contgt. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Page-Henderson, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *Bechnanal and Expedition*, 1885.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. 6 Dns. to Apr. 00. Commdt. Cav. Depôt. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) In commd. 6 Dns. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Page-Turner, E. H. M. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Rly. Pioneer Regt.

**Paget, A. de B. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tirah Exped. Force. As Base. Commdt. British Troops (6 Oct. 97 to 22 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, A. E. S. L. (Capt. 11 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Paget, Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. (Gen.).—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873.—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (to 9 Apr. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (horse killed), and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches (Lord Methuen 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99), Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

**Paget, B. C. T. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Paget, C. W. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paget, G. M. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**

*S. Africa*, War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Light Camel Regt. Affair at Abu Klea on 17 Feb. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star: Brev. of Maj.

*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. CB.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Commtd. Bn. Impl. Yeo. Performed duties of Commtd. at Otsohoop 26 Oct. to 30 Dec 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. DSO.

**Paget, J. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Paget, M. L. (Capt. Derby Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paget, W. L. H. (Col.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of Brig. Division R. Field Art. from 14 Feb. to 31 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.



**Paget-Tomlinson, W. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paige, D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Pain, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pain, G. W. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1888-9-91.*—Action of Garnaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Served with the Nile Frontier Field Force, 1889. 3rd Class Medjidie. Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. In command of a Battrn. of Egyptian infantry (horse shot). 3rd Class Osmanieh; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. (horse shot) and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expeditions, 1897-8.*—As Acting Adjnt.-Gen. Egyptian Army at Base during the operations. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. of Troops, Reilfontein, 6 Oct. to 28 Dec. 00. In commd. of 2 Bn. Worc. R. 12 Feb. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 12 Feb). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Pain, W. E. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pain, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Paine, A. I. (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt. 1 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Paine, G. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paine, J. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98. DSO.

**Painton, G. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pais, S. J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub.**

*Med. Dept.)—*

*Afghan War, 1878-80.* Medal.

*China, 1900.* Medal.

**Pakenham, C. (Hon. Maj., Adjnt. Mila. ret. pay)**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Attack and capture of the Crag Piquet, the Conical Hill, and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Pakenham, Hon. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Camp Commndt. Lines of Commn. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town from 1 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pakenham, G. de la P. B. (Maj. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Pakenham, H. A. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pakenham, H. J. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palaret, C. A. H. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Paleologus, W. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Paley, A. T. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Palin, G. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Znob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Tempy. Chief Commnt. Off., Suakin. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Chief Commnt. Off., Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampahga and Arhangah Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Palin, P. C.** (*Brev.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
 Brev. of Col.

**Palin, R. H.** (*Maj. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(m)**Palk, Hon. E. A.** (*Hon. Col.; late Mide.*)  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Palk, Hon. L. C. W.** (*Maj. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Station Commandt. 10 to 24 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

**Palk, W. L. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pallant, G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pallant, S. L.** (*Maj. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pallin, S. F. G.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pallin, W. A.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Palmer, A. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. E.** (*Maj. York and Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. & Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. E. G.** (*Capt. York, R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Palmer, A. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Wills. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, A. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, B. O.** (*Maj. Bord. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, C. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Palmer, C. E.** (*Lt. Col. R. Art.*)—*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. In command. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Palmer, C. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Clasp.

**Palmer, E. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Palmer, F. J.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Krang; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 00, and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Devon R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagna and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-02.—(slightly wounded). Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Elandsbaagte, Reitfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (Sir G. White 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. Buller 9 Nov. 00), 8 Feb. 01 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Palmer, G. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Palmer, H.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Palmer, H. I. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranza (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Gulistan.  
 Malakand.—Action at Landakai; severely wounded  
 (horse killed). 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Palmer, H. K. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 22  
 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee  
 Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11  
 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east  
 of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to  
 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in the  
 Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Opera-  
 tions on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept.  
 and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Palmer, R. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1814.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(r) **Palmer, R. W. (Lt. E. Lan. R., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Palmer, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Ismailia, actions  
 of Tel-el-Mahuta and Masameh, both actions at Kas-  
 sassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Palmer, W. L. (Capt. 10th Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.  
 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Palmer, W. V. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Palmes, G. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1871-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Opera-  
 tions against the Galekas, battle of Quintana. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Klerksdorp  
 27 Mar. to 14 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Palmes, G. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights,  
 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (dangerously wounded 27 Feb.).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Palmes, J. P. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—D satches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Panet, A. E. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

**Pank, P. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Malsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Pank, R. D. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 and 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Pankhurst, H. E. E. (Capt. 5 D. G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Mar. 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Panna, Rajkumar Hira Singh of (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pannall, C. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1 97-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Panter, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Panton, W. F. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Panzer, P. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.).—**  
*Operations in Mafeking, 1893-4.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Mafeking, in-  
 cluding actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. In  
 comd. of Artillery and as D A-A-G. 23 Dec. 99  
 to 6 July 00; afterwards empld. on the Staff of an  
 Asst. Insp.-Gen. (graded as a D-A-A-G.). 26 Jan. 01  
 to 30 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
 01. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col.  
 Res. of O.R.

**Panworth, H. J. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and  
 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished  
 Conduct in the Field.

**Paramor, F. R. (temp. Hon. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 29 July 02.

**Parcell, C. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Parcell, P. J. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Queen's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Pardoe, F. L. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal (Mar.  
 to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec.  
 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.



**Pardoe, T. K. (Maj. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pares, B. (Surg.-Maj. R. H. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Pargeter, F. (2nd Lt. 16 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pargiter, A. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Parham, W. M. (Capt. Home Cos. Cas. Clg. Sta.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Wounded). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Paris, A. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. In commd. of a Column. In commd. of Western Light Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15.

**Paris, A. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbali. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Paris, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Parish, J. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Metta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parish, R. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Park, J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*China 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Park, J. E. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Park, M. E. (Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Parke, D. (Maj., Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay.)—**

*Expedition to Sherbro, W. Coast of Africa, 1883.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Parke, G. A. (Hon. Maj., Commy. of Ord. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. Medal.

**Parke, L. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to Apr. 00). Relief of Lady. smith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Parker, A. (Lt.-Col. 5 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. CMG.

**Parker, A. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parker, A. H. (Lt. Punjab Vol. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parker, C. L. Y. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Parker, C. P. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Parker, E. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross

**Parker, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parker, G. M. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Parker, Rev. H. L. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parker, H. P. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

**Parker, H. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.* Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Fld. Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Parker, J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Parker, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, J. C. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in district to the east of Zaria. Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burni operations. Clasp.

**Parker, J. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Oct. 91.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley, action at Panjkora River and at Managai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson. 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May, 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15 CMG.

**Parker, J. W. R. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In command of 3 Bn. E. Lan. R. from 3 Apr. to 5 Aug. 00, and 16 Aug. 01 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Commandt. Vet River 11 Jan. to 20 Apr. 01 and Commandt. Vet River and Smaldeel from 21 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, Hon. M. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. On Staff (in May 02). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parker, N. T. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal

**Parker, O. K. (Capt. North'n R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Parker, P. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Parker, R. G. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Moz. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Parker, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Parker, S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Parker, St. J. W. T. (Col.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Parker, T. E. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parker, W. M. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Parker-Jervis, W. S. W. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Parker Toulson, C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Parkes, A. J. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Parkes, E. E. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Parkin, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. Afr. War*, 1881.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Parkin, F. H.** (*May. hp.*)—*West Africa*, 1898.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony June, to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkin, H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Received the thanks of the Govt. of India. Clasp.

**Parkin, H. D.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Parkin, J. F.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Parkinson, B. E.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. K.O.Sco. Bord.*)—*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force; storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parkinson, F. R.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.—With British Column, Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—In commd. 1 Bn. Welsh R., 27 Aug. 01 to 28 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Parkinson, G. S.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parkinson, J. T.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Parkinson, R. C.** (*Surg.-Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Senior Medical Officer at the defence of Standerton. Mentioned in Despatches.

(r) **Parkinson, R. F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Parkinson, T. W.** (*Maj. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, May 01, and Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parkman, T.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War*, 1-99-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Parks, J. W.** (*Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parks, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parkyn, G. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Parminster, R. H. R.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Parmiter, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 12 Mar to 13 July 00]. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parnell, G.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 5 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Parnis, H. W.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Parnis England, W. J.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02, Attd. to A.S. Corps. from 14 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parr, C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. (Dangerously wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

**Parr, H. O.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Orderly Offr. Lines of Commn. (10 Oct. to 19 Dec. 97). Orderly Offr. 5th Brig. (20 Dec. 97 to 14 Jan. 98). Action of Ohagra Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Parrington, J. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



- Parrott, B. A. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).**—*Operations on Frontier Hills, Arakan, 1871-2. Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Employed on Civil duties. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.
- Parry, C. F. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Parry, D. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Montgomery Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parry, E. C. M. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.
- Parry, E. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Med with clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Parry, F. C. R. (Maj Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parry, F. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parry, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Parry, J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 00, including actions at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Served as Adj. R. Garr. Art., Natal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Parry, L. E. S. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Lt.-Col. Denbigh Yeo.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.
- (t) **Parry, R. A. (Capt. Suff. R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Parry-Evans, Rev. J. D. S. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Parsley, W. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parsons, A. D. (Col. ret. Mad. Cav.).**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Parsons, A. W. (Maj. 19 Hrs.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Parsons, C. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1 97-8.* Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Parsons, C. McN. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.).**—*China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Dec. 14 and 5 Nov. 15. CB.
- Parsons, Sir C. S. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1871-81.*—Kafir Campaign. Served in the operations against the Gaikas, and commanded two guns at action of Intaba Ka' Udoda. Zulu Campaign. Battles of Isandhlwana and Ulundi; also as Acting D-A-A & Q-M-G. from 27 Apr. to 27 May 80. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp. —Transvaal Campaign. Actions at Laing's Nek and Ingogo (severely wounded and horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 and 29 Mar. 81. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Mahsameh and Kassassin (horse shot), and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Comm'd. Egyptian Art. Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1897.* *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Capture of Gedaref and subsequent engagements. In command of the force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98; Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. KCMG. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—[Col. on Staff (for R. Art. 16 Jan. to 13 Feb. 00) (Asst. Insp.-Gen., L. of C. 14 Feb. 00 to 27 Nov. 01).] Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Deputy Mil. Govr. of North. Cape Colony and Comm'dt. West Kimberley Dist. Also acted as Asst. Insp. Gen. Southern Section Lines of Comm., and in comm'd. of the Eastern and Western Districts. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Parsons, C. W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. of Lond Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Parsons, D.** (*Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Parsons, E. H. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. (graded Staff Capt.) 28 Jan. 01 to 6 Feb. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Parsons, E. M. K.** (*Maj. W. Rid. R.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

(r) **Parsons, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*Lt.-Col. Wilts. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Dist. Comdnt., Lines of Comm. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 25 Oct. 1900) from 24 June 01 to 5 Apr. 02. Operation in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Parsons, H. D. E.** (*Col.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Served as Suptd. Army Signalling 3rd Brig. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Appntd. to act in a superior Departl. Rank (A. Ord. Dept.), from 9 Oct. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Parsons, Sir L. W.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., 13 Sept., and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz. 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Parsons, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. full pay*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Attack on Jugdespore, and retreat into Arrah, and affairs in the Shahabad district. Medal.

**Parsons, W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, defence of Lydenberg. Mentioned in Despatches; Promoted to be Quarter-Master.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Parsons, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*W. Africa, 1894.*—Medal with c asp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Parsons, W. H.** (*Hon. 1st Qr.-Mr. 18 Hrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Parsons, W. P.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Dorset Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00; operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Part, F. A. H.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Partridge, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Partridge, H. F.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 1 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Partridge, J. E. C.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Partridge, L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Pembroke. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Partridge, R. E.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Partridge, S. G.** (*temp. Maj. Stationery Serv.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pascoe, C. H.** (*Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operation in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pascoe, J. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to May 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Paske, G. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ox. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pasley, Sir T. E. S., Bt. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Passy, L. F. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Patch, A. T. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Patch, F. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—(Wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz and Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01 and 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Patch, R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Peshawar Valley Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91.

**(t) Paterson, A. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Paterson, A. G. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Paterson, Alex. M. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—As D-A-A

and Q-M-G. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, A. R. (Hon. Capt., Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Paterson, A. W. S. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept.

01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to July 01.

Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paterson, E. (Maj. 6 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoeter River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Paterson, E. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 7 Hrs.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paterson, E. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paterson, G. F. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paterson, H. F. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.

Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**(t) Paterson, J. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.



**Paterson, P. J. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 27 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Paterson, R. H. O'D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paterson, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.)—** Medal Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral, with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Paterson, T. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Asst. Signalling Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Paterson, W. H. (2nd Lt. Gord. Hvyhrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Paterson, W. O. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa 1896.*  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Paterson, Rev. W. R. (Chaplain 4th Class)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pateshall, H. E. P. (Capt. ret. pay (Maj. Hereford R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Patey, R. T. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*

**Paton, D. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandsplaagte (severely wounded). Asst. Provost Marshal from 1 June 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paton, G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Operations against the Galekas.—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; CMG.

**Paton, H. M. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Paton, I. V. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Slightly wounded). On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Faber's Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00; Sir C. Warren, 29 June 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Paton, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Paton, L. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Paton, W. C. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Patrick, R. M. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Patten, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Elands River from 19 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Patten, C. H. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Patterson, A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandsplaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Patterson, A. G. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Patterson, A. S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Capt. Wessex Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Patterson, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Patterson, N. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Patterson, Rev. R. S. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Red River Expedition*, 1870.  
*Ashanti War*, 1873.—Medal.

**Patterson S. B. A. (Maj. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and Relief of  
 Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—  
 Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.

**Patte-son, R. W. (Lt. Norf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Pattison, J. H. (Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps

**Patton, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

(r) **Patton-Bethune, C. L. (Cap't. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paul, C. T. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Paul, D. (Hon. Maj., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Cl.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River,  
 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01.  
 Operations in Transvaal, Dec. 01 and May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paul, E. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Paul, E. T. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and  
 subsequent pursuit to Zagazig. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.

**Paul, H. W. M. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paul, J. R. A. H. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
 to Jun. 00, including action at Langs Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Served as Adj't. 25 and  
 26 Bns. Mtd. Inf. to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10  
 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Paul, R. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**Paulson, P. Z. (Capt. Munch. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, July to Nov. 00. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, July 00  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations in the  
 Bassa province against the Okpotos. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1904.—Operations against  
 the Kilba tribe, north of the Yola. Clasp.

**Pauly, E. A. (2nd Lt. ret. pay.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 189.—Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pauncefort-Munday, H. C. (Lt. 22 Bn.  
 Lond. R.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pavey, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, including action at  
 Drifonten. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
 actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including action  
 at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Pawle, A. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with City of London  
 Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at  
 Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Pawlett, F. W. (Capt. A. Vety Corp Terr.  
 Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Pawsey, C. R. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pawson, C. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pawson, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Battle of Balaklava,  
 siege and fall of Sevastopol, capture of Kerch and  
 Yenikale. Medal with 2 clasps; and Turkish medal.  
*China War*, 1860.—Actions at Sinho, Tangku, and cap-  
 ture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

**Pawson, J. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb.  
 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps.

**Paxton, A. N. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
 Military Cross.

**Paxton, H. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paxton, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Russian War, 1855.*—Baltic Expedition. Medal.

**Payn, W. A. (Maj. Shrop. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Payne, A. (Lt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**Payne, A. V. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) and as Dist. and Station Commr. to 16 Mar. 02. In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. May to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Payne, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Payne, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Payne, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Payne, H. C. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Payne, P. G. S. (2nd Lt. Bedf. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, R. L. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) In commd. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 22 Apr. 00 to 22 Apr. 01, and from 9 Mar. 02 to 31 May 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Payne, R. L. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, DSO.

**Payne-Galloway, W. T. (Capt. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Paynter, C. H. [Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force] (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Devon Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01.

**Paynter, G. C. B. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). DSO.

**Paynter, H. H. (Capt. late Army Motor Reserve)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in R. Navy. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Served in R. Navy. Clasp.

**Paynter, W. P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Peace, W. J. N. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Peach, E. W. (Capt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Peach, L. T. (2nd Lt. A. S. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.



**Peachey, H. G. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t)**Peacock, A. H. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks.

**Peacock, Rev. C. A. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Peacock, E. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief of  
 Malakand. Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Operations  
 in the Mamund country (severely wounded).  
 Medal with 2 clasps.

(t)**Peacock, G. L. (Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, including action at  
 Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t)**Peacock, H. O. [Maj. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.)  
 Yeo.].—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and  
 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peacocke, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. in  
 Army) (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 On Staff (as Brig. Maj.) from 25 May 00 to 26 June  
 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00,  
 including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
 actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29  
 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Peacocke, G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos.—Empld. in Hinterland.  
 Clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, T. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army Remount Dept.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Peacocke, W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Expedition to Bazar Valley.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, O.R.E.  
 (Oct. 97). Operations in the Mamund country.  
 Buner, C.R.E. Attack and capture of the  
 Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and  
 27 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Peake, E. R. L. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peake, M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun.  
 and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—In Commd. of Batt. Egypt.  
 Art. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to  
 Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of  
 30 Mar. Cavalry Reconnaissance of 5 Apr. In  
 Commd. of Batt. Egyptian Art. at battles of the  
 Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30  
 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
 Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Commanded artillery in oper-  
 ations in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to  
 Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.

(t)**Peake, W. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps,  
 from 19 June 00. Acting Supply Offr., Inf. Brig.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 26  
 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg  
 (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearce, A. (2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Pearce, A. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal and Natal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce, F. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Southern Angoniand  
 Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa 1899.*—In commd. of Expedition  
 against Nkwamba. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pearce, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pearce, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearce, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Bdf. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pearce, R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July (1. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearce E. Igumbe, O.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Pearce-Serocold, C.** (*Brev. Col. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearce Serocold, E.** (*Brev. Col. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Rietfontein. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

(r) **Pearch, W. B.** (*Maj. King Edward's Horse*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(v) **Peard, G. S.** (*Hon. Col. late Vols.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Bala-klava and Inkerman; siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; Turkish medal.

(r) **Peard, J. C. N.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearless, C. W.** (*Maj. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Commtd. Krommellenberg from 16 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pears, G. B.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Pears, M. L.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. North's Fus.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Tochi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (Rly. Staff Off. graded Pate XIV. Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt.) from 9 May 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pears, T. C.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Thal Chotiali Field Force, action of Baghao. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Pearse, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Hospital Ship, "Princess of Wales." Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, A. T. G.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Expedition, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

(m) **Pearse, E.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in commd. 4 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Pearse, E. V. D.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearse, H. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearse, H. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. In commd. of 2 Bn. E. Surr. R. 23 Feb. to 1 May 00, and 1 July 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pearse, J. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July to Nov., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to May, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, J. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Pearse, S. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Maj. Unatt. Last T.F.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearse, T. H. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ches. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Pearse, W. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with S.A. Light Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 & 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pearson, Sir A. A. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As D-A-A & Q-M-G 3rd Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Comm'd. the Field Force in the operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Received the thanks of H.M. Govt. 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.

**Pearson, A. C. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. Mar.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin and Nile, defence of Suakin. Employed with Camel Regt., actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, operations at Metammeh, attack on convoy 13 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Pearson, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Pearson, C. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks of S.A. Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Pearson, E. A. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearson, E. E. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pearson, H. D. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Offr., R. Eng. (2 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 14 May (and 13 Sept.) 01. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beirand Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Pearson, H. F. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Pearson, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Pearson, R. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Utman Khel. Buner.

—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pearson, R. O. (temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pearson, R. S. (Capt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearson, V. L. N. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Oct. 01.

Served in St. Helena, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearson, W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**(v) Pearson, W. A. (Capt., late Vols.) (temp. Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pearson, W. B. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, and as Asst. Provost-Marshal from 5 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pearl, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Pround. 2nd Lt.

**Pearl, C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pearl, G. R. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Pease, H. R. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. En. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pease, L. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pease, Sir T. (Hon. Col., Dep. Com.-Gen. of Ord., ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Senior Ord. Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Dep. Comm. Genl.

**Pechell, P. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jan. 15. Military Cross.



**Peck, A. J. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 00.

**Peck, A. R. G. (Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peck, A. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Depot (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. On Staff. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Peck, C. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Peck, E. G. (Surg.-Maj. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peck, E. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Peck, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Peck, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Peck, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Asst. to Chief Comm. Offr. (7 Sept. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

**(r) Peck, L. W. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Peck, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peck, S. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Peck, V. N. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Pecker, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Bord. R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division; Zalmusht Expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal

**Peckitt, R. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Kassassin and El Magiar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Pedder, D. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and assault of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp.

**Pedder, E. W. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pedley, O. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Staff Offr. Line of Comms.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Staff Offr., Line of Comms.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. 4th Egyptn. Brig. at battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. and 9 Dec. 98. 4th class Medjidie.

Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa as Brig. Maj. 2nd Sudanese Brig. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 26 Aug. to 24 Sept. 01, afterwards on Staff [as Comdr. (graded Rate XIII., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00) from 25 Sept. 01]. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pedley, S. H. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Pedroza, F. H. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Peebles, A. S. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Peebles, A. S. M. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Peebles, E. C. (Brev. Col. Norf. R.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**Peebles, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as trooper in Canadian Mtd. Rifles (Severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff [as Transp. Offr. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 14 Jan. 03, afterwards A-D-C to G.O.C. from 4 Feb. 03, and as A-D-C to G.O.C. Brig. from 15 July 03]. Despatches. (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir O. O. Egerton, 30 May 04). Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peek, J. H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with 3 New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peeke, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Peel, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Attack and capture of Crag piquet, Conical Hill and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

**Peel, A. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peel, B. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peel, D. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peel, E. J. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Peel, E. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**(t) Peel, H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Peel, L. (Capt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Peel, R. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Peel, R. G. (2nd Lt. D. of Lanc. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Peel, Hon. S. C. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peers, W. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pegg, Rev. W. H. F. (Chaplain 4th Cl.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Peile, A. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Peile, H. D. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Peile, S. C. F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Peile, S. P. (Hon. Col. ret. list, R. Mar.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Ismailia, actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of R. Marines 9 Mar. to 10 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. CE.

**Peiniger, R. F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Peirce, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.).—**

*Isazai Expedition 1892.* Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Peirse, C. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Pelham, Hon. D. R. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pellereau, J. C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pelless, F. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pelless, V. H. L. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pelling, Rev. S. B. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pelly, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pelly, J. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. of 1 Bn. Bord. R. from Jan. to 4 Sept. 00 and Mar. 01 to Aug. 01. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Pelly, R. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. N. Lan. R. Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov., 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 00) including actions at Lindley and Rhinoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Pember, H. C. (2nd Lt. Oxf. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pemberton, A. J. M. (Lt. Lens. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pemberton, A. R. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Bazar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff. In commd. of 4 Bn. Rif. Brig., 5 Jan. to 16 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pemberton, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 90, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pemberton, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Pemberton, E. St. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pemberton, H. S. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pemberton, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps

**(t) Pemberton, R. T. (Capt. N. Mid. Divnl. Train A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pemberton, Sir W. L. (M.-Gen. ret. list)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Cawnpore (severely wounded). Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Commanded a Brigade at action of Ginginhlovo and the subsequent relief of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 and 7 May 79. Medal with clasp; CB.

**(r) Pembroke, A. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pembroke and Montgomery, R., Earl of (Capt. R.H.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pendavis, H. V. (2nd Lt. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(t) Pender, J. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Pendlebury, J. W. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R., Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Pengree, H. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commnd. Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art. Commndt., Springfontein, 8 to 10 and 13 to 22 Apr. 00; afterwards at Vrededorp Rd., from 11 Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Penketh, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni; Zulu Campaign; action of Intombi River; battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr., 6 Dec. 00 to 11 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Penn, F. (Capt. 2 L.G.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Penn P. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Penn-Gaskell, L. Da C. (Lt. Norf. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted Commission in Regular Forces.



**Pennefather, B. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*—Honourably mentioned.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pennefather, E. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pennefather, W. V. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 13 Feb.). In commd. of Mtl. Inf. Bn. Afterwards Dist. and Station Commdt, from 6 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pennell, R. H. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Field Paymaster from 29 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Penney, T. M. M. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pennington, A. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Pennington, H. S. W. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pennington, R. L. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition and action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Penno, F. S. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; served with the Natal Field Force.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*—With British Col. Frontier Field Force.

**Penny, E. (2nd Lt. 7 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Penny, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. In commd. of 1 Bn. R. Muns. Fus. from 6 May to 31 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Penny, F. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Penny, J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Pennycuick, J. A. C. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War"). DSO.

**Pennyman, A. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

(t) **Pennymore, P. G. ((Capt. Mon. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Penrose, C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Penrose, C. Q. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Penrose, E. J. McN. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

(r) **Penrose, E. S. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Penrose, J. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Penrose, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Penrose, J. D. (2 Lt. Notts. & Derby Mtd. Brig., T. & S. Col. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Penrose-Thackwell, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Penton, A. P. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Fort Battye. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Penton, B. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Penton, H. E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Penton, R. H. (Col.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96: DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum (as Senior Med. Off. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army at the latter). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Promd. Maj. 4th Class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As P-M-O Egyptian Army in first advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Pentreath, Rev. A. G. (Chaplain 2nd Class ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Senior Chaplain, Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Peplow, D. S. (Lt. 20 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Peplow, H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Midd's R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pepper, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Pepper, H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pepper, W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Worc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks, Naauwpoort Town Guards. Queen's medal.

**Pepys, A. G. L. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 9 Aug. 01 to 2 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Pepys, G. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Pepys, W. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Warwick Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01, May 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Perceval, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Isazni Expedition, 1892.*

**Perceval, C. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; after-war on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Perceval, C. P. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Perceval, E. M. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of Impl. Yeo. Bn. (from 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02). Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class, with Swords). CB.

**Perceval, R. R. M. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Percival, E. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Percival, H. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Percival, H. F. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.

**Percy, A. I., Earl (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.).—**

(Hon. Col. Tyne Elec. Eng.).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Percy, Lord A. M. A. (Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Percy, F. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Percy, H. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches (Sir R. Buller 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Percy, W. F. G. (Hon. Maj. Ridg.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Percy-Smith, D. C. (Maj. Midd'l R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in Lumsden's Corps. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zard River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (slightly wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Pereira, C. E. (Brev. Col. C. Gds.)**—

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1898.*—3rd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Pereira, E. J. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal.

**Pereira, F. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pereira, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1905.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (4th Class). *CMG.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Perkins, A. E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Perkins, C. H. P. (2nd Lt. Midd'l R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Perkins, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Perkins, G. F. (Brev. Maj. Hamps. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**(t) Perkins, H. W. (Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)**—

*S. African War, 1903.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Perkins, J. C. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Perkins, N. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Perkins, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Perkins, W. J. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Perrean, A. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded) and Lombard's Kop.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Perrean, C. N. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Perrean, M. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*China War, 1860.*—Medal with clasp.

**Perrins, J. A. D. (Lt. W. Gds.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Perrott, H. S. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Perrott, Sir T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Dec. 99 to July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

*China, 1900.*—Commanded Siege Train Div. R. Garr. Art. Medal.

**Perry, A. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Perry, B. H. H. (Capt. R. Scots)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Perry, E. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Perry, E. M. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Perry, G. E. J. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Perry, H. M. J. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Perry, H. R. P. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—With the Irrawaddy Column. Defence of Sadon. Medal with clasp.

**Perry, H. W. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.



- Perry, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Bronze Star.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Perry, S. J. C. P. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Perry, W. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Regt.) Hon. Maj., late Mila.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.
- Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*West Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Expedition against Chief of Tawari. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Operations against the Munshis and Yerghams, May to July.
- Perryn, G. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Defence of Alumbagh, relief of Lucknow, siege and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude. Medal with 2 clasps; and a year's service for Lucknow.
- (r) Persse, A. F. (Capt. Leins, R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.
- (r) Persse, E. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Roberts' Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Persse, H. W. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Persse, R. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01.
- (t) Persse, S. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Persse, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Res. Cav.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Cavalry reconnaissance of 4 Apr. (wounded). Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*Soudan*, 1904.—Operations at Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal.
- Pery-Knox-Gore, A. F. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.
- Pesare, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

- Petavel, P. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empid. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Commtd., Van der Merwe, from 3 Dec. 00. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Peterkin, A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Peterkins, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.
- Peters, C. T. (Lt.-Col., ret., Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Peters, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Light Camel Regt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.
- Peters, E. N. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.
- Peters, J. W. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition*, 1889-90.—On Special Service. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Suptd. of Signalling and Provost Marshal. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj. Cav. Brig. 26 May to 25 July 00). Afterwards Dist. Commr., Middelburg from 26 July 00 to 20 Nov. 00, and Asst. Mil. Gov., Pretoria from 21 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Peters, P. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. to Mil. Govr., Pretoria (as Commr. of Police), from 9 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Peterson, C. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

- Peterson, F. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Aug. 95. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor Country*, 1911-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July, 12. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.
- Peterson, G. L. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Petit, G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Peto, M. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Petre, B. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. Remount Dept. (graded Rate XIV, Scale B. Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. ret. List.
- Petre, H. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Petrie, C. L. R. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.).—**  
*Uganda*, 1901.—Expedition into the Lango country. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. and 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.  
*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as D-A-A-G 26 Dec. 02 to 15 July 03) and as Staff Offr. to Insp.-Gen. 16 July to 17 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Petrie, P. C. (Capt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Petrie, R. D. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chen-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- (t) Petrie-Hay, A. G. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Petrockino, A. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Petty, W. (Capt. Unatt. List Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Peyton, A. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Wore. R.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Toifrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Medal with clasp.
- Peyton, J. H. B. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Peyton, L. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Peyton, T. H. (temp. Maj. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Peyton, W. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Dangerously wounded and horse speared in Cavalry engagement at Salamat. 4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Reconnaissance of 4 Apr. Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. *DSO*.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served with Thornycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Peyton, W. R. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

**Phayre, A. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May, 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal.

**Phayre, Richard (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—As A-D-C to General Officer Commanding Southern Afghanistan Reserve Division and Lines of Communication between Kandahar and Sabi. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Phelan, E. C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Phelips, E. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phelps, A. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-60.—Pursuit of rebels in the Nerbudda Valley, and against the Wagheers.

**Phelps, A. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Phelps, M. P.** (*May. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commndt. and Railway  
Staff Offr., Bank, from 29 Jan. 01, and Commndt.,  
Naauwpoort, to 11 Sept. 01. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange  
River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south  
of Orange River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01  
to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31  
May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Phelps, R.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with  
2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Philby, H. P.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept.  
15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Phillips, I.** (*May. ret. Ind. Army*) (*Hon. Cbl. late Terr.  
Force*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on  
the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug.  
and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—D-A-A and Q-M-G. Line of Commn.  
Action of the Chagru Kotai. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.  
Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Phillips, B. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—A-D-C to G.O.C. Inf. Div.  
from 23 Apr. 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Phillips, F. G. P.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Staff Offr. to Dist. Commndt.  
Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.
- Phillips, J. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Phillips, J. J.** (*May. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.
- Phillips, L. F.** (*May. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Lady-  
smith, including action at Colenso; operations of  
17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; opera-  
tions of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00),  
and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal  
March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings  
Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10  
Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Phillipps, C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp.  
Lt.-Col. Midd x R.*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Defence and battle of Kandahar.  
Medal with clasp.
- Phillipps, H. P.** (*Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*China War*, 1890.—Action of Sinho, capture of Tuku  
forts, actions of Chan Kinan and Palichao. Medal  
with 2 clasps.
- Phillipps, R.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Phillipps, R. B.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Phillips, A. L.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—As Asst. Commt.  
Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—As Executive Commt.  
Officer.
- Phillips, C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. Nile. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.
- Phillips, C. C.** (*May. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.
- Phillips, C. G.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations  
in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Oct. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.
- Phillips, E.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan.
- Phillips, E. G. D. M.** (*2nd Lt. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Phillips, E. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations in the  
Mamund country. Medal.
- (t) **Phillips, F. A.** (*Lt. Montgomery Yeo*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Phillips, F. H.** (*Hon. Capt., Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Class*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River  
Colony 99-00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Phillips, G. A.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. Midd x R.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Lumsden's  
Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Phillips, G. F.** (*May. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*East Africa (Somaland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Phillips, G. F.** (*Lt.-Col. W. York. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Phillips, G. P. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Maj. late  
Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.



- (t) **Phillips, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, H. de T. (Col.)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. S. African Reservists. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

- (r) **Phillips, H. J. V. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Intell. Offr. from 13 Aug. 00. Also performed duties of Transport Offr. 20 May to 6 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01, and Jan. to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Phillips, J. H. J. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Phillips, J. H. S. (Maj. Lond. Elec. Eng., R.E.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00, Oct. to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Phillips, J. N. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Aug. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Phillips, J. W. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Phillips, L. G. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Phillips, P. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depits.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, R. E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillips, S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Phillips, T. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Phillips, T. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Phillips, T. V. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (temp. Capt. Shrops. R.H.A.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(t) **Phillips Brocklehurst, R. W. D. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ches. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Phillott, D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Field Intell. Officer Right Col. and D-A-Q-M-G for Intell. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Phillpot, E. A. (Lt. North'n R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Phillpotts, A. H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Phillpotts, L. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Acting Staff Offr. to O. C. Lines of Commn., North. 10 April to 2 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Philo, W. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Philp, F. E. L. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps) (Hon. Lt. late Impl. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Philpot, R. H. (Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Philpott, A. (2nd Lt. 9 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Philson, S. C. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Baungse Column. Clasp.

**Phipps, C. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Phipps, C. J. (Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Phipps, E. V. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Phipps, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Senna. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Phipps, P. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As temp. Staff Offr. to O.C. Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. 4th class Medjidie.

**Phipps-Hornby, E. J. (Col. hp.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (July, 00), including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col. VC.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Phipps-Hornby, G. H. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Pickard, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeburg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Pickard, F. B. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand, Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tvak, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Pickard, J. A. A. (Capt. R.E. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

**(t) Pickard, R. (Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Terr. Force.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Pickard-Cambridge, E. D. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. 1 (Serv.) Bn. Bedf. R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—On special service and as Orderly Officer to Brig. Gen., 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.* As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Pickard-Cambridge, T. D. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pickering, A. C. (Lt. North'n R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pickering, C. J. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pickering, E. F. S. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Pickering, E. H.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venerskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Pickering, E. W.** (*Capt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pickering, F. A. U.** (*Capt. 2 Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pickett, F. C.** (*2nd Lt. hp.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pickford, P.** (*Lt. Oxz. & Bucks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pickin, W. D.** (*2nd Lt.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pickin, W. T.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.
- Pickles, G. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*
- Pickwood, E. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Severely wounded. Afterwards on Staff and as Comm'dt., Irene, from 19 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.
- Picot, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal and action of Ali Khel; Zaimusht expedition. capture of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, Medal with clasp. *Hazarai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.
- Picton, R. E.** (*Lt. Col. R. Eng.*)—*Sonali Coast, 1890. Zaila Field Force.*—Affair at Hussain Zareba. *China, 1900.*—Adj't. R. Eng., Hdqrs. Garrison Engr. Tartar City, afterwards Adj't. R. Eng. Line of Comms. in Oct. 00. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.
- Picton, T.** (*2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd, 2nd Lt.
- Picton-Warlow, I.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Piens, F.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pierce, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Pierce, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*Burma, 1891-2.*—Eastern Column. Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Peshawar Column and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Piercy, B. H.** (*Maj. S. Notts. Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Piercy, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Piers, H. O.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.
- Piers, W. B.** (*Lt.-Col., u.s.i., Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- Pigache, G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pigot, R.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Pigot-Moodie, G. F. A.** (*Lt. 2 Dns.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.
- Pigott, A. F. H.** (*Maj. Paym.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Pigott, B. W.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) from 12 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Pigott, E. C. P. (Hon. Col. r.f.p.)**—  
*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol.  
 Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.  
*China War*, 1860.—Actions of Sinho and Tangku,  
 assault and capture of Taku forts. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star.

**Pigott, G. E. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—As Staff Offr. British Brig.  
 Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept 98; DSO. Medal.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kim-  
 berley, including actions at Modder River and  
 Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paar-  
 deberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and  
 Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Witteber-  
 gen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pigott, V. R. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-99.  
 Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah  
 Exped. Force. Asst. Comm. Offr. to a Column  
 (from 3 Oct. 97). Asst. Comm. Offr., 5th Brig.  
 (from 3 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
 actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
 Mill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
 at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps.

**Pike, A. J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Surr. R.)**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Pike, C. J. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pike, E. J. L. (Maj. G. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr.  
 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Pike, G. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Pike, M. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 02.—Operations in Natal,  
 99, including action at Talana (wounded). Queen's  
 medal with clasp.

(r) **Pike, R. M. (Lt. R.F.C., S.R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pike, W. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pike, W. W. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24  
 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of  
 Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 01. De-patches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.


**Pilcher, A. S. (Maj. 21 Lvs.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, E. M. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
 Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1879-8.—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May  
 to July 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Pilcher, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr.  
 1 to 6 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar.  
 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pilcher, G. S. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pilcher, T. D. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Niger. Com-  
 manded expedition to Lapai and Argeyah. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Medal with clasp.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., after-  
 wards on Staff and in commd. of a Column (from  
 12 Apr. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in  
 the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, includ-  
 ing operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb.;  
 actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
 the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
 ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
 Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
 cluding action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
 cluding action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01.  to the King  
 with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pile, F. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pilgrim, A. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(C) **Pilkington, C. R. (Maj. Manch. R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15, 16 MG.

(t) **Pilkington, E. S. (Maj. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Pilkington, F. C. (Maj. 15 Hrs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 27 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Pilkington, L. E. (Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Pilkington, L. G. (Capt 3 Bn. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pilkington, P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool R.)**—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.* Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Pilleau, A. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner Field Forces. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Pilleu, W. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zunguin Mountain. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—On transport duty.

**Pillinger, R. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Medal, bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pilson, A. F. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896.*—Acted as Adjlt. to Mtd. Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Rhodesian Protectorate Regt.), Asst. Dist. Commr., from 7 July 00 and as Dist. Commdt., from 2 Oct. 01. Afterwards Administrator No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

(t) **Pinchard, W. B. (2nd Lt. Wilts R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pincher, R. C. (2nd Lt. F. Surr. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pinches, H. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pinches, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pinching, Sir H. H. (Maj. ret.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action of Ginniss.  
*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Clasp. Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

**Pinching, M. C. C. (Maj. 2 D.G.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pine-Coffin, J. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt., Ventersburg Road, from 1 Aug. 00. Afterwards in commd. Mtd. Int. Bn., and in commd. of a Column, 26 Feb. to 16 Mar. 01, and 27 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

- Pink, F. J. (Col.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As Offg. Sub-Astt.-Comm.-Gen. Khyber Line. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—As Orderly Offr. and Intell. Offr. to Brig.-Genl., and later as D-A-Q-M-G. 3rd Brigade; Staff Offr. to Karen Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps: *DSO*.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. In commd. of Bn. Egyptn. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 2-Bn. R. W. Surr. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG*.
- Pinkerton, J. (Surg.-M.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Persian Expedition*, 1856-7.
- (t) **Pinkney, E. W. R. (Lt.-Col. North'n Divl. Train A.S. Corps).**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pinn, T. A. (2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pinney, G. A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Pinney, J. C. W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pinney, R. J. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen.
- Pinsent, J. R. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Pinto, J. O. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.
- Pinwill, W. R. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Supply Offr. 6 Apr. to 8 June 01, afterwards Commndt. at Kaapsche Hoop from 9 June 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pipe, E. F. (Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pipe-Wolferstan, E. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Served as Adj. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R. from 30 Nov. 00 to 15 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pipon, H. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—Operations in Shutargardan Pass; action at Charasiah; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 4, 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff. (Commndg. R. Art.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.
- Pipon, P. J. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Pipon, R. H. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Pirie, A. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highr's.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pirie, A. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *DSO*.
- Pirie, C. P. W. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pirie, D. V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Extra A-D-C to Brig.-Gen.; actions of El Magfar, Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1884.—Attached to the Staff of the Cavalry Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tanai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Heavy Came. Regt. Action at Kibekcan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Disembarking Offr. from 28 July 00.



- (t) **Pirie, G. B.** (*temp. Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Pirie, J. H. H.** (*Capt. Lowland Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Pirie, T. G.** (*Capt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo.
- Pirrie, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col., Supy. List, Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Asst. Comm. Offr. 1st Brig. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Survey Offr. (1 July to Nov. 97). Clasp.
- (r) **Pirrie, I. M.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Pisani, L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Action of Kothai. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Pitcher, A. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 01, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pitcher, H. F.** (*Lt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pitman, T. T.** (*Lt.-Col. 11 Hrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. CB.
- Pitman, W.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Adjut. Vols. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal. 5th Class Medjidie. Legion of Honour.
- Pitt, H. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pitt, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Pitt, R. B.** (*Lt. Wessex Divl. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Pitt, T. M. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Aug. 01. Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Pitt, W. J. C. B.** (*Capt. S. Mid. Casualty Clearing Stn.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Pitt, W. N.** (*Lt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pitt-Taylor, W. W.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Pittaway, J. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. N. Ir. Horse*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Place, C. O.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Place, E. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Place, E. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Police duty under Dist. Commr., Krugersdorp. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Plaistowe, A.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Planck, Chas.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Relief of Lucknow, attack of the Gwalior rebels on Cawnpore and action of Cawnpore. Medal.
- (t) **Plant, J. A.** (*temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Plant, W. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec., 80. Medal with clasp.
- Platt, E. H. R. C. R.** (*Lt.-Col. Som. L. I.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Int.) In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Platt, H. E. A.** (*Capt 19 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Platt, R. C.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Platt, W.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. *DStC.*
- (t) **Platt-Higgins, F. M.** (*2nd Lt. Camb. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Platten, H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Platts, T.** (*2nd Lt. Notts & Derby R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Playfair, C.** (*Hon. Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Playfair, F. H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.
- Playfair, I. S. O.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Playfair, P. H. L.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Playne, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Glouc. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Plews, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Plews, R. H. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Pleydell-Bouverie, G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Lt.-Col., 5 Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Echuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.* *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pleydell-Bouverie, Hon. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Pleydell-Bouverie, Hon. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Home Cos. Brev. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Plomer, W. H. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Relief of Tokar. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Plowden, C. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of the rebel Nasrain Ras at Kerwel, and engagement at Garuassah. Medal with clasp.
- Plowden, W. F. C. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and advance to Kabul. Medal with clasp.
- Plowright, E. H. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Pluckrose, E.** (*Hon. Capt. Conny. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- Plumb, L. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Ridg.-Mr. 1 L. G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Plumer, C. G. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Plumer, Sir H. C. O.** (*Lt.-Gen.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Organized, raised and commanded Corps of Mtd. Rifles. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff (including commd. Rhodesian Frontier Force). Operations in Rhodesia. Relief of Mafeking. Slightly wounded. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. 卐卐. to the King with Brev. of Col. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. *CB.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun., 10 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class).

**Plumer, T. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp

**Plummer, B. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords).

**Plummer, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol.  
Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859-60.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, forcing of the Burrara Pass, and burning of Makeen. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Plumtree, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khartoum.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Plunkett, E. A. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Montenegrin Forces.

**Plunkett, G. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile.

**Plunkett, J. F. (2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Dec. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Plunkett, R. A. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pocock, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. P. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pocock, M. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.  
Medal with clasp.

**Pocock, P. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

(t) **Pockocke, H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Sortie on Deh Khoja. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal, Mar. to 20 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Podmore, A. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Poe, A. P. (temp. Capt. W. Lan. Divl. Train A.S.C.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Poë, C. V. L. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Poe, J. (Lt.-Col.-R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
DSO.

**Poë, Sir W. H., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Command Rl. Mar. det. of Camel Corps. Actions at Abu Klea, El Gubat, and at Metammeh, 21 Jan. (severely wounded—leg amputated). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85.  
2 clasps; CB.

**Poë, W. S. (Maj. R.M. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Poett, J. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 22. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 22. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Pogson, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Pogson, F. G. (Maj. ret. full pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport Officer. Medal.

**Pohl, F. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pole-Carew, Sir R. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Brig; afterwards A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Action of Charasiah, and at the Takht-i-Shah. Operations round Kabul and Sherpur, 10 to 23 Dec., inclusive. Horse shot on 11 Dec. at Kila Baghwana in the Chardeh Valley. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. CB.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Commdt Hd. Qrs. and in command of (1) the 9th Brig., (2) the Gds. Brig. and (3) the 11th Div.). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. KCB.

**Polhill, S. F. P. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.



**Pollard, A. E. St. V. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Pollard, C. A. (Capt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Pollard, E. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notis and Derby R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Pollard, G. C. (Maj. North'n Div. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Pollard, G. E. F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pollard, J. H.-W. (Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in Natal (March and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 20 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**East Africa, 1902-4.**—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches (Brig. Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pollen, S. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Pollitt, G. P. (Temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pollock, A. W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign; engagement at Zungen Nek, action at Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheem and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Pollock, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock, J. A. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1914.*—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Pollock, J. A. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Masjid; Zalmusht Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Pollock, J. H. (Hon. Maj. Commy of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 30 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollock-Gore, W. A. M. (Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885.*

**Pollock-McCall, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. with Impl. Yeo. 12 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As a Transport Offr. Dec. 03 to 23 Sept. 04. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Pollok-Morris, T. A. (Maj. High. L.I.)—***Kandla*, 1898.—Affair of 6 Sept.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 28 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pollok-Morris, W. P. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—***Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Regt. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana.Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.**Pomeroy, E. J. (Maj. W. I. R.)—***S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with S. Afr. Constab. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomeroy, F. K. (Capt. Paym.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. to July 01. Dangerously wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomeroy, Hon. R. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pomfret, H. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mil.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Pond, A. D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.**Ponsford, J. M. (Capt. Wilts. R.)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.**Ponsonby, Sir F. E. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.**Ponsonby, H. C. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.**(t) Ponsonby, H. P. (2nd Lt. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.)—***S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Ponsonby, J. (Lt.-Col. C. Gds.)—***Operations in Matabeleland*, 1893-4.—Medal.*Uganda*, 1898.—Medal.*Uganda*, 1899.—Operations against Kabarega. Clasp.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Adj. 5th New Zealand Regt., 8 Jun. 00 to 1 Jan. 01, afterwards in command, 1 Jan. 01 to 18 Jun. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Rhodesia, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.**Ponsonby, J. G. (Col. ret. pay.)—***Duffa Expedition*, 1874-5.—Served with the 42nd Bengal Native Infantry.**Ponsonby, Rev. M. G. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Ponting, T. J. (Lt. Ind. Army)—***N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country.—Medal with clasp.**Poole, A. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.)—***Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Poole, A. M. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.—Soudan.* Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley.* Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein; Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Poole, A. J. (Brev. Col. R. War. H.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.* Brev. of Col.

**Poole, B. C. H. (Lt. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

**Poole, F. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1891-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force.* Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Commanded 1st Somali Camel Corps from 8 Aug. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.* Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Poole, F. G. (Maj. Milt'd R.).—**  
*British Central Africa 1897-8.—Expedition against Chilwa and against Mpezeni.* Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.—Defence of the Legations (in command of International Vols. and as Adj't. of the Defence, slightly wounded); afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Medal with clasp. DSO.*

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.*

**Poole, G. A. E. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Poole, G. R. (Brev. Col. R. M. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*

**Poole, H. G. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Arg. & Sub'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.*

**Poole, H. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Poole, J. S. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(r) Poole, J. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Poole, T. H. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.* Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Poole, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Poole, W. C. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kraai; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasps.*

**(t) Pooler, J. R. (Capt. E. Ang. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2. Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Pooley, C. (Lt. 5 D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. and Lt. Military Cross. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.*

**(t) Pooley, G. H. (Maj.-N. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.—Served as Civil Surg.*

**(t) Poore, R. A. (Maj. R. Wilts Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Mtd. Inf. and Empld. under Mil. Govr., Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.*

**Poore, E. M. (Col.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Pope, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Pope, A. W. W. (temp. Capt. Res. Bn. Shrops. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(r) Pope, E. A. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Asst. Provost Marshal 1 to 25 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasps.*



- Pope, H. W. (2nd Lt. 7 D. G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Pope, J. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal; bronzestar.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.
- (t) **Pope, M. E. W. (Capt. York. Hrs. 1eo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pope, P. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of El Magfar and Mahuta, capture of Mahsaneh, first action at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.
- Pope, S. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Pope, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.
- Pope, V. V. (Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Pope, W. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Pope, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Pope, W. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pope-Hennessy, L. H. R. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03. Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1905.*—In command of an expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Clasp. DSO.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.
- Popham, Rev. A. E. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- (r) **Popham, F. S. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Popham, G. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- Popham, R. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Popham, R. S. (Maj. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff-Offr. and Asst. Provost Marshal from 7 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Porch, C. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Porch, E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Poroher, C. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Port, E. G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- (t) **Port, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operation at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operation in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Portal, B. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at M. River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Porteous, C. A. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Capture of Lucknow, operations in the Bundelcund. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Porteous, C. McL. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isaacs Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, to 19 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Porteous, J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Elachi-pore, Waziri, and the Kama Districts, actions of Kam Dakka, and operations in Besud. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

**Porteous, J. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Mazina Valley (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**(t) Porteous, J. T. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Porteous, R. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 02 to 31 May '02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 16 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 2 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Porter, A. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—In Kuram Valley. Medal.

*Kacura Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Porter, A. S. M. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.) (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jan. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 23 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfaet (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Porter, C. E. L. (Maj. hp.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with c 4p.

**Porter, C. L. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Porter, F. J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. and actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 25 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to April 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Porter, G. M. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Porter, G. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Porter, H. (2nd Lt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Porter, H. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Served in Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1.*—Operations against the forces of Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Kontagora Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. DSO.

**Porter, H. C. M. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Porter, H. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp.

**Porter, J. G. (Capt. 9 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 3 July 15. DSO.

**Porter, M. L. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 8 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Porter, R. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Oct. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Surg.-Gen.

**Porter, R. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*Burma, 1892.*—Chin Hills.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Porter, T. C. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Div. Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmuds at Ali Boganah; expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in. Lughman Valley, against the Wazeeri Khugiani and the Hissaracs, attack on and destruction of the villages of Nargoz, Arab Khel, and Jokan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig. from 9 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Coleberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.). Despatches Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Porter, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

- Postlethwaite, F. J. M. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).**—  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwot district,  
Egyptian medal with clasp.
- Poston, W. J. L. (Maj. R. Art.).**—  
*Soudan*, 1912.—Operations against the Beir and Annak  
Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 3 Sept. 12. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Potthecary, W. F. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.).**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Pott, A. J. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in Orange Free State, including operations  
at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria  
00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct  
in the Field. Queen's medal.
- Pott, D. (Lt. Ind. Army).**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1906.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pott, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal  
May to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations  
in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 and May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts  
Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Pott, H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at  
Pieters Hill (wounded). Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.
- (t) Pott, R. B. (Maj. W. Kent Yeo.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and  
Wittebergen.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Potter, C. C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
action at Belfast (26 and 24 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.  
01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Potter, C. F. (Maj. R. Art.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) Potter, C. K. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony  
Apr. to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations  
in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Potter, H. B. (Capt. E. Kent R.).**—  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
The War of 1914-5.—DSO.
- Potter, H. C. (Maj. L'pool R.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in  
Southern Kordofan, Egyptian medal with clasp,  
4th Class Osmanieh.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) Potter, H. W. M. (Capt. Midd't R.).**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Potter, H. W. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Opera-  
tions on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Potter, J. T. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. Suff. R.).**—  
*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.
- Potter, R. J. K. (Capt. Ind. Army).**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potter, S. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Potter, T. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Arg. & Suth'd High'rs.).**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi Medal with  
clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley,  
including action at Modder River. Operations in  
the Orange Free State, including operations at  
Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations  
in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished  
Conduct in the Field.
- Pottinger, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).**—  
*China*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Potts, E. T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
DSO.
- Potts, F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).**—  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.
- Potts, J. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.).**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—As Orderly Officer to O.C.  
R. Art., Khyber Line. Mentioned in Despatches.  
Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal  
with clasp.
- Potts, L. B. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.).**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Potts, L. C. (Maj. ret.).**—  
*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Operations against Sekukuni  
78. Zulu Campaign, battle of Ulundi. Medal  
with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901.—Dist. Commdt. from 21 July 01.  
Afterwards Commdt. Simon's Town from 1 Oct. 01.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01.  
Queen's medal with clasp.



- Poulter, D. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tirah.  
As Ordnance Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to  
21 Jan 98). Medal with 2 clasps.
- Poulton, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.
- Poundall, W. A. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) Pountney, F. S. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as Adj. Impl. Yeo.  
Bn. operations in Orange River Colony, May to  
29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Povah, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—As Transport Officer. Occu-  
pation of Kandahar and Kelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.
- Powell, A. ff. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in  
Despatches. Medal; bronze star.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Opera-  
tions on the Sanana Range and in the Kurrua  
Valley. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.
- Powell, A. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99,  
including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's  
Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of  
7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01  
to Feb. 02. Adj. and Qr.-Mr., Cavalry Depôt,  
Mooi River, from 2 May 00, afterwards on Staff.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Powell, B. A. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Powell, C. H. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-A-G. Action  
at Wana. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Medal  
with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff.  
Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the  
Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. and  
22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—On Staff, including service as British  
Representative on the Staff of the C-in-C. of the  
Allied Forces, Chi-li Province. Medal.
- Powell, C. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.
- Powell, D. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Lady-  
smith, including action at Colenso. Operations in  
the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations  
in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including  
action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept.  
01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01  
to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, D. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Mar. to Jun. 01, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.
- Powell, E. B. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at  
Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to  
27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
in Natal, March to Jun. 00, including action at  
Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- Powell, E. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape  
Colony Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange  
Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.)  
Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00,  
including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhen-  
oster River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 03.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.
- (t) Powell, E. W. (Capt. Unattd. List T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15,  
and 1 Jan. 16.
- Powell, E. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley; opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg, actions at  
Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba  
Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near  
Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including actions at  
Hards River and Venterskroon. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00, including  
actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99-00,  
including actions at Colesberg.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15
- Powell, F. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Powell, F. A. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Powell, Rev. F. H. [Chaplain 3rd Class (T.F.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Powell, G. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj.,  
Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.

- (t) **Powell, G. N. F. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Powell, G. R. (Maj. Welsh Horse Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Powell, H. G. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) **Powell, H. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Lt.-Col. Wesser Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Powell, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Powell, J. C. S. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Imperial Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, J. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*China, 1900*.—Empld. with Royal Navy.
- Powell, J. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, J. L. H. (2nd Lt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Powell, P. L. W. (Capt. Welsh R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, R. ff. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Powell, R. M. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.
- Powell, S. H. (Col.)**—*Miranzi (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Tochi. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- Powell, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serr. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Powell, T. H. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Powell, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (r) **Powell, W. B. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Postal Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks Army P.O. Corps. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Powell, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Power, C. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (r) **Power, D'A. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)**—*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3*.—British Red Cross Commissioner with the Montenegrin Army.
- Power, E. G. H. (Capt. Glouc. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Power, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.
- Power, R. (Brig.-Surg. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Hazara Campaign, 1868*.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8*.—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.
- Power, R. E. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagai. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp. *Aden, 1904*.—Operations in the interior. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.
- Power, R. I. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. and Feb. 00, including action at Colesberg (12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Power, R. P. (Capt. R. Ir. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Power, W. (2nd Lt. R. Devon Yeo.)**—*Isazai Expedition, 1892*. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8*.—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, '99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Power, W. M. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. 00. Served as a Civil Surgeon. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *East Africa, 1903-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Power, W. S. (Maj. Derby. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Powis, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powles, T. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Powlett, N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Powley, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pownall, W. E. (Hon. Maj. Insp. of Works)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Powney, C. Du P. P. (Lt.-Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Poynder, L. E. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Poyner, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Poynter, A. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Hon. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Comm'dt. Impl. Yeo. Depot to 13 Jun. 01. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. *DSO.*

**Poynton, E. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Poyntz, H. S. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Poyser, R. (Vety.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Expeditions to the Lughman Valley, and against the Wuzeeri Khugianis. Medal.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Inspecting Vetry. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95, *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

**Præd, G. A. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. (Wounded). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pragnell, T. W. (Capt. 4 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prall, C. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. & Sept. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98.  
*Tygh, 1897-8.* Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

**France, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Prasad, K. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Mampur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Clasp.

**Pratt, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Malta Mila.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirebkan. 2 clasps.

**Pratt, A. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pratt, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Pratt, A. G. (Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 1st Bn. Essex R., 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein (severely wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pratt, A. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). In commd. Brig. Div. R. Fd. Art., afterwards commd. Troops at Harrismith from 3 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Pratt, D. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Pratt, E. G. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Pratt, E. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pratt, E. St. G. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff and in commd., Mtd. Inf. Bn. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.).

In command of 13 Bn. M.I. from 7 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 01, and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pratt, G. McD. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 to 7 July) and Wittebergen (7 to 16 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 6 Sept. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Pratt, H. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action of Charasiah, operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai and Mari expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps, bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Pratt, H. R. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Defence of Gullistan.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes.—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.—Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97.—Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. DSO. Clasp.

**Pratt, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Pratt, M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). (Severely wounded.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pratt, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dalimkote, engagements at Chumurchi and Nagoo, and recapture of the Bala Pass. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Pratt, T. D. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pratt, W. S. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp, bronze star; promd. Surg.-Maj.

**Pratt-Barlow, R. P. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Actions of Dargal and Saran Sar. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pratt-Barlow, E. A. (temp. Capt. Serv. En. R. Innis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prattinton, W. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Prece, P. J. (Maj. 8 Bn. Lond. R.) (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Empld. with Army Post Office Corps (graded as Staff Lieut.) from 30 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Preedy, F. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Freeston, N. P. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prendergast, C. G. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Maranzi (1st) Expedition, 1891.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Prendergast, C. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**  
*Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Chin-Lushan Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition 1891.*—Clasp.

**Prendergast, D. G. (Col. h.p.)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prendergast, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with A. S. Corps. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prendergast, G. A. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Defence of Powan, actions of Pusgaon, Russolpore and Mitowlee. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Commanded Thal Chotiali and Vitakri Field Force. Medal.

**Prendergast, G. N. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with clasp.

**Prendergast, G. R. (Capt. R. Mons. Fus.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Prendergast, H. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bn. Manch. R.—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Prendergast, H. H. L. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Prendergast, N. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Prendergast, T. J. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Atg. Civil and Mil. Commr. and Comdnt., Wei-Hai-Wei, Sept. 00. Medal.

**Prentice, H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations of the Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prentice, M. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Prentice, R. E. S. (Maj. High. L.I.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prentie, J. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.)**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—1st Bazar Valley expedition. Action of Fatehabad, 2 Apr. 79. Operations at and around Kabul. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of Kandahar, 1 Sept. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Prentis, W. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Prescott, A. S. K. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, capture of Taku forts (wounded), and surrender of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Prescott, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Prescott, Sir G. L. L. B., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prescott, H. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Prescott, J. J. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prescott-Decie, C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prescott-Roberts, P. A. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Prescott-Westcar, C. H. B.** (*Capt. R. E. Kent* 1<sup>co.</sup>)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Prescott-Westcar, W. V. L.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Presgrave, E. R. J.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Kumpu Rebellion, 1879.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3-4.*—Tashon Column and operations in  
the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G. G.O., 733  
of 95. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. DSO.

**Pressey, A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin.  
Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Prest, E. P.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at  
Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in  
Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Commdt. at Bronkhurst Spruit from 3 May 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations Cape Colony, 31 Dec. 00 to Feb. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Preston, C. O'D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 22 Jun. 15.

**Preston, E. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Chief Transport Offr. L. of C. Medal.

**Preston, E. H.** (*Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Preston, F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Preston, G. A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Wounded. Action at Niani. Opera-  
tions at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Preston, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. N. Staff. R.*)—  
*Rhod Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Preston, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Khyber Line Force.  
Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Severely wounded.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87.  
Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Eastern Column. In command of  
Column.

**Preston, J. I.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Storming and capture of  
Magdala. Medal.

(r) **Preston, R. A.** (*Capt. R. A. M. C. Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Prestwood, A.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Pretor-Pinney, C. F.** (*Maj., late Mila.*) (*Lt.-Col.*  
*Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.* Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pretzman, G. F.** (*Lt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar.  
and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Pretzman, Sir G. T.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Fennan Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal,  
affair of Sapari Pass, operations in the Khost Valley,  
battle of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of  
Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 4 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3  
clasps; bronze star; Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*—Commanded 1st Brigade.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Comdt.  
(graded D-A-G), H.-Q. 23 Dec. 99 to 13 Mar. 00,  
Maj.-Gen. (Mil. Gov.) Bloemfontein, 14 Mar. 00 to  
8 Feb. 01, Maj.-Gen. (Comg. Kimberley Dist.), 9 Feb.  
to 18 Dec. 01.] Operations in Orange River Colony  
Feb. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan.  
to Feb. 00, and Feb. to Oct. 01. Afterwards in  
commd. of Kimberley Dist. from 9 Feb. 01 and of  
Northern Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
KCMG.

**Prevett, T. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Previté, E. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Prevost, G. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.



**Prevost, W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff and empld. with Remount Depot, and as Railway and Station Staff Offr; De Aar. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Priaulx, G. K.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, A. J.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. CMG.; star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Camp Comdt. (graded A-A-G), Comg. Troops (graded A-A-G), St. Helena, from 18 July 00.] In commd. 4 Bn. W. York R., 16 Mar. to 23 Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, B. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00. Operations in Natal, March to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Fus. from Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Price, C. H. U.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—In command of Singo Field Force, of operations in Ankole, and, for some time, of troops in Unyoro. Commanded column against Soudanese mutineers, including action at Jeruba, and several other engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, C. U.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Operations of the Zhoib Field Force, 1896.*

*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Operations against the Soudanese mutineers, including actions at Jeruba and Kijanguti. Operations in Budu and Ankole. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(b) Price, Sir F. C. R., Bt.** (*Capt. Glam. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebervan (1 to 29 July.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, G. D.** (*Maj. W. York R.*)—

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94.

*Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Price, H. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Price, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

**Price, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(x) Price, J. F. N.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—As A-D-C to Govr. and C-in-C, Sierra Leone. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Price, J. H. N.** (*Capt. Lond. San. Co.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Price, J. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Price, R. B.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Price, R. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action in the Ublan Pass. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley, Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-9.*—Operations against the Para Chankannis. Nandi, 1905-6.—Clasp.

**Price, S. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.I.R.*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Price, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Mns. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Price, T. H. F.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Off. from 1 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Price, T. E. C. (Maj. W. Gds.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**(r) Price, W. (Lt.-Col. Post Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Army Post Office Corps (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. from 1 Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *C.B.*

**Price, W. A. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Price, W. S. M. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, affair of Deh Sarak. Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Korti Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Price, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Price-Davies, L. A. E. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00.

Served as Adj. 24 Bn. Mtd. Inf. 25 Apr. 01. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, to May, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, and 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO, P.C.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Prichard, C. S. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov., 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00 including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prichard, F. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Prichard, R. G. M. (Capt. Glam. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Witttebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Prichard, W. O. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Prickett, C. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**(t) Priddle, A. E. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Prideaux, P. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Prideaux-Brune, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1874.*—Battles of Amoafu and Ordahsu, capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

**Pridgeon, A. F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 14 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Pridham, G. F. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfass (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Pridham, G. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Pridmore, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1892.*—Tashon Column.

*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

**Priest, W. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. hp.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Priestley, E. J. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commdt. Port Elizabeth to 18 Feb. 01; afterwards Commdt., Aberdeen Dist. 19 Feb. to 17 Apr. 01. Subsequently O.C. R. Art., Cape Colony Dist. from 27 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Priestly, J. G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Primrose, Hon. N. J. A. (Lt. Bucks. Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prince, J. G. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Lalug's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Prince, P. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Prince, R. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pringle, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Pringle, C. H. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Pringle, H. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col. The Order of The Rising Sun (4th Class).

**Pringle, J. (Lt. Camn Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Pringle, J. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1891-2.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co.'s Medal.

**Pringle, R. (Hon. Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.

*Mahood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Senior Vety.-Offr., Lines of Commn. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Pringle, V. E. (temp. Maj. R. Art.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Prinsep, E. S. MacL. (Lt. Ind. Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pringle, L. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Prior, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Prior, B. H. L. (Lt.-Col. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikat's Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Prior, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Prior, G. E. R. (Capt. Devon. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Prior, G. U. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As D-A-Q-M-G, Kandahar Field Force; advance to Khelat-i-Ghilzai; operations in Arghasan Valley. Mentioned in Despatches.

As D-A-Q-M-G, Thal-Chotiali Field Force; attached to advance column in march from the Pishin Valley to Barkhan; action of Baghno. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Prior, J. H. (Maj. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. from 10 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.



**Prior, W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Abor Expedition, 1894.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Prissick, C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pritchard, C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. North'n R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 CB.

**Pritchard, G.** (*2nd Lt. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pritchard, H. L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
 Star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July and Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t)**Pritchard, H. W.** (*Maj. E. Lanc. Fd. Amb.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pritchard, O. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Welsh R.*)—  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Garnaizah.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

(t)**Pritchard, W. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. (Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ebeku country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in the Ekot District and the Mkpani country. (Severely wounded.) Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. (Severely wounded.) Clasp.

**Prittie, Hon. H. C. O'C.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t)**Probert, W. G.** (*Lt.-Col. E. Ang. Div. Trans. & Supply Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with 1st Bn. Suff. R. (July to Oct. 00), temporarily attd. to A. S. Corps from 20 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Proby, D. J.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar. Clasp.

**Probyn, W. Hon. Sir D. M.** (*Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1857.*—Bozdar Expedition. Medal with Clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Battle of Najafgarh, siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulandshahr, Aligarh, Akburpur, Agra and Kanauj, relief of Lucknow (Nov. 57), battle of Cawnpore, action of the Kali Naddi and siege and capture of Lucknow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57, 15 and 29 Jan., 19 Feb. and 23 Apr. 58. Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj., CB., F.C.

*Expedition to N. China, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Chang-tsu-wan and Tang-Chau, and occupation of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Nov. 60. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1863.*—Ambela Expedition, in command of the Cavalry, skirmish in the Chamlia Valley (22 Oct.), and action at the mouth of the Buner Pass (16 Dec.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 64. Clasp.

**Probyn, F. S.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Probyn, J. E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99.

Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Afterwards Commandt. Bank from 25 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Probyn, P. J. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*
- Proctor, G. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Proctor, J. H. (Lt. Bord. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Profeit, O. W. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15.
- Prosser, A. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Prethero, A. G. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Protheroe Smith, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff [as Div. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 26 Apr. to 26 May 00]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Proudfoot, A. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affairs in the Khojak Pass. Medal.
- Proudman, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Prowse, C. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; and served as Adj. of 2 Bn. Som. L.I. (from 16 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02). Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., 30 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Pruce, C. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.
- Prust, R. B. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pryce, H. E. ap. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*
- (t) **Pryce, T. T. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.
- Pryce, W. J. D. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Pryce-Jones, H. M. (Maj. C. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Pryke, T. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Prynne, H. V. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtuen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp.
- Puckle, J. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Puddicombe, T. P. (Maj. Wessex Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pugh, H. O. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Lumsden's Corps and S. African Constabulary. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Pulford, R. R. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1840.*

**(t) Pullar, H. S. (Maj. Sec. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pullen, A. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Sudan, 1891.*—Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. 4th class Medjidie; bronze star with clasp.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior. As Road Commdt.; afterwards acted as Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 95.

**Pulley, C. (Brav. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Slightly wounded on 25 Nov. 86. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Lashan, 1892-3.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistán. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Trah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotál, Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Pulleyn, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Pulling, Rev. E. H. (Chaplain 1st Class).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Pullman, A. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Pulteney, W. P. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ugogo Expedition, 1895.*—Medal.

*Nandi Expedition, 1895-6.*—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (9 Apr. 00 to 17 Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. In commd. of a column, 17 Jan. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 30 Nov. 14, 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). KCB.

**Pumphrey, C. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Purcell, A. J. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Purcell, J. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 1899, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purcell, R. J. H. (Capt. K.R. Rif. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Purchas, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Commdt. Vredefort Rd. 7 July to 7 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. (promotion antedated). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purchas, F. (2nd Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Purchase, W. B. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Purdey, M. S. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(r) **Purdon, B. H.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purdon, D. W.** (*Lt.-Col., u.s.i. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Purdon, H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Purdon, W. B.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Purey-Cust, R. B.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Purkis, A. L.** (*2nd Lt. E. Mtd. Brig. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Purnell, E. K.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Purser, L. M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Purves, G. G. de B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Purves, H. de B.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Purvis, J. A. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 89, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, J. H.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 13 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Purvis, J. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, R.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Purvis, R. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Pusch, F. L.** (*Lt. I. Gds., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Pusey, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Putnam, C. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pye, F. J.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against town of Abir.

(t) **Pye, J. H.** (*temp. Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Staff, Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Pye, W. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Pye-Smith, J. M.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Pyke, W. T.** (*temp. Capt. Hamps. R.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal.

(r) **Pyle, P. F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Pym, A. C. M.** (*2nd Lt. 16 Lrs., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Pym, C. E.** (*Maj. Suff. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Pym, H. R. L.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Malaba Junction, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Pym, J. A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Pym, Rev. T. W.** (*temp. Chapl., 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Pyman, F. C.** (*Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 15

**Pyne, C. D.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Pyne, C. E. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Hqs.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Pyne, H. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Pyper, J. R.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## Q.

**Qadir Bukhsh Khan** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Quadros, L. G.** (*Hon. Capt.-Sr. Assst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Qualtrough, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Quance, R.** (*2nd Lt. Sig. Co. Lond. Divl. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks, Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Quarrell, C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr. Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Campaign*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Quarry, F. J.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Imp. Yeo. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Quenington, M. H.**, *Vicet. (Lt. Glouc. Yeo.)*—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Employed at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Quennell, W. A.** (*Hon. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach., 1st Cl.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Queripel, A. E.** (*Hon. Vety.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Promoted Vety. Surg., 1st class. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kibekani. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Surg. 1st Class, ranking with Majors.

**Queripel, L. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—*DSO*.

(t) **Quick, A.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Quicke, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.—Affair at Dowlatzai. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Quill, B. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commndt., Green Point Camp from 22 Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Quill, J. J.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col., ret. list R. Mar.*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Action of Elmina. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 73. Medal.

**Quill, R. H.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With Kuram Field Force, Zaimusht Expedition. Medal.

(r) **Quiller-Couch, B. B.** (*Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Quin, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Quin, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Abyssinian Campaign*, 1867-8.—Siege and storming of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Quin, R. P. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*British Central Africa*, 1899.—Expedition against Kwamba. Medal with clasp.

**Quin, T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Action at Wana. Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sempagha and Angara Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Quin, T. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Capture of Dewangir. Medal.

**Quinlan, A. F.** (*2nd Lt. R.W. Kent R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Quinlan, W. T.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Quint, S. T.** (*2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Prince of Wales's Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Quirk, J. O. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Employed on Transport duties. Battles of Teb and Tamai, advance on Tamanieb. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication as A-A-G to Egyptian Army. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force, as Asst. Adjt.-Gen. to Egyptian Army. Action of Giniss (horse shot). Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1889.*—With Nile Field Force as Commandant, Korosko.

**Quirke, M. J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Ser.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

## R.

**Raban, Sir E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Naga Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Action of Konama. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Rabagliati, C. E. C. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. and 4 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Radcliff, S. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892.*—Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Radcliffe, A. W. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Radcliffe, F. W. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radcliffe, J. F. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Radcliffe, N. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Devon R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 2nd Brig. (30 Mar. to 28 Apr. 95). Actions at Malakand Pass and Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Staff Off. (for Intell.) Mtd. Inf. Brig. (graded D-A-A-G), 26 Nov. 00 to 9 May 01, D-A-A-G. from 10 May 01.] Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Radcliffe, P. P. de B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Radcliffe, R. E. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colenso (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Radcliffe, W. S. W. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), 6 Jan. to 23 July 01] also performed duties of Acting Chief Staff Offr., Belfast, 24 Jan. to 9 Mar. 01. Afterwards Comm'd., Helvetia from 12 Aug. 01, and at Daimanutha from 8 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.



**Radclyffe, C. E. (Lt.-Col. hp.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.* 1887-9. — Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* — On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. (Slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and May 10. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(r)**Radclyffe, C. P. F. (Capt. Sea. Hghrs.)—**

*Operations in Central, 1895.* — With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.* — Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 24 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radclyffe, C. R. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.* — Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radclyffe, M. F. (Lt. 4 Hrs., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Radford, Rev. C. I. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* — Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1915-6.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Radford, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 30 Sept. to 10 Dec. 00 and from 3 Mar. 01. Afterwards Comdnt., Naauwpoort from 12 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Tobha Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radford, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depis.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.* — Action of Charasiah. Affair of Doshah. Operations in Kohistan, Kabul, and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.* — Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.* — Medal with clasp

**Radford, O. C. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.* — Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879.* — Chakmani and Zainusht expeditions, capture of Zawa. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* — (Wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.* — Clasp.

*China, 1900.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May (and 13 Sept.) 01. Medal. *CIE.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.* — Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Radford, O. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.* — Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

(r)**Radford, R. H. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* — Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Radice, A. H. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* — Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(t)**Radnor, J. (Earl of (Brev.-Col. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* — Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t)**Rae, G. S. (Capt. 5 Bn. R. Hghrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.* — Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rafferty, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* — Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01, Sept. and Oct. 01 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m)**Raglan, G. Fitz R. H., Lord (Hon. Col. late Mla.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.* — March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Rahilly, J. M. B. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rai, D. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Raikes, G. L. (Maj. R. M. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* — Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paarlberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16 *DSC.*

**Raikes, L. T. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Railston, H. G. M. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Rainey, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.* — Bungshe Column. Medal with clasp.

**Rainey, J. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.* — Served as a Civil Vety.-Surg. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.* — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rainey-Robinson, R. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.—Wounded. Despatches,*  
*Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—Clasp.*  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.—Clasp.*  
*Burma, 1889-92.—Chinbok Column, 1890. Bungebe*  
*Column, 1891-2. Clasp.*  
*Burma, 1894.—Bungshe.*

**Rainford, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's*  
*medal with 2 clasps.*

**Rainsford, J. A. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.*

**Rainsford, M. E. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.—Medal.*  
*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. New-*  
*castle Field Force.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.*  
*Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond.*  
*Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Asst. Comm. Gen.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Abu Klea.*  
*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps;*  
*granted higher rate of pay.*

**Rainsford, S. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal*  
*with clasp.*

**Rainsford, W. J. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—With Khyber Field Force.*  
*Medal.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.*  
*Soudan, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.*  
*China, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.*  
*Medal with clasp. CIE.*

**Rainsford Hannay, D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the*  
*Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand*  
*country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha.*  
*Medal with clasp.*

**Rainsford-Hannay, F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Relief*  
*of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela*  
*Heights (14 to 27 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to*  
*Jun 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, July to Oct. 00,*  
*including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations*  
*in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov 00.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to*  
*Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to*  
*Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and*  
*10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's*  
*medal with 2 clasps.*

**Rainsford-Hannay, J. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, in-*  
*cluding action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24*  
*Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to*  
*7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on*  
*Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at*  
*Pieters Hill.*  
*Operations in Orange River Colony 02. Empld.*  
*with S.A. Light Horse. Queen's medal with 3*  
*clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Rainsford-Hannay, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the*  
*Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.*

**Rainsford-Hannay, R. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Queen's medal*  
*with 3 clasps.*

**Rainy, A. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.*  
*Military Cross.*

**(t) Raisbeck, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Horse J'eo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange*  
*Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and*  
*action at Driefontein. Operations in Orange River*  
*Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Opera-*  
*tions in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*  
*King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Rait, J. W. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.—Medal.*

**Rait-Kerr, R. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

**Raith, H. A. (Maj. Gen.).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—Operations against Sekukuni,*  
*78. Zulu Campaign, and at the storming and capture*  
*of Sekukuni's stronghold. Medal with clasp.*  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—In commd. of 1 Bn. S.*  
*Staff. R. from Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange*  
*Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions*  
*at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the*  
*Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River*  
*Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond.*  
*Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*  
*King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.*

**Raith, H. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma, 1891-2.*

**(r) Ralli, J. R. (2nd Lt. 1. Gds., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**Ralston, C. H. (Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.*  
*Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.*  
*Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with*  
*2 clasps.*  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17*  
*Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Ralston, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj**  
*Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.).—*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Trans-*  
*vaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange*  
*River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches,*  
*Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's*  
*medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Ralston, W. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15*  
*and 1 Jan. 16.*

**(r) Ram, G. E. (Capt. 4 Bn. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony,*  
*south of Orange River, 00.*  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02.*  
*Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Rambaut, B. R. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Ex-*  
*pedition. Medal with clasp.*

**Ramsay, A. Fitz G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ramsay, F. W. (Maj. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsay, H. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsay, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

**Ramsay, J. (Lt. (Dist. Offr.) R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ramsay, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ramsay, Sir J. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Second Bazar Valley expedition, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Action of Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—G.O.C., 3rd Brig. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Ramsay, J. G. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Ramsay, J. R. (Maj. Lighthams & Border Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Ramsay, N. B. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, H. M. (Lt. R. if. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, Sir H. W., Bt. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. in Remount Dept. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff-Lieut.) from 16 Mar. 00.

**(r) & (t) Ramshotbottom, A. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.) (Capt. E. Lan. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsbottom-Isherwood, L. C. (Lt. 16 Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**(r) Ramsden, A. G. F. (Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ramsden, E. (Lt. 5 Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ramsden, H. F. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—As Field Paymr. Thankd by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

**Ramsden, J. V. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ramsden, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elda-laagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ramsden, Wm. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of Dalingkote and re-capture of Bala. Medal with clasp.  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Rana Jodha Jang Bahadur (2nd Lt. Ind. Native Forces).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Rance, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Randall, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Randall, J. R. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Randolph, A. F. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Randolph, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Randolph, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Randolph, H. B. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ranken, G. P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Staff. Offr. to Dir. of Trans. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Clasp.

**Rankin, C. H.** (*Maj. 7 Hrs.*).—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Adj. Rimmington's Guides to Mar. 01 and as Dist. Commdt. 1 Apr. to 21 Jun. 01). Afterwards in commd. of Western Province Mtd. Rif. from 22 Jun. 01 to May 02. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including actions at Cole-berg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*DSO*  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rankine, G.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ransford, F. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Ransley, A. J. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1899.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ransome, A. L.** (*Capt. Dorset, R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ransome, R. S.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb., 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksd. (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r)&(t) Ranson, W.** (*Lt.-Col. Northbn. Fd. Amb. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rao Bahadur Thakur Dip Singh** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Lieut. in Army.

**Rasbotham, D. A.** (*Maj. 1 D.G.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rasch, Sir F. C., Lt.** (*Capt. 6 D. G.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Oct. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rasch, G. E. C.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

**Rashleigh, J. K.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rashleigh, R. N.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ratcliffe, F.** (*2nd Lt. 1 Dns.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Ratcliff, R. F.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rathbone, H. E. F.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Rathbone, M. P.** (*Capt. S. Lan. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Commdt., Convalescent Depot, Norvals Pont. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rathborne, F. H. B.** (*Capt. Dorset, R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rathborne, H. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*).—*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**(r) Ratliffe, R.** (*Capt. Worc. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rattenberry, J. E. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Innis. Fus.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2. (Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rattigan, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan*, 1888.—Action of Gainazah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile*, 1889.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Senior Staff Offr. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Staff Offr. to Insp. Gen. K.A.R. from 18 Aug. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. 2 clasps.

**Ratton, J. J. L. (Surg.-Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

**Rattray, C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.

**Rattray, H. B. (Maj. ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of Chakdarra (severely wounded). Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Brev. of Maj. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*British East Africa*, 1898.—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1898-9.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(r)**Rattray, L. C. (Capt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Rattray, M. Mac G. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t)**Rattray, P. M. (temp. Capt. Sco. Horse Yeo).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. DSO.

**Rattray, R. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal. *Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Raven, J. C. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ravenhill, E. H. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With the Kuram Division in the Zaimushet expedition. Medal.

**Ravenhill, F. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Ravenhill, H. S. (Maj. Staff Paym.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations against the Khani-Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Ravenscroft, H. V. (Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. 3 Bn. Bord. R.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Brev. of Maj.; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Ravenscroft, J. A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ravenshaw, C. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

**Ravenshaw, H. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With Kandahar column. Medal. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Ravenshaw, H. S. L. (Lt.-Col. Comm. Rang.).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Action at Landakai. Clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjut., 1 Bn. Devon R. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsdaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 10. Station Staff Offr. from 6 Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Raw, R. G. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Nov. 01, Jan. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Rawes, F. A. M.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army*) (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded.

**Rawlence, M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawling, C. G.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawlings, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. K.O. Sco. Bord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rawlings, P. T.** (*Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Rawlins, A. E.** (*Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02.

**Rawlins, A. K.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rawlins, A. M.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mad. Art.*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Rawlins, R. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Cagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rawlins, S. W. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Rawlinson, Rev. B. S.** (*temp. Chapl. 2nd Class*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawlinson, C. R.** (*Capt. R. Muns. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Rawlinson, E. H. C.** (*temp. Capt. Derby. Yeo.*)  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rawlinson, Sir H. S., Bt.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Empld. as A-D-C to G.O.C. Forces in Burma and with Mtd. Inf. in the Membo Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as D-A-A-G Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet. River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). In commd. of a mobile column from 6 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. KCB.

**Rawnsley, C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as D-A-A-G to 28 Jun. 00, D-A-A-G (graded A-A-G) from 29 Jun 00]. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Rawnsley, G. T.** (*Col.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawnsley, N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Rawson, C. C.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Pens.*)—  
*Kumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Futehabad. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Rawson, C. D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Rawson, C. H.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawson, G. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Rawson, H. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—C.R.E., Lines of Commn. Natal, from 3 Nov. 99; afterwards C.R.E. Natal Dist. (from 1 Jan. 02) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.



**Rawson, R. I. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam Tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 May 06. Egyptian medal with clasp. Fourth class Medjidie.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in the Atwot region. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rawstone, G. A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at El Maglar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rawstone, G. S. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ray, D. De la C. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ray, G. G. O'N. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ray, R. A. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May to July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.

**Ray, S. K. (Col., ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ray, T. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Raye, D. O'C. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Duffla Expedition, 1874-5.*

**Rayhill, W. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**(t) Raymer, R. R. (Lt.-Col. S. Staff R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Raymond, E. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksstad 17 to 25 Oct.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Raymond, E. H. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Comdt., Godwaan. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Raymond, F. (Col. ret. Ind. Civ. Vety. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Raymond, G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Exped. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Raymond, H. E. (Maj. York. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatoi. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. On Staff. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Raymond, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Zululand, 1888.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Senr. Vety. Offr., Natal Cavalry Divan. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Vety.-Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rayner, T. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rayner, W. B. F. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Raynsford, R. M. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witterbergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Rea, J. G. G. (Lt. North'd Yeo.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Read, H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp. Tibet, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal. CB.

**(t) Read, H. D. (temp Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

## MOLSAO

**Read, H. W. K. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operation on the Samana and at the Ublan Pass; also with Triah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. July 01 to 31 May 02.

(t) **Read, J. J. (Capt. Low. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Read, P. A. O. (Capt. N. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Read, W. R. (Lt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Reade, E. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reade, R. N. R. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Div. Medal.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*W. Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Anam. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1889-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reade, W. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Reader, E. J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Surr, R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Ready, F. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Berks R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Reay, C. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Manch. R., Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug. and Sept. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Commndt. Bethlehem 13 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. In commd. of a mobile column, 29 Apr. to 19 Jun. 01, 2 to 25 July 01 and 2 Sept. to 22 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Reckitt, J. D. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 19 Jun. 00). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reddick, H. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reddie, A. J. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords.) DSO.

**Reddie, J. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*North Borneo, 1897.*—Operations against Mat Salleh.

**Reddie, R. A. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Norf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Redfern, A. F. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Redfern, C. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Redfern, G. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Redl, E. A. F. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**Redman, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal from Jan. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Redmayne, J. B. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Redpath, W. (Capt. E. Anglian Casualty Clearing Hosp.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served as Surg. Medal.

**Redstone, J. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek; operations at and destruction of Tamai; employed with Camel Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Ginniss.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Redwood, J. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reed, C. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reed, H. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to Turkish Forces. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Reed, H. R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Reed, R. W. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Reed, W. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reeland, W. F. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rees, H. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99 Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Asst. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Lieut. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rees, H. C. (Brev. Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Rees, L. W. B. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Rees, T. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rees, W. H. (Lt. Conn. Rang.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rees-Mogg, R. J. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Medjidieh.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Rees-Webbe, M. O. N. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [Empld. with Transport Serv. (graded Staff Capt.) 1 Feb. 00 to 14 Oct. 01]. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Reeve, G. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reeve, H. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Reeve, H. W. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 18 Mar. 01 to 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeve, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reeve, W. N. (2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.



**Reeves, A. H. (temp. Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Res. Cav.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, E. C. (Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reeves, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Medal.

**Reeves, F. S. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service as Asst. Provost Marshal) and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reeves, P. E. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Reeves, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reeves, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Zheb Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Reger, F. P. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**(v) Reid, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Vols.)**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond Impl. Vols. (Inf.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Reid, A. J. (2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Reid, A. K. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Reid, Sir A. S. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Reid, A. V. (Lt. 1 Lond Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1900, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and Impl. Yeo.

**Reid, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Reid, A. W. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps T.F.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, C. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Reid, C. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Reid, Rev. D. A. C. (Chapl. 3rd Class T.F.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Reid, E. R. (Col., Chf. Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Bechnanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—District Paymaster of the Force. Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Reid, F. J. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-15.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Reid, F. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jan 99.

**Reid, H. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Reid, J. A. (Lt. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Reid, J. H. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition; at the mutiny of the Wali's Troops on the Helmund at Girishk; battle of Maiwand (wounded); defence of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Nov. 80. Medal.

**Reid, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Reid, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**(t) Reid, J. W. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions at Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reid, L. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Reid, N. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of Atbara and Khar-toum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement at Matta. Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(t) Reid, N. S. (Lt. Ox. & Bucks L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Reid, P. J. (2nd Lt. Leic. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Reid, P. L. (Maj. I. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Reid, T. R. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Reid, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Reid, W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. R. Louis. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagra Kotal and Dargai. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Reid, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Cyrenean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, sortie of 26 Oct. 54, and siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Kotal, Chundaru, Kota-ka-Serai, Gwalior, Pourie and Koondrye. Medal with clasp.

**Reid, W. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Reidy, M. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reilly, B. L. P. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, advance to Ghirishk, action of Kushki-Nakhud, march from Kandahar to Ghuznee and Kabul, battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79, and 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Comm't. Offr., 2nd Div. (8 to 2 Oct. 97). Action of Dargai. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Reilly, C. C. (Col.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (10 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reilly, C. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.  
**S. African War, 1902.**—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reilly, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Reilly, H. L.** (*Brev. Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Engagement of Kar ha.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Reilly, James** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Reilly, J. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony,  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reilly, R. E. D.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Affair at Khairabad, defence of  
Kandahar, sortie of Deh Khojah, and battle of  
Kandahar. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen  
and Toirek, various attacks on convoys, advance on  
Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal  
with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of Sampaghia Pass. Clasp.  
Brev. of Col.

**Reilly, A. Y.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and  
Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal  
Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reinhold, C. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Reinhold, H. E.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland.  
Action at Jidballi. Severely wounded. Medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Reith, R. A.** (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commandt., Wilge River,  
from 21 July 01, afterwards at Krokodil Poort, from  
9 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Rendall, F. H. S.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.)  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in  
the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rendel, A. J.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rendel, R. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rendell, W. J.** (*Surg. Maj. ret.*)—  
*Crimsean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevas-  
topol. Medal with clasp; Turkish Medal.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Action of Secundra. Medal.  
*Shootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp.

**Renham, H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's  
medal.

**Rennick, R. H. F.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Abyssinian War*, 1867-8.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Affairs of Ali Khel. Mentioned  
in Despatches. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Commanded the Silchar  
Column. Services acknowledged by Government of  
India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills. With  
the Eastern Sonai Column. Brev. of Col.

**Rennick, R. W. de C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—With  
Peshawar Col., Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with  
2 clasps.

**Rennie, G. A. P.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to  
7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00,  
including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, May, Jun., and  
Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb.  
and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Rennie, J. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A-D-C. to Brig-Gen. Commdg. 1st Brig. British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept 98, 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—On Staff (as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. 9 Oct. to 11 Dec. 99). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rennison, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Rennison, R. (Hon. Lt. Or.-Mr. York R).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, A. MacW. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. 15 Bn. Lond. R.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Zaimusht Expedition. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, G. B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

(r) **Renny, G. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. on Signalling duties from 16 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Renny, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Renny, L. F. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Renny, S. M. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*

**Renny-Tailyour, T. F. B. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Mentioned by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Renton, A. L. (Maj. North'n Yeo.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Renton, R. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Renwick, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burma, 1892.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Renwick, J. R. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Reporter, M. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Repton, C. T. (2nd Lt. Notis. (S. Notis. Hrs.) Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Repton, F. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Retallick, J. M. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Affairs with the Ghilzais at and near Jagdalakand. Action of Chihildakhteran. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(t) **Revell-Sutton, F. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rew, C. E. D. O. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Fodey Kappa, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

(r) **Rew. H. G. McK. (Capt. Essex R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. B. (Maj. 12 Lvs.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Reynolds, A. R. (Col.)**—

*China, 1900.*—Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Reynolds, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reynolds, C. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 16 Nov. 14, and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *V.C.*

**Reynolds, G. F. (Capt. 9 Lvs.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Reynolds, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Reynolds, H. L. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand Pass and action at Khar. Medal with clasp.

**Reynolds, H. R. P. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Reynolds, Jas. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)**—

*Expedition to Griqualand West, S. Africa, 1875.*  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign, Zulu Campaign: defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Mar. 79; *V.C.* Medal with clasp; and promoted Surg.-Maj.

**Reynolds, L. W. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Reynolds, P. G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Blandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served with the S. African Constabulary. Comd. Mtd. Cln., Jan. to 31 May 02. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Reynolds, S. L. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Reynolds, T. (Hon. Maj. (r.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Reynolds, T. G. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Transport Officer. Clasp. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Brigade Transport Officer.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Reynolds, W. P. K. (Capt. Lond. Divl. Train, A. S. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rhodes, B. F. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rhodes, E. (Maj. ret. pay.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Employed in Signalling Dept. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Employed in Signalling Dept. at Kosheh and action of Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Dir. of Signalling (graded A-A-G) to 18 Apr. 00.] Afterwards Station Comdnt. 21 Sept. 00 to 5 April 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 26 Jan. 00 and 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, E. L. N. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Rhodes, H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Divl. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rhodes, H. V. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, J. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, W. T. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Intell. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, W. W. (temp. Maj. in Army) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Attached to A. S. Corps from 12 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riach, A. H. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Medal with clasp.

**Riach, G. H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riach, M. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis.

**Riach, W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Riall, B. C. (Capt. Leins. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Riall, C. P. B. (Maj. E. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riall, M. B. B. (Capt. W. York R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Ricardo, A. St. Q. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Peshawar Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Served as Adjnt. 1 Bn. R. Innis. Fus. from 1 to 31 Dec. 01, and from 4 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02, and as Station Staff Offr. 17 Dec. 01 to 16 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Ricardo, G. C. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ricardo, H. (Col. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ricardo, H. W. R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Attached to Egyptn. Cav. for Spec. Serv. Battle of Khartoum. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in the Transvaal.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Ricardo, L. F. (Capt. Surr. Yeo.)**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Ricardo, W. F.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. Leic. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—(Horse shot.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (7 Jan.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-15.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Riccard, C. B. J.** (*Capt. ret pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, B. A. McH.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

(t)**Rice, C. E.** (*Maj. Seco. Horse Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Seco. Horse.

**Rice, G.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rice, G. B. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Brig. Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, G. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t)**Rice, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War*, 190-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rice, H. A. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Rice, H. C. P.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben S.C.*)—

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1861.

*Dour Valley Expedition*, 1872.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—(Dangerously wounded.) Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—Zaimusht expedition. Medal.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

(t)**Rice, R. J.** (*Lt. Bord. It.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks.

**Rice, S. K. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief of Malakand.

Relief of Chakdara. Malakand.—Operations in

Bajaur and in the Manund country. Utman Khel.

Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Des-

patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Rice, S. R.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—O.R.E. Middelburg, afterwards O.R.E. Lines of Commn. east and eastern Mobile Force. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (as C.R.E.), including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (as O.R.E. IV. Div.), including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg, 5 to 8 Sept.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen.

(r)**Rich, C. E. F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*) (*Capt. Linc. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rich, E. E.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rich, E. T.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Div. Survey Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Chief Survey Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

(t)**Rich, J. H. B.** (*Lt. Lond. E.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t)**Rich, T.** (*Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., K.E.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Richards, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richards, A. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Mogaung Field Force (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Asst. Dist. Commr., Hoopstad, from 24 May 00. Afterwards Station Commdt. 14 May to 12 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Richards, A. R. T. (Capt. Hamps. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richards, A. W. M. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. in Remount Dept. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines of Commn. from 13 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

(r) **Richards, B. O. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. E. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (8 to 16 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 5 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Richards, C. E. M. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richards, E. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8—Medal with clasp.

**Richards, F. C. B. (Hon. Maj., Asst. Commy.-Gen. of Ord. ret. pay)**—

Operations in *Zululand*, 1888.

**Richards, H. A. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff from Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Richards, H. C. (temp. Lt. Durh. L.I.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Kimberley Lt. Horse. Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Richards, H. McA. (Lt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

(t) **Richards, H. P. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richards, J. O. F. (Maj. Hamps. R.)**—

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Richards, M. C. (Maj. Wilts. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem, 6 and 7 July, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, O. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(r) **Richards, P. E. M. (Cap. E. Lan. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richards, R. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Richards, R. (2nd Lt. R.W. Fus.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richards, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Richards, W. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.)**—

*China Expedition, 1900.*—Medal.

**Richardson, A. E. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Richardson, A. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—With Mounted Infy. Medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, A. N. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, C. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, C. W. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. On Staff. Afterwards Adjnt. Maitland Camp. from 17 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, D. C. H. (Lt. 12 Lrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Richardson, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—March from Quetta to relief of Khandahar. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richardson, F. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richardson, F. B. W. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

(r) **Richardson, F. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adjnt., 4 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. (1 May to 5 Aug. 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Richardson, G. C. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, Sir G. L. R. (Lt.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1868.*  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal; Brev. of Maj.  
*Mahsoud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May 91.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and September 97. Commanded the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. and 3 May 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Clasp. CB.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

(t) **Richardson, H. (Maj. Sco. Horse Mtd. Brig. & d. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Richardson, H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, H. L. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Richardson, James (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. Bronze Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, John (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen 1 to 29 July and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00, and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Richardson, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Revolution in Hayti, 1859.*—Received thanks of English and French Governments.

**Richardson, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Richardson, J. H. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Richardson, J. J. (Maj. 13 Hrs.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Light Horse, and S. African Constabulary. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, J. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



**Richardson, J. T. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Richardson, L. T. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Supply Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01.  
Operations in Cap. Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richardson, M. E. (Maj. 20 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Richardson, R. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. War. Fco.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Richardson, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalouf. Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asst. Prov.-Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) 16 Apr. to 17 Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Richardson, T. C. (Lt. R.E., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, W. B. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richardson, Sir W. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Asanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Action near Drasibosch. — Zulu Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Feb. 78. Medal with clasp; promoted Deputy Commissary. — Transvaal Campaign. Newcastle Field Force.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—As senior Commt. Officer. Honourably mentioned. Granted hon. and rel. rank of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as D-A-G for Supplies, &c. to 18 Feb. 01.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *KCB.*

**(t) Richardson, W. L. (2nd Lt. W. Lan. (Houn.) Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Richardson-Drummond-Hay, J. A. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen and attack on convoy 24 Mar. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Richardson-Griffiths, C. du P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from May to Oct. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Richey, G. H. M. (late Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

Operations in *S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb., including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Richey, T. D. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Asanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Richings, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Richens, J. O. (temp. Lt. Stationery Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Richmond, F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal.

**(r) Richmond, G. M. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Richmond, H. S. H. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Richmond, J. D. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Richmond, T. H. [(Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.))—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks *Scot. National Hospital*. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richmond, W. F. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Richmond and Gordon, C. H., Duke of (Hon. Col. R. Suss. R.).**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 3 Bn. R. Suss. R. 23 Apr. 01 to 26 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Rickard, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickards, A. W. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand 1888.*

**Rickards, E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickards, F. S. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Rickards, G. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Rickards, G. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rickards, G. B. (Lt. R.F.C., S.R.) (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

(t) **Rickards, H. G. (2nd Lt. Lond. (Howr.) Brig. R.R.A.).—**

*S. African War.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ricketts, E. W. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Ricketts, F. R. R. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzar Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ricketts, H. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Brig. Comm. Offr. 5th Brig. (4 Nov. 97 to 27 Jan. 98). Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ricketts, J. T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232 Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ricketts, L. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1892*—Tashon Column.

**Ricketts, P. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. (19 Mar. to 13 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Clasp.

*Tirah 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Ricketts, R. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Clasp.

**Ricketts, T. F. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Ricketts, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Fife and Forfar Yeo.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ricketts, W. S. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Rickman, A. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff and as Acting A-D-C (extra) to G.O.C. Standerton-Heidelberg Dist. from 15 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Aug 01, and Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rickman, G. E.** (*Capt. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riddell, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Riddell, E. P. A.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Riddell, E. V. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Staff Offr. to Commdt., Warrenton 6 Aug. to 12 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, Aug. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Riddell, J. B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Riddell-Webster, T. S.** (*Capt. Sco. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t)**Ridderborg, S. G. O.** (*Capt. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Riddiford, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rideout, F. C. W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Div. Transport Offr. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Transport Offr., 1st Div. (13 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Divisional Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Rideout, F. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Ridewood, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Welsh R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t)**Ridge, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ridgeway, D. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ridgeway, E. W. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Orderly Offr. 2nd Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ridgeway, lit. Hon. Sir J. W.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in Shekabad. march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July and 3 Dec. 80. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Ridgeway, R. K.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Naga Hills Expeditions, 1875 and 1879-80.*—Action of Konoma (dangerously wounded). Despatches, G.G.O. 574 of 75, Lond. Gaz., 27 Apr. 80. Medal with clasp; T.C.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

**Ridgway, J. H.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridgway, R. T. I.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ridings, C.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Ridler, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.



(t) **Ridley, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ridley, C. P.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Miranzi Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Ridley, E. D.** (*Capt. G. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Ridley, E. K.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ridley, H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to the 19th Hussars; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Wounded. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Col. Res. of Off.

(t) **Ridley, Hon. J. N.** (*Capt. North'd Hrs. Yeo.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ridout, D. H.** (*Col. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridout, E. C.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ridout, J. Y. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Riecke, A. F. M.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Rielly, W. E.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Rigby, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Rigby, F. J.** (*Capt. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rigby, G. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Action of Peitsang and action at Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rigby, P. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expedition to Egbon. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa, 1898.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Oberholzer from 10 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. In commd. of 1 Bn. Derby R. from 25 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and 30 Nov. 00 to 4 Feb. 01.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rigg, O. D.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Riley, C. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Riley, C. J. M.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Riley, H. G.** (*Lt. A.P. Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Riley, H. L.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Riley, H. W. D.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhoatan Expedition 1865.*—Re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

**Riley, J.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Riley, P. B.** (*Lt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Riley, R. F. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River, (4 to 16 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rimington, G. B. (temp. 2nd Lt. 1 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Rimington, J. C. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rimington, M. B. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Rimington's Guides. Spec. Serv. Offr. 18 May to 6 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Rimington, M. F. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and in command Rimington's Guides. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Enslin. Afterwards in command of a column from 6 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 24 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, 8 Feb. 01 (Lord Roberts 31 Mar. 00; Sir A. Hunter 4 Aug. 00), 16 Apr. 01, 17 Jan. and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Legion of Honour (3rd Class).

**Rind, A. T. S. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Operations against the Maris. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp bronze star. Brev. of Maj. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Rind, G. B. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Riordan, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Riordan, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**(r) Ripley, Sir F. H. Bt. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Ripley, G. E. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rippon, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lpool R.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Wuntho Expedition, and operations in Northern Chin. Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As D-A-Q-M-G. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*—Clasp.

**Risk, E. J. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta, capture of Mahmah and both actions at Kassassin. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Riste, A. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. A. Pay Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, A. B. (Brev. Col. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 4 Bn. W. York R., 16 Mar. 00 to 1 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Ritchie, C. O. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 23 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, John** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-5.*—Actions of Nimbera and Jeerun, defence of Neemuch, and capture of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ritchie, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Fife & Forfar. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ritchie, M. B. H.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ritchie, R. A. D.** (*2nd Lt. R. Scots*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ritchie, T. F.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ritchie, T. F.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ritchie, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ritchie, W. B.** (*Maj. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Ritson, C. W.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

(t) **Ritson, J. A. S.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ritson, J. R.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ritson, R. G.** (*Capt. 6 Dns.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Rivaz, V.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp. *Dour Valley Expedition, 1872.* *Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Kuram Valley Field Force; action of Jhondola. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Mashud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Rivett-Carnac, E. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Upper Kuram Brigade, Kuram Division; Zaimusht expedition, and assault on Zawa. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rivett-Carnac, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Rivett-Carnac, P. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.* Served with Mtd. Inf. and afterwards as Chief Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded A-A-G)]. Also commd. Troops, Kraaipan, to 20 Oct. 00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00. In comd. of 1st Bn. W. Rid. R. 5 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rivis, T. C. L.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roach, H. R.** (*Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dep.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotah. Action of Dargai. Action of the Sampagha Pass. Action of the Arhanga Pass. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Roach, Rev. F. H.** (*Chaplain 4th Class, T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roache, H. L.** (*Lt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Robarts, C. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Robarts, C. S. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Robarts, G.** (*Lt. North'n Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Robb, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robb, Sir F. S.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As D-A-A-G British Divn. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. KCB.

(t) **Robb, W.** (*Capt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robbins, G. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*) *S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginghlovo, and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.



(r) **Robertson, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Sc. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roberts, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, A. C.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Roberts, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, A. H.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Canadian Mtd. Inf. Wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00., including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roberts, A. J.** (*Lt. R. War. R.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, A. N.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Transport, Eastern Section, Lines of Commn. 19 Apr. 01 to 26 Apr. 02; afterwards Western Dist. from 27 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, A. W.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Roberts, C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Duffa Expedition, 1874-5.*—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atehakzai tribes. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) & (t) **Roberts, C.** (*Capt. E. Lanc. Fd. Amb. R.A.M.C., T.F.*) [*Maj. Fd. Amb. R.A. Med. Corps (Spec. Res.)*]—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, C. E.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Roberts, C. H. H.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Roberts, C. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Capt. Qr. Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, C. Q.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, C. S. L.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roberts, D. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Roberts, E.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Kaffrarian Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, E. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, F. C.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Roberts, F. E.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Roberts, F. G.** (*temp. Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Roberts, F. J.** (*Lt. L'pool R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roberts, G. B.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland, Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, G. P.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, Howland** (*Maj. ret. pay R. Art.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Battle of Ahmed Khei, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, H.** (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Roberts, H. B.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Roberts, H. F. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Served in ranks. Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Roberts, H. L. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, H. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, H. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Roberts J. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, John (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal.  
*Sonthal Rebellion, 1855-6.*

**Roberts, J. E. H. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Roberts, J. McM. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comdt. Victoria West Road. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, Sir J. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—As Prin. Med. Offr. Capture of Nilt Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Clasp.

**Roberts, L. S. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Mala kand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, M. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. China, 1900. Medal.

**Roberts, M. O. (Capt. W. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roberts, N. d'E. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Roberts, R. E. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Roberts, R. H. M. (late Maj. R.W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CMG.

**Roberts, S. N. (Lt.-Col., ret. full pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of 28 Nov. 78 in Kuram Valley, and battle and capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, V. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Roberts, W. A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roberts, W. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Base Staff Offr. Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04) Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, W. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—With the Doaba Field Force; action at Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, W. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

(t) **Roberts, W. J. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Roberts-West, C. R. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Fredericksd (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.). Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

(t) **Robertson, A. (Capt. High. Diel. Sig. Co. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robertson, A. B. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Robertson, A. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Robertson, A. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, B. H. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robertson, C. C. (Maj. ret. pay)**.—*West Africa, 1898*.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01, Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robertson, C. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**.—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Malakand. Survey Officer (13 Aug. to Oct 97). Action of Landakai. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Survey Officer. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Robertson, C. McL. (Lt.-Col. High. Diel. Ammn. Col. R. F. A.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robertson, D. E. (Lt. Ind. Army)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Robertson, D. G. (2nd Lt. R. War. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robertson, D. S. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5*. Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).  
*Operations of the Chinese Army, 1913-4*.—Attached to Chinese Army during rebellion in Yangtse Valley 1913 and "White Wolf" campaign in Central China 1914. Order of the Excellent Crop (3rd Class).

**Robertson, F. J. (2nd Lt. 2 Dns.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-00*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robertson, F. M. B. (Maj. R. Highrs.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, G. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, Sir G. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 1879; affair of Shekhabad, operations in Kohistan. Medal with clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2*.—As chief Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—As British Agent. Defence of the fort of Chitral (wounded). Thanked by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. Medal with clasp; KCSI.

**Robertson, H. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Robertson, Rev. J. (Chaplain, 2nd Class ret. pay) (Chaplain 1st Class Terr. Force)**.—*Soudan, 1885-6*.—Frontier Field Force, investment of Koshih, reconnaissance of 16 Dec. action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force from Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 2nd Class. DSO.

**Robertson, J. C. (Maj. R. Fus.)**.—*West Africa, 1897-8*.—Lagos. Expedition in Hinterland. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900*.—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.

**Robertson, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, J. P. (Col. ret.)**.—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Relief of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Robertson, L. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robertson, P. R. (Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Robertson, R. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**.—*Burma, 1888-9*.—Medal with clasp.

**Robertson, Hon. R. B. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. 21 Lvs. S. R.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 06 to July 01, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robertson, R. C. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Robertson, T. A. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.)—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.—Star.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*East Africa, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**Robertson, Wm. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. In charge of Telegraphs. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. In charge of the Telegraphs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Supt. of Telegraphs. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. 2 clasps.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**Robertson, W. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Gora. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (dangerously wounded). Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. B.C.*

**Robertson, Sir W. R. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force as Field Intell. Officer (28 Mar. to 17 July 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. D.S.O.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (11 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 14 Apr. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). K.C.B.*

**Robertson, W. S. (Lt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.*

**Robertson-Glasgow, N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.—Operations against the Darweshi Khel Waziris.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.*

**Robin, N. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.—Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.*

*China, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.*

**Robins, F. C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robins, H. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Promd. 2nd Lt.*

**Robins, L. I. O. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Intell. Offr. 23 May to 6 June 1. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Robinson, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**Robinson, A. C. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Robinson, A. J. D. (Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.*

**Robinson, A. V. T. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Robinson, B. B. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Robinson, B. W. (Capt. 5 Lvs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.*

**Robinson, C. L. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Robinson, C. T. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.*

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.—Honourably mentioned.*

**Robinson, C. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.—Oude campaign, action of Sitka Ghat, and affairs on the frontier of Nepal and Oude. Medal.*

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.—Brig.-Maj. European Brig. Battle of Amoafu, capture of Bequah, action of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 and 17 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.*

*S. African War, 1879.—A-A-G., 2nd Division. Zulul Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. Lt.-Col.*

(t) **Robinson, D. F.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acting Provost Marshal. Christiana Garrison. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal. Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, D. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Robinson, De la P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

(r) **Robinson, E.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robinson, E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robinson, E. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Insp. of Ord. Mach. 1st Cl.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, F. L.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(r) **Robinson, Sir F. V. L., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Capt. North'n R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, F. W.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

**Robinson, F. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Robinson, F. W. T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. Bethulie, 23 Oct. to 31 Dec. 01, and performed duties of Commtd. at Hoopstad from 21 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Robinson, G. S.** (*Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, G. St. G.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Robinson, George W.** (*Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Burma, 1891.*—Momeik Column. Medal with clasp. *Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. Promd. Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal

**Robinson, Godfrey W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. *Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep Commy.

**Robinson, H. A.** (*Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, H. N.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, J.** (*Brig. Surg. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Robinson, J. A. P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Apr. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

(t) **Robinson, J. B. W.** (*temp. Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Robinson, J. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robinson, J. H.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robinson, J. H. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Robinson, J. P. B. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commdt., Randfontein 23 Sept. to 14 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Nov to Dec 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to Jan 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**(t) Robinson, MacL. B. (Lt.-Col. E. Ang. Divl. Train, A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gaika and Gcaleka Campaigns. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Transkei, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Robinson, P. A. (Maj. Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 2 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazard Expedition, 1888.*

**Robinson, P. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robinson, P. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Malakand.—Action at Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations against tribes on the direct route between Bauchi and Ibi. Sokoto-Burmi operations. As a Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Jan. 05. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(\*) Robinson, R. H. St. C. C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Robinson, R. M. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Robinson, S. (2nd Lt. Hereford R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, S. C. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Feb to May 02.* Queen's Medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Robinson, S. H. (Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Robinson, S. O. (Capt. 13 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Robinson, S. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Robinson, T. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robinson, T. M. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Robinson, T. T. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Robinson, V. O. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Robinson, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku Forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, W. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robinson, W. A. (Col.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Oolesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**(t) Robinson, W. B. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robinson, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Robinson, W. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted commission in Regular Forces.



**Robinson, W. H. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CB.

**Robinson, W. P. (Maj. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01 and Feb. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Robinson, W. P. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Robjont, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robley, H. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Attack on Gate Pah. Medal.

**Robson, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Robson, G. A. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Robson, H. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Robson, L. (temp. Lt. Durh. (Fort.) Eng.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robson, T. B. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)**—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Robson-Scott, T. S. (Lt. R. Scots.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Robyns, J. W. (Brev. Col. ret. list R. Mar.)**—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign, battle of Ginghilevo, relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. Transvaal campaign.  
*Operations on W. Coast of Africa*, 1880.—Bombardment of Batonga, and commanded Rl. Marines at the capture and burning of three villages. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Roch, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roche, A. R. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roche, B. R. (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.)**—*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Roche, E. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

**Roche, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Roche, L. V. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche, R. J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War*, 1864-6.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.

**Roche, T. H. de M. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. R. Mar.)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Malaha, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Benin Expedition*, 1897.—In command of R. Mar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; DSO.

**Roche, Hon. U. de R. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commdt. at Kromellenboog 10 June to 7 July 00; afterwards at Rhenoster, and at Klerksdorp from 15 Apr. 01. In commd. of 2 Bn. S. Wales Bord. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Roche, W. W. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to May 02. Attd. to A.S. Corps May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roche-Kelly, E.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Roche-Kelly, J.** (*Lt. S. Ir. Horse*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rochell, A.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps, *The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rochfort, Sir A. N.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded). Commtd., Irene. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. In command of a Mobile Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.* *East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.), Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. *CMG*.

(r) **Rochfort, G. A. B.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Sept. 15. *PC*.

**Rochfort, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rochfort-Boyd, C. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Comm'd. Corps Troops, R. Eng. (Oct. 99 to 1 Aug. 00). Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*

**Rochfort-Boyd, H. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.

**Rock, E.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rocke, C. E. A. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Rocks, C.** (*2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Rocksavage, G. H. C.** *Earl of (Lt. 9 Lrs. Spec. Res.)*—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Roddam, R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Roddy, E. L.** (*Maj. Ches. R.*)—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902.—Clasp. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1902-3.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 28 Oct. 04. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Operations in the Eket District. Wounded. Clasp. Operations in the country west of Anan. In command. Clasp.

**Roddy, H. C.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Roddy, H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. *Lushai Expedition*, 1890-2.—Services acknowledged by Govt. of India, G.G.O. 977 of 92. Clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

**Roden, R. J. O.**, *Earl of (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)*—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Roden, W. T.** (*Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roderick, W. B. N.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rodger, Rev. J. M.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Rodgers, G.** (*temp. Capt. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodgers, J.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Rodgers, R. M.** (*Hon. Maj. late Vols.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodick, R. P. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Covering retreat from Maiwand, defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Rodney, L. G. B.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rodney-Anderson, P. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burma*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Rodney Brown, W. M.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gullistan. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(r) **Rodocanachi, T. E.** (*2nd Lt. Hamp. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Rodrigues, A. R. G.** (*Hon. Capt. Sen. Assist. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Served with No. 1 Coy. Madras Sappers and Miners. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and forced march on Zagazig. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Rodrigues, P. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Sen. Asst. Surg., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Rodwell, E. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzzeeree Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

**Roe, C. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Roe, C. H.** (*Col.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1893.—Operations in Northern Chin Hills. Clasp.

**Roe, E. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ghorisk, battle of Maiwand, defence of Kandahar. Medal.

**Roe, E. C. B.** (*Col. Comdt. R. Mar.*)—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Defence of Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Roe, F. E. M.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roe, F. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roe, R. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Mar.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *DSO*.

**Roe, W. C.** (*Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Roe, W. E.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Roe, W. F.** (*Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roe, W. R.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bu. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. On Spec. Serv. Relief of Kumassi.

**Roebuck, F.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Roemmele, M.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highers*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roff, C. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Roffey, H. B.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Wildfontein, from 1 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Rogers, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operation in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. L'pool R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal.

**Rogers, C. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1884.—Soudan:—Battles of Teb and Tamai; relief of Tokar; affair at Tamanieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Rogers, E.** (*Lt. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rogers, F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, G.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, G. H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Rogers, G. S.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, G. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Loosha Expedition*, 1871-2.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to the Bazar Valley, action of Deh Sarak, affair of Shekhabad, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Mari expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; *DSO*.



**Rogers, G. W. N. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Hazara Expedition 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Rogers, G. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Rogers, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rogers, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Asst. Field Eng., Lines of Commn. (30 Nov. 97 to 18 Jan. 98). Asst. Field Eng., 1st Div. (19 Jan. to 24 Feb. 98). Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rogers, H. S. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Rogers, Sir J. G., KCMG. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Served with the Kandahar column and Ghazni field force from Oct. 78 to Feb. 80, and with the column under Maj.-Gen. Sir R. Phayre from Aug. 80 to June 81. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs.; action of Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Surg.-Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Egyptian Army as Prin. Med. Offr. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6-8.*—Frontier Field Force. As Prin. Med. Officer, Egyptian Army. Action of Ginniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.  
*Snakin.*—As Prin. Med. Officer.—Action of Gamai-zah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 2nd class Medjidie.

**(t) Rogers, J. M. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. In commd. of 1 Dns. from 15 July to 12 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Rogers, J. S. Y. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rogers, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Operations of the Zhoob Field Force, 1890.*

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Served with the Kurram-Kohat Force on the Samana Range in charge of Transport Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Also with Tirah Exped. Force, as Brig. Transp. Offr. to a Column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Rogers, Rev. S. F. H. (Chaplain, 2nd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, T. M. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Rogers, W. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as a Civil Surg.

**Rogers, W. H. (2nd Lt. Middx R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Rogers, W. L. Y. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Rogers-Tillstone, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rogerson, E. C. (Hon. Maj. Res of Off.) (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogerson, W. (Col. ret. pay) —**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowa, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Rolfe, E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rolinson, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Rolland, A. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Asst. Field Eng. 4th Inf. Brig. Medal.

**Rolland, M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. under Asst. Provost Marshall, Kimberley; afterwards (in May 02) Asst. Press Censor, Kimberley. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rolland, S. E. (Hon. Brig. Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—In command Eastern Frontier and afterwards of Mappah and movable column. (Severely wounded.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Roller, G. C. (Maj. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Rolleston, G. R. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Empld. with Transport, Nov. 00.

**(y) Rolleston, Sir L. (Hon. Col. Notts. (S. Notts. Hrs.) Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Rolleston, V. (Hon. Col. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—In cmd. of 5th Bn. Midd'x R. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Rolling, B. I. (Capt. Low. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Rollo, W. K. (Capt. York R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Rolls, S. P. A. (Capt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rolt, S. P. (Col.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. including service as Adjt., and afterwards as O. C. Rhodesia Regt., from 23 July 00. Slightly wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Nov. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Rombulow-Pearse, A. B. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rome, C. L. (Capt. 11 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rome, C. S. (Capt. 11 Hrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Afterwards Adjt. 1st Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 10 Jan. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's with 2 clasps.

**Rome, R. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Rome, S. G. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Romer, C. (temp. Lt. Gen. List)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Romer, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 5 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Romer, M. (Maj. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Romilly, B. H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. S. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony from July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*Soudan*, 1906.—Operations at Talodi in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Soudan*, 1908.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan Medal with clasp.

*Soudan*, 1914.—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province. In cmd. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Romilly, F. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—A-D-C to the G.O. Comdg. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu Klea. 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As A-D-C to G. O. Commdg. Action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. *DSO*.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. In commd. 2 Bn. S. Gds. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Ronald, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Jamestown from 1 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Ronaldson, R. W. H. (Col. High. L.I.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 6 Dec. 01). Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB*.

**Roney Dougal, A. R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Roney-Dougal, G. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Orderly Offr. Engagement near Shabkadr 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Ronksley, F. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Ronn, H. A. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rook, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rooke, B. P. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rooke, D. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rooke, G. H. J. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rooke, H. D. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, occupation of Kafr Dowar, surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Rooke, W. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

**Rooks, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.

**Roome, H. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Roome, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rooney, G. C. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Roos-Keppel, Sir G. O. (Lt.-Col. Suppy. List Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1899.*—Operations against the Para Chamkannis. In commd. Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp; *KCIE*.

**Roosmale Cocq, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.



**Roper, A. W. (Col.)—**

*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Roper-Caldbeck, W. C. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Rorison, W. G. D. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Staff Offr. to Commdt., Jamestown from 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Rosborough, J. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*West Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

*Nandi*, 1905-6.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

**Rose, A. B. (Capt. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Empld. with N. Zealand Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. and Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1903-10.—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Rose, A. G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.

**Rose, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Medal; bronze star.

*Sudan*, 1884.—Clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—As Brig. Vety. Off., 1st Brig., 2nd Div. (15 Oct. '97 to 17 Jan. '98). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. '98. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, C. S. (Col.)—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Rose, D. D. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Rose, E. A. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rose, F. C. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Rose, G. K. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rose, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rose, H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations of the Nwengal Column in the Lushai country.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1892-3.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., '97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampahga and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. '97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. '97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. '97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. '98.

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. '98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, *Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Rose, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Rose, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rose, H. A. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rose, H. de M. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony June to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Rose, I. S. C. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff, including employ. as Spec. Serv. Offr., and with Field Intell. Dept. (16 July 03 to 29 Oct. 03). Medal with clasp.

**Rose, John (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rose, J. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi Mohmand. Tirah, 1897-8.—Actions of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. (Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Rose, R. A. De B. (Maj. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr., 22 Dec. 01 to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rose, T. A. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1900.—Munshi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1900-1.—Expedition against Chief of Tawari. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Acted as a Staff Offr. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. DSO.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Staff and Transport Officer. Clasp.

**Roseigh, J. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**r) Roskell, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. N. Staff R.).—**  
 Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rosmead, H. A. T., Lord (Hon. Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mla.).—**  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.—As A-D-C to G. O. C. *S. African War*, 1900-1.—A-D-C to G. O. C. Mtd. Inf. Brig from 24 Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, A. (2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ross, A. D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Ross, A. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, A. J. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Ross, A. M. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in Natal, 1899. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July 00) and Witpoort.  
 Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, C. E. (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ross, C. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Riv. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, C. W. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Acting Provost Marshal, 13 Jan. to 18 Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ross, D. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Ross, E. C. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Station Staff Offr. from 4 July 01; afterwards attd. to A. S. Corps from 8 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, E. H. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in the Atwat region. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Ross, E. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
 Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Ross, G. Campbell** (*Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ross, G. J. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*Eschuanaland, 1897.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to  
May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphs-  
berg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in  
Cape Colony, Mar. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, G. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Ross, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Transport Officer. Medal with 2  
clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec.  
Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Ross, H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against  
the Darwesh Khel Wasiris.

**Ross, H. A.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15,  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Ross, H. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, J. L.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley.  
Field Force and with the Khyber Line Force; re-  
connaissance in the Sholiman Valley and attack on  
and destruction of Nargozai, Aral Kheyl and Jakan  
Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with  
clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

**Ross, J. W.** (*Lt. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—  
*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Medal with  
clasp.

**Ross, N. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ross, Sir R.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*) (*Lt.-Col. 1 W.  
Gen. Hosp.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

t) **Ross, R.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, R. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal Feb. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, R. J.** (*Brev. Col.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Acting Dist.  
Commr. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony,  
from 10 May 00. Emp'd. with S. Afr. Constab.  
Advance on Kimberley, including actions at  
Belmont, and Modder River. Operations in Orange  
River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Ross, R. K.** (*Capt. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ross, T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Gds.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape  
Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for  
Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, T. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand Fld. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Ross, T. M.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 2 Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Pop-  
lar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at  
Belfast.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 02.  
Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in  
Sept. and Oct 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Ross, T. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*China, 1903.*—Medal.

**Ross of Bladensburg, Sir J. F. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.  
pay*)—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Snakin. Action at Hasheen,  
attack on convoy 24 Mar., actions at Thakool and  
Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Ross, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 29  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in Orange River Colony (May to  
Nov. 00).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01,  
and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of  
Capt.



**Ross, W. (2nd Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Ross, W. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 and 5 Sept.) and Bothaville (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ross, W. H. (Col. u.s.t. Ind. Army)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1857.*—Capture of the Mohumra Forts. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Operations in Kandeish.

**Ross-Johnson, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01, and in Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Ross-Johnson, R. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. En. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Ross-Thomson, A. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rosse, W. E. Earl of (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rosser, G. A. (Capt. Hamp. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Rossiter, F. N. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Rossiter, J. M. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rosslyn, J. F. H., Earl of (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal and 2 clasps.

**Rostron, H. J. C. (temp. Maj. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rostron, P. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony.

**Rotheram, W. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Rothwell, J. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rotton, J. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Roundell, C. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r) Roundell, R. F. (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal

**Roupell, E. P. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the Forces of the Niger Coast Protectorate. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Twice wounded (severely and dangerously). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. *DSO.*

**Roupell, F. F. F.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Mt. Hood Wuzereer Expedition, 1881.*—Offg. A-A-G to the Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Roupell, G. C. K. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Roupell, G. R. P.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 23 Jun. 15. Order of St. George (4th Class). *P.W.*

**Rouse, A.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Rouse, A. H. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1895.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Rouse, H.** (*Col.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Adjnt. R. Art. Buner. Adjt. R. Art. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Rouse, M. E.** (*Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Routh, A. L.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Routh, G. S. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Routh, J. I.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Routley, G. S.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Row, G. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Abor Expedition, 1894.*

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Rowan, Rev. B. W.** (*Chap'l., 4th Class*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rowan, H. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rowan, H. D.** (*Col.*)—

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rowan, J. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Notts. & Derby R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (dangerously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Blands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun. 00) (horse killed) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowan, P. S.** (*Maj. Wilts. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Rowan-Hamilton, G. B.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Rowan-Robinson, F. E.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*Aden, 1904.*—Operations in the interior.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Sept. 01 to 31 May 02.

**Rowan-Robinson, H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Rowan-Robinson, J. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Emp'd, with Mtd. Inf. and att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowbotham, H. W.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with S. African Mtd. Irreg. Forces. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowcroft, E. C.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Rowcroft, G. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Scud Frontier Expedition, 1852.*

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1852-3.*—Expedition against the Hussanzais. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—At Peshawar. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Sittana Expedition. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Rowcroft, G. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and operations at Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Rowden, H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Inyezane, and occupation of Etshowe. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. and 16 May 79. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Int. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowden, W. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Rowe, A. A. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. R. Lanc. R.)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Rowe, A. V. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowe, C. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Rowe, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Discharge Depot, S. A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces, Maitland from 4 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bowe, G. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*E. Africa (Somaliland) 1902-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rowe, O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Rowe, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Rowe, W. A. S. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. list R. Mar.)**—

*China War, 1857-60.*—Blockade of Canton River prior to capture of Canton, battle of Fatshan, capture of Taku forts, 1858 and 1860, and subsequent expedition to the north of China, attack on piratical village near Swatow, Sept. 58, and destruction of junks near Macao, Dec. 1858. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Rowe, W. E. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. in Army)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

**Rowe, W. F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rowe, W. H. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rowe, W. H. C. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rowell, H. A. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Rowell, W. H. (Capt. A. Med. Serv., T.F.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Rowland, F. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rowland, M. C. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (July and Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Empld. with T'vaal Vols. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Rowland, W. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Kaffir War, 1851-3.*—Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865.*—Recapture of Dewangiri. Medal.

**Rowlandson, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Rowlandson, J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Rowlandson, M. A. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-68.*—Sub.-Asst. Com.-Gen. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Rowlandson, M. G. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Rowlandson, S. M. (Maj. Durh. L. I.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Rowlandson, T. S. (temp. Lt. York. R.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rowlatt, H. N. (Maj. Middl. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.



**Rowley, C. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect (in commd. of Troops at Fort Prospect). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 9 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rowley, O. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Guards Camel Corps. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Rowley, F. G. M. (Lt.-Col. Mtd. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**(t) Rowley, J. (Lt. North'n. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Rowley, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Assault and capture of Zawa. Medal.

*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition*, 1881.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rowley, R. (Hon. Lt. (pr.-Mr. N. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Rowley, Hon. W. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of the 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

**Rowley, W. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Zaismusht Expedition; assault of Zawa. Medal.

*Mahsood Wazeree Expedition*, 1881.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battles of Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

**Rowney, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.

*Soudan*, 1888-9.—Action at Gemaizah. Clasp.

**Roworth, C. E. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Operations against Sekukuni, 78, also the reduction of his stronghold. Medal with clasp.

**Rowsell, G. W. N. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rowston, W. N. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2. Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Roxburghe, H. J., Duke of (late Maj. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Roy, J. W. G. (Lt.-Col.).—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Afterwards in commd. 6 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (6 Sept. to 24 Oct. 01), and in commd. of 21 Bn. Mtd. Inf. (25 Oct. 01 to May 02). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02 (dangerously wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Sept. 01 and in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Royall, A. R. (Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Royce, G. N. (Lt. Notts. and Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Royds, A. H. (Maj. S. Gds.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Royds, W. E. (Maj. D. of Lanc. Own Yeo.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Royle, G. T. F. (Lt. S. Mid. (War.) R.G.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Royle, H. G. F. (Capt. Bord. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Royston-Pigott, G. A. (Maj. North'n R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rubie, E. J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 4 D.G.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Ruck, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kafir and Zulu Campaigns.  
Medal with clasp.

**Ruck, O. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Ruck, O. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Ruck-Keene, H. L.** (*Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Emp'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Ruck-Keene, J. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol (wounded), bombardments of 17 Oct., 9 Apr., and 6 and 17 June also served with the Light Brig. at Eupatoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 55, and 15 Feb. 56. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. of Legion of Honor; Turkish medal.

**Ruck-Keene, R. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rudd, T. W.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. (from 5 Aug. 97). Medal.

**Ruddell, E. E.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 and Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ruddell, J. A.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Kt. of Leg. of Honor; and Turkish medal.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal.

**Ruddy, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ruddy, T.** (*Lt. Manch. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rudkin, C. M. C.** (*temp. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with N.S. Wales Contgt. On staff G. O. C., 1st Div. Jan. to Jun. 01. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rudkin, H. E.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Regt.*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Rudkin, W. C. E.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 June 15. Brev. of Lt. Col.

(r) **Rudyerd-Helpman, R. H. R.** (*Col. late Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Maj. 14 (Serv.) Bn. R. Fus.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served at Basé Dépôt, Cape Town from 22 Mar. to 3 Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ruegg, A. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Action of the Malakand Pass. Action at Khar. Medal with clasp.

**Ruel, W. G.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ruffle, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rugg, L. H.** (*temp. Capt. R. Mar.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Rugge-Price, C. F.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Asst. Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Buggles, J.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*).—*India*, 1846.—Expedition against and surrender of Fort Kote, Kangra.  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—Defence of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1860-1.—Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ruggles-Brise, E. A.** (*Capt. Essex Yeo.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Ruggles-Brise, H. G.** (*Col. hp.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen*, 26 Nov. and 1 Dec. 99), and *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Mar. 00 and 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Ruggles-Brise, H. R.**, (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Dec. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Rumball, G. M.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Pembroke Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rumbold, C. E. A. L.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Rumbold, H. C. L.** (*Lt. G. Gds. Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rumbold, R. S.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Rumbold W.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Comm. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*Aden*, 1904.—Operations in the interior.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in Zakka Kbel Country. Medal with clasp.

**Rumbold, W. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*Uganda*, 1900.—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Uganda*, 1901.—Operations against the Suk, Turkana, and other hostile tribes. In comd. of a subsidiary expedition. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 Apr. 02.

**Rumford, R. K.** (*temp. Hon. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Rummins, H.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Rumsey, G. F.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

(t) **Runciman, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Rundall, F. M.** (*Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*).—*Burmese War*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.  
*Burma*, 1890-1.  
*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Aug. 91. DSO.; clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Rundle, F. P.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Mohmand.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations at and around Dwatoli and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97.

**Rundle, G. R. T.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Comdnt. Rouxville and Comassie Bridge, from 19 Oct. 00. Afterwards Comdnt., Edenburg, 3 Apr. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Jun. 15. CB.

**Rundle, Sir H. M. L.** (*Gen.*).—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Doing duty with Egyptian Army and employed on Lines of Commn. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan*, 1885-6-7-9-91.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force. 3rd class of Medjidie. Action of Sarraz; Commanded Mounted Corps, and A-A-G. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 June 87. DSO.; 3rd class Osmanieh. Action of Toski—in command of Artillery. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt-Col.  
Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91, A-A-G. Clasp to bronze star.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Chief of Staff, 2 Jun. to 7 Oct. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Nov. 96; promoted Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Chief of the Staff and G.O.C. Force, Merowi. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—General of Comms. during operations on Atbara. Afterwards Chief of Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. KCB. Thankd by both Houses of Parliament. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—On Staff. (In comd. of Inf. Div., afterwards of Harrismith Dist.) Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including action at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.



**Rupert, G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin; Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**(t) Ruse, C. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rush, J. S. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Rushton, E. B. L. (Lt. North'n R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, A. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, A. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Russell, A. R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Russell, Hon. A. V. F. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont (slightly wounded), Modder River, and Magersfontein. Served as Adj. 3 Bn. G. Gds., 23 Mar. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Acted as Chief Staff Offr. to Col. Crabbe's Column, Feb. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Russell, A. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, B. B. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Somali Coast, 1896. Zulu Fried Force. Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. As Adj. R. Eng., Lines of Comm. (17 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Russell, Hon. B. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**(t) Russell, E. C. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Russell, E. W. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, F. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, G. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859.*—Medal.

**Russell, G. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North Western Columns. Medal with clasp.

**Russell, G. Y. (Maj. R. M. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*

**Russell, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., A. S. Corps).—**

*Aschanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, H. D. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Karene and Mendiland Expeditions. Twice wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO.*

**Russell, H. J. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Ang. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Russell, H. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Russell, J. (2nd Lt. High. Divl. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Russell, J. C. (2nd Lt. Soc. Sig. Cos. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, J. J. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, J. J. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, J. R. (Lt. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Russell, M. W. (Col.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. Medal; bronze star. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.* *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Russell, N. H. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Leins. R.) (Capt. Worc. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Russell, R. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, R. E. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Russell, R. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Russell, W. A. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, W. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Russell, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Russell, W. K. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Russell, W. M. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Russell, W. P. M. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Defence of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Russell-Brown, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Rust, P. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Rust, W. T. C. (Maj. E. Anglian Div. Train).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Ruston, J. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ruston, R. S. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Ruston, W. (Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Ross' Machine Gun Bty. Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rutherford, J. B. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Rutherford, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Ceylon Contingent to 27 Aug. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rutherford, C. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.**Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.**S. African War, 1899-1901.—Dist. Vety.-Offr., Natal. (from 13 Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, 00.**Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.***(t) Rutherford, J. V. W. (Col. R.A. Med. Corps, Terr. Force.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Rutherford, N. J. C. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including action at Rhenoster River.**Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.***Ruttledge, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—***Afghan War, 1878-9.—With the 1st Divn. Kabul Field Force on Transport duty. Medal.***Ruttledge, J. F. (Lt. W. York. R.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.***Ruttledge, T. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.)—***S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.***Ruttledge, W. F. (Col., ret. A. Med. Serv.)—***Afghan War, 1878-80.—Medal.***Ruxton, U. FitzH. (Capt. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.***Ruzzak, S. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***East Africa, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.***Ryall, E. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—***Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.***Ryan, C. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Ryan, C. I. (Maj. Essex R.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Soudan, 1903.—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian Medal. Operations in Jebel Nyima District of Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal.***Ryan, C. M. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Defence of Mafeking, including actions of 26 Dec. 99 and 12 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00.**Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.***Ryan, D. G. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.***Ryan, Rev. E. (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May, 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Chaplain 1st Class. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.***Ryan, E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01.**Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Feb. 20. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.***Ryan, F. T. (Capt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Ryan, H. T. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.***Ryan, J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. Ches. R.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.**Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Ryan, R. J. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.***Ryan, R. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.***Ryan, V. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—***Indian Mutiny, 1858.—Actions of Pandoo Nuddee, operations before Cawnpore, battle of Cawnpore, defeat of the Gwalior contingent, action of Kalla Nuddee, and entry into Futtehghur. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 58. Medal.***Ryan, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.F.C.)—***S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.***(t) Ryan, W. O. (Lt. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.)—***The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*



**Rybot, N. V. L. (Maj. Ind. Army.)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**(t)Rycroft, A. R. H. (Capt. W. Kent Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith. Including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rycroft, J. N. O. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**(t)Rycroft, Sir R. N., Bt. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rycroft, W. H. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Attached to 1 Bn. R. Ir. Regt. on march from Korti to Gubat and back; at attack on camp at Abu Klea 16 and 17 Feb. 85; and served with Mounted Infantry. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan*, 1887.—Frontier Field Force. Commd. the Irregulars of the Egyptian Army. Action of Sarra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 87. 4th class Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G Inf. Div.; and on Staff. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902-3.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. CMG.

**Ryde, F. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99.

*W. Africa*, 1900.—Specially empld. Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Ryder, C. H. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—As Survey Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Ryder, D. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek and Ingogo.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Affair at Tel-el-Mahuta action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Ryder, E. N. (2nd Lt. 21 Lys.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, F. J. (Brev.-Col.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff and as Inspecting Offr. of Remounts in Cape Colony from 3 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ryder, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, Hon. R. N. D. (Capt. 8 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryder, W. I. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—(Slightly wounded). Malakand. Relief of Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(r)Rye, R. B. T. (Capt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.

**Ryles, C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Rynd, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.

**Rynd, F. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Rynd, G. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ryves, B. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sadler, B. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884. Battles of Teba and Tamai. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Kirbikan. 2 clasps.

**Sadler, H.** (*Maj.* 6 D.G.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.* - Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sadler, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River.

**Sadler, H. K.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. **Military Cross.**

**Sadler, R. P.** (*Mag. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Performed duties of Station Staff Officer from 9 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Sabine, F. W. (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sabine, G. A.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Wilts. R.*)—

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition  
Severely wounded.

**Sackville-West,** *Hon. C. J. (Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.)—*

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
14 Aug. 91.

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations in the Chin Hills.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill; operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**Sadleir-Jackson, L. W. De V. (Maj. 9 Lrs.)—**

S. *African War*, 1899-1902.—(Slightly wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and<sup>2</sup> Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

Safford, A. H. (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

8. *African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 01, and Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sagar, J. H.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Sagar-Musgrave, A. M.** (*Hon. Col. late Spez. Res.*)

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in **Mediterranean**.  
Medal.

**Sage, C. A. R.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. Ind. S. C.*)—

*Sonthal Rebellion, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.

2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp: Brev. of Maj.

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897—Operations of the  
Mohmand Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
11 Jan. 98.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Apr. 98.

**Saigol, R. D.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

Tibet, 1903-4. — Medal.

**Sainsbury, G. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**t) Saint, E. T. (Capt. Camb. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**St. Aubyn, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. K.R.Rif. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Aubyn, Hon. E. S. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 3 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, B-lafst (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), and 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Aubyn, G. S. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 23 Dec. 99); afterwards empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00) *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Audries, A. F., Rt. Hon. Lord (Capt., late G.Gds.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Adj. 2nd Bn. G. Gds. Action of Mahuta; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**St. Clair, O. H. D. (Waj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. Clair, G. J. P. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14.

**St. Clair, J. L. C. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff as Dep Judge Adv. (graded A-A-G.) to 5 Feb. 00. Dep. Judge Adv.-Gen. (graded Col. on Staff) from 7 Feb. 00). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**St. Clair, W. A. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. Clair-Ford, B. St. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Hill, A. A. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**

*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Mar. 01. Medal with clasp.

**(t) St. Hill, G. H. (Maj. R. N. Devon Yeo.)—**

Operations in *Matabeleland*, 1893.—Medal.

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896.—Clasp.

*Central Africa*, 1898.—Operations against Mpezeni. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Tlikat's Nek. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Hill, W. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War*, 1860-5.—Attack and capture of Kohepa. Expedition to Warea, attack and capture of Pas action at Koheroa, storming and capture of Rifle Pits and Pa at Rangiriri, attack and capture of Rangiahaia (horse shot), attack and capture of Pa at Orakau, attack and capture of Pa at Pake, action at Nukumaru, and skirmish at Kakarama. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 23 Oct. 63, 19 Feb. and 14 May 64, and 12 Apr. 65. Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**St. John, E. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**St. John, F. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Yeo.) (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. John, F. O. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

Military Cross.

**St. John, G. F. W. (Col.)—**

*Zhoob Valley Expedition*, 1890.

*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampaigha and Arhang Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**St. John, Hon. M. St. A. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Bedf. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 01, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John, O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to Nov. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. John, O. H. B. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**St. John, R. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. China, 1900.—Medal.

**St. John, T. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **St. John, W. B. (Maj. Bucks. Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Western Lt. Horse. Operation in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John-Mildmay, C. B. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. John Secker, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Lovat's Scouts Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to June 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. John-Spencer, W. (temp. Capt. (Serv.) Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**St. Leger, H. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Battle of Gowlowlee and capture of Calpee. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded reconnaissance at Ramleh on 22 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Commanded advanced posts and Cam'n Highrs. Actions at Kosheh and Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. DSO.

**St. Leger, St. J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Leins. R. from 6 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**St. Leger, S. E. (Maj. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Commdt. Convalescent Camp, Rondebosch. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**St. Levan, J. T., Lord (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan.—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brigade. Battles of Teb and Tumul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. commdg. River column. Action of Kibekán. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; Brev. of Maj.

(t) **St. Maur, R. H. (Maj. R. Devon Yeo).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**St. Maur-Wynch, H. St. M. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Affair at Shahpore and operations in Bundelcund. Medal.

**St. Paul, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to Kunar Valley and Lughman Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*

**St. Quintin, T. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action at Putehbad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**St. Romaine, E. A. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in the Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Action at Landakai. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (8 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rheoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 6 Jan. 02, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **St. Vincent, R. C., Visct. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mtd.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

- (t) **St. Vincent-Ryan, E. W. (Maj. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- (r) **Saker, R. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Sale, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Mon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sale-Hill, A. R. S. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Sept. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Sale-Hill, Sir R. S. (Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Defence of Kumaon Hills and Rohilund; action of Charpoora, Oudh Campaign; affairs of Pusgaon, Russelpore and Biswah; capture of Mithowlee. Medal.  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Feb. 76. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar, with Thal Chotiali Field Force and on the Khyber Line. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*—Commanded the Force. Received thanks of Indian Government.
- Salier, E. L. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16
- (r) **Salisbury, Rt. Hon. J. E. H., Marg. of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.) (Hon. Col. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CB.
- Salkeld, C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Westmorland & Cumb. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salkeld, C. E. (Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (r) **Salkeld, R. E. (Capt. Ox. & Bucks. L.I.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- Salmon, F. J. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Salmon, G. N. (Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj't. Mtd. Inf. Depot Bloemfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.
- Salmon, H. M. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 10 Mar. 15. DSO.
- Salmon, J. N. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, L. M. B. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Salmon, M. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Salmon, N. G. (Lt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Salmon, S. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Salmon, T. G. (Capt. W. York R.).—**  
*East Africa, 1901-3.*—Section Staff Officer 14 to 26 Oct. 03. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- Salmon, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan; Battles of Tel- and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Dist. Commr., Vrede, from 16 Sept. 00. Afterwards on Staff [as D-A-A-G. (Intell.) 28 Sept. 00 to 1 May 02] and as Commdt., Badfontein, from 5 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, W. H. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Salmon, W. H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Brig. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig. Medal with clasp.

**Salmond, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Salmond, H. A. B. (Maj. York. and Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Salmond, J. M. (Brev. Maj. R. Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Salmond, Sir W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed as C. R. Eng. at Base of Operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Salmond, W. G. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Salt, Sir T. A., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition against the Yonnas, W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Salt, W. A. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Salter, A. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Salisbury, R. T. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway and Station Staff Offr. from 26 Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Salvesen, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Samborne-Palmer, F. C. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Samman, J. G. S. W. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sampson, F. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Sampson, G. E. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Sampson, P. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(t) Sampson, S. J. M. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Sampson-Way, N. F. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of Rl. Mar. Lt. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; CB.

**Sampson-Way, N. FitzE. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Samson, H. R. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Samson, L. L. R. (Maj. R. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Samuda, C. M. A. (Maj. Som. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Samuel, F. D. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Midland Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Samuel, W. H. (Capt. Midd'l. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Samut, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Samut, A. J. (temp. Lt. Wilts. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Samways, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Sandall, T. E. (Lt.-Col. Linc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandars, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Station Staff Offr. from 11 Sept. 00.

Served as Adj. 15 Brig. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 19 Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandbach, A. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Affair at Thakool. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Horse shot. Medal with clasp.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.* As A-D-C to the G-O-C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Comdt. Wady Halfa and A.A.G. of Comms; afterwards A.A.G. Hd. Qr. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff (A.A.G. for Intell.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieter's Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfort (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field.

**(t) Sandell, R. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. Yeo).—**

*Hazari Expedition, 1891.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Sandeman, C. A. W. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sandeman, D. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—As Signalling Officer attd. Lines of Communication Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, G. R. (Capt. Eord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld., with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Sandeman, H. G. W. (2nd Lt. G. Gds., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandeman, J. E. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Medal.

**Sandeman, J. G. (Gent.-at-Arms).—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava, attack on outpost of 19 Feb. 1855, battle of Tchernaya, first expedition to Kertch; siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sandeman, M. G. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sandeman, T. F. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandeman, V. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. King Edward's Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adj., 17 Lrs. to 31 Oct. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (14 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sandeman, W. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Sanders, A. R. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col., R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Sanders, F. L. (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commdt., Christiana. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and the Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sanders, G. A. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With force at Suakin.

Egyptian medal. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Sanders, G. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Asst. Press Censor from 28 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Sanders, G. L'H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As Brig. Comm't. Offr., 2nd Brig. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Supply Offr., Inf. Brig. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal from May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Chief Supply Officer attd. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Chief Supply Off. att. Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 05. Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, G. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Sanders, R. M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Sanders, S. G. (Hon. Capt. Ridg. Mr. 4 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sanderson, F. G. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sanderson, H. E. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sanderson, R. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Sanderson, W. D. (Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Atbara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Station Staff Offr., Asst. Press Censor, and Asst. Provost Marshal 19 Jan. to 27 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (6 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandes, C. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Assault of Ali Musjid, and action at Futtehabad. Medal with clasp.

**Sandes, C. W. W. (Capt. N. Lanc. R.)—**

*South African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandes, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Sandford, D. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Soudan*, 1910.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandilands, H. G. (Col.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj't. 2nd Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Sandilands, H. R. (Maj. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandilands, J. W. (Maj. Cam'n Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Sandilands, P. O.** (*Brav. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandilands, V. C.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Sandland, W.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Zululand*, 1885. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sands, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Sandwith, J. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.

**Sandwith, L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Comdt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sandwith, R. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Relief of Ladysmith. Afterwards in commd. of Depot at Pietermaritzburg, from 1 Nov. 99. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *CMG*.

**Sandys, C. U.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sandys, E. S.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Sandys, E. T. F.** (*Maj. Middl. R.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition.

**Sandys, G. J.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sandys, W. B. R.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.

**Sandys-Lumsdaine, F. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Saner, A. E.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sanford, E. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.

(m) **Sanford, E. C. A.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in St. Helena. In commd. 3 Bn. Wilts R. (from 20 Jun. 01). Queen's medal. *CMG*.

**Sanford, G. A.** (*Capt. 20 Hrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Sanford, G. B.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Kasai Expedition*, 1892. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sanford, G. C.** (*2nd Lt. Wesser Divl. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Sangster, J.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Served in ranks. *Isaai Expedition*, 1892.—Served in ranks.

**Sangster, P. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khail Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Sangster, T. A. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp. Operations on the Niger, 1897.—Expeditions to Egbon (at Lokoja), Bida (action of Bida), and Ilorin. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sanjana, K. C.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Sankey, C. E. P.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Sapte, D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian Medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.



**Sapte, F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj., 6 Bn. Middx. R. Staff Offr. to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area 15 June to 15 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Sapte, H. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Sarchet, Rev. W. H. (temp. Chapl. 3rd Class).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Sarel, G. B. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sarel, W. G. M. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Mattia. Medal with clasp.

**Sargeant Openshaw, F. O. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*Hasara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountains. Medal with clasp.

**Sargeaunt, H. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

**Sargeaunt, R. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1868.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

**(r) Sargeaunt, W. T. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sargent, A. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Sargent, A. E. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sargent, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sargent, H. N. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Empld. as Staff Officer to Commdt. Assouan for British Troops and Stores. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Nov. and Dec. 99. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Sargent, J. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Railway Staff Offr. from 15 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sargent, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 5 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Sargent, P. (temp. Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sargent, W. P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sarkies, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Sarkies, S. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Sartorius, E. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shahjui (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. Brev. of Maj. *Y.C.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A & Q-M-G, Base and Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Brev. of Lt.-Col.: 4th class Osmanieh.

**Sartorius, G. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sarzano, F. J., Marquis of (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Satchwell, F. H. S. (temp. Lt. Hon. Art. Co.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Satterthwaite, B. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Satterthwaite, J. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay R. Eng.).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Medal with clasp

**Saulze, E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Brig. Transport Offr., 2nd Brig. (12 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

**Saunders, A. E. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Saunders, A. H. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Saunders, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Saunders, C. (Maj. Dorset. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Also empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Saunders, C. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Saunders, C. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Saunders, C. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Saunders, D. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, E. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. and on Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, E. V. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Saunders, F. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Station Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G.) 22 Feb. 00 to 31 May 00.

**Saunders, F. J. (Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. 26 Nov. to 7 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, F. W. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Res. Bn. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Saunders, G. F. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Isazan Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Saunders, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Saunders, H. C. (Maj. Home Cos. Divl. Sig. Co. R. E.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Saunders, H. C. R. (Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Saunders, J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1879-1881.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
Transvaal Campaign.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.

**Saunders, L. D. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Saunders, M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Saunders, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87 and G. G. O. 864 of 87. Brev. of Maj.

**Saunders, O. E. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, P. C. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Oct. 00, including action at Fredrickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).  
Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Saunders, P. T.** (*Lt. A. Vety. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Saunders, R. A.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Saunders, R. G. F.** (*temp. Maj. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16,

**Saunders, W. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Operation in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders, W. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(x) **Saunders - Knox-Gore, A. H. W.** (*Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saunders-Knox-Gore, W. A. C.** (*Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Saurin, W. M.** (*Capt. York. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Railway Staff Offr. Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lt.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, F. R.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Savage, G. R. R.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Savage, G. T.** (*Maj. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Savage, H. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1878.—Operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savage, M. B.** (*Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Savage, W. C. R.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Savage, W. H.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Savage, W. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lt.

**Savage-Armstrong, F. S. N.** (*Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Savery, R. de la G.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Bu. S. Staff. R.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks.

**Savi, R. J. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Savi, T. B. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Savile, A. R. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Savile, C. R. U.** (*Capt. R. Fus.*)—*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.

**Savile, G. W. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Savile, R. V.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1849.—First advance against the Khalifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.



**Savile, W. C.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

(t) **Savile, W. S.** (*temp. Capt. Dorset Yeo.*) (*Capt. ret.*)—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—With the 1st Division Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition into the Bazar Valley, action at Cabul River, Deh Surruk and Futehabad. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Savill, S. R.** (*Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Saville, R. C.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Savin, C.** (*2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Savory, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Saw, F. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

Operations in *S. Africa*, 1896. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Saward, P. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Asst. Provost Marshal 6 Jan. to 24 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Sawers, J.** (*Capt. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sawyer, C. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, and expedition to Bazar Valley. Medal with clasp.

**Sawyer, G. H.** (*Capt. R. Berks R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony

Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sawyer, H. A.** (*Lieut. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897.—Defence of the Malakand and relief of Chakdara Fort. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

**Sawyer, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps*)—

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(*Vety. Offr. att'd. to Hd. Qr. Staff.*) Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Capt.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. *DSO*.

**Sawyer, R. H. S.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *CMG*.

**Sawyer, W. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Served in the Transport Department of the Southern Afghanistan Field Force. Occupation of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. D-A-A & Q-M-G. Intell. Dept. Reconnaissance on Hasheen, action at Hasheen, attack on convoy of 26 Mar., burning of Tamai, raid on Gakdul Wells. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. As a Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 7 Apr. 00; afterwards Commndt. Oudtshoorn from 20 Jan. 01, and Aberdeen Dist. 18 Apr. to 22 June 01 as a Staff Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 19 Feb. 01; as Commndt. of a Colonial Defence Area, from 20 June 01, in commd. of S. Western Sect. Cape Colony Dist. (graded Rate XI, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00), from 18 Jan. 02, and as Administrator No. 6 Area from 4 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Saxton, P. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Saye and Sele, G. C.**, Lord (*Hon. Col. R.Sc.Fus.*)

(*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1879-80.—Zulu Campaign, and attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the stronghold. Medal with clasp.

**Sayer, A. P.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

(t) **Sayer, E. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Esser Yeo.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Sayers, M.** (*2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Saywood, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scafe, W. E.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scaife, G. S. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Devon. R.*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Operations against Chief Nanna on the Benin River. Employed with the Forces on the Niger Coast Protectorate (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Scaife, H. B.** (*Col. hp.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria, operations at Ramleh, surrender of Kafr-el-Dowar, occupation of Damanhour. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Scales, E. A.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scallan, Sir R. I.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Engagements of Khelat-i-Ghilzai and Sir-i-asp. March from Khelat-i-Ghilzai to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7; 1887-8.*—Staff Offr. Kaule Column, 1886-7, and commanding Myaing Column, 1887-8. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Commnd. Zhob Section of Blockading Force. Twice commended by the Govt. of India. Brev. of Col. clasp.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 05.

**(t) Scarbrough, A. F. G. B., Earl of** (*Hon. Col. York. Dns. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scarbrough, M. C.** (*Capt. Middl'x R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Jun. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scarlett, Hon. H. R.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scarlett, J. A.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Sceales, G. A. McL.** (*Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. from 26 July 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schalch, V. A.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ali Khel. Medal. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—As Brigade Major. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Schletter, P.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. L'pool R. from 13 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Schofield, H. N.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Genl-at-Arms*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C. to Gen. Comg.-in-Chf. to Jan. 00. A.D.C. to G.O.C. Natal 10 Jun. 00 to 9 Jan. 01). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *VC.*

**Schofield, W. E.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scholefield, E. R. C.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Scholefield, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Scholes, H. S.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R., 1 May to 16 Aug. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scholfield, G. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Schomberg, R. C. F. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Schön, G. B. R. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Schoolbred, R. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. C.M.G.

**Schoon, C. F. (Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Talana. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 and 23 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. French Military Medal in recognition of gallantry.

**Schreiber, A. L. (Col.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Field Engr. (26 Jun. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *A-D-C* to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Schreiber, E. C. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Schreiber, O. R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Schrottky, C. E. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to June 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Schuster, L. R. (Maj. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to Aug. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Schuyler, E. E. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Asst.-Supt. of Transport with Kuram Field Force. Medal.

**(t) Schwann, E. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sclater, Sir H. C. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Staff Officer at Gemal, and afterwards D-A-A-G at Hd.-Qrs. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. As D-A-A & Q-M-G. Action of Giniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff (including service as C.R.A. to the G.O.C. the Forces in S. Africa). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Sclater-Booth, Hon. W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. DSO.

**Scobell, S. J. P. (Maj. Norf. R.).—**

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scobie, J. A. M. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Sconce, J. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege and capture of Delhi, actions of Bulundshahr, Alighur and Agra, relief of Lucknow, actions of Cawnpore, Shumshabad and Futtehghur, and siege of Lucknow. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Scoones, F. T. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. R. Fus. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scoones, G. A. P. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scoones, T. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gord., Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, A. B. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

In command of Mobile Column, 26 Dec. 01 to 18 Jan. 02 (temporarily), and from 28 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Scott, A. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, A. E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, A. F. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, A. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, A. L. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colsberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Scott, A. T. (2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scott, Sir B. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.

**Scott, B. H. (Col.)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

Operations in *Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Karene Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, C. A. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. A. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Scott, C. B. (Maj. late Mil.) (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Scott, C. C. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. D. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Clasp.

**Scott, Sir C. H. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*.—As Senior Ord. Offr. (2 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Samagha and Arhange Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. 98. Clasp. CB.

**Scott, C. I. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902. Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, C. L. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, Hon. D. (Hon. Lt. in Army; late 1 co.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operation in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01, and Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scott, D. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Managing Director of the railway between Halfa and Sarra, and subsequently Director of Soudan railways. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

**Scott, D. D. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

(t) **Scott, D. F. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, E. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Midd'x R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Scott, E. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In command of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 28 Apr. to 13 Nov. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talma and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, E. W. W. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (3 Jan. to 4 Feb.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*East Africa, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp*

**Scott, F. J. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.*

**(t) Scott, F. W. A. (temp Lt.-Col. Dorset R.).—**

*N. African War, 1900-1.—(Wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Scott, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.*

**Scott, G. B. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Scott, G. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.*

*East Africa, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—DSO.*

**(t) Scott, G. J. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**(t) Scott, G. J. (Capt. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Scott, G. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*

*Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.*

**Scott, Harvie (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*S. African War, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign.*

**Scott, H. L. (Capt. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Scott, H. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Scott, H. St. G. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—DSO.*

**Scott, James (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.*

**Scott, John (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-3.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

**(t) Scott, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.*

**Scott, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Scott, J. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(t) Scott, J. A. C. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Scott, J. C. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (seriously wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Station Staff. Offr. from 3 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(r) Scott, J. D. (Lt. R. Scots.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**(t) Scott, J. H. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

**Scott, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. Africa, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.*

*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*

**(t) Scott, J. M. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.*

**Scott, J. M. C. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Scott, J. S. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 19 Hrs. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*—Nile. With Light Camel Corps. Clasp.

**Scott, J. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Oxf. Yco).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, J. W. L. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, L. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, L. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, P. C. J. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal March to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02.

Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00, and Sir R. H. Buller 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Scott, R. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in the Mediterranean. Medal.

**Scott, R. K. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Appt. to act in a superior Deptl. rank (A. Ord. Dept.) from 26 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Scott, Sir S. E., Bt. (Maj. W. Kent Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July.)

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Scott, T. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Scott, T. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*E. Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against Mazrui Rebels, 2nd in commd. Indian Contingent. Mentioned in Despatches; DSO. 1st Grade 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—2nd in Command Indian Contingent. Comm'd. Flying Column for Disarmament of Sudanese in Unyoro. Staff Officer during subsequent operations in Unyoro. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Road Comm'dt. Line of Comms. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00 and 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CIE.

**Scott, T. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Scott, T. L. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**

*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Medal with clasp for Pegu.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Campaign in Central India. Medal with clasp.

**Scott, Walter (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Kathiawar, 1865-6.*—Action at Bango Hill.

**Scott, W. Angel (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. Soudan Expedition, 1884.—As A-D-C to G. O. Comm'dg. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Rhenoster River. As an Asst. Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) from 11 July 00. Afterwards Press Censor, Lines of Commn. (graded as an A-A-G), from 31 Jan. 01 to 2 Oct. 01. Prom'd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Scott, W. Augustus** (*Brev. Col., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. from 22 Oct. to 14 Dec. 99 and from 16 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches (*Sir G. S. White*, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; *Sir R. H. Butler*, 9 Nov. 00) *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Scott, W. T. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Elliott, A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Fd. Force. Action at Giniss.

**Scott-Elliott, C. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Dehile and action of 7 Nov. 97; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun (horse shot). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Scott-Elliott, W.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Scott-Harden, H. S.** (*temp. Maj. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krantz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July 00. Staff Offr. to Commdt., No. 12 Area, C.D.F.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02, District Commdt., Sutherland, Cape Colony. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Transport, Obbia Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

**Scott-Kerr, R.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14.

**Scott-Moncrieff, G. K.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the neighbourhood of Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Commandg. R. Eng., afterwards C.R.E. Line of Comms. (Oct. 00). Actions of Peitsang (horse shot) and Yangtsun. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. *CIE*.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Scott-Moncrieff, W. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Scott-Murray, B. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

**Scott-Tucker, D. G. H. H.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14.

(t) **Scoular, A. C.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. Bord. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony; Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scovell, G. J. S.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scraser-Dickins, S. W.** (*Col.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Field Force (23 Jun. to 3 Oct. 97). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 11 Feb. 98. Also with Malakand and Buner Field Forces. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Scratchley, V. H. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Scroggie, W. R. J.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Scrutton, H. U.** (*Lt. North'd Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Scudamore, C. P. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Served as Transport Offr. to a Column, as a Brig. Transport Offr., and as Staff Offr. to Dir. of Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Served as Asst. to Div. Transport Offr. Mentioned in Despatches Clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Served as a D-A-Q-M-G. Action of the Ublan Pass 27 Aug. 97. Operations in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Defence of the Samana Forts. Relief of Gulistán. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley, under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. and Apr.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scudamore, F. W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Served in both phases of the campaign. Occupation of Lughman Valley and expedition against Khugianis. Action at Ali Boghan. Assist. Supt. of Signalling Jellalabad Field Force. Medal.

**Scudamore, W. V. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Field Eng., Field Park, Peshawar Column (Nov. 97 to 20 Feb. 98). Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scudamore Stanhope, Hon. E. T. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Reconnaissance at Rahleh, affair at Tel-el-Manuta, action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Boudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb. 2 clasps.

**Scully, A. J. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Scutt, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seabroke, G. T. (Maj. E. Lan. R.).—**

*East Africa*, 1904.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Seabrooke, F. H. (Lt. R. Eng. Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Seafeld Grant, J. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K.O. Soc. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Seagram, T. O. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Seagram, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Crimæan Campaign*, 1854-5.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp.

**Seagram, A. H. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sealy, A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Miranzai (2nd Expedition)*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sealy, H. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seaman, A. B. (Brig.-Surq.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O. 592 of 89.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894.—Action at Wano. Clasp.

**Seaman, J. T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Railway Staff Offr. to 31 Dec. 01. Afterwards Supply Offr. from 3 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 02); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seamark, F. (2nd Lt. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Searight, H. F. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1906.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.

**Searight, J. G. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Searle, A. E. S. (Brev. Col. ret., Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Searle, C. S. (2nd Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Searle, Rev. G. (Chaplain 3rd Cl.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sears, J. W. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5th Aug. Medal; bronze star.  
*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Served on the Staff of the Battleford Column. At engagement at Cut Knife Hill, and in command of a Scout Corps in pursuit of Indian Chief, Big Bear. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seath, G. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.* Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seaton, F. D. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01, and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Seaton, W. (temp. Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Seaward, A. G. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Secombe, A. K. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—4th Class of the Medjidieh. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Secker, V. H. (Capt. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May, 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Seckham, B. T. (Hon. Col. ret. Mila.) (temp. Maj. Serv. En. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Seckham, D. T. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seckham, G. L. T. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seckham, L. B. L. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Seckington, F. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Seddon, E. McM. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Seddon, T. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sedgwick, F. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5th and 6th May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sedley, F. (Marquis della Tafila) (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Sinho, Chaunkinham, Singchow, capture of Taku forts. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Seeds, A. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Seelly, E. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Seely, Rt. Hon. J. E. B. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Hamps. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Dec. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Segrave, O.N. (Hon. Maj. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Segrave, W. H. E. (Maj. High. L.I.).—**

*Kandia, 1898.*—Affair of 6 Sept. (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 99. *DSO.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Selby, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97; operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97; operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis; operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *DSO.* Clasp.

**(t) Selby Lowndes, W., jun. (Maj. Bedf. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seligman, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Sept. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Sell, E. C. (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Sellar, T. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sellar, W. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., Howard's Colliery 1 Dec. 00 to 27 Jan. 01, and Great Oliphants River from 28 Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sellens, S. H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Severely wounded. With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Selwyn, C. H. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Selwyn, H. J. (Maj. Worc. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Semple, H. S. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sempill, J. Lord (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. High Div. T. & S. Col. A.S.C.).—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Operations of Frontier Field Force. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Senior, E. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Senior, F. G. (Lt. E. Yorks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Senior, H. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Cape Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Senior, H. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Regtl. Comm. and Transport Offr. (8 July to 26 Aug. 97).  
 Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sephton R. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Seppings, J. W. H. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seppings, T. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sergison Brooke, B. N. (Maj. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(m) Serjeant, Sir W. C. E. (Hon. Col., late Mila.)—**

*Bechuanaaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with Mounted Rifles and the Pioneer Regiment.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Cape Boys' Corps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 5 Bn. Rif. Brig. Commnd. No. 3 Sect. North. Div. Line of Commn., and Lace Mines—Valseh River Blockhouse Line, Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seton, A. St. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Seton, Sir B. G., Bt., (Brev. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—(Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Seton, C. H. (Maj. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Seton, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seton, H. W. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

**Seton, M. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1869.*—Actions of Sinho and Tangku, capture of Taku forts, surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.  
 Operations against the Taiping Rebels, China, 1862.—Taking of stockade of Nazian, storming and capture of Kalding Tsingpoo, Najow, and Cholin.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Seton, W. (Maj. ret. pay)**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Seton-Browne, C. L. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar, 10 Jun. 97 (severely wounded). Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Sept. 97. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Seton-Burn, A. G. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Pietersburg Light Horse.

**Seton-Christopher, A. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Settle, Sir H. H., DSO. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G at Gemai and on the Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1888-9-91.*—Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
 Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; 2nd class Medjidie.  
 Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91. Clasp to bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including commd. of various columns). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

**Settle, R. H. N. (Lt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.

**Seville, A. G. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Seward, P. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force.)—**

*S. African War 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Sewell, E. (Lt. A. Vety. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sewell, H. S. (Maj. 4 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Sewell, H. W. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of Lt.

**Sewell, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—** १३३३

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sewell, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Gilzai, operations in Yarkistan, affair of the Ghlo Pass, with the Thul Chottial F. F. and at relief of Kandahar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*S. African War 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*—Tonhon Expedition (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Sewell, J. W. S. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 90 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sewell, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., A. S. Corps.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 8 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sexton, E. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Sexton, M. J. (Col.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seymour, A. G. (Maj. 2 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding.

Operations in the Transvaal, 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(m) **Seymour, Sir A. V. F., Bt. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mla.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Orange Free State and Transvaal, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, B. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; operations in Natal March to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seymour, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Seymour, C. H. N. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Seymour, C. R. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May, 00, including action at Bidulphsberg (slightly wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Seymour, E. F. E. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Seymour, Lord H. C. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Seymour, R. G. (2nd Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.) (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Seymour, R. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) (severely wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Seymour, Sir W. H. (Hon. Gen. ret. list).—**

*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Alma, Bala-klava, and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol. Medal with 4 clasps; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action of Nusserutpore, siege and capture of L. known. Commanded 2 D.G., at action of Navabgunge and Sundoola (commanded detached force, wounded), siege and capture of Birwah and Trans-Gogra, affairs at Bungan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Sept. 53, 31 Jan. and 25 July 59. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; CE.

**Seymour, W. W. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



(m) **Shackleton, F. R.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar to Aug 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadforth, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun 00. In commd, 1 Bn. R. Dub. Fus. 8 Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jun. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shadwell, L. J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—As Provost Marshal, 3rd Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Shafts, E. D.** (*Capt. K.R.Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shafto, S. D.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01; Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shah Mirza Beg** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.

**Shairp, A.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

**Shairp, H. F.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Shakerley, E. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Mar. to 16 June 01. Afterwards Commdt., Helvetia, 26 July to 11 Aug. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shakespeare, G. R. J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief Transport Officer, Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.* As A-A-G, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Shakespeare, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned, G.G.O., 592 of 89. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. DSO. *Lushai 1892.*—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. In command of the force.

**Shakespeare, L. W.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Shakespeare, W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Shanahan, D. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00), including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Shand, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shanks, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Dub. Fus.*)—*West Africa, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shann, E. W.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. North'd. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Shannon, D.** (*Capt. 2nd Lowland Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Apr. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, J.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zulu land frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Shannon, W. B.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shannon, W. J.** (*May. 16 Lvs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal, with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sharman, E. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Sharp, A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sharp, A. G. G.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Transport, afterwards Brigade Transport, Offr. Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*British Central Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against Mpezeni. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1901-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02, and 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Sharp, F. L.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Sharp, F. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Sharp, G. E.** (*Maj. Staff Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sharp, H. E.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Home Cos. Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharp, S. F.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sharp, W.** (*2nd Lt. 4 D.G.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sharp, W.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Sharpe, A. G. M.** (*Capt. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sharpe, C. S.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sharpe, E. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—March from Ismailia to Cairo, and occupation of latter town. Medal.

**Sharpe, H.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sharpe, J. S.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Sharpe, W. S.** (*Maj. late Spc. Res.*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karen Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. CMG. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Dakkakerri country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sharpe, W. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Shaw, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shaw, A. J. MacK.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shaw, C.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Shaw, C. A.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Shaw, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. Linc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Shaw, C. R.** (*Capt. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shaw, D. G. L. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations round Kabul.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, E. (Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Shaw, E. W. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Shaw, F. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.)) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Promd. Maj. Gen. for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Shaw, F. S. K. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Shaw, Sir F. W., Bt. (Hon. Col. ret. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Commdt. from 2 Apr. 00; afterwards Commdt., Barkly West, 13 Jan. to 25 Mar. 01, Station Staff Offr., 28 Mar. to 6 May 01, and as Commdt., Warrenton, to 31 July 01. In command 5 Bn. R. Dub. Fus., May and Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Shaw, G. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shaw, G. J. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Brigade Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

**Shaw, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Lan. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shaw, J. D. H. (Capt. ret.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Shaw, J. F. de F. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. Apr. and Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shaw, J. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Medal.

**(r) Shaw, J. J. McL. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Shaw, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Yorks.\* L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Shaw, N. D. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shaw, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shaw, R. de V. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shaw, R. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Shaw, R. M. (Capt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Shaw, T. K. (Lt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Shaw, W. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Coronet* 7  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shaw, W. A. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shaw, W. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Natal Carbineers. Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Shaw-Twilley, J. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Southern Rhodesian Vols. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shea, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.



**Shea, H. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to April 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shea, J. P. L. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Shea, J. S. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. and afterwards in commd. of 5th and 6th Australian Contingents from Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 and Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB*.

**(t) Shea, S. V. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Shead, S. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Shearer, J. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Shearman, C. E. G. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Shearman, H. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Shearwood, G. F. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd 2nd Lt.

**(t) Shearwood, H. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shearwood, T. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Sheath, W. A. S. (Lt. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. and S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sheehan, G. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sheehan, P. E. C. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of Zungen Nek and battle of Kambula. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in the Kyber Line Force. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheepshanks, A. C. (temp. Capt. Serv. En. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Sheepshanks, R. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—*DSO*.

**(r) Sheffield, G. N. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Apr. 11. Clasp.

**Sheffield, J. E. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sheffield, S. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Shekleton, A. (Capt. R. Mans. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Shekleton, H. P. (Col.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara (slightly wounded) and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including temporary service as Commdt. Volunteers, Eastern Dist., 9 Nov. 99 to 28 Jan. 00). Also empld. with Transport. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Sheldon, C. D. (Lt. R. Eng., Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sheldrake, E. N. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shell, C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shelley, B. A. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shelley, E. V. M. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 15 Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Shelley, G. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shelley, Sir J. C. E., Bt. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**(t) Shelley, S. P. (2nd Lt. Hamps. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shelton, R. (Capt. A.S. Corps).—**

*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Shennan, W. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Shephard, C. S. (May, ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Staff Offr. to Brig.-Gen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept., 87. DSO.

**Shephard, G. S. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Shephard, J. W. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Shepherd, A. M. (temp. Capt. Sco. Sig. Co. R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shepherd, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Operations in Chin Hills. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

**Shepherd, C. I. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Shepherd, G. A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Shepherd, S. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Sco. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. 14

**Shepherd, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Shepherd, W. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Shepherd-Cross, C. H. S. (Capt. D. of Lan. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sheppard, A. L. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sheppard, C. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport officer, Khyber Line, at Bosawal and Jellalabad. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Officiated as Dep. Judge Advocate. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sheppard, C. L. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Naval Ord.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Sheppard, E. (Capt. 19 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00, Apr. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Sheppard, G. A. (2nd Lt. Herts. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Roberts' Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sheppard, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Sheppard, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa*, 1899.—Benin Territories Exped. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 01.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Reconnt. Dept. Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sheppard, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Saeppard, M. (2nd Lt. Works. Dns. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sheppard, P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 (*Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener*), and Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Sheppard, S. H. (Brev. Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 189-78.—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, *Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Staff Offr. to a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp. *DSO*.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *Tibet*, 1903-4.—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Brev. of Col.

**Sheppard, T. W. (Maj. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sherard, R. W. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80. Medal.

**Sherbrooke, N. H. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 July). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherbrooke, R. L. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherer, J. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistani. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sherer, L. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. (from 9 Oct. to 7 Dec. 00). In commd. of 1 Bn. Leic. R. (from 15 Dec. 00 to 29 Apr. 01). Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg 5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shergold, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 and 17 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Sheridan, R. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Actions at Pietsang and Yantsun. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Sheringham, A. T. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Sheringham, A. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.

**Sherlock, D. J. C. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Sherlock, E. (Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherlock, G. W. S. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**(r) Sherlock, H. B. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherman, W. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Medal with clasp.



**Sherrard, C. W.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1879*.—Medal with clasp.

**Sherrard, L. A.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*).—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sherriff, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sherriff, M. G. S.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sherring, W. M.** (*temp. Lt. in Army*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherry, G.** (*2nd Lt. Bedf. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sherston, C. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*).—*Ashanti War, 1873-4*.—Battle of Amoafu (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Sherston, J. R. V.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Sherston, W. M.** (*Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. ret.*).—*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Impl. Yeo Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 26 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Sherwell, O. W.** (*Lt. R.F.A. (Spec. Res.)*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Sherwell, S.** (*2nd Lt. Gord. Highls.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action near Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sherwin, C. E.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. Fort Eng.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sherwood, O. C.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Honourably mentioned. Granted pay of next higher rank. Star. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Apptd. to act in a superior Departl. rank, from 5 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sherwood, W.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shettle, F. B.** (*Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shewan, H. M.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Shewell, E. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. from 14 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shewell, E. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Kuidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shewen, M. T.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Occupation of Alexandria, operations at Mex, occupation of Port Said, surrender of Fort Ghemil. Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7*.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Shield, C. R.** (*Lt. High. L.I.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shield, H. S.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R.F.C.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Shier, P. F.** (*Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shillito, T. C.** (*2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Shine, J. M. F.** (*Col.*).—*Burma, 1886-7*.—Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shiner, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shinkwin, I. R. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shinkwin, R. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*China War, 1856-7.*—Storming and capture of Canton (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Shipley, C. T. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Shipley, R. B. (Lt.-Col. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 01. Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Shippard, W. O. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Capture of Kinta. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Shipster, W. N. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shipwright, A. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Shirley, H. J. (temp. Hon. Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Langman Hospital. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Shirley, S. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shirley, T. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shone, E. C. (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Shone, Sir W. T. (Lt.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—As commanding R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as C.R.E. Lines of Communication (28 Mar. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp. CB.

*China, 1900.*—On Staff (Chief Eng.) (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.

**Shore, J. L. (Capt. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Shore, O. B. S. F. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Section Commdt., Lines of Commn. (5 Aug. to 30 Sept. 97). Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Sect. Commdt. Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. 97 to 10 Feb. 98); afterwards on Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff; as Commdt. Matjesfontein, and as Deputy Administrator at Ceres. Operations in the Transvaal July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00 and May to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Shore, W. F. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. (9 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Short, A. H. (Col.).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen advance on Tamal. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Short, F. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Short, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Short, J. B. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp; 5th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Short, P. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (slightly wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in district to the East of Zaria.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations against the Pagan tribes who occupy the country north of Wase. In Commnd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. DSO.

**Short, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Shortland, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(r) Shorto, F. W. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Shortt, F. de S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—(Dangerously wounded). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Asstg. Prov.-Marshal (graded Staff Capt. 9 Dec. 00 to 4 July 01) (graded Rate XII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 15 July 01). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shoubridge, C. A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Shoubridge, T. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd. Fus.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Shoulder, H. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**(t) Showell, J. H. (2nd Lt. E. Mtd. Brig. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Showers, H. L. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Shrubbs, H. G. (Temp. Lt. Res. Car.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Shute, A. B. (Brav. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Shute, C. D. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Shute, C. D. D. (Maj. Res. of Off.) (Maj. Surr. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Base Depot. Afterwards Baggage Master and Intell. Offr. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct., 1900) from 1 May 01 to 24 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Shute, G. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Affair at Kam Dakka. Medal.

**Shuter, R. G. (Maj. R. fr. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Shuttleworth, A. R. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—March to Lhasa. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zhakka Khel country. Supply Offr. 3rd Brig., subsequently Asst. to S. & T. Offr. Advance Depot, Jamrud. Medal with clasp.

**Shuttleworth, B. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Shuttleworth, P. P. (2nd Lt. S. Notts. Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sibary, G. V. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Sibary, J. W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Sibbald, C. W. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 1 clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Siberry, E. W.** (*Mag. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sibley, F. H. A.** (*2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sibthorpe, L. H.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Bo. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857.—With the Satpoora Field Force at the action of Ambapawnee. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Skirmishes in the Kojak Pass, march from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Siddall, J. R.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr-Mr. 6 Dns.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Siddans, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. *S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith. Medal with clasp.

**Sidey, C. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Vols.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sidney, Hon. A.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff [as Comdt. (graded A-A-G.) 20 Jan. to 6 May 01]. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sidney, E. H.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished conduct in the Field.

(t) **Sidney, H.** (*Maj. North'd Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Sidwell, J. S. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sievers, N. J.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Essex R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sigrist, A. E.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset R.*)—

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sillem, A. F.** (*Brev. Col.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Sillem, H. N.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. 18 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Sillery, C. C. A.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—(Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. Medal with clasp. *Miransai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

(t) **Silver, A.** (*Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Silver, J. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Silverthorne, J. W. B.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

**Silvertop, W. A.** (*Capt. 20 Hrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Silvester, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sim, G. E. H.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sim, G. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—C.R.E. 5th Div. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. **CB.**

**Simcox, C. T.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Simcox, T.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Simmonds, G.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—

*E. Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Simmonds, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Charasiah, and occupation of Kabul, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(t) **Simmons, F. K. (Lt. Lond. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simms, H. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in [the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simms, Rev. J. M. (Principal Chaplain)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. Promd. Chapl. 2nd Class.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 00, Senior Presbyterian Chaplain to S. African Field Force, Apr. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jan. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Simon, H. S. P. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Simon, J. R. (Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Simon, V. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Simon, T. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action of Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb) and action of Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Simonds, C. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. under Asst. Insp. Gen., Kimberley, 14 to 30 May 00. Afterwards (1) Commdt. Pietretief, from 15 Mar. 01, and (2) Acting Asst. Provost-Marshal, from 31 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Beit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Simonds, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Simonds, J. N. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Simons, R. F. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Simpson, A. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Simpson, Sir B. (Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Simpson, B. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Defence of Kandahar. Battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Simpson, C. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. Yorks. Dn. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley (1 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, C. J. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 6 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Gord. Highrs. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Simpson, C. M. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Simpson, C. N. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, C. R. (Maj.-Gen.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Simpson, E. C. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Simpson, E. H. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. L'pool R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations at Tugela Heights. Wounded. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek, 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, F. W. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, G. (Lt. A. S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Simpson, G. P. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Simpson, H. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to Comdnt. Springfontein, 5 Aug. 00 to 26 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, H. C. C. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG

**Simpson, H. R. D. (2nd Lt. 6 Dns.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, H. W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Simpson, J. (temp. Maj. Fife & Forfar Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Simpson, J. A. (Capt. R. A. M. C., T.F.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Simpson, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Simpson, J. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps

**Simpson, J. G. (Capt. Cam'n Highrs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, J. M. (Qr.-Mr. Nigeria R.) (Hon. Capt. ret.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, L. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00, including action at Lindley (26 Jun.) (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, R. J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—(Dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86.

**Simpson, R. J. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Oct., 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army, Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Simpson, T. T. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Served in the Peshawar Division.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1859-60.*—Operations against the Wuzerees, capture and burning of Maidaanee. Medal with clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

(t) **Simpson, T. W. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Lt.-Col. and R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. O. Soc. Bord.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Simpson, W. C. (temp. Lt. Northern Cyclist Bn.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.



(t) **Simpson, W. G.** (*Capt. ret.*) (*Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Simpson, W. H.** (*temp. Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Simpson, W. H.** (*Capt. A. Vcty. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Simpson-Baikie, H. A. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Action of Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th Class Order of Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Off., including employment with galloping Maxims from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

(t) **Sims, J. H. L.** (*temp. Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Served with 1st City (Grahamstown) Volunteers. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Afterwards emp'd. with S. African Constabulary, and as Asst. Press Censor from 15 Oct. 01. Operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sims, R. F. M.** (*late Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Simson, H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simson, H. J.** (*Lt. R. Scots.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Sinauer, E. M.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan.

Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sinclair, C. W. Lord.** (*Col. ret.*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Inkerman and Balaklava. Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

**Sinclair, E. M.** (*Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Ummees-pore and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.—Prin. Med. Officer Lines of Communication and Base. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Sinclair, H. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As commanding R. Eng. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

**Sinclair, J.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(v) **Sinclair, Sir J. R. G., Lt.** [*late Hon. Col. Carthness R.G.A. (Vols.)*]—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Sinclair, M.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sinclair, T. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Sinclair-MacLagan, E. G.** (*Brev. Col. York R.*)—

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 22 Jan.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, (May 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Sinclair Thomson, A. E. M.** (*Maj. Esser R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Sinclair Thomson, G. A. L. (Maj. Suff. R.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria, Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.), Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sinclair Wemyss, R. D. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal campaign.

**Sinfield, T. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promtd. Rid.-Mr. with hon rank of Lieut. Queen's medal.

**Singer, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Singer, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Singleton, H. T. C. (Maj. High. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Slightly wounded). Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Adj., Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt. from 4 June 00. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Singleton, R. (Hon. Lt. Trans. Offr. North'n Fd. Amb.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sinha, N. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.* Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sinnott, E. S. (Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Div. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to Jan. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sirmur, Bir Bikram Singh, Raj Kumar of (Hon. Maj.)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Clasp.

**Sison, H. M. (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sitwell, F. H. S. (Capt ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bu. Durh. L.I., to 21 Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sitwell, W. H. (Col.)**—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—(Severely wounded) Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps to Egyptian Medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards in commd. of 22nd Mtd. Inf. (Apr. to Dec. 01) and in commd. of a Mobile Column (Dec. 01 to 31 May 02). Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Skaife, E. O. (Capt. R. W. Fus.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Skeats, T. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr.)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

**Skeen, A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. As Staff Offr. to Offr. Comd. Mtd. Troops from 12 Oct. 03. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Skeen, O. St. J. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Skeet, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Skeet, F. J. A. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off., Lines of Commn. from 10 Apr. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) from 10 June 00; as Dist. Commdt., from 12 June 01, and as Staff Offr., No. 7 Martial Law Area from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skeffington-Smyth, G. H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**  
*(Maj. late Army Motor Reserve)*—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—(Severely wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Kamee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Skeffington Smyth, R. C. E. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*British Central Africa*, 1896-7.—Expedition against Chikusi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Staff Off. to Comdnt., and Supply Offr. at Frederikstad 4 June to 12 Sept. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 24 Sept. to 6 Nov. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1903.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Acted as Orderly Off., afterwards as Provost-Marshal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Skeggs, R. O. (Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Skelley, S. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.  
 Sudan, 1884.—Battles of Teh and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Clasp.  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Skelton, D. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Skelton, J. W. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sketchley, E. F. P. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 15. *DSO*.

**Skey, F. E. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
 Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Skidmore, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, B. M. (Col.)**—  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Nov. 00. P.M.O. of a Division. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Skinner, C. B. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Skinner, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby R.)**—  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Skinner, E. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; pro. Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As Senior Ord. Store Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; granted hon. rank of Lt.-Col.

**Skinner, E. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Skinner, E. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Linc. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Offr. in charge of Supplies, Rietfontein West, 10 Feb. to 11 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Kamee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Skinner, F. J. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts)**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Skinner, F. St. D. (Col., h.p.)**—  
*Soudan*, 1856-6.—Frontier Field Force. Signalling Officer. Medal; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
 Operations on *N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—S.S.O.  
 Base Tochi Field Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, G. J. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Expedition against the Marris at Mal. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Commanded Northern Column of the Lushai Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.



**Skinner, H. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Skinner, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations  
 in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, M. W. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.

**Skinner, P. C. B. (Lt.-Col. North'n R.).—**  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, incln-  
 ing Expeditions to Lapia, Anam and Bassemma  
 (tempy. in command).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Bel-  
 mont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, R. B. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Skinner, R. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, R. McK. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to  
 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Skinner, T. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps  
 from 25 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony and  
 Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 03. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Skipwith, C. G. Y. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Skipwith, F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Skipwith, F. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Skipwith, J. W. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24  
 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5  
 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, March to May 00.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Skipwith, P. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Skirving, A. A. S. (Capt. 2 Sec. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Rhen-  
 oster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG.

**Skirving, D. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Skoulding, J. B. W. (Vet'y.-Surg. 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Served after the fall of  
 Sevastopol.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Acted as staff officer at the  
 storming of the Petta and capture of the fort of  
 Nurgood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Aug. 58. Medal.  
*China War, 1860.*—Capture of Taku forts. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Slade, G. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in Natal. Advance  
 on Kimberley, including action at Modder River.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slade, W. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sladen, C. St. B. (Maj. R.E.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

**Sladen, D. R. (Lt.-Col. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. DSO.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations  
 at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar  
 Grove, Karee Siding and Vet River (5 and 6  
 May). Operations in the Transvaal, in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
 Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in Cape Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01  
 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 CMG.

**(m) Sladen, E. S. St. B. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Sladen, G. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sladen, T. O. R. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sladen, W. D. (2nd Lt. Can'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slaney, C. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. R. Mar.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Malaha, El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, and both actions at Kassasin. Medal bronze star.

**Slater, A. F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Slater, C. (Capt. E. Lan. R.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**  
*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Slater, H. M. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel, and action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Slater, R. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Slatter, R. P. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Slaughter, G. A. (Lt. Worc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Slaughter, M. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Slaughter, R. J. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Slaughter, W. B. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Medal with clasp.

**Slyater, E. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Slee, P. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of Railway Section from 10 Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Slee, R. A. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Railway Staff Offr. (graded Rate XV., Scale B., Art. 115 Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Oct. 01 to 4 Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sleeman J. L. (Capt. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02.

**(t) Sleight, R. (Maj. Linc. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Sleman, R. R. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Fd. Amb.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Medical Offr.). Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Slessor, A. K. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Slessor, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar. Art.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, advance on Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. and 9 Dec. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**(t) Slide, G. H. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Slingsby, H. L. (Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Slingsby, T. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sloan, J. M. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 04 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(r) Sloane, A. D., Capt. ret. pay (Capt. 2 D.G. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sloane-Stanley, L. F. (Capt. Middel'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Sloane-Stanley R. F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as Signalling Officer (graded Staff Capt.) to 22 Jan. 01] afterwards Signalling Officer to Column from 2 July 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Sloggett, A. J. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sloggett, Sir A. T. (Surg.-Gen. Dir.-Gen. A. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Senior Medical Officer, British Troops; operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col.; Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Senr. Med. Offr. 1st Brig. British Div. Battle of Khartoum (dangerously wounded—horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted next higher rate of pay of rank. 3rd class of the Medjidie; clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of Impl. Yeo. Hospitals. Afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital, and Commdt., Deelfontein Dist. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. and July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 10 July 15. Legion of Honour (3rd Class) *KCB*

**Sloggett, H. M. (Col.).—**  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sloman, H. S. (Col.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Expedition to Shendi. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie; 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Sloper, G. O. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Sly, W. (Hon. Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Defence of the Sungahs at the Umbeyla Pass, storming of the Conical Hill, and burning of Lalloo, and action in the Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Smail, H. R. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smale, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smales, L. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smales, W. C. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Small, E. (Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Small, F. G. (Capt. Conn. Rang.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Small, R. G. D. (Capt. Leins. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Small, W. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Umeerpore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, and affairs of Churda and fort of Musjeedia. Medal with clasp.  
*Arghan War, 1879-80.*—Battles of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizab. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Smalley, H. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smalley, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smallhorn, C. A. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Smallman, A. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to  
 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony,  
 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—British Red Cross Com-  
 missioner with Turkish Forces.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Smallwood, F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

**Smallwood, T. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smart, C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal,  
 including action at Laing's Nek. Queen's medal  
 with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smart, E. de S. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranjai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

(r) **Smart, J. P. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt.  
 S. Lan. R.).—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Served as a Volunteer in Exped. in  
 Central Div. of Niger Coast Protectorate and Benin  
 Territories. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Smart, R. W. L. de B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River  
 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to  
 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May  
 and Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and  
 Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal  
 west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Moh-  
 mand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Smart, W. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(t) **Smeathman, L. F. (Lt. Herts. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Smeaton, C. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30  
 Sept. 98. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 CB.

**Smeltzer, A. S. (2nd Lt. E. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smerdon, F. G. B. (Col. Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
 Promd. Staff Paymaster with subst. rank of Maj.  
 in Army. Queen's medal with clasp. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Smethwick, Rev. F. F. S. (Chapl. 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Smiley, Sir J., Bt. (Capt. 6 D.G. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 02.*—Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

**Smith, Andrew (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Lughman  
 Valley. Medal.

**S. Smith, Andrew (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asa Supply Offr. from 3  
 July 01. Operations in the Orange Free State  
 Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (1 to 6 Jan.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec.  
 00. Operations in Cape Colony in Dec. 00. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt.  
 Qr.-Mr. R. Scots).—**  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**S. Smith, A. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt.  
 Qr.-Mr. R. Scots).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in Orange Free State, including opera-  
 tions at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
 Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including  
 actions at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Smith, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, A. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, A. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**S. Smith, A. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal  
 with clasp.

**Smith, A. C. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
 Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
 Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg  
 and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near  
 Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, A. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

- Smith, A. F. (Capt. C. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Smith, A. F. E. (Maj. ret.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army)—**  
*Operations against Vitu, East Africa, 1890.*—Commanded Indian Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Jan. 91.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Commndt. Impl. Yeo. Bn. Commndt. Impl. Yeo. Depôt, Elandsfontein (from 1 Jan. to 25 Apr. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB.
- Smith, A. G. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.
- Smith, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, A. G. B. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97 (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Smith, A. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Manch. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Smith, A. J. E. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Smith, A. L. E. (Lt. 1 L.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.
- Smith, A. Le F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.
- (t) Smith, A. P. (Maj. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. from 10 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Smith, A. V. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Smith, A. W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Lan. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Supply Offr. 6 to 28 Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 1900. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) Smith, A. W. G. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) Smith, B. P. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, C. A. J. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Smith, C. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Defence of Marabastad.  
*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*
- Smith, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in the Orange Free State, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- Smith, C. G. R. (Maj. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, Sir C. Holled (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laing's Nek, Ingogo, and Majuba Mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May 81.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance at Ramleh, affair at Tel-el-Mahuta, action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.* Nile. Served with Egyptian Army and was employed on Lines of Commn.; was afterwards Commndt. at Semneh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan, 1888-91.*—Action of Gamaizah; in command of a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89; clasp; Brev. of Colonel.  
Occupation of Handoub, Jan. 91; capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; in command of the Force. Clasp to bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.
- Smith, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. in St. Helena, Apr. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Smith, C. H. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Smith, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Smith, C. L. (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 June 04. Medal with 2 clasps. VC.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Smith, C. M. (temp. Capt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, C. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, C. W. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State April to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action of Rhenooster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 June), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (2 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, C. W. J. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smith, D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Promotion to rank of Lieut. (Dist. Offr.) antedated. Promd. Capt. (Dist. Offr.) Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Smith, D. K. (Capt. Home Co. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Smith, D. V. (Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Smith, E. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Smith, E. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1854.*—Battles of Alma and Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol (wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny 1858.*—Siege and capture of Awah and Kotah, battle of Kota-ke-Serai, capture of Gwalior, and recapture of the fortress of Chandaree. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, E. O. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. North'n R. 1 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

**Smith, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force.

**Smith, E. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art., May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, E. P. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, E. St. G. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Adm., 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, Fred (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. 4th Class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Senior Vety. Offr. Lines of Commn. Cape Town. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Smith, Frederick (Brev. Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9. —Mewilland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Smith, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, Forrest (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Smith, F. (2nd Lt. High. Divk. Amoun. Col., R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, F. A. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Col.

**(t) Smith, Rt. Hon. F. E. (Capt. Ox. Fco.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Smith, F. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Cross of the Order of St. George (3rd Class).

**(t) Smith, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glam. Yeo.) (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Smith, F. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, F. W. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand Country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, Rev. George (Chaplain 1st Cl. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces, and was present at the defence of Rorke's Drift, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan, 1884.*—Battle of Teb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. *Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

**Smith, G. B. (Col.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. *Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.* *Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, G. Barton (Col. Chief Paym.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Smith, G. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Smith, G. E. S. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00 and July to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, G. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Smith, G. H. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, G. M. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, G. McI. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargai. Action of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Waran and Bara Valleys. Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Smith, G. O. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan—Battles of Teband Tamai, relief of Tokar. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

**Smith, G. R. de H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Action at Landakai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. (Oct. 97 to 28 Mar. 98). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes, reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C., Natal; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, G. R. F. (Col. hp.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (Nov. 00).

In commd. 1 Bn. C. Gds. from 6 Nov. 00 to 25 Feb. 01. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, G. W. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Smith, Harold (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, Harry (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including a tion at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, Henry (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Smith, Herbert (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, H. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian Medal; medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, H. C. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Smith, H. C. (Maj. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, H. C. H. (Maj. Sec. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, H. d'A. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. F. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, H. G. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Adj. Ammunition Park (10 Dec 99 to 10 Feb. 00), afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (Commndt. at Oliphant's River). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Smith, H. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, H. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00 (Severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Smith, H. K. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz and operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 22 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Smith, H. L. C. (2nd Lt. Notts & Derby Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Smith, H. M. (Maj. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including action at Poplar Grove (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, H. R. W. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, H. W. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)**—  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Borgu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—erved with Damant's Horse. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded 21 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb., 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Smith, H. W. T. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, I. C. V. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, I. M. (Capt. Som. L.I.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Smith, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Smith, J. (3rd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smith, James (Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp.

**Smith, J. B. (2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, J. B. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai expedition; forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Looshai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Smith, J. C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, J. C. J. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Smith, J. F. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, J. G. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Occupation of Lughman Valley, and expedition against Khugianis. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Smith, Joseph Graham (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*British Honduras*, 1872.—Engagement at Orange Walk (wounded) Pro. Captain, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 72.

**Smith, J. H. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Smith, J. L. H. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, J. MacD. (Col. u.s.i., Ind. Army)**—  
*China War*, 1857-9.

**Smith, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Supt. List Ind. Army)**—  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—As Political Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 June 92. Medal with clasp. Y.C.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.

**Smith, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*Operations in Chitral* 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Smith, J. W. (Lt.-Col. W. Gen. Hosp.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with R. A. Med. Corps.

**Smith, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Shropps. L.I.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, J. W. (Hon. Lt.-Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, L. F. (Lt.-Col., R.A. Med. Corps)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Smith, L. H. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—  
*Aden*, 1904.—Operations in the interior.

**Smith, L. K. (Maj. R. Scots)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colsberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(r) **Smith, L. S. (temp. Lt. Motor Cyclist Sec. R.E.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Smith, M. B. (Lt. C. Gds.)**—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Nov., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Smith, M. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Smith, M. T. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Smith, O. L. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—At Lucknow, May and June 57, action of Chinhut, defence of the Lucknow Residency, actions of Cawnpore and Serai Ghat. Occupation of Bithoor, action of Kalee Nuddee, occupation of Futehghur, action of Mow Shumshabad, siege of Lucknow, action of Sissaindee, occupation of Pertabghur, Shunkerpore and Rai Bareilly. Twice severely wounded. Thanked by Govt. of India. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, P. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Smith, Peter (Hon. Lt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(r) **Smith P. E. B. F. (Hon. Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.) 22 Mar. to 1 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, P. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in he Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, R. A. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Brev. of Maj.

**Smith, R. J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Lumsden's Horse, and J'burg Police. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, R. W. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Smith, S. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Smith, S. A. (Maj. York. Dns. Fco.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, S. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force from Gilgit; actions of Chakalwat and Nisa Ghol. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Smith, S. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, S. B. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Smith, S. C. U. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in command R. Australian Art. Commd. Dragoender Flying Column and Commdt. Dragoender Garrison. Commdt., Upington, afterwards Commdt. N. W. Dist. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, S. G. D. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kuram Valley Field Force. Medal.

**Smith, S. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, S. H. P. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Smith, S. M. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg.

**Smith, S. N. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Smith, T. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Smith, T. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.* Asst. to Chief Transport Offr. (Oct. 97 to 2 Jan. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arnanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Smith, T. P. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand.—Action at Laudakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, T. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Medal.

(r) **Smith, T. V. (Capt. R.F.C., S. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Smith, V. J. F. (Hon. Maj., late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, V. P. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Smith, William (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Relief of Lucknow battle of Cawnpore, actions of Serai Ghat, Ohanda, Umeerpore, and Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack of the Moosabagh, and action of Barree, Trans-Gogra campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jan. 55. Medal with 2 clasps.

*New Zealand War, 1864.*—Campaigns on the Waikato and at Te Ranga, and attack on the Gate Pa. Medal.

**Smith, W. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Smith, W. (Lt. R.W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal.

*Egyptian medal with clasp.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith, W. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta and Mahsarah, and at Kassassin, 28 Aug. and 9 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commnd. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (from 18 Jan. 00). Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 and 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).

**Smith, W. A. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Smith, W. A. (Lt. High. Divl. Train, A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks B.S.A. Police. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, W. Douglas (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the

• Ubian Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bora Valley, 7 to 34 Dec., 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,

17 Feb. 15 and 14 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col. CB.

**Smith, W. Dunlop (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Spec. Serv. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th class Medjidie. Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Bechuanaland Protectorate Regt.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenooster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony and Oape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety.-Capt. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. DSO.

**Smith, W. E. B. (Brev. Col. Linc. R.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col. CMG.

**Smith, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazare Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15.

Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Smith, W. G. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Smith, W. Haskett (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Sudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Giniss.

**Smith, W. H. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, W. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, W. H. U. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, W. H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Smith, W. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Smith, W. W. M. (Col. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Wesser Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Tirah. C.R.A. Peshawar Column, and 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 20 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smith-Bingham, O. B. B. (Lt.-Col. 3 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Smith-Bosanquet, G. R. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith-Dorrien, Sir H. L. (Gen.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battles of Isandula and Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 and 21 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Raised and commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry. Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. With Mounted Infantry. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.*

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum and later operations. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Afterwards Commnd. Lines of Commn., Kroonstadt to Pretoria. 8 June to 9 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept. and 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). *CGMG.*

**Smith-Rewse, H. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—As Supt. of Army Signalling. Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Brig.-Maj., R. Eng. Action at Hasheen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smith-Wynne, W. A. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—With a movable Column and with the Saugor and Nerbudda Fld. Force. Pursuit of rebels in the Bundelcund Jungles. Medal with clasp.

**Smithers, H. O. H. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smithers, L. S. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12.

**Smithson, A. E. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smithson, W. C. (Brav. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). In commd. of 13 Hrs. 21 Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Smithwick, Rev. F. F. S. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Smithwick, S. G. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyly, F. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Smyly, R. J. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01 and Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, A. B. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Smvth, C. A. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Sept. 00, Oct. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to July 00.

**Smyth, C. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Assault and capture of Ali Musjid, 1st Bazar Valley Expedition, advance to relief of Sherpur and action of Jugdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In command of Kroomen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp, bronze star, Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp; 3rd class Medjidie.



**Smyth, C. D. (Capt. ret. p. y) (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smyth, E. W. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.)—**  
*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.*

**Smyth, F. A. (Brig. Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Operations in and around Hlunedet and Yemethen. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—P.M.O. Malakand Brig. Relief and Defence of the Malakand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97.

**Smyth, F. W. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Smyth, G. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smyth, G. B. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 11 Nov. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Smyth, H. (Lt.-Col. Ches. R.)—**  
*Chin-Lushat Expedition, 1889-90.*  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Transp. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Served in the Kuram Valley and on the Khyber Line. March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Smyth, J. (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Present at the actions of Hasheen and Tofrek; destruction of Tamai (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Smyth, J. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15. Order of St. George (4th Class.) *V.C.*

**Smyth, N. M. (Col.)—**  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1.*  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Attd. to Intell. Dept. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Cavalry reconnaissance of 5 Apr. Battle of the Atbara. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Inf. Div. Egyptian Army, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. *V.C.* 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile, and operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Intell. Offr. Flying Column. Actions at Abu Aadel and Om Dubriekat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. 4th class Osmanieh.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02, May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smyth, O. S. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and operations in the Bazar Valley; action at Jugdullack; march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7-91.*—Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO.* Wuntho Expedition.—Commanded the Southern Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91.

**Smyth, R. A. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Chin-Lushat Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Pootenberg (17 to 29 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smyth, R. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Final siege and capture of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Smyth, R. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Devon. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smyth, R. N. (Col.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Str R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Smyth, R. R. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia 21 Oct. to 24 Nov. 99. On Staff. Afterwards performed duties of Intell. Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smyth, R. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smyth, R. W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Hibernian Mil. Sch.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with British Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Smyth, S. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Smyth-Osbourne, G. N. T.** (*Maj. Devon. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Smythe, A. G. C.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(m) **Smythe, D. M.** (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Served with the Natal Native Cont. Medal with clasp.

**Smythe, E. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Smythe, G. F. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Smythe, H. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Laing's Nek.  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. to 25 Oct. 99; afterwards on Staff (including service as Dist. and Station Commdt. from 26 Dec. 99, and as Administrator of Martial Law, East London Dist., 7 Oct. 01 to 23 May 02). Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Smyth, H. J. D.** (*Capt. S. Mid. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smythe, I. W. T. S.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition. Medal.

**Smythe, R. C.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Damant's Horse from 15 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Smythies, R. H. R.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. S. Lan. R. 14 Feb. 00 to 6 July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00 to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Snatt, S. A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Supply Off. Ficksburg, from 11 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Sneesby, W. N.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Snelgar, J. T.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Watts. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Snell, E. S.** (*2nd Lt. A. S. Corps. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Snell, I. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Snelling, C. G.** (*Lt. Leins. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Snelling, G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Snepp, E. N.** (*Maj. Norf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sneyd, D. G. T.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sneyd, T. W.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Nusserutpore; siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations, and action of Koorsee. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Snow, A. D.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Snow, H. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Snow, T. D'O.** (*Maj.-Gen.*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With mounted infantry regiment of Camel Corps; actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Brig. Maj. British Brig., and afterwards to 1st Brig. British Divn. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun., 10 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. KCB.

**Soady, G. J. FitzM.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Soames, A. A.** (*Capt. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Soames, C. E.** (*Capt. R. Suss. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soames, G. H. (Maj. W. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps, from 24 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to Jan. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Soames, J. A. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Soames, L. H. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Soars, G. F. (2nd Lt. Welsh R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Soden, G. W. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Solbe, C. E. DeL. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-90.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arangha Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 20 to 30 Dec. 97 Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Solly-Flood, A. (Lt.-Col. 4 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adjut. S. A. Light Horse. Dec. 99 to 3 Dec. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00; Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Solly-Flood, R. E. (Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Solomon, H. J. (Capt. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Soltan, A. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. M. C., T. F.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16

**Soltan-Symons, L. C. (Maj. Durk. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(t) Soman, H. D. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Somers, J. P. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Somers-Smith, J. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(v) Somersset, A., Duke of (Hon. Col. Wilts. V. R. C.)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.* Medal with 2 clasps.

**Somersset, C. W. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

**Somersset, H. G. E. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Kafir Wars, 1847, 1850-2.*—Medal.

**(t) Somervail, A. (Lt. K.O. Soc. Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Somervail, W. F. (Lt. Soc. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Somervell, E. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. to 6 July 00. Served at base Depot, Capetown.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Somervell, H. D. (temp. Capt. Surr. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Damant's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Somervell, L. C.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Somerville, E. A.** (*Lt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Somerville, J. A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. h.p.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony and  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
River, 99-00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan.  
01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Somerville, S. J.** (*Maj. R. Innis. Fus.*)—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Peshawur Col. and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force.  
Medal with 2 clasps.

**Somerville, T. V.** (*temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Somerville, W. A. T. B.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Somerville-Large, B. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. No. 6 Gen. Hosp.  
7 Jan. 00 to Nov. 01 and of No. 12, Gen. Hosp.  
Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Jan. to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov.  
01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov.  
01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m)Sondes, L. A., Earl** (*Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pre-  
toria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange  
River Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.

**Soote, C. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Slightly wounded.) Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State, including action at  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain).  
Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**(b)Soper, F. P. P.** (*Maj. E. Ang. Divl. Coy. (H. Q.)  
T. & S. Col. A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Apr. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sopper, F. W.** (*Capt. 18 Hrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal May to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. and May  
02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal  
in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(m)Soppitt, H. A. P.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
Mar. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served with the Lanc.  
and York. Cont. Medal with clasp.

**(r)Sopwith, G.** (*Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Sopwith, G. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Sorel-Cameron, G. C. M.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**Sorrell, B. R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Sorsbie, R. F.** (*Col.*)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sorsbie, Rev. F. W.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd.  
Chaplain 2nd Class.

**(r)Sotheby, H. G.** (*Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Including following appts.  
—Station Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Line  
of Commn. 20 Mar. 00 to 11 Apr. 00. Railway Staff  
Offr., Brandfort 16 to 18 May 00, and Railway Staff  
Offr., Kroonstadt, (graded as a Staff Lieut. 24 May  
00 to 21 June 00.) Slightly wounded. Operations  
in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to  
29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00  
to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Soutar, J. J. M.** (*Capt. A. Vely. Corps.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Souter, A. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with  
clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Souter, H. M. W.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and  
around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**(t)Souter, R. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Suss. R.*)—  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t)South, T.** (*Capt. Midd'l R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony. Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State, including opera-  
tions at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Southam, T.** (*Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. ret. In  
Army Dept.*)—  
*Burma, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

- (t) **Southby, R.** (*temp. Lt. Welsh Horse Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Southcombe, J. C.** (*2nd Lt. Devon. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Southern, V. G.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Southey, E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Southey, J. H. W.** (*May. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hasheen, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.
- Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Railway Staff. Offr., Belfast, 11 to 28 Oct. 00; afterwards Dist. from 1 Oct. 01, and Station Commdt. from 29 Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. and July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Southey, W. M.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army.*)—*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Actions of Jeruba, Apr. and Aug. Kuoeri and Kijanguti. S.O. to O.C. Troops. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col. CMG.
- (t) **Southwell, Rev. Canon H. K.** (*Chaplain, 1st Cl. T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Theba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Soutry, T. L. B.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Sowerby, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. Suff. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (r) **Sowerby, F. D.** (*2nd Lt. 4 Hrs., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Sowerby, G.** (*Lt. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Sowerby, H. J.** (*temp. Maj. Durh. L.I.*) (*Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commtd., Liewspruit, from 24 Sept. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSG.
- (r) **Sowerby, T. G.** (*Maj. Durh. L.I.*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 90. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSG.
- Sowler, F.** (*Capt. 2 E. Lanc. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Spackman, H.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Olenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Spackman, P. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spafford, P. L.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spaight, T. H. L.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Spaight, W. FitzH.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. In charge of Transport at Dal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- (t) **Spain, G. R. B.** (*Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony from 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Spain, G. T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Medal of St. George (1st Class).
- Spain, T. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Spain, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spalding, C.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Span, H. J. B.** (*Maj. Welsh R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sparey, P. W. M.** (*Hon. Capt. Insp. of Ord. Mach.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Spa-ke, P. R.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sparkes, J. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Sparkes, R. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Kbel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Sparks, C. W.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sparks, E. T. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Sparks, H. P.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Sparling, J. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sparrow, J. D.** (*Capt. Devon R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sparrow, R.** (*Lt.-Col. 7 D.G.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also as Asst. Insp. of Remounts). Operations in Natal, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Speakman, F. J.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spear, H. B.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spearman, C. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Spedding, C. G.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Spedding, C. R.** (*Maj. R. Ir. Rif.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 23 Sept. to 27 Dec. 00. Served as Adj. 9 Bn. M.I. from 28 Dec. 00 to 25 Apr. 01. Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 to 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Spedding, E. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Spedding, J. C. D.** (*Capt. Paym.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps as Transport Offr. from 8 Sept. 00. Commdg. Company, and on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colesberg, 1 Jan. to 12 Feb. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Speight, W. E.** (*2nd Lt. Lan. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Speke, C.** (*temp. Lt. Wilts. Yeo.*) (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Speke, W. H.** (*Hon. Col. late Terr. Force*) (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Spence, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.



**Spence, A. E. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana Range and in the Kurram Valley and of Flying Column Kohat Field Force. Also served with Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony in Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Spence, A. H. O. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Spence, D. B. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Spence, G. O. (Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spence, H. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Spence, H. F. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spence-Jones, C. J. H. (Capt. ret.) (Lt.-Col. Pembroke Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. 18 Aug. to 16 Oct. 01; A-D-C to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 17 Oct. 01]. Also served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. (from 4 Mar. 00 to 10 Jun. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Keit Vlei. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, A. A. W. (Maj. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spencer, A. C. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, A. G. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(r) Spencer, A. V. (Capt. 3 Bn. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Spencer, A. W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01, May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Spencer, C. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Spencer, D. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and taking of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Lushai Expedition, 1892.*

*China, 1900.*—Senior Medical Offr. Tientsin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Spencer, F. A. (Lt. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Spencer, F. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Spencer, H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Spencer, H. B. (temp. Lt. W. Som. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spencer, H. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Empld. with Impl. Yeo. In commd. Mtd. Inf. D-p6t, Bloemfontein (graded as a Staff Capt.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Capt. ret. list.

**(t) Spencer, H. G. (Maj. N. Som. Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spencer, J. A. W. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spencer, L. D. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer, T. C. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Rumpa Rebellion, 1879-80.*

**Spencer, T. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Spencer, Hon. V. A. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spencer-Churchill, E. G. (Lt. ltes. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spencer-Smith, D. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spendlove, G. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Spendlove, W. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spens, J. (Maj. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—With the Kuram Division, Yarmusht expedition, and assault of Zawa. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—In commd. 2 Bn. Shrops. L.I. from 1 Jan. to 30 Apr., and from 5 Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tobha Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01, and 29 July 02. *A.D.C.* to the King, with Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Spiers, E. L. (Lt. 11 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Spicer, P. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spiller, D. C. O. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-5*.—Relief of Pokeno Piquet storming and capture of Rangiaohia Pa, actions at Rangiriri and Haeirini, and capture of Orakau Pa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Nov. 63. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Medal; bronze star.

**Spiller, D. W. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Spiller, L. W. (Maj. Wilts. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**(t) Spiller, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Gord. High'rs.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884*.—Soudan. Battles of El Teb and Taniat. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5*.—Nile. Clasp.

**Spilsbury, E. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 81. Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Spilsbury, F. (2nd Lt. Devon R.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Spink, E. V. T. A. (Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spinks, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903*.—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4*.—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1912*.—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Spitteler, A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4*.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Spittle, G. H. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Splaine, W. Y. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Splane, G. G. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Spong, C. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.

*Nile Expedition, 1897*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98.

*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. *DSO*. Medal.

**Spooner, A. H. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Station Staff Offr. and Railway Staff Offr. 13 Oct. 00 to 1 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (5th Class). *DSO*.

**Spooner, C. C. (Capt. Essex R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) Spooner, J. A. (2nd Lt. York. and Lanc. R.)  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) Spooner, R. H. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.)—  
S. African War, 1901.

(r) Spooner, W. P. (Lt. Essex R.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Spottiswoode, A. A. (Col. ret. pay)—  
Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Engagement of Chalouf,  
seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of  
Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and  
Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
4th class of Medjidie.  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.—Operations in the  
Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal  
with clasp.

Spottiswoode, R. C. D'E. (Col. ret. pay)—  
Afghan War, 1878-9.—Medal.  
Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star;  
Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Sprague, B. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Suff.  
Yeo.)—  
Jocaca Expedition, 1877.—As Orderly Officer. Medal  
with clasp.  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—As Superintendent of Army  
Signalling in the first campaign. Assault and  
capture of Ali Musjid, operations in the Shiliman  
Valley and the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—As D-A-A & Q-M-G.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87, and 15 Nov. 89.  
Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.; Brev. of Maj.  
S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Sprague, C. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Brig.-Gen., C.R.A. Action of Chagru  
Kotal. Capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes.

Sprague, F. B. B. (Lt. R. Art.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Mar.,  
22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

Spraggett, B. N. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1901.—Empld. at St. Helena. Queen's  
medal.

Sprake, S. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
The War of 1914.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

Spratt, A. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With  
Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
S. African War, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Spratt, E. J. H. (Col. ret. pay)—  
S. African War, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign and storming  
of Sekukuni's stronghold, and capture of the  
Fighting Koppie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan.  
80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.—Transvaal  
Campaign. As D-A-A & Q-M-G.

(r) Spratt, N. C. (Capt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 19 Oct. 14  
and 1 Jan. 16.

Spratt Bowring, F. T. N. (Col. ret. list)—  
Afghan War, 1878-9-80.—As Adj. R. Eng., Kuram  
Valley Field Force.—Capture of Peiwar Kotal, re-  
connaissance on Shutar Garden Pass attack on Sapri  
Pass, occupation of Khest District. As D-A-Q-M-G  
2nd Inf. Brigade, Kabul Field Force.—Battle of  
Charasiah, occupation of Kabul, expedition to  
Maidan, march from Kabul to the relief of Kan-  
dahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 4 Feb. 79, 16 Jan. and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with  
3 clasps; bronze star.  
Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—As Brig.-Major R. Eng.,  
and Suptd. of Army Signalling. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
China, 1900.—On Staff (Commdg. R. Eng.) (Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01). Medal.

Sprawson, O. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—  
N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal  
with clasp.

(t) Sprawson, E. C. (Capt. Lond. San. Co.  
R.A.M.C.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

Spread, E. J. W. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—  
The War of 1914.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
Military Cross.

(t) Spreull, A. (Capt. A. Vety. Corp. T.F.)—  
S. African War, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Spring, F. G. (Maj. Linc. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01,  
Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

Spring, F. W. M. (Col. ret. pay)—  
Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.—Medal.

Spring, T. C. (Capt. Hamps. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with  
2 clasps.  
Aden, 1903.—Operations in the interior.

(r) Springfield, D. O. (Maj. R. Eng., Spec. Res.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Springhall, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. B. York. R.)—  
S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba  
Mtn.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including  
actions at Biddulpsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29  
July).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01,  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished  
Conduct in the Field.

(t) Sproat, H. B. (Capt. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.)—  
The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Sproston, H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Served as Trooper, B.S.A. Police. Medal

*W. Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Served with Gambia Police. Medal with clasp.

**Sprot, A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, affair against the Mohmunds at Dakka. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 6 D.G. (from 9 Dec. 99 to 29 Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 15 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-02. In commd. of a column, 3 Sept. 01 to 4 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sprot, A. W. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sprot, H. M. (Capt. Gord. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Sprot, M. (Capt. 2 Dns. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sproule, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo country. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in the Ebegga country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations at Obokum. In commd. Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 05. Clasp.

**Sproule, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Sproxton, C. (2nd Lt. Yorks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Spurgin, J. H. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Comm'd. a Column. Operations against the Khani Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bera Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Spurling, C. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Spurrell, R. J. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Commt. Transport Dept. Operations on the Samana. Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. to Chief Transp. Offr., Lines of Commn. (8 Oct. 97 to 12 Jan. 98) and temp. A-Q-M-G. 1st Div. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a column, 5 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal (Jun. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (5 Aug. to Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. In commd. of column, Aug. 01 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spurrier, G. S. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Spurrier, R. S. (Capt. 1 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Spyer, J. H. A. (Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Squire, F. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Squire, H. O. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(v) Squire, J. E. (Hon. Col., late Vols.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached (while a Civilian) to Base Hospital. Medal with clasp.

**Squire, N. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Squire, W. P. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and Action at Vaal Kranz. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Squires, E. K. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Squire, A. W. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Squirl-Dawson, W. B. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Stableford, W. (Capt. Lond. R.)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Stables, A. (May, ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Stacey, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Stacey, G. A. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stacey, J. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stack, C. E. (Col. u.s.l. Bo. Cav.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-9.—Served with the Kotah Contingent against rebels in Agra and Muttra Districts; Battle of Agra, siege and capture of Ahwa, campaign in Rajpootana including pursuit of Tanta Topee, and battle of Bunass, and other minor affairs. Mentioned in Despatches, 31 Jan., 1859. Medal with clasp.

**Stack, C. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Stack, G. H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stack, H. T. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stack, Rev. J. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stack, L. O. FitzM. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1900-2.—Re-occupation of the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. In commd. Shambe Field Force. Egyptian medal with clasp. 4th class Osmanieh.

**Stacpole, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stacpoole, G. W. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff [as Station and Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Lt.) 10 Dec. 99 to 4 Mar. 00; Station Staff Off. (graded Rate XIV., Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 16 Feb. to 4 Aug. 01], and empld. with Montmorency's Scouts, Assist. Rly. Staff Offr., De Aar, 18 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 (Slightly wounded. Horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Stacpoole, J. W. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamand Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Beliaet (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stacpoole, R. de V. (temp. Hon. Lt. (pr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Staddon, H. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stadward, E. G. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Mil. Railways. Queen's medal.

**Staff, F. W. (Hon. Maj., Q.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

**(t) Stafford, H. J. (Maj. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Impl. Yee. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stafford, J. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Stafford, P. B. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. (Severely wounded) (11 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stafford, P. W. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battle of Amoafu. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Stafford, R. S. H. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stafford, W. F. H. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Operations in the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Afterwards C.R.E. Inf. Div.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Stainforth, H. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CM 3.

**Stainforth, L. C. H. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*A. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and relief of Malakand. Relief of Chakdarra. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur, and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Stainforth, W. (Col. ret. Mad. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.  
*Afghan War*, 1879.—Served with the Thul Chotiali and Vitakri Field Forces. Medal.

**Stainforth, W. R. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. E. Kent. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to  
 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein  
 (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10  
 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished  
 conduct in the Field.

**Stair, J. J. Earl of (Maj. S.Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
 Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, includ-  
 ing actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
 Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to  
 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stait, C. J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stalkartt, C. E. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and  
 action at Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Stallard, H. G. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final  
 defeat of Khaliifa. In charge of Medical Dept.  
 Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00.  
 Egyptian medal with 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

**Stallard, P. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Stallard, S. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Comdt. and Railway  
 Staff Off. at Kran-Kuil. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal,  
 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stallard, S. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Stallibrass, T. L. W. (temp. Lt. in Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stanfordham, Rt. Hon. A. J., Lord (Lt.-Col. ret.  
 pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of  
 Kambula. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Stammis, T. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
 Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand  
 River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stammers, G. E. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Rhénoster  
 Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including  
 actions at Colesberg (3 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanbrough, L. K. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stancombe, A. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Standage, R. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Uganda, 1897-9.*—Actions at Jeruba in Apr. and Aug.  
 98. Operations in Unyoro, Jun. and July 98.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Standbridge, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Standen, R. H. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expe-  
 dition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at  
 Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action  
 at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to  
 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations  
 in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**Standing, E. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.  
 Bechuanaland Expedition 1884-5.

**Standing, Rev. G. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stanford, H. M. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
 and 3 July 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Stanford-Samuel, W. (Capt. L'pool. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl.  
 Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to  
 May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and  
 south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
 cluding actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to  
 29 Nov. 00, including actions near Elands River (4 to  
 16 Aug.) and Frederickstad. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
 at Lindley.

**Stanham, H. S. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Stanhope, C. J. L. (Capt. 15 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 and 3 July 15. Military Cross.



(t) **Stanhope, J. R., Earl (Maj. R.W. Kent R.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Staniland, S. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1881*.—Transvaal Campaign.

**Stanistreet, G. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanley, Hon. A. F. (Maj. 1 L.G.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Stanley, E. H. B. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*East Africa, 1902-4*. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Stanley, E. T. (Maj. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanley, F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Station Staff Offr., Serfontein, from 13 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stanley, Hon. F. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. On Staff (as Camp Comdt. (graded D.A.A.G.) H.-Q. from 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stanley, Hon. F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Lanc. Hrs. Yeo.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanley, G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1879*.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek.  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 24 May and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Stanley, Hon. G. F. (Maj. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

(t) **Stanley, J. B. (Capt. N. Mid. Mtd. Brig. Fd. Amb.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900*.—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operation in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Stanley, Hon. O. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stanley, T. A. (Capt. A.S. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stanley, W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 26 Jan. 00. (Slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*West Africa, 1901*.—Expedition up the Gambia, and operations against Fodi Kabba.

**Stanley-Creek, E. S. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

**Stanley-Creek, R. F. S. (Capt. R.W. Surr. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 9 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO

**Stanley-Murray, H. E. (Capt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stannard, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stannard, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stannard, F. C. (Lt. Wessex Divl. Ammun. Col. R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Stannett, W. (2nd Lt. Middle R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Stannus, G. W. J. FitzG. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. 1 Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Stanrus, T. R. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stansfeld, T. W. (Maj. York. Li.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf May 00 to Apr. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 26 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 30-00, including actions at Cotesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stansfeld, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. West Africa, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.

**Stanton, C. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, B. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal; 3rd class Mottidie.

**Stanton, E. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Pens.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Sikh Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stanton, F. H. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg, and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Station Staff Officer (from 15 Jan. 01).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, or Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, F. W. (Hon. Lt., Riag. Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1897-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stanton, F. W. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.* Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*A. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Stanton, H. A. S. (Maj. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Asst. Press Censor from 6 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stanton, H. E. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Burmese Expeditions, 1885-9.*—As Attaché Intell. Branch. Medal with 2 clasps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

On Staff. Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar at descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff.

Action at Landakai; operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner.

On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97, 11 Jan. 98, and 22 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Stanton, W. A. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks S. African Lt.

Horse. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stanuell, H. S. McC. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of

Ulundi. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign, Siege of Pretoria, attack on Koppie, and on Red House. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stanway, W. H. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stapledon, C. C. (Maj. Manch R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. to Dec. 01 and Jan. 02 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,

Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Staples, A. G. (Hon. Capt., Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug.

01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun.

01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Staples, E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the

Mohmand country. Engagement of Matla. Medal

with clasp.

**Staples, F. P. (Brig. Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Operations against the tribes in the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Staples, R. E. (2nd Lt. N. Staff. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stapleton, A. (2nd Lt. Line. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, including

operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal, in May and June 00,

including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond

Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal

with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct.

14. Military Cross. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stapleton, F. H. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Wounded). On Staff.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Oxf. L.I. Relief of Kim-

berley. Operations in the Orange Free State,

Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31

May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to

Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with

2 clasps.

**Stapleton, H. (temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Devon. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony

and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Stapleton-Bretherton, F. B. J. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to May 00. Opera-

tions in Orange River Colony, May 00. Queen's

medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Stapleton-Bretherton, V. F. (2nd Lt. W. Lanc. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stapylton, M. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. late Terr. Force.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Starbuck-Williams, R. A. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Starkey, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Starkey, J. H. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr. 1 to 20.

Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Starkey, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Attached to 4 D.G. Battle

of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10

Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Promd.

Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Starling, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.F.C.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River

Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

**Starr, W. H. (Col.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

and 1 Jan. 16.

**Statham, J. C. B. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal

with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

**Statham, Rev. S. P. H. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. ret. pay.)—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Tofrek

and Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3

clasps.



**Staunton, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Battle of Amajuba Mountain.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to Dec: 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Staveley, A. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Staveley, C. R. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. ret.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Performed duties of Commdt. at Rest and Convalescent Camps at Kroonstad. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Staveley, R. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct., 9 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Staveley, W. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, and 17 Feb. 15. *CB*.

**Stavert, T. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Witterbergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stayner, L. G. (Maj. Paym.).—**  
*British East Africa*, 1901.—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Stead, F. J. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*Operations in Matabeleland*, 1893-4.—Medal.

**Stevenson, C. J. (Brev. Lt.-Col. L'pool R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 10 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Stebbing, H. E. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Steed, F. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1903-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steed, R. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steel, C. E. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steel, C. H. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Steel, C. N. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Steel, E. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1904-5.—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1905-6.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

(r) **Steel, F. (Lt. Essex R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Steel, J. V. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Steel, O. W. D. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Steel, R. A. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Steel, R. F. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Steele, A. R. (Capt. 4 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steele, C. H. (2nd Lt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steele, F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Steele, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Hosp. Kilmainham)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steele, J. McC. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. C. Gds. (until 28 Dec. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Steele, L. L. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.

**Steele, St. G. L. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Action of Kassassin and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Brig. Maj. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Asst. Suptd. Army Signalling, 1st Brig. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Brig. Transp. Offr., Suakin. Egyptian Medal. Medal.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Section Commandant, Lines of Commn. (5 Oct. to 3 Dec. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China*, 1900.—Served with Transport Dept., and as Spec. Serv. Offr. in Manchuria. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.)—Medal.

**Steele, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Medal.

(r) **Steele, W. K. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Steele, W. L. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Steen, R. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp. *Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Steer, H. E. (2nd Lt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Steevens, D. J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Steevens, Sir J. [Col. (ranking as Maj.-Gen.) ret. pay]—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp. Pro. Dep. Comm.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Senior Ord. Store Off., 2nd Divn. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star, pro. Asst. Com. Gen. of Ord.; 4th class Medjidie.

**Steevenson, J. R. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Stehn, A. E. (Lt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Stein, A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stenhouse, H. W. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stephen, A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

**Stephen, C. M. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephen, D. J. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Stephen, G. N. (temp. Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stephen, H. C. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Stephens, A. E. R. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

**Stephens, A. H. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege and capture of Lucknow, battle of Nawabgunge, action of Sundella, and taking of fort Birwah. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti War*, 1874.—Battle of Amoaful (slightly wounded), battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stephens, E. B. (Brev. Maj. ret. R. Mar.)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873.—Medal.

**Stephens, F. A. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Stephens, G. E. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange Free State and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stephens, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Nov. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephens, L. N. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Stephens, R. B. (Brev. Col. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Commtd. Olifants River, from 21 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 13 Sept. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Stephens, T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stephenson, C. M. (Lt.-Col. hp.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 1 Apr. 01, as Commtd., Breed's Nek, and as Commtd., Naauwpoort, Transvaal, from 18 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Stephenson, E. L. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**(t) Stephenson, H. K. (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Stephenson, H. (Maj. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Stephenson, H. M. (Maj. Munch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stephenson, T. E. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In command of 1 Bn. Essex R. to 5 Feb. 00. On Staff (in commd. of 18th Brig. 6 Feb. to 29 Nov. 00; as G.O.C. Barberton Dist., and in commd. of a Mobile Column) from 1 Oct. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 4 May 00, 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**(t) Stephenson, W. E. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 00 to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Stephenson-Featherstonhaugh, A. J. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stericker, A. W. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stericker, S. (Maj. Sco. Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Sterling, J. B. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, attack on convoy 24 Mar., action of Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**(r) Stern, H. J. J. (Maj. S. fr. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sterndale-Bennett, J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Steuart, C. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Steven, J. F. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Steven, S. H. (Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Stevens, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevens, A. C. J. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Stevens, A. E. (2nd Lt. 7 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stevens, A. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stevens, B. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.*—Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition.

**Stevens, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. Brig. Div. R. Field Art. (30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

**Stevens, C. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.

**Stevens, F. A. D. (Capt. ret.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.

Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Zillkate Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Oct. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stevens, F. C. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Stevens, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stevens, G. A. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Despatches in Ashanti.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevens, G. B. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—On special service and as Staff Officer and Asst. Insp. Mounted Infantry. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 592 of 89. Clasp.

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Commanding Kanhon Column. Brev. of Maj.

**Stevens, H. L. (Maj. Welsh R.).—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Natal Mtd. Police. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidat i. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10.*—Clasp.

**Stevens, L. M. (Maj. Wore. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevens, M. W. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Bo. Inf.).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transp. Offr. Cav. Brig. March from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Abmek Khel and occupation of Ghuzni. Medal with clasp.

**Stevens, N. M. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Chin Hills*, 1892-3.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Stevens, S. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma*, 1889-90.—Tonhon Expedition. Clasp.  
*Burma* 1891-2.

**Stevens-Nash, C. G. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with two clasps.

**Stevenson, A. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 June. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Medjidie.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp. Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevenson, E. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Kamek Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevenson, F. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Lt.-Col. Midd'l R.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khei and Urzoo, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Sudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Served as D-A-A & Q-M-G.

**Stevenson, G. E. de St. C. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stevenson, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Tiliak Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Stevenson, G. H. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevenson, K. L. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Stevenson, R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. [Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded A-A-G) to 12 Feb. 01.] Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CMG.

(t) **Stevenson, T. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stevenson, T. R. (M.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; C.B.

**Stevenson, W. (Hon. Vety.-Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Empld. with Lumsden's Corps.

**Stevenson, W. F. (Hon. Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—F.M.O., Lines of Communication afterwards P.M.O. at Hd.-Qrs. (graded as a Surg. Gen.) Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (20 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. C.B.

**Stevenson, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Zululand*, 1888.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson-Hamilton, O. C. J. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)* 1904.—Operations in the Dakkakerri country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Stevenson-Reece, G. M. (2nd Lt. 2 Dns. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Steward, C. K. (Lt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Steward, E. H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., Col. late R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu campaign. Medal.

**Steward, E. M. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Steward, F. K. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Steward, G. R. V. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Steward, O. H. D'A. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 31. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steward, R. H. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Steward, S. J. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Steward, A. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Steward, A. B. A. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action at Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance of Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Comdt. at Fauresmith, 14 Oct. to 24 Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Steward, A. C. (temp. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-92.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Action at Landakai.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner.—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, A. E. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, A. E. (Maj. Midd'l R.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 2. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, A. K. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence of Kandahar, affair at Khairabad, sortie against Deh Khoja (twice slightly wounded), and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, A. L. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Brig.-Maj.). Inf. Brig., 23 Mar. 00 to 26 Jan. 01. Afterwards Commd. at Bronkhurst Spruit, from 29 June 01 and at Orange River from 30 Oct. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stewart, C. E. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Pirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, C. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(t) **Stewart, C. F. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, C. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the relief force from Gilgit. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 95. DSO.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—First advance against the Khalfa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CMG.

**Stewart, C. J. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.



**Stewart, D. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1901.—Expedition against the Munshis in Apr., and operations against the Munshis and Yerguins, May to July. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Apr. 03.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)*, 1901-2.—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, D. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stewart, D. G. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (temp. Maj. Motor Machine Gun Service)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stewart, D. H. (2nd Lt. Sco. Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Sco. Horse. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, D. Mac I. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, D. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. 2 Bn North'd Fus. from 9 Feb. to 8 Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

In commd. 1 Bn. North'd. Fus., 23 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Comm'dt. Vereeniging from 28 July 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. CB.

**Stewart, E. (temp. Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, F. H. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, F. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*British Central Africa*, 1895-6.—Expeditions against Sarafia, Makanjira, Tambala (in commd.) and Chikusi (in commd.) Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, Rev. F. W. (Chap. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stewart, G. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Actions of Futehpore, Aoung, Pau loc Nuddee, Cawnpore, Bithoor, Busseerutgunge, Munga war, 1st relief, occupation, defence and capture of Lucknow, operations in Oude, occupation of Fyzabad (twice wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China War*, 1860.—Actions of Sinho and Palichow, and occupation of Peking. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—2nd Eusofzai Expedition.—Capture of Laloo and Umbeyla. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition* 1877-8.—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Surprise of Shakot and affair with Uttman Khels*, 1878.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid, expeditions to the Kama and Lughman Valley, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, and action of Chidukhteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Mar. 79, 4 May and 30 July 80. Medal with 2 clasps: Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stewart, G. E. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*Mekran*, 1901.—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1906-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. G. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War*, 1860.—Taking of Sinho and Tangku, and occupation of Tientsin. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, G. P. (Lt.-Col. R. Jersey Mila.) (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burma*, 1891-2.—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Stewart, H. A. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**(r) Stewart, Sir H. H., Bt. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. In Comm'd. of 3 Bn Essex R. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Prom Maj. Res. of Off.

**Stewart, H. W. V. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Stewart, I. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Stewart, I. Mac A. (Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highs.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Stewart, J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served with Ceylon Contgt.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, J. (Maj. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, J. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*Burma*, 1899-92.—Tonhon Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force storming of Malakand Pass, actions in Swat Valley at Panjkora River and Mamagai. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Trans. Offr. Line of Commn. Operations in the Zakka Khel country.

Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, J. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Action of Meenangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow, actions of Barree and Nuggur. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Action of Matun, battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, and 4 May 80. Medal with 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Clasp.

(b) **Stewart, J. C. (Maj. Sco. Hse. Yeo.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Lt. Horse during operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded).

Afterwards served in Impl. Yeo. in operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart, J. H. K. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India* 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

DSO.

**Stewart, J. K. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, James M. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—

*Bucara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

*Ilacara Expedition*, 1891.—Comd. Kyber Rifles. Clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*.—Clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1892.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—As D-A-Q-M-G.

*Waziristan Delimitation escort*, 94. Action at Wana. Afterwards as D-A-Q-M-G. 1st Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Jun. 95. Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May, 08.

A. M. C. to the King. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Stewart, John Mackie (Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.)**—

*Chowak and Jyntia Hills Campaign*, 1862-3.—Capture of several stockades.

*Afghan Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

(b) **Stewart, J. P. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 02.

Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, J. S. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, K. E. S. (Lt. W. York. H.)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, Sir N. R., Bt. (Maj. Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Umoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. D-A-A and Q-M-G.

Ind. Cont. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Stewart, N. St. V. R. (Maj. 18 Hrs.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 5 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

DSO.

**Stewart, P. A. V. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)**—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Stewart, P. D. (Capt. 3 D.G.)**—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (severely wounded 29 Jan.), and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Stewart, R. (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Stewart, Rev. R. A. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, R. B. (temp 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Scots.)**—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, R. J. T. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff and empld. on Police duty under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Stewart, Sir R. MacG.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 June 69. Medal.

*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—A-Q-M-G. of the 2nd Division Candahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches, Medal; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. As A-A & Q-M-G. Indian Contingent. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and operations at Tamal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stewart, R. N.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Stewart, T. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Stewart, T. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp. *Tonhon Expedition*, 1889-90.—Clasp.

**Stewart, W.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1898.—With Buner Field Force. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass.

**Stewart, W. A.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stewart, W. B.** (*Maj. Lothians & Border Horse Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stewart, W. E. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Pembroke Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as A-D-C (extra) to Insp.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. from 2 Dec. 01]. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Stewart, W. M.** (*Maj. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of the Athara. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Twice slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Aug. 01, and Feb. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

(t) **Stewart, W. N.** (*Capt. Lothian & Bord. Horse Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1, 1902.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stewart, W. P.** (*Capt. High. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stewart, W. R.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal. In commd. 2 Bn. Cape Peninsula Regt. from 15 Jan. 01 to 31 Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stewart-Bam, Sir P. C. van B.** (*temp. Maj. 7 Bn. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899.—Queen's medal.

(t) **Stewart-Dick-Cunyngham, Sir W., Bt.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr., as Adjlt., Scottish Horse. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart-Mackenzie, J. A. F. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Bazar Valley expedition as a Volunteer. Expedition to Maidan, action of Killa Kazi, brought Regt. out of action (severely wounded). Subsequent operations around Kabul and Sherpur, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Stewart-Murray, Lord G.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Served as Adjlt., 1st Regt. Scottish Horse from 25 Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stewart-Murray, Lord J. T.** (*Capt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Empld. with 2nd Regt. Scottish Horse. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Stewart-Richardson, N. G.** (*Maj. N. Ir. Horse*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal May to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 1902. Operations in Cape Colony 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Stewart-Wynne, O. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Miranzai Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded.  
 Supply Offr., Bethlehem 30 Jan. to 18 June 01.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug.  
 to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in  
 Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Opera-  
 tions in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Stickland, W. A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Stiell, D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Opera-  
 tions in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange  
 River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.
- Stiell, G. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stigand, C. H. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with clasp.
- (r) **Stilwell, C. H. (Maj. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. 3 Bn  
 Wilts. R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's  
 medal.
- Stirling, A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.).
- (t) **Stirling, A. (Lt.-Col. Lovat's Scouts Yeo.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions  
 at Biddulphsberg, and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
 and Caledon River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony  
 and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.
- Stirling, A. D. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Stirling, C. R. H. (Lt. Sco. Rif.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stirling, Sir G. M. H., Bt. (Maj. Essex R.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah 1897-8.*—As Transp. Officer. Operations against  
 the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the  
 Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards  
 attd. to A. S. Corps from 19 Feb. 02. Served as  
 Adj't. "Burma" Mtd. Inf., Jan to Jun. 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Orange Free State Mar to May 00,  
 including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6  
 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
 Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and  
 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of  
 Pretoria Aug. to 1 Oct. 00. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jun. to 31 July 00. Slightly wounded.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Comm'd. 7th Somali Camel  
 Corps, from 12 Nov. 03 to June 04. Operations in  
 Somaliland. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.). Medal  
 with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

- Stirling, H. F. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
 Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Stirling, J. W. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Stirling, R. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Scottish National  
 Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02.
- Stirling, R. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with  
 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Stirling, W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Stirling, W. A. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stirling, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations  
 in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at  
 Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
 action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in  
 Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
 DSO.
- Stirling, W. G. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition.—Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.
- (m) **Stivala, F. (Capt. King's Own Malta Mtd. Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
 and the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's  
 medal with 4 clasps.
- Stobart, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99,  
 including actions at Rietfontein (slightly wounded)  
 and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with  
 clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 DSO.
- Stock, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00, including actions at  
 Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.
- Stock, H. J. (Hon. Col. ret. Bo. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Brig.-Maj. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*
- Stock, T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In Comm'd. 2 Bn. Essex R.  
 23 Dec. 01 to 3 Apr. 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5  
 clasps.

**Stockdale, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 3 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Served as Adj. XI. Bde. Div. R. Field Art., 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

(t) **Stocker, E. G. (Surg.-Maj. Wessex Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stocker, A. U. (Lt. Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stockley, C. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, C. M. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Attack on the Crag Piquet and Umbeyla Heights (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Brigade-Maj. 1st Brigade 1st Division, from 78 to 80. Affair at Saidabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal; Brev. of Mai.

**Stockley, E. N. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action at Maizar, Tochi. Asst. Field Engr. (22 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, H. H. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Served for some time at St. Helena. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Stockley, H. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Stockley, H. W. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Bombardment of Mohumrah. Medal with clasp.

**Stockley, J. C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chief Paym. with subst. rank of Col.

**Stockley, V. M. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Stockwell, A. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 Clasps.

**Stockwell, C. I. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Stockwell, E. C. St. G. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Yorks L.I.)**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stockwell, G. C. I. (Col. hp.)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May. 00; operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebreg and Witpoort.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Stockwell, G. E. St. C. (Capt. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stockwell, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stodart, T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—With Ind. Contingent at Suakin. Egyptian Medal.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—With Kohat Kurram Force. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stoddard, J. (Hon. Lt., Asst. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stoddart, A. R. (Surg.-Maj. W. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stoddart, C. H. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With Jellalabad Field Force. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoddart, H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stoddart, R. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Acting A.S. Corps Off. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stoker, R. J. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoker, R. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879.*—Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, A. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With the Natal Field Forces.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Honourably mentioned.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

**Stokes, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. In charge of Base Hospital. Mentioned in Despatches *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stokes, A. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stokes, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, G. J. (Hon. Capt. Comm., ret. Ind. Arm Depts.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Stokes, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

**Stokes, H. J. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stokes, H. J. D. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Stokes, H. W. P. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Stokes, R. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Stokes, R. S. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. G. z.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Stokes, W. A. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Asst. Field Engr. (Sept. 97). Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Asst. Field Engr. 2nd Div. (10 Oct. 97 to Apr. 98): action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. for Impl. Serv. Troops (graded as Staff Capt.). Medal.

**Stokes, W. N. (Capt. R. Mar. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Clasp.

**Stokoe, T. R. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stone, A. G. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99, to 25 May 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stone, C. C. (Maj. Berks Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, E. (Capt. 2 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks West Aust. Impl. Bushmen. Operations in Natal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 130 Nov. to Dec. 00, May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stone, F. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) —**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battles of Amoafu and Quamandah. Capture of Coomassie. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stone, F. G. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area; and as Administrator, No. 12 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Stone, J. H. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stone, J. S. W. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stone, L. G. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Stone, P. V. P. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stone, R. G. W. H. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks Aliwal North Dist. Mtd. Troops. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal. (Not to be reckoned as war service for the purposes of honours or reward.)

(t) **Stone, W. A. (2nd Lt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stone, W. T. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stoney, J. P. L. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stoney, P. S. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Stoney, R. D. S. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Stonham, C. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Mtd. Brig. F.d. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Serve with R. A. Med. Corps (in commd., Impl. Yeo. Field Hospital to 1 Apr. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Zilikat's Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, and Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

(m) **Stonor, F. C. (Hon. Lt. in Army, late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stonor, W. G. (Maj. Midd'x R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Staff Offr. Breedt's Nek, 7 Aug. to 1 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Empld. as Asst. Signalling Offr. 1st Brigade. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Stonyer, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Stopford, Hon. E. B. L. H. (Maj., late Mila.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stopford, Hon. Sir F. W. (Lt. Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—A-D-C to Chief of Staff. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. As A-D-C to Maj., Gen., Brigade of Guards, and afterwards as Brigade Major. Cavalry reconnaissance from Suakin, 3 Feb. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—In command of composite half battalion. Honourably mentioned. Brev. of Col.; star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 14 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal March to June, 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. KCMG.

(r) **Stopford, J. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stopford, L. A. M. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stopford, M. G. N. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stopford, W. H. J. (Col. ret. Bo. Cav.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

**Stopford Sackville, L. C. (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. and 15 Sept. 15. DSO.

**Storey, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Int. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Storey, H. I. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Storey, K.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Storey, W. H.**, (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Stormonth-Darling, J. C.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Storr, C. L.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1891-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Storr, H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Midd'x R., 15 Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Storr, M. H. J.** (*2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Storrer, J. S.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Storrs, R.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Story, P.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Oude campaign, affairs of Pusgaon, Russolpoore, Fort Mitowlee and Biswa. Medal. *Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp. *Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Thal Chotiali Field Force, and in N. Afghanistan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Story, R.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

(m) **Story, W. F.** (*Hon. Col., late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—In Comm'd. 3 Bn. High. L.I. 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stotherd, E. A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Dargai and of the Samphage and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley. 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp. China, 1900.—Medal with clasp.

**Stott, J. N. S.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stott, C. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Accountant, Supply Depot Kroonstadt, from 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00; afterwards served in St. Helena. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(m) **Stourton, Hon. A. E. C. J.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Mila.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Stourton, E. J.** (*Lt. E. Rid. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal 3 clasps.

**Stourton, Hon. E. P. J.** (*Maj. Yorks. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Stovell, F.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, P.O. Corps. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Stowell, W. R.** (*Lt. North'n Del. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Stoyle, A.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stoyle, G. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal from Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond., Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Commy. of Ord. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stoyle, W. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stoyle, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stoyte, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Actions of Ahmed-Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Stracey, H. H. D. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Stracey-Clitherow, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Stracey-Clitherow, J. B. (Maj. ret. pay.) (Hon.-Col. E. Ridg. of Yks. Yeo.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Strachan, D. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign; action of Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

**Strachan, E. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Strachan, W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Strachey, B. (Capt. ret. hp. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Strachey, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.

2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Strachey, R. J. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*

With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Strahan, C. (Lt. Gen. u.s.l. R. (Ben.) Eng.)—**

*Bhothan Expedition 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

Medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Strahan, P. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Strain, T. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Straker, G. H. (Lt. 15 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross. Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").

**(r) Straker, J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Straker, L. S. (Lt. I. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Strang, D. W. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stranack, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Strange, A. W. (Hon. Lt. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Strange, G. C. C. (Capt. R. Scots.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Strange, H. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Rising in the N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Served as A-D-C to Maj.-Gen. Commanding Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., 9 Dec.

99 to 24 Jan. 00. Afterwards on Staff [Empld. with

Transport (graded D-A-A-G), 25 Jan. to 15 Aug. 00;

Asst. Dir. of Transport, 16 Aug. to 22 Nov. 00;

D-A-A-G for Transport from 23 Nov. 00.] Despatches,

Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's

medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Strange, L. A. (Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 27 Mar. 15. Military Cross. Granted commission in Regular Forces.

**Strange, R. G. (Col. hp.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Operations on N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Opera-

tions on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass.

Medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Section Comdt.,

Lines of Commn. Operations in the Mohmand

country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08.

Medal with clasp.

**Strange, T. B. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Chanda, Sultanpore

and Dhowara, siege and capture of Lucknow, ac-

tions of Korsea, Nawabgunge, Seragunge, passage

of the Goomtee, and action of Doadpore. Despatches

Lond. Gaz., 8 June, 17 July and 17 Aug. 58, and 31

Jan. 59. Medal with clasp.

*Rising in N.W. Territories of Canada, 1885.*—Com-

manded the Alberta Field Force. Action of 28 May

at Frenchman's butte. Medal with clasp.

**Stratford, J. D. M. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign; battle

of Ulundi, subjugation of Mananyoba and other

hostile chiefs. Storming and taking of Sekukuni's

stronghold. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Cam-

paign. Defence of Standerton.

**Stratton, F. C. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal

with clasp.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Stratton, F. J. M. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



(t) **Stratton, G.** (2nd Lt. Welsh Horse Yeo.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 1 Mar 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. and Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stratton, H. W.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W.A.R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Streatfeild, H.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-D-C to Lt.-Gen. Inf. Div. to 28 Nov. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley 1 June and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.

(r) **Streatfeild, H. S. J.** (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as adjt. Durh. & Edin. Div. R. Garr. Art. to 2 Nov. 01. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Streathfeild, H. S. J.** (Capt. Lond. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Street, Ashton** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Street, Arthur** (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps)—

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Sofas. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Clasp.

(r) **Street, E. R.** (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Street, H.** (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Street, H.** (Maj. Devon R.)

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Street, H.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Street, H. E.** (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and actions at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 5 Aug. 15. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col.

**Streeten, B. S.** (Capt. ret. pay)

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Van der Merwe from 31 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Strettell, A. D.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 July 68. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Peiwar Kotal. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Strettell, C. B. D.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Strevens, H.** (Lt. R. War. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Strick, J. A.** (Maj. Shrops. L. I.)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force from 29 Dec. to end of Campaign. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Strickland, E. P.** (Brev. Col. Manch. R.)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.

*Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.*

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations on White Nile against Ahmed Fedil's Army. DSO. First advance against Khalifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Col.

**Strickland, E. S.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*

**Strickland, J. E. T.** (temp. 2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Strickland, P. C. H.** (Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1891.*—With Mogoung Column, Wuntho Field Force.

**Strickland, T. G. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. 20 Hrs. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Cape Mounted Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Strickland-Constable, F. C. (Lt.-Col. E. York R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Striedinger, O. (Maj. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Stringer, C. H. (Lt. 5 Lrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stringer, F. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 28 Jun 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Stringer, G. V. (Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R. F. A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stringfellow, G. F. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L. I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Strong, A. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**† The War of 1914-5.**—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Strong, C. V. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Strong, J. D. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Strong, R. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Strong, W. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Stronge, W. H. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Victoria Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Strongitharm, G. (Capt. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stroud, E. J. (Lt.-Col. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Strover, M. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Strudwick, S. G. (2nd Lt. R. F. A. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Strugnell, W. V. (2nd Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) Strutt, C. B. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Nov. 00 to May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Strutt, C. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. York R.)—**

*S. African War 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Strutt, E. L. (Maj. R. Scots.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart, A. G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Stuart, A. M. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Mile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Stuart, A. P. D. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Stuart, B. F. B. (Lt.-Col. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr., 7 Jun. to 29 July, 31 July to 27 Aug. 30 Aug. to 7 Sept., and 22 Oct. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Served as Adj't. 1 Bn. Worc. R. (to Jan. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Stuart, C. J. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Actions of Saif-ud-din and  
 Ahmed Khel (wounded) Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, D. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hasara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations  
 on the Samana, action of the Ublan Pass.  
 With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal  
 with clasp.

**Stuart, D. M. (Lt.-Col. hp.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Stuart, G. R. C. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Asst.  
 to C.C.O. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and  
 Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley,  
 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Stuart, H. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Stuart, H. S. D. (Maj. Staff Paym.)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Opera-  
 tions on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force.  
 Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stuart, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoura. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.

**Stuart, R. C. O. (Maj.-Gen.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*

**Stuart, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—  
 Malakand Fld. Force. Operations in S. Bajaur.  
 Mohmand Fld. Force. Also with Tirah Exped.  
 Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Stuart, R. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept.  
 Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Stuart, Sir S. H. L., Bt. (Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Comm'd. Impl. Yeo.  
 Advanced Base Depot, Bloemfontein (graded as a  
 D-A-A-G) from 29 May 00. Afterwards D-A-A-G,  
 Impl. Yeo. from 8 July 00. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Stuart, W. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Stuart, W. D. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. K.R.Rif. C.)—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills.

**Stuart, W. G. S. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**Stuart-French, C. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at  
 Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and  
 action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal  
 in 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01,  
 and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Stuart-Wortley, J. (Lt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Employed with Impl. Yeo.  
 and Sec. Horse. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02 (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3  
 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Stubbings, T. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Stubbs, A. G. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghan-  
 istan. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Stubbs, E. W. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stubbs, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29  
 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Stubbs, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Stubbs, J. B. (Lt. A.S. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stubbs, J. H. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded).—Operations  
 in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Stubbs, J. W. C. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Stubbs, T. T. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 River Colony Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.

**Stubbs, W. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.) (Hon. Maj.  
 Qr.-Mr. Lothian & Border Horse Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Qr.-Mr. & Paymaster  
 Composite Regt. of Household Cavalry. Relief of  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
 Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg  
 (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
 Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May),  
 and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River  
 (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem  
 (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River  
 29-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2  
 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



**Studd, F. C. R. (Maj. E. Kent R.)**—  
Aden, 1904.—Operations in the interior.

**Studd, H. W. (Maj. C. Gds.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Studdert, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Studdy, H. E. M. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Studdy, R. W. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Employed in the Transport Department with the Northern Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Studley, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Highrs.)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1884.—Saukin. Battles of El-Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Action of Kiebekan. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Operations of the Frontier Field Force.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sturdy, J. R. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Sturges, C. H. M. (Capt. R. Art.)**—  
*W. African (S. Nigeria)*, 1909-10.—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Sturges, W. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sturmer, A. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.

**Stutfield, M. (temp. Lt. in Army)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Style, R. C. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Style, R. H. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Style, O. G. (2nd Lt. C. Gds. Spec. Res.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Styles, W. R. (Capt. 12 Lvs.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Styran, A. J. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Suart, W. H. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

**Suffield, C. (Lord (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—In commd. 1 Bn. S. Gds. (from 11 July 01 to May 02). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bidulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Sugden, A. M. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1857-9.—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Sugden, R. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Sullivan, E. F. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. E. Sur. R.)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1902.—In commd. of 4 Bn. E. Sur. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sugden, R. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sullivan, G. D. F. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Occupation of Kandahar and Kelat-i-Ghilzai, and operations in Yarkistan with the Thul Chottiali Field Force in 1879, and at relief of Kandahar. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Action of Majuba Hill.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sullivan, L. M. P. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1900. Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sullivan, E. L. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1858-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Severely wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—D-A-A-G. Brig. Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—*CMG*.

**Sullivan, G. A. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Driefontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Sullivan, G. K. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps from 8 Jun. 01 and empl'd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sullivan, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sullivan, J. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bn. Beaf. R.—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sullivan, M. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Sullivan, R. E. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Toeni. Brig.-Comm't. Offr. (8 Oct. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

Operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Summers, A. S. M. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Summers, F. (temp. Capt. R. Mar.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. DSC.

**Summers, G. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Summers, G. H. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland)* 1914-5.

**(t)Summers, J. L. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t)Summerton, T. W. (2nd Lt. Rifle and Forfar Yeo. —**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Sumner, F. W. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Sumner, T. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5. Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan*, 1-85.—Frontier Field Force.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Sumption, F. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sunder, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzi (1st) Expedition*, 1891.

**Sunderland, A. J. E. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sunderland, M. S. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; DSC

**Sunderland, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Sunderland, W. (2nd Lt. 7 D.G.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Supple, J. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Defence of Foomanah. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Senior Med. Offr. 6th Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—P. M. O. at Base, Cape Town. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CE.

**Supple, W. H. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (Liberia)*, 1905.—Operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Surtees, H. C. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. In command of Turkish Mounted Infantry of Egyptian Army and afterwards of a boat company. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action of Giniss. In command of 3rd Camel Corps of Egyptian Army.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In command 1 Bn. C. Gds. (23 Mar. to 14 Dec. 00.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Surtees, H. S. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(r) Sutcliffe, A. W. (Lt. Bord. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Sutcliffe, J. M. R.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sutherland, A.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan, 1905.*—Operations against the Nyam Nyam tribes in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province. Commanded Eastern Column. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 18 May 06. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. 3rd Class Medjidie.

(t) **Sutherland, A.** (*2nd Lt. Cam'n Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Sutherland, A. H. C.** (*Capt. R. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16

**Sutherland, A. O.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Sutherland, D.** (*Lt. Sea. Highrs.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Sutherland, D. S.** (*temp. Capt. 1 Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sutherland, D. W.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of the Malakand Pass. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**Sutherland, D. W.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sutherland, H. H.** (*Maj. R. Highrs.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Sutherland, R. S.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Affairs of Bulganac and McKenzie's farm, battles of Alma and Inkerman, capture of Balaklava, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and repulse of sortie of 26 Oct. 54. Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Storming of Tangku and the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.

Operations against the Taeping rebels in 1862, and at the taking of Kahding.

**Sutherland, W. D.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

**Sutherland Leverton-Gower, Lord A. St. C.** (*Lt. R.A.G.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 24 July 15. Military Cross.

**Sutton, A. A.** (*Col.*)—

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Protectorate Expedition (severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal. Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Sutton, E. A.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Sutton, E. G.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. Huss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Sutton, F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sutton, F. A.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 24 July 15. Military Cross.

**Sutton, F. G. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army.*)—

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Medal with clasp. *Burma, 1893-4.*

**Sutton, H. C.** (*Col.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to July 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sutton, H. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*) (*temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. R.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Sutton, O. J.** (*2nd Lt. Manch. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15.

**Sutton, W. M.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Swabey, L. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Swabey, W. S.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Staff Officer Supplies and Stores Egyptian Army. 4th class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. CMG.



**Swain, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mtr. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1902.

**Swaine, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1879-81.—Zulu Campaign—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign—A-D-C to Brig.-Gen. Cav. Brig. *Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-D-C to Brig. Gen. Cav. Brig. Action of Mahuta, capture of Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, pursuit to Belbeis, surrender and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Medjidie; Brev. of Maj. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Served with Light Camel Regiment. Clasp.

**Swaine, C. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swaine, F. L. V.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*).—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Spec. Serv. Offr. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. G. Gds. from 30 May to 1 July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swaine, Sir L. V.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. Capture of Mahsaneh, action at Mahuta, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie; CB. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Mil. Sec. to G.O.C. the Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; pro. Colonel.

**Swaine, W. H. P.** (*temp. Capt. 9 Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Swainson, J. L.** (*Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Swainston-Strangways, J. de la H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May and Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Swan, C. A.** (*Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—In Comm. of 3 Bn. Line R. (11 Apr. to 31 May 02). Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swan, C. F. T.** (*Capt. Rif. Brig.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Swan, C. T.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*).—*Lushai Expedition* 1889.—Medal with clasp. *Burma*, 1891-2.—With Tlang-tlang and Tashon Columns. *China*, 1900.—Orderly Offr. 4th Brig. Medal.

(t) **Swan, J. H.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Swan, J. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.

**Swan, N. E.** (*Maj. York R.*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swan, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Swan, W. T.** (*Col.*).—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—In charge of General Hospital (July 00 to May 01). Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.

(t) **Swann, E. E.** (*2nd Lt. Essex R.*).—*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swann, H. W. M.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Bn. Devon R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Relief of Laingsmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swann, J. C.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*).—*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *China*, 1900.—On Staff. Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches. (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Swanston, A. N. M.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Biddulphsberg. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swanton, J. H.** (*Col. Comdt. Res. List R. Mar.*).—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria; occupation of Lines of Alexandria, and of Forts in Aboukir Bay. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Swanzy, S. L. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swayne, C. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. In charge of Dongola Field Hospital. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—Medal with 2 clasps. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. *DSO*. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Swayne, E. H. (Lt.-Col. Som. L.I.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp. *Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Som. L.I. 30 Nov 99 to 15 Nov. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Sept. 00. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 9 Dec. 00 to 6 Apr. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Swayne, Sir E. J. E. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp. *British E. Africa*, 1892.—Operations against Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. *East Africa*, 1901-2.—Operations in Somaliland. In commd. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. *CE*.

**Swayne, H. G. C. (Col. ret. Ind. pens).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. *Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the Interior.

**Swayne, O. R. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Swayne, T. E. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sweeney, P. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Promoted Dep. Asst. Commy. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sweeny, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Sweet, E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

Operations in the Abor country, 1911-12.—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Sweetman, M. J., (Lt.-Col. E. York. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swell, A. B. (2nd Lt. North's R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Sweny, G. A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Abysinnian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 June, and 10 July 68. Medal; promoted Capt.

**Sweny, W. F. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 16 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Swete, C. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.

**Swetenham, R. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Looshai Expedition*, 1871-2.—Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1888-8.—Commanded Southern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. 2 clasps. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Clasp.

*Mranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Swettenham, G. K. (Maj. ret. pay) (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, including action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 00-01, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

**Swettenham, W. A. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—***China*, 1900.—Medal.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16**Swift, R. M. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01, and Jan. 02 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swift, E. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.*China*, 1900.—Medal.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**(r) Swift, L. C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Swinburne, T. A. S. (Capt. R. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.**Swinburne, T. R. (Maj. ret. R. Mar. Art.)—***Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Sept. 82. Medal; bronze star.*Sudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin. Action at Hasheen, advance on Tamai. Clasp.**Swindley, J. E. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—***Kaffir War*, 1852-3.—Action of the Berea. Medal.*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, battle of the Tchernaya, and operations near Eupatoria. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Actions of Jeegunge, Kubrai, and capture of Banda. Medal.*Afghan War*, 1879.—Served with the Kandahar Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches.**Swiney, A. J. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—***Miranzai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Asst. Field Engr., Lines of Commn. (21 Apr. to 1 July 95). Field Engr. (2 July to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Swiney, E. R. R. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.*Lushai Expedition*, 1889.—Clasp.*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Col.**Swiney, G. C. (Col. ret. pay)—***Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Engagement near Allahabad.**Swiney, G. W. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—***Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Minor affairs with the Kurram Field Force. Kabul Field Force, action of Charasiab and subsequent occupation of Kabul, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79, assault and capture of Asmai Heights and final repulse of the enemy. Medal with 2 clasps.*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1890.*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Clasp.*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan.—Medal with 2 clasps.*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.*N. W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Clasp.**Swinhoe, C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—***Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.**Swinhoe, E. A. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***China*, 1900.—Medal.*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.**Swinley, G. (M.-Gen. ret. pay)—***Bhootan Expedition*, 1865-6.—Medal with clasp.*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Clasp.*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Clasp.*Afghan War*, 1878-9-80.—Action of Charasiab, Beni Shah, Bala Hissar, operations near Kabul in Sept. and Oct., occupation of Sherpur, action of Charasiab, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Expedition against the Atchakzal tribes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Mar. 79, 16 Jan., 4 May, 30 July, and 3 Dec. 80. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.**Swinton, A. H. C. (Lt. S. Gds.)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.**Swinton, C. W. (Maj. R. Art.)—***N. W. Frontier of India*, 1902.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.**Swinton, E. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served as Adjnt., 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. (from 22 Dec. 99); afterwards in command, 1st Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. from 15 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*D.S.O.*  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.**Swire, H. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 327, Rl. Wt. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Sword, D. C. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)—***S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01., and Nov. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



- Sword, W. D. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.**—Operations against the Forces of Kontagora and Bida. Medal with clasp.
- W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.**—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Clasp.
- Sokoto-Burmi operations.** Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Jan. 05.
- Sworder, F. R. F. (Maj. Gord. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sydenham, E. G. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) Sydenham, E. V. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Sydney-Turner, C. G. R. (Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Syer, H. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- East Africa, 1903-4.**—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Syer, H. L. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Syers, T. S. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct 15. Military Cross.
- Sykes, A. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Talana. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Sykes, A. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Sykes, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Uganda, 1898.*—Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1900-2.**—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards served as Adj. R. Art. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 01-02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) Sykes, C. H. (Capt. R. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.
- (t) Sykes, E. E. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Sykes, F. B. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with N. Zealand Contingent. Afterwards empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 93-00. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov 15. DSO.
- Sykes, F. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 15 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Sykes, H. E. (Maj. A. S. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland and Protectorate Expeditions. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War, 1901-2.**—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (t) Sykes, H. G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. West. & Cumb. Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.
- Sykes, H. P. (Lt.-Col. Denbigh. Yeo.) (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. (Empld. with Remt. Dept. (graded Staff Capt.) 4 Dec. 99 to 18 Mar. 00). Afterwards empld. with S. African Constab. 23 Oct. 00 to 8 Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Sykes, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.* Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—Action of Kassassin; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Sykes, K. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.
- Sykes, L. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- East Africa, 1903-4.**—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.
- (t) Sykes, Sir M., Bt. (Lt.-Col. York. R.) (Hon. Col. E. York. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 00 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, May to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sykes, P. M. (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff and empld. with Impl. Yeo. Slightly wounded. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sykes, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.—Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Sykes, W. (Maj. Wore. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 17 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to May 02. Commtd., Dalmanutha, 11 May to 7 Nov. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sylvester, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. to P.M.O. Army Hd.-Qrs., afterwards P.M.O. of a General Hospital (from 12 Feb. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sylvester, H. T. (Asst. Surg. hv.).—**  
*Croican Campaign, 1854-5.*—Medal; Turkish medal.  
 V.C.  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Operations against Lucknow, 2 to 16 Mar. 58. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sylvester-Bradley, C. R. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Sym, Sir J. M. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign 1863.*—Operations in the Umberla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah, operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Aitchakzai, and Mari Expeditions. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Command of a Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp; CB.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Column. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 15 Sept. 91. Clasp.

**Syme, G. A. (temp. Lt. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 6 Sept 15 and 1 Jan 16. Military Cross.

**Symes, G. S. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
**Aden, 1903-4.**—Operations in the interior. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 05. DSO.  
*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

(t) **Symes, T. J. C. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps, T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Civil Vety. Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symes-Thompson, A. H. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb to Mar 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symington, A. W. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan 16.

(r) **Symington, D. A. C. (2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 Oct 15 and 1 Jan 16. Military Cross.

**Symon, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony from Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Symonds, J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War 1900.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Symonds, W. F. J. (temp. Maj. S. Staff, R.).—**  
*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Symons, A. (Lt.-Col. 13 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Symons, C. B. O. (Maj. R. Enq.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Symons, F. A. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Symons, T. C.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.*)—*Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.*—Granted Hon. rank of Capt.

**Symons, V. H.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Syms, C.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Syms, F. N.** (*2nd Lt. North'd Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Synge, M.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—*N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyahtse. March to Lhassa. Medal with clasp. *Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Synge, P. H.** (*temp. Capt. in Army.*)—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Synge, R. F. M. F. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Synnott, W. T.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Syson, A. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov 15.

**Szczepanski, H. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—*N.-W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Szczepanski, H. C. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Actions of Cawnpore, Kallee Nuddee, and Futehghur, and pursuit of Tantia Topee. Medal.

## T.

**Tabor, A. M.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tabor, A. R.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tabor, E. M.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tabor, J. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tabuteau, G. G.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tabuteau, T. R.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army.*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Oude Campaign. Taking of Fort Koti. Medal. *Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Tackiev, E. C.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Taft, T.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tagart, H. A. L.** (*Col.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*

**Tahourdin, V. R.** (*Capt. Ches. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tailford, J. W.** (*2nd Lt. Bord. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tailyour, G. H. F.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Tait, A. F.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tait, G. B.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Tait, J.** (*Capt. R. Scots.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Talbot, A. J.** (*2nd Lt. Shrops. L. I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Talbot, D. H. (Capt. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Talbot, Lord E. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 21 Oct 99 to 19 Feb. 00. On Staff (as D-A-A-G. 20 Feb. to 28 Sept. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Talbot, F. E. G. (Brec. Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Talbot, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded); operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Talbot, G. E. P. (2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, G. J. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, G. R. Fitz R. (Lt.-Col. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Techi. Orderly Officer to G.O.C. Field Force (2 Oct. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Dreifontein. Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot, H. L. (Maj.-Gen. R. M. Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria, reconnaissance of 5 Aug. actions of El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Talbot, J. S. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp bronze star.

**Talbot, J. W. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Talbot, Hon. M. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, action of Charasiah, operations around Kabul and march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 4 clasps; bronze star.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As Staff Officer (Intell.) Merowe. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served with Intell. Staff. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—As Director of Mil. Intell. in operations in first advance against Khadifa. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Talbot, Rev. N. S. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Talbot, Hon. Sir R. A. J. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. March to and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commanded Heavy Camel regiment. Actions of Abu Klea, El Gubat, and Metammeh; in command of convoy at attack of 14 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; *CB.*

**Talbot, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Talbot, W. J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 31. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot-Bowe, E. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Talbot-Ponsonby, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 31 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

- Tallents, G. E. (Capt. Lun. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- (t) **Tamworth, L. (Capt. Montgomery Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tancock, A. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Tancock, O. K. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force *N.W. Frontier of India, 1902*.—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.
- Tancred, J. Y. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- Tancred, T. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*Operations in Matebeleland, 1893-4*.—China, 1900.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.
- Tandy, E. A. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Tirah, 1897-8*.—Asst. Field Eng. to a column (3 Oct. 97 to 21 Jan. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tandy, E. N. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.
- Tandy, E. O. (Surgeon-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Sikkim Expedition, 1861*.  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863*.—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Affairs against Bezotis, 1868*.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80*.—Medal.
- Tandy, H. S. (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1880*.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
Operations of *Biknur Field Force, 1883*.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with 2 clasps.
- Tandy, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Tandy, M. O'C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Aden, 1903-4*.—Operations in the interior.
- Tanner, C. J. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Tanner, C. O. O. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*British East Africa, 1898*.—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp. 4th Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.
- Tanner, E. (Hon. M.-Gen. r.f.p.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9*.—Action of 28 Nov. in Kuram Valley, commanded 2 Batt. 8 Ft. at battle and capture of Peiwar Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. *CE*.
- Tanner, F. C. (Maj. R. Scots)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *DSO*.
- Tanner, G. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. En. Bedf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- (t) **Tanner, H. P. (2nd Lt. Manch. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tanner, H. O'S. F. (Maj. 19 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Tanner, J. A. (Col. ret. Ind. pens.)**—*Mahsood Wuzzevee Expedition, 1881*.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885*.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8*.—As Adjutant, Royal Engineers. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86 and 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; *DSO*.  
Operations in *Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force As Adj. R. Eng. (27 Mar. to Aug. 95). Storming of Malakand Pass, actions at Swat River and Panjkora River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Clasp.
- Tansley, H. E. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Tapley, J. J. B. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.
- (t) **Taplin, F. J. (2nd Lt. 1 E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Tapp, H. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7*.—Medal with clasp.
- Tapp, J. H. W. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Tapp, T. A. (2nd Lt. C. Gds., Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (r) **Tapp, W. H. (Lt. 2 D.G. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (m) **Tarbet, A. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (Maj. 3 En S. Lan. R.)**—*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 July 92. Medal.  
Operations in *Sierra Leone, 1895-9*.—Karene Expedition. Commanded the Frontier Police. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *CMG*. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a D.A.A.G.) Lines of Commn. 21 Mar. 00 to 4 Apr. 00. Afterwards Commdt., Jagersfontein Rd. 14 Oct. 00 to 27 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 20 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *DSO*.

**Targett, A. S. (2nd Lt. Shropps. L.J.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tarleton, F. R. (Maj. R. High's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal.  
*East Africa (Somaliland) 1903-10*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tarleton, G. W. B. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Tarpey, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tarr, W. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tarrant, E. V. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. Hanps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardebe g and actions at Karce Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Tarry, G. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action at Toifrek. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Tarte, B. R. K. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Managal. Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

**Tarver, A. L. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. On Staff. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Tatam, W. J. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Vety. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr., 1st Brig. 1st Div. (from 13 Oct. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Orange Free State.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tatchell, E. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Linc. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1900.**—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 18 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Tate, A. E. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karce Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 09-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 4 Feb.).

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Mar. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(r) **Tate, A. W. (Capt. R. High's.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tate, G. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Tate, G. W. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tate, J. F. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tate, R. G. H. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tatham, A. G. (Brew. Col. ret. List R. Mar.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Forts of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tatham, C. J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tatham, W. J. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Perak Expedition, 1874-5.*—Against the Malays up the Lukut River. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Tatlow, R. E. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tatterdell, J. L. (2nd Lt. 6 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tattersall, J. C. de V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Employed with the Corps of Army Signallers. Medal; bronze star; 5th class Medjidie.

**Tattersall, Rev. T. N. (temp. Chapl., 4th Class).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Tattersall, W. J. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Taunton, J. W. L. (2nd Lt. High. Divl. Tain A.S.C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse and Natal Vol. Composite Regt. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Taylor, H. P. B. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond.  
 Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg  
 and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and  
 Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, W. F. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with  
 clasp.

**Taylor, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Taylor, A. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, A. C. (Maj. Sec. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Taylor, A. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Taylor, A. G. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd.  
 Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, A. H. M. (Col. hp.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian  
 medal with clasp. Medal.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations  
 of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
 on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action  
 at Pieters Hill. Afterwards on Staff.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir  
 R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz.,  
 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Taylor, A. J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
 Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, A. W. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, A. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Yorks. R.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in Mohmand  
 country. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, A. W. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With the Mounted  
 Infantry Desert Column. Battles of Abu Klea, and  
 El Gubat, action at Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps;  
 bronze star.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Taylor, B. H. W. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Cape Mtd.  
 Rif. and on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free  
 State, Mar. to May 00, including defence of Wepe-  
 ner. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
 Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Witte-  
 bergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. to Dec.  
 00, July to Aug. 01, Apr. 02. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02,  
 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of  
 Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, B. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, B. R. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, B. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
 with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

(t) **Taylor, C. H. R. (Maj. Essex Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations  
 in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 00,  
 Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, C. L. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards  
 on Staff; and empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in  
 the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations  
 on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept.  
 and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

(t) **Taylor, C. N. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, C. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, D. (2nd Lt. 14 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps.

**Taylor, D. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, D. J. O. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With the Peshawar Valley  
 Field Force and Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.* Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*

(t) **Taylor, D. P. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. S. Mid. Casualty  
 Clearing Stn.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Taylor, D. P. B. (2nd Lt. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
 15. Military Cross.

**Taylor, E. (Col.).—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Expedition.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 As Vety. Offr. (25 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with  
 clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
 vaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, E. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River  
 Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, E. D. (Temp. Lt. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, E. E. S. (Lt. Notts & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, E. F. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Taylor, E. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, E. R. (Capt. ret.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Taylor, F. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, F. E. V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 26 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, F. H. (Brev. Maj. hp. Ind. Army).—**

*Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Miranjai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug and Sept 97.—Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against Khani Khel Chamkani. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 December, 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

**Taylor, F. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Art.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867.*—Action of Arogee, and capture of Magdala. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

**Taylor, F. N. I. (Hon. Maj., Staff Paym. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, engagement at Zanquin Nek, battles of Kambula and Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, F. P. S. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Taylor, G. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff Qr.-Mr. Afterwards Adj. 1 Bn. Railway Pioneer Regt. (30 Nov. 00 to 30 Nov. 01). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Taylor, G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy., Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Taylor, G. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Taylor, G. F. (2nd Lt. R. Lane. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, G. H. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Taylor, G. H. (Maj. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, H. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, H. C. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar in support of Totrek zareba. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Taylor, H. d'A. P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

On Staff and in command of a mobile column (17 July 01 to 19 Dec. 01). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Taylor, H. J. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, H. N. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burma*, 1887-9; 1889-92.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in Northern Chin Hills.  
 Despatches, G.G.O. 733 of 93. Clasp. *D.S.O.*

**Taylor, H. S. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*W. Africa*, 1901.—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *D.S.O.*

**Taylor, J. B. (Col. ret. Mad. S.C.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.

**Taylor, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. High. L.I.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Manund country, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Taylor, J. F. (2nd Lt. Shropps. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, J. G. I. (temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Taylor, L. M. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Medal, bronze star.

(v) **Taylor, M. (Hon. Maj. late Vols.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, M. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Taylor, M. R. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Taylor, N. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, N. S. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in the Alor country*, 1911-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, O. A. A. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Wounded. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, O. J. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Taylor, P. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Twice wounded dangerously and slightly. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including action at Bothaville.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 and Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Taylor, P. H. M. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Attd. to Transport to 27 Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Taylor, P. T. H. (Hon. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 2nd class Medjidie.

(t) **Taylor, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso and Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Venterskroon and Frederickstad.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Taylor, R. A. G. (2nd Lt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, R. F. J. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Expedition to Lapai. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Acting Qr.-Mr., Welverdiend Garrison, 12 to 31 Aug. 00. Afterwards performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 29 Aug. to 29 Sept. 00, and on Staff.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Taylor, R. H. B. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1880.—Khyber Line Force. Medal.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone*, 1898-9.—Mendiland Expedition. Protectorate Expeditions as Chief Ord. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, R. O'B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900.—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor, R. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Taylor, S. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Eladslagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Taylor, S. C. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Yorks. L.I.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force as Signalling Officer, 4th Brig. Affair at Shinkamar. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. York. L.I. Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Taylor, T. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, T. E. H. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, V. A. H. (Capt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor W. (Lt. R. Lan. R.)—**  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including action at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, including  
 action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
 Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6  
 clasps.

**Taylor, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1877-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Taylor, W. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont and Modder River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, Sir W. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Served on the Staff of the  
 C.-in-C. in India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept.  
 87. Clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*Japan and China War, 1894-5.*—Attd. to Hd.-Qrs.  
 Japanese Army. Japanese war medal.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Prin. Med. Officer.  
 Honourably mentioned. Promoted Surg.-Maj.-  
 Gen.; star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Prin. Med. Off. Battle of  
 Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98.  
 C.B. 2nd class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal  
 with clasp. Medal.

**Taylor, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr., A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Taylor, W. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Taylor, W. C. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Taylor, W. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp;  
 bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
 Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
 near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted  
 hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, W. H. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with  
 clasp.

**Bechuanaland, 1897.—Empld. with Cape of Good  
 Hope Colonial Forces. Medal.**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Cffr., after-  
 wards on Staff (as (1) Staff Offr. Remts. (graded  
 D-A-A-G); (2) Commdt. (graded D-A-A-G); (3)  
 D-A-A-G and Staff Offr. to Insp.-Gen. Lines of  
 Commn.; (4) Station Commdt. (graded D-A-A-G)],  
 and as Dist. Commdt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, W. J. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Taylor, W. M. (Surg.-Maj. Lowland Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
 and the Transvaal 00-01. Queen's medal with  
 3 clasps.

(t) **Taylor, W. T. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl.  
 Lt. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations  
 on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including  
 action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Taylor Smith, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. (Chaplain General)—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895.*—Star.

(t) **Teacher, D. McD. (2nd Lt. Soc. Horse Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in  
 Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Teacher, N. McD. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Transport.  
 Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso;  
 operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to  
 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on  
 Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00.), and action at  
 Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
 and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal March and Apr.  
 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
 July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venters-  
 kroon (7 and 9 Aug.) and Frederickstad (17 to 25  
 Oct.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
 River, including action at Ruidam.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Teale, E. J. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. With the Commt.  
 and Trans. Staff.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Teall, G. H. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Teasdale, H. W. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Teasdale, T. S. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Wounded). Queen's medal,  
 King's medal.

**Tebay, C. H. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond.  
 Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
 including action at Wittebergen. Operations in  
 Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Teck, H.S.H. Prince Alexander A. F. W. A. G. of** (Brev. Lt.-Col. 2 L.G.).—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Acted as Staff Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to Mar. 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Teck, H.S.H. Adolphus C. A. A. E. G. P. L. L., Duke of** (Lt.-Col.) (Hon. Col. Lond. R.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July), Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

(t) **Tee, J. H. S.** (Maj. W. Lancs. Divl. Train, A.S.C.).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Kitchener's Horse, and Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Teece, J.** (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Teed, A. S. H.** (Maj. Ind. Army).—

*China, 1900.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Teesdale, F. R.** (Capt. Ind. Army).—

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Telfer-Smollett, A. P. D.** (Capt. High. L.I.).—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

(t) **Telford, R. A.** (2nd Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.).—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

(t) **Telling, W. B.** (Capt. 2 Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—

*S. African War, 1901.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Temperley, A. C.** (Maj. Norf. R.).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Dec. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.* Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Temperley, E.** (Capt. North'd Fus.).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tempest, R. S.** (Maj. S. Gds.).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tempest-Hicks, C. E. H.** (Lt. 16 Lrs.).—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14

**Temple, C. P.** (Col. ret. pay).—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss, in command of 1 Bn. R. Berks R. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; bronze star; DSO.

**Temple, G.** (Lt. R. Art.).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Temple, P. De L.** (Capt. Ind. Army).—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Temple, Sir R. C.** (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Advance to Khelat-i-Ghilzai. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Temple, R. D.** (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Worc. R.).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Temple, W.** (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—

*New Zealand Wars, 1860-5.*—Skirmish before Te Aro Pa, storming of Rangiriri, Rangiaohia, and Tahupitoiti. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Feb. 64. Medal; V.C.

**Templer, C. B.** (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Templer, C. F.** (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Templer, H.** (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Templeton, G.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Ir. Rif.).—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tenison, W.** (temp. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—

*Egyptian Expedition 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Tennant, B. N.** (temp. Lt. A. S. Corps).—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Roberts' Horse and Kitchener's Horse, and with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tennant, C. C.** (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tennant, F. W.** (temp. Capt. in Army).—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(m) **Tennant, H. J. D.** (Capt. I. of Jers. y Mils.).—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tennant, H. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tennant, J. E. (Capt. S. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Tennant, S. L. (Lt.-Col. E. Lan. Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Tennent, T. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

**Tennyson d'Eyncourt, A. L. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. R. Berks. R.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Surrender of Kaff Dowa. Medal; bronze star.

**Ternan, H. A. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Ternan, R. R. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Ternan, T. P. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served in Southern Afghanistan. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6-8-9.*—Action at Giniss. Attack on Fort Khor Mousa. 4th case Osmanieh. Action of Toski (horse shot). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; clasp; DSO.

*Unyoro Expedition, 1895.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—In command of operations in Nandi and Kabowoko (slightly wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Medal with clasp.

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. In command. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Spec. Serv. Off. 20 Feb. to Apr. 00, 27 Jun. to 25 July 01. Afterwards on Staff [as Actg. Insp.-Gen. L. of C., and Comg. W. Dist., Cape Colony (graded Rate XI. Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 26 July 01 to 31 May 02.] Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Terrey, C. F. I. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Terris, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Serv. Bn. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Terrot, C. R. (Maj. 6 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Terry, Arthur F. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Keb. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Terry, Astley F. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. Operations in East Griqualand, 1880.—Medal with clasp.

**Terry, C. E. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Oct. 01, and Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Terry, F. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late hp.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. General Transport Offr. to Kuram Valley Field Force. Engaged in Zaimusht Expedition and present at action of Nargasbai. Mentioned in Despatches.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Empid. on Transport duties. Battle of Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Terry, H. A. (temp. Capt. Hon. Art. Co.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Tetley, A. S. (Capt. R. Mar. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Teversham, R. K. (Brev. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO. China, 1900.—Medal.

**Tew, H. S. (Lt.-Col. E. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 June and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**(t) Thacker, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. L'pool. R.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. West Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.—Medal with clasp.



**Thacker, T. V. T. (Capt. 3 D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Thacker W. J. (2nd Lt. 2 S. Mid. Mtd. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thackeray, C. B. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Thackeray, Sir E. T. (Col. ret. pay R. Eng.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Battles on the Hindun and Budleekesra, siege of Delhi, actions of Gungeree, Puttiale, and Mynpoory, siege and capture of Lucknow, attack on Fort Rooyah, action of Alleygunge, capture of Bareilly. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Dec. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; V.C.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defeat of Ghilzais at Jugdulluck Kotal (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

**Thackeray, F. S. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Thackeray, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Signalling Offr., 3rd Brig. (3 Apr. to Aug. 95). Medal with clasp.

**Thackeray, M. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Thackwell, A. C. A. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thackwell, C. G. R. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Hissarak and Lughman expeditions, affair between Pezwan and Jugdallack (severely wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Commat. Officer, 2nd Brig. (1 Apr. to Aug. 95). Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Divisional Transport Officer (July to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. Chief Transport Offr. —Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 11 Jan. and 22 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

**Thackwell, C. J. (Maj. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., and 7 May 01, and Lond. Gaz. (supplement) 22 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**(r) Thackwell, E. H. R. (Maj. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in Canadian Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Thackwell, O. M. R. (Col.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Adj't. R. Eng. 1st Div. (12 Oct. 97 to 15 Feb. 98). Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thain, E. W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thain, J. S. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Tharp, G. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (severely wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thatcher, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Theaker, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thellusson, Hon. H. E. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Thelwall, H. W. (Maj. W.I.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Theobald, A. C. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Theobald, C. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*Bhootan Expedition, 1855.*—Medal with clasp.

**Theobald, H. C. W.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Capt. *DSO*.

**(t) Thesiger, Hon. E. R.** (*Maj. Surr. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River and Fredericksd. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thesiger, G. E. P.** (*temp. Maj. Surr. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thesiger, Hon. W. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*).—*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Thicknesse, J. A.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thiele, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thin, E. G.** (*Capt. L'pool R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thistlethwayte, E. W.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.*).—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign, actions at Laings Nek and Ingogo (wounded).  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (slightly wounded). In command 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. from 24 Sept. to 30 Oct. 01, and from 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Commndt., Machadodorp, 21 Dec. 01 to 5 Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thom, A. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gord. Highrs.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Thom, G. St. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thom, J. H.** (*Capt. R. Art.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *DSO*.

**Thomas, A. F.** (*Capt. Manch. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-2. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, A. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

**Thomas, A. H.** (*Col. ret. pay*).—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition Protectorate Expedition in command of A. S. Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. *DSO*. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (including duty as Dir. of Supplies, Cape Colony Dist.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Thomas, A. H.** (*temp. Capt. Lan. Fus.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Thomas, A. S.** (*Lt. Lond. It.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Thomas, A. W.** (*Hon. Lt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*).—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01 including defence of Forts Itala and Prospect. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thomas, C. V. R. (Capt. E. Surr. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomas, D. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90.

**Thomas, E. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Masameh and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thomas, E. C. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thomas, F. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thomas, F. H. S. (Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Comm. Offr. Burma Tammu Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

(t) **Thomas, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Thomas, Sir Francis W. (Gen. ret.)—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege of Eupatoria, siege and fall of Sevastopol, surrender of Kinbourn. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; 5th class of Medjidie; Turkish medal.

**Thomas, G. C., (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition. Clasp.

**Thomas, G. T. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (15 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, Sir G. V., Bt. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Kelat-i-Ghilzai. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir; forced march to Cairo Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Teb (horse killed), relief of Tokar, battle of Tamai, affair at Tamanieb. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Zand River, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. C.R.A. Johannesburg Dist. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 8 May 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Thomas, H. C. (Capt. Lond. Div. Sig. Co. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomas H. E. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, H. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 28 May to 8 Aug. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, H. St. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1891-2.*—With Irrawaddy Cdm. Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomas, J. A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promod. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Thomas, J. C. C. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Performed duties of Comm. at Richmond Rd. from 18 Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thomas, J. L. (Maj. late Terr. Force)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with the Welsh Hospital. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. CB (Civil).

(t) **Thomas, L. K. (Capt. 1 No. Gen. Hosp.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

(r) **Thomas, N. S. (2nd Lt. A.S. Corps, Spec. Res.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Thomas, Rev. P. C. (Chaplain 2nd Cl. T.F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thomas, R. A. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomas, R. H. (temp. Lt. A.S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomas, R. P. (Hon. Maj. late Mila.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamatsah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



(t) **Thomas, S. E.** (*Maj. 4 Home Cos. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Thomas, T. B.** (*Maj. 5 Bn. North'd Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomas, T. M. C.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Suff. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomas, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-1880.* Medal.

**Thomas, W. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Rumpha Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomason, A. F.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.* Brigade S. and T. Offr. Jandola Brigade.—Clasp.

**Thompson, A. E.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)  
*ret. pay*—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Thompson, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Thompson, A. G.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. 03. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, A. J.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Senior Vety. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Thompson, A. J.** (*Lt. S. Gds., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, B. A.** (*Maj. Midd'l R.*)—*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Thompson, C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. S. Lan. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, C. M.** (*Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha Pass. Operations in the Waran Valley Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, C. W.** (*Col.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and forced march to Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On duty under Mil. Govr., Pretoria from 26 June 00. In comd. of 7 D.G. 19 Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Thompson, D. M.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Thompson, E.** (*2nd Lt. Herts. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, E. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, E. H. B.** (*temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Thompson, E. M.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, F.** (*Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thompson, F. S. C.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Empld. with Hospital Ship "Hardinge." Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Thompson, F. T.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, F. V.** (*Maj. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Thompson, G.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, G. F.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, G. N.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(r) **Thompson, G. W.** (*Capt. E. Surr. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*

**Thompson, H.** (*Capt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, H. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Orderly Officer to G.O.C., 2nd Brig. (Nov. 97), and as Assist. Transp. officer 3rd Brig. 2nd Div. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, H. A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Thompson, H. C. (Capt. R. Ianis. F.A.S.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906-7.*—Wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Thompson, H. C. S. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. S. Lan. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Horse wounded. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Thompson, H. G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thompson, H. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, H. N. (Col.).—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, I. F. R. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—(Severely wounded.) Action at Wana, 3 Nov. 94. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal

**Thompson, J. A. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Thompson, J. C. G. (Maj. Home Cos. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, P. (Capt. hp. Ben. Art.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny.*—Siege and capture of Delhi (severely wounded), siege and capture of Lucknow, and battle of Bareilly. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, Ross (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Destruction of Wazir Forts and Hisarak and Lughman Expeditions.—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Thompson, R. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jun. to Oct. 01.

(r) **Thompson, R. H. (Capt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.) (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thompson, R. H. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thompson, R. J. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, R. L. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, R. L. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Thompson, R. M. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thompson, R. N. (Capt. Essck R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Thompson, S. A. (Maj. North'n R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, T.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay, Med. Staff.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Thompson, Sir T. R. L., Bt. (Capt. 7 Hrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, W.** (*Hon. Capt. Sen. Asst. Surg., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.*)—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, W.** (*2nd Lt. E. Surr. R.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Thompson, W.** (*Maj. R.F.A. Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thompson, W. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Thompson, W. A. M. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt. Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CB.

**Thompson, W. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897.*—Clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thompson, W. H. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Cavalry affair at Erzungayan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, W. O. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal. *Mahsood Waziristan Expedition, 1881.* *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. *Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Clasp. DSO.

**Thompson, W. P. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Innis. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, W. T. F. (Capt. hp. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Thomsett, R. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Tirah, 1897-5.*—P.M.O. 5th Brig. (3 Oct. 97 to 24 Jan. 98). Medal with 2 clasps. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, A. A. B. (Lt. R. War. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Thomson, A. A. E. L. (Lt. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thomson, A. G. (Col.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Hasheen and affair at Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Komati Poort, from 31 Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomson, A. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darweesh Khel Wasiris. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Thomson, A. G. (Lt. Bdf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01, and Feb. and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Thomson, A. H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Relief of Chakdara. 2 clasps. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Thomson, A. R. (Lt. Ind. Army.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Thomson, C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.) (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, C. B. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, 1 Jun. and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Balkan Campaign, 1912-3.*—Attached to the Serbian Forces. 2 Serbian medals. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Thomson, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Thomson, C. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



**Thomson, D. B. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition*, 1889-90.—Medal with clasp. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, D. C. (2nd Lt. R. Scots).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thomson, D. S. B. (Capt. hp.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Thomson, E. D. H. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomson, E. L. (Lt. ret. pay) (Maj. York and Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thomson, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, G. F. (Capt. 9 Serv. Bn. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony, Rhodesia, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thomson, G. S. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With Reserve Brigade. *China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Thomson, H. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Action of Kassassin. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Promoted Vety.-Surg. 1st Class. *Soudan*, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps. Pro. Vety.-Surg. 1st Class ranking with Majors.

**Thomson, H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thomson, H. (2nd Lt. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Thomson, H. A. (Capt. Sco. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomson, J. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition* 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Thomson, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange River Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, and in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, J. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Thomson, J. B. (Lt. A. S. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Thomson, J. F. (Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Lindley (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. —Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, J. W. D. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.—Served in ranks. S. African Irregular Forces.

**(t) Thomson, L. A. (2nd Lt. Brig. R. F. A.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Thomson, Sir M. (Gen. u.s.l., Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Siege and evacuation of Cawnpore, and various actions in the neighbourhood (wounded four times, horse shot). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.; one year's service.

**Thomson, M. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—With Zaimusht expedition and assault of Zawa. Medal.

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, N. A. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara (slightly wounded) and Khartoum.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In commd. Mtd. Inf. Bn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Thomson, P. (temp. Lt. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Thomson, R. A. (Lt. Essex Yeo.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thomson, S. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War*, 1880.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Director of Burgher Camj, Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thomson, W. D. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Expedition to Manipur*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.

**Thomson, W. M. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.).—**

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Military Cross.

**(t) Thomson, W. R. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thorburn, A. B. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorburn, D. H. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Railway Staff Offr. from 9 Aug. 00 to 30 Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorburn, J. F. P. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Thorburn, R. M. (temp. Lt. R. Scots.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thorburn, S. K. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Thorn, C. H. R. (Capt. Lond. Elec. Eng., K.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Thorne, A. (Hon. Surg.-Col. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Field Battery). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 27 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorne, A. D. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar 01 to Mar 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, A. F. A. N. (Maj. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorne, C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Thorne, C. H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thorne, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Thorne, F. (Lt. Lond. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorne, F. J. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thorne, F. N. (Maj. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Thorne, H. A. (Lt. A.V.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, including action at Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thorne, J. F. V. (Maj. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorne, T. (Hon. Maj. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

**Thorne, T. B. H. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornely, M. H. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Thornely, S. (Hon. Maj. late Terr. Force) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornhill, C. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorneswill, E. N. (Lt., late Army Motor Res.) (temp. Capt. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornycroft, A. W. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign.—Attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie. Medal with clasp. Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Pretoria.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards Spec. Serv. Offr. Raised and commd. Thornycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Afterwards in commd. of a Mobile Column (also in commd. of group of columns), 8 Dec. 00 to Jan. 02 and from 1 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec 00 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov.), and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brevs. of Lt.-Col. and Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CE*

**Thornhill, G. R. (Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Thornhill, Sir H. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Thornhill, J. E. (Maj. Sea High's)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Aug. 01, and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01, and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thornhill, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thornhill, W. H. (temp. Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thornton, C. E. (Capt. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 02. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thornton, C. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(r) **Thornton, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Wilts R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Slightly wounded.

**Thornton, F. R. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thornton, F. S. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Thornton, G. St. L. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Acting Provost Marshal, 1 Aug. to 30 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thornton, Sir J. H. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Action of Benares, relief of Arrah, capture of Jugdespore, action of Surujpore, defence of the Alumbagh, capture of Lucknow, and operations in Oude and Gorukpore. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Oct. 57. Medal with 2 clasps; one year's service for Lucknow.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, capture of the Taku Forts, and occupation of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Cosway and Jyntia Hills Campaign, 1862-3.*—Capture of several stockades (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches.

*Bhoolan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Forcing Durunga Pass, capture and re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal: bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. As Prin. Med. Officer of the Indian Contingent. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp: CE.

*Hasara Expedition, 1888.*—As Principal Medical Officer. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

(r) **Thornton, L. H. (Capt. ret.) (Capt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 11 Jan. to 12 Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02.

Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thornton, R. W. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thornton, T. (2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thornton, W. B. (Maj. R. Berks R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Thornycroft, C. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01, Apr. to 21 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 06 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorold, Rev. E. H. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Thorold, H. D. (Brev.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—On Spec. Serv. and Commanded at Gwelo where he re-organized the Vol. garrison. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. Warm Baths.

4 Sept. to 15 Nov. 01. Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thorp, C. R. T. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Thorp, H. O. C. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thorp, H. W. B. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*East Africa, 1901, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. On Staff (as Spec. Serv. Offr.).

Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 02. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Thorp, J. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Bedf. R.).—**  
*Isaxai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
Storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar.  
Medal with clasp.

**Thorpe, E. I. de S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Bedf. R.).—**  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon  
and Bida. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97.  
Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Thorpe, G. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein,  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.  
(wounded).  
Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May  
02. Station Staff Offr. from 15 Oct. 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**(r) Thorpe, J. S. (Capt. ret. pay) [Maj. Notts. (S.  
Rangers) Yeo.].—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River,  
and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar  
Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and  
Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May  
and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations  
in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29  
Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01.  
Operations in Orange River Colony July 01 to  
May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thorpe, L. L. G. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Thorpe, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Thowless, E. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin; clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria  
and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in  
the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River,  
39-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 19  
Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May  
02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted  
increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Thoyts, F. G. G. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action  
of 16 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to  
14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thoyts, H. N. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at  
Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond  
Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

**Threlfall, C. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 01. Operations  
in Orange River Colony, Jan to May 02. Operations  
on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**(t) Threlfall, E. N. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Opera-  
tions in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Thresher, O. (2nd Lt. Lond. Divl. Sig. Co., R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thring, E. C. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Employed in Hinter-  
land. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev.  
of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, in-  
cluding actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thring, R. H. D. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Throckmorton, R. C. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela  
Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Oct. 01 and  
Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thruston, B. J. (Capt. Linc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.  
Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(t) Thubron, F. H. (2nd Lt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Thuillier, H. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Asst. Field Engr. Lines of Comm. (7 Apr. to Aug.  
95). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thuillier, L. C. (Capt. Supy. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga  
Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Thuillier, W.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*).—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Thunder, S. H. J.** (*Maj. North'n R.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Thurnburn, A. H.** (*Capt. ret. pay*).—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Thurnburn, J. W.** (*Col., ret. Ind. pens.*).—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—C.R.E. in operations on the Samana during Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—C.R.E., Lines of Commn. (Oct. 97 to 19 Jan. 98) and afterwards of 2nd Div. (20 Jan. to 6 Apr. 98). Action of Ohagru Kotal. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Clasp.

**Thurlow, E. G. L.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria)*, 1906.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Thurlow, Ernest Hovell** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.—Transvaal Campaign. Battles of Laings Nek and Ingogo.

**Thurlow, H. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kafir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement of Zungen Nek, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Thursby-Pelham, C. E.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. K. O. Sco. Bvd.*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thurston, E. O.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*).—*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Thurston, H. C.** (*Col.*).—*Burma*, 1891.—Wuntho Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thurston, H. S.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to Feb. 02. Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Thurston, V. B.** (*Capt. Dorset R.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Transvaal May 00 to May 01.

**Thwaites, P.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid.-Mr. hp.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal.

**Thwaites, C. E.** (*temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*East Africa*, 1902-4.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Thwaites, G.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thwaites, J. D.** (*Dep. Commy. ret. pay*).—*China War*, 1890.—Expedition to Peking. Medal.  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Medal.

**Thwaites, N. G.** (*temp. Capt. A. S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Thwaites, W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Thwaytes, H. J.** (*Cot., Chief Paym. ret. pay*).—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thynne, A. C.** (*Maj. R. N. Devon Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Thynne, Lord A. G.** (*Maj. R. Wilts. Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Thynne, G. A. C.** (*Lt. R. N. Devon Yeo.*).—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Thynne, Sir R. T. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi, and afterwards in command of advanced post of Kwamagwaza and of Lower Tugela District. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Second in Command of a Reserve Depot, and afterwards specially employed in charge of State prisoners. Medal; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of 3rd Bn. G. Gds. after action at Hashene. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CE.

**(t) Thynne, U. O. (Lt.-Col. R. Wilts. Yeo).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900.*—(Served with Impl. Yeo.). Spec. Serv. Offr., afterwards Brig.-Maj. Rhodesian Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Tibbitts, W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Ticehurst, A. C. (temp. Maj. 2 Home Cos. Fd. Co., R.E.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tickell, E. F. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Tickell, B. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Uganda, 1898.*—Took part in several engagements. Mentioned in Despatches. DSO. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tidbury, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tidmarsh, R. M. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Railway Staff Offr. 28 Apr. to 30 Nov. 01). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tidswell, C. R. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tidswell, E. C. (Col.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Pan, 7 May to 3 Nov. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. 2 Bn. Lan. Fus., 5 Nov. to 26 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Tidswell, E. S. W. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Tidy, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tigar, J. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign.—Operations against the Galekas. Zulu Campaign.—Medal with clasp.

**Tighe, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Tighe, F. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Mar. 02, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02.

**Tighe, J. P. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Tighe, M. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Maj. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

**Tighe, M. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations of Karen Field Force (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Chin Lushat Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Burma, 1890-2.*—Operations in Chin Hills. With the Chinbok Columns. Political Offr. in 1892. Clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal. Operations in Teita District, British East Africa Protectorate, 1898.

*Uganda, 1898-9.*—In command of operations in Ankole, operations against the Soudanese Mutineers, including action at Kijanguti. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. Maj.-Gen.

**Tighe, S. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burma, 1890-1.*—Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tighe, V. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Bgbon, Bida, and Ilorin. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Expeditions to Ibouza, Siama (wounded) and Ilah. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 30 May 99. DSO.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti, Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded.

**Tikari, Maharaj Kumar Gopal Saran Narain Singh (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 16.



**Tillard, A. B. (Maj. Ind. Army).—***Lushai Expedition, 1892-3.*

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulistan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotai and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tillard, A. K. D. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tillard, E. D. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Tillard, J. A. (Maj.-Gen. ret. list R. Art.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action of Ahmed Khel, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July, 3 Dec. and 31 Dec. 81. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 87. CB.

**Tilley, H. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tilley, W. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. pens.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tillie, W. K. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Tilney, H. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tilney, N. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tilney, W. A. (Lt. Col. 17 Lrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venters kroon (7 and 9 Aug.), and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Lindley (26 Jun.) and Bothaville. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Apr. and 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Timbrell, T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Timbury, L. M. (Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Timmis, A. W. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Timmis, G. D. (Lt.-Col. late Mila.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Manch. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Commdt. Glen. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Timmis, J. V. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**(r) Timmis, T. S. (Maj. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tims, F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord., ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.

*Transvaal Campaign.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**(t) Tims, R. G. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Timson, S. D. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Tindali, J. E. (temp. Capt. Home Cos. Fd. Co., R.E.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Tindle, J. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tinley, F. B. N. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Tinley, G. F. N. (Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlatzai.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Wounded. Horse shot. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Tireman, C. L. (Capt. Unattd. List Terr. Force).—**

*S. African War, 1896-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tisdall, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Titmas, E. C. (2nd Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Tizard, H. B. (Lt.-Col. h.p.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley, and of the Flying Column, Kohat Fld. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Tobias, W. O. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tobin, F. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Skirmish at Sinari (severely wounded) and in the Koochalie Pass. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commndt., Smithfield, 23 May to 1 Aug. 00. In commd. of 2nd Bn. R. Ir. Rifs, during operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps DSO.

**Tobin, H. W. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Tobin, J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Tobin, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tobin, R. (Hon. Brig. Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tod, A. A. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 21 Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Tod, A. G. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tod, C. D. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tod, G. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tod, J. K. (Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. 1st Brig., to G.O.C. Upper Burma Force, and Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Low. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (18 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Mohmand. Utman Khel. Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Todd, A. G. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 9th Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (25 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Todd, C. C. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jan.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Todd, C. W. (Capt. O. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Todd, F. J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Todd, G. E. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Nov 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Todd, K. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Commanding Rl. Engineer. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Apr., 2 May, and 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Todd, O. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—P.M.O. of Division and P.M.O. 14th General Hospital. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Todd, O. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. to July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Todd, W. G. (temp. 2nd Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Todd, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khan Khel Chankanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Todd, W. M. (Capt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Todhunter, H. W. (Maj. K.O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 9 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toke, R. T. (Maj. Welsh R.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Toker, Sir A. C. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—D-A-A-G Ind. Cont. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir and subsequent pursuit to Zagazig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded Chindwin District. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. 2 clasps; C.B.

**Tollemache, B. L. J., Lord (Capt. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tollemache, L. de O. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Toller, C. H. M. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Sept. 00.

**Toller, H. B. (Lt.-Col. Staff. Paym.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Toller, W. S. N. (Maj. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tolmer, H. A. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tolmie, T. C. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Secy. to Prin. Med. Officer. Action of Ginnis.

**Tolson, W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Commdt. at Debbeh, and served with Desert column. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

**Tolson, W. G. (Capt. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Tomasson, J. F. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tomblings, E. G. (Hon. Maj. Rid.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to Feb. 02, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Aug. 01 and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tomes, C. T. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Tomkins, H. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Railway Transport Offr. Lines of Commn. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. DSO.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tomkins, H. O. (2nd Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tomkins, W. P. (Gen. u.s.l. R. (Ben.) Eng.)—**

*Zhoob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**(t) Tomkinson, F. M. (Capt. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tomkinson, H. A. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tomlin, J. L. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tomlin, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including expedition to Lapia. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; operations in Cape Colony Oct. 99 to Jan. 00. On Staff [att. Gen. Staff (graded Staff Lt.)] 18 Jan. to 18 Feb. 00, operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
As Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.) 12 Mar. to 31 Dec. 01; operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. In Comd. of Mtd. Inf. Bn. and Mobile column 5 Jan. 02 to 31 May 02, during operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Tomlins, W. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Wounded). Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tomlinson, C. J. (temp. Lt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Tomlinson, F. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samsagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.



**Tomlinson, F. W. (Capt. E. Kent R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Station Staff Offr. from 10 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tomlinson, H. W. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Tomlinson, J. (Lt. Essex R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Tomlinson, R. (Capt. Linc. & Lenc. Brig. Co. N. Mid. Div. T. & S. Col.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Served in ranks (wounded). Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tomlinson, T. H. (2nd Lt. Devon. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tomlinson, W. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay, A. Med. Serv.)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tompkins, A. C. (Temp Maj. in Army.) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tompkins, J. J. (Hon. Capt., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1877-8-9*.—Kathir Campaign.—Operations against the Galeskas. Zuln Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Tompkins, J. W. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tompson, H. W. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeburg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Hamps. R. from 20 Aug. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tompson, R. H. D. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2*.—Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 02. Medal with clasp. *DSO*. *W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3*.—Clasp. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Tompson, W. D. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855*.—Siege of Sevastopol, assaults on Redan of 18 Jun and 8 Sept. 55 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 July 55. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal; Kt. of Leg. of Honor. *Afghan War, 1878*.—Commanded 1 Bn. 17 Ft., capture of Ali Musjid, action of Chenar, first and second expeditions into the Bazar Valley, actions at Kabul river and Maidenack. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp; *CB*.

**Toms, F. B. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tonge, W. C. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt. Col. Norf. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Tonson Rye, H. B. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Toogood, A. S. (Maj. R. War. R.)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battle of the Atbara. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Empld. with Ceylon Contingent and Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Zakka Khl country. Medal with clasp.

**Toogood, C. (Maj. Linc. R.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff. Afterwards empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to Dec. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*. *The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Toogood, S. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*New Zealand War, 1860-6*.—Waikato and Wanganui campaigns; actions of Nukumarau and Patae. Medal.

**Toohill, T. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toone, J. E. (Lt. W. York. R.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasps.

**(t) Tooth, H. H. (Lt.-Col. 1st Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 9-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Topham, G. S. (Lt. Denbigh Yeos)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toplis, J. (Ret. precedence Lt.-Col.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Topliss, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khaitoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toppin, J. M.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Toppin, S. M.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Topping, T. E.** (*Lt.-Col. W. Lanc. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions at Elands River and Fredericksd. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Torbett, F. H. E.** (*Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Employed with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony March to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tordiffe, S. H. W.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Torin, L. H.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Torkington, C. C.** (*Capt. Welsh R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Torkington, O. M.** (*Maj. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 an action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Torkington, R. H.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 24 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Torr, W. W. T.** (*Capt. W. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(t) **Torrance, J. H.** (*Maj. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Torrance, P. W.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Torrie, C. J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Torrie, T. G. J.** (*Capt. 2 L.G.*)—*China Expedition, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tosetti, D.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Berks. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Tothill, F. W. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (including service with Remount Dept). Afterwards on Staff, and as Commdt., Colesberg, 28 Nov. 00 to 15 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tott, F.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2: d Lt.

(y) **Tottenham, A. G. L.**, (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. at Impl. Yeo. Depôt, Elandsfontein.

(r) **Tottenham, C. G.** (*Hon. Col. Unatt. List Spec. Res.*)—*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal, 5th class Medjidie.

**Tottenham, P. J. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tottenham, R. L.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Tottenham, W. E. W.** (*Maj. Bedf. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Tottie, J. B. C.** (*Lt.-Col. 4 W. York R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—District 30 May to 17 July 01, and from 19 July 01, and Station Commdt. 5 Jan. to 31 Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tough, F. W. K.** (*Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Toove, E. E.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Tovey, A. R.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tovey, G. S. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Performed duties of Station Staff Offr. from 20 Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Towell, R. H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tower, B. C. B. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tower, G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tower, R. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Towers-Clark, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlove. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Towers-Clark, W. T. (Capt. C. Gds.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Townley, C. R. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Adj't. 1st Bn. Suff. R., with Peshawar Valley Fd. Force and Khyber Divn. Kabul Fd. Force. Action of Ali Boghan. Occupation of Lughman Valley and expedition against the Khugianis. Staff, Off. No. 2 Column. Medal

**Townsend, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Nile Expedition* 1899.—First advance against the Khelifa. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Townsend, Sir E. (Surg.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arrogee. Medal.

*Perak Expedition*, 1875-6.—Actions of 4, 14, and 20 Jan. and 4 Feb. (severely wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Affair of the Opoko River, and battle of Ulundi, taking of the heights above, and capture of, Sekukuni's stronghold. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta and Kassassin of 9 Sept. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.  
*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tiran*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley. 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. CB. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—P.M.O., Inf. Div. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enlin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 23 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 7 July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02 (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 00 (*Lord Methuen*, 25 and 26 Nov. 99, and Lond. Gaz. 11 Apr. 02). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Townsend, E. N. (Maj. W. Kid. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhienoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

(b) **Townsend, G. J. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townsend, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(b) **Townsend, J. N. (Maj. R. War. R.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882. — Wounded. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek. 2 clasps.

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Townsend, S. (Lt. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townsend, W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Townshend, A. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-01.—Staff Offr. to Station Comm'dt. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Townshend, C. V. F. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin and Nile. Operations round Suakin in 1884. Mentioned in Despatches. Nile Expedition.—With Rl. Marines att'd. to Guards Camel Regt. Actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat, and reconnaissance on Metammeh. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Hunza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—Taking of Nilt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—Commanded the Garrison of Chitral during the siege of the fort. Thank'd by Government of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 July 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. CB. *Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition*, 1897.—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898. — Battle of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal. DSO.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Townshend, F. H. E. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Townshend, F. T. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Mahsaneh, action of Kassassin of 28 Aug. (wounded). Medal; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; 4th class Osmanieh.

**Townshend, J. S. (Capt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Towse, E. B. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp. *Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1898.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Dangerously wounded). Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. **T.E.**

**Towse, H. B. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad 17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Towsey, F. W. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.).—**  
*Lushai, 1892.*—Operations in the South Lushai Hills. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Toyer, W. G. (Capt. Soc. Horse Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Toynbee, G. E. (Brev. Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

**Toynbee, R. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Tozer, W. (2nd Lt. York. & Lanc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Tracey, Rev. H. F. (Chaplain 1st Class, late T.F.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served on H.M.S. "Invincible." Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Tracy, G. C. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Tracy, W. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov 00 to Apr 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Trafford, E. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02.

**Trafford, S. W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trafford, W. L. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Trafford-Rawson, J. H. E. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Traherne, G. G. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Dist. Commr., Orange River Colony, 5 May 00 to 28 Feb 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trail, R. G. A. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Post Staff Offr., Galani. Medal with clasp.

**Trail, W. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Traill, A. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Traill, E. F. T. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Traill, H. E. O. B. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Mar. 01 and July to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Traill, H. L. N. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as a trooper Natal Mtd. Inf. Operations in 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Served as Political Offr.

**Traill, R. F. (Capt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Traill, T. B. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Trall, W. H. (Maj. E. Lan. R.)**—*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

**Trall, W. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Action of Chagru Kotal. Action of Dargal. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwafoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Tranchell, H. G. (Lt. Ind. Army)**—*N. W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Melmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Trant, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. late Mila.)**—*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Trapani, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

(b) **Trappes-Lomax, R. (Capt. Lan. Hrs. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Station and Railway Staff Off. Also empld. under Staff Off. for Prisoners of War, Cape Town.

**Trask, F. (Lt. R. W. Kest R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Travers, A. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River (slightly wounded) and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, G. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition*, 1891-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 2 July 95.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Zand River. Operations at the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches (Earl Roberts and Lord Kitchener), Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, H. C. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Travers, H. P. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(b) **Travers, H. P. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. and Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Travers, J. C. (Hon. Col. ret. pay R. Mar.)**—*Russian War*, 1854-5.—Baltic Expedition. Action with the battery at the mouth of Narva; bombardment of Sveaborg. Medal.  
*China War*, 1857-8.—Blockade of Canton River and capture of Canton. Medal with clasp.

**Travers, J. H. du B. (Col.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Commtd. Ventersdorp, from 22 May 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Travers, J. O. (Lt.-Col. Decon. R.)**—*Burma*, 1891-2.—Wuntho Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Empld. with Impl. Yeo. 1 Aug. to 19 Dec. 01. Served with S. Afr. Constab. 30 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSG  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Travers, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

**Travis-Cook, J. D. E. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served with Natal Police. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Traylen, F. J. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Treacher, F. (Lt. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Treath, B. D. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Treble, G. W. (Lt.-Col. & Hon. Col. Terr. Force Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—O.C. Army Post Office Corps from 10 Jan. 00. Afterwards served as Army Postmaster (graded as D-A-A-G.) from 1 Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**(t) Tredegar, C. C. E., Lord (Hon. Col. Mon. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Enpld. with Remount Dept. Operations in the Transvaal War. to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredennick, J. A. St. L. (2nd Lt. Sea. Highrs.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tredennick, J. P. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—Operations in the Kwale-Ishan District.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tredennick, J. R. K. (Hon. Maj. Gen. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-6.*—Affair of Kakaramaea, Wanganui campaign, storming and capture of fortified Pahs of Otapawa and Ketenarae. Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Tredgold, J. A. T. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tredgold, W. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1896.*—Capture of Tambi. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Treby, H. P. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, action at Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights (wounded 23 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**(t) Treffry, E. (Lt.-Col. Hon. Art. Co.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Infantry) and with Impl. Yeo. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River, 5 and 6 May. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. *CMG.*

**Trefusis, G. R. (Maj. N. Lau. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Trefusis, H. W. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trefusis, Hcn. W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tregear, F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1896.*

Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tregear, V. F. W. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tregear, Sir V. W. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—On the Khyber Line. Medal.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—In command of the Force. Mentioned by Govt. of India. G.G.O. 592 of 1889.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Commanded the Chittagong Column. Mentioned by Govt. of India. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp; *CB.*

**Treherne, F. H. (Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Nile. Action of Kirtbekan. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein, and Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Trelawny, J. E. S. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Off. from 20 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Trelawny, J. F. F. (temp. Capt. R. Scots)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16



**Tremaine, R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 09-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off.

**Tremayne, C. H. (Lt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tremayne, H. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'dt., Pan 12 to 28 Nov. 00; afterwards at Van der Merwe, 1 June to 3 July 01; afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 12 Aug. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tremayne, J. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjt., 13 Hrs. 9 Nov. 99 to 1 Mar. 00 and 24 Jun. 00 to 26 May 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(c) Tremearne, H. (2nd Lt. Lond. Brig., R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tremellen, K. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trench, D. le P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Trench, F. A. Le P. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan.; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards on Staff (as A-A-G from 1 Oct. 00) and in command. A. S. Corps, S. Africa.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *C.B.*

**Trench, F. J. A. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. *D.S.O.*

*German South-West Africa, 1905-6.*—Attached to German Forces. German medal.

**Trench, M. V. Le P. (Maj. W. Rd. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. 25 Jan. to 30 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trench, Hon. W. Le P. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*China War, 1857-8.*—Capture of Canton, and assault and capture of Namtow. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 58. Medal with clasp.

**Trenchard, H. M. (Brev. Col. R. Sc. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Bushman Corps; afterwards with Canadian Scouts. Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1904.*—Operations in the Owerri district. In Command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. In command. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. In command. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp. *D.S.O.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 1 Nov. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. *A-D-C.* to the King, with Brev. of Col. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class, with Swords.)

**Trenchard, O. H. B. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2. — Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Trent, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations in *Chitral*, 1895. — With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 01, and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trent, G. A. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8. With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Trevelyan, C. W. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Trevelyan, W. F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym., ret. pay)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking.

**(t) Treves, Sir F. (Hon. Col. Wesser Div. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *C.B. (Civil).*

**Trevor, A. O. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.

**Trevor, Sir F. W. (Story, Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—With the Kandahar Field Force, and present at action of Ahmed Kbel, also in the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—P.M.O. of a Division from 7 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Sept. 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trevor, H. (May, ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek, and operations at Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887.—Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1896.—Operations against the Mazrui rebels. Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah* 1897-8.—Clasp.

**Trevor, H. B. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Commndt., at Eerste Pabrieke from 4 May 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trevor, H. E. (Maj. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Trevor, H. O. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trevor, P. C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-9.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. and Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Trevor, W. H. (Maj. E. Kent R.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. On Staff Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Signalling Officer, Buner. On Staff. Attack and capture of the Tanaga Pass. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(m) Trevor-Battye, C. E. A. T. (Hon. Capt. in Army late Mila.)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Served in Natal Native Contingent. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Basutoland*, 1880-1.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.

**Trew, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd. Lt.

**Trewin, A. B. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Essex R. Spec. Res.)—**

*East Africa (Somaliland)*, 1908-10.—Medal with clasp.

**Tribe, C. W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence and Relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan*, 1901-2.—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tribe, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Chief Ord. Offr., Base, from 31 Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tribe, R. H. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trimble, J. B. O. (Capt. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Trimby, T. (Hon. Maj., Gr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-9.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trimnell, W. D. C. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Trinder, J. R. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tringham, A. M. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsbaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Tripp, A. W. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Tripp, W. H. S. (2nd Lt. Northn Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trippe, C. F. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Triscott, C. (temp. 2nd Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Triscott, C. P. (Col.)—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Mentioned in Despatches. DSO.

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Trist, J. R. R. (Capt. R.A.M.C., S.R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Tristram, H. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commr. of Ord.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Bechuanaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

**Tristram, M. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Severely wounded). Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tristram, U. H.** (*temp. Maj. S. Notts. Hrs. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trollope, A. G.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Action of Mamagal. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. of Mil. Gov. (graded Staff Capt.) Bloemfontein 22 May to 18 Oct. 00. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Troops, A.** (*Lt. Notts. and Derby R.*)—*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Trotman, C. N.** (*Col. 2nd Condt. R. Mur.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin, actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, attack on convoy 24 Mar. burning of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Trotman, G. H.** (*Hon. Col. ret. full pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel and action of Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Trott, F. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bn. Devon R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trotter, A. R.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. 2 L.G.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laings Nek. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Trotter, E. G. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Trotter, E. H.** (*Maj. G. Gds.*)—*Ale Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (as Staff. Capt.) On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria Aug. 00.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Trotter, G. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trotter, Sir H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay R. Eng.*)—*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Additional Mil. Attache at H.-Q. of Turkish Army in Asia; battles of Eshek-Tias and Deveh Boyoun, and relief of Kars. Turkish war medal; Brev. of Maj.

**Trotter, Sir J. K.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—On Special Service. Employed in Intell. Dept. and as Commissioner in Stellaland. Honourably mentioned.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff as Chief Staff Officer, Lines of Comm. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Trotter, J. M.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—*Easafzai (2nd) Expedition, 1863-4.*  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp  
*Lovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—As D-A; M-G Despatches. G.G.O. 738 of 78. Clasp.  
*Mulhousd Wazerece Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Trotter, Sir P. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Was Commandant of Dal and of Kaibar, and employed on Lines of Communication. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Trotter, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Lovaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Trotter, Warren F.** (*Hon. Col. ret. on hp.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of Fort of Alexandria. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Trotter, W. J.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Troupe, H. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Trousdale, R. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01, including the defence of Fort Itala. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trout, J. C.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Troutbeck, J. M.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Trower, C. V.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Operations against the Gaeakas and Gaikas. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Staff. Offr. to an Asst. Insp. of Remounts, 21 to 31 Dec. 00. Afterwards as an Insp. Staff Offr. 22 Jan. to 2 Feb. 01 and in command of Remount Depot, Stellenbosch from 9 Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. to 30 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Trower, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. Gen. List*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Truett, E. G. S.** (*Maj. Conn. Rang.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Trueman, A. P. H.** (*Maj. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served at Base, Cape Town. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Trueman, J. K. W.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Wilts. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Trueman, T.** (*Col. ret. Bo. S. C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Siege and capture of Ratghur, action at Barodia, relief of Saugor. Capture of Garrakota, forcing of the Mudinapore Pass, siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of Betwa, storm of Lohari, actions of Koonch and Muttra, battle of Galowlee, capture of Calpee, occupation of Morar, battle and capture of Gwalior, and other affairs in Bundelcund. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 59. Medal with clasp.

**Truman, C. M.** (*Maj. 12 Lys.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 01 and July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Truran, J. P.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Queen's medal.

**Trydell, B.** (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891.*—Wuntho Field Force. Clasp.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Chin Hills. Clasp.

(t) **Truscott, F. G.** (*2nd Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Truscott, J.** (*2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L. I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Trydell, W. F.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Unatt. List, T.F.*) (*temp. Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Tuck, C. H. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Oct. to 7 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tuck, H.** (*Lt. Dorset R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Tucker, A. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Mrg. late Spec. Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting Adj. and Qr.-Mr. Impl. Irregular Corps Depot, Maritzburg. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, A. N.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Qr.-Mr. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Tucker, Sir C.** (*Lt.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Operations against Sekukuni. Zulu Campaign, 1879.—Action of Intombi River, and battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Apr. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; CB.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen.), also in command, Pretoria Dist. (to 21 Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01, and 29 July 02. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCB.

**Tucker, E. F. G.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tucker, J. A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tucker, L. H. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of the Umbeyla Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp.

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; operations at and around Kabul. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 4 May 80. G.G.O. 315 of 81. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tucker, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. A. Cyclist Corps*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tucker, T. H. St. G.** (*Maj. Supy. List Ind. Army*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tucker, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served in ranks Salisbury Field Force. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Rhodesia Regt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tuckey, Rev. J. G. W.** (*Chaplain 1st Cl.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal (March to June, 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (6 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Tuckey, T. B. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colenso (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.)

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tudor, C. L. St. J.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Tudor, H. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Tudor, L. H. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Comm'dt., Randfontein, from 1 Jan. 01, afterwards Garr. Qr.-Mr. 10 Jan. to 31 Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Kamek, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tudway, R. J. (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed with Mounted Infantry. Action of Abu Klea and reconnoissance of 17 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar and 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin. Action of Gamaizah, in command of Mounted Infy. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan 89. Clasp; 4th class Medjidie.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—In Command of Camel Corps. Operations of 7 Jun and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 98. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—In command of Camel Corps. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (severely wounded 18 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Tuffrey, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. N. Devon Yeo.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Tufnell, A. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

**Tufnell, A. W. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Acting A-D-C to O.C. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 Jun. and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**Tufnell, G. M. (Lt.-Col. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.)

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tufnell, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Uganda, 1911.*—Operations against the Biyori and Gimorreh Tribes in Northern Provinces.

**Tufnell, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Dec. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tufnell, L. C. G. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(m) Tufnell, W. F. (Maj. late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 1 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(v) Tuffnell, W. N. (Hon. Col. ret. Vols.)—**

*Crimoean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in Royal Navy. Present on board H.M.S. 'Niger,' covering advance of Allied Forces at Alma. Bombardment of Sevastopol. Operations in Sea of Azof and Straits of Kertch. Medal with 2 clasps. Turkish Medal.

**(f) Tufnell, Hon. J. S. R. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tugwell, W. B. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tuite, M. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations around Kabul. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Tuke, G. F. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tuke, G. H. (Maj. R. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tuke, M. L. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Action at Kassassin on 9th Sept. Medal; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battle of Tamai. 2 clasps.

*Soudan Expedition, 1881-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

**Tull, F. E. (Hon. Capt. Or.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal. Transvaal campaign. Defence of Potchefstroom (slightly wounded).

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tullibardine, J. G., Marg. of (Brev. Maj. hp.) (Lt.-Col. Comdt. & Hon. Col. Sec. Hse. Yeo.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Afterwards in commd., Scottish Horse, (from 15 Dec. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tulloch, Sir A. B. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Served in the Crimea after the fall of Sevastopol until the Armistice.

*China War, 1859-60.*—Acting Engineer with the gunboat Expedition to Heang Shan, and present at actions Sinho of and Tangku, occupation of Tientsin, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Was Military Staff Officer to Admiral Com.-in-Chief at bombardment of the forts of Alexandria, afterwards in charge of Intell. Dept., and as A-A-G to advance force under Maj.-Gen. Graham. Occupation of Port Said, second action at Kassassin, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 8 Sept., and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.; CB. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Tulloch, D. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—On Staff. Medal with clasp.

**Tulloch, E. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Tulloch, J. A. S. (Col.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Ordn. Offr. to O.C. 1st Brig. & Intell. Offr. 1st Brig. Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.

**Tulloch, J. B. G. (Maj. Yorks. L. I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tulloch, J. W. G. (Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations of the Zohb Field Force, 1890.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 May, 91.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. Medal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98.

*Tyrah, 1897-8.*—On Staff. Action of Chagru Kotal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.

14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class). CB.

**Tulloch, R. M. G. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Tulloch, R. H. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Tunnicliffe, G. H. (Capt. N. Staff. R.) (Hon. Maj. ret. Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Tunstall, J. (Lt. E. Ang. Div. Sig. Coy., R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tupman, J. A. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.



**Tuppen, H. R.** (*temp. Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turkington, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt., Asst. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. Promoted Dep. Assist. Commy.

(t) **Turle, J. E.** (*Capt. 1 Home Cos. Fd. Amb.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Dresser Langman's Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turnbull, B.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Turnbull, C. F. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Turnbull, D.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turnbull, D. R.** (*Capt. Gord. Highrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Turnbull, G. O.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Turnbull, J.** (*Lt.-Col. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Turnbull, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Ridg.-Mr. 8 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turnbull, J. A.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turnbull, P.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turnbull, P. S.** (*Surg.-Maj.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Action of Arogee, assault and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Turner, Sir A. E.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A-G, Intell. Dept., Hd.-Qr. Staff. Action of Abu Klea. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Turner, A. G.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Turner, A. G. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shakkadri, 9 Aug. 97. Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Turner, A. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Affair against Bezotis, 1869.*  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal, action in Shuturgardan Pass and action of Chihilda-khteran. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Miranzai (1st & 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Commanded 2nd column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp; Brev. of Col.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Commanded Delimitation Escort, including attack on camp at Wauo, and afterwards commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 95.

**Turner, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. 3 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Turner, A. J.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Turner, A. L. M.** (*Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*China, 1900.*—Prin. Ord. Offr. (Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

**Turner, A. M.** (*Maj. 1 D. G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turner, A. P.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Oct. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

- Turner, A. S. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—*W. Africa*, 1899.—Benin Territories Exped. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Commdt., Wildfontein, 28 Nov. 00 to 30 Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Turner, A. T. G. (Capt. Lond. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Served in ranks. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Turner, B. (Hon. Capt., Rid.-Mr., ret. pay)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Koorum and Kost Expeditions, reconnaissance of Peiwar Kotal, action of Matun, action of Futtehabad. Medal.
- Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. With Light Camel Corps: attack on convoy, 14 Feb., action at Abu Klea, 16 Feb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; medal for distinguished conduct in the field.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) **Turner, C. (Maj. Leic. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Turner, C. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.
- Turner, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.
- Turner, C. H. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Turner D. T. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Turner, E. V. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—*West Africa*, 1897-8.—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.
- S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Turner, F. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, assault on the Island of Beyt, operations before and capture of Dwarka.
- China War*, 1860.—As Midshipman, Indian Navy, capture of the Taku forts. Medal with clasp.
- Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action of Arogee and capture of Magdala. Medal.
- Turner, F. C. (Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon, 7 and 9 Aug. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Turner, F. T. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Turner, G. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01 and Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turner, G. H. (Brev. Col., ret. Ind. Army) (temp. Maj. 13 Bn. Lond. R.)**—*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.
- Turner, G. V. (Maj. ret. pay) (Hon. Lt.-Col., late Mtd.)**—*Afghan War*, 1878-9.—Forcing of the Peiwar Kotal, and with the Kuram Divn. in Zarnusht expn., and assault of Zawa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.
- Turner, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Turner, H. G. (Capt. Ches. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony 00.
- Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Turner, H. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*Operations in Mesran*, 1898.—As Transport Officer. Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.
- S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Turner, H. H. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr.; afterwards on Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg and Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put. Queen's medal with clasp.
- East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Action at Jitballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.
- The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Turner, H. K. (temp. 2nd Lt. Shrops. L. I.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Turner, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ian. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, and Orange Free State, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. D. (Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)**—*Soudan, 1888-9.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Served with Nile Frontier Force, 1889. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, J. E. (Maj. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zulu-land Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Turner, J. F. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Turner, J. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force as Orderly Officer to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, and Field Intell. Officer (9 Apr. to Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Orderly Officer, 3rd Brigade (8 Feb. to Apr. 98). Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. of 28th Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 12 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Turner, M. H. (2nd Lt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turner, M. N. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*Burma, 1892-3; 1895-6.*—Operations in Kachin Hills, as Asst. Comdt. Mil. Police. Medal with clasp. *Sana Kaohin Expedition.* *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. CB.

**Turner, P. A. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)**—*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—As Staff Officer to Administrator Mashonaland, and later as Asst. Staff Officer to O.C. Mashonaland Field Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jun 97. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(r) **Turner, R. (Capt. 3 D.G. Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Turner, R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Turner, R. A. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turner, R. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *Uganda, 1897-8.*—Attack at Kiombo; capture of Kabagambi and of Soudanese Ports near Mruti. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Turner, R. V. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Turner, T. (Col. ret. full pay)**—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal.

(t) **Turner, W. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Turner, W. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Isacat Expedition, 1892.* *S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Turner, W. H. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Turner, W. M. Fitz H. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Turnour-Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. K. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Red River Expedition, 1870.* *S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp. *Transvaal Campaign.*—District Adjutant at the base of operations. *Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzaei Expedition, 1891.*—In command of 1 Bn. K.R. Rif. C. from 18 April. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92. Clasp.

**Turrill, V. E. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Turton, E. (temp. Maj. 1 North'n Fd. Amb.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turton, H. M. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—Medal.

(r) **Turton, R. B. (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turton, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comdt., Christiansa, 1 Aug. 00 to 11 Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.



**Tuson, G. E. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Regtl. Commt. and Transport Offr. (9 July to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karree Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (July to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Tuson, Sir H. B. (Gen. ret. R. M. Art.).—**

*China War*, 1859-61.—Capture of a battery and destruction of a large number of piratical junks at Koulan Island, at the attack on the Peiho forts, June, 1859, capture of the Taku forts, Aug. 1860; employed in flotilla at Tien-Tsin until the return of the army to that place. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882-4.—Commanded Rl. Marine Art. Bttn. reconnaissance of 5 Aug.—Commanded right column—actions at El Magfar, Malsameh, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. and 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3-D.C. to the Queen; 3rd class Medjidie; *C.B.* Soudan, 1884.—In Command of the Royal Marines. Battles of Teh and Tamai, and advance to Tamineb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Tuson, H. D. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.), and Kheis. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Tuthill, W. F. (temp. Capt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with *S. African Constab.* Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Tutin, T. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including operations at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tweddell, F. (Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Action of Toolseepore. Medal. *Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Medal with clasp. *Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Action of Kam Dakka, operations in Lughman against Wazir Khugianis and in Hisarak District. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tweddell, F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star. *China*, 1900.—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**Tweddell, H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Tweedie, A. R. (Lt.-Col. Notts. & Derby Mtd. Brig. Ed. Amb.).—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tweedie, D. K. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO*.

**Tweedie, H. C. (Maj. N. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 33 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept. 01, and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Tweedie, J. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force. *Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan*, 1885-6.—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Mentioned in Despatches. *DSO*.

**Tweedie, J. L. F. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tweedie, Maurice (Col. u.s.l., Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Assault and capture of Kotah. pursuit of Tantia Topce, occupation of Sherkarpur, Trans-Gogra Campaign, and operations on Nepal frontier. Medal with clasp.

**Tweedie, W. J. B. (Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**Tweddmouth, D. C., Lord (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. H. G.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG*.

**(t) Tweedy, I. M. (Capt. North'd Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Twemlow, E. D'O (Maj.-Gen. ret. list).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

(t) & (m) Twemlow, F. R. (*Hon. Col. late Mila.*) (*May Terr. Force Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Dist. Commdt. 30 Dec. 00 to 23 July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 60.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Mar 02. Operations in Cape Colony 20 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

Twidale, W. C. E. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Twigg, E. F. (*Lt. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*East Africa*, 1895-6.—Operations against the Mazru Reels. Medal.

Twigg, R. H. (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Akha Expedition*, 1883-4.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Medal with clasp.

*Honza-Nagar Expedition*, 1891-2.—As D-A-A-G. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 21 Jun. 92. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Clasp.

Twining, P. G. (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*China*, 1900.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 13 Sept. 01.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CMC*.

(t) Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Hon. E. E. (*Maj. Oxf. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, H. E. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. R. E. Kent Yeo.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Caledon River.

Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, J. T. (*Maj. R. W. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01, Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

Twiss, E. K. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

Twiss, F. A. (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Defence of the Malakand. Relief of Chakdara Malakand. Action at Landakai. Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar. and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Swatol, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Garr. Adj., Orange River, 27 Dec. 01 to 16 Mar. 02; afterwards Staff Offr. for Blockhouses from 17 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

Twiss, G. (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. full pay R. (Bo.) Art.*)—

*Persian Expedition*, 1857.—Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-9.—Brigade-Major of Cavalry in pursuit of Tantia Topee. Medal.

*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1867-8.—Action at Arogee, capture of Mag-lala. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 and 30 Jun. 68. Medal. Brev. of Maj.

Twiss, G. E. (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Served as Civil Surgeon. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Surrender of Kafr Dowar. Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—P.M.O. of a General Hospital from 5 Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00.

Operations in Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Twiss, H. W. F. (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Severely wounded. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Twiss, J. H. (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *CB*.

**Twiss, W. L. O. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Twist, E. F. (Maj. 13 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Twyford, L. T. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1901-2.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Twynam, P. A. A. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—A-A & Q-M-G, 2nd Division, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. C.E.; 3rd class Osmanieh.

**Tyacke, G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Tyacke, N. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tye, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1881.—Transvaal Campaign. Operations in Zululand, 1888.

**(t) Tyer, A. A. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tylden, W. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—In commd. of Art., 9th Division. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Tylden-Pattenson, A. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Tylden-Pattenson, E. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Clasp.  
*China*, 1900.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country*, 1911-2.—Asst. Dir. of Works, 28 Sept 11 to 19 Apr 12. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tylden - Wright, W. R. (Capt. 3 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 28 Jan. 01. Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, C. G. (2nd Lt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promtd. 2nd Lt.

**Tyler, E. W. (Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promtd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Tyler, F. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, F. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1905.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Tyler, G. A. F. (Lt. High. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tyler, H. (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, including act on at Talana. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, J. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Adjut. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 19 June, and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Tyler, J. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Kassassin, 9 Sept.  
 Medal; bronze star.

**Tyler, R. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand  
 Fld. Force. With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with  
 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
 including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb., and action  
 at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to  
 27 Feb. 00 (slightly wounded 18 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Jun. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July  
 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
 medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyler, T. B. (Maj.-Gen., ret. pay).—**  
*Fennan Raid, Canada, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tynau, J. (2nd Lt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond  
 Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape  
 Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Tyndale, W. F. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange  
 River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00 and Apr. and May 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River,  
 Feb. and Mar. 00 and Jun. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 Dec. 00. *CMG.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tyndale-Biscoe, A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tyndale-Biscoe, J. D. T. (Col.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remounts (in  
 command of a Depot). Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3  
 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Tyndall, H. S. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and Relief  
 of Malakand. Relief of Chaktara. Malakand.—  
 Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, J. W. H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, R. (Maj. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Relief of Lady-  
 smith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00,  
 operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal  
 Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.  
 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal  
 Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek  
 (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of  
 Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
 Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
 with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tyndall, W. E. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., 1 Bn.,  
 W. Rid. R. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, including operations at Paarde-  
 berg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and  
 Dreitonstein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
 Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
 Rhénoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west  
 of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 7 May and  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's  
 with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Tyndall, W. H. (Capt. R. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tyrrell, A. C. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Advance on Kimberley, Oct. 99. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. 99. Operations  
 in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. to  
 Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Nov.  
 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tyrrell, C. R. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations  
 in Bajaur and in the Mamund country.  
 Utman Khel. Buner.—Attack and capture of the  
 Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Tyrrell, F. H. (Lt.-Gen. u.s.i., Mad. Inf.).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal.

**Tyrrell, G. E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mala-  
 kand Fld. Force. Utman Khel Column. Buner  
 Fld. Force, attack and capture of the Tanga Pass  
 Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.,  
 7 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *DSO.*

**Tyrrell, G. G. M. (Capt. 5 Lvs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Vol.  
 Ambulance Corps. Relief of Ladysmith including  
 operations on Tugela Heights.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Tyrrell, R. B. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

- (r) **Tyrrell, W.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Tyrwhitt, F. St. J.** (*Maj. Worc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

- (t) **Tyrwhitt, N. B.** (*Maj. 16 Bn. Lond. R.*) (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tyrwhitt-Walker, J.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Acted as Railway Staff Officer at Ismailia. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in Mediterranean. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Tytler, H. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of India, Lushai, 1890.*—Relief of Changsil. Services acknowledged by Govt. (M.D. letter, No. 874 L.C. Dated 1 Dec. 90.)  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Tytler, R. A. N.** (*Maj. Gord. Highrs.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Brig. Transp. Offr., 2nd Brig. (Sept. to 6 Oct. 97). Tirah. Brig. Transport Offr., 3rd Brig. (8 Oct. to 26 Nov. 97). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Commdt., Nooitgedacht. from 24 May 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 20 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Tytler, R. F. C. A.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

## U.

**Ubsdell, T. R.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Udal, A. U.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 01 and Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Umbers, T. R.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Umfreville, H. K.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort and Bothaville.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Umfreville, P.** (*Maj.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Umfreville, S. C.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Uncle, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Underhill, G. E. C.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*Aden 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Underwood, A. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Underwood, H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Underwood, J. P. D. (Capt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00.

Served as Adj. 9 Bn. Impl. Yeo. 1 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Underwood, T. O. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*N. W. Frontier Campaign, 1899.*—Expedition against the Bezosis, and Meeranzai expedition.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Attack on Jundera, Dera Ismail Khan border.

*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**(t) Underwood, W. A. C. (2nd Lt. North'd Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Unett, J. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Station Staff Offr. from 19 June 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 00 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Unett, W. H. de W. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Uniacke, A. G. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Canadian Mtd. Rif. and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-4.*—Operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos.

**Uniacke, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Uniacke, G. L. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1907-8.*—Operations of the Auggas Patrol. In comd. Sura Expedition (Slightly wounded). Operations of the Ziggala Patrol. In comd. Brev. of Maj.

**Uniacke, H. C. C. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Uniacke, R. F. (Maj. R. Innis. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

**Unthank, J. S. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Unwin, C. H. (Capt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Unwin, E. S. (Lt. A.S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Unwin, F. H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R. & C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Unwin, G. B. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Unwin, T. B. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Jun. 00, including action at Khels.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.



**Unwin, W. H.** (*Col. ret. Ben. S.C.*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.

**Upcher, R.** (*Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1877-8-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Commanded left column. Commanded troops at battle of Quintana, and was present at the actions of Kei River.—Zulu Campaign. Commanded 1 Bn. 24 Ft. after battle of Isandhlwana. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 26 Feb. and 26 Mar. 78, and 15 Mar. and 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Despatches G.G.O. 864 of St. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO*.

**Upperton, J.** (*Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Siege of Delhi, action of Doundeakeira, capture of Amethree and Shunker-garh. Medal with clasp.

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku Forts, actions of Sihho, Chankiawan and Palikao; capture of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1869.*—Affair with Bezoti Afridis.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir and occupation of Cairo. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; *CB*.

**Upperton, S.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Upton, C. D. E.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Vee. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 17 Feb. 15.

**Upton, E. J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Suss. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Upton, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. Res. Cav.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, W. O.** (*temp. Capt. Res. Cav.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02, and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 10. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Upward, W.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Ure, J. A.** (*Capt. 3 Bn. Arg. and Suth'd Highws.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Urmston, A. G. B.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded D-A-A-G) 2 to 23 Mar. 00). In commd. of R. Mar. 2 Dec. 99 to 2 Mar. 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Urmston, E. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highws. (from 6 Mar. 00 to 10 Sept. 01). Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 28 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Mobile Column (7 Nov. 01 to 31 May 02). Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Urquhart, E. W. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with S. African Constabulary. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to Oct 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Usborne, A. J.** (*temp. Capt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Usher, S. C. R.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Usher, T. C.** (*Capt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Capt. Spec. Res.

**Ussher, A. V.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, 1892.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 July 92.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 1 Jan. 16.

**Ussher, B. W. R.** (*Cant. ret. pay*) (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*) (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. Operations against Sekukuni, 78.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1888-90.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 12 Sept. 90.

**Utermarck, R. J. G.** (*Lt.-Col., Paym. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Utterson, H. K.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Utterson-Kelso, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Sc. Fus.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Uzielli, T. J.** (*Capt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

# V

**Vagg, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Som. L.I.*)—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Vahey, G. F.** (*2nd Lt. York R.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Vaid, C. C.**, (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Mahsood Wuzere Expedition, 1881.* *Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Vale, G. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.W. Fus.*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t) Valentia, A.**, *Visct. (Hon. Col. Oxf. Yeo.)*—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**(t) Valentine, A.** (*temp. Maj. R. Highrs.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Valentine, J.** (*Lt. R.F.C., S.R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**(t) Valentine, R.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. War. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Vallance, V. de V. M.** (*Capt. 5 Lrs.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Vallentin, H. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Nov. 14. *DSO.*

**(r) Valletort, P. A. H.** *Visct. (Hon. Col. ret. Spec. Res. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.))*—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan to Apr 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vallings, A.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—*Sikkim Expedition, 1861.* *N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of the Umbeylea Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Mar. 64. Medal with clasp. *Jour Valley Expedition, 1872.* *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Arambikarez Expedition and action of Baghiao. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Vance, W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) van Cutsem, R. B. G.** (*Capt. Leins. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandeleur, C. B.** (*Lt.-Col. Sco. Rif.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal May to June 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 June. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandeleur, J. F. B.** (*Temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vandeleur, R. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Sea. Highrs.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.* Battle of the Atbara (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May 98. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 15. *CMG.*

- Vandeleur, T. B. (Capt. R. Ir. Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- (t) **Van den Nest, P. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vander Byl, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Vander Byl, J. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Vander Byl, P. B. (temp. Capt. Warwick R.H.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Roberts' Horse. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Van der Gucht, G. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.
- Vander-Gucht, T. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1858.*—Eusufzai and Sitana Expeditions (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.
- Vander Kiste, F. W. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Vanderzee, C. A. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Van De Weyer, B. G. (Maj. S. Gds.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to July 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Vane, Hon. W. L. (Hon. Col. Inurb. L.I.) (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- van Grutten, W. N. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Van Heythuysen, G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.
- (t) **Vann, B. W. (2nd Lt. Nitte. & Jervy R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Vanrenen, G. R. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. H. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.
- Vans Agnew, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army) (Lt.-Col. Sec. Horse Yeo.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Attd. to Intelligence Branch. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Adj., Stellenbosch Camp. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vansittart, E. (Brer. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**  
*Mashud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7th Nov. 97.—Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (slightly wounded). Clasp.
- (r) **Van Someren, E. L. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, June to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- van Someren, W. W. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Chagaru Kotal, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. DSO. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Van Straubenzee, A. W. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Van Straubenzee, B. W. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Van Straubenzee, C. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Star.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- van Straubenzee, C. H. C. (Col.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Van Straubenzee, T. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded R. Art., Ind. Cont.; battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; 3rd class Medjidie; CR.



- Varvill, W. W.** (*2nd Lt. North'n Dist. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (t) **Varwell, E. H.** (*Maj. Wessex Divl. Sig. Co. R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Varwell, R. P.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Rif.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Vassar-Smith, C. M.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- (t) **Vass, W.** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mstr. 6 Bn. Manck. R.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kohir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Vassar-Smith, C. M.** (*Capt. Shrops. L.I.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Vaucour, A. M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Vaudrey, C. H. S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vaughan, C. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. F.H.G.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (r) **Vaughan, C. J.** (*Capt. R. Mon. H. Eng. Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 06. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vaughan, E.** (*Maj. Manch. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Commtd. Barfontein, from 9 Oct. 00. Afterwards Adj. 2nd Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. from 1 Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vaughan, E. G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp. Burma, 1894.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Asst. to Base Comm. Offr. (2 Aug. to Oct. 97). Mohmand. Buner. Brig. Comm. Offr. to a Column. Medal with clasp.
- Uganda, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.
- British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.
- N.W. Frontier of India, 1909.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.
- Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. DSO.
- Vaughan, E. J. F.** (*Maj. Devon R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraans; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (wounded 22 Feb.). Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, E. N. E. M.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Belmont (wounded). Medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, G. E.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Vaughan, H. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. Burma, 1891-2. Intell. Off. Kanhow Col. China, 1900.—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangteun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, H. R.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Vaughan, H. R.** (*2nd Lt. Conn. Rang.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vaughan, J.** (*Col.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*
- Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.
- S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (also acted as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cav. Div., and as a D-A-A-G.). Severely wounded. In commd. of a column 16 Jan. to 7 Feb. 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.
- Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00, and 18 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.
- The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.
- Vaughan, J.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. E. Kent R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Vaughan, J. C. S.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

(r) & (t) **Vaughan, J. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col., late Spec. Res.*) (*Lt.-Col. Welsh R.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches. G.G.O. 86 of 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with 2nd Bn. R.Sc. Fus. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Vaughan, J. L.** (*Lt.-Col. S. Lan. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Jun. and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vaughan, L. R.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Vaughan, P. E.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Akha Expedition, 1883-4.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

(t) **Vaughan, P. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Wore. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magerfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Afterwards on Staff.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan, R. E.** (*Brev. Col. Ind. Army*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. As Brig. Commnd. Transport Offr., 1st Inf. Brig. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Vaughan, R. M.** (*Lt. R. Indis. Fus.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Vaughan, W. C.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. En. Manch. R.*) (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Commandant Slettyerville, 30 Nov. to 1 Dec. 01. Commandant Willowmore from 1 Dec. 01. Staff Offr. to Adms., Worcester and Paul Districts from 14 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj. Res. of Offr.

**Vaughan-Arbuckle, B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1866.*—Expedition against the Wuzerees, at the forcing of Burraran Pass, and destruction of Makeem. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Employed with Comm. Dept. Medal.

**Vaughan-Lee, A. V. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 49-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vaughan-Williams, H. W.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Vaux, E.** (*Lt.-Col. 1 Bn. Durh. L. I.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Vaux, F. L.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vawdrey, G.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Staff Offr. for Transport, on Staff of Asst. Insp. - Gen., Eastern Sect. Lines of Comm., 29 Mar. to 8 Apr. 01, and on Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Veal, C. L.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 and 18 Feb. (severely wounded, 18 Feb.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (14 Jan. to 1 Feb.). Empld. with Mtd. Inf.; afterwards att'd. to A. S. Corps from 3 Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Veal, J. D. D.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**(t)Veale, W.** (*Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. Ches. R.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t)Veasey, A. C. T.** (*2nd Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vella, A.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Malta Art.*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Acting Dep. Asst. Comm.-Genl., Commit. and Trans. Staff. Various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(r)Vellacott, H. F.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Venables, E. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Manund Country. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Venables, W. A.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Served with Umfali Rifles. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Loch's Horse and Nesbitt's Horse. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Venning, A. N.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t)Venning, W. K.** (*Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Ventress, L.** (*2nd Lt. R. Fus.*)—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

**Ventris, F.** (*Maj. Gen. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Commandant at Merawi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force as D-A-A and Q-M-G Intelligence Department.

**Ventry, F. R. W., Lord** (*Brev Lt.-Col., Maj. Res. of Off.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Acted as extra Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. In general command of the troops, 1897. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Feb. 98. DSO. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Verelst, H. W.** (*Lt. C. Gds.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Verley, R. G.** (*temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Verner, Sir E. W., Bt.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Verner, T. E.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance on Kandahar, march from Kandahar to Kabul, battle of Ahmed Khel. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of the Atbara (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 May 98. CB.  
*Egyptian War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as D-A-G and Chf. Staff Off. L. of C. from 19 Jun. 01 (including commd. (1) of Western Districts. (2) of Rhodesia from 21 Jun. 01)]. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Verner, W. W. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As D-A-A & Q-M-G, Intell. Branch, Hd.-Qr. Staff of Desert Column. Actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat; acted as guide to the square on 19 Jan. in advance to the Nile; action of Metammeh, in command of Soudanese; affair at Shendi on Jan. 22, and in subsequent operations in steamer; affairs at Abu Klea Wells on Feb. 16 and 17. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Apr. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—D-A-A-G (for topography). Queen's medal with clasp.

**Verney, R.** (*Maj. Rif Brig.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (24 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Verney, R. H.** (*Lt. A.S. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r)Vernon, G. B.** (*Capt. North'n R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Vernon, H. A.** (*Maj. K. R. Rif. C.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Vernon, L. D.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Verschoyle, J. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Versturme-Bunbury, H. P.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*British East Africa, 1900-1.*—Operations against the Ogaaden Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



- (r) **Versturne-Bunbury, J. K. N.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vesey, C. E. G.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Vesey, I. L. B.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.
- (r) **Vesey, J. R. M.** (*Capt. Suff. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Vials, H. G.** (*late Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880*.—Action of Mazina. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Empld. with W. Australian Contingent. In commd. of a Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.
- Vibart, E. D. H.** (*Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9*.—Outbreak at Delhi, siege, storm, and capture of Delhi, actions of Nujughur and Narnoul, affairs of Gungaree, Puttialce, and Mynpoorie, siege and capture of Lucknow, capture of Bareilly, and operations in Central India. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80*.—Medal.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888*.—Medal with clasp.
- Vibart, H. C.** (*Hon. Maj.-Gen. r.f.p.*)—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1855*.—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on the Redan of 18 June. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.
- Vibart, N. M.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Vicarage, L. J.** (*Lt. Worc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Vicary, A. C.** (*Capt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Vicary, E. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*The War of 1911-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Vicary, J.** (*2nd Lt. Glouc. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- (t) **Viccars, J. E.** (*Capt. Leic. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Vick, G. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6*.—Star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 16.
- Vick, J.** (*2nd Lt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Vick, R. M.** (*Capt. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- (r) **Vickerman, F. H. D.** (*Capt. York & Lanc. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Vickers, A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*Tibet, 1903-4*.—Medal.
- (t) **Vickers, A. de M. W.** (*2nd Lt. City of Lond. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Served with Brabant's Horse and Kitchener's Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Vickers, C.** (*Capt. ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895*.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2*.—Clasp.
- (t) **Vickers, C. G.** (*2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15. *YC*.
- Vickers, G. E.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Vickers, H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Chen-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90*.—Medal with clasp.
- Vickers, S. C.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Vickers, T. R.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5*.—Battle of Alma, repulse of sortie on Inkerman, battle of Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and assault on Redan of 8 Sept. (wounded). Medal with 3 clasps; Turkish medal.  
*Bhootan Ex. edition, 1865*.—Re-capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.
- Vickery, A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Vickery, C. E.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903-4*.—Slightly wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904*.—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5*.—Operations of the Ezza Patrol. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 06.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6*.—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.  
*Sudan, 1908*.—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1910*.—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Sudan medal with clasp.  
*Sudan, 1914*.—Operations against the Mandal Sabai Natives in the Nuba Mountains Province.

**Vidal, L. H. (Maj., ret. Ind. S.C.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Vidall, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Vigers, A. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Vigne, G. F. B. (temp. Capt. A. S. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Vigor, A. F. (Capt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vigor, F. G. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Clasp.

**Vigors, A. C. L. (temp. Lt. in Army)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Vigors, P. U. (temp. Capt. 8 Bn. Worc. R.) (late Capt. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vigors, P. U. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*Burma, 1891.*—Operations in Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Van Klerk; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded 23 Feb.), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Performed duties of Railway Staff Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Villiers, C. H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.) (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Raised and empld. with S. African Lt. Horse. Spec. Serv. Offr. (as Press Censor and Intell. Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Villiers, E. F. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, in Orange River Colony, and in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 23 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Villiers, E. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Villiers-Stuart, J. P. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.  
*East African, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbala. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Orderly Off. to G.O.C. 2nd Brig. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Villiers-Stuart, P. G. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Villiers-Stuart, W. D. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis (dangerously wounded). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Vince, A. H. (Lt. W. I. R.)—**  
*West Africa, 1899.*—Medal with clasp.

**Vince, A. N. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. L'pool R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vince, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps from 14 July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, A. B. P. L. (2nd Lt. 3 D.G.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Vincent, B. (Maj. 6 Dns.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class).

**Vincent, E. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Rly. Staff Off. (graded Staff Capt. 9 Feb. 00 to 30 Sept. 01) (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00.) from 1 Oct. 01 Dep. Asst. Dir. of Rlys. (graded Rate XIII, Scale B., Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) 1 Feb. to 31 May 02.] Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vincent, H. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Vincent, W.** (2nd Lt. Mtd. Divl. Supply Col. A.S. Corps).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Vincent, W.** (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. D. of Corn. L.I.).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Capt. Res. of Off.

**Vincent, W. A. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vine, H. W. T.** (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vine, R. E.** (2nd Lt. 12 Lvs.).—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt.

(r) **Vinen, E. A.** (Capt. Midd'l R.).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vinen, H. N.** (Capt. Glouc. R.).—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Viner, C. C.** (2nd Lt. R.F.C., Spec. Res.).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vines, C. J.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In comd. of 2 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 19 Feb. to 30 Mar. 00 and 23 Dec. 00 to 31 May 01), 1 Bn. Glouc. R. (from 20 Apr. to 20 July 00), and 4 Bn. Derby R. (from July to Nov. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, June 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Vint, E. T.** (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(m) **Vipan, C.** (Hon. Maj. late Mila.).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Lindley, (26 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Vivian, A. H.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Rif. Brig.).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Vivian, C. E.** (Lt. Res. of Off.).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Vivian, F. G.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of Malakand.—Relief of Chakdara.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Vivian, G. C. B., Lord** (Lt. Res. of Off.) (Maj. R. Devon Yeo.).—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikate Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Jan. to Feb. 01, and Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Feb. to Apr. 01, and Jun. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Vivian, V.** (Maj. G. Gds.).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Vizard, R. D.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In comd. of 2 Bn. Manch. R. 29 Jan. to 28 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Reitfontein and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Von Donop, P. G.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Von Donop, Sir S. B.** (Maj.-Gen.).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff; afterwards as Spec. Serv. Offr. 16 Nov. 00 to 22 Jan. 02. In comd. Comp. Mtd. Inf. Regt. 2 July 00 to 16 Nov. 00. In comd. Composite Bushmen Regt. 26 Nov. 00 to 20 Apr. 01. In comd. Mtd. Troops and Mobile Column 15 Jun. 01 to 2 Feb. 02, and Mobile Column 2 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan., Mar. and Apr. to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**von Essen Moberly, C. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Von Hugel, N. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley,  
 including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder  
 River (slightly wounded), and Magersfontein.  
 Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including  
 action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the  
 Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov.  
 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29  
 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Vosper, N. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.* Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, including action  
 at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and  
 the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Vost, W. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Vowell, H. A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Press Censor, Maritzburg,  
 from 11 Mar. 00. Operations on the Zululand  
 Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal  
 with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Voyle, F. R. C. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of the Peiwar Kotal.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Vulliamy, C. H. H. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Vulliamy, C. W. (Lt.-Col. r.f.p.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the 1st Division Peshawar  
 Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid; action at  
 Chenar; 1st and 2nd expeditions into the Bazar  
 Valley; actions at Cabul river and Maidenack.  
 Medal with clasp.

**Vyle, F. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in Natal including action at Laings  
 Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria,  
 including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vyvyan, B. G. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Commanded outpost at  
 Serapeum. Medal; bronze star.

**Vyvyan, B. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Vyvyan, C. B. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of  
 Inyezane and occupation of Etshowe. Medal with  
 clasp.  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—As Brig. Maj. Des-  
 patches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97. Brev. of Maj.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. to 5 Jun.  
 00; afterwards on Staff [as Station Comdt. (graded  
 A-A-G) 6 Jun. 00 to 16 Jan. 02, A-A-G 17 Jan. to 31  
 May 02]. Defence of Mafeking.  
 Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal  
 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's  
 medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 CMG.

**Vyvyan, H. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff [as Asst. Prov.  
 Marshal (graded Rate XIV., Scale B, Art. 115, Rl.  
 Wt., 26 Oct. 00), 20 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02]. Opera-  
 tions in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with  
 2 clasps.

## W.

**Wace, E. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, opera-  
 tions in the Lughman Valley. Mentioned in  
 Despatches. Advance to the relief of Sherpur.  
 Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Commanded Hazara  
 Mountain Battery until April 86 (slightly wounded).  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. DSO.

**Wace, E. G. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wace, R. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Baghaz; march  
 from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Despatches,  
 Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79, and 25 Jan. 81. Medal; Brev.  
 of Maj.

**Wace, S. L. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Waddell, D. A. (2nd Lt. Genl. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Waddell, L. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force  
 Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Sen. Med. Offr. Base, afterwards Pekin.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with  
 clasp. CIE.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Operations at and around Gyantse.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with  
 clasp. CE.

- (t) **Waddington, F. G.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*) (*temp. Maj. Durh. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- (r) **Waddy, B. H.** (*Lt. Glouc. R., Spec. Res.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- (t) **Waddy, J. M. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Som. L.I.*)—*S. African War*, 1878-9.—Kaffir Campaign. Expedition against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Affair at Zungen Neck, action of Kambula, and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.
- Wade, G. A.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wade, H.** (*Capt. Sco. Horse Mtd. Brig. R.A.M.C., T.F.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served as a Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- (t) **Wade, H. A. I. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. Wessex Brig. R.F.I.*)—*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Feb. 01 and Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wade, H. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-7.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) **Wade, H. O.** (*Lt.-Col. W. York R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wade, J. M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.*)—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.
- Wade, T. S. H.** (*Maj. Lan. Fus.*)—Operations in German S. West Africa, 1906-7.—Attached to German Forces. German medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wade, W. B.** (*Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal. *S. African War*, 1899-1900. Chief Paym. (Cape Town). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.
- Wade, W. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Action at Tofrek, 2 clasps. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01 and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wadeson, F. W. G.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CB.
- (t) **Wadham, G. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army. late Terr. Force*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wadham, V. H. N.** (*Lt. Hamps. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Wadham, W.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wadler, G. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—Operations in Sierra Leone, 1895-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp. *S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wadley, E. J.** (*Maj. A. Vety. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Wadlow, H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) (slightly wounded), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Afterwards Asst. Press Censor, from 23 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) **Wadmore, A. H. T.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force*) (*temp. Capt. A.S. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in the Transvaal Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wadner, F.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wadner, T.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- (t) **Waggett, E. B.** (*Maj. Lond. Fd. Amb.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Waggett, Rev. P. N.** (*temp. Chapl. 4th Class*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (t) **Waghorn, A. E.** (*Hon. Lt.-Qr. Mr. Linc. Yeo.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith including sorties of 17 and 19 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02.

**Waghorn, W. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. Asst. Field Engr. (27 Jun. to 26 Aug. 97). Field Eng. (27 Aug. to Nov. 97). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff (also as Supdt. of Works.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. and Nov. 99. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wagstaff, C. M. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wagstaff, L. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wainwright, A. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. Action at Dreifontein. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wainwright, E. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Wainwright, E. M. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Waite, A. W. (Hon. Maj., Rid. Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waithman, R. H. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8. Medal with clasp. *Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Waiton, C. (Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wake, A. J. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858.—Campaign in Rohilkund; taking of fort Mithowlie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 59. Medal.

**Wake, C. St. A. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Served with E. African Rifles. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Wake, E. St. A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6. Asst. Provost Marshal.—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97.—Relief of Gulsitan. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—On Staff. Actions of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile, and action of 7 Nov. 97. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Wake, G. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal. Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wake, H. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff. Slightly wounded. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Natal. Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and Transvaal. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 3 Feb. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Wakefield, C. J. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wakefield, E. W. (Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakefield, H. G. R. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony. Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wakefield, H. P. (Hon. Maj., Qr. Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal, Nov. 99 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wakefield, T. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 00. Medal with clasp.

**Wakeford, W. T. (2nd Lt. E. Lan. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wakelin, A. B. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wakeing, S. C. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wakley, B. J. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 00-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walby, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Walch, J. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (24 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein (severely wounded 31 Mar.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Walcot, B. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Walcott, E. S. (Col. ret. Bo. Inf.)—**

*China War, 1860-2.*—Campaign against the Taiping round Shanghai, attack and capture of camp Wang-Kaza, and of the town of Tserpoo: at Nazean, storming, defence and recapture of Kahding. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Chief Commissariat Officer, Indian Contgt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; CB.

**Walden, R. F. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Bellast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(m) Waldo, E. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waldron, F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. of 12th Brig. Div., afterwards of 10th Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 4 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and in Mar. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Waldron, F. F. (Capt. 19 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Waldron, H. F. K. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Southern Afghanistan and Kuram Forces. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Waldron, P. J. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Wale, A. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 19 0-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wales, A. H. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wales, H.R.H. Edward A. C. G. A. P. D., Prince of**

*(Lt. G. Gds.)—*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. 15.

**Waley, A. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Waley, J. D. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walford, J. C. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Walker, A. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, A. C. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. Ox. & Bucks. L. I.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Lumsden's Horse. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, A. D. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.* Slightly wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, A. L. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Actions of Chankinwan and Pallatchan and surrender of Peking. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1897.*—Zulu campaign, A.A.G. to 1st Division, 18 Apr. to 22 July 79; battle of Ginginhlovo. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 7 May 79. Medal with clasp. Brev. Lt.-Col.

**Walker, A. L. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Adj. Brig. Div. R. Art. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elands-laagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, A. M. E. H. T. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walker, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Walker, C. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Walker, Crichton (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Operations in Egypt, 1885-6.*—Granted Hon. rank of Capt.

**Walker, C. B. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. and Apr. 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, C. C. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, C. E. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, C. F. A. (Capt. G. Gds.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Walker, C. E. G. (2nd Lt. Low. Brig., R.F.A.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks Bethune's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walker, D. C. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1855-9.*—Siege and capture of Fort Awah and of Kotah. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, F. G. O. (temp. Lt. Gen. List).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, F. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda, 1901.*—Expedition into the Lango country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Walker, F. M. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, F. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Walker, G. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Walker, G. K. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, Henry (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Action of Mazina and Kama expedition. Medal.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Honourably mentioned. Star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, April to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walker, H. A. (Maj. R. Fus.).—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—In command of a column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Brev. of Maj. Clasp.

*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Walker, H. B. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With River Column. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—With Mtd. Inf. Frontier Fld. Force; action at Giniss.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Off. In commd. 4 Regt. Mtd. Inf., 11 Nov. 00—31 May 02, and as Station Commdt. 13 Nov. 00 to 3 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. C.B.

**Walker, H. B. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, H. B. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Walker, H. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. W. Rd. R.H.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, H. R. O. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, H. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Norf. R.)—**  
*Benin Expedition, 1897.*—As Special Service Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 97. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-9.*—Northern Territories Gold Coast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Mar. 99. Clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Walker, H. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'n R.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

**Walker, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. York. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg, Jan. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

(t) **Walker, J. A. (Capt. Esser R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Lindley. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Walker, J. B. (Maj. Bedf. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor, Cape Town. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, J. B. Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Walker, J. D. G. (Capt. ret. pay)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, J. G. D. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Walker, J. N. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Brig.-Maj. Kandahar Line of Commans. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—As D-A-A-G; affair of Dowlatalai.

**Walker, J. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Walker, J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, John Selby (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
*New Zealand War, 1864-5.*—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Walker, N. D. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Orange River Colony May 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, P. G. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Action at Wana. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkadr, 9 Aug. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Walker, P. S. (Capt. Suff. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Walker, R. (2nd Lt. Low. Divl. Train. A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, Kitchener's Fighting Scouts. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, R. K. B. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Walker, R. S. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including action at Colesberg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 9 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Walker, R. Y. K. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Walker, S. L. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Walker, S. R. (Lt. R.A.M.C., T.F.)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Served as Med. Offr. Medal.

**(r) Walker, T. (Capt. R.A.M.C. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(t) Walker, T. H. (Maj. E. Anglian Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Walker, W. (temp. Lt. Yorks. Dns. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Walker, W. G. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1891-5.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland.

Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Aug. 03, and Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03, and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps. F.C.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Walker, W. H. (Capt. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Walker, W. Reginald (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr. 1st Brig. (2 Aug. to 4 Sept. 97). Action at Landakai. Medal with clasp.

**Walker, W. Robert (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(r) Walker-Leigh, A. H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**

*(Hon. Maj. lat. Spec. Res.)—*

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1899—*

*Expedition against the Fra Fras. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Territories, Gold Coast), 1902.*—Expedition into Tiansi country. Acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03.

**Walkey, Rev. J. R. (Chapl. 3rd Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. Chaplain 3rd Class.

**(t) Walkey, D. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wall, F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Wall, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. G. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advances on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wall, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Cav.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Wall, J. R. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wall, L. G. (2nd Lt. L'pool R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

**(r) Wall, P. F. (Capt. Norf. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wall, R. R. B. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State and the Transvaal Feb. to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wall, T. B. (Lt. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wallace, Alex. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Mazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Buner. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

- Wallace, A. W. B. (Maj. Durh. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Attd. to A. S. Corps as Trans. Offr. from 3 Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, C. C. (temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Lan. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony May 02.
- Wallace, C. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Wallace, C. J. (Capt. High. L.I.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.
- Wallace, C. S. (temp. Col. A. Med. Serv.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*A.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Medal with clasp.
- Wallace, D. (Maj. Sco. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. CMG.
- Wallace, D. E. (Capt. 2 L. G.)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.
- Wallace, E. C. L. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.
- Wallace, G. B. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony. Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Wallace, G. S. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace, H. R. (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Gord. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, J. (2nd Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.
- Wallace, J. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace, J. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, N. W. (Hon. Col., late Impl. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*
- (r) Wallace, Q. V. B. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, R. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign; battle of Laings Nek.
- Wallace, R. F. H. (Capt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- (r) Wallace, R. H. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. R. Ir. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. 5 Bn. R. Ir. Rif. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.
- Wallace, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Wallace, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- (r) Wallace, T. (Lt. Bord. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July, 15. Military Cross.
- Wallace, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Suff. R.)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Wallace, W. R. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations of 19th Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th class Osmanieh. Medal; Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony July and Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Wallace-Dunlop, A. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Severely wounded. Medal with clasp.  
*A.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.
- Wallbach, D. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Operations on the Sanrana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. As Brig. Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 24 Apr. 03. Operations in the Bassama and Wurkum countries. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign. As Chief Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Waller, A. A. P. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*Operations in Mekran, 1889.*

**(t) Waller, A. E. (Capt. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Waller, E. (Lt.-Col. Supp. List Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Waller, E. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Defence of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Waller, H. W. L. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Waller, J. E. (M.-Gen. ret. Ben. Inf.).—**  
*Shootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Capture of Bala stockades. Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Action of Ahmed Khel and advance to Kabul. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Waller, J. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Waller, J. H. (Gent.-at-Arms).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.

**Waller, J. T. (Capt. Leic. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Waller, N. H. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Waller, R. J. (Maj. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions at Futtehabad and Juggdulluk, and 2nd action of Chavasiyah. Medal with clasp.

**Waller, R. L. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waller, S. (Col. ret. pay) (Hon. Col. late Fols.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Tel-el-Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

**Wallerstein, F. E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—In cmd. of 1 Bn. York and Lanc. R. 29 Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wallerstein, P. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Shekabad. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80.

**Walling, A. T. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Wallinger, E. A. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wallinger, J. A. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wallington, C. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. In Cmd. of 2 Bn. Lan. Fus. from 30 Mar. to 5 Jun. 00, and from 28 Oct. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wallis, B. H. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wallis, C. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Mendiland Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Dec. 99. Medal with clasp.  
*Liberia, 1905.*—Present as Acting Consul at the operations of the Kissi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wallis, C. B. (temp. Capt. Essex R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. Operations in Cape Colony. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wallis, F. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal, with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wallis, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. H. W. Surr. R.).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal for Distinguished Conduct the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15.

**Wallis, H. J. F. (Capt. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wallis, H. R. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 1 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Walmisley-Dresser, H. J. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1906.*—Dangerously wounded. Medal with clasp.



**Walmsley, A. (Lt. R. W. Fus.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walmsley, R. (Hon. Capt. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Walrond, V. (Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walsh, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, Hon. G. H. W. (Capt. ret.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walsh, H. A. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kaffir Campaign. With Mounted Inf. in Exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Served with Mounted Inf., re-occupation of the camp at Isandula, action at the Ezunganyan Mountain, Zlobane Mountain, action at Kambula, reconnaissance at and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Served with Mounted Infantry. Reconnaissance to Gakdul Wells, actions of Abu Klea and Gubat, reconnaissance of Metameh, action at Abu Klea of 16 Feb. (dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Walsh, Sir H. H. A., Bt. (Capt. ret.)**—*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*

**Walsh, J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884.*—Suakin. Battles of Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Oct. 99 to 29 Nov 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, J. G. R. (Maj. R. Berks R.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, afterwards as Dist. Commr. from 20 Sept. 01; subsequently performed duties of Asst. Staff. Offr. for Prisoners of War from 28 Nov. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walsh, J. H. T. (Capt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Walsh, J. M. (Capt. Durh. R. G. A.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

**Walsh, J. P. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. *Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Accountant, Supply Depot, Pietermaritzburg from 14 Nov. 00. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Walsh, L. P. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walsb, L. P. (Capt. ret. R. Art.)**—*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege of Sevastopol, including bombardments of April and June, and the attack on the Quarries of 7th June. Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.

**Walsh, M. R. (Maj. Worc. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Served as Adj. 10 Bn. Mtd. Inf., Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Walsh, P. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walsh, R. H. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walsh, R. K. (Maj. R. Sc. Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walsh, T. A. (Maj. Som. L.I.)**—*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in the Blue Nile Province. Egyptian medal.

**Walshe, E. U. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Walshe, G. G. J. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Walshe, H. E. (Lt.-Col. S. Staff. R.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

(r) **Walshe, S. J. A. H.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps, Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Walshe, W. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Mila.*)

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, A. E.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**Walter, B.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walter, C. H.** (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, F.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Promd. Capt. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, F. E.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, F. E.** (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walter, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Walter, J. A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Provost Marshal from 8 Jan. 01. Afterwards Railway Staff Offr. 16 June to 18 Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Walter, J. MacN.** (*Col.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso. Afterwards Commdt., Irene 12 June to 15 Aug. 00, and on Staff (including service as Chief Censor at Cape Town). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Walter, R. L.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*Lt.-Col. Hamps. Yeos.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts and with Bethune's Mtd. Inf. In commd. 7 Hrs. 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Walter, V. B.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Walters, F. D.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, attack and occupation of the Quarries, 7 June, and the Cemetery, 18 June. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*China War, 1860.*—Action of Sinho, assault and capture of the Taku forts and Shanghai. Medal with clasp.

**Walters, H. de L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Walters, H. F.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Fd. Intell. Offr. (4 Aug. to 7 Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur and Mamund Country. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Field Intell. Offr. 2nd Div. afterwards Provost Marshal, 2nd Div. (2 Oct. 97 to 23 Feb. 98). Action of Dargai and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and actions of 9 and 11 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

**Walters, L.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Despatches, G. G. O. 978 of 1888, Clasp. Promd. Sub-Cond. r.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 91. Clasp. Promd. Cond. r.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Walters, W. B.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Principal Veterinary Surgeon in Egypt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

- Walthall, E. C. W. D. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO*.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.
- Walton, C. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Walton, E. W. (Col. hp.)**—*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5*.
- Walton, F. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- (t) Walton, F. J. (Maj. Montgomery Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladybrand 5 Sept. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Walton, G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Walton, G. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*South African War, 1899-1902*.—On Staff (as D-A-G. from 2 Dec. 01). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Detence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walton, H. B. G. (Lt. Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9*.—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Walton, H. E. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882*.—Action at Mahuta, capture of Mahameh, first action at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and subsequent pursuit to Belbeis and surrender and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- (t) Walton, H. H. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

- Walton, H. J. (Maj. Ind. Med. Ser.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Medal with clasp. *China, 1900*.—Relief of Peking. Action of Peitsang. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4*.—Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Liassa. Medal with clasp.
- Walton, J. G. (2nd Lt. North's Fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908*.—Medal with clasp.
- Walton, L. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891*.—Clasp. *Expedition to Dongola, 1896*.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8*.—Mohmand.—Medal with clasp.
- Walton, W. C. (Col. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6*.—Medal with clasp.
- (t) Walton, W. R. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Div. Cyclist Co.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Walwyn, C. L. T. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1902*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 Mar 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.
- Walwyn, F. J. (Maj. R. W. Fus.)**—*China, 1900*.—Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Medal with clasp. *DSO*.
- Walwyn, J. H. (Hon. Col. r.f.f.)**—*India Mutiny, 1857-8*.—Fall of Lucknow. Medal with clasp.
- Wand-Tetley, T. H. (Capt. Wilt. R.)**—*The War of 1914*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14
- Wanhill, C. F. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)**—*Nile Expedition, 1898*.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Wanklyn, F. A. (Capt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Wanless-O'Gowan, R. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords.) *CB*.
- Wanliss, A. (Lt. R. Highrs.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wansbrough, T. F. (temp. Maj. A.S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Wanstall, G. W. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.



**Wapshare, A. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition 1884-5.*—Suakin. Medal; bronze star.

**Wapshare, R. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—C.B.

**Warburton, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Warburton, W. M. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15

**Ward, A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Ward, A. L. (temp. Maj. Hon. Art. Co.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ward, B. L. (temp. Capt. Res. En. Devon. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, Hon. B. M. (Hon. Lt.-Gen. ret. list).—**  
*Crimæan Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battle of Inkerman, siege of Sevastopol, sortie 26 Oct. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; Sardinian and Turkish medals.

**Ward, C. (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay).—**  
*Ashaati War, 1873-4.*—Defence of Foinmanah. Medal with clasp.

**(r) Ward, D. E. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ward, E. (Lt. S. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, E. (2nd Lt. Hamp. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ward, E. B. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, E. E. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, E. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including action at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ward, E. I. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
*Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 99 to June 01.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Ward, E. S. (temp. Lt. Worc. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

**Ward, Sir E. W. D., Bt. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Asst. Comm. Genl.  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—As Staff Officer. Honourably mentioned. Star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as A-A-G. and afterwards Dir. of Supplies to Field Army). Operations in Natal 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White*) 2 Dec. 99, and 23 Mar. 00 and Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. KCB.

**Ward, F. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ward, F. W. (Maj.-Gen., u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal.  
*N. W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863-4.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan 81. Medal.

**Ward, G. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Burma, 1894.*

**Ward, G. E. C. (Maj. S. Wales Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Performed duties of an Asst. Dist. Commr., Johannesburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.

(v) **Ward, G. D.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Vols.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with S.A. Light Horse, afterwards with Thornycroft's Mtd. Inf. to 9 Dec. 01, and attd. to A. Ord. Dept. from 11 Dec. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, Hon. G. E. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at B-thlehem and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ward, G. L. S.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1892.*

*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *DSO.*

**Ward, H. A.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ward, H. D. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

(r) **Ward, H. E.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Ward, H. K.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Ward, H. R.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army*) (2nd Lt. Wilts. Fco.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to 21st May 02.

**Ward, J.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, J.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Ward, J.** (*Maj. Home Co's. Fd. Amb.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 1 Jan. 16.

**Ward, J. E. D.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*British East Africa, 1901.*—Operations against the Ogadar Somalis in Jubaland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Ward, Hon. J. H.** (*late 2nd Lt. Worce. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Orderly Offr. to O.C. Impl. Yeo. Acting A-D-C to Mil. Gov., Bloemfontein. A-D-C to G.O.C. Impl. Yeo. from 6 Apr. 00. Press Censor at Hd. Qrs. from 25 July 00 to 31 Oct. 00 (graded as D-A-A-G). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Ward, J. H.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ward, K. H. W.** (*Lt. K.R. Rif. C.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Ward, L. B.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Ward, L. E. S.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Medal with clasp.

*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 10. Clasp.

**Ward, M. C. P.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Ward, R.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. 21 Lrs.*)—

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Ward, Hon. R. A.** (*Hon. Lt. in Army, late Impl. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A-D-C to G-O-C a Brigade 25 May 01 to 3 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, R. I.** (*Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Served in the Royal Navy at the siege and fall of Sevastopol, and bombardment and capture of Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Employed in Natal. Medal.

(t) **Ward, R. S.** (*Capt. Wessex Divn. A.S.C.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

(t) **Ward, T.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Denbigh Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ward, W.** (*Hon. Col., ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lieut.-Col.; 3rd class Medjidie.

**Ward, W. A.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop. Deleuce of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, W. A.** (*Lt. Ches. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ward, W. J.** (*2nd Lt. Soc. Rif.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Ward, W. P.** (*Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, W. W.** (*Brev.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen, (1 to 29 July). In command of 2 Bn. E. York R. from Mar. to 31 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Ward-Jackson, C.L.** (*temp. Maj. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Warde, E. C. V.** (*2nd Lt. Midd'x R.*)—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warde, H. M. A.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(r) **Warde, R. E.** (*2nd Lt. S. Gds. Spec. Res.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Warde-Aldam, W. St. A.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Wardell, G. F. B.** (*Maj. Ind. Army.*)—

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

**Wardell, W. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma, 1892.*—Nwengal Column.

*Operations in Northern Chin Hills, 1892-3.*—Despatches G.G.O. 133 of 93. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, A. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, C. W.** (*Lt.-Col., ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo and relief of Etshowe. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.

**Warden, F.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Assault and capture of the Fort of Reshire, surrender of Bushire, expedition to Borazjoon and action at Khooshab. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal.

(r) **Warden, G.** (*Capt. R. Ir. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Warden, H. F.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (wounded, 21 Jan.), and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded, 24 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Warden, K. E.** (*Capt. Yorks. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. and with Remount Dept. Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Jan. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Feb. to Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wardlaw, P. M.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wardle, E. V. L. (temp. Capt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. (wounded, 23 Feb.); actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wardle, T. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Wardle, V. H. (Lt. North'n Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wardrop, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords). Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wardrop, D. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.*—As Civil Surgeon in operations against Sekukuni and Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Wardroper, E. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wardroper, J. (2nd Lt. Welsh Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with S. African Constab. Operations in Natal and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ware, F. (temp. Maj. in Army).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ware, G. W. W. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(t) Ware, H. E. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*Echazaland, 1897.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal.

**Ware, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Ware, S. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. E. Ang. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Rhodesia Fd. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Ware, S. W. P. (2nd Lt. N. Mid. Divl. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waring, A. H. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(r) Waring, H. (Capt. N. Ir. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waring, H. A. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**(t) Waring, W. (Maj. Lothian and Border Horse Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tboba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (5 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Waring, W. (2nd Lt. Gord. High's.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wark, A. J. (Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wark, F. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warliker, D. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Rumpu Rebellion, 1879-80.*  
*Khond Rebellion in Central Provinces, 1882.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Warne, J. M. (Lt. W. Som. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warne, S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Warneford, H. W. B. (Capt. Midd'x R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Warner, C. A. S. (Maj. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warner, C. P. (Hon. Lt. in Army) (Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal. (Severely wounded). King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, C. P. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, E. C. T. (Capt. S. Gds.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Warner, E. G. (Lt. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Apr. 01 and May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, E. H. L. (Capt. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acting A.S. Corps Offr. Green Point to 6 Aug. 00. Afterwards on duty with prisoners of war from 11 Oct. 00, and enpfit. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, F. M. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, R. H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 30 Dec 99; afterwards graded as A-A-G. 22 May to 15 Aug. 00). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warner, S. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(t) Warnes, D. (temp. Lt. Home Cos. Brig. R.F.A.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Warnock, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Orf. & Bucks. L.I.).**—*Tirah, 1897-8.* China, 1900.

**Warnock, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Warr, W. C. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Cross of the Order of St. George (4th Class).

**(t) Warrack, J. S. (Maj. R.A.M.C., T.F.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01.

**Warrand, A. R. B. (Hon. Col. late Terr. Force) (Capt. ret. pay).**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Engagement of Chalour seizure of Suez Canal east of Ismailia, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, occupation of Zagazig and of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(r) Warrand, D. G. (Capt. Sea. Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Warre, H. C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. K. R. Rif. C.).**—*Haarira Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *African Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 16 Feb. 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Warren, A. E. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).**—*Crimæan Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Relief of Lucknow, defeat of the Gwalior contingent at Cawnpore, action of Khodagunge and occupation of Futtahghur, Kohilund campaign, operations at Shahjehanpore and defence of the Jail, and actions of Khankur and Bunnagau. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Warren, A. R. (Temp. Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. in Army).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Warren, Sir C. (Gen. ret. pay).**—*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Kaffir Campaign, actions of Perie Bush and Debeick, storming of Tankoon. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 June and 16 July 78. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. Employed on Special Service, under the Admiralty, in connection with the murder of Professor Palmer and his party, Aug. 82 to Mar. 83. KCMG; 3rd class of Medjidie.

*Bochnanland Expedition, 1884-5.*—In command of the Forces. GCMG.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Lt.-Gen. to 19 Apr. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop. Afterwards Mil. Gov. North. Cape Colony. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. 00. Lord Roberts, 1 Aug. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Warren, C. A. R. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Warren, G. E. (Maj. Bord. R.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Warren, H. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).**—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Warren, J. C. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.).**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Warren, L. E. (Maj. R. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(r) Warren, P. (Maj. Post. Sec. R.E. Spec. Res.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Warren, R. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Warren, W. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. French Military Medal in recognition of Gallantry.

(t) **Warren, W. E. (temp. Lt. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.)—**  
*S. African War*, 1877-9.—Served in ranks. Medal.

**Warren, W. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun., 23 Dec. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

(t) **Warrin P. (2nd Lt. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1902.—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warry, A. T. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Warry, B. A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff; afterwards in command of Railway Staff, Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warton, C. P. F. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.

**Warton, R. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. Mila.) (Maj. ret.)—**

*Perak Expedition*, 1874-5.—Medal.

**Warwick, C. S. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Slightly wounded. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warwick, H. B. (Capt. ret. pay, temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wasey, C. W. C. (Capt. R. War. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Washington, C. F. G. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Action at the Ublan Pass. Also with Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Wason, S. R. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(t) **Waspe, W. (2nd Lt. 5 Ba. Suff. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wass, A. E. 4 (2nd Lt. 4 Hrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Waterfield, A. C. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Brig. Trans. Offr. 1st Brig. Clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Relief and Defence of Malakand. Relief of Ohakderra, Malakand. Field Intell. Offr. (Oct. 97). Action at Landakai. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Mohmand, Utman Khel. (Asst. Political and Intell. Offr.). Buner. Field Intell. Offr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. 3 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—On Staff; and as Dist. Commr. Middleburg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 13 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Waterfield, B. C. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Miransai (2nd) Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Waterhouse, A. W. (Capt. 1 Dns.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Waterhouse, C. F. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (dangerously wounded).

Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to Jan. 02, and Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Waterhouse, T. F. (Lt.-Col. S. Staff, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Waterlow, J. F. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served with City of London Impl. Vols. (Mtd. Inf.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Waters, E. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of Dargai and of the Sam-pagha and Arhangha Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley 25 to 30 Dec. Clasp.



**Waters, F. G.** (*Hon. Capt. ret. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Bechuanaaland Expedition*, 1884-5.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Waters, H. F.** (*2nd Lt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Waters, H. W. P.** (*Capt. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waters, R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Battle of Amoafu, capture and destruction of Bequah, battle of Ordahsu, and capture of Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Mar. 74. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Sanitary Officer, and for a time in charge of Field Hospitals at Korti and Abu Fatmeh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; pro. Brig. Surgeon.

**Waters, R. S.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to July 01. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*Tibet*, 1903-4.—Medal.

**Waters, W. H. H.** (*Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp.

*Russo-Japanese War*, 1904-5.—Attached to Russian Army in Manchuria. Russian medal.

**Waters, W. J.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Waterworth, G. F.** (*Maj. R. War. R.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**Wathen, E. O.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*)—

*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-8.—Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Natal, 99. including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith (slightly wounded, 22 Dec.), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watkins, A. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. K. R. Rif. Corps.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watkins, C. B.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Battle of Ahmed Khel, action at Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Watkins, F. M.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.*)—

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Watkins, H. E.** (*Lt. Essex R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watkins, J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr., ret. pay.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Watkins, Rev. O. S.** (*Hon. Chaplain to the Forces 2 Cl.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—On Lines of Communication. Battle of Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00, and Sir Redvers Buller 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Watkins, T.** (*2nd Lt. R. Berks. R.*)—

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

(r) **Watkins, W. F.** (*Lt. ret. pay.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Watkis, H. B. B.** (*Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army.*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Watkis, H. L.** (*Lt. Ind. Army.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Watling, C. E.** (*Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5-7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal in Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1903-04.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Watling, F. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Watling, F. W.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Eng.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand  
(severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5  
Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Watling, G.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Utman  
Khel, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga  
Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Watling, L. D.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.

**Watling, S.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape  
Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

(t) **Watney, C. N.** (*Lt.-Col. R. W. Kent R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watney, C. W.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.

(r & t) **Watson, A. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F.*) (*Lt.-  
Col. Ed. Amb. Spec. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with R. A. Med.  
Corps. Operations in the Orange Free State Mar.  
to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony  
May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—  
*Hazara Campaign, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Watson, A. G.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal  
with clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Watson, A. G.** (*temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. E. Lan. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surg. Opera-  
tions in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, A. H. K.** (*Capt. A. S. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony,  
Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watson, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watson, C. F.** (*Maj. R. W. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith,  
including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to  
24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of  
5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations  
on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at  
Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun.  
00), including action at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01  
and May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange  
River Colony Apr. and Aug. 01. Operations in Cape  
Colony May 02. Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30  
Mar. and 9 Nov. 00.*) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10  
Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Watson, C. G.** (*Capt. Terr. Force Res.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, C. H.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi, Operations  
on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during  
Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying  
Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richard-  
son 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the  
Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Watson, Sir C. M.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions at Tel-el-Mahuta  
and Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir, subsequent  
pursuit and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star; Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie.

**Watson, C. S. M. C.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01. Operations in  
the Transvaal Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.

**Watson, D. C. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Cam'n  
Highs.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Watson, D. C. O.** (*2nd Lt. Worc. Yeo.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations  
in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Watson, D. G.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. High. L.I.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, D. P.** (*Maj. R. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. 02.

(t) **Watson, D. S.** (*Capt. Som. L.I.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony (Oct. to Nov.  
00), Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange  
River Jun. to Sept. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00  
to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Watson, E. (2nd Lt. Sco. Rif.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Watson, E. C. (Capt. 7 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Watson, F. C. (Capt. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, F. R. (temp. Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Watson, F. S. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watson, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. '87 and G.G.O. 864 of '87.  
*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Northern Chin Hills. Despatches G.G.O. 733 of '93.

(t) **Watson, G. F. (2nd Lt. Welsh Divl. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Watson, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—On the Khyber line. Medal.

**Watson, G. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal 98, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith.

Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony in Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Watson, G. V. (Maj. Essex R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Scottish Horse (from 20 Dec. 00). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, H. D. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Siam Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-92.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900—D-A-A-G., 1.S. Troops.* Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—CMG.

(r) **Watson, H. F. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Mtl. Inf. Bn. Mar. to Sept. 00, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 99-03. Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Sept. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Watson, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Watson, H. S. (temp. Capt. Glam. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Border Horse. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, H. W. M. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, I. W. (Maj. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr., from 16 Oct. 01. Afterwards Commdt. Piennars Poort. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. '00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, J. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commys. of Ord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Watson, J. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Watson, Sir John (Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-9.*—Siege of Mooltan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit to Peshawar. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Bozdar Expedition, 1857.*—Medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Siege of Delhi, second relief of Lucknow (wounded on three occasions). Medal with 3 clasps. Brev. of Maj.; V.C. and C.B.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition. Clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded Kuran Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 5 May 81. Medal.



**Watson, J. E. (Col.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99,

including actions at Elandslaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 00-02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99 and 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00.) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watson, J. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. to 31 May 02. Served as Adj. 11 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (from 7 Jan. to 31 May 02). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Watson, J. K. (Maj. ret. pay)—***Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. Medal with clasp.*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Operations of 7 June and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96; DSO. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. 4th Class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As A-D-C to G.O.C. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98; Brev. of Maj. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa, as D-A-A-G., Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 4th class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff [as A-D-C to Maj.]-Gen. (Chf. of Staff) 23 Dec. 99 to 28 Nov. 00. A-D-C to Gen. Off. Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces, 29 Nov. 00 to 10 Apr. 01.] Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. CMG. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Watson, L. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—***Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.*Isazai Expedition, 1892.**N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in the Mamund country. Buner.—Medal with clasp.**(t) Watson, O. C. S. (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.)—***Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Samapgha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatol (dangerously wounded) and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.*China, 1900.*—Asst. Brig. Commt.—Transport Offr. Medal.**Watson, P. (2nd Lt. High. L.I.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**t) Watson, P. E. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**(t) Watson, R. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Watson, R. A. (Lt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt. Military Cross.**Watson, R. J. (Col. ret. pay)—***Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.***Watson, R. M. (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.**Watson, S. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. of a Brig. Div. R. Field Art. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Watson, S. T. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Watson, T. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—***N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur (twice wounded—once severely). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. and 18 Mar. 98. VC. Medal with clasp.**Watson, T. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—***Tirah, 1897-8.* Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. *China, 1900.*—Medal.**Watson, W. (Maj. Som. L.I.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Maj.**Watson, W. (Capt. Bord. R.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 and 18 Feb. 15. DSO.**Watson, W. (2nd Lt. North'd Fus.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.**(t) Watson, W. (2nd Lt. Highl. Cyclist Co., Mtd. Divl. Troops)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Watson, W. A. (Col. Ind. Army)—***S. African Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Takal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*China, 1900.*—(Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal.**Watson, W. D. (Lt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, W. D. P. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, W. E. (Maj. 6 D. G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1st Impl. Lt. Horse from 21 Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Breifontein, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Watson, W. H. L. (temp. 2nd Lt. Army Cyclist Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

(t) **Watson, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Arg. & Staff'd Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, W. M. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.)—**

*Operations in Matabeleland, 1893-4.*—Medal. *Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Class.

*China, 1900.*—In commd. of Chinese Regt. (28 July to 1 Dec 00). Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Nov. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Watson, W. N. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watt, A. (Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp. *China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept 01. Medal.

(t) **Watt, A. (temp. Lt. R. Highrs.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Served in ranks. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Watt, A. F. (Maj. York. Hrs. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class). DSO.

(r) **Watt, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay) (Capt. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watt, D. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass (slightly wounded.) Medal with clasp.

*Twak, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Kheil Chamkai. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland.

*Spec. Serv. Offr.* Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Watt, D. Y. (Capt. 17 Lrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Afterwards Asst. Railway Staff Offr. 26 Feb. to 10 Mar. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Watt, J. A. (Capt. Lond. Fil. Amb.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Watt, R. E. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb. (slightly wounded). Afterwards Commd., Holfontein 21 Sept. to 4 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Watters, D. M. S. R. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Remount Dept. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Watts, B. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

**Watts, C. D. R. (Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Watts, C. N. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Assisted in organizing Matabeleland Relief Force, and afterwards commanded a Relief Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Mar. 97.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, G. A. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Action of the Ublan Pass, 27 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Watts, G. I. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsbaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watts, H. (Hon. Capt. Commy., ret. Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. (Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01.) Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Watts, H. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 Jun., and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Watts, J. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Watts, J. B. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)—**

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Medal with clasp.

**Watts, J. R. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Watts, S. (2nd Lt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Watts, Sir, W. (Hon. Col. late Spec. Res.) (Hon. Col. 1st Cadet Bn K. R. Rif. C.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Serv. Bn. Welsh R.)**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commtd. at Kenhardt 22 May to 9 Nov. 00. Afterwards Convalescent Camp Commtd. from 9 Dec. 00. Lines of Commn., and as Dist. and Station Commtd. from 7 Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Watts, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operation against the Sofas.

Expedition to the Gambia against the Fodey Silah, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94.

**Watts-Russell, A. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wauchope, A. G. (Maj. R. Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Afterwards on Staff (as extra A-D-C. to Gov. and C-in-C., Cape of Good Hope). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wauchope, C. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Remount Depot and Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wauchope, D. A. (Maj. Lothians & Border Horse Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Waudby, O. (Lt. 18 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waugh, T. G. B. (Lt. Simla Vol. Rif.)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wauhope, G. B. (Maj. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuak Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Wauhope, R. A. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Bazar Valley Expedition. Medal. *Rumpu Rebellion, 1879.*

*Mahsood Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Asst. Field Engineer.

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Miranzaï (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct 91. Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Survey Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 June and 2 July 95. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Chief Survey Offr. (17 Feb. to 6 Apr. 98). Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

(r) **Wauton, E. B. (Capt. R. Mon. R. Eng. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wavell, A. G. (Hon. Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Transkei and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—  
Empld. with Cape Colonial Forces. In command of a column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900.*—On Staff (in command of 15th Inf. Brig.) Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CB.*

(r) **Wavell, A. J. B. (Capt. Welsh R. Spec. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wavell, A. P. (Capt. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Way, B. G. V. (Maj. Notts. & Derby R).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Way, B. I. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. N. Staff S.).—**  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. 4th class Medjidie; Egyptian medal. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Way, F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Way, H. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Way, J. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Way, L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*—Irrawaddy and North-Eastern Columns. Clasp.

**Way, W. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym. hp.).—**

*Operations in Zululand, 1888.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waylen, E. C. (Lt. Wilts. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1909-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Queen's medal.

(r) **Wayman, H. H. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waymouth, C. S. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Waymouth, E. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Medjidie. Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Art. 27 Jun. to 22 Oct. 00. Relief of Tientsin. Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Wayne, F. W. (temp. Lt. Postal Sec. R.E.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wayte, A. B. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weallens, W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha Pass. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(t) **Wear, A. E. L. (Lt.-Col. W. Rid. Cas. Clg. Stn.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *CMG.*

(m) **Weatherall, H. B. (Hon. Col. late Mila.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In command of 5 Bn. R. Fus. 1901-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 1901-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

(t) **Weatherby, C. P. M. (temp. Capt. Bucks. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in the Border Horse Vols. Zulu campaign, battles of Inhlolana mountain and Kambula, storming and capture of Sekukuni's stronghold.  
*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Mtd. Inf. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Weatherby, J. T. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Spec. Serv. Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. *DSO.*

(r) **Weatherhead, A.** (*2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Weatherhead, T.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Weaver, H.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Weaver, P. H. L.** (*2nd Lt. R.F.A., Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb, A.** (*2nd Lt. 5 D.G.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Webb, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp. Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp. Tirah, 1897-8.—2 clasps.

**Webb, A. H.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (25 and 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Webb, A. L. A.** (*Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 00, including actions at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Jan. 00, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Webb, A. W.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Webb, C. A.** (*Col. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

(t) **Webb, C. C.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Webb, D.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*W. Coast of Africa, 1893-4.*—Operations against the Basas. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Feb. 94. Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as D A-A-G 16 Jan. 00 to 30 June 00, graded A-A-G 1 July 00 to 2 May 01). Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Webb, E. A. H.** (*Lt.-Col., Staff Paym. ret. pay*)—*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force, capture of Ali Musjid, second expedition into the Bazar Valley, and action at Kabul river. Medal with clasp.

**Webb, E. C.** (*Maj. A. Vetv. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, G. A. C.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations at Shukaba, Blue Nile. Egyptian medal with clasp; 4th class Medjidie. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—In comd. Rimington's Guides (afterwards Damants Horse). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dangerously wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Jan. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Webb, H. G. S.** (*Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony June 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Webb, H. N.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in Kohistan, affair of Saidabad, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with clasp; bronze star

**Webb, H. S.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay Med. Staff*)—*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Webb, J.** (*2nd Lt. R. Eng.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Webb, L. J.** (*Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, M. B.** (*Maj. Notts. & Derby R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr., 11 Dec. 00 to 2 Mar. 01. Afterwards as Supply Offr., from 5 Aug. 01, and attd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, M. W. T.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Webb, P.** (*Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, R. E. (Maj. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Webb, R. W. (Capt. Notts & Derby R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb, S. E. D. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Webb, T. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*Asanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

(t) **Webb, T. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Temp. Maj. Lond. R.)—**

*W. Africa, 1898.*—Expedition to Illah. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Webb, W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 1901-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Webb, W. A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Dorset R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**Webb, W. E. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp.

(t) **Webb, W. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Expedition to the Bazar Valley, Lughman Valley and against the Wazeer Khugianis. Action of Kam Dakka and destruction of the village of Wargozi.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1859-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to Sept. 00 and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Webb, W. F. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Webb, W. H. (Maj. Staff. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. (wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Art.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont and Modder River, Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Webb, W. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. York. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Webb-Bowen, H. E. (Capt. Lond. Elect. Eng., R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb-Bowen, T. I. (Maj. Bedf. R.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with Swords).

**Webb-Bowen, W. I. (Brev. Maj. Midd'x R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Uganda, 1911.*—Comd. troops in operations against the Eiyerri and Gimorreh Tribes in Northern Province. Brev. of Maj.

**Webb-Peploe, Rev. H. M. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Webber, H. S. (Temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Webber, J. W. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action at Kirbekan (horsewounded). Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Webber, N. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**Webber, O. T. O'K. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Webber, R. S. (Maj. ret. pay) (Gent.-at-Arms)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun. and  
 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. 4th  
 class Medjidie. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.  
*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—As Commdt., Assouan. 4th  
 class of the Osmanieh. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as A-D-C  
 to Lt.-Gen. 16 Apr. 00 to 13 May 02). Severely  
 wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at  
 Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.  
 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the  
 Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in  
 Orange River Colony, May to 20 Nov. 00, includ-  
 ing action at Biddulphsberg.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Brev.  
 of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Weber, W. H. F. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 9,  
 including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop.  
 Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00.  
 Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including  
 action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in  
 the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and  
 Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Webster, A. G. (Hon. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Action of Kakraole, opera-  
 tions before and capture of Bareilly, action of Shah-  
 jehanpore, and capture of Mohundee. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with  
 clasp; bronze star; 4th class Osmanieh. Soudan,  
 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; CB.

**Webster, A. McC. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley  
 Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July  
 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River  
 Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley  
 (26 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north and  
 south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01,  
 and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, Oct. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
 8 May 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Webster, C. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Webster, J. R. (temp. Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Webster, J. W. (2nd Lt. Leins. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and  
 Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Webster, N. E. (2nd Lt. Notts. & Derby R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Webster, S. J. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.  
 Military Cross. French Military Medal in recog-  
 nition of Gallantry.

**Webster, S. W. (Maj. 6 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
 Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01,  
 Nov. 01 to Apr. 02 and May 02. Operations in Orange  
 River Colony, Apr. to May 02. Operations on the  
 Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.

**Webster, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wedd, B. H. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wedd, R. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. E. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wedderburn, A. S. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir  
 (horse shot). Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Kohat  
 and Kurram Valley Force. Operations on the  
 Samana; action at the Ublan Pass. Also with  
 Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Commndt., Winburg, from  
 29 Nov. 00, and Riet Spruit. Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps.

**Wedderburn-Maxwell, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wedderburn-Maxwell, J. A. C. (Maj. ret. Ben.  
 S.C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Waziri raid on Tank, and  
 action of Jhandola. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wedgwood, B. H. (Capt. L'pool R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
 Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wedgwood, C. (Hon. Maj. late Mila., Maj. Res. of  
 Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Commndt., from 4 Dec. 00,  
 and Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.)  
 Lines of Commn., from 22 Jun. 00. Afterwards  
 District Commndt., to 18 July 01, and Commndt. Car-  
 narvon, 29 July to 12 Aug. 01. Subsequently  
 Commndt. De Aar, 6 Apr. to 5 May 02. Despatches  
 Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's  
 medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

**Wedgwood, G. H. (Maj. York and Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action  
 at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and  
 action at Vaal Krans; operations on Tugela  
 Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters  
 Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, in-  
 cluding action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's  
 medal with 2 clasps.

**Wedgwood, J. C. (temp. Maj. in Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
 DSO.

**Weedon, F. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the  
 Samana  
 Tirah, 1897-8.—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhang  
 Passes.

**Weekes, H. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of London  
 Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State  
 Feb. to May 00, including action at Vet River  
 (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
 Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, includ-  
 ing actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Weekes, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass; action near Khar  
 at descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Weeks, H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Weeks, R. F. J. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's  
 medal with 3 clasps.

**Weeks, W. G. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. of Ord.)—**  
*S. African War 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
 Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2  
 clasps.  
*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal  
 with clasp.

**(r) (t) Weigall, W. E. G. A. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.)**  
*(temp. Capt. Linc. Yeo.)—*  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weir, A. V. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
 River Colony Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape  
 Colony south of Orange River 99. Railway Staff  
 Offr., Wolvehoek from 2 July 00. Queen's medal  
 with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weir, D. L. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
 Military Cross.

**Weir, G. A. (Maj. 3 D.G.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
 Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01.  
 Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14,  
 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Weir, H. G. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Weir, P. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.

**(t) Weisberg, H. (Maj. City of Lond. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
 Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River  
 Colony May to 29 Nov 00, including actions at  
 Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1, to 29 July).  
 Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Welbon, Rev. F. W. (temp. Chapl. 4th Class)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Welch, A. J. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.  
 Storming of the Malakand Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
 Tirah Exped. Force. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at  
 Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove  
 and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in  
 May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
 burg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal,  
 east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations  
 in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov.  
 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Welch, G. O. (Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.  
 Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of  
 Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State,  
 Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarde-  
 berg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and  
 Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
 Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria.  
 July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast  
 (26 and 27 Aug. 00). Operations in Cape Colony,  
 south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at  
 Olesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00).  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar.  
 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May  
 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 00 and 29 July  
 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
 King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Welch, H. C. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00; including action at  
 Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony  
 May to Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Despatches, Lond.  
 Gaz., 2 July 07. Medal with clasp.

**Welch, H. E. (late Capt. Midd'l R.) (temp. Capt.  
 Serv. Bn. Shrops. L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange  
 Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
 Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
 River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
 Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
 with 2 clasps.

**Welch, M. H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(Severely wounded.)  
 Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, in-  
 cluding action at Colenso. Operations in Cape  
 Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations  
 in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Empld.  
 with Mtd. Inf. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Jun. 15.  
 Brev. of Lt.-Col.

(t) **Welch, T.** (*Capt. Durh. L.I.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Welchman, A. J. T.** (*Col. ret. Ben. Inf.*)—

*Khoktan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Capture of Dewangiri. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Welchman, E. W. St. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*Sowaki Expedition, 1878.*—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action against Mohmunds. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Welchman, F. D.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Welchman, P. E.** (*Lt. N. Mid. Fd. Co. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Welchman, S. C.** (*Maj. S. Staff. R.*)—

*W. Africa, 1898.*—Borgu. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weld, A. E.** (*Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weld-Forester, Hon. E. A. C.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Weldon, Sir A. A., Bt.** (*Lt.-Col. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn., afterwards att'd. to A.S. Corps. Operations in Natal 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Weldon, A. S.** (*Maj. N. Staff. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Mar. 01. Empl'd. with S. African Constabulary from 6 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weldon, E. S.** (*Maj. Dorset R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weldon, F. H.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G 11 Jun. 00 to 24 Mar. 02). Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Vet River (5 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 6 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment, in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.

**Weldon, H. W.** (*Maj. Leins. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weldon, K. C.** (*Maj. R. Dub. Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wellby, E. V.** (*temp. Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Comd. Machine Gun Section). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weller, A. T.** (*Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.*)—

*Afghan War, 1880.*—On the Khyber line. Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Honourably mentioned; G.G.O. 592 of 1889.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Clasp.

**Weller, G. H.** (*Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Weller-Poley, E. H.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Capt. Suss. Leo.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, and Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Comm'dt., and Railway Staff Offr. Potfontein, 30 May to 21 July 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



(r) **Wellesley, C. G.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Spec. Res.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wellesley, E. V. C. W.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wellesley, R. A. C.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Mohmand. Orderly Offr. to G.O.O., 1st Brig. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. CMG.

**Wellings, B. W.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Southern Afghanistan column. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

**Wells, A. G.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps*)—*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wells, A. G.** (*Capt. R. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wells, C.** (*2nd Lt. Dorset. R.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(r) **Wells, C. E.** (*Maj. R. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Wells, F. W. A.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wells, H.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wells, J. B.** (*Maj. N. Lan. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions of Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 23 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

(t) **Wells, J. C.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Wells, L. F.** (*Capt. E. Lan. Divl. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(r) **Wells, T.** (*Lt. Yorks L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(r) **Wells, W. N.** (*Capt. E. Kent R.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 and Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wells, W. T. J.** (*Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 1 D.G.*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Welman, A. P.** (*Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Tobha Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Ladybrand, (5 to 8 Sept.) and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Welman, H. L.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Welsh, A. R.** (*2nd Lt. York. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Welsh, D. T.** (*Maj. York and Lanc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Welsh, W. M. M. O'D.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Welsiead, G. R.** (*temp. Capt. Hunts. Cyclist Bn.*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Welton, P. B.** (*Lt. R. W. Fus.*)—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wemyss, D. G.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commanded 1 Bn. R. Scots from 2 Nov. to 4 Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wemyss, H. C. B.** (*Lt. R. Eng.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Wemyss, R. F. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wenham, E. (2nd Lt. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wenlock, Lord R. T. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp. bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and of a column 23 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**Wenman, S. S. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Were, H. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Werndley, A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 00-01. Queen's medal with 9 clasps.

**Wernher, H. A. (Lt. 12 Lrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**West, A. (temp. Lt. Res. Cav.) (Hon. Capt. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Imp. Yeo. Severely wounded.

**West, A. B. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**West, A. H. D. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**West, C. A. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**West, C. C. (Maj. R. Highrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg, and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Rhenoster River, Wittebergen and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**West, E. E. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Empld. with Remounts.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00 including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) West, F. C. B. (Maj. S. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**West, F. G. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to July 01, Oct. to Dec. 01, and Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**West, G. E. J. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.—Protectorate Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**West, J. W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01 to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**West, N. (Lt. R. Berks. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**(r) West, R. A. (Lt. N. Ir. Horse).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**West, R. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**West, R. R. F. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. and 9 Dec. 14, and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Westby, E. H. H. (Capt. Welsh R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westcott, S. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Afterwards in charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. (*Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jan. 15. *CB.*

**Westcott, W. F. (2nd Lt. W. Yorks. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. *Proc. of 2nd Lt.*

**Westell C. E. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westerman, J. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Western, F. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Essex R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Western, J. S. E. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Mansud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As A-D-C to the G.O. Commg. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris. A.A.G., Derajat Dist., and Staff Offr., Idak Column.

**Western, W. G. B. (Col.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Slightly wounded. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. of 2 Bn. R. W. Kent R. 30 Nov. 00 to 2 Jan. 01 and 29 Jan. to 20 Apr. 01. In Commd. of a Mobile Column 21 Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, Sept. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01, Jan. 02, and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Westlake, A. P. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; *DSO.*

**Westlake, W. J. (Hon. Maj. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal. Medal.

**Westland, F. C. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Westley, J. H. S. (Capt. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 21 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Westmacott, C. B. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. to 6 Bn. Worc. R. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. *A-D-C* to the King with Brev. of Col.

**Westmacott, G. P. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Westmacott, H. R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. and Mar. 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Commdt. from 8 Apr. 01. Afterwards on Staff (as Asst. Prov. Marshal (graded Rate XIII, Scale B, Art. 115, Rl. Wt. 26 Oct. 00) from 14 Apr. 02). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmacott, Sir R. (Maj.-Gen. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1859.*—Siege of Forts Beyt and Dwarka. Operations against Bheels, 1860.  
*Operations against Niakras Mahals, 1863.*—Action of Waruk.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar, engagements in Kajuk Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek, various attacks on convoys, advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—In command of 28th Pioneers. Commander Advance Column on Haka. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Sept. 90; *DSO.* Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff. Commanded 1st Brig. (Sept. to Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Commanded 4th Brig. Actions of Dargai and of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoi and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Affair at Shinkamar on 29 Jan. 98. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Mar. and 5 Apr. 98. *KCB.* Clasp.



**Westmacott, R. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, 1879. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Westminster, H. R. A., Duke of (Maj. Ches. Yeo).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. (extra) to Field Marshal Comg.-in-Chf. the Forces from 4 Mar. 00. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal July to 20 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast. Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Westmorland, A. M. J., Earl of (Col.) (Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Westmorland, C. H. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid and second Bazar Valley expedition. Medal with clasp. *Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi Medal with clasp. *China, 1900.*—(Despatches Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

**Westmorland, H. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*East Africa, 1901.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Westmorland, P. T. (Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Linc. R.).—**

*W. Coast of Africa, 1894.*—Expedition to the Gambia against Fodey Silah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 94. Medal with clasp.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Officer, Glencoe, and in commd. St. Helena, 7 Jan. to 9 Apr. 00. Medal.

*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the Zakkha Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 05. Medal with clasp. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Weston, A. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Served as Adj. & D.G. With the Khyber Division, Kabul Field Force, expeditions against Asmatoola Khan in Lughman Valley and against the Wuzer, Khugianis, attack on and capture of the villages of Nargoz, Arab Khel, and Jekan. Medal.

**Weston, A. W. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Weston, E. (Hon. Capt. Senr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Weston, E. T. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Brabant's Horse. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Weston, G. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*Egyptian Expedition, 1887.*—Medal; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weston, G. O. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 June).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Weston, G. W. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Weston, J. A. (Lt. E. Lan. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Apr. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Weston, J. L. (Capt. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Apr., and Sept. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. 01, and Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Apr. to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Weston, R. S. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. As Transport Offr. Lines of Commn. (3 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Banjaour and in the Mamund country. Utman khel. Transport Offr. to Column. Buner. Transport Offr. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Westrop, S. A. (temp. Lt. Motor Mach. Gun Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Westrope, F. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Westrope, H. A. (Lt. E. York R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Westropp, F. M. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. Relief of Gulesan. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Irak, 1897-8.*—Capture of the Sampagha and Ar-bagh Passes. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chakmanis. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 20 to 20 Dec.

**Westropp, G. R. C. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Asst. Supt. of Transport  
 Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—As an Exe. Comm. Officer.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—As Comm. Transp. Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept. 90. Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand.—Chief Comm. Officer (Sept. to 7 Oct. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Base Comm. Officer. Kohat. afterwards Chief Comm. Officer, Base and Lines of Communication. Clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Westropp, H. C. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5 Bn. Lan. Fus. 23 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Westwater, L. A. (2nd Lt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wetherall, F. G. B. (Lt. Ind. Army).—**  
*East Africa (Somaland), 1908-10.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wetherall, H. E. de R. (Capt. Glouc. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Wetherall, J. A. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wetherall, T. M. E. (2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.).—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Served in ranks. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Wethered, F. O. (Lt.-Col. R. War. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wethered, H. L. (Maj. A. Ord. Dept.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Sept. to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wethered, J. R. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wetherell, R. M. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wetherell, W. E. M. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Temporarily att'd. to A.S. Corps for Supply Duties. Afterwards on Staff. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Whait, J. R. (Lt.-Col. Lond. Fil. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Whaite, T. du B. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whale, P. M. (Lt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec 01 to 31 May 00. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whaley, T. (Capt. R. War. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operation in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Whalley, F. (Maj. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whalley, P. R. (Capt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Railway Staff Offr. 26 Nov. to 21 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Whalley, R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches.

**Whately, R. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria. Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert column. Clasp.

**Whatford, S. L. (Capt. York R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Whatman, A. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Mohmand Field Force and Peshawar Col. Tiran Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 21 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Chief Signalling Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

**Whatman, W. D. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. to Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whetton, S. M. de H. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) & (t) Wheatley, C. M. (Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.) (temp. Maj. Essex R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Empld. with Remounts. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wheatley, H. S. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Expedition to Sherpur in Dec. 79, march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Wheatley, L. L. (Maj. Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Chakdara, Malakand. Action at Laudakal. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Wheatley, M. J. (Maj. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A.S. Corps Jun. 00 to 1 Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheatley, P. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Also acted as Staff Offr. to O.C. column of mixed troops, 22 Feb. to 24 Mar. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Wheatley, W. P. R. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. 2nd class Post Staff. Offr. 16 July to 8 Aug. 03. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheaton, J. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wheble, J. W. St. L. (Capt. Berks. R.H.A.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wheeler, A. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. R. M. Art.).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Actions of El Magfar and Tel-el-Mahuta, both actions at Kassassin, battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wheeler, E. L. (Maj. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, E. O. (Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wheeler, E. S. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, G. (Hon. Capt. ret. Commy. Ind. Army Depts.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Affair of Doaba. Mentioned in Despatches. Expedition into Kohistan. Action of Mir Karez. Action in the Chardeh Valley, and operations, &c., in Kabul and Sherpur. Medal with 2 clasps and medal for distinguished conduct in the field. Promd. Sub. Comdr.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887.*—Honourably mentioned in G.O. 764 of 31 Jan. 89. Medal with clasp.

**Wheeler, G. (Lt. Dorset R.).—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheeler, G. D. (temp. Maj. R. Art.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1-96.*  
*S. African War, 1-99-1900, 02.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02.

**Wheeler, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Wheeler, H. L. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Attd. to A.S. Corps from 26 July 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Wheeler, H. T. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Dec. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wheeler, J. B. (Capt. 15 Hrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wheeler, L. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coloesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wheeler, P. (M.-Gen. u.s.l. Ben. Inf.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8-9.*—Capture of Bareilly and action of Bunnee. Medal.

**Wheeler, R. (Hon. M.-Gen. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Action of Sitka Ghat. Medal. *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—2nd Euzofai expedition; operations in the Umbeyla Pass. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Zaimusht expedition; assault of Zawa. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**Wheeler, S. G. de C. (Maj. R. Dub. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Aden, 1903.*—Operations in the interior.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wheelright, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wheen, J. (Capt. L'pool R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Capé Colony, Jan. to Jun 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Whelan, J. F. (Maj., R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as a Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01, Jan. and Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. and Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Whelan, L. T. (Capt. R.A.M.C., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wheler, C. S. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept., 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Wheler, F. H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Wheler, H. I. (Hon. Col. ret. Ben. S.C.).—**

*Bhootan Expedition, 1864-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Whetham, L. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whetherly, W. S. (Capt. 7 D.G.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal: 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whicher, J. D'A. (Lt. Notts. & Derby, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Whiffen, T. W. (Capt. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, G. G. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. W. Surr. R. from 14 Nov. 99 to 15 May 00, and from — to 31 May 02. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.

Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00*), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whiffin, H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Burma, 1895-6.*

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whigham, J. C. (Maj. R. Sr. Fus.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Whigham, J. R. M. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whigham, R. D. (Col.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Athara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jan. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Order of St. Vladimir (4th Class with Swords). CB.

**Whigham, R. D. (Maj. K. O. Sco. Bord.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Clasp

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Patrol through the unsettled portion of the Ibibio and Kwa country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Whinfield, H. C. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operation on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Nov. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Whinney, F. S. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Whinney, H. F. (Maj. R. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whipple, J. H. C. (Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig. Surg.) ret. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action of Mahuta, and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Whishaw, E. R. (Maj. hp.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1904.*—Operations in Jebel Jerok in Southern Sennar. Clasp to Egyptian medal. 3rd class Medjidie.

**Whishaw, W. B. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whistler, A. E. (Brev. Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whiston, P. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—4th class Medjidie. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th class of the Osmanieh. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

**Whitaker, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Hd. Qr. Gen. Basè Depôt**

*Ind. Div.) (Capt. ret.)—*

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Affair at the Daronta Pass. Medal.

**Whitaker, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Supt. of Army Signalling to Kurum Field Force. Medal.

**(r) Whitaker, C. P. (Lt. Dorset R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitaker, H. J. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations in Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); action at Poplar Grove.

Operations in the Transvaal, April 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitaker, N. R. (Capt. R. Fus.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Whitaker, V. (2nd Lt. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitmore, V. N. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitbread, R. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Whitby, J. H. (temp. Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Whitchurch, G. (2nd Lt. Welsh Divl. Sig. Co. R.E.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitcombe, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whitcombe, E. G. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—Action of Gok Parosh. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 July 98.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Whitcombe, R. H. (Maj. S. Mid. Divl. J. & S. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Aug. 00. Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **White, A. (Capt. 4 Bn. E. Surr. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, A. K. G. (Maj. R. Art.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, A. T. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, A. V. St. J. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, A. W. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—

*Pentia Raid, 1870.*—Medal with clasp.

**White, A. W. (Capt. Inf. Army)**—

*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**White, C. D. (temp. Lt. Serv. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **White, C. R. (Maj. York. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Jun. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**White, E. D. (Lt.-Col. Oxf. & Bucks L.I.)**—

Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, E. E. (Capt. North'n. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, Finch (Maj. ret. pay)**—

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz (wounded). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, Frederick, (Brev. Col. ret. List R. Mar.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Bombardment of Alexandria, occupation of the Lines of the town, occupation of Port Said. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb and Tamai, relief of Tokar. 2 clasps; 5th class Medjidie.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr., including service as Railway Staff Offr. from 13 Mar. 00, and Dist. Comm. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 1 May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, F. A. (Maj. Staff. R.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (5 Sept.) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Aug. to Sept. 01 and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSC.

**White, F. H. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. S. Staff. R.)**—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Egyptian Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Action at Ginniss.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal in July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**White, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, F. P. L. (Brev. Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

(t) **White, G. (Capt. Lond. Sanitary Co.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Durh. L.I.)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, G. D. (Maj. Res. of Adj.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00, including actions at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to May 02. Station Commdt. from 12 Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**White, G. E. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)**—  
*Hazara Expedition*, 1888.—Medal with clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition*, 1892.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Actions of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Operations in the Bara Valley. 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasps.  
*Aden*, 1903-4.—Operations in the interior.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**White, G. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877.—Medal with clasp.  
*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-9.—2 clasps.

**White, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Paym.)**—  
*S. African War* 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, G. H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**White, H. B. H. (Lt. R.W. Kent R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**White, H. J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. P. M. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1903.—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**White, H. R. (2nd Lt. Essex R.)**—  
*S. African War* 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley, Operations in the Orange Free State including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, H. S. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Staff Offr. to Station Commdt. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, H. S. N. (Col. 2nd Comdt. R. Mar.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Suakin and Nile. Defence of Suakin. With Rl. Mar. det. of Gds. Camel Regt. in Desert column; actions of Abu Klea and El Gubat, reconnaissance of Metammeh, attack on convoy of wounded near Gubat. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**(r) White, I. H. G. (Capt. R. War. R.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**White, John (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)**—  
*Indian Mutiny*, 1857-8.—Medal.  
*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**White, J. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bn. Bord. R.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**White, J. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**White, J. H. L. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**White, J. J. (Capt. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, J. R. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast, 26 and 27 Aug. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**White, J. R. (late Capt. Gord. Highls.)**—  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. under Mil. Govr., Orange River Colony, from 28 Feb. 01. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, Lionel A. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1885.—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**White, M. B. (Lt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Twice wounded (slightly and severely). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**White, O. W. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**White, P. G. (Capt. Midd'l. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) White, R. (temp. Lt. Midd'l. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, Hon. R. (Maj. Serv. En. R. Fus.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley, operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Promd. Maj. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) White, Rev. R. A. R. (Chaplain, 3rd Cl., T.F.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, R. F. (Maj. Esser R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Feb. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) White, R. H. (temp. Capt. Lond. Mtd. Brig. A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Served with S. A. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, R. K. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, R. L. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, R. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*South African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) White, S. A. (2nd Lt. R.F.A. Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Strathcona's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony and Natal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**White, S. C. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Served in the Gangaw Column. Medal with clasp.

**White, S. R. L. (Lt.-Col. hp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Apr. 01, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**White, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Comm. of Ord. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Acted as Chief Ordnance Officer in St. Helena, Sept. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal.

**White, W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(r) White, W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Conn. Rang.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01, and 9 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, W. F. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*

**White, W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**White, W. L. (Hon. Brig.-Gen., ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on 22 Mar. in support of Tofrek zereba; advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Also Base Commdr. Port Elizabeth, 1 Jan. to 5 Feb. 00, and Commdr. Naauwpoort, Zand River Camp, etc., 7 Feb. to 19 Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Ladybrand (2 to 7 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. In commd. of a Column, 20 Aug. 00 to 29 Jun. 01, 2 Aug. 01 to 19 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. and 7 May, 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**White, W. N. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**White, W. W.** (*Lieut. Col. Ind. Med. Serv.*)—*Hazara Expedition*, 1891.—Medal with clasp. Operations in *Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Bumer—2 clasps.

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Clasp.

*China*, 1900.—Relief of Peking. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

(r) **White Bell, J. W.** (*Hon. Maj. late Spec. Res.*) (*Capt. R. Muns. Fuz.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Aug. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**White-Thomson, H. D.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso (slightly wounded); operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00). Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Whitefoord, P. G.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whiteford, M.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Whitehead, A. V.** (*Lt. S. Staff, R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to July 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Whitehead, C. B.** (*Capt. North'n. Fd. Amb.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(t) **Whitehead, E. T.** (*2nd Lt. Yorks. Hrs.*) (*Hon. Lt. in Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served with Impl. Yeo.

(t) **Whitehead, H. C.** (*2nd Lt. Essex Fortress Eng.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Served in ranks N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Whitehead, H. C.** (*temp. Lt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitehead, H. J. B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to Jan. 02.

**Whitehead, H. R.** (*Surg.-Gen.*)—

*Tirah* 1897-8.—Action of Dargai. Capture of the Samagha and Arhanza Passes. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkannis. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Promoted Surg.-Lt.-Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—P.M.O. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Whitehead, J.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Whitehead, J.** (*2nd Lt. Terr. Force Res.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Whitehead, J. E.** (*Lt. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Whitehead, J. H.** (*Lt.-Col. Ind. Army*)—

*Burma*, 1889-92.—Medal with clasp.

*Burma*, 1892-3.—Operations in the Kaehin Hills. Clasp.

**Whitehead, N. T.** (*Capt. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*Balkan Campaign*, 1912-3.—British Red Cross Commissioner with Greek Forces.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Whitehead, T.** (*2nd Lt. N. Mid. Mtd. Brig. A.S.C.*)—

*S. African War*, 1900.—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitehead, W.** (*temp. Hon. 2nd Lt. in Army*)—

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Served in ranks. Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Spion Kop and Vaal Kranz, and operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Whitehead, W.** (*temp. Maj. Lond. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitehead, W. T.** (*Hon. Maj., Asst. Com.-Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Perak Expedition*, 1876.

**Whitehorn, J. C. B.** (*Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*)—

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1887.—Medal; bronze star.

*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Egyptian medal. Medal.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magerfontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted increased rate of pay under Art. 232, Rl. Wt.

**Whitehouse, A. G.** (*2nd Lt. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whitehouse, D. H.** (*temp. 2nd Lt. Res. Bu. Bef. R.*)—

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Served in ranks S. African Constab. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Whitehouse, F. W.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whiteley, B. F.** (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. Co.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 15.  
Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct  
in the Field.

**Whiteman, J.** (Maj. Midd'x R.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and  
12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Belt Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Rhenoster  
Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria,  
July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May  
02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitestone, C. W. H.** (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With  
Malakand Field Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange  
River Colony, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31  
May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitfield, E. H.** (Lt. Ox. & Bucks L.I.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July 15  
and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Whitfield, G. D.** (Vet.-Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

(t) **Whitfield, G. E.** (Capt. Herts. R.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 15.

**Whitfield, R. L. D.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, July to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Whiting, H. J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whitla, V. G.** (Maj. ret. pay)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served as Midshipman in  
the Royal Navy. Bombardment of Alexandria,  
landed with Naval Brigade. Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Operations of 7 Jun.  
and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96.  
Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitla, W.** (Col. ret. pay)—  
*Perak Expedition, 1875.*—Commanded the troops at  
attack and capture of two stockades at Passir Sala.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Feb. 76. Medal with  
clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Whitlam, G.** (Lt. R. Art.)—  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Whitley, F. N.** (Lt. Col. W. Rid. Brig. R.F.A.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitley, H.** (2nd Lt. K. R. Rif. Co.)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Whitlock, G. F. A.** (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1908.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whittaker, C. B.** (Temp. 2nd Lt. Serr. Bn. R. Scots)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Whittaker, W.** (Temp. Lt. Lond. Brig. R.F.A.)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Whittall, F. V.** (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Whittall, P. F.** (Lt. Res. of Off.)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Natal, 99.  
Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso,  
Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela  
Heights. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Whittemore, F.** (Lt. Bedf. R.)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitting, E. Le G.** (Maj. R. Art.)—  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1903.*—Operations in the  
Mohand country. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and  
25 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Whittingham, C. H.** (Lt. ret. pay)—  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian  
medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Kimberley  
Mtd. Corps, and attd. A. S. Corps (from 27 Feb.  
to 22 June 01.) Advance on Kimberley, including  
actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and  
Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Relief of  
Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
at Blands River (4 to 16 Aug.)  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01  
Apr. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whittington, G. J. C.** (Col., Chief Paym. ret. pay)—  
*Fenian Raid, Canada, 1866 and 1870.*—Medal with 1  
clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. (Paym.,  
Rhodesian Field Force.) Operations in Rhodesia,  
Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
July to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Whittle, P. C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whitton, F. E. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Leins. R. from 6 Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whitton, N. S. (temp. Lt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Whitty, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Worc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted hon. rank of Maj.

**Whitty, J. L. (Lt. Leins. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Whitworth, A. W. (Hon. Capt., Paym. ret. pay)—**

*Hazara Campaign, 1865.*—Medal with clasp.

**Whyldcock, J. G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with 3 Prov. Bn. (as Adj. 9 till 29 Mar. 00, and in command 30 Mar. till 15 Apr. 00.) Adj. Mtd. Inf. Depot, Pretoria, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00.

Served with Mtd. Inf. (including command of Mtd. Troops, Stauderton, 18 May to 6 Jun. 01.) Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Whyte, R. (temp. Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Whyte, W. H. (Lt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wickham, A. F. (Hon. Maj. Commy. ret., Ind. Army Depts.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Commy. of Ord. with hon. rank of Capt.

**Wickham, C. G. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf., and on Staff. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj.

(t) **Wickham, H. (Lt.-Col. Terr. Force Res.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Wickham, H. F. (Maj. 1 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Kuree Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg (Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Served as Adj. 1 D.G. 01-2. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00-02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wickham, J. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wickham, T. E. P. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein (wounded), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wickham, W. J. R. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Assistant Road Commandant, S. Afghanistan Field Force. Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Staff Officer to the Dir. of Indian Transport with Home Forces. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—As Transport Officer. Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Served as Base Transport Officer and Inspecting Transport Officer Lines of Communication. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

(r) **Wicklow, R. F., Earl of (Maj. S. Ir. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff (as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 10 Feb. to 6 Apr. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wicks, H. W. C. (Maj. Sea. Highrs.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Engagement of Matta. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 8 May 15. DSO.

**Widdicombe, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Chun-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun 92. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Widdrington, B. F. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on **Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).** Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wiebkin, H. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wiehe, F. G. A. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Transport Officer. Khyber Field Force. Medal.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.

**Wiehe, G. I. (Lt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wiemers, H. A. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Midd'x R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb., and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wienholt, E. A. (Capt. 1 D.G.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Served in St. Helena, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Wigan, J. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Reconnaissance to Hashen, actions at Hashen and Tofrek, operations at and destruction of Tamai. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Ginnis (wounded).

(t) **Wigan, J. T. (Maj. Berks Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Severely wounded. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wiggin, E. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay) (Col. Terr. Force.) (Maj. Staff Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. of a Mtd. Inf. Bn. from 19 Apr. 01. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, July to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb., 10 Sept. and 15 Nov. 01. Brevs. of Maj. and Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Wigginton, J. H. B. (Capt. Lond. Divl. Train).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wight, J. (Hon. Capt. Dept. Commy. of Ord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Wight-Boycott, T. A. (Lt.-Col. War. Yeo.) (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 01 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with clasp. DSO.

(t) **Wightman, A. J. (Capt. R. Scots.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

(t) **Wightman, H. W. (2nd Lt. Linc. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Driscoll's Scts. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wighton, E. (Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to July 00. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wigley, A. B. (Capt. R. Suss. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wigram, C. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson, 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Kitchener's Horse. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Draaienberg (17 to 26 Feb. 00); actions at Poplar Grove, Priefontein, and Karee Siding; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.



**Wigram, H. H. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wigram, H. R. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan, 1888.*—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Operations on the Nile, 1889.*

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

*Storming of the Malakand Pass.* Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Clasp.

**Wigram, K. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations at and around Dwatoj, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bera Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *Tibet, 1903-4.* Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16

(t) **Wike, W. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wikeley, J. M. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Extra Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. 1st Div.

(10 Oct. 97 to 31 Jan. 98); afterwards on Staff.

Capture of the Sampgha and Arhanga Passes.

Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97.

Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97.

Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis.

Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wilberforce, A. R. G. (Lt. R. Suss. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 01 (dangerously wounded).

Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal.

**Wilberforce, H. W. (Col. 2 D.G.).—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—As Orderly Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. graded as a D-A-A-G (including service as Asst. Prov.

Marshal, 17 Mar. to 19 June 00, and as Asst. to Mil.

Govr., Pretoria, from 9 June 00). Operations in the

Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including

operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove,

Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the

Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions

near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill

(11 and 12 June).

Served with S. African Constabulary, Oct. 00 to 31

May 02. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's

medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

Legion of Honour (4th Class). CB.

**Wilberforce, W. (temp. Maj. R. Mar.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**Wilberforce-Bell, H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign.

**Wilberforce-Bell, P. F. (Capt. R.W. Kent, R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15, Military Cross.

**Wilbond, J. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*China War, 1860.*—Capture of the Taku forts, and surrender of Peking. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbond, J. H. (Hon. Capt., ret. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—With Kurram Field Force.

Advance to Kabul. Action of Charasiah. Opera-

tions at and around Kabul. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilbraham, B. H. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,

Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15

and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilbraham, H. V. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kuram Division.

Medal.

**Wilbraham, R. J. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp

bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commdt., Elands River,

3 Dec. 00 to 29 Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,

30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,

29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilcox, H. B. F. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

(Served prior to Army Service as Asst. Supt. Post

Office Dept.). Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal,

02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wild, C. H. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R.W. Kent R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wildblood, E. H. (Maj. Leins. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Opera-

tions in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, includ-

ing operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) actions

at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River.

Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,

including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug.

to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,

including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.

Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Wildbore, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Middx. R.).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Affair at Abu Klea.

Suakin. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

(t) **Wilde, J. (Lt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River

Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(t) **Wilder, G. M. (Capt. Berks. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River

Colony, May to Jun. 00, including action at Lindley

(26 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to

31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's

medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilder, H. C. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff (from Sept. 00 to Apr. 01). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jan. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wildes, C. S. D. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wildig, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Welsh R).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilding, C. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Innis, Fus.).—**

*Burma, 1889-92.*—Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

**Wildman, S. B. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Operations in Transvaal, July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Qr.-Mr. with hon. rank of Lieut.

**(t) Wildy, J. (2nd Lt. Linc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1895.*—Served in ranks. Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

**(r) Wiley, C. J. (Capt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to June 01. Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wiley, W. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilford, J. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. F. C.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilfred, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilkes, A. L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wilkes, W. (Lt. War. Eco.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkie, A. H. (Lt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Wilkie, C. J. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1857-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilkie, D. M. (Capt. R. Sc. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Wilkie Dalryell, Sir J. B. (Maj. K.O. Sec. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

**Wilkie, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Commanding Madras Sappers and Miners. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Brev. of Maj.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—As Adj. of R. Eng. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—As C.R.E. 2nd Div. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkie, C. W. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Wilkin, H. F. (Capt. R. A. M. C. T.F.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilkin, W. H. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1901.*—Expedition against the Munshis in Apr. Operations against the Munshis and Yergums, May to July. Operations against the Emir of Yola. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Clasp.

**Wilkins, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaats, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. Operations in Natal Mar to Jun 00, including action at Laings Nek, (6 to 9 Jun.)

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Feb 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkins, C. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilkins, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilkins, H. St. C. (Lt.-Col. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilkins, J. S., DSO. (Col., ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Afghan War*, 1880.—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War*, 1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkins, T. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilkins, T. J. H. (Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6.—Medal with clasp.

**Wilkins, W. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, A. C. (Maj. R. Art.)**—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Wilkinson, A. H. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. In commd. of Bn. 15 Jan. 01 to 13 May 02, Rly. Pioneer Regt. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, A. R. (Lt. E. Lav. R.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilkinson, C. R. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*West Africa*, 1900.—Operations in Ashanti. Medal.  
*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, C. W. (Maj. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Attack and capture of Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Waziristan Expedition*, 1894-5.—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Mohmand. Buner. Action of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Wilkinson, E. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Operations on the Upper Atbara. Capture of Gedarf, in commd. of Arab Bn., and subsequent defence of Gedarf and operations in the neighbourhood. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Dec. 98. Brev. of Maj. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1899.—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. As D-A-A-G, Flying Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.

(t) **Wilkinson, E. F. (2nd Lt. W. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wilkinson, F. A. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1886-7.—As Brigade Transport Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87.

**Wilkinson, F. T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Isazas Expedition*, 1892.  
*Nile Expedition*, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkinson, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War*, 1900, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Wilkinson, G. R. (Lt. Durh. L. I.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1901.

**Wilkinson, H. B. Des V. (Maj. Durh. L. I.)**—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (for Mtd. Inf.). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Placed on the list of Officers considered qualified for Staff employment in consequence of service on the Staff in the Field.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Wilkinson, H. E. T. (2nd Lt. Yorks. Hrs. Yeo.)**—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilkinson, H. T. D. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. W. Rid. K.)**—*Burmese Expedition*, 1885-6-7.—Storming of Minhla redoubt (severely and dangerously wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 June 86. DSO.

**Wilkinson, J. E. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Depts.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India*, Waziristan, 1901-2.—Medal with clasp.

(r) **Wilkinson, J. F. M. (Capt. King Edward's Horse)**—*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 04, including actions at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilkinson, M. G. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan*, 1888.—Suakin. Action at Gamaizah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 89. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900, 1902.—On Staff. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein.  
 In commd. of 1 Bn. K.O. Sec. Bord. from 20 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Wilkinson, N. R. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein.

Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilkinson, P. S. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger, including Expeditions to Lapai, Siama and Anglamma. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 May 99. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumasi. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilkinson, R. (Maj. Glouc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilkinson, R. F. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilkinson, S. J. (Maj. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 24 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilkinson, T. H. Des V. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Mahsod Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—As Suptd. of Brigade Signalling. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

**Wilkinson, W. T. (Maj. K.O. Soc. Bord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding, Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilks, J. E. (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilks, N. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Will, D. A. E. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*British East Africa, 1898.*—Expedition against the Ogaden Somalis. Medal with clasp.

**Willan, F. G. (Maj. K.R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith, including action at 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**(t) Willan, G. T. (Capt. Home Counties Fd. Amb.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Willan, R. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Willans, R. H. K. (Brev. Maj. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Chief Transport Offr. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 00 and 8 Mar. 01. Brev. of Maj. Medal.

**Willans, T. J. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand, Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Willcock, S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Slightly wounded. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Burma, 1889.*—Ponkhan Expedition. Clasp.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—As Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Adj. Green Point Camp. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00).

Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to April 01. On Staff (as Brig. Maj. 10 Nov. 00 to 10 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Willcocks, E. F. (temp. Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willcocks, H. F. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Legion of Honour (5th Class.)

**Willcocks, Sir J. (Lt.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Mahsod Wuzzeeree Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—As Transport Offr., and in charge of Field Comm't., also acted as Road Comm'dt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Clasp.

*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—As Chief Transport Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 91. Clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal with clasp.

*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Niger. In command of the Forces in Borgu. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Mar. 99; CMG. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Kaduna Expedition. Clasp.

*West Africa 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. In command of the Field Force. Relief of Kumassi. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp. KCMG.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. on Spec. Serv. (graded as a Col. on Staff). Queen's medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. G.O.C. the Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May 08. Thankd by the Government of India. Operations in the Mohmand country. G.O.C. the Force. Engagements of Matta and Kargha. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Thankd by the Government of India. Medal with clasp. Promd. Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (2nd Class). GCMG.

**Willcocks, J. L. (Capt. R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Willcox, H. B. D. (Lt. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Willcox, W. T. (Maj. 3 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. S. African Constabulary, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Served as Adj. Impl. Lt. Horse, 22 Nov. 00 to 13 Mar. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith (wounded 8 Dec.), including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willes, C. E. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. late Vols.) (temp.**

*Lt.-Col. Serv. Bu. R. W. Fus.)—*

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*

**Willes, G. F. (Maj. ret. Ind. S. C.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.

**Willett, F. W. B. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony to Mar. 01, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Willett, H. L. (Maj. Norf. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willett, J. S. (Capt. ret.) (temp. Maj. in Army)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Employed in Natal. Medal.

**(t) Willett, W. L. (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Williams, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, A. (temp. Lt. 4 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Williams, A. (2nd Lt. R. Ir. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Williams, A. (2nd Lt. 13 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Natal 00, including action at Laing's Neck. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, A. B. C. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—Relief of Chitral. Brig. Comm. Offr. 3rd Brigade. Medal with clasp. *China Expedition, 1900.*—Base S. & T. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Div. Supply Offr. Operations in the Mohmand country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Aug. 08. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Williams, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Lond. R.)—**

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal, with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Williams, A. E. (Lt.-Col. It. War. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, A. E. (Capt. S. Wales Bord.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Williams, A. F. C. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Brabant's Horse. (Dangerously wounded.) Operations in Orange Free State Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Dec. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions near Lindley and Bethlehem. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with Swords).

**Williams, A. H. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Williams, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Manipur Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Williams, Sir A. H. W. (M.-Gen. ret. list)—**

*Crimean Campaign, 1855.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; and Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.*—Action at Mooltan. Medal.

**Williams, A. J. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Sen. Vety. Offr., 6th Div. Empld. with Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 99 to Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. to Dec. 00, Feb. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Vety. Insp. Lines of Communication. Medal.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Williams, A. J. (2nd Lt., R. Ir. Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Williams, A. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, B. C. W. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Burma, 1892-3.*—Operations in the Kachin Hills. Medal with clasp.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana; also with Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 3 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, B. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Williams, C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop: operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, C. H. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Chin Hills, 1895-6.* *China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Williams, C. J. (Hon. Lt., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, C. L. (Maj. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Burma, 1891-2.*—Operations on N.E. Frontier.

**Williams, C. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps. *Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp. *Itunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Jun. 92. Clasp.

**(t) Williams, D. A. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Williams, D. M. (2nd Lt. S. Staff R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williams, E. C. T. B. (Capt. Staff R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**(r) Williams, E. G. (Capt. Wore. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Williams, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Decor. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Williams, E. McK. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, E. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—With Mounted Rifles.

**Williams, F. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg, Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, F. I. (Hon. Lt. Asst. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, F. T. (Maj. North'n R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, Godfrey (Col.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp, bronze star.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Field Eng., Lines of Comm. (16 Apr. 80 Aug. 95). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Williams, G. (Lt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williams, George Augustus (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid, 1st expedition to the Bazar Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Williams, G. A. S. (Maj. S. Staff R.)—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1902.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Ononoha and Ebima. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations on the Nun River. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 05. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.



- (t) **Williams, G. B. (Maj. Lond. Cable Sig. Co., Lond. Dist. Sig. Cos., R.E.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Railway Staff Offr. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) from 19 Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Williams, G. C. (Brev. Maj. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun., 29 Oct. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Williams, G. M. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps)**—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. (1 Aug. to Oct. 97). As Senior Vety. Officer Utman Khel Column. Operations in Bajaur and Mamund country. Buner. Vety. Offr. 2nd Brig. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Remounts. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Vety. Capt. *East Africa, 1903.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, G. R. K. (Maj. Supy. List. Ind. Army)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Williams, G. S. (Capt. Yorks. Mtd. Brig. Trans. & Supply Col., A. S. Corps)**—*Notal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Served in ranks Natal Carabineers.

**Williams, G. W. (temp. Capt. R. Eng.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Williams, H. A. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Medal. DSO.

**Williams, H. A. McD. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, H. B. (Col.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. On Staff (from 5 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Oct. 01, and Mar. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 and 26 Apr., 7 May and 9 July 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CB.

**Williams, H. B. O. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May and July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Williams, H. D. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

**Williams, H. Frederick (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Williams, H. J. (Maj. 1 D.G.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Williams, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Williams, L. (Lt.-Col. D. of Corn. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, L. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to May 00, including action at Houtnek. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillicats Nek and Elands River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Williams, L. H. (M.-Gen. u.s.l., Ind. Army)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1857.*—Medal. *Cossyah and Jyntiah Hills Campaign, 1862-3.* *N.W. Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Forcing of Umbeyla Pass, capture of Conical Hill, action near Bonair Pass. Medal with clasp. *Afghan War, 1878.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp. *Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Williams, M. (Col. ret. pay)**—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Served in the Shahabad district. Medal. *Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Expedition against the Hill Tribes on the Black Mountain. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, M. H. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Williams, M. S. (Capt. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, O. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Lughman Valley, expedition against Khugianis, and action of Ali Boghan. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal. *Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, O. (2nd Lt. 2 Dns.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. DSO.

**Williams, O. C. (temp. Capt. in Army)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Williams, O. De L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R.W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col. DSO.

**Williams, R. (Capt. W. Gds.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Williams, R. A. (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williams, R. B. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1878-9.*—Kafir Campaign. Exped. against Sekukuni.—Zulu Campaign. Engagement at Zungen Nek, action of Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. 2 Bn. Som. L.I., 8 Dec. 99 to 10 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. and July 01. Comdnt., Springs from 1 June 01, and on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, R. B. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Oct. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Williams, R. C. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, from Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Williams, Rev. R. C. L. (Chapl. 4th Class)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williams, R. G. (2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont and Modder River. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams, R. M. (Capt. York & Lanc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williams, S. (Lt. R.W. Fus.)—**

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1902.*—Bornu Expedition. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, S. F. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Williams, S. S. (temp. Maj. Suff. Yeo.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Shahjui, Ahmed Khel and Urzoo. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, V. D. S. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(t) Williams, W. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Williams, W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, W. A. (2nd Lt. Suff. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle at Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

**Williams, W. d'E. (Capt. Yorks. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Williams, W. de L. (Brev. Col. Hamps. R.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Illah (wounded) and Siama Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99; DSO.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Karee Siding. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Brev. of Col.

**Williams, W. H. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.

*Uganda, 1890-2.*—Imp. Brit. E. Africa Co's. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

In commd. of a column, 2 Dec. 00 to 24 Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Dec. 00, and Apr. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Williams, W. P. G. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Williams, W. T. (temp. 2nd Lt. E. Kent R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Williams Freeman, A. P. (Maj. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Williams Freeman, F. C. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served as Adj. Mtd. In 7 Bn. 21 Feb. to 31 Dec. 01. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Williams-Till, P. W. (temp. Maj. Res. Bn. S. Staff. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Prince Alfred's Vol. Gds. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Williams Wynn, F. R. (temp. Capt. R. W. Narr. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Williams-Wynn, R. W. H. W. (Brev. Col. Montgomery Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—A-D-C. to Insp.-Gen., Impl. Yeo. from 17 Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Williamson, A. J. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williamson, C. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Williamson, C. V. W. (Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

Operations in Lushai, 1890.—Medal with clasp.  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. As Base Comm. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Chief Transport Offr. Lines of Comm. (6 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Div. Supply Offr. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Williamson, G. S. (Capt. S. Mid. Fd. Amb.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Williamson, G. W. (Lt. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**(t) Williamson, H. (Capt. Lond. Gen. Hosp.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Hosp. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Williamson, H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt. Military Cross.

**Williamson, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Williamson, J. F. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Battle of Charasiah, action on the heights of Kabul, defence of Sherpur cantonments, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Despatch, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations of the Mohmand Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In charge of a General Hospital. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Principal Medical Officer. Operations in Somaliland. Despatches (Brig.-Gen. Manning, 17 Aug. 03 and Sir C. C. Egerton, 30 May 04), Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp. CB.

**Williamson, J. G. (Lt.-Col. ret. A. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Williamson, J. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Williamson, M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Burma, 1891-2.*  
*Burma, 1892-3.* Operations in the Kachin Hills. Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.* Malakand. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Williamson, M. J. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Williamson, P. G. (Capt. W. York. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williamson, R. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Capt.

**Williamson, R. F. (Col. ret. full pay).—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 86. Medal with clasp; pro. Col.  
*Itazara Expedition, 1891.*—Commanded a Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. CB.

**Williamson, R. W. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Williamson, S. H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay).—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.



**Williamson, W. H. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to Sept. and Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Williamson Oswald, O. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—(Slightly wounded.) Medal with 2 clasps.

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal

May and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony

Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willcott, G. F. W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Military Cross.

**Willington, J. A. (Maj. Paym.)—**

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*

**Willington, R. (2nd Lt. Yorks L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Nov. 14. Promd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**(r) Willington, T. E. W. (Maj. Leins. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Willis, C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir, forced march to and occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Truce, 1897-8.*—Reconnaissance of the Kharmana Defile and action of 7 Nov. 97. Operations against the Khani Khel Chamkanis. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.

**Willis, C. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. list R. Mar.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Occupation of Alexandria, occupation and defence of Mex Fort. Medal; bronze star.

**Willis, E. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Willis, E. S. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 23 Nov. 00, including actions at Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Willis, G. (2nd Lt. E. York. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 15; Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Willis, G. C. W. (Capt. Ind. Army.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—DSO.

**Willis, H. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr., ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 29 Jan.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willis, H. G. (2nd Lt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Willis, J. C. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Willis, R. R. (Maj. Lan. Fus.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 and 24 Aug. 15. F.C.

**Willis, T. W. (2nd Lt. Rif. Brig.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Medal. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Willis, W. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1885.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Medal with clasp; medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Willmore, W. S. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Action at Pietsang. Action at Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.

**Willmott, E. H. B. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—With the Indian Contgt. (Camel Corps). Mentioned in despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burma, 1888-90.*—With the Mogoing Column and with the Tonhon Column. Honourable mention by the C.-in-C. in India. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. Promd. Dep. Asst. Commy.

**Willmott, W. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. In commd. Prov. Bn. 12 Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Commdt. Welverdiend, 12 Aug. 00 to 9 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02 Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Willock, D. C.** (*Lt. High. Brig. R.F.A.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Willock, G. W.** (*Capt. R. Innis. Fus.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Performed duties of Asst. Press Censor. Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, Hon. C. H. C.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. Notts. (Sherwood Rang.) Yro.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Willoughby, Sir J. C. Bt.** (*Maj. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on transport duties. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, J. F.** (*M.-Gen. ret. Bo. Inf.*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Capture of Magdala. Medal.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Defence and battle of Kandahar. Medal with clasp.

**Willoughby, M. E.** (*Col. Ind. Army*)—*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Transport Offr. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal.

**Willoughby, M. W.** (*Lt.-Gen. u.s.t., Ind. Army*)—*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Landing at Halliliah Bay, surrender of Bushire, bombardment and capture of Forts of Mohumra. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan 57. Medal with clasp.  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 68. Medal.

**Willoughby, N. E. G.** (*Lt. ret.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. from 25 July 01. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. to July, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willoughby, R. F.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, and at attack and capture of Sekukuni's town, and storming of the Fighting Koppie (slightly wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.

**Wills, A. S.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. and May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wills, M. C. M.** (*Capt. Wessex Fd. Co., R.E.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Wills, S. R.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wills, W. A.** (*temp. Maj. Essex Yeo.*)—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

**Willshire, Sir A. R. T., Bt.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Action at Mahata and battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Willson, L. F. W.** (*temp. Maj. Serv. Bn. Glouc. R.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Willyams, E. N.** (*Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilmer, A. H.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army*)—*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Medal and clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

**Wilmer, E. R. G.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

(r) **Wilmer, F. G.** (*Lt. Cork R.G.A.*)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02.

**Wilmot, F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Storming and capture of Magdala. Medal.

**Wilmot, Sir R. H. S., Bt.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilmot, T. N.** (*2nd Lt. Worr. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilmot-Sitwell, D.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Station Staff Offr.; Garr. Adj. 4 May to 30 June 01, and on Staff [as Staff-Capt. (Intell.) from 25 Jan. 02.] Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99 to 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. and 11 Oct. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilsey, H. W.** (*Hon. Capt. Commy. ret. Ind. Army Dept.*).—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Operations in the Kyber and Bazer Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*Mahsood Wizeere Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—Relief of Chitral. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wilsher, W.** (*2nd Lt. Co. of Lond. Yeo.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilson, Alexander** (*Maj.-Gen.*).—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Succeeded to the commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. on 12 Dec. 99. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Modder River. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Comm'd., Convalescent Camp, Rondebosch to 14 Sept. 00.  
 In commd. of 1 Bn. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs. from 10 Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 04 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Wilson, Alexander** (*Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. R.A. Med. Corps*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 06. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wilson, A. E. C.** (*Capt. S. Staff. R.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, A. E. J.** (*Maj. Som. L.I.*).—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, A. H.** (*Maj. ret. pay.*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Served as Adj't, 2 Bn. E. York. R., 14 Mar. to 9 May 00. Empld. with Mtd. Inf.  
 Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. to Oct. 01, Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, A. H.** (*2nd Lt. 2 Dns.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, A. H. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. Wilts R.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Culesberg (Jan. and Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, A. H. M.** (*Capt. Ind. Army.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, A. M.** (*Maj. A. S. Corps*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wilson, A. W.-M.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay.*).—*Sikkim Expedition, 1888.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, C. B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
 Military Cross.

(t) **Wilson, C. C.** (*Maj. Terr. Force Res.*).—*S. African War, 1900.*—Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, C. E.** (*Col. ret. pay.*).—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action at Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, C. E.** (*Brev. Maj. ret. pay.*).—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Adj't, Loyal Farmers' Light Horse from 8 Jan. 01.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01 to Feb. 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, C. H.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Art.*).—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00); actions at Pieter's Hill. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilson, C. H. A.** (*Lt. Terr. Force*).—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and Damant's Horse. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, C. H. L. F.** (*Brev. Col. ret. Ind. pens.*).—*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force, Ordnance Offr. (6 Apr. to 25 July 95). Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Ordnance Offr. (30 Jun. to Nov. 97). Clasp.

(t) **Wilson, C. M.** (*Lt. Wilts. R.*).—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Wilson, C. McM. (temp. Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilson, C. S. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coléberg (1 to 12 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

(t) **Wilson, C. S. (Capt. Wilts. Fort. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Wilson, C. S. (Capt. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilson, C. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. K. R. Rif. C. Relief of Ladysmith, including action Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 3 Feb. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wilson, C. W. (Lt. Sea. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Granted Commission in Regular Forces. Military Cross.

(t) **Wilson, D. A. (Lt. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, D. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, D. G. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wilson, D. M. (temp. 2nd Lt. Gen. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wilson, E. E. B. Holt (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Zilikats Nek.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 00-02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wilson, E. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. *CB.*

**Wilson, E. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign, as Civil surgeon. Medal with clasp.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force.  
*Expedition up the Gambia against Native Chief Foday Kabba, 1891-2.*  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—In command of Base Hospital. Honourably mentioned. *CMG.*; star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98; *DSO.* Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal

**Wilson, E. R. (temp. Lt. Serr. Bn. R. Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, E. W. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

(t) **Wilson, F. (Maj. E. Anglian Fd. Co., R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, Francis A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Talana and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wilson, F. D. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, F. M. (Lt.-Col. A.S. Corps.).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Dec. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *CB.*

**Wilson, F. T. D. (Maj. Suff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj. 1 Bn. Suff. R. (from 7 Jan. to 29 Dec. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Coléberg (1 to 6 Jan.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, F. W. (Lt.-Col. A. Vety. Corps).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Vety. Offr. 4th Brig. (14 Dec. 97 to Apr. 98). Medal with 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Senior Veterinary Officer, 4th Division. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 21 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Promd. Vety.-Capt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wilson, F. W. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, G. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-9.*—Karene Expedition and Protectorate Expedition. In charge of medical arrangements. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1900-2.**—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, G. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mtr. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, G. E. H. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor Country, 1911-2.*—Clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Wilson, Hon. G. G. (Maj. E. Rid. of York. Yeo.).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Empld. with Damant's Horse (formerly Rimington's Guides). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**(t) Wilson, G. T. B. (Maj. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Arg. & Suid. Hoohrs.).—**

**S. African War, 1902.**—Served as Adj. of 3 Bn. High. L.I. 14 Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. (Maj. W. Rid. R.).—**

**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. C. (Hon. Col., late Spec. Res.).—**

**S. African War, 1901.**—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to Sept 01. Operations in the Transvaal July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. C. B. (temp. Maj. York. & Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in Mediterranean. Medal.

**Wilson, H. F. M. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Capture of Ali Musjid, expedition to Kunar Valley. Medal with clasp.

*Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

**S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.**—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.).

Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the Field. KCB.

**Wilson, Sir H. H. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Wounded 19 Jun. 87. Medal with 2 clasps.

**S. African War, 1899-1901.**—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to May 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Sept., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16. Granted temp. rank of Lt.-Gen. KCB.

**Wilson, H. H. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal. *Soudan, 1900-2.*—Re-occupation of the Bah-el-Ghazal Province. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(t) Wilson, H. H. (Maj. late Terr. Force) (temp. Capt. Res. Cav.).—**

**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Served with Impl. Yeo.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 June) and Rhenoster River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Apr. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson, H. M. (Capt. Rif. Brig.).—**

**S. African War, 1899-1902.**—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Railway Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, H. R. (Capt. Durham L.I.).—**

**S. African War, 1900-1.**—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, Jan. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, H. S. (Capt. R. Mons. Fus.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaland) 1905-10.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wilson, H. S. K. (Capt. Pembroke R.G.A.)—**  
*S. African War 1899-1900.*—Served in ranks, Impl. Yeo.

**Wilson, H. T. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.  
*DSO.*

**Wilson, I. S. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wilson, J. (temp. 2nd Lt. Serv. Bu. Cam'n Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wilson, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.E. Frontier of Assam, 1894.*—Abor Expedition.  
*Burma, 1895-6.*—Served as Staff Officer in Expedition to Kiaruma.

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Served as D-A-A-G. of Punjab Frontier Force and Mahsud Blockade operations. Served as Staff Offr. with Lt.-Col. V. C. Lunnochy's Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Wilson, J. B. (Col.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Defence of Alexandria; Occupation of Kafr Dowa and surrender of Damietta. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, J. F. (Lt. Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Taking of Minhla and occupation of Mandalay. Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, J. G. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, J. G. Y. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*Egyptian Expedition 1884.*—Soudan. Medal; bronze star.

**Wilson, J. H. B. (Maj. W. Rid. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, J. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wilson, J. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

(t) **Wilson, Rev. J. R. (Chaplain 1 Cl. T.F.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Oct. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00.

(t) **Wilson, J. T. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Scots)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Wilson, L. M. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Actions of Peitsang and Yangtsun. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. *DSO.*

**Wilson, L. O. (Capt. ret. R. Mar.) (Capt. Berks. R.H.A.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. Naval Brigade. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast. Seriously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *DSO.*

(t) **Wilson, L. O. (Capt. Berks. R.H.A.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

(r) **Wilson, M. D. (2nd Lt. R. W. Surr. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Wilson, Sir M. R. H., Bt. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.  
*Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, N. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Wilson, P. H. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, including action at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to Apr. 01 and July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**t) Wilson, P. P. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, R. C. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilson, R. H. F. W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873.*—While serving in the Royal Navy. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Assault of Ali Musjid and action of Futehabad, affairs around Kabul and Sherpur, and march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle 1 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May and 3 Dec. 80. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Attached to Cavalry Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Comm'd. 12 Bn. Impl. Yeo. Feb. 00 to Jun. 01. (Comm'd. Mtd. Troops Potchefstroom Column 26 Aug. 00 to 30 Jan. 01.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Aug. 00, including actions at Rhenoster River and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Prom'd. Maj. Res. of Off. DSO.

**Wilson, R. H. G., (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal. *S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**(t) Wilson, R. M. (Capt. R.A.M.C. T.F.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surg. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, R. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Clasp to Egyptian medal; 4th class Osmanieh.

*Soudan, 1910.*—Operations in Southern Kordofan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**Wilson, R. S. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to Aug. 01 and Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01 and Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, S. H. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empl'd. with Railway Pioneer Regt. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Wilson, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay) (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Glouc. R.)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Mazina, Khama Expedition. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, T. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99—29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, W. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson, W. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15. Prom'd. 2nd Lt. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wilson, W. (2nd Lt R. Highrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

**Wilson, W. B. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of the Peiwar Kotal and Charasiah, and operations at and around Kabul in Dec. 79. Medal with 3 clasps.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

**Wilson, W. C. (Capt. Leic. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 14 Nov. 15. Military Cross. DSO.

**Wilson, Sir W. D. (Surg.-Gen., ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-84.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan, 1884.*—Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps. Pro. Surg.-Maj. ranking with Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—P.M.O. S. Africa. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 9 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. KCMG.

**Wilson, W. G. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Wilson, W. H. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.*—Operations against Dessais in the North Chhara and Bedee Districts. Medal.

**Wilson, W. H. D. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jan. to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilson, W. J. (Brig.-Surg. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880-1.*—Served with Southern Afghanistan Field Force.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. In command of Bearer company. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**(t) Wilson, W. J. (2nd Lt. E. Ang. Brig. R.F.A.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wilson, W. K. H. (temp. Capt. Res. In. Devon, R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Wilson, W. R. (Maj. R. W. Fus.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wilson-Charge, J. A. (Hon. Lt. in Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks, City of London Impl. Vols. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).  
Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wilson-Farquharson, D. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirbekan. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to Sept. 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Wilson-Fitzgerald, F. W. (Capt. 1 Dns.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wilson-Johnston, W. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Wilton, L. E. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks City of Lond. Impl. Vols. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 1 clasp.

**(t) Wilton, T. R. (Capt. Lan. (Fort.) Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wimberley, C. N. C. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

**N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.**—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Operations of the Flying Column in the Kurram Valley under Col. Richardson 20 Aug. to 1 Oct. 97. 2 clasps.

**Tirah, 1897-8.**—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai and capture of the Sompagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley and action of 16 Nov. 97. Clasp.

**Tibet, 1903-4.**—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhassa. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Dec. 04. Medal with clasp.

**Wimberley, D. G. N. I. (Capt. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan to 12 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wimberley, F. G. A. (Maj. Supy. List. Ind. Army).—**  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Medal with clasp.

**(y) Wimborne, Rtt. Hon. I. C., Lord (Hon. Maj. late Impl. Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wimbush, F. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Proud, 2nd Lt.

**Winch, A. B. (Capt. 2 Dns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Mar. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*Soudan, 1912.*—Operations against the Beir and Anuk Tribes in South-Eastern Soudan. Soudan medal with clasp.

**(t) Windeatt, F. K. (Maj. Devon R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Winder, J. H. R. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Winder, M. G. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02.

**(r) Windham, H. S. (Maj. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Ensign, with Remount Dept. Operations in Natal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Windross, M. (Hon. Capt. Sr. Asst. Surg. ret. Ind. Sub Med. Depl.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Battle of Ahmed Khel. Action of Uruz. Medal with clasp.

**(t) Windsor, A. H. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Orange River Colony including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Windsor, F. N. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.

**Windsor Clive, G. (Maj. C. Gds.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Windsor-Clive, Hon. G. H. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**(r) Wingate, A. W. (2nd Lt. 1 Dns. Spec. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wingate, A. W. S. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*China, 1900.*—Spec. Serv. Off. Relief of Tientsin. Actions at Peitsang and Yangtsun. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Medal with clasp.

**Wingate, B. F. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wingate, Sir F. R. (Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Acted as A-D-C and Mil. Sec. to Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1898-91.*—Action of Toski. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89; DSO. Clasp.

Capture of Tokar, Feb. 91; 3rd class Medjidie; clasp to bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Dir. of Mil. Intell. Operations of 7 Jun. and 19 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Nov. 96. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Director of Military Intelligence. Appointed A-D-C to the Queen with Brev. of Col. Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Director of Military Intelligence. Battles of Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 May and 30 Sept. 98. KCMG. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Commnd. the Inf. Div. in first advance against the Khalifa and in command of subsequent operations resulting in final defeat of Khalifa. Actions of Abu Aadel and Om Dubreikat. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jan. 00. KCB. 2nd class Osmanieh. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal.

**Wingate, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)—**

*Nagaz Hills Expedition, 1879-80.*—Despatches G.G.O. 405 of 80. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Chief Commissariat Officer (28 Jun. to Nov. 97). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Clasp.

**(t) Wingate, G. (Capt. High. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wingate, G. H. F. (Maj. R. Scots)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Station Commdt. 13 June to 26 Aug. 00, 2 to 7 Apr. 01, and from 7 Oct. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wingate, M. R. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 10 Mar. 15. Military Cross. DSO.

**Wingate-Gray, W. S. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Wingfield, J. M. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.

**Wingfield, Hon. M. A. (Ever. Maj. Rif. Brig.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Maj.

**(r) Wingfield, M. E. G. R. (Maj. Glouc. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Qr.-Mr. Prisoners of War Camp, St. Helena 24 to 31 Jan. 01. Queen's medal.

**Wingfield, W. J. R. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99 including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Railway Staff Off. to 17 Mar. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**Wingfield Digby, K. E. (Lt. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.**Wingfield Digby, W. R. (Capt. ret. pay) (Maj. late Spec. Res.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) (wounded 20 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Wingfield Stratford, C. V. (Hon. Brig. Gen. ret. pay.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Wingfield Stratford, G. E. (Capt. R. W. Kent R.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Winkfield, W. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winn, J. (Lt.-Col., ret. pay)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.**Winniffrith, Rev. D. P. (Chaplain 3rd Class)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.**Winnington, J. F. S. (Maj. Worc. R.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. DSO.**Winser, C. R. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Transport Offr. (graded as Staff Capt. from 7 Apr. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. and Railway Staff Offr. 2 Jun. to 1 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Winsloe, A. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Eng.)—**

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence of Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Malakand. Action at Landakai. Utman Khel. Buner. Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. DSO. 2 clasps.**Winsloe, H. E. (Maj. R. Eng.)—***Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Fd. Engr. Lines of Comm. Operations in Zakka Khel country. Medal with clasp.**Winsloe, R. W. C. (Col. ret. pay)—***Crimean Campaign, 1855-6.*—Siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kinbourn. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 21 Aug. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.—Transvaal Campaign. Siege of Potchefstroom (wounded). Mentioned in Despatches. 陸軍勲章 to Queen.*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded 2 Bn. R. Sc. Fus. and Thayetmyo District; commanded the Force at Relief of Thabyabin. Despatches G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal.**Winslow, L. F. F. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Winter, C. B. (Maj. Ind. Army)—***Isazai Expedition, 1892.***Winter, F. C. (Capt. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Served as Adj. 3 Bn. Essex R. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Winter, H. G. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan. 15. Military Cross.**(r) Winter, H. N. N. (Capt. R. Fus.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Winter, O. de l' E. (Maj. R. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.**Winter, S. H. (Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00. Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. CB, CMG.**Winter, T. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps)—***Tirah, 1897-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 3 Feb. 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winter, W. R. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—***S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—On Staff (as D-A-A-G to 23 Dec. 00, A-A-G from 23 Apr. 02), and as Audit Offr., Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winterbotham, H. St. J. L. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Winterscale, C. F. B. (Capt. Shrops. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wintle, C. E. H. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wintle, E. de V. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Azara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Brig. Transport Officer, 3rd Brig. (7 Aug. to Oct. 97). Operations in Bajaur. Operations in the Mamund country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Brig. Transport Officer 1st Brig., 1st Div. (3 Oct. 97 to 1 Mar. 98). Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Wintle, Fitz H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shabkaar, 9 Aug. 97. Operations on the Samana during Aug. and Sept. 97. 2 clasps.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Wintour, F. (Col.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Action of Ginnis.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Tochi. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Feb. 98. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Winward, B. (2nd Lt. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Winwood, W. Q. (Lt.-Col. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't, 5 D.G. to 23 Nov. 02. Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 00. Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir G. S. White*, 23 Mar. 00, *Sir R. H. Buller*, 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz. 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Wisden, T. F. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Maj. Serv. En. R. Suss. R.)—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wise, A. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nvima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

**Wise, A. V. D. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wise, D. (Capt. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Performed duties of Station Staff Offr from 1 Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wiseman, W. F. G. (Capt. Linc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wiseman-Clarke, C. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Subsequently Dist. Comm'dt. to 1 Aug. 01. Served in St. Helena, Oct. 99 to Mar. 00, Sept. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wishart, G. B. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Actions at Zungen Nek and Kambula and battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Qr.-Mr. Base Depôt. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Granted hon. rank of Major.

**Witham, A. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittetergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Witham, J. K. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; late Mila.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Comm'd. Troops at Warrenton 2 Apr. to 19 May 00 and Modder River, 27 June to 4 Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River Mar. to Sept. and Nov. 00.

In comm'd. of 3 Bn. K.O. Sec. Bord. from 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CMG.

**Withers, A. R. (Capt. ret. Ind. Army)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Withers, C. McG. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

*Nandi, 1905-6.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06. Clasp.

(t) **Withers, H. D.** (2nd Lt. Lond. R.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Withers, S. H.** (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.)—*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Withington, R. L.** (Lt. R. Eng.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Withycombe, W. M.** (Lt.-Col. Yorks. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.) (slightly wounded). Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CMG.*

**Witt, B. R.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A.S. Corps.)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wilts, A. S.** (2nd Lt. Wessex Brig. R.F.A.)—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Witts, E. F. B.** (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. Glouc. R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commdt. Bethany, July 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wodehouse, A. H.** (Lt. ret. pay) (Capt. R. Dub. Fus.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to May 01 and Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wodehouse, A. P.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*  
Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Peshawur Col and 5th Brig. Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wodehouse, E. C. F.** (Maj. Worc. R.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dist. Adj., Heilbron from 27 June 01. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. Worc. R. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wodehouse, Sir E. F.** (Maj. ret. pay R. Art.)—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Wodehouse, F. W.** (Lt.-Col. Supy. List Ind. Army)—*Chan-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wodehouse, J.** (2nd Lt. 16 Lrs.)—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Wodehouse, Sir J. H.** (Gen. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Aug. 79. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Action of Charasiah. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 July 80. Medal.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Advance on Tamanieb. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

*udan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Suakin. Defence of Suakin during summer of 1884. Nile.—Served with the Egyptian Army; action at Kirbekan. Mentioned in Despatches. Clasp.

*Soudan, 1885-6-9.*—Operations in fort of Kosheh, action at Giniss. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 86. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

Action of Arguin (in command of the Force), action of Toski (in command of the Infantry Division). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 89. Clasp; *CB.*; 2nd class Medjidie.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. On Staff. (In command of 3rd Brig.) Expedition into Mohmand country. Severely wounded in night attack of 20 Sept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Medal with clasp.

**Wogan-Browne, F. W. N.** (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wolf, C. G. L.** (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wolfe-Murray, A. A.** (Lt.-Col. High. L.I.)—*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein (slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Mar. 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. *CB.*

(t) **Wolfendale, W. A.** (2nd Lt. R. Lanc. R.)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wolf, A. J.** (Maj. R. Eng.)—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Station Staff Offr. 27 Apr. to 23 May 00. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Wolff, C. H.** (Maj. Bedf. R.)—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to Apr. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.*—Medal with clasp.



**Wolff, H. P.** (*Hon. Capt. in Army, late Imp. Yeo.*)—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wollaston, C. H. F.** (*2nd Lt. Leic. R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wollaston, F. H. A.** (*Maj. Rif. Brig.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wolley, H. S. L.** (*Capt. Ind. Army*)—*S. African War 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wolley-Dod, O. C.** (*Col.*)—*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—(On Staff). Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded 20 Jan.); operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Wollocombe, T. S.** (*Capt. Midd'x R.*)—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wolrige-Gordon, H. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force*)—*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheli and Ginniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Wolrige-Gordon, J. G.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay*)—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp. *S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Commdt. at Piennar's Poort and at Balmoral, 16 Oct. to 15 Nov. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolrige-Gordon, W. G.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Teb (slightly wounded). Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Kirebkan. 2 clasps. *Operations in Matabeland, 1893-4.* *S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wolseley, E. J.** (*Capt. hp.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 Mar. 08. Medal with clasp.

**Wolseley, Sir G. B.** (*Gen., ret. pay*)—*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Suppression of the rebellion in the Shahabad district. Medal.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Was A-A-G with the Kandahar held force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal; Brev. Lt.-Col.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—As A-A-G. Hd. Qrs. of the Army. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star; A-D-C to the Queen; 3rd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As A-A-G, Hd. Qrs., and afterwards in command at Abu Gus. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp; CB.

*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9-91.*—Commanded 1st Brigade. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with clasp; KCB.

*Wuntho Expedition.*—Commanded the Force, Mentioned by Govt. of India, Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. 92.

**Wolseley, J. F.** (*Maj. ret. pay*)—*Nile Expedition, 1897.*—Action of Abu Hamed. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 25 Jan. 98. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Promoted Captain. 2 clasps to Egyptian medal. Medal.

*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Clasp to Egyptian medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wolseley-Jenkins, C. B. H.** (*Brev. Col. ret. pay.*)—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Soudan, 1884.—Battles of Teb (wounded) and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 May 84. 2 clasps; 4th class Medjidie. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 19 Hrs. (23 Oct. 99 to 12 May 01). Commd. Cavalry, Ladysmith; afterwards in commd. of section of Lines of Commn. from 9 Apr. 01. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

(t) **Wolverton, F.** (*Lord (Hon. Col. Midd'x R.) (Maj. N. Som. Yeo.)*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Served with Impl. Yeo. Asst. to Chief Censor. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wood, A. E.** (*Capt. Lond. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with City of Lond. Impl. Vols. (Field Battery) and Impl. Yeo. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wood, A. E. B.** (*Maj. R.A. Med. Corps*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 02.

**Wood, A. H. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1877-8.—Kaffir Campaign. Medal with clasp.*

**Wood, A. H. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—With Tochi Field and Tirah Exped. Forces. Medal with 2 clasps.*

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Egyptian medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to May 00). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(t) Wood, A. R. (Capt. Terr. Force Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.*

**Wood, A. V. L. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) 23 Mar. to 31 July 00, A-D-C. to Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 01 to 7 May 02]. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Blandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast 26 and 27 Aug., and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**Wood, C. A. (Capt. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Wood, C. B. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Wood, C. E. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1889.—Medal with clasp.*

**(t) Wood, C. E. (Lt.-Col. W. York R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Wood, C. E. W. (Maj. ret. pay).—**

*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**Wood, C. K. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed in Telegraph Dept. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Afterwards Col on Staff (Chf. Eng.) Natal 25 Apr. 00 to 9 Jan. 01. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.*

**Wood, C. M. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.).—**

*Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. 4th Class of the Medjidie. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Served as Adj. from 17 Dec. 99 to 16 Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*

**(r) Wood, C. P. B. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.*

**(t) Wood, Rev. C. T. T. (Chapl. 4th Class Terr. Force).—**

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Wood, D. (Maj. Rif. Brig.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombards Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with clasp.*

*The War of 1914-5.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.*

**Wood, D. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—Zaimusht expedition and operations in the Mazina Valley. Medal.*

*S. African War, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Promd. Lt.-Col. half pay.*

**Wood, Sir E. (Maj.-Gen. ret. pay).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882-4.—Reconnaissance of 5 Aug. at Rameh, action at Kassassin of 9 Sept., battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Medal with clasp; bronze star. Brev. of Maj.; 4th class Medjidie. Soudan, 1884.—Attached to the Intell. Dept. Battles of Teb and Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Mar., 2 May, and 6 May 84. 2 clasps; Brev. of Lt.-Col.*

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.—Suakin. Actions at Hasheen and Tofrek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. 2 clasps; CB.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Maj.-Gen. (Comg. R. Eng.)] Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paarlberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01., and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. KCB*

**Wood, E. (Maj. A.S. Corps).—**

*Operations in Chitral*, 1895.—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass, passage of the Swat River, action at Panjkora River. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Employed with Remount Department and Rhodesian Field Force. Operations in Natal, 99. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. to July, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Transvaal, Aug. to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, E. Fitz G. M. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Lond. Brig. R.G.A.).—**

*Ashanti Expedition*, 1895-6.—Star.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Spec. Serv. Offr. (as Staff Offr. and Adj. to Mtd. Inf.) Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Afterwards on Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Wood, E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wood, E. J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**

*Jowaki Expedition*, 1877-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—Occupation of Kandahar and Kheilat-i-Ghikzai, affairs at and near Jugdulluck. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 May 80. Medal.

*Zhob Valley Expedition*, 1884.

**Wood, F. J. (Capt. Simla Vol. Rif.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

**Wood, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Sco. Rif.).—**

*Uganda*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.

*Uganda*, 1900.—Medal with clasp. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wood, G. (temp. 2nd Lt. in Army).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wood, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wood, G. B. G. (Maj. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Empd. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to May 01. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Wood, G. S. J. (temp. Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.

**Wood, H. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1855-6.—Siege of Sevastopol. Medal with clasp; Turkish medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1864.—Action at Shubkudder. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1879.—With the Peshawar Valley Field Force. Medal.

*Mahsoud Wazere Expedition*, 1881.—Mentioned in Despatches.

**Wood, H. (Maj. R. Eng.).—**

*Tibet*, 1906-4.—Medal.

**Wood, Sir H. E., GCB. (Field-Marshal).—**

*Crimean Campaign*, 1854-5.—Served in the Naval Brigade at the battle of Inkerman and at the bombardments of Sevastopol in Oct. 54, Apr. and Jun. 55, including the assault on the Redan of 18 Jun. (severely wounded) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2. and 4 July, 55. Medal with 2 clasps; Kt. Leg. of Honor; 5th class Medjidie; Turkish medal.

*Indian Mutiny*, 1858-60.—Served as Brig.-Maj. Beatson's Horse; commanded 1st Reg. of Beatson's Horse; and raised and commanded 2nd Reg. of Mayne's Horse, was present at the actions at Rajghur, Sindwaho, Kurai, Barode and Sindhora. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 24 Mar. and 5 May 59. Medal; and V.C.

*Ashanti War*, 1873-4.—Raised and commanded "Wood's Regiment" throughout the campaign; commanded the troops at the engagement of Essaman, reconnaissance of 27 Nov. 73; commanded the right column at the battle of Amoafu (slightly wounded), and was present at the action before Coomassie. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 and 25 Nov. 73, 6, 7, and 31 Mar. 74; Medal with clasp. Brev. of Col.; CB.

*S. African War*, 1878-9-81.—Kafir Campaign, commanded a force in clearing the Buffalo Poort and Perie Bush, and at the attack on the Tutu Bush; at attack on Intala Ka Udoda Bush, and in the operations in the Buffalo range. Zulu Campaign, commanded a column at the actions at Inhlobana Mountain (horse killed), Kambua, and Inhlobana, and at the battle of Ulundi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 May, 11 and 18 Jun. 78, and 21 Feb., 5, 15, 21, 28 Mar., 4, 18, 21 Apr., 7 and 16 May, and 21 Aug. 79; Medal with clasp; KCB. Transvaal Campaign.

—Conducted negotiations and concluded peace with the Boers. Promoted Major-General; GCMG.

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Commanded 4th Brig. 2nd Divn. Operations near Alexandria, and surrender of Kafir Dower and Damiatta. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Nov. 82. Thanked by both Houses of Parliament. Medal; bronze star; 2nd class Medjidie.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. As Maj.-Gen. on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Clasp.

**Wood, H. F. (Capt. ret. pay) [Capt. 9 Lrs. (Spec. Res.)].—**

*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Operations in Cape Colony Sept. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wood, H. L. (Maj. Oxf. and Bucks. L.I.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, H. O. B. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—As a Transport Offr., from 27 June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in the Transvaal May and June 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1908.—Div. Supply and Trans. Offr. Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Action of Karga. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Wood, H. St. L. (Col. ret. pay).—**

*Afghan War*, 1879-80.—Brigade Transport Officer, Kandahar Field Force; defence of Kandahar, as Orderly Officer in sortie of 16 Aug., attack on village of Deh Khoja (severely wounded, horse killed). Medal.

*Soudan Expedition*, 1884-5.—Nile. Employed on special service. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition*, 1887-8.—As Brigade Transport Officer and as D-A-A & Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with 2 clasps; DSO. Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.



**Wood, J. B. (Temp 2nd Lt. Serv. En. Gord. Highrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15  
 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wood, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01, and Nov. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wood, J. E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wood, J. L. (Capt. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Wood, J. N. P. (Lt.-Col. Beaf. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Transport Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, L. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wood, M. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Action at Fawtehbad Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Nov. '9. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Rhodesian Field Force. Afterwards in cmd. of the Troops in Rhodesia (graded as a Col. on the Staff), from 7 Jan. to 21 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wood, M. J. R. (Lt. R. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Wood, P. (Capt. Durh. L.I.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Wood, P. R. (Lt.-Col. R. Ir. Fus.)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1899.*—Egyptian medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. CMG.

(t) **Wood, R. (2nd Lt. Beaf. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

(t) **Wood, R. G. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Wood, R. B. (Capt. 12 Lrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, R. B. M. (Lt. ret. Ind. Army)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, R. P. (Capt. York. & Lanc. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wood, T. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**  
*Crimean Campaign, 1854-5.*—Battles of Balaklava and Inkerman, siege and fall of Sevastopol, and expedition to Kinburn. Medal with 3 clasps; and Turkish medal.

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign.—Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.

**Wood, T. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**  
 Operations against the Taiping Rebels, China, 1862-3.—China War Medal; 2nd class of the Order of the Precious Star.

(t) **Wood, T. (2nd Lt. City of Lond. Yeo.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in ranks. Operations in the Transvaal, including operations near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, T. B. (Brev. Col. R. Art.)—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-9.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Afterwards on Staff. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Col.

(t) **Wood, T. V. W. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wood, W. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. War. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wood, W. (2nd Lt. R. W. Kent R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wood, W. A. (Maj. A. Vety. Corps)—**  
*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Asst. to Inspectg. Vety. Offr., Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Wood, W. D. (2nd Lt. S. Staff. R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Wood, W. L. R. (Capt. R. A. M.C. T.F.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woodall, F. (Lt.-Col. Staff Paym.)—**  
*East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June 10. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Woodbridge, A. H. (Capt. Midd'x R.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(r) **Woodburne, R. W. H. (Lt.-Col. Bord. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, May 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodcock, E. E. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

(t) **Woodcock, F. (Lt. York. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Woodcock, F. A. (Maj. Lan. fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodcock, F. A. (temp. Capt. R. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Marshall's Horse. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woodcock, H. S. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Eland's River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. to Sept. 01, Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01, Jan. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01, Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodcock, W. C. M. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1855-7.*—Medal with clasp. *Miranzai (1st and 2nd) Expeditions, 1891.*—Clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Aug. 02. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Woodcock, W. J. (Capt. ret. pay) (Lt.-Col. Lan. fus.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodford, E. F. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Woodgate, A. B. (Capt. E. Lan. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. and 24 July 15. Military Cross. DSO.

(t) **Woodger, A. C. (2nd Lt. Northern Cyclist Bn.)**—*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Woodham, W. B. (Maj. ret. pay)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with 2 clasps. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Sar, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

**Woodhams, A. G. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-M. A. S. Corps.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Woodhams, G. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. R. Suss. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woodhouse, C. G. (Maj. Ind. Army)**—*China, 1900.*—Relief of Peking. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodhouse, C. H. (Capt. Dorset R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Woodhouse, H. O. (Brev. Col. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1880.*—With the Kabul line force and 2nd Brig. Northern Afghanistan Field Force, Logar Valley. Medal. *Lushai Expedition, 1889.*—Medal with clasp. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. Medal with clasp. *Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Clasp.

(r) **Woodhouse, J. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.C. Spec. Res.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woodhouse, P. R. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Woodhouse, P. St. J. R. (Capt. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Woodhouse, R. (temp. Capt. Essex Yeo.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodhouse, T. P. (Surg.-Gen.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 15. CB.

**Wooding, W. W. (2nd Lt. Oxf. S. Bucks. L.I.)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woodland, A. L. (Col. ret. pay)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In comd. 1 Bn. Durh. L.I. (25 Oct. 99 to 21 Sept. 00). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraus; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Woodland, A. R. (Hon. Capt. (r.) Mr. Shropps, L.I.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01.

(t) **Woodland, T. H. (2nd Lt. 2 Mid. Divl. Eng. Sig. Co.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woodley, E. J. (Maj. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Adj't. 3 Bn. York and Lane. R. Jan. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woodley, R. N. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in St. Helena. Operations in Cape Colony Oct. 01. Operations in the Transvaal Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Woodman, L. C. (2nd Lt. Suss. Yeo.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Served in ranks B.S.A. Police. Medal.  
*W. Africa, 1899.*—Operations in Benin Territories. As Asst. Dist. Commr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Sept. 00. Meda with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations against the Uris and the people of Omonoka. Served as Dist. Commr. Medal with clasp.

**Woodmass, M. G. E. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff [as Brig-Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.) from 1 Aug. 00.] Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec., 99 and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Bellast and Lydenberg. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodroffe, A. J. (Maj. R. Eng.)—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.

**Woodroffe, C. R. (Maj. R. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Acted as Supply Offr. to a Column from 11 Nov. 00 to 13 Jan. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jan. 15.

(t) **Woodroffe, L. (Capt. Unattd. List Terr. Force)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woodrow, T. H. J. (Brev. Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

**Woodruffe, J. S. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to May 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, A. N. (Capt. ret. pay.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1906.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Sept. 06.

**Woods, A. S. (Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Expedition into Griqualand West, S. Africa, 1875.*

**Woods, B. J. G. (Maj. A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, and Orange River Colony, Feb. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woods, C. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including action of 6 Jan. 00 (slightly wounded). Operations in Natal, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, C. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—**  
*Expedition to Manipur, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Woods, C. R. S. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff, Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek, 6 to 9 Jun.  
 Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, E. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 01 and Dec. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Woods, G. A. (Maj. R. Muns. Fus.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, G. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force as Div. Ord. Off. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Woods, H. C. M. (Brev. Col. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Woods, H. K. (Maj. S. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek 6 to 9 Jun.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. (Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, J. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. pens.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief of Lucknow. Capture of Lucknow. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*Afghan War, 1875-9-80.*—Operations at Kabul, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star; pro. Vety. Sergeant, 1st class.

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

**Woods, J. C. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Actions of Hasheen and Tofrek and advance on Tamai. 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woods, J. H. (Lt. R. Berks. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woods, P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woods, R. H. (Capt. K. R. Rif. C.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Woods, R. J. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. ret. pay.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**(r) Woods, S. H. L. (Lt. A. V. C. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Woods, W. T. (Lt. Manch. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Woodside, W. A. (Lt.-Col. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woodward, C. F. (Maj. Ind. Army)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp.

**Woodward, E. M. (Col.)—**

*Uganda, 1897-8.*—Action at Lubwa's Hill, Usoga. Commanded (temporarily) in Siege of Lubwa's Hill, and in several actions. Mentioned in Despatches. Brev. of Maj. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Woodward, F. W. (Maj. N. Lan. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Signalling Offr. during Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of Orange River, 99-00.

Served as Adj. 1 Bn. N. Lan. R. 5 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 May 00 and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Woodward, G. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woodward, J. A. H. (Col. Ind. Army)—**

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.

*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

**Woodward, W. F. (Col. ret. pay)—**

*New Zealand War, 1864-8.*—Medal.

**Woodward, W. W. (Col. ret. pay R. Art.)—**

*Persian Expedition, 1856-7.*—Battle of Kooshab. Medal with clasp.

*Indian Mutiny, 1858-9.*—Actions of Mybeekanta and Goozerat. Medal.

**Woodwright, W. H. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Med. Serv.)**

*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.

*Miranzai (1st) Expedition, 1891.*

**Woodyer, C. de W. (Capt. Ches. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**(t) Wookey, E. E. (Lt. Glouc. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woolcott, J. (2nd Lt. D. of Corn. L.I.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. French Military medal in recognition of Gallantry.

**Wooldridge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa, 1895-6.*—Operations against the Mazrui Rebels. Medal.

**(r) Woolf, H. G. (Maj. S. Staff. R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolfenden, H. F. (temp. Lt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Woolgar, A. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.* Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Woollard, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe, C. L. (Lt.-Gen.)—**

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Peshawar Valley Field Force, and Khyber Line Force. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.*—Medal with clasp.

Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Mohmand. On Staff.

With Tirah Expd. Force. Despatches, Lond.

Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Brev. of Lt.-Col. 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe, F. K. (Capt. R. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Woolcombe, J. M. (Capt. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria (July to 29 Nov 00), including actions at Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolcombe-Adams, C. E. G. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to July 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*Soudan, 1908.*—Operations in Jebel Nyima District in Southern Kordofan. Egyptian medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Woollett, G. F. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Woolley, E. J. (Capt. Lond. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Woolley G. H. (2nd Lt. Lond R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 May and 22 Jun. 15. T.C.

**Woolley, H. (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Clasp.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woolley, J. M. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)—**

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Relief of Chakdara. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund Country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**(t) Woolley, J. W. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, June to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Woolmer, E. (Capt. Lan. Fus.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Woolner, C. G. (Lt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Woolnough, F. W. (Capt. W.I.R.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Woolrych, S. H. C. (temp. 2nd Lt. in the Army)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wools-Sampson, Sir A. (Hon. Col. in Army).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01, 15 Nov. 01, and 17 Jan. and 25 Mar. 02. Granted hon. rank of Col. in the Army. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *KCB.*

*Operations of the Zululand Fd. Force, 1906.*—Acted as C.S.O., afterwards comd. column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jun. 1907.

**Woon, Sir J. B. (Lt.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—With the Kandahar Field Force. Medal.

*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890.*—Relief of Changsi and Aijal. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Engagement near Shaokadr, 9 Aug. 97. Commanded the column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Jan. 98. Malakand. Mohmand. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jan. 98. Buner.—Attack and capture of the Tanga Pass. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Apr. 98. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*China, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 May 01. Brev. of Col. Medal.

**(t) Wordsworth, A. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks. Kitchener's Ftg. Scts. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wordsworth, R. J. (Capt. Notts. & Derby R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worgan, R. B. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 and Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worgan, S. D. (Lt.-Col., Staff Paym.).—**

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Workman, E. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Workman, F. (Lt. R. Ir. Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worlledge, J. F. (Brev. Col. u.s.i. Ind. Army).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—With Kandahar Column. Medal. *Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Expedition to Dongola, 1896.*—Egyptian medal.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98.*—Malakand.—Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Utman Khel. Medal with clasp.

**Wormald, F. W. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**

*Bechuanaland, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Advance on Kimberley. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served as Adj. 7 Hrs. 20 Dec. 01 to 22 Jan. 02, and 22 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Mar. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 8 clasps. *DSO.*

**Wormald, J. (temp. Capt. Serv. Bn. K. R. Rif. C.).—**

*S. African War.*—Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Wormington, W. T. (2nd Lt. Ches. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Worrall, A. E. (2nd Lt. K.O. Sec. Bora.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worrall, E. W. (Maj. Son. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spon Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), and Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Empld. for some time with S.A. Constabulary from 13 Dec. 00. Wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worrall, H. C. (Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Worrall, P. R. (Capt. Devon R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Military Cross.

**Worrall, S. H. (Maj. Bord. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, from Jan 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Worship, V. T. (Lt.-Col. R. Muns. Fus.).—**

*West Africa, 1898.*—Operations in the Niger Territories, including Ilah and Siana Expeditions. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 May 99. Medal with clasp. *DSO.*



**Worsley, C. F. M. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

**Worsley, F. P. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worsley, H. G. (Capt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worsley, R. H. W. (Capt. K.O. Sco. Bord.).—**

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1909-10.* Medal with clasp.

**Worsley, R. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal 3 with clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**(t) Worsley-Gough, H. W. (Capt. ret. pay) (temp. Lt.-Col. Mon. R.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana. Medal with two clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**(r) Worsley-Taylor, J. (Maj. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wortabet, H. G. L. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wortham, C. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—A Commdt. (graded as an A-A-G.) from 1 May 00. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wortham, H. C. W. H. (Maj. R. Ir. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana (severely wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Wortham, P. W. T. H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*Uganda, 1900.*—Nandi Expedition. Medal with clasp. *East Africa, 1902-3.*—Operations in Somaliland. Clasp.

**Worthing, H. B. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Rif. Brig.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Worthington, C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Worthington, C. S. (Maj. Manch. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Worthington, Sir E. S. (Maj. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Rhodesia Mar. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Worthington, F. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Worthington, H. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. M. Art.).—**

*China, 1900.*

**Worthington, H. R. (Hon. Maj. ret. pay).—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Assault and capture of Rangiaohia, affairs at Nukumarau, and Kakaramaea, and taking of Putahi. Medal.

**Worthington, J. C. (Hon. Col. late Mila.) (temp. Lt.-Col. Madix R.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 3 Bn. E. Surr. R. from 25 Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony July 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Worthington, N. K. (Lt. 3 D.G., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Worthington-Wilmer, G. R. (Maj. Sco. Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Worthington-Wilmer, L. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-8.*—Relief and capture of Lucknow and operations in Oude. Medal with clasp.

**Worthington-Wilmer, L. E. C. (Maj. Som. L.I.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(r) Wortley, H. A. S. (2nd Lt. R.G.A., Spec. Res.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Woulfe Flanagan, E. M. (Maj. E. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1897.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in Rhodesia Oct. to Dec. 99. Operations in Cape Colony Mar. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Afterwards emply, with Remount Dept. from 5 Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Legion of Honour (5th Class).

**Woulfe Flanagan, R. J. (Maj. R. W. Kent R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Empld. with Remount Dept.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01, Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Sept. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wragg, F. W. (Capt. Notts. & Derby, R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Wraith, E. A. (Lt.-Col. N. Mid. Fd. Amb.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad.

Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.

**(r) Wrangham, D. F. (Maj. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and in Cape Colony, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wrangham, D. G. (Capt. E. York R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Tobha Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wrathall, W. P. (2nd Lt. R. Hghrs.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wratisslaw, J. M. B. (Maj. Conn. Rang.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 24 Feb. 00 (wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Apr. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Apr. and May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Oct. 01, and Feb. to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wray, E. (Maj. R. Mar.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Dec. 00. Brev. of Maj. Medal with clasp.

**Wray, J. C. (Col. Terr. Force) (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*Sudan, 1886-7.*—Operations of the Frontier Field Force *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. and Mar. 00 including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**(t) Wreford, J. (Surg.-Maj. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Zilikats Nek and Fredericksstad (25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wreford-Brown, W. H. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wren, E. C. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte, Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Commndt., Schoeman's Kloof from 15 Nov. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wrey, Sir B. R. S., Bt. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Terr. Force)—**

*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in Royal Navy, Zulu Campaign. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 7 Nov. 79. Promd. Lt. Medal with clasp.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Served in Royal Navy. Medal; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Served in Royal Navy. Medal with clasp.

**Wrey, R. C. (Maj. Devon R.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wrigg, L. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 190-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, A. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, A. (Lt. ret. pay). (Lt. 4 D.G. Spec. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with 4 Bn. Yorkshire Regt. Operations in Cape Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wright, Sir A. E. (temp. Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Wright, A. E. J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, A. J. A. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. pay.)—**

Operations in *Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.

*African War, 1900-2.*—In commd. 1 Bn. E. Lan. R. (from 1900). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Performed duties of Station Commndt. from 5 May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Wright, A. R. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wright, B. A. (Maj. Manch. R.)—**

Operations on *N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tochi Field Force. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti. Relief of Kumassi. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Mar. 10. Medal with clasp. DSO.

**(t) Wright, C. S. (2nd Lt. Sco. Sig. Cos. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wright, C. V. B. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Expedition to Tamaku Country, W. Africa, 1892.—*  
 Capture of Tambi. Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-9.—*Northern Territories, Gold Coast.  
 Clasp.

(t) **Wright, C. W. (Hon. Lt. Or.—Mr. Lond. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.—*Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal.  
 Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, E. G. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—*Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—*Clasp.  
*Tibet, 1903-4.—*Medal.

**Wright, E. L. (Lt.-Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1878-9.—*Zulu Campaign, and the operations against Sekukuni. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.—*Medal with clasp.

**Wright, E. T. L. (temp. Capt. A.S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 5 to 7 Feb. and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operation in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg.  
 Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony. Feb. to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

(r) **Wright, F. E. FitzH. (Capt. Bedf. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, Rev. F. G. (Chaplain, 1st Class ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00 including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in Cape Colony 01-2. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, F. L. (Lt. W. York. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Feb. 15.

**Wright, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.—*Affairs of Jugdulluk, action of Charasiah, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept.; Operations against the Maris. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp: DSC.  
*China, 1900.—*Medal.  
*N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901-2.—*Medal with clasp.

**Wright, F. W. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wright, G. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Spec. Serv. Offr. (Commnd. Rhodesian Field Force Art.), afterwards on Staff. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. to Mar. 01 and May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSC.

**Wright, G. (2nd Lt. Wore. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, G. E. (2nd Lt. R. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, G. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, Harry (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*Action of Charasiah and subsequent pursuit, final occupation of Kabul, expedition to Maidan, operations between 10 and 23 Dec. 79. actions of 23 Dec. and Childukhtean. March from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, reconnaissance of 31 Aug. and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1891.—*Transvaal Campaign; battle of Amajuba mountain. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 May and 10 June 81.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Elandslaagte (severely wounded). Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Empld. with Corps of Vol. Stretcher Bearers.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 01. Afterwards Dist. Commr. from 1 June 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSC.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Wright, H. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.—*Served with R. A. Med. Corps. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, H. A. S. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Served as Adj. 2 Bn. R. Fus. to 25 Aug. 00. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wright, H. B. H. (Col.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 89. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90.—*Clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*Operations on the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley. Medal with 2 clasps.

*Tirah Expedition, 1897-8.—*Actions of Dargai. Capture of the Samphaga and Arhangsa Passes. Reconnaissance of the Saran Ser, and action of 9 Nov. 97. Operations in the Waran Valley, and action of 16 Nov. 97. Operations at and around Dwatoli, and action of 24 Nov. 97. Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Jun. 98. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*CMG.

**Wright, H. C. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1858.—*Operations in the Raichore Doab District.

*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*Action of Charasiah and occupation of Kabul, Chief Commissariat Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Jan. 80. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.—*Medal with clasp.

**Wright, H. C. (Maj. R. Ir. Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Operations in Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wright, H. C. (2nd Lt. Lond. F.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wright, H. O. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. R. Mar.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Commndt. of Prisoners of War at St. Helena (graded as an A-A-G.) from 19 Jan. 01. Promd. Lt.-Col. Res. of Off. Queen's medal.



**Wright, H. S. (Maj. A. S. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(r) Wright, H. S. (Capt. R. Lanc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wright, J. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, J. (2nd Lt. Worc. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, J. (2nd Lt. Leic. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wright, J. P. (temp. Capt. W. Lancs. Divl. Train, A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.

**Wright, J. P. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wright, K. C. (Capt. ret. pay).—**

*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—On Staff [as Dist.-Comdt. (graded D-A-A-G.) from 28 Jan. 01], including service as Staff Officer to Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Staff Offr. No. 4 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. from 1 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(r) Wright, P. C. Hon. Maj. late Special Res. (Capt. Luc. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, R. (Hon. Lt. Assist. Commy. Ind. Army Dept.).—**

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Mamund country. Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley. Operations in the Waran valley. Clasp.

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Action at Niani. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakka Khel country. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*Operations in the Abor country, 1911-2.*—Despatches Lond. Gaz., 16 July 12. Medal with clasp.

**Wright, R. E. (Brev. Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Wright, R. G. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**(r) Wright, R. S. (Lt. Durh. L. I.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps from 17 Mar 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. C. Gds.).—**

*Egyptian Campaign, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 26 Jan. 00, 10 Sept. 01, and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wright, W. C. (Maj. North'd Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wright, W. D. (Maj. R. W. Surr. R.).—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Malakand Field, Mohmand Field, and Tirah Exped. Forces (severely wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

*W. African (N. Nigeria), 1902.*—Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.

Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 31 July 03. Clasp. F. & C.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Brev. of Maj.

**Wright, W. F. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret., A-C-G of Ord.,**

*Nava. Ord.).—*

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Wright, W. G. (Capt. R.A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**(t) Wright, W. G. (2nd Lt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wright, W. S. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**(t) Wroughton, C. (temp. Lt. N. Mid. Divl. Train, A.S.C.).—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wrigley, C. C. (Col. A. Ord. Dept.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wrigley, E. F. (Capt. Lan. Fus.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**(t) Wrigley, J. H. (Maj. Denbigh. Yeo.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Ladybrand. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**(t) Wrottesley, F. J. (Lt. N. Mid. Brig. R.F.A.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wroughton, A. C. (Capt. S. Lan. R.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wroughton, A. O. B. (Lt.-Col. R. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00) and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wroughton, J. B. (Maj. R. Suss. R.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897.—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 9 July). Attd. to A.S. Corps with Inf. Brig. 31 Aug. to 9 Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15. *CMG*.

**(t) Wyard, F. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Hamps. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, C. H. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, including action at Laing's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, E. R. C. (Capt. Ind. Army)—**

*East Africa*, 1903-4.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.

**Wyatt, F. J. C. (Capt. R. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wyatt, F. O. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—With Tirah Exped. Force (slightly wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, G. N. (Maj. R. Art.)—**

*Tirah*, 1897-8.—Operations in the Bara Valley 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Mar. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. and Dec. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, and Jan. 02 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyatt, L. J. (Maj. N. Staff. R.)—**

*Expedition to Dongola*, 1896.—Egyptian medal. Medal. *S. African War*, 1900-2.—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**(t) Wyatt-Edgell, M. R. A. (Maj. R. Devon Yeo.)—**

*S. African War*, 1901.—Served with Impl. Yeo. Severely wounded. Operations in the Transvaal July to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony Apr. to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wybergh, J. H. (Maj. Notts. & Derby. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyborn, E. F. (2nd Lt. 20 Hrs.)**

*The War of 1914.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wyd, C. E. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—On Staff [as Brig. Signalling Off. (graded Staff Capt.)] Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslins Modder River and Magerfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01 and May 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyd, J. W. F. (Lt. Hamps. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wyd, W. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1879.—Zulu Campaign. Battle of Inyezane. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Mar. 79. Medal with clasp.

**Wylde, A. W. (Maj. ret. pay)—**

*China*, 1900.—Medal.

**Wylde, R. D. (Lt.-Col. R. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wylde-Browne, G. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—In temporary charge of A.S. Corps duties, Zeerust (from 23 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wylde, E. J. (temp. Capt. R. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14. Military Cross.

**Wyllie, H. (Maj.-Gen. ret., Ind. Army.)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India Campaign*, 1863.—Operations in the Umbeyla Pass; storming of the Conical Hill. Medal with clasp.

*Bhootan Expedition*, 1865.—Capture of Nagoo stockade. Clasp.

*Assyrian Expedition*, 1868.—Medal.

*Hazara Campaign*, 1868.—Occupation of the Black Mountain. Clasp.

*Afghan War*, 1878-80.—March from Quetta to the relief of Kandahar. Chief Political Officer. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Jan. 81; thanked by Govt. and Govt. of India; *CSI*; medal.

**(r) Wyllie, T. W. (Capt. R. A. M. C., S. N.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**(r) Wyllie, A. K. (Hon. Col. W. Isd. R.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. In commd. of 3 Bn. W. Rid. R. in 1901. Camp Commdt. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jan. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB*.

**Wyllie, F. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1879.—Zulu Campaign.* Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.—*Medal with clasp.

(t) **Wyllie, H. (Capt. Hamps. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wyllie, H. T. W. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.—*With Tirah Exped. Force. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyllie, R. (Capt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wyllie, R. J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.—*With the Kuram Field Force. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.

**Wyllie, W. T. (Capt. Durh. L.I.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.—*Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wylly, G. G. E. (Capt. Ind. Army).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*Twice wounded (slightly and dangerously). Queen's medal with 3 clasps. F. & E.

**Wylly, H. C. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.—*Medal; bronze star.  
*Sikhim Expedition, 1888.—*Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.—*Action of Dargai. Capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.—*In commd. of 1 Bn. Notts. and Derby. R., 5 Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. C.B.

**Wymer, G. P. (Capt. Manch. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Wymer, H. J. de C. (Maj. Hamps. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Wynch, F. J. H. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887.—*Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expeditions, 1888 and 1891.—*2 clasps.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.—*With the Relief Force, storming of the Malakand Pass, action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Wyncoll, C. E. (Brev. Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1877-8-9.—*Kafir Campaign. Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*On Staff (as D-A-A-G. to 19 May 00, A-A-G. from 20 May 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Jan. to July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyndham, C. J. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.—*Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

**Wyndham, Hon. E. H. (Capt. 1 L. G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Wyndham, Hon. E. S. (Maj. 1 L. G.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.—*Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Dec. 14 and 17 Feb. 15. DSO.

**Wyndham, G. P. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*On staff. Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Rietfontein and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sortie of 7 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal (Mar. to Jun. 00), including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
 In commd. of a mobile column 9 May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 23 Mar. 00; Sir R. H. Buller, 9 Nov. 00) Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wyndham, J. R. (Maj. Wilts. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.—*Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

(r) **Wyndham, L. C. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. late Spec. Res.) (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900, 1902.—*Operations in Orange River Colony, May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wyndham, W. F. G. (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.—*(Empld. with Mtd. Inf.) Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 27 Feb. 00 (wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

(t) **Wyndham-Quin, W. H. (Hon. Col. late Yeo.).—**  
*S. African War, 1881.—*Transvaal Campaign.  
*S. African War, 1900.—*In commd. Impl. Yeo. Battalion, 13 Apr. to 1 Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Wittebergen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 10. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Wyndowe, S. J. (Dep. Surg.-Gen. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Indian Mutiny, 1857-9.—*Engagement near Jumbulpore. Medal.

**Wyndowe, W. T. (Capt. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.—*Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynell-Mayow, M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886.*



**Wynn, A.** (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. ret. pay*) (*Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. late Terr. Force.*)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. Served with the Natal Field Force.

(t) **Wynn, R. V.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*) (*Maj. late Terr. Force.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Driefontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem, Wittebergen, and Caledon River.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony June 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynn, T. S.** (*Lt. Suff. R.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Wynne, Sir A. S.** (*Gen. ret. pay*)—

*Jowaki Expedition, 1877.*—As Superintendent of Army Signalling. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—As Superintendent of Field Telegraphs in the first campaign, and in charge of Army Signalling with the Kuram Valley Field Force at capture of the Peiwar Kotal. Also present at actions in the Munglar Pass and Matun Khost. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 4 Feb. 79. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Transvaal Campaign. With Natal Field Force as D-A-A & Q-M-G for Signalling.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Employed on Lines of Communication. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff, including service as Chief of the Staff, S. Africa (afterwards Natal), commd. of 11th Brig., Standerton—Heidelberg Dist. (from Nov. 00), Cape Colony and Lines of Commn. and Cape Colony Dist. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop, operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kraanz, and operations on Tugela Heights, 14 to 22 Feb. (wounded 22 Feb.). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek 6 to 9 Jun. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Dec. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01 (*Sir R. H. Buller*, 30 Mar., 19 June and 9 Nov. 00) and Lond. Gaz., 22 Feb. 01 and 29 July 02. Promd. Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.

**Wynne, H. E. S.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Dangerously wounded. Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wynne, M. S.** (*Hon. Maj. ret. pay*)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid. Medal with clasp.

**Wynne, O. E.** (*Capt. R. Eng.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wynne, R. F.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Wynne, W.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Manch. R.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynne Finch, G.** (*Capt. K. K. Rif. C.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Orange River Colony Jan. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wynne-Finch, J. C.** (*Capt. C. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Wynne Finch, W. H.** (*Lt. S. Gds.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Wynnsford, W. H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. North'd Fus.*)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynter, C. P.** (*Maj. Ind. Army*)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidbulli. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., Sept. 04. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Wynter, F. A.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Art.*)—

*Operations on N. W. Frontier of India, 1897.*—Commanded 8 Ben. Mountain Batt. throughout defence of the Malakand (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 97. With Malakand Field Force in Expedition into the Mamund country. Attack of 16 Sept. (severely wounded). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Mar. 98. Medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*N. W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Sept. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Wynter, H. W.** (*Maj. R. Art.*)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Wynyard, E. G.** (*Capt. ret. pay*) (*temp. Maj. in Army*)—

*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 87. Medal with clasp; DSO.

**Wyon, H. T.** (*Lt.-Col. ret. pay*)—

*S. African War, 1878-9-80-1.*—Employed in the Transvaal during the Sekukuni Campaign, the Zulu Campaign, and subsequent operations against Sekukuni. Medal.—Transvaal Campaign. Served at Pretoria.

## Y.

**Yalden, T. H.** (2nd Lt. *E. Surr. R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Yale, J. C.** (Col. *ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commtd., Frederikstad, from 13 Sept. 01. Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations of Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00, and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
 Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Yallop, J.** (Hon. Capt. *Dep. Commy. of Ord. ret. pay*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Yarde-Buller, Hon. H.** (Col.)—  
*Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5.*—As Orderly Officer. Nile Expedition, 1898.—Battle of Khartoum. Egyptian medal with clasp. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—On Staff. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Despatches (Sir R. H. Buller, 30 Mar. and 9 Nov. 00), Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Legion of Honour (3rd Class.)

**Yardley, A. J.** (Hon. Maj., *Gr.-Mr. Wilts R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 25 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (25 Jan. to 12 Feb.)  
 Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Apr. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

(r) **Yardley, J. H. R.** [*Capt. R. Invis. Fus. (Spec. Res.)*]  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Feb. to 31 May 02.

**Yardley, J. W.** (Lt.-Col. *ret. pay*)—  
*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*  
*Operations in Zululand, 1885.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Promd. Maj. and Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Yarr, M. T.** (Col.)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
 Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug 15. CB.

**Yate, A. C.** (Lt.-Col. *u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—March from Quetta to relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—As Intell. Officer, 1887-8. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Yate, C. E.** (Col. *u.s.l. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—As Political Officer at Khelat-i-Ghizai and in the march to the relief of Kandahar, battle of 1 Sept. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Mekran, 1901.*—Attack and capture of Nodiz Fort.

**Yate, F. H.** (Col. *Ind. Army*)—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Yate, W. G.** (Brev. Col. *ret. Ind. Army*)—  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Advance to Khelat-i-Ghizai and Ghuznai, actions of Ahmed Khel and Urzoo, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Medal with 2 clasps; bronze star.

**Yates, A. St. J.** (Capt. *R. Eng.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Yates, C. J. A.** (Lt.-Col. *ret. Bo. Inf.*)—  
*Operations in Kattiawar, 1865.*—Against rebel Waghers.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Yates, C. M.** (Maj. *L'pool R.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Yates, H.** (Hon. Lt. *Gr.-Mr. R. W. Fus.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan 16.

**Yates, H. T. S.** (Col., *ret. pay.*) (*temp. Capt. S. Mid. R.G.A.*)  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Commanded Northern Shan Column. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Yates, J. A.** (Capt. *Ind. Army*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Yates, R.** (temp. 2nd Lt. R. Eng.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Yates, R. P.** (Maj. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Empld. under Mil. Govr. of Johannesburg, from 4 Jun. 00. Afterwards Station Staff Offr. from 10 Jan. 02.

Operations in the Transvaal Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yates, S. P.** (Capt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yatman, A. H.** (Maj. Som. L.I.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99. Relief of Ladysmith, including operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 25 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Jun. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Station Staff Offr. from 1 June 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Yatman, C.** (Brev. Lt.-Col. North'd Fus.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14, 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Yeadon, A. P.** (Hon. Maj., Qr.-Mr. Cam'n Highrs.)—

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel el Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Clasp. Soudan, 1885.—Frontier Field Force. Actions at Kosheh and Ginnis.

*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Battles of the Atbara and Khartoum. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Sept. 98. Granted hon. rank of Capt. Egyptian medal with 2 clasps. Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Granted hon. rank of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15.

(t) **Yeaman, K. S.** (Capt. North'n Brig. R.F.A.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Yearsley, R. A.** (Capt. Ind. Army)—

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Zakha Khel country. Operations in the Mehmud country. Medal with clasp.

**Yeatman, C.** (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. 1 L.G.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 00, including actions at Bethlehem (7 July) and Wittebergen (15 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Olesberg (5 Jan. to 2 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the field.

**Yeats Brown, F. V.** (Maj. K. R. Rif. C.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, and Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yeilding, W. R.** (DSO. (Col. ret. Ind. Army)—

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Occupation of Khyber and Jellalabad. Expedition to Logar Valley, march from Kabul to relief of Kandahar, and battle of 1 Sept. Mari Expedition. Medal with clasp; bronze star. *Mahsood Waziri Expedition, 1881.*

*Hazara Expedition, 1883.*—As Divisional Transport Offr. with Hd. Qrs. of the Force. Despatches G.G.O. 978 of 88. Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Div. Comm't. Offr., 1st Div. (5 Oct. 97 to 6 Apr. 98). Capture of the Sampagha and Arwanga Passes. Operations in the Bazar Valley, 25 to 30 Dec. 97. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Medal with 2 clasps.

*East Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. On Staff. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 2 Sept. 04. Brev. of Col. Medal with clasp.

**Yeo, H. E.** (temp. Lt. Serr. Bn. Yorks. L.I.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Yeoman, Rev. A. R.** (Chaplain 3rd Cl.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Yeoman, W. H.** (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. W. Rid. R.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal, with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**York, E.** (Capt. Res. of Off.) (Capt. Yorks Hrs. Yeo.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal Apr. to Aug. 01, Mar. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01, Aug. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yorke, Sir H. A.** (Lt.-Col. ret. pay.)—

*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Medal.

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. As Manager of the Assouan Railway. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 27 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star; Brev. of Maj.

**Yorke, J.** (2nd Lt. R. Art.)—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Prom'd. 2nd Lt.

(t) **Youden, W. A.** (Maj. High L.I.) (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to 31 May 02.



**Younan, A. C. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1886-9.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Clasp.  
*Isazai Expedition, 1892.*  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Tochi. Clasp.  
*Operations in Mekran, 1898.*—  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1908.*—Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

(t) **Young, A. (Maj. Sco. Gen. Hosp.)**—*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Civil Surgeon. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Jan. 00 to Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay)**—*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6-7.*  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Young, A. H. O. (Maj. R. A. Med. Corps)**—*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal.

**Young, A. W. C. (Maj. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Tibet, 1903-4.*—Severely wounded. Operations at and around Gyantse. March to Lhasa. Medal with clasp.

**Young, B. K. (Lt. R. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Young, C. A. (Col.)**—*Burma, 1892.*—Irrawaddy Column. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, C. F. G. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Action of Ginginhlovo. Medal with clasp.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Young, C. H. (Lt.-Col. hp.)**—*Soudan, 1888.*—Suakin.—Action of Gamaizah. Medal with clasp.

(r) **Young, C. H. (Capt. Sco. Rif.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony May 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

(r) **Young, C. T. (Lt. W. Rid. R.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Young, Charles Wilson (Capt. ret. Ind. S.C.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Young, E. (2nd Lt. R. Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Young, E. A. (Col. ret. Ind. Army.)**—*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Occupation of Kandahar and Khelat-i-Ghilzai; action of Ahmed Khel (severely wounded), horse shot. Medal with clasp.  
*Miranzai (2nd) Expedition, 1891.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, E. de L. (Capt. R. Eng.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, 1902.*—Operations against the Darwesh Khel Waziris.

(t) **Young, E. M. (Lt. Terr. Force Res.)**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Young, E. W. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.)**—*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.*—Affair of Dowlatzai.

**Young, F. B. (Capt. ret. pay.)**—*West Africa, 1900.*—Operations in Ashanti.  
*West Africa, 1901.*—Expedition up the Gambia and operations against Fodi Kabba. Medal with clasp.  
*East Africa, 1904.*—Operations in Somaliland. Action at Jidballi (severely wounded). 2 clasps.

**Young, F. De B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army)**—*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Medal with clasp.  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Operations on the Samana and in the Kurram Valley during Aug. and Sept. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Section Comm'dt, Lines of Commn. (Oct. to 3 Dec. 97). Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai, and capture of the Sampagha and Arhanga Passes. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Adj't. Cavalry and Artillery Depôt, Maitland Camp, from 15 Mar 90. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal 00.  
*Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Young, G. (Col. u.s.l. Ind. Army)**—*Bhootan Expedition, 1865-6.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Hazara Campaign, 1868.*—Clasp.  
*Perak Expedition, 1875-6.*—Clasp.  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Medal.

**Young, G. B. (temp. Maj. Belf. Training Depôt.)**—*S. African War, 1879.*—Served in ranks, Baker's Horse. Zulu Campaign. Battle of Ulundi. Medal with clasp.

**Young, G. F. (Hon. Brig.-Gen. ret. Ind. Army)**—*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—As Transport and Intell. Offr., and as D-A-Q-M-G, Khyber Brigade; action of Gara Heights near Kam Dakka. Mentioned in Despatches. Medal.  
*Mahsood Wuzereee Expedition, 1881.*—D-A-Q-M-G, 2nd Brigade. Mentioned in Despatches.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.*—Mentioned in Despatches. Medal with clasp. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Young, G. H. (Capt. Ind. Army.)**—*N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan 1901-2.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, G. M. (Capt. A. S. Corps)**—*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14.

**Young, H. G. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
Operations in Chitral, 1895.—With the Relief Force.  
Medal with clasp.

*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Buner. Clasp.

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Young, H. G. (Brev. Maj. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. Brev. of Maj. DSO.

**Young, H. G. S. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battle of Tamai.  
Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Action of Abu  
Klea. 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1900.*

**Young, H. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, H. N. (Maj. Ind. Army).—**  
*China, 1900.*—Relief of Pekin. Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, H. N. (Capt. R. Innis. Fus.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded.  
Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony  
May 01, May 02. Operations in Orange River  
Colony May 01, Feb. 02. Operations in the  
Transvaal May 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps.  
*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*

**Young, H. P. (Maj. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879.*—Served with Transport Train,  
Scinde Reserve Division, Southern Afghanistan  
Field Force.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Asst. Press Censor (graded  
as a D-A-A-G.) from 5 Apr. 00 to 6 Dec. 00. After-  
wards att'd. to A.S. Corps from 13 May 01. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, J. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

(t) **Young, J. (Lt.-Col. S. Mid. Fd. Amb.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, J. C. (Maj.-Gen.).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. With Desert  
Column. Clasp.

**Young, J. H. (Lt.-Col., ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—On the Khyber line and in  
Kuram Valley. Medal.

**Young, J. H. (Capt. Arg. & Suth'd Highrs.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Young, J. M. (Lt.-Col. A. S. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun.  
00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14  
and 22 Jun. 15. CMG.

**Young, J. R. (Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—On Staff. Defence of  
Ladysmith. Despatches (Sir G. S. White, 2 Dec. 99  
and 23 Mar. 00), Lond. Gaz 8 Feb. 01.

**Young, Sir J. S., Knt. (Hon. Col., Hon. Dep.-Com.-  
Gen. ret. pay).—**  
*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8.*—Medal. Promoted.  
*Franco-German War, 1870-1.*—Joint Commissioner for  
"National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in  
War" at German Army head quarters. German  
war medal. Silver medal of Order of St. John of  
Jerusalem in Anglia for saving life. Took part in  
relief of Paris on conclusion of armistice. French  
bronze cross.  
*Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Chief Commissioner for  
"National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in  
War." Medal.  
*S. African War, 1879-81.*—Zulu Campaign. Mentioned  
in Despatches. Medal. Transvaal Campaign, 1881.  
Commissioner for "National Society for Aid to Sick  
and Wounded in War."  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Chief Commissioner  
for "National Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded  
in War." Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Nile Expedition, 1898.*—Commissioner for "National  
Society for Aid to Sick and Wounded in War." 3rd  
Class Osmanieh.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Red Cross Commissioner.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Young, J. W. (2nd Lt. R. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Promd. 2nd Lt.

**Young, J. W. L. (Hon. Capt. Dep. Commy. ret. Ind.  
Army Dept.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1880.*—Relief of Kandahar. Medal.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-7.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Hazara Expedition, 1888.* Action of Kothai. Clasp.  
*Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890.*  
*Lushai, 1890-1.*—Clasp.  
*Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891-2.*—Promoted Sub-Con-  
ductor.  
*N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Defence and relief of  
Malakand. Medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, R. A. B. (Capt. Paym.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—On Staff. Relief of  
Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations  
of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; opera-  
tions of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz;  
operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00)  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Young, R. F. (temp. Capt. R.A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Young, R. J. (Lt. Midd'l R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

(t) **Young, R. W. N. (temp. Capt. N. Staff. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Young, T. H. B. (Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Operations in the Rumpa and  
Golconda Hills.

**Young, T. S. (Maj. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Young, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp.  
*Burmese Expedition, 1886-8.*—Despatches, G.G.O. 864 of 87. Medal with clasp.

**Young, W. E. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Malakand. Utman Khel. Buner. Medal with clasp.

**Young, Walter H. (Lt.-Col. York. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Performed duties of Staff Offr. Served as Adj. 2 Bn. E. York E. 20 Jun. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15. Brev. of Lt.-Col.

**Young, Wm. Hope (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. S.C.).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Affair of Mattoon. Affairs at and near Shuturgardan Pass. Medal.  
*Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881.*  
*Burmese Expedition, 1888-9.*  
*Hazara Expedition, 1891.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Oct. 91. Clasp.

**Young, W. H. W. (Maj. Leic. R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal 99, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).  
Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Sept. 01, and Oct. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on Zululand Frontier of Natal, in Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Younge, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including actions at Colenso, Spion Kop, and Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00; and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Younger, J. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-9.*—Medal.

**Youngerman, E. P. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Med. Serv.).—**  
*Burmese Expedition, 1885-6.*—Medal with clasp.

**Younghusband, Sir F. E. (Lt.-Col. ret. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tibet, 1903-4.*—As British Commr. Operations at and around Gyantse. Medal with clasp. KCIE.

**Younghusband, Sir G. J. (Maj.-Gen. Ind. Army).—**  
*Afghan War, 1878-80.*—Capture of Ali Musjid; second expedition into Bazar Valley; action of Futtehabad. Medal with clasp.

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Action of Tamai; Affairs at Thakool and round Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*Burmese Expedition, 1886-7.*—Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Chitral, 1895.*—With the Relief Force. On Staff. Storming of Malakand Pass, action near Khar on descent into Swat Valley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 95. Brev. of Maj.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commanded 3rd Bn. Impl. Yeo. and Mobile Column. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.) and Rhenoster River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Commanded 26 Bn. Impl. Yeo. (severely wounded.)

Operations in Cape Colony Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1905.*—Post Comdt., Galanai. Operations in the Mohmand country. Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—K.C.M.G.

**Younghusband, L. N. (Lt.-Col. Ind. Army).—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Operations in the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec. 97. Medal with 2 clasps.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony Apr. and May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Younghusband, R. E. (temp. Maj. R. Eng.).—**  
*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

**Younge, T. W. (Maj. K. O. Sec. Bord.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—On Staff. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Transvaal Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Yourdi, J. R. (Lt.-Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star.

**Yuill, H. H. (temp. Lt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Sept. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Yule, G. U. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*Aden, 1903-4.*—Operations in the interior.

**Yule, J. H. (Col. ret. pay).—**  
*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Medal.  
*Burma, 1889-92.*—Operations in the Chin Hills. In command of Momeit and Irrawaddy Columns. Medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col.

*Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—With Tirah Exped. Force. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Apr. 98. Brev. of Col. Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1906.*—On Staff (as Maj.-Gen. Inf. Brig. to 27 Jan. 00). Operations in Natal, 99, including action at Talana. Temporarily in command of Dundee Column. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Yule, J. S. (Capt. R. Eng.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

(r) **Yule, L. W. (2nd Lt. R.F.C., S.R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Younge-Bateman, G. M. (Maj. ret. pay).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Commndt. Doorn River, from 20 Jan. 01. In command, 8 Brig. Div. R. Field Art. 23 Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



## Z.

(t) Zeder, J. H. (2nd Lt. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served in ranks, Kitchener's Fighting Scouts and Cape Mounted Rif. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

Ziegler, C. H. (Capt. ret. pay)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept., 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

Zigomala, P. J. (Capt. ret. pay)—

*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

Zimmerman, B. F. (Maj. ret. pay)—

*Expedition against the Yonnies W. Coast of Africa, 1887-8.*—Medal with clasp.

For War Services of Members of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military  
Nursing Service, see next page.

# WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

**Addams-Williams, Miss F. E. (late Principal Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, Jun. to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Allen, Miss G. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Barber, Miss E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Barker, Miss A. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Barton, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Becher, Miss E. H. (Matron-in-Chief)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Bills, Miss S. K. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Blakely, Miss M. M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Bond, Miss A. S. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Bond, Miss M. M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Browne, Miss S. J. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May 00 to Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Byers, Miss A. F. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Cameron, Miss A. B. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Casswell, Miss M. R. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Casswell, Miss M. T. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Caulfeild, Miss G. H. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Chadwick, Miss C. M. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Princess of Wales," Nov. 99 to Dec. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Feb. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Cheetham, Miss E. C. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clements, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Cole, Miss M. C. F. K. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1885.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Ganges." Medal with clasp; bronze star. *RRC.*  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Congleton, Miss J. H. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Corbishley, Miss M. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Cox, Miss E. A. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Davies, Miss S. F. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Denne, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dods, Miss J. E. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jun. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Dowse, Miss E. A. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Sept. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

- Drage, Miss H. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Eardley, Miss W. E. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Esden, Miss A. H. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Foley, Miss M. G. C. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Fox, Miss E. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Gardner, Miss J. S. G. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Garriock, Miss A. (Principal Matron ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*
- Hale, Miss M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hardement, Miss L. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Harding, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Harris, Miss M. L. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 00 to Aug. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Hartigan, Miss H. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*
- Hay, Miss E. H. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Hoadley, Miss J. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal, Oct. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*
- Hodgins, Miss F. M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. and 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*
- Holmes, Miss K. H. M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Hordley, Miss E. H. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Howe, Miss G. A. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Humphreys, Miss E. C. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Jerrard, Miss I. J. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*Transvaal Campaign, 1881.*  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal; bronze star. *RRC.*
- Jones, Miss B. I. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Sept. 00. Queen's medal.
- Jones, Miss G. M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Keene, Miss E. J. M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Keer, Miss C. H. (Matron-in-Chief ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Oct. 00. Employed in Natal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*
- Knowles, Miss G. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.
- Knox, Miss M. C. S. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*
- Lamming, Miss S. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Apr. to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.
- Lang, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Larner, Miss G. E. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.
- Long, Miss E. M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Lyde, Miss E. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.
- McCarthy, Miss E. M. (Principal Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to May 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 19 Oct. 14 and 22 Jun. 15.
- McCreery, Miss M. O'C. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- McCurdy, Miss H. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship "Coromandel." Star.
- Mackay, Miss L. E. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- MacPherson, Miss J. D. C. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.



**MacRae, Miss C. MacK. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*RRC.*

**Makepeace, Miss M. R. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served on Hosp. Ship  
"Spartan," Oct. 99 to Jan. 00 and "Avoca," Feb. 00  
to Oct. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony,  
Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Mark, Miss M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal, Dec.  
99 to Jun. 00. Employed in Natal, July 00. Served  
on Hosp. Ships "Orcana" and "Orotava" Aug. 00  
to May 01. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Martin, Miss E. J. (Matron, ret. pay)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Oct. 99 to Feb. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Massey, Miss W. G. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Mar. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal.

**Mathews, Miss K. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
15. *RRC.*

**Minns, Miss E. J. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Mowat, Miss A. C. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Murphy, Miss A. A. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Oct. 99 to May 00. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, Jun. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal. King's  
medal.

**Neville, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
July 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Nixon, Miss A. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. 00 to  
Feb. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr.  
02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Oram, Miss S. E. (Principal Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Feb. to July 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Aug.  
00 to Oct. 01 and Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Osborne, Miss R. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Pedler, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Apr. 00 to May 01. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Jun. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's  
medal.

**Perkins, Miss B. F. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Phillips, Miss A. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Potter, Miss M. L. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal.

**Potter, Miss W. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Nov. 99 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Potts, Miss C. H. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*Aschanti Expedition, 1896.*—Served on Hosp. Ship  
"Comorandel." Star.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Reid, Miss H. W. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Richards, Miss G. M. (Matron)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Richardson, Miss M. E. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Sept. 00 to May 01. Served in Natal, Jan. to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal.

**Roberts, Miss M. M. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Roscoe, Miss K. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Russell, Miss M. (Matron ret. pay)**—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1888.*—Medal; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Oct. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Mar. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July,  
02. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Sandbach, Miss C. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Saunders, Miss G. E. (Matron ret. pay.)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Oct. 99 to Jan. 02. Operations in the Transvaal,  
Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02.  
Queen's medal. King's medal.

**Smith, Miss A. B. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Dec. 99 to Apr. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, May to July 00. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Aug. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.

**Smith, Miss G. M. (Sister)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb.  
and 22 Jun. 15. *RRC.*

**Smyth, Miss M. H. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Smyth, Miss S. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in the  
Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's  
medal.

**Steen, Miss L. E. C. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Dec. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar.  
to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to  
Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Dec. 01 to May  
02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

**Stenson, Miss M. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, July 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Stewart, Miss L. M. (Matron)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
May 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept.  
01. Queen's medal. King's medal. *RRC.*

**Stewart, Miss M. E. (Staff Nurse)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Stronach, Miss C. G. (Sister)**—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

# 3272 WAR SERVICES OF MEMBERS OF QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S IMPERIAL MILITARY NURSING SERVICE.

## **Suart, Miss H. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served in Natal, July 00 to Feb. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

## **Thomas, Miss M. (Matron ret. pay)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

## **Thompson, Miss C. V. E. (Staff Nurse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## **Todd, Miss E. M. E. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Dec. 99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

## **Toller, Miss L. M. (Sister)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## **Tripp, Miss D. D. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Oct. 99 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal.

## **Tulloch, Miss L. W. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. to Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal. King's medal.

## **Tunley, Miss M. M. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, May 01 to Jan. 02. Served in Natal, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

## **Walker, Miss A. L. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, July 00 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

## **Willetts, Miss I. G. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jan. to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

## **Williams, Miss M. B. (Sister)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## **Williams, Miss M. S. (Sister)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

## **Wilson, Miss A. P. (Staff Nurse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## **Wilson, Miss M. (Matron)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Nov. 99 to Jun. 00. Served in Natal, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Feb. 15.

## **Wohlmann, Miss A. B. (Sister)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 00 to Dec. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 02 to May 02. Queen's medal. King's medal.

## **Wood, Miss M. (Staff Nurse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

*For War Services of Officers of Colonial Forces, see next page.*

# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF.

**Adie, A. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek (dangerously wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Adrian, R. E. (Lt. 33 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun 01, including actions at Elands River, Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony Jun 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ahern, A. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Alfred, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Allan, G. H. (Hon. Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Lrs. Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, C. G. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). (Severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.) Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Antill, J. M. (Brev. Lt.-Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—In commd. 1st N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove. Dreifontein. Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00) including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served with 2 Bn. N.S. Wales Imp. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. CB.

**Bachtold, H. (Lt. Aust. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**Bailey, H. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adjnt., 6th Q'land Imp. Bushmen, 15 Mar. 01 to 31 Jan. 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps

**Bardwell, B. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bartlett, C. F. (Col. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Baxter, W. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bean, H. K. (Maj. A.A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Beauman, R. J. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-6.*—Medal.

**Beck, Rev. E. C. (Chaplain, II. Cl.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, and in Cape Colony, 00. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Beck, W. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Beeston, Hon. J. L. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Bell, F. W.—(See page 2249)****Benjamin, H. A. (Capt. A.A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, April and July to August 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bennett, A. J. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karsie Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Witpoort and Bothaville. In commd. 2nd Contgt. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf. (26 Dec. 00 to 29 Mar. 01). Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1911-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Bennett, H. G. (Maj. 64 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Berry, W. H. (Capt. A.A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Veer and Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bessell-Browne, A. J. (Maj. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Bice, L. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bisdee, J. H. (Maj. 26 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Dec. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.

**Blair, F. M. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including actions at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Blamey, T. A. (Maj. C'wealth A. & I. Staff)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Blow, E. A. (Capt. 7 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karsie Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Boam, M. M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Boardman, Rev. J. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boggie, J. W. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

Operations in S. Africa, 1896—Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Boland, S. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Bond, J. (Hon. Lt. Gr. Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, and Defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Booth-Clarkson, J. (Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal.

**Boyd, C. J. K. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Boyes, A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brand, C. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Brennan, E. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Brockman, E. A. D. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. *CMG.*

**Broinowski, F. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Brosnan, J. C. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-01.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State including operations at Paardeburg, Actions of Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Brown, H. G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Brown, H. W. (Capt. 79 Inf.)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Brown, W. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, W. J. (Lt. 3 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. and Dec. 00. Operations in Transvaal 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Browne, R. S. (Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Mtd. Inf. Corps, graded as a D.A.A.G. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Brownlee, F. (Lt. 28 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Bruche, J. H. (Lt. Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj. to Vict. Contgt. from 1 May to 12 Dec. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Bruggy, S. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bryan, C. P. (Lt. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Bryant, H. W. (Lt. Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Buchanan, B. J. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Buckley, P. N. (Capt. R. Aust. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Burkitt, C. T. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony. South of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and the Transvaal Apr. to Aug., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Burnage, G. J. (Lt.-Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. CB.
- Burrow, R. W. P. (Lt. 1 Lt. Horse.)**—  
*S. African War.*
- Butler, A. A. (2nd Lt. 9 Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Butler, A. G. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.
- Butler, A. O. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; breuze star.
- Butler, C. P. (Capt. 22nd Lt. Horse)**—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Byron, J. J. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including action at Magersfontein (wounded). A.D.C. to Fd. Marshal Commg.-in-Chf. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.
- Callaghan, C. A. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. DSO.
- Cameron, D. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May 01 to 31 May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Campbell, C. C. (Capt. Unatt. List)**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Campling, A. E. (Lt. 38 Inf.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Cannan, J. H. (Lt.-Col. 9 Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.
- Capes, G. H. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Carington, Hon. R. (Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1879.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—In commd. of 3rd N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 01-2. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Carroll, J. W. M. (Maj.)**—

*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal Natal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Adj. 4th Contgt. Queensland Impl. Bushmen, 18 May 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Carter, A. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Carter, H. R. (Capt. 7 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Severely wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cass, W. E. H. (Maj.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chambers, R. W. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)**—

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Chapman, A. E. (Lt.-Col. 24 Inf.)**—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 3rd N. S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Charlton, J. R. (Capt. A. A. S. Corps)**—

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Chauvel, H. G. (Col.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Served as Adj. 1st and 2nd Contgts. Q'land Mtd. Inf., Feb. to Jun. 00, and in commd., July to Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Cheney, A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chipper, S. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Chomley, G. G. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)**—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Christian, S. E. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Aug. 01. Acting A.S. Corps Offr. at Kenhardt, afterwards at Upington. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15 CMG.

**Christie, A. J. (Brev. Maj. A.A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Attached for Special Service to A.S. Corps. Slightly wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony.  
Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Mar. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clark, J. K. (Capt. 46 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*E. Africa, 1903-4.*—Operations in Somaliland. Medal and clasp.

**Clark, W. J. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Natal May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Cleeve, M. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Clements, C. E. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cleveland, L. A. (Hon. Capt. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Clowes, C. A. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Coleman, T. F. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia from Apr. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, June 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Coltman, C. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Conroy, J. M. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900—Spec. Serv. Offr.* Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in Rhodesia (Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cook, B. W. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Cope, W. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Citizens Bushmen Contgt. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (12 Apr. 00 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Copeland, H. P. R. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Station Staff Offr. graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May).

Served as Adjt. 3rd N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00 to 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Corbin, J. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Cornish, A. F. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Corpe, H. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cosgrove, A. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Costello, J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-00.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg (3 to 12 February). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Coulter, C. W. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding and Vet River (5th and 6th May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Courtney, R. E. (Lt.-Col. 51 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Coutts, J. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Battle of Charasiah. March from Kabul to Kandahar in August. Reconnaissance of 31st August, and battle of 1st Sept. Medal with 3 clasps; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1881.*—Battle of Amajaba Mountain.

Australian Commonwealth—*contd.***Cox, C. F. (Lt.-Col. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, to May 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901-02. Served in command, 3rd New South Wales Mtd. Rif. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *CB.*

**Coyle, J. E. F. (Capt.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 2nd N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal and in Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Crichton, A. D. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.* Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop, and at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to June 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Dec. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crichton, A. F. (Capt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cumming, C. A. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dangar, H. W. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (5-9 Jan.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Darling, H. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in Natal. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01 and 29 Aug. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Darnell, A. H. (2nd Lt. 86 Inf.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Davey, O. L. (1st Lt. 82 Inf.).—**

*S. African War.*

**Davies, C. R. (Maj. 84 Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Davies, H. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Deacon, C. E. (Maj. 3 Lt. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 26 April to 25 May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, June to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00, to Jan. 01, and Mar. to April 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Deacon, W. T. (Hon. Col. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Served in Command, 4th Q'land Imp. Bushmen, 19 Nov. 00 to 7 Aug. 01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**de Bucy, S. M. E. R. de L., Marq. (Lt. Unatt. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Johannesburg Mtd. Rif. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**De Castilla, J. (Capt. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Denton, J. S. (Maj. 88 Inf.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**De Passey, W. (Maj.).—**

*S. African War, 1899.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast (27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. *3.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**de Ravin, S. M. (Lt. 67 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Desmond, J. (Maj. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Dibbs, T. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dick, J. A. (Maj. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Digby, A. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dobbin, W. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force and temporarily empld. with Remount Dept. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dodds, T. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served as Adj. 5th Centgt. Q. Land Imp. Bushmen, 20 Feb. 01 to 5 May 02. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. 01, and Mar. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Dods, G. A. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhinoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dods, J. E. (Capt. Unatt. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dooley, J. S. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 8 clasps.

**Douglas, F. J. (Hon. Capt. A. A. M. C. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia. Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dowling, W. V. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg. Severely wounded.

**Downes, H. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Dist. and Station Commdt. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Downes, M. F. (Maj. Gen. Ret. List.)—**

*See Page 2392.*

**Dowse, R. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Duka, A. T. (Capt. Ret. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia. (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Dwyer, A. (Capt. Unatt. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Eames, W. L'E. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ebeling, G. (Hon. Lt. Aust. Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Edmunds, W. H. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Edwards, C. A. (Maj. A. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Edwards, P. M. (Lt. A.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. and May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley, Bethlehem, Wittebergen and Bothaville. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Elliott, H. E. (Lt.-Col. 58 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony, Transvaal, and Cape Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, A. A. (Lt. A.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Evans, W. D. (Lt. A. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Faulkner, P. (Capt. 6th Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00, including actions near Colesburg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.) Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Driefontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ferguson, C. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ferguson, R. H. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhénoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fiaschi, T. H. (Col. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Fiewell-Smith, J. F. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-1902.*—Commdt. of a Colonial Defence Area, and as Administrator, No. 1 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to July 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 and Aug. 01 to May 02. Served in cmdt. 5th Q'land Imp. Bushman Contgt., 20 Feb. to 31 July 01. O.C. Cav. Art. & Oversea Col. Dépôt, Green Point, from 1 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Foott, C. H. (Maj. Aust. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Forbes, Rev. A. E. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's Medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Foreman, Rev. H. J. C. (Chaplain)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Served with 2 Bn. N.S. Wales Impl. Mtd. Rif. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Forsythe, W. A. (Lt. Unattd. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Fortescue, C. (Lt. 11 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Fotheringham, W. (Capt. 92 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal.

**Foulkes, H. S. (Lt. 31 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fowles, J. K. (Maj. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhénoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Fraser, J. E. (Capt. A. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Operations in the Orange Free State Jan. to Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Fullerton, A. Y. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02.

**Garland, R. R. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Gehrmann, C. G. (Maj. 9 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Geyer, F. W. C. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Giblin, W. W. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Gill, J. F. (2nd Lt., Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Glasgow, T. W. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Roit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 19 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Glennon, E. J. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R.A.E.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Golding-Bird, Very Rev. C. H. (Chaplain)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*
- Goold, R. H. (Capt. Aust. Eng.) (Hon. Capt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.
- Gordon, G. G. S. (Lt. A. Eng.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Gordon, J. M. (Brig.-Gen. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Staff Officer for Oversea Colonials and in command of a mounted column. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

- Gordon, R. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Att. to Gord. Highrs. Medal with 2 clasps.
- S. African War, 1899-1901.**—Empld. with Mtd. Inf. Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 99 to Feb. 00. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb), actions at Poplar Grove, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Orange River Colony July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Goucher, F. T. H. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony between Apr. 01 and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Grace, H. G. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 41 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg.
- Granville, C. H. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Green, Rev. J. (Chaplain)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Green, T. W. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Green, W. A. G. E. (Lt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. to June 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Greenwell, G. M. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1. Queen's medal with clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Gribben, A. P. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Vety. Corps).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein and Karee Siding. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Griffith, J. de B. (Maj. Retd. List).—***S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia and in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Griffiths, C. T. (Maj. Unattd. List).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Griffiths, G. R. F. (Lt. A. A. S. Corps).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Griffiths, O. R. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Griffiths, T. (Hon. Capt.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Grills, S. (2nd Lt. 66 Inf.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Grover, H. C. (Hon. Lt.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Ham, D. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hamilton, J. (Lt. 81 Inf.).—***Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 7 clasps.**Hamilton, J. (Capt. Aust. A. S. Corps).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Hamilton, R. G. (Lt. Aust. Eng.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Hanby, J. G. T. (Lt. Aust. Art.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.**Hanna, C. E. (Lt. 25 Lt. Hrse.).—***S. African War.***Harris, A. (Lt. 39 Inf.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.***Harris, G. H. L. (Lt. 11 Lt. Horse).—***S. African War, 1901-2.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Harris, H. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hawker, J. C. (Col.).—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served as Adj. 4th S. Aust. Imp. Bushmen. Operations in the Transvaal. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Hawkins, J. F. (2nd Lt. Retd. List).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.**Hayter, F. J. (Maj.).—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Bombardment of the forts at Alexandria. Medal. Bronze star.**Healey, F. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.**Heane, J. (Capt. 9 Lt. Horse).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.**Hearne, W. W. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Heath, H. O. (Capt. A. Field Art.).—***S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Hennessy, H. S. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse).—***S. African War, 1899-1901***Heseltine, S. (Lt.).—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Heritage, F. B. (Maj.).—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesburg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Hill, C. (Capt. Unatt. List).—***African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Hill, N. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1901.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Hobbs, J. J. T. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
CB.

**Hockings, E. M. (Hon. Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01 and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hodgson, W. R. (Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hogan, F. V. (Capt. 55 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Holborow, G. A. H. (Capt. 41 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holden, Rev. A. T. (Chaplain-General)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with clasp. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Holdsworth, A. A. (Maj. A.A.S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.* Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Holland, T. (Lt. 76 Inf.)—**

*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Holman, R. C. (Maj.)—**

*Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon and Elands River. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen.

Adj't. N. South Wales Mtd. Rifles. Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps DSO.

**Holmes, W. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Slightly wounded. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Feb. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Hornabrook, R. W. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandslaagte. Defence of Ladysmith. Operations in Natal 00, including actions at Laings Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Houston, E. A. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Cape Colony 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00), Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the field.

**Howell-Price, O. G. (Lt. Cadets)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.

**Howland, F. H. (Hon. Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In commd. 1st S. Australian Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Howse, C. B. (Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Howse, N. R. (Hon. Maj. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. VC.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 5 Aug. 15. CB.

**Hughes, F. G. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Humphris, J. F. (Lt.-Col. 44 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.

**Hunt, A. E. (Lt. A. F. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with clasps.

**Hurcombe, F. W. (Hon. Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hurst, H. E. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hutton, C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Hyde, C. E. W. (Lt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Severely wounded. Operations in Rhodesia, and in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ingoldby, F. J. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jacobs, H. (Capt. Unatt'd. List)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Jamieson, S. C. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jenkins, D. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jenkins, R. L. H. B. (Hon Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Asst. Provost Marshal, Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Lieut.). Operations in the Orange Free State and Cape Colony, Feb. to May 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jermyn, F. D. (Maj. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jess, C. H. (Capt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Johnston, G. J. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List)—**

*S. African War 1899-1900, 1902.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony.

In command. 4 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Johnston, H. H. (Capt. 4 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jones, D. T. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Jones, F. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including action at Zillikats Nek. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Adj't. 4 Contgt., 17 Nov. 00 to 7 Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kellaway, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east of Pretoria, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Kelly, R. V. (Lt.-Col. Ret List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

**Kemp, W. T. (Capt. Ret. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Kendall, E. A. (Lt.-Col. Aust. A. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kidd, T. A. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Killicoat, J. C. (Lt. 23 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Kindon, F. J. (Capt. 26 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**King, G. H. M. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Kirby, M. T. (Maj. Unatt'd. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Koch, F. B. T. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Koch, G. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. to Nov. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr., July, Aug. and Nov. 01 to Feb. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kubale, J. C. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal, including actions at Colesberg, Vet River (5 and 6 May), Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.), and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Kyngdon, L. H. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Garr. Art.).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tama. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Comm. (graded as a Staff Capt.). Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lamb, C. W. (Capt. Ret List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Lang, P. H. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langley, E. J. F. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lassetter, H. B. (Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*Sudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leane, E. T. (Lt. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, including action at Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leane, R. L. (Capt. 84 Inf.) (11 Bn).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Lee, G. L. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *DSO.*

**Lee, J. H. A. (Hon. Col. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with 1st Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Legge, J. G. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served as Adj't. of 1st N.S. Wales Mtd. Rif. Apr. 00 to Nov. 00. Advances on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (Feb. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Legge, R. G. (Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Leitch, J. B. (Capt. Aust. A. Vet. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Lenehan, R. W. (Lt.-Col. A. Field Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River and Venterskroon. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Lilley, J. L. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Orange Free State. Dangerously wounded. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Adj't. Vict. Contgt., from 13 Jan. to 30 Apr. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Lloyd, E. E. L. (2nd Lt. 29 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15.  
Military Cross.**Lloyd, H. W. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
DSO.**Lofts, H. E. (2nd Lt. Res. of Off.)—***China, 1900.*—Served with N.S. Wales Naval Contgt.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Empld. with Cape Colony  
Cyclist Corps. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.**Logan, M. W. (Maj.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May  
00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May)  
and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony,  
south of Orange River, 00, including actions at  
Colesberg. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Lorenzo, F. M. de F. (Capt.)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
DSO.**Loynes, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley.  
Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May  
00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet  
River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations  
in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00,  
including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00,  
including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in  
Cape Colony, north of Orange River.Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River  
Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Cape  
Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00 and Apr., July, Aug.  
01 and Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps.**Luscombe, A. P. (Lt.-Col.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Army  
Transport (graded as a D-A-A-G.) Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including  
action at Bethlehem, Lindley and Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with  
3 clasps.**Lydiard, C. G. S. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River  
(5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at  
Wittebergen and Bothaville.Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony Apr. 01 to  
Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02.  
Queen's medal with 7 clasps.**Lynch, T. J. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr.)—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp;  
bronze star.*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Relief of Mafeking. Opera-  
tions in Rhodesia, Apr. to Jun. 00. Operations in  
the Transvaal east and west of Pretoria, July to  
Nov. 00, including action at Blands River.Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, Nov.  
00 to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Lyons, M. (Hon. Maj. Gr.-Mr. A. S. Corps, Permt.)—***Birkavir Expedition, 1883-4.**Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884.**Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Transvaal.  
Afterwards Staff Offr. in Oversea Colonial Contin-  
gents at Cape Town. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Lyster, J. S. (Col. Retd. List)—***S. African War, 1902.*—Commanded 1st Australian  
Commonwealth Horse. Operations in the Trans-  
vaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**McBain, Rev. S. (Chaplain)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Rhodesia and  
the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**McCall, J. P. L. (Capt. A. Eng.)—***Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-5.*—Served with 1st  
Mtd. Rif.*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr.  
01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**McCay, Hon. J. W. (Col. Unattd. List)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
CB.**McColl, J. T. (Capt.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.  
Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 18 and 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with  
5 clasps.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
and 1 Jan. 16.**Macdonald, A. C. (Capt. 60 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia,  
Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**McDonald, H. (Capt. 15 Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including  
action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 7 clasps.**McDonnell, E. P. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps Res.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Opera-  
tions in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00,  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26  
Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein,  
Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand  
River. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**McFarlane, P. M. (Capt.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Wittebergen, July, 00.  
Operations in Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to  
Nov. 00.Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and  
Cape Colony, Nov. 00, to May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. ‡ King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**McGlenn, J. P. (Lt.-Col. 6 Inf. Bde.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served as Adj. N.S. Wales Mtd. Inf., 17 Jan. 00 to 13 Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Served as Adj. New South Wales Mtd. Inf., Jan. 00 to Jun. 01. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**McHattie, D. G. (2nd Lt. Aust. A. S. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Machattie, T. A. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McInerney, T. M. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—(Severely wounded.) Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Specially empld. under Mil. Govr. of Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mackay, Hon. J. A. K. (Col.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—In commd. 6th Regt. N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen, 5 Apr. 00 to 12 Nov. 00, afterwards Staff Offr. for Australian Contingents (graded as an A-A-G.). Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**McKnight, W. (Maj. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McLean, A. A. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Bothaville.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Asst. Press Censor. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 7 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Maclean, A. L. (Capt. 9 Lt. Horse).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLeish, D. (Col. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony.

Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. *CMG.*

**McLeod, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and Mar. 01 to Jan. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**McMorland, A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony Oct. to Nov. 01. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**McNicoll, W. R. (Maj. 70 Inf.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**McSharry, T. P. (Lt. C'wealth Forces).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**MacWhae, D. M. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Mailer, W. (Maj.).—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Makeham, Rev. E. (Chaplain).—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp: bronze star.

**Maley, H. K. (Lt. Unatt'd. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Manley, G. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).—**

*Afghan War, 1878-9-80.*—Forcing of Piewar Kotal. Battle of Charasiah. Operations near Kabul, and defence of Sherpur. Medal with 5 clasps.

**Mansbridge, W. O. (Maj. 84 Inf.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Marshall, G. A. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Marshall, J. (Maj. Ret. List).—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Martin, T. M. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July) and Witpoort. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Matson, T. (Capt. A.I. Vet. Corps (Permt.))—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Operations in Cape Colony 99-00 including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May to June 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Maxted, G. (Hon. Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Maygar, L. C. (Capt. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. F.C.

**Melhuish, F. W. (Maj. Aust. A. Vet. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Karee Siding and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meredith, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Millar, R. M. (Hon. Lt. Ret. List.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1884.*—Soudan. Battles of El-Teb and Tamai. 2 clasps.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile. Battle of Kisebkan. 2 clasps.

**Miller, D. (Hon. Col. Eng. & Lily. Staff Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Asst. Staff Offr., afterwards Chief Staff Offr. for Oversea Colonial Contingents. Operations in Rhodesia, 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Molloy, L. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Monash, J. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. CB.

**Morrisby, A. (Maj. Ret. List)**

*S. African War, 1902.*

**Mossof, A. (Lt. 24 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Muhs, A. C. (Maj. 6th Inf. Bde.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mulholland, W. P. (Capt. Ret. List)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

**Mullen, L. M. (Lt. 91 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, J. H. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including action at Venterskroon. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 00, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Murray, P. L. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Murray, P. L. jun. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Naghten, H.** (*Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.*)—  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Medal with clasp; bronze star.  
*Soudan Expedition, 1884-5.*—Nile.

**Neill, E. V. E.** (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Empld. with Transport and on Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff Capt.)  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, F. A.** (*Capt. A. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Newman, W. A.** (*2nd Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg. Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Newmarch, B. J.** (*Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Bothaville. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Newton, F. G.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria (severely wounded), July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nicholl, J.** (*Lt. 16 Lt. Hrse.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nicholson, C. E.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Nicholson, E. J. H.** (*Capt. Aust. Intell. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Niesigh, J. W.** (*Capt. Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Asst. Staff Offr. for Oversea Colonial Contingents; afterwards O.C. Australian Base Details. Operations in Cape Colony, 01.  
Queen's medal with clasp.

**Noble, R. W.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Nordmann, W. G. R. P.** (*Lt. Unattd. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Norton, A. E. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Oakes, Rev. G. S.** (*Chaplain*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Brien, C. D.** (*Capt. 3 Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**O'Farrell, M.** (*Maj. Ret. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Field Force. Staff Offr. to O. C. N. Western Dist.; and as Staff Offr. No. 13 Martial Law Area, Cape Colony Dist. Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Ogilvy, K. A.** (*Capt. Unatt. List*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**O'Mahoney, F.** (*Maj. A. Field Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Driefontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Onslow, A. J. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Severely wounded. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Onslow, F. A. M.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Diamond Hill and Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Onslow, J. W. M. (Col. Unattd. List).—**  
*Operations in Chitral, 1395.*—With the Relief Force. Storming of the Malakand Pass and action near Khar. Medal.
- S. African War, 1900, 02.**—Orderly Offr. to G.O.C. Inf. Div. As G.O.C. 5 Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse 02. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- O'Sullivan, J. R. B. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Otter, A. E. (Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Commanded 5th Victorian Contingent. Operations in the Transvaal 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Owen, P. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. to Maj.-Gen. Mtd. Inf. Brig., Staff Offr. Kimberley, and Spec. Serv. Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G). Queen's medal with clasp.
- Parkin, T. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and in the Transvaal (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Parsons, J. W. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Paterson, E. E. (Lt. 52 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*
- Paterson, J. (Capt. Ret. List).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Patterson, W. G. (Lt.-Col.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Paul, A. (Lt.-Col. Ret. List).—**  
*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Despatches Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 85. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Paul, H. (Lt. 41 Inf.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Karri Siding, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River. Operations in Cape Colony, South of Orange River, including actions at Colesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Pearce, R. St. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Intell. Offr. (graded as a D-A-A-G); afterwards Railway Staff Offr. Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Nov. 00.  
Operations in Cape Colony, Aug. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Peck, J. H. (Lt. A. & I. Staff).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Peek, J. H. (Hon. Capt. A. A. Med. Corps. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Modder River, and Magersfontein. Operations in Orange Free State. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Pendlebury, H. W. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Perceval, A. W. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Perkins, A. E. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.
- Phillips, O. F. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Pinnock, P. W. G. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Ret. List).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00, including actions at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Playfair, T. A. J. (Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Pope, H. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. List).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. CB.
- Potts, P. (Lt. 4 Lt. Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

- Pretty, E. P. (Capt. 88 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Priestley, P. H. (Maj. Unatt'd. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Purcell, F. G. (Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medals with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rabett, R. L. E. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Rafferty, R. A. (Lt. 91 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War.*
- Ragless, B. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to May 92. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rankin, C. W. D. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Australian Regt. of Mt'd. Inf. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rankine, R. (Maj. 52 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.
- Redford, P. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reece, G. W. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reid, D. E. (Brev. Maj. Unatt'd. List.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. DSO.
- Reid, F. B. (Lt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

- Richardson, C. R. (Capt. 13 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.
- Richman, E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Riggall, A. H. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.
- Riggall, H. (Lt. 23 Inf. Bde.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.
- Righetti, E. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Roberts, A. E. (Hon. Lt. Qr. Mr. R.A.E.)—**  
*Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Medal with clasp; bronze star.
- Roberts, J. (Capt. 92 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River, 5 and 6 May, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 00, including actions at Colerberg (3 to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Robertson, J. C. (Maj. 11 Inf.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.
- Robertson, J. E. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Robertson, S. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Robertson, W. St. L. (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.
- Rockliff, W. H. (Lt. 25 Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.
- Rogers, J. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. MC.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Rose, Rev. H. J. (Chaplain).—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Rose, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Rosenthal, C. (Maj. Aust. Fd. Art.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.**Ross, P. J. (2nd Lt. Aust. Fd. Art.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. Military Cross.**Roth, R. E. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List).—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00) including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. DSO.**Rouse, T. H. (Capt. Ret. List).—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Row, E. R. (Capt. Unatt. List).—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Rowell, J. (Col. Ret. List).—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. of South Australian Imp. Bushmen's Contgt. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.**Rumball, C. (2nd Lt. 78 Inf.).—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Ryan, C. S. (Col. A. A. Med. Corps).—***Russo-Servian War, 1876.**Russo-Turkish War, 1877-8.*—Medal, 4th Class Osmanieh. 4th Class Medjidie.**Ryrie, G. de L. (Lt.-Col. Unatt'd. List).—***S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Served with 6th N.S. Wales Impl. Bushmen. Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Severely wounded.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Ryrie, S. S. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.).—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dist. Commndt. Afterwards Commdt. Heidelberg. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (2 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Served as Adj't. N.S. Wales Citizen's Bushmen Contgt. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Sabine, W. R. E. (Hon. Lt. Res. of Off.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikat's Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Sadler, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).—***Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. Medal with clasp; bronze star.**Sampson, B. (Lt. 92 Inf.).—***S. African War, 1901-2.* Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Samuelson, G. S. (Capt. A. A. Med. Corps Res.).—***S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 01-02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sanderson, C. J. (Capt. Aust. A. Vety. Corps).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony, and Orange Free State. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Sayer, W. S. (Lt. 91 Inf.).—***S. African War, 1900-2.*

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Schwabe, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 01-2. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Scott, A. H. (Capt. 25 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15. DSO.

**Scott, J. S. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Scott, W. H. (Lt. 24 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Scriven, W. (Maj. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sellheim, C. V. (Capt. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Mar. 01 to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sellheim, V. C. M. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilikats Nek. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. CB.

**Selmes, J. C. (2nd Lt. A.F.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Sergeant, T. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Shappere, H. (Hon. Lt. Gr.-Mr.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Defence of Ladysmith. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Shears, R. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1881.*

**Sherlock, S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shorthouse, F. G. (Lt. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*

**Siekmann, F. C. (Capt. 2 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, J. W. A. (2nd Lt. 44 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Smith, A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Smith, E. H. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Smith, R. P. (Maj. A. Fd. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Smith, W. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Smith, W. R. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Snartt, C. A. (Lt. 8 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Soane, E. W. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 5th Bn. Aust. Commonwealth Horse, 02. Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 03. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spalding, W. W. (Col. Ret. List)—**

*Operations in Japan, 1864 and 66.*—With Royal Marine Battalion at the bombardment of the batteries at the Straits of Simonaseki; carried colours at assault, capture, and destruction of five batteries, stockade, magazine, and barracks, 5 to 8 Sept. 1864. *Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with clasp; bronze star. CMG.

**Spencer, T. A. (Maj. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.****Spurge, C. H. (Capt. A. Fd. Art.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Stapleton, J. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.**Stevens, A. B. (2nd Lt. 21 Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.**Stevens, Rev. W. J. (Chaplain)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (10 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Stevenson, G. I. (Capt. Aust. Fd. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.**Stodart, R. M. (Lt.-Col., 2nd Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Stourton, R. N. J. (Lt. Unatt. List)—***S. African War, 1902.***Stradwick, F. W. (Lt. A. Eng.)—***S. African War, 1900-1.***Strong, C. D. (Capt. A. A. Vet. Corps. (Permt.))—***S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Strong, W. J. W. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Sturdee, A. H. (Lt.-Col. A. A. Med. Corps)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Sweetland, H. St. J. (Maj. R. Aust. Fd. Art.)—***S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to Oct. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Tackaberry, W. T. (Lt.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and Transvaal 01-02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Taylor, H. J. C. (Maj. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—***S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal. Supply and Transport Offr. to Column operating in N.W. Provinces, afterwards Acting A.S. Corps Offr., Upington. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Tebbutt, A. H. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.**Tedder, J. G. (Maj. A.A.S. Corps)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Terrett, G. S. H. (Capt. 38 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1878-9.*—Zulu Campaign. Medal.**Thompson, W. G. (Col. 1 L. H. Bde.)—***S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Thorn, G. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Tiddy, H. J. (Lt. Lt. Horse)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Tilney, L. E. (Maj. Unatt. List)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.**Timms, E. A. P. (Lt. 88 Inf.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Tivey, E. (Col.)—***J. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. (supplement), 22 Mar. and Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.**Toll, F. W. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Commanded 5th Q. Impl. Bushmen. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Trask, F. H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr.).***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, May 01 to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.



**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Trew, H. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, and Orange River Colony. Operations in Natal. Slightly wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Tubb, F. H. (2nd Lt. 58 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 15. *BE.*

**Tunbridge, O. A. (Brev. Lt.-Col., Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 June, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. *CMG.*

**Tunbridge, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Commanded 3rd Contgt. Queensland Mtd. Inf., 1 Mar. 00 to 30 Jun. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Apr. and 9 July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Ulbrich, F. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, and Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Umphelby, T. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vallence, A. J. (Lt. 29 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War.*

**Vaughan, P. W. (Maj. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 19 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Belfast. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vernon, H. V. (Maj. 7 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb. 00). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Waddell, H. H. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, including action at Colesberg. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Waite, W. C. N. (Lt. Unattd. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Waldron, T. W. K. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia, 17 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Walker, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wallace, A. D. (Capt. 16 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wallace, R. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wallack, E. T. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Spec. Serv. Offr. Operations in Rhodesia, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Walsh, R. H. (Maj. Unattd. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in Rhodesia (26 Apr. to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, Mar. to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.\*****Walter, G. J. R. (Hon. Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, 00, including action at Belfast. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00, including actions at Colesberg. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wanliss, D. S. (Lt.-Col. 52 Inf.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CMG.

**Wassell, C. E. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Watchorn, E. T. (Hon.-Col. Ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with clasp. CB.

**Watson, W. W. R. (Lt.-Col. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Performed duties of Staff Offr. to a Column. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Venterskroon (7 and 9 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), and Bothaville. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Watt, J. A. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Nov. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Watts, B. A. G. (Capt. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Rhodesian Fd. Force. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Waugh, D. (2nd Lt. Res. Forces)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Webb, R. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weir, F. V. (Hon. Lt. C'wealth Forces)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony, the Transvaal and Rhodesia. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Welch, H. L. St. V. (Capt. Aust. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Wells, P. M. (Lt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War.*

**Whidborne, H. E. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Whinfield, J. R. S. (Hon. Lt. Intell. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia (17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Elands River.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**White, C. B. B. (Lt.-Col. R. Aust. Garr. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Served as Adjut., 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse, 15 to 30 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**White, H. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*China, 1900.*—Medal.

**Whitham, J. L. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War.*

**Wieck, G. F. G. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations at Dreifontein and Belfast. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Williams, W. D. C. (Hon. Surg.-Gen.)—**

*Soudan Expedition, 1885.*—Suakin. Advance on Tamai. P.M.O. N.S. Wales Contgt. Medal with clasp; bronze star.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—P.M.O. Australian and N. Zealand Forces. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. P.M.O. Mtd. Inf. Div. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including actions at Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CB.

**Wilson, L. C. (Maj. 7 Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Windeyer, E. (Capt. 6 Lt. Horse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Lindley and Wittebergen. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including action at Elands River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wollaston, H. N. S. (Capt. Unatt. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in Rhodesia, Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Australian Commonwealth—contd.**

**Woodcock, C. F. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Woods, C. K. E. (Capt. 8 Inf.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to Mar. 02.  
Operations in Cape Colony; Apr. July, Aug. 01 and  
Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Woods, H. D. L. (Capt. Unattd. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal, including  
action at Diamond Hill. Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Wootten, G. F. (Capt. C'wealth Mil. Forces)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wootten, W. F. (Capt. Ret. List)—**  
*S. African War, 1901.*—(Wounded.) Operations in  
Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the  
Transvaal. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wray, Rev. F. W. (Chaplain)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near  
Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill.  
Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, in-  
cluding action at Belfast. Operations in Orange  
River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wray, K. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1901.*—Operations in Rhodesia  
(17 to 25 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 00 to Jun. 01. Des-  
patches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal  
with 5 clasps. DSO.

**OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE  
AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT.**

**Croly, A. E. J. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Derham, A. P. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July  
and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross

**Fanning, F. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Ferguson, G. A. (Lt. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15

**Howell-Price, P. L. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Jackson, S. H. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Lamb, M. St. J. (Maj. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Magee, J. K. G. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July  
and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Parry-Okeden, U. E. (Lt. Aust. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Sasse, C. D. (Capt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. 15.  
DSO.

**Stacy, B. V. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Symonds, W. J. (Lt. Aust. Inf. Bn.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct. 15.  
VC.

**Throssell, H. V. H. (2nd Lt. Lt. Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Oct.  
and 5 Nov. 15. VC.

**BARBADOS.**

**Burdon, Hon. J. A. (Maj. Col. Force)—**  
*Operations on the Niger, 1897.*—Expeditions to Egbon,  
Bida and Ilorin. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 11 Jun. 97.  
Medal with clasp.  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Comm'd. R. Niger Constabulary.  
Operations in the Niger Territories, including  
expeditions to Lapai, Ibova and Illah. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 30 May, 99. Brev. of Maj.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900.*—Munshi Expedition.  
As Political Offr. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria) 1903.*—Kano-Sokoto Campaign.  
Acted as Political and Intell. Offr. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz. 31 July 03. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.

**DOMINION OF CANADA.**

NOTE.—This list includes only Officers of the Active Militia, and Officers who have retired retaining rank.

**Adams, C. (Capt. Canadian A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Adamson, A. S. A. M. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ager, G. S. (Capt. 50th Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to  
Jun., 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action  
at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Alexander, G. M. (Capt. 48 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Allan, J. A. W. (Lt.-Col. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Allen, J. (Capt. 35th Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's  
medal with 3 clasps.



Dominion of Canada—*contd.***Almond, Rev. Canon J. M. (Chaplain).—**

*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Anderson, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Anderson, S. J. (Capt. 60 Rif.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Anderson, W. P. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Andrews, G. W. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 90 Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Armstrong, B. R. (Lt.-Col. Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Wounded. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Armstrong, C. J. (Brer. Lt.-Col. Res.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb. (wounded); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Arnold, R. H. (Maj. 8 Hrs.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Arthur, C. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Ashmead, A. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ashton, E. J. (Maj. Res. Bn.).—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Aubrey, A. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp

**Audy, P. J. T. (Lt. 11 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Wittebergen. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Auldjo, W. de L. (Maj. 23 Regt.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.

**Aylmer, Hon. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Aylmer, The Rt. Hon. M., Lord (Maj.-Gen. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baird, D. H. [Dental Surg. (Hon. Capt.), A. Med. Serv.].—**

*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Ballantine, J. (Maj. 20 Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Bapty, W. (Capt. R. Canadian A.M.S.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901*.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00-01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barker, R. K. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Barnett, S. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Barratt, H. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian P. A. Med. Corps).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Barré, J. W. (Hon. Maj. Qr. Mr. 65 Carabiniers).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal with clasp.

**Barwell, J. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Abyssinian Expedition, 1867-8*.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Barwis, T. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Baty, W. (Capt. 19 Das.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bauld, A. M. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Baynes, E. A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Beattie, T. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1886.*—Medal.

**Beaudreau, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Becher, A. V. (Maj. (Med. Offr.) Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Beck, J. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal and clasp.

**Belcher, R. (Lt. Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Belcher, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Bell, A. H. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00.

Operations in Orange River Colony 30th Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, F. C. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bell, R. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bell, W. H. (Brev. Capt. R. Canadian Das.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Belson, W. H. (Maj. Res.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Bennett, C. C. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02, Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Benwell, E. G. (Maj. 21 Alberta Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Biggar, J. L. (Col. Canadian A. S. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Supply Column, Apr. to July 00. Attached to Staff of Base Comdt., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) July 00 to Jan 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Biggs, J. C. (Capt. Corps of Guides)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July Sept. and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bingay, L. W. (Capt. 96 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.

Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bingham, R. F. (Lt. 34 Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Birney, J. A. (Capt. 163 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bishop, W. G. V. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Bliss, D. C. F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bears Band (Jun. and July). Medal.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00 (horse shot), including action at Reit Vlei.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. Medal for distinguished conduct in the Field.

**Bloomfield, A. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 12 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bois, E. S. (Lt.-Col. 92 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Bolster, H. G. (Maj. 40 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Bond, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Borden, Hon. Sir F. W. (Hon. Col. Army Med. Corps)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Bott, J. C. L. (Lt.-Col. British Columbia Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bottomley, J. W. (Lt. 44 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Boulanger, G. L. dit. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 35 May 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Boulton, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.

**Bowell, Hon. Sir M. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 49 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Bowman, H. J. (Lt.-Col. 108 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Bowness, E. W. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Boyer, P. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradbrook, C. A. (Lt. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River, (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Bothaville. Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.).

Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bradley, S. M. (Capt. 5 D.G.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bray, A. (Hon. Capt., Dept. Commy. of Ord., Canadian Ord. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with clasp.

**Bredin, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Breedon, J. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Bremner, J. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Brennan, F. H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*South Africa, 1899-1902.*—Surg. on H.M. Transport "Hawarden Castle." Medal with clasp.

**Bridges, J. W. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brock, H. (Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11 July, 1886. Medal with clasp.

**Brooks, A. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brothers, O. F. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Field Intell. Dept. Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, F. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Brown, J. S. (Maj. R. Canadian R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Brown, P. G. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Bullman, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with clasp.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Burch, F. O. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Burland, W. W. (Lt.-Col. 3 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, DSO.

**Burstall, H. E. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in the Orange River Colony, Jun. to Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. 01 to May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, CB.

**Butcher, W. P. (Maj.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Caldwell, A. C. (Maj. R. Canadian Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Empld. with Field Intell. Dept. (graded as a Staff Lieut.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cameron, K. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Campbell, K. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Carlisle, G. C. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Carscallen, H. G. (Maj. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Carmichael, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Carpenter, A. E. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carpenter, J. V. E. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept. 00). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct. 00). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Carstairs, W. F. W. (Lt.-Col. 101 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the Ishan and Uli countries. Medal with clasp. Aro Expedition. Clasp.

**Cartwright, F. L. (Capt. Lord Strathcona's Horse.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Cartwright, R. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. CMG.

**Casgrain, H. R. (Hon. Surg.-Lt.-Col. 21 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chabot, L. G. (Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chambers, E. J. (Maj. Corps of Guides)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Chambré, H. W. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Channell, H. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Charest, J. C. B. (Capt. 85 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Checkley, J. B. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Chinic, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Chisholm, H. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, DSO.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Christie, A. E. (Maj. Res.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885* (Wounded). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Frederikstad (17 to 25 Oct.) and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
 Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Clark, F. J. (Lt.-Col.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Clark, R. P. (Capt. Can. Art.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15, and 1 Jan. 16.

**Clark-Kennedy, W. H. (Capt. 5 Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Operations in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches Lond. Gaz. 30 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Clarkson, E. P. (Lt. Res. List)**—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cleveland, T. P. (Maj. ret.)**—*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Cline, J. G. (Capt. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.

**Clyde, T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Coates, H. W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)**—*S. African War, 1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding, and Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Codd, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Red River Expedition, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Codville, F. H. McD. (Lt. R. Canadian Dns.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cole, F. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Cole, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Fenian Raids, 1866 and 1870*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Collins, G. R. V. (Capt. 35 Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) and action at Poplar Grove. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan to 12 Feb.).  
 Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Colquhoun, M. A. (Capt. 38 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Constantine, C. F. (Maj. Canadian Art.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cooke, G. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.  
*Red River Expedition, 1870*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Coombs, H. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Cooper, J. (Lt.-Col. 1 Regt.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Cooper, R. C. (Capt. 88th Regt.)**—*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7*.—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, 11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 90, including action at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 28 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put. Operations in the Transvaal, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cooper, W. H. (Maj. ret.)**—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with clasp.

**Corbin, J. G. (Maj. ret.)**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Corbould, G. B. (Capt. 104th Regt.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River (10 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Cosby, N. W. (Capt. Res.)**—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.

**Cosgrove, J. R. (Lt. Can. Eng.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 Dec. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Cosgrave, L. V. M. (Lt. 9 Horse)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Costigan, C. T. (Lt. 64 Regt.)**—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15. *DSO*.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Costigan, R. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Courtney, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Strathcona's Corps. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Coutlee, L. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Clasps.* 1886-70.—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun. — July). Medal with clasp.

**Cowan, H. J. (Lt.-Col. 18 Mtd. Inf.)—**  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Craig, C. S. (Lt. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.

**Craig, J. J. (Lt.-Col. 30 Ft.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, between 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Crawford, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at "Eccles Hill." General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Creelman, J. J. (Lt.-Col. Can. Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Critchley, J. A. (Lt. Strathcona's Horse)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Cronyn, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.

**Crozier, J. A. G. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Culling, E. C. (Lt. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Cunningham, F. H. (Capt. 104 Ft.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill. Medal with clasp.

**Cunningham-Dunlop, C. J. A. (Brev. Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May, 02.

**Curran, A. (Maj. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Curren, J. E. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Currie, A. W. (Lt.-Col. 50 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (3rd Class) CB.

**Cuthbert, A. E. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dalton, F. W. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**David, R. S. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Davidson, H. J. A. (Capt. 79 Highrs.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Davies, R. D. (Lt. 23 Rangers)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dawson, A. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dayton, B. J. (Lt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**de Balinhard, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers; Put. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Delamere, J. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.**Delamere, T. G. (Capt. 28 Regt.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**De la Ronde, S. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Denison, C. A. K. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Denison, G. T. (Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Denison, S. J. A. (Col. 4 D.A.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1900.—A.D.C. to Fd.-Marshal Commg-in-Chief the Forces. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00 to Oct. 00. Operations in Oape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CMG*.**Dennistoun, J. R. (Lt. 34 Horse)—***The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**de Salis, C. F. de la F. (Maj. 88 Regt.)—***S. African War*, 1902.—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Desjardins, L. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.**Deslauriers, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**des Trois Maisons, J. P. A. (Lt.-Col. 11 Inf. Brig.)—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Dillon, R. (Capt. 34 Regt.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Dingwall, R. (Maj. ret.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**Dixon, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Embarking Staff Offr., afterwards Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.) Lines of Commn. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dodd, G. S. (Lt. Res.)—***S. African War*.—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Domville, Hon. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.**Donaldson, A. S. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony (May to 29 Nov. 00), including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal and 5 clasps.

*East Africa*, 1902 3.—Operations in Somaliland. Medal with clasp.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Donaldson, C. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State (Feb. to May 00), including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Donaldson, R. L. M. (Hon. Capt., Asst. Commy. of Ord.)—***S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**d'Orsonnens, A. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.**d'Orsonnens, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Douglas, J. W. (Maj. ret.)—***Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Doull, J. D. (Brer. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—***S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Aug. 00, including actions at Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July).

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Drum, L.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Duff, H. R.** (*Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dunham, F. H.** (*Capt. 12 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dunn, O.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Durkee, A. A.** (*Capt. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein and Karee Siding, defence of Wepener, actions at Houtnek (Thobal Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dyer, H. M.** (*Maj. 12 Dns.*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Eaton, D. I. V.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Railway Staff Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a Staff, Capt.) Operations in the Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Eaton, R. B.** (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (41 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 27 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elder, J. M.** (*Maj. Res. of Off.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Ellis, R. Y.** (*Maj. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Elmsley, J. H.** (*Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Dangerously wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Etches, C. T. W.** (*Capt. 64 Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, Mar. to June 00 (Wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Evans, E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*

**Evans, J. L.** (*Capt. 12 Dns.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Rhinoster River, Witpoort, Ladybrand, (2 to 5 Sept.), and Caledon River, 27 to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31st May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Evans, T. C.** (*Capt. Canadian A. Vety. Corps*)—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Evanturel, G. T. A.** (*Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Fages, A. O.** (*Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Fairweather, P. R. L.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Farewell, J. E.** (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Farrell, G. W. M.** (*Capt. Res.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*

**Fee C. P.** (*Capt. R. Art.*)—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps

**Fellows, W. G.** (*Capt. R. Canadian Art.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Finlayson, J. A.** (*Hon. Lt.-Col. Qr.-Mr. 1 Regt.*)—  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Fiset, E.** (*Surg.-Gen. P. A. Med. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony and in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 17 Jun. 02. Brev. of Lt.-Col. A.M.S. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*Fiset, M. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.Fisher, C. E. H. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1886-70.—Medal with 2 clasps.Fleming, F. A. (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.Fletcher, J. P. (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raids*, 1886-70.—Action at Pigeon Hill.  
*Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal with 3 claspsFlick, C. L. (*Lt.-Col. 31 Horse*)—*Operations in S. Africa*, 1896.—Medal.*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb.)  
Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00.  
Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.)

Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Folger, K. C. (*Capt. Canadian Ord. Corps*)—*S. African War*.Ford, F. S. L. (*Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.Forrest, C. F. (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.Forrest, W. H. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.Forster, H. G. (*Capt. 31 Hse.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of the Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Foster, G. La F. (*Lt. Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CB.Foulkes, J. F. (*Capt. Canadian A.P. Corps*)—*S. African War*, 1901-2.—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.Fournier, A. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.Fowler, W. G. (*Capt. 12 Regt.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek and Batoche. Medal with clasp.Fraser, A. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.Fraser, C. K. (*Capt. Corps Res. 53 Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria. July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.Fraser, J. (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.*Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.Fraser, J. J. (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.Frenette, L. E. (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.Fullerton, Rev. T. F. (*Chaplain 82 Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.Gardner, S. D. (*Capt. 6 Regt.*)—*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*Natal Native Rebellion*, 1906.—Medal with clasp.*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.Garner, A. C. (*Capt. 16 Lt. Horse*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including actions at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.Garnett, C. G. (*Capt. Res.*)—*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.Garrison, W. A. (*Maj. ret.*)—*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.Gartshore, W. M. (*Lt. Col. Res. of Off.*)—*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Gault, A. H. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Order of St. Anne (3rd Class with swords.) *DSO.*

**Geary, H. F. (Lt. R. Can. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Gemmell, J. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Gibson, G. H. R. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony. 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May. 02. Queen's Medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gibson, Hon. Sir J. M. (Hon. Col. 13 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with clasp.

**Gibson, R. (Lt. A. Med. Corps)—**

*North West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Gill, E. (Capt. 11 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Gillies, A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 12 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Natal, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Nov. 00. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gillmore, E. T. B. (Maj. Canadian Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Gimblett, W. (Lt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia (Apr. and May. 00). Operations in the Transvaal. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Glenn, J. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Godson, G. G. (Maj. 72 Hghrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including action: at Rietfontein and Lombards Kop, Defence of Lady-smith including sortie of 7 Dec. (wounded), and action of 6 Jan., 01. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov., 00, including action at Reitz Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov., 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov., 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. *ESU.*

**Good, W. C. (Lt.-Col. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north and south of the Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Goodeve, L. C. (Capt. Canadian Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Goodman, K. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Gordon, W. D. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Attd. to Staff of Base Comdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; Asst. to Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a D-A-A-G), Lines of Commn.; and Staff Offr. at the Base for Australian Contingents (graded as a D-A-A-G). Afterwards Comdt. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Lines Comm. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gorman, F. (Maj. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Hout Nek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gorman, H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Gould, H. J. (Maj. 31 Regt.)—**

*Operations in Basutoland, 1880-1.*

**Graham, J. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. 7 Regt.)—**

*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Grant, J. A. (Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Grasett, H. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Action at Lime Ridge. General Service Medal with clasp.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches. Medal with clasp.

**Gray, A. C. (Lt.-Col. 34 Horse)—**

*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Gray, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Green, W. J. (Lt.-Col. 25th Regt.)—***S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Greene, E. A. (Lt. Can. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Greenwood, H. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, Jun. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal.**Gregory, R. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Greville-Harston, C. (Lt.-Col.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Brig.-Maj. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.**Grierson, J. F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Medal with clasp.**Griesbach, W. A. (Maj. 19 Dns.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Gillet, G. (Maj. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Gunter, E. F. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.**Hahn, J. E. (Capt. 27 Regt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Hall, P. B. (Maj. 88 Regt.)—***China, 1900.*—Medal.  
*Capture of Brigands in District of Chun-hang-Chang, 17 Dec. 01.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 May 03. DSO.**Hall, V. A. (Capt. Art.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Hall, W. B. (Lt.-Col. Permanent A. V. Corps.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action at Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Hambly, P. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**Hanson, E. G. (Maj. Can. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Hanson, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Hardy, E. B. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Hare, H. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*China, 1900.*—Medal.**Harrison, E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Harrison, A. E. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, including actions at Biddulphisberg and Caledon River (24 to 29 Nov. 00).**Hart, W. M. (Lt. Canadian A. Med. Corps.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Hastings, V. J. (Capt. 79 Regt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Hayward, G. F. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zana River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Put.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Haywood, A. K. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.**Heakes, J. R. (Maj. ret.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Hébert, Z. J. R. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.

**Heckler, H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Henderson, J. (Capt. J.M.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hennessy, J. F. (Maj. Signalling Corps)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17-26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Herriot, J. D. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War* 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Hertzberg, H. F. H. (Lt. Res.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Hervey, C. L. (Lt. Corps of Guides, Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hesketh, J. A. (Lt.-Col. Corps of Guides)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 6 Sept. 15, and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Heward, E. H. T. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.  
*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Hill, Rev. A. C. (Chaplain 25 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—Action at Ridgeway. Medal with clasp.

**Hill, F. J. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal with clasp.

**Hill, F. W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Hillier, R. (Capt. 1 Hrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Hodgins, A. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May to Nov. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hodgins, W. E. (Col.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Hodson, G. C. (Lt.-Col. 22 Saskatchewan Lt. Horse.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Holland, E. J. (Maj. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Queen's medal with 5 clasps. F.C.

**Holmes, J. G. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Home, F. J. (Capt. 8 Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Belmont, Enslin, Modder River and Magersfontein. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Homer-Dixon, T. F. (Maj. Strathcona's Horse)—**

*N.W. Frontier of India*, 1897-8.—Medal with clasp.  
*Tirah*, 1897-8. Clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—(Wounded). Operations in Natal, including action at Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99 and 6 Jan. 00. Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hooper, G. A. B. (Lt. C.P.A.S.C.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including actions at Vet River (8 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Horsey, A. J. (Surg.-Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Hosmer, E. A. C. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Gaika and Gaiqua Wars, Morosi Campaign*, 1877-9. Action at Centani (wounded). Medal with 2 clasps.  
*Barotsi Rebellion*, 1881.—Medal with clasp.



Dominion of Canada—*contd.***Howard, F. A. (Lt.-Col. 38 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.

**Hubbell, E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal.

**Hudson, J. A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1901.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. *CMG*.

**Hudson, L. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Penian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, G. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 50 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 22 Jun. 15. *DSO*.

**Hughes, J. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Action at Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Despatches, *Canada Gazette*, 11 July 88. Medal with clasp.

**Hughes, Hon. Sir S. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Penian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Special Service Officer, [including service as Railway Staff Officer. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, including action at Tabers Put. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, W. St. P. (Lt.-Col. 14 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May); relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.—July). Medal with clasp.

**Humble, B. M. (Capt. Res.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Humphrey, R. H. (Hon. Maj. Paym. 66 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Hunter, G. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Penian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Hurdman, W. G. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (6 to 8 Sept.) Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hurst, L. H. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Huston, G. (Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—**

*Egyptian Expedition*, 1882.—Medal; bronze star.

**Imlah, W. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Irvine, A. B. (Lt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 01; including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Karee Siding, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Irvine, A. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Penian Raids*, 1866-70.  
*Red River Expedition*, 1870.—General Service Medal with 3 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Irving, H. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal.

**Irving, L. E. W. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Irwin, De la C. T. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Jackson, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids*, 1866-1870.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Jago, J. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**James, C. W. (Maj. 23 Alberta Rgrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Rhodesia (11 Oct. 99 to 25 May 00.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Jamieson, F. C. (Lt.-Col. 19 Dns.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1900. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Jarvis, A. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1870.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Jarvis, A. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jan. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.) Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00).

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jenkins, H. (Maj. 21 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Witpoort. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, H. D. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Jones, F. Caverhill (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Jones, G. C. (Col. P. A. Med. Corps) —**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Kaye, J. H. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria and Orange River Colony July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Keenan, C. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War*.

**Kelly, L. St. G. (Lt. Canadian Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Kelly, T. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.

**Kemmis Betty, H. (Maj. R. Can. R.)—**

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Kenney, J. (Lt. 36th Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (severely wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ketchen, H. D. B. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-1.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps

**Kilburn, F. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. R. Canadian Eng.)—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**King, A. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 65 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**King, C. E. (Capt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, E. E. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 10 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**King, F. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids*, 1866-70.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**King, J. L. (Lt. Res.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**King, W. B. M. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Orange Free State May 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.***Kirkpatrick, G. H. (Maj. 72 Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Knifton, J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Knight, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Labatt, R. H. (Lt.-Col. 13 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Labelle, A. E. D. (Col.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Lafferty, F. D. (Maj. R. Canadian Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Laframboise, C. A. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal.

**Lalor, W. J. A. (Cap. 23 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Landry, Hon. P. (Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lane, Rev. W. G. (Chaplain 93 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Langford, W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Latta, E. E. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Laurie, W. H. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Laurier, Rt. Hon. Sir W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 9 Regt.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Laurin, E. N. (Lt.-Col.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lawless, W. T. (Brer. Maj.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00.

Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal Apr. 01 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Brer. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Laws, B. (Capt. 22 Lt. Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lazier, T. C. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Leach, F. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, and 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Leach, R. J. (Lt. Canadian Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leavitt, A. (Lt. Canadian Sig. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Lebel, E. A. (Maj. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Leckie, R. G. E. (Lt.-Col. 72 Highrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
CMG.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Le Duc, L. (Maj. R. Canadian Regt.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal east and west of Pretoria and in Orange River Colony July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Leitch, J. S. (Maj. 108 Lt. Inf.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lemieux, R. (Hon. Capt. Army Med. Serv.).—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Leonard, R. W. (Maj. Canadian Art.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Leonard, R. W. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Leslie, J. K. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Leslie, J. N. S. (Lieut. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lessard, F. L. (Maj.-Gen.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—In command of R. Canadian Dns. Attd. to Staff of G.O.C. Cav. Div. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. CB.

**LeVasseur, N. Z. (Maj. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Lightall, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.

**Lindsay, C. W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raids, 1866 and 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Lindsay, W. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lister, F. A. (Maj. R. Can. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Lloyd, T. R. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Loney, R. (Maj. 80 Rif.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 and 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Long, C. E. [Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.].—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Loomis, F. O. W. (Brev. Lt.-Col. 5 Regt.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Loveys, W. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lydon, F. L. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1865.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Lyndon, A. A. (Hon. Capt. Asst. Commy. of Ord.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Faber's Put. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Lyne-Evans, J. S. M. A. H. (Capt. R. Can. R.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**Lynn, E. F. (Lt. Canadian Eng.).—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacBrien, J. H. (Brev. Capt. R. Canadian Ens.).—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**McCarthy, P. (Lt. Res.).—**

*S. African War.*

**McCaughy, J. (Maj. ret.).—**

*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**McCrae, J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Nov. 00). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**McCrea, J. McN. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McCuaig, D. R. (Maj. 13 Can. Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 and 29 Jun. 16. *DSO.*

**McCullough, H. (Capt. Qr.-Mr. 40 Regt.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, A. H. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Macdonald, D. A. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**McDonald, D. J. (Maj. 29 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Macdonald, J. F.**—See page 2806.

**Macdonald, R. H. (Lt. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macdonald, W. C. (Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.* Relief of Battleford (24 Arr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July.) Medal.

**Macdonell, A. C. (Lt.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.* *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Macdonell, A. H. (Brev.-Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg 17 to 26 Feb. 00; actions at Poplar Grove and Driekontein. Operations in the Transvaal July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Served as Battn. Adjnt. 2nd Bn. R. Can. Regt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.* *W. Africa (S. Nigeria) 1901-2.*—Aro Expedition. Medal with clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Operations in the Ekeku country. Operations in the Ibeku-Olokoro country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902-3.*—Operations in the Afikpo country. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 28 Oct. 04. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1903.*—Operations in the Mkpiani country. Clasp.

*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904.*—Operations in the Northern Ibibio country. Operations at Obokum. Clasp.

**MacDougall, E. A. (Maj. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Defence of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00. Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony north of Orange River, including action at Ruidam.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**MacDougall, J. A. (Lt.-Col. 8 Hrs.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**MacDougall, J. C. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. to Railway Transport Offr., Lines of Commn. (graded as a D-A-A-G) Afterwards D-A-A-G, Lines of Commn. Operations in Cape Colony. Served as Reglt. Adjnt. 2nd Bn. R. Can. R-gt. of Inf., Oct. to Dec. 99. Queen's medal with clasp.

**McFee, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**McGee, J. C. (Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**McGibbon, R. H. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 22 Jun. 16.

**McGuinness, W. A. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Art.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Mackay, F. S. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July.) Medal.

**MacKay, J. D. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.* Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener and action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00, to 31 May, 02. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**McKee, W. A. (Capt. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**McKenzie, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Mackie, E. F. (Maj. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served as Adjnt. Strathcona's Corps. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO.*

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Mackie, H. J. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Asst. Railway Transport Offr. (graded as a Staff Capt.), Lines of Commn. Afterwards acted as D-A-A-G, Base. Operations in Cape Colony. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with clasp.

**McKillip, T. H. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**MacKinlay, C. H. (Maj. 81 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Mackinnon, W. T. M. (Capt. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**MacLaren, J. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00 and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00 and action at Vaal Kranz. Operations in the Transvaal, June to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McLaren, M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**McLean, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**McLean V. A. (Lt. 72 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Order of St. Anne (4th Class, inscribed "For Valour in War").

**McLeod, N. G. M. (Lt. 99 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.

**McLeod, W. (Maj. Corps of Guides)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**McMillan, A. (Capt. R. Canadian Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Apr. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. to 31 May 02. In commd. of Canadian Scouts, Feb. to May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**McMillan, Hon. Sir D. H. (Lt. Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**McMurry, W. J. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**McNaughton, F. M. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macphail, A. (Maj. Can. Engrs.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**McPherson, D. W. (Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Macpherson, J. D. G. (Maj. 34 Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal. Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso, operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights (14 to 27 Feb. 00), and action at Pieters Hill (27 Feb. 00). Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laings Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange Free State (May to 28 Nov. 00).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Macpherson, J. Pennington (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fennian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**McQueen, J. D. (Lt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**MacRae, F. B. (Lt. 82 Regt.)—**  
*South African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Lreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**McTavish, F. C. (Maj. A. Med. Serv.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*

**Magee, F. C. (Maj. Canadian Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Magee, R. H. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served with Strathcona's Horse and the Commander-in-Chief's Bodyguard. Attd. to Intell. Dept. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mallalue, M. (Capt. 11 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Defence of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zillikats Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug.), and Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 28 Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bothaville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mandel, E. F. (Lt. 31 Hse.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Marshall, W. R. (Brev. Maj. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1900, 1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Feb. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Martin, G. B. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Martin, W. W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mason, J. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1836.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May.) (Severely wounded.) Medal with clasp.

**Mason, J. Cooper (Maj. 10 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg (18 Feb.) (Slightly wounded). Operations in the Orange River Colony and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.

**Massey, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Actions at Eccles Hill (24 May and 10 Jun. 70). General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Massie, J. (Lt.-Col. Canadian P.A. Vety. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including action at Fabers Post. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Massie, J. C. (Maj. 27 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including action near Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mathieson, D. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Matthews, H. H. (Maj. 31 Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.

**Maurice, J. K. (Lt. 90 Regt. Cav. Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mavor, W. (Lt. 48 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Maxfield, W. E. (Maj. 12 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Zilik's Nek, Elands River (4 to 16 Aug.), Venterskroon (7 to 9 Aug) and Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 June), Rhenoster River and Bethlehem. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Meighen, F. S. (Lt.-Col. 1 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Mellish, A. J. B. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain) (stunned by shell), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg (wounded), and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Menzies, A. F. (Lt. Canadian A. Med. Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Merritt, W. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of Wepener. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Wittelerggen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Mercer, M. S. (Col.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. CB.

**Metzler, H. (Capt. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.).

Operations in Cape Colony, 20 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Might, J. (Surg.-Maj. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Miller, C. B. (Lt. 69 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*

**Miller, C. E. (Lt. 69 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal.

**Miller, J. W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Milliken, J. B. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Mills, A. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band, May-July. Action at Frenchman's Butte, 28 May. Medal with clasp.

**Mills, C. E. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Milsom, G. C. (Capt. Canadian P.A.S. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, Nov. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. 02 to Mar. 01, Apr. to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Minchen, J. K. (Lt. 77 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mitchell, J. B. (Lt.-Col. 100 Regt.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J. H. (Lt.-Col. Art.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Medal with clasp.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Legion of Honour (4th Class).

**Moodie, W. H. (Lt. 102 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moore, A. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Moore, F. W. L. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Moorehouse, W. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Moorhead, C. A. (Capt. 88 Regt.)—**  
*Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Morgan, W. J. (Vet. Lt.-Col. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Morin, T. P. (Hon. Maj. Paym. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Morison, F. (Capt. 91 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Morrison, D. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Morrison, E. W. B. (Lt.-Col.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Capt. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. DSO.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Morrison, F. S. (Capt. R. Canadian Dns.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Moussette, O. (Maj. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp**Mulcahy, A. (Capt. (D.O.) R. Canadian Art.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9 to 12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bears Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.**Munro, G. H. (Capt. Res.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Murray, E. F. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Murray, F. J. (Maj. 106 Ft.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Ladysmith, including action at Colenso; operations of 17 to 24 Jan. 00, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 Feb. 00, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights 14 to 27 Feb. 00 and action at Pieters Hill. Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.**Nash, J. F. P. (Capt. 31 Hse.)—***S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg, (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Transvaal west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad, (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony between 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.**Nasmith, G. G. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. Med. Corps)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Osborne, J. L. H. (Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1870.**Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.*Australian Expedition, 1884-85.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 1885. Medal with 2 clasps, bronze star.**Nelles, C. M. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Dns.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Served as Adj. R. Canadian Dns. (Spec. Serv. Regt.). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (1 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Riet Vlei (slightly wounded). Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Nelles, R. L. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—Medal with clasp.**Northover, A. W. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.**Odum, V. W. (Maj. 11 Regt.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.**Ogilvie, A. T. (Brev. Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Ogilvie, G. H. (Col.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.), and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band, Jun.-July. Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony north and south of Orange River 99-00, including action at Fabers Put. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Oland, G. B. (Capt. Can. Art.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**O'Leary, Rev. P. M. (Chaplain 8 Regt.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 17 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**O'Malley, C. A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.**O'Meara, D. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River.

Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Mar. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ormond, D. M. (Maj. 18 Mtd. Rif.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Order of St. Stanislas (3rd Class with swords).**Osborne, B. (Maj. 24 Horse)—***S. African War, 1900-2.*—Relief of Ladysmith including operations on Tugela Heights. (14 to 27 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.



**Dominion of Canada—con'd.**

**Ostell, J. T. (Lt. Col. 65 Carabniers).—**  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Operations against Chief  
Big Bear's Band. Action at Frenchman's Butte.  
Medal with clasp.

**Otter, Sir W. D. (Maj.-Gen. ret.).—**  
*Feston Raids*, 1866 & '90.—Action at Limeridge. General  
Service Medal with 2 clasps.

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Command of  
Battleford column. Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.)  
Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations  
against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Des-  
patches, 30 Dec. 85. Medal with clasp.

**S. African War, 1899-1900.—**Comm'd. 2nd (Spec. Serv.)  
Bn. R. Canadian Regt.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00 (slightly wounded),  
including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.);  
actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Opera-  
tions in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July, Sept.  
and Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Aug. 00. Comm'dt., Springs. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 18 Apr. 01. Queen's medal  
with 4 clasps. CB.

**Owen, Rev. C. C. (Chaplain 6 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal.

**Owen, H. H. (Lt. 6 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Paddon, A. E. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Operations in Cape  
Colony south of Orange River 99-00.

**Page, J. C. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 15 Lt.-Horse).—**  
*Soudan Expedition*, 1884.—Medal with clasp; bronze  
Star.  
*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps.

**Panet, E. de B. (Brec. Lt.-Col. Canadian Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Panet, H. A. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.).—**  
*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Advance on Kimberley.  
Relief of Mafeking. Operations in Rhodesia Apr.  
to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and  
west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Parks, J. H. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jan.  
15. DSO.

**Parry, J. L. R. (Capt. 90 Regt.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1901.—Operations in the Ishan  
country.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria)* 1901-2.—Aro Expedition.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept., 02. Medal with  
clasp.

**Paterson, A. T. (Lt. Canadian Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Patterson, C. E. A. (Hon. Lt.-Col. 85 Regt.).—**  
*Penson Raid*, 1866.—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Medal

**Pattullo, G. R. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Feston Raid*, 1866.—General Service. Medal with clasp.

**Pawlett, F. (Maj. 18 Lt. Hse.).—**

*S. African War*, 1899-1902.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including defence of  
Wepener and action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.).  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to  
Nov. 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Beth-  
lehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July),  
Witpoort, Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River  
Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Pelletier, E. A. (Lt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War*.

**Pelletier, O. C. C. (Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24  
Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May) (severely  
wounded). Despatches, 5 May, 1885. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War*, 1899-1900.—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.) (slightly wounded 27 Feb.);  
actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand  
River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and  
Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and  
Pretoria. Operations in Transvaal east of Pretoria,  
July—Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, and Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Brev. of Lt.-  
Col. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pennefather, J. P. (Hon. Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion*.—Medal with clasp.

**Peters, J. (Col. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek  
(24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against  
Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Despatches,  
Canadian Gaz., 11 July 85. Medal with clasp.

**Phillips, A. T. (Hon. Maj. ret.).—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Relief of Battleford (24  
Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Opera-  
tions against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July).  
Medal with clasp.

**Pierson, A. (Capt. Res.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900-2.—Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Lydenburg (5 to  
6 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop.  
Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to  
31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Pigott, A. C. D. (Maj. 18 Mtd. Rif.).—**

*North-west Rebellion*, 1885.—Actions at Fish Creek and  
Batoche. Operations against Chief Big Bear's  
Band. Medal with clasp.

**Piper, W. W. (Lt. 103 Regt.).—**

*S. African War*, 1900.—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba  
Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, in-  
cluding actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the  
Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, in-  
cluding actions at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape  
Colony, south of Orange River. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.

- Platt, J. M. (Surg. Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Pope, E. W. (Capt. R. Can. R.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Pope, F. M. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennan Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.
- Pope, W. W. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.
- Powell, A. H. H. (Maj.).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*
- Pragnell, G. S. T. (Maj. 31 Horse).—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. DSO.
- Press, W. J. (Capt. lies.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.
- Preston, J. A. V. (Lt.-Col. 46 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.
- Prevost, H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July), including action at Frenchman's Butte (29 May). Medal with clasp.
- Price, A. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Price, H. (Lt. 8 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Price, P. R. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Prideaux, P. E. (Rev. Maj. Canadian Ord. Corps).—**  
*Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6.*—Star  
*West Africa, 1897-8.*—Lagos. Empld. in Hinterland.  
Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Sierra Leone, 1895-9.*—Clasp.
- Pringle, J. (Hon. Maj. Gr. Mr. 71 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Pringle, Rev. J. (Canadian Army Chaplains' Dept.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Prower, J. E. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.
- Prower, J. M. (Capt. 81 Horse).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Rae, W. (Maj. 72 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Rattray, E. E. B. (Lt. 10 Hrs.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Ray, W. J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*Fennan Raid, 1870.*—General Service medal with clasp.
- Read, H. (Capt. 46 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Redpath, S. J. (Capt. 59 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in Natal, 99, including actions at Elandsbaagte and Lombard's Kop. Defence of Ladysmith, including sorties of 7 and 10 Dec. 99, and action of 6 Jan. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Redway, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.
- Reid, D. A. (Capt. 21 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein.  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Reid, G. E. (Lt. 8 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Rennie, R. (Lt.-Col. 2 Regt.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches. Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Reynolds, H. F. (Lt. 12 Drns.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov., 00, including actions at Biddulphsberg, Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.), Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Witbergen (1 to 29 July), Witpoort, Ladybrand (2 to 5 Sept.), Bo'haville and Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.). Operations in Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.
- Rhoades, W. (Hon. Lt. Rid. Mr.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Richardson, H. (Lt. Col. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Riddall, J. K. (Surg. Maj., ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Roberts, C. M. (Capt. Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, 99. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Roberts, J. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Serv.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Robertson, A. I. (Lt. 88 Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robertson, F. G. (Lt. 81 Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1901-2*.—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Robinson, G. (Lt. Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robinson, R. S. (Capt. 97 Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Rodden, W. (Hon. Lt.-Col. Paym., 3 Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Roddick, T. G. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-West Rebellion, 1885*.—Medal.

**Rogers, J. (Maj. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70*.—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Rogers, J. B. (Lt. 2 Regt.)**.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Rogers, R. Z. (Lt.-Col. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Rogers, S. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)**.—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*.—Relief of Battleford (4 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (Jun.-July). Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, A. E. (Lt.-Col. Army Med. Corps)**.—*S. African War*.—*The War of 1914-5*.—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Ross, A. M. S. (Maj. 51 Horse)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in Natal, Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ross, D. (Maj. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Ross, J. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Serv.)**.—*S. African War, 1900-2*.—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ross, J. H. (Lt. 6 Regt.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00, including actions at Lindley (1 and 26 Jun.) and Bethlehem (6 and 7 July). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (7 Jan. to 12 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, J. M. (Maj. 24 Horse)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1900*.—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), (slightly wounded). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Ross, W. T. (Maj. ret.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1866*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Rothnie, G. (Capt. 31 Hse.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rothwell, T. G. (Hon. Maj. Fagnr. Gov.-Gen. Ft. Gds.)**.—*Fenian Raid, 1870*.—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Roue, J. F. Le M. (Lt. Res.)**.—*S. African War, 1899-1902*.—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.



Dominion of Canada—*contd.*Rousseau, J. A. (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Penian Raid, 1870*—General Service Medal with clasp.Rousseau, J. B. A. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Penian Raid, 1870*—General Service Medal with clasp.Roy, A. (*Col.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July). Action at Frenchman's Butte (26 May). Medal with clasp.Rutherford, R. W. (*Col.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.Ruttan, H. N. (*Lt.-Col.*)—*Penian Raid, 1866*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (June-July). Medal with clasp.Ryan, J. W. (*Mag. ret.*)—*Penian Raid, 1866*—General Service Medal with clasp.Ryan, R. H. (*Mag. 14 Hrs.*)—*South African War, 1899-1902*—Operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5-6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast, (26 and 27 Aug.) (wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02 (wounded). Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.Ryerson, A. G. (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.Ryerson, G. S. (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*Penian Raid, 1870*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun-July). Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1900*—Relief of Kimberley. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.Sanders, G. B. (*Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1900*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.Savage, H. M. (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.Savard, E. (*Mag. Med. Offr. 18 Regt.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Medal.Scandrett, J. H. (*Lt. Can. Art.*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.Schneider, W. H. (*Lt.-Col. 6 Hrs.*)—*North-west Rebellion, 1885*—Medal.Scott, Rev. F. G. (*Canadian Chaplains' Dept.*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.Scrimger, F. A. C. (*Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15. VC.Seath, D. (*Hon. Maj. Paym. ret.*)—*Penian Raids, 1866-70*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.Selfe, H. R. (*Lt. Sig. Corps*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Operations in Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River 99-00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.Sellon, E. M. (*Lt. 5 Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.Shaw, A. C. (*Mag. 3 Regt.*)—*S. African War, 1900-2*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 Feb.); actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.Shaw, G. A. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Penian Raid, 1866*—General Service Medal with clasp.Sheppard, J. J. (*Lt.-Col. ret.*)—*Penian Raid, 1870*—General Service Medal with clasShillington, A. T. (*Lt.-Col. Can. A. Med. Corps*)—*The War of 1914-5*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.Shirley, C. E. (*Capt. 6 Hrs.*)—*S. African War, 1899-1902*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Silver, H. St. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Simms, G. (Hon. Lt. Qr.-Mr. Canadian F.A.S.C.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Simpson, C. P. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Simpson, R. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*S. African War, 1912.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to Sept. 11. Operations in Cape Colony and Orange Free State, Oct. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Simpson, W. (Maj. Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Sinason, W. A. (Maj. Can. A.S.C.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Sitwell, L. H. (Capt.)—**  
*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal with clasp.

**Smart, R. W. (Lt.-Col. 46 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. H. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, A. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, H. (Col.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Despatches, Canada Gaz., 11th July, 1885. Medal with clasp.

**Smith, H. R. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866, 70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. Despatches, Canada Gazette, 11 July 1885. Medal.

**Smith, J. F. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Smith, S. A. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.

**Smith, W. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Sneath, F. (Lt.-Col. 35 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Snider, B. K. K. (Lt. 6 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Snider, I. R. (Lt.-Col. 99 Regt.)—**

*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug. 00), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Soulis, P. O. (Capt. 1 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Spark, J. F. (Capt. Army Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June).  
Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sprinks, W. D. (Lt. 12 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Stairs, H. B. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg, 18 to 26 Feb.; actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. and 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. DSO.

**Stanbury, F. G. (Capt. 25 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), and action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Steele, S. B. (Maj.-Gen.)—**

*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May-July). Actions at Frenchman's Butte (28 May) and Loon Lake. Despatches. Medal with clasp.

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—In commd. Strathcona's Corps; afterwards empled. with S. African Constabulary (in commd. of a Division). Operations in Natal Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.), Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in the Orange River Colony May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov.).  
Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches. Lond. Gaz. 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. Brev. of Col. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. CB.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

**Stephenson, J. (Maj. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasps.

**Stern, P. T. (Capt. 5 Regt.).**—*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906.*—Medal with clasp.

**Stevenson, H. I. (Lt.-Col. 32 Horse).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Karee Siding; defence of Wepener; actions at Houtnek, Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June, 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Stewart, J. E. (Maj. Art.).**—*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony May to Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.) Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun. to Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stewart, R. G. (Lt.-Col. 43 Regt.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein and Houtnek (Thoba Mountain). Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00 including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Stoneman, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—Action at Limeridge. General Service Medal with clasp.

**Street, G. W. (Maj. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp.

**Streight, J. E. I. (Capt. Gov.-Gen. Rdy. Gd.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *Natal Native Rebellion, 1906* (wounded). Medal with clasp.

**Stuart, D. E. M. (Maj. Res. of Off.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Advance on Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swift, A. E. (Lt.-Col.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony. Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 1 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Swinford, H. (Lt.-Col. Canadian A. S. Corps).**—*Red River Expedition, 1870.*—General Service Medal with clasp. *North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Taylor, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.).**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Mar-May 00, including actions at Vet River (5-6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. Capt. in Res. of Off.

**Taylor, J. D. (Lt.-Col. 104 Regt.).**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Cut Knife Hill. Medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.).**—*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Eccles Hill. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Taylor, J. S. (Capt. 30 Regt.).**—*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Taylor, P. B. (Brev. Lt.-Col. Res.).**—*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band. (June-July). Medal.



**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Taylor, W. H. (Capt. 12 Regt.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal

**Temple, R. H. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony and in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Thacker, H. C. (Lt.-Col. R. Canadian Art.)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.  
*Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5.*—Attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria. Japanese War Medal. Order of the Rising Sun (3rd Class).

**Thacker, P. E. (Lt. Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thibaudeau, W. B. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with clasp.  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thompson, A. B. (Capt. Res.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Thompson, A. E. S. (Hon. Lt.-Col., Qr.-Mr. Gov.-Gen. Body Gd.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Thompson, J. T. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Medal.

**Thomson, R. M. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.

**Thorn, J. O. (Hon. Maj. Qr.-Mr. Res.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford. Medal.

**Thornton, E. (Maj. 16 Lt. Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tidy, F. O. W. (Capt. 2 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tingley, F. H. (Lt. Canadian Art.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Tobin, H. S. (Maj. 72 Highrs.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Natal Mar. to Jun. 00, including action at Laing's Nek (6 to 9 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.) and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tobin, W. (Surg. Col. ret.)—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Todd, T. (Maj. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Toller, F. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Tracey, A. W. (Capt. Canadian A. Fely. Corps)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Riet Vlei. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tracy, R. (Surg. Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Tracy, T. H. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Tremayne, H. E. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turnbull, J. F. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.  
*North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Turnbull, T. T. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Action at Ridgeway. General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Turner, F. C. (Capt. 31 Horse)—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 29-00. Operations in Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Turner, R. E. W. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Brev. of Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with 6 clasps *DSO. VC.*  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
*CB.*

**Tuxford, G. S. (Lt.-Col. 27 Lt. Horse)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Ussher, J. F. H. (Maj. Res.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandersluys, J. A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Vandusen, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Van Luven, R. M. (Maj. 4 Hrs.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Van Straubenzee, C. T. (Maj. R. Canadian Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Riet Vlei and Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Varcoe, J. A. S. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Vaux, F. L. (Brev. Lt.-Col. P. A. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, including actions at Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.).

Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Vince, A. N. (Maj. 28 Dns.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Vince, E. R. (Capt. Canadian Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Wainwright, G. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.

**Walker, J. S. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, 99-00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wallace, T. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.), and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wallace, W. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jan.-July). Medal with clasp.

**Walsh, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with clasp.

**Ward, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Ward, J. E. (Capt. Canadian R. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Ward, P. (Lt. Can. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange River Colony May to 2 Nov. 00.

Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River Colony 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Warden, J. W. (Capt. 6 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Ware, F. B. (Capt. 7 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Jun. 15.

**Watson, C. S. S. (Lt. Corps of Guides)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 Nov. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Watson, D. (Lt.-Col. 8 Ft.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15 and 1 Jan. 16.

**Watson, E. A. (Capt. Canadian A. Vcty. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, June 01. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-01.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Dominion of Canada—contd.**

**Watt, W. L. (Maj. Can. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**Wayling, J. (Lt.-Col. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Wayling, J. (Maj. Res.).—**  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1901-2.*—Operations in the  
Ishan and Uli countries. Medal with clasp.  
Aro Expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 12 Sept.  
02. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1902.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1904-5.*—Operations of the  
Irua Patrol on the west of the Niger. Onitsha  
Hinterland expedition. Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
23 Feb. 06.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1905-6.*—The Benue-  
Onitsha Hinterland Expedition. Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1906.*—Clasp.  
*W. Africa (S. Nigeria), 1909-10.* Clasp.

**Wayne, J. G. (Maj. 95 Rif.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Weatherbe, Philip (Maj. A. Med. Corps).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony  
and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Webb, R. H. (Lt. Can. A.S.C.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Weeks, W. A. (Maj. Corps of Guides).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove  
and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in  
May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannes-  
burg and Pretoria. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east  
and west of Pretoria, and in Orange River Colony,  
July to Dec. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Weller, J. L. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Westaway, H. N. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 25 Regt.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove,  
Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), and Zand River.  
Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00,  
including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, Jun. 00.  
Operations in Orange River Colony and Transvaal,  
east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Queen's  
medal with 4 clasps.

**Weston, B. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Medal.

**Westover, D. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—Medal with 2 clasps.

**Whimster, P. (Hon. Capt. Paym. 18 Mtd. Rif.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.  
*S. African War.*—Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**White, D. A. (Capt. Can. Art.).—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.

**White, F. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Action at Batoche (9-12  
May), Medal with clasp.

**White, G. R. (Col. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2  
clasps.

**Whitman, A. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.

**Whitton, D. A. (Lt.-Col. A. Med. Corps.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal,  
east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including  
actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in  
Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations  
in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00.  
Operations in Cape Colony and Orange River  
Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wickson, E. A. (Lt.-Gov.-Gen. Bdy. Gd.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in the Trans-  
vaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02.  
Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wideman, L. O. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*Fenian Raid, 1866.*—General Service Medal with  
clasp.

**Wideman, M. E. (Capt. Res.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Queen's medal with 3  
clasps.

**Wilkes, W. A. (Maj. ret.).—**  
*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek  
(24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Medal with clasp

**Wilkie, C. S. (Capt. Res. of Off.).—**  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to Mar 00, including operations at  
Paardeberg (18 to 26 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Wilcocks, M. F. (Lt. 5 Regt.).—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free  
State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Houtnek  
(Thoba Mtn.) and Zand River. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at  
Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Cape  
Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Willets, C. R. E. (Capt. R. Canadian R.).—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*



**Dominion of Canada—contd.****Williams, G. S. (Lt. Canadian A. Med. Serv.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Williams, V. A. S. (Col.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Feb to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 to 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Belfast (26 to 27 Aug.). Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Brev. of Maj. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.**Willis, R. B. (Lt. R.C.R.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.) Queen's medal with 2 clasps.**Wilson, G. H. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Winnett, F. (Maj. Med. Offr. 2 Regt.)—***North-West Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal.**Winter, C. F. (Lt.-Col.)—***Egyptian Expedition, 1882.*—2nd action of Kassassin. 9 Sept. Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Occupation of Cairo. Medal with clasp. Bronze star.*North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Relief of Battleford (24 Apr.) Action at Cut Knife Hill (2 May). Severely wounded. Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun. and July). Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July and Sept. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, Aug. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Wishart, G. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 35 Horse.)—***S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Woods, T. Z. (Capt. Canadian A. Vety. Corps.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (May—July). Action at Frenchman's Butte (28 May). Medal with clasp.*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Fredericksstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Caledon River (27 to 29 Nov. 00). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Woodside, H. J. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion 1885.*—Medal.**Woollard, C. (Capt. A. Med. Serv.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, including actions at Ruidam and Fabers Rut. Queen's medal with clasp.**Woolsey, E. C. (Capt. R.C.A.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**Word, T. A. E. (Hon. Capt., Qr.-Mr. A. Med. Serv.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Medal with clasp.**Worsley, P. W. (Hon. Col. ret.)—***Fennian Raids, 1866-70.*—General Service Medal with 2 clasps.**Worsnop, C. A. (Lt.-Col. Res. of Off.)—***North-west Rebellion, 1885.*—Actions at Fish Creek (24 Apr.) and Batoche (9-12 May). Operations against Chief Big Bear's Band (Jun.-July). Medal with clasp.**Wright, A. S. (Capt. Canadian Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Wynne, J. H. (Maj. Canadian Ord. Corps.)—***S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Staff Offr. for Prisoners of War (graded as a Staff Capt.). Lines of Commn. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.**Young, C. A. (Capt. Canadian A. Med. Corps.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Young, D. D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—***S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in Cape Colony 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.**OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE  
CANADIAN CONTINGENT.****Anderson, J. G. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 18 Nov. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. Military Cross.**Baker, R. F. (Lt. Can. Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.**Carvell, G. C. (Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Clifford, E. S. (Capt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.**Colquhoun, G. W. (Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 15 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.**Crabbe, C. E. (Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 14 Apr. and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.**Dunlop, H. McD. (Lt. Canadian Art.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Gray, D. F. B. (Maj. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Heakes, S. R. (temp. Hon. Capt., Paym. Can. Inf. Bn.)***The War of 1914-5.*—Granted temp. rank of 2nd Lt.**Hilliam, E. (Lt. Col. 5 Can. Inf. Bn.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Holmes, W. D. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15 and 1 Jan. 16. DSO.**Jeffrey, J. (temp. Lt. Can. Comgt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.**Lalor, R. C. (Lt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Macdonald, D. J. (Lt. Strathcona's Horse)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**Macdonald, J. C. (Lt. Canadian Eng.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.**McGugan, D. (Lt.)—***The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

Dominion of Canada—*contd.*

- McIlree, J. R. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
DSO.
- Niven, H. W. (Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun.  
and 15 Sept. 15. Military Cross.
- Northover, H. R. (Lt. Canadian Ord. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Papineau, T. M. (Lt. Princess Patricia's Lt. Inf.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz. 15 Apr.  
and 22 Jun. 15. Military Cross.
- Price, C. B. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 30 Jun. 15.  
Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.
- Ramsey, C. W. P. (Lt.-Col. Canadian Eng.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Sprinks, W. D. (Lt. 12 Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Stone, E. L. (Capt. Can. A. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Turner, A. G. (Capt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.
- Wrightson, A. (Lt. Can. Inf. Bn.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
Military Cross.

NURSING SERVICE.

- Campbell, Miss E.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15  
RRC.
- Charleson, Miss E. M.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Macdonald, Miss M.**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal.
- McLatchey, Miss M. O.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Nesbitt, Miss V. C.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Pope, Miss G.**—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal. R.R.C.
- Rayside, Miss E. C.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Richardson, Miss M. P.**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.
- Ridley, Miss E. B.**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.
- Scott, Miss A. W.**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.
- Smith, Miss M.**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Queen's medal.

CEYLON.

- Alderson, M. J. (Capt. Ceylon Planters' Rif. Corps Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal  
in May and Jun 00, including actions near Johannesburg,  
Pretoria and Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 Jun. Operations in the  
Transvaal west of Pretoria 00. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Blair, A. M. (Capt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Carson, A. de C. (Capt. Ceylon L.I.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Cotesworth, R. (Capt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal,  
west of Pretoria. 00. Operations in Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.  
01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Ferguson, W. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill  
(11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west  
of Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony.  
Operations in the Transvaal 20 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 5 clasps.
- Lewis, B. R. (Lt. Ceylon Art. Vols.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Cape Colony,  
Orange Free State and Transvaal. Queen's medal  
with 3 clasps.
- Meggett, E. E. (Lt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.
- Paul, J. W. B. (Maj. Ceylon Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including  
actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and  
Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the  
Transvaal, west of Pretoria, 00. Operations in  
Orange River Colony, including actions at Witte-  
bergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
(severely wounded). Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Shuttleworth, C. E. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, 00. Operations in Orange River Colony,  
including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr.  
01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.
- Thomas, E. H. L. (Lt. Ceylon Mtd. Rif. Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange  
Free State, Feb. to May, 00, including actions at  
Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the  
Transvaal in May and Jun., 00, including actions  
near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11  
and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of  
Pretoria, 00. Operations in the Orange River  
Colony, including actions at Wittebergen.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Apr. 01.  
Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

Ceylon—*contd.*

**Toller, H. O. (Lt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.* Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Wait, W. E. (Capt. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange River Colony 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Beifast (26 and 27 Aug.) and Lydenburg (5 to 8 Sept.). Operations in Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Wright, T. Y. (Lt.-Col. Ceylon Planters Rif. Corps Res.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in the Orange River Colony. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

## FIJI.

**Francis, Hon. C. A. (Col. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1877-8.*—Gcaleka and Gaika campaigns. Medal with clasp.

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Officers serving with the Contingent.)

**Alexander C. (Capt. Newfoundland Regt.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Donnelly, J. J. (Lt. Newfoundland Regt.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 23 Dec. 15.  
Military Cross.  
**Franklin, B. W. H. (Maj. Newfoundland Contgt.)**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

## DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND.

**Abbott, F. W. (late Lt.-Col.)**—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, West of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02.  
Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. DSO.

**Acland, L. G. D. (Lt. N.Z. A.S. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Algie, J. A. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baillie, Hon. W. D. H. (Col. ret.)**—  
*Punjab Campaign, 1849.*—Passage of the Chenab, actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, and Goojerat. Medal with 3 clasps.

**Banks, G. B. (Lt.)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept. 01 and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Banks, J. H.**—  
See Page 2244.

**Bates, D. C. (Chaplain 3 Cl.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Baz, T. B. (Capt. ret.)**—  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bayley, R. (Lt. ret.)**—  
*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waireka, Mahoetahi, Pontoko, Mataitawa, Kaitaki, Huirangi, and Kahihiki. Medal.

**Beamish, F. E. (Lt. Qr.-Mr. N.Z. Post and Tele. Corps)**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Beck, W. T. (Hon. Capt. N.Z. Mil. Forces)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
DSO.

**Begg, C. M. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Med. Corps)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
CMG.

**Blackett, G. R. (Lt. 10 Mtd. Rif.)**—  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.  
Military Cross.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Blair, D. B. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Blenkhorn, C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 20 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).  
Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01 and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Bosworth, J. T. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. and Sept. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Braddell, G. W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Bothaville.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Brandon, P. de B. (Capt. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Brown, C. H. J. (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Brown, D. W. (Lt. R.N.Z.A.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Brown, H. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at Waireka. Expeditions to Kahike, Sept. and Oct. 60. Present at Mahoetahi: actions near Poutoko and at Kaitake. Medal.

**Browne, H. H. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1877-9.*—Gialeka and Gaika Campaigns. Second attack of Morosis Mountain and capture of stronghold. Medal with clasp.  
*Operations in Tembuland and Basutoland, 1880-1.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony 01. Queen's Medal with 3 clasps.

**Bullock, G. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Burgess, W. L. H. (Maj. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Burns, A. (Maj. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War.*—Medal.

**Cameron, J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Canavan, W. S. (Hon. Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Carter, G. B. (Lt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. to Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Caulton, S. C. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1866-68.*—Medal.  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02 (dangerously wounded). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Charters, A. B. (Lt.-Col. 17 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Chaytor, D'A. (Lt.-Col. Unattd. Lst.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Oct. and Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

Chaytor, E. W. C. (Col.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Aug. and Sept. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

In commd. 2nd Regt., 8th New Zealand Contgt. from 19 Mar. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Severely wounded. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15. C.B.

Chesney, R. O. (Capt.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Chicken, J. (Maj. ret.)—

*New Zealand War.*—Action at Omaranui. Medal.

Christie, W. E. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Clayton, J. G. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Vety. Corps)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Coleman, J. (Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

Collett, H. C. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Compton, Rev. A. W. H. (Chaplain)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Cossgrove, D. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Cotterill, G. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Coutts, H. D. (Capt. ret.)—

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 17 Jun. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Craig, G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

Crawshaw, G. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Twice severely wounded. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Curtis, G. N. (Lt. ret.)—

*New Zealand War, 1860-64.*—Present at the Omate Stockade, Waireka, Kaihihi, Warea and Kaitake. Medal.

Dawson, C. McB. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Dawson, T. H. (Capt. N.Z. Signal Co.)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

Doherty, C. W. (Lt. Cadets)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.***

**Don, G. M. (2nd Lt. 5 Mtd. Rif.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-2.* Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May, 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Dormer, G. J. (Capt. *ret.*)—**  
*Burmese War, 1852-3.*—Served on H.M.S. "Hastings." Medal with clasp.  
*Crimean War, 1854-5.*—Served on H.M.S. "Siddon" (Wounded). Medal with clasp. Turkish medal.  
*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Medal.

**Duff, O. (Lt. *Cadets*)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Duigan, J. E. (Capt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State Mar. to May, 00, including defence of Wepener (severely wounded). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Aug. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov., 00, including actions at Frederickstad (17 to 25 Oct.). Operations in Orange River Colony (May to Aug., 90), including actions at Lindley (1 Jun.), Lindley (26 Jun.), Bethlehem (6 and 7 July), Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Feb. to Mar. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, May, 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, June to Dec., 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dutton, Rev. D. (Chaplain 3rd Class)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Eccles, H. D. (Lt.-Col. *Res. of Off.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Elliott, J. S. (Maj. *N.Z. Med. Corps.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Apr. to Nov. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony Jun. 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Esson, J. J. (Maj. 5 Regt.)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Evatt, R. L. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01, to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Falconer, A. R. (Maj. *N.Z. Med. Corps.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Farr, T. (temp. 2nd Lt. *N.Z. Art.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Fenwick, P. C. (Lt.-Col. *N.Z. Med. Corps.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May, 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal from 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Findlay, J. (Maj. *Res. of Off.*)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—(Slightly wounded.) Operations in the Orange Free State Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and June 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. July and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Mar., July to Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 Dec. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. CB.

**Finn, B. S. (Lt. *N.Z. Med. Corps.*)—**  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Fitzherbert, N. (Lt. *ret.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop and Zillikats Nek. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. to Dec. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fletcher, W. H. (Maj. 11 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

**Fooks, A. A. (Capt. *ret.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fordham, P. R. (Maj. *Res.*)—**  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Jan. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Fraser, E. G. (Capt. 3 Regt.)—**  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Frazer-Hurst, L. (Capt. *Res. of Off.*)—**  
*China, 1900.*—Medal with clasp.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Apr. and May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.



**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Freeth, J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Orange Free State Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May.) Operations in the Transvaal May and Jun. 00, including action near Johannesburg. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria in Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Mar. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony Mar. to July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony Feb. to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Gabites, G. E. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Gardiner, T. J. (Hon. Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Gascoigne, F. J. W. (Maj. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1865-70.*—Waipatu, Pukairomirom and Pukemaire. Poverty Bay, Mangakaretu and Ngatapa. Waitotara, Otautau and Te Ngaiere. Urewara and Paingaroa. Medal.

**Gibbs, L. J. (Lt. 13 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Godfray, S. C. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop (severely wounded) and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Halpin, T. P. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hamilton, C. St. C. (2nd Lt. 10 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hardham, W. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. P.O.

**Harper, E. (Cap. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Harper, H. J. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Rhenoster Kop, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Harrowell, E. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hart, H. (Maj. 17 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. D.S.O.

**Hayhurst, J. T. M. (Lt. Col. ret. List)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Vet River (5 and 6 May). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hazlett, E. C. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hellaby, F. A. (Lt. 3 Regt.)**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 1 Jan. 16.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Henderson, J. R. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Rhodesia and the Transvaal, Apr. to June 00. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hickey, D. A. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—(Twice severely wounded) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00, and Oct. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Feb. 02. Operations on the Zululand frontier of Natal, Sept and Oct. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 25 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO*.

**Hope, J. M. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Horne, F. C. R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Hudson, F. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Advance on Kimberley, including actions at Modder River and Magersfontein. Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, including operation at Paardeburg and actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal, Sept. 01 to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Hughes, J. G. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Served as Adj. 1st Regt., 10th New Zealand Contgt., Apr. and May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *DSO*.

**Hulbert, E. J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Hume, F. G. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hume, J. E. (Lt.-Col. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Sept. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Hutson, A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July 00, including action at Reit Vlei. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July and Aug. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hutton, V. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Jackson, H. D. (Maj. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

In commd. 1st Regt., 9th New Zealand Contgt from 12 Apr. 02. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.

**Jeffs, C. K. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Actions at Rangiriri, Nukumaru (wounded), Pipiriki, Opotiki, Te Pue Kiere, Kino (wounded), Waiohahi, Otsara, Waireka. Medal.

**Jenkins, C. C. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Cape Colony. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Johnson, W. (Lt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Served at L. Pa, Waireka, Puketakane, Huirangi, Kaihihi, Mahotahi, Matarikoriko, Allen's Hill, Kaitaki, Te Kopou, Sentry Hill, Mataitawa, and Warena. Medal.

**Jordan, B. S. (Maj. 13 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 3 May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*Jowsey, T. (*Hon. Col. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—In commd. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to 18 May 00, and 28 Aug. 00 to Apr. 01. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Rhenoster Kop and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CMG.*

Keddell, P. A. (*Lt. ret. List*)—

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, and Aug. to Sept. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

Keenan, P. St. J. (*Lt. N. Z. Eng.*)—

*Operations in S. Africa, 1896-7.*—Medal. *S. African War, 1899-1900.* Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

Kelly, J. (*Capt. ret.*)—

*New Zealand War, 1860-65.*—Engaged at Sentry Hill, Manutahi, Kapai-Kopuka, Nga Papaturoa, Matiriko, Kairau, Taarangi, Peach Grove, Mahoeahi, Kaitaki, Stony River, and Warea. Medal.

Kinsey, W. S. (*Capt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Langford, W. E. (*Lt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

Lewin, K. C. M. (*Capt. ret.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served as Adj. 3rd New Zealand Contgt., Mar. to May 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Sept. to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Rhenoster Kop. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. 00. Operations in Orange River Colony (Jun. to Sept. 00), including actions at Rhenoster River, Bethlehem (6 and 7 July) and Wittebergen (1 to 29 July). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Loach, A. E. (*Maj. 13 Regt.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Rhenoster Kop. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

Lomax, H. A. (*Maj. ret.*)—

*New Zealand War.*—Campaign against Te Kooti, attack on camp at Tapapa and attack at Kuranui (Patatere). Medal.

Luxford, Rev. J. A. (*Chaplain 3rd class*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp. *The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

McCristell, T. (*Lt. N. Z. Staff Corps*)—

*N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8.*—Medal with clasp.

*Tirah, 1897-8.*—Clasp.

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

McGill, C. (*Maj. N.Z. Fd. Art.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

Mackenzie, W. (*Lt. Unatt. List*)—

*South African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

McKillop, J. C. (*Capt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

McMillan, H. G. (*Capt. 11 Mtd. Rif.*)—

*S. African War.*—1901-2.—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01.

McMillan, J. W. (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony, Jan. to May 01. Queen's Medal with 6 clasps.

McNab, A. (*Lt. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

Mabin, F. B. (*Hon. Maj. Res. of Off.*)—

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.



# WAR SERVICES OF OFFICERS OF THE FORCES OF THE 3337 OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

## Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.*

**Mair, H. G. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Major, C. T. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Operations in Cape Colony Jan. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *D.S.O.*

**Makgill, R. H. (Capt. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in Natal, Mar. to June 00, including action at Laings Nek (5 to 9 June). Operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.), and Lydenberg (5 to 8 Sept.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Marshall, W. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01 and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Dec. 00 to Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Martin, J. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. 02 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01 and Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Matthews, C. H. (Capt. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Matthews, R. S. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Adyt. 4 N.Z. Cont. Jan. to Jun. 01. S.O., subsequently Brig.-Maj. 8 N.Z. Cont. Mar. to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Messenger, W. B. (Col. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1860-63.*—Taking of Waireka Pa; Mahoetahi Pa. Actions at Bell Block and Allen's Hill. Medal.  
*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Mickle, G. E. B. (Maj. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, \* May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, J. (Capt. ret.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—(Severely wounded). Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Oct. to Nov. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 99-00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrison, W. C. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.); actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including action at Belfast (26 and 27 Aug.). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesburg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, and Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Morrow, A. (Lt.-Col. ret.)—**

*N. Zealand War, 1863-5.*—Present at Wairoa Redoubt and stockade, attack on Native Settlement at Olau.

**Morrow, R. B. (Hon. Col. ret.)—**

*Indian Mutiny, 1857.* Medal.

**Morton, A. B. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Neale, C. R. (Maj. N.Z. Vety. Corps)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Neil, J. H. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.****Newall, S. (Col. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-6.*—Present at Ahikereru, Tahahoata and Urewera. Medal.

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Oakey, A. N. (Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. Military Cross.

**O'Callaghan, W. G. P. (Capt. ret.)—**

*Crimean Campaign 1855.*—Medal.

*China War 1856.*—Medal with clasp.

*New Zealand War, 1860-66.*—Medal.

**O'Neill, E. J. (Maj. N. Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 20 Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. *DSO.*

**Osburne-Lilly, J. (Maj. 9 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Ostler, F. E. (temp. Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in Cape Colony and the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Overton, T. H. (Capt. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions at Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Reit Vlei, Rheoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.

Operations in Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to July 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. July, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar., July, and Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Paget, M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to Jun. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, May to July Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal in Sept. and Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. July to Aug., Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Palmer, S. R. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikate Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's Medal with 5 clasps.

**Parker, G. C. (Lt. Unatt. List.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01 Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Peacock, G. B. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Pearless, W. R. (Lt.-Col. N. Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**Pennycook, W. S. (Maj. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—In commd. 2nd Regt. 10th New Zealand Contgt., from 19 Apr. 02. Queen's medal with clasp.

**Petty, P. N. (temp. Lt. N.Z. Staff Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 8 Feb. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Pilkington, H. E. (Maj. R. N. Z. Art.)**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, May 00, including action at Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Plugge, A. (Maj. 3 Regt.) (Auckland En.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. and 5 Nov. 15. *CMG.*

**Porter, T. W. (Col. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1861-6.*—Actions at Opotiki, Manutaki Weraroa Pa, Waitotara. Commanded troops, expedition to Bay of Plenty. Once severely and 3 times slightly wounded. Medal.

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. In commd. 7 New Zealand Cont, 6 Apr. 01 to 19 Apr. 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 13 June 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. *CB.*

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Potter, H. R. (Maj.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Powles, C. G. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to June 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Poynter, J. B. (Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. and May 00. Operations in the Transvaal, May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 June). Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rheoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Purnell, J. (Maj. ret.)—**

*N. Zealand War.*—Medal.

**Raynes, J. J. (Capt. 2 Regt. Auckland Mtd. Rif. Vols.)**

*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Apr. 00, including actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Rhodes, Hon. R. H. (Lt.-Col. 1 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Richardson, G. S. (Maj. N. Z. Staff Corps)—**

*The War of 1914.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Dec. 14, and 5 Aug. 15. *C.M.G.*

**Richardson, H. McK. W. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July and Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Robin, A. W. (Col.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—In commd. 1st New Zealand Contgt., Nov. 99 to May 00; afterwards in commd. 1st New Zealand Regt., May 00 to Apr. 01.

Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.).

Operations in the Transvaal, Dec. 00 to Feb. 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01. Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 4 May 00, and 8 Feb. and 16 Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. *CB.*

**Robinson, H. S. N. (Capt. R. N.Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Slightly wounded. Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony July to Aug. 01, Dec. to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rogers, J. E. (Maj. N.Z. Med. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Rollinson, H. J. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Rose, J. M. (Lt. N. Z. Staff Corps)—**

*Soudan, 1885-6.*—Frontier Field Force. Actions of Kosheh and Giniss. Medal; bronze star.

**Rushton, J. R. (Capt. ret.)—**

*New Zealand War, 1863-70.*—Taranaki 1863-4. Present at first attack and capture of Kaitaki. Capture of Mataitawa and Te Ari Pao. Present at Potokopoko. Mentioned in despatches. Wanganui River Expedition, 1864-5. Present at siege of Pipiriki.

Expedition to Opotiki, Bay of Plenty, 1865-6. Present at capture of Opotiki and capture of the Whakutohea strongholds. Te Pue and Te Tarata Pas. Engagements at Te Kokopu and Kairakau, and capture of Te Kohiru Pa (Waimana Gorge). Patea, 1866-7. Present at the capture of Pungarehu. Mentioned in despatches. Present at Keti Marao, Pukaikai, Kohipawa. Opotiki, 1867-70. Present at the capture of Te Tokopoko. Engagements at Whakatane and Tawaroa. Medal.

**Russell, A. H. (Col. N.Z. Mil. Forces)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, *Lond. Gaz.*, 5 Nov. 15. *K.C.M.G.*

**Samuel, A. M. (Maj. 6 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.* Operations in the Transvaal.

May to Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Sanderson, E. V. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Sandle, S. G. (Capt. R. N.Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal.

May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Saunders, W. A. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1-99-1900.*—Relief of Kimberley.

Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to Mar. 00, including action at Dreifontein. Operations in Cape Colony south of Orange River, 99-00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.). Queen's medal with 2 clasps.



Dominion of New Zealand—*contd.***Saxby, C. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Scott, J. O. (Lt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shera, J. D. G. (Lt. 1 Bn. Auckland Inf. Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, and Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Shera, L. M. (Capt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.  
*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Short, J. (Lt. N.Z. Rly. Bn.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Silver, F. (Hon. Capt. ret.)—**

*Ashanti War, 1873-4.*—Battle of Elmina. Medal.

**Simpson, R. (Lt. 4 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Operations in the Orange Free State.

**Skerman, S. (Surg.-Gen. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1901.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Smith, G. S. (Capt. 14 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
DSO.

**Smythe, R. B. (Capt. R. N. Z. Art.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sommerville, C. L. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.). Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek, and Rhenoster Kop (severely wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Spragg, C. R. (Capt. 9 Mtd. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Standish, I. T. (Capt. N.Z. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29 Oct. and 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Stevens, A. C. C. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Stevenson, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, Oct. to 29 Nov. 00, including action at Rhenoster Kop. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Mar. and Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to July 01, Oct. 01 to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, July and Aug. 01. Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 7 May 01, 29 July 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
DSO.

**Street, C. H. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00, including actions at Vet River (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg and Pretoria. Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek, and Rhenoster Kop (slightly wounded). Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, and Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb., Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Tapper, C. A. H. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Taylor, J. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.  
Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Jan. 01. Operations in Orange River Colony, Jan. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Jan. 01. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Tuckey, H. P. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in Cape Colony, Orange River Colony and the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to 31 May 02. Station Staff Offr. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Turnbull, W. McG. (Capt. N.Z. Staff Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.  
DSO.

**Turner, J. L. H. (Lt. N. Z. Art.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 22 Jun. 15.  
Military Cross.

**Waite, F. (Maj. N. Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. DSO.

**Wallingford, J. A. (Lt. N. Z. Staff Corps.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 3 July and 5 Aug. 15. Military Cross.

**Wardrop, G. W. (Capt. 17 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Dominion of New Zealand—contd.**

**Whyte, J. H. (Capt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei, Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 99-00, including action at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps. Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field.

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**Wighton, A. M. (Lt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Orange Free State, Apr. to May 00. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east and west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00, including actions at Reit Vlei and Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Feb. to Apr. 00

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to Feb. 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, Mar. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, Feb. and Mar. 01, and May 02. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wilkie, A. H. (Hon. Capt. Qr.-Mr. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek, (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, (5 and 6 May) and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, east of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Nov. 00, including action at Zilikats Nek. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg, (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 5 clasps.

**Wilkinson, R. W. (Capt. 5 Regt.)—**

*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, May to July 01, Aug. to Dec. 01, Apr. to May 02. Operations in Orange River Colony, July to Aug. 01, Dec. 01 to Apr. 02. Operations on the Zululand Frontier of Natal, Sept. and Oct. 01. Queen's medal with 6 clasps.

**Wood, F. A. (Lt.)—**

*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Relief of Kimberley. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00, including operations at Paardeberg (17 to 26 Feb.), actions at Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Houtnek (Thoba Mtn.), Vet River (5 and 6 May), and Zand River. Operations in the Transvaal in May and Jun. 00, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill (11 and 12 Jun.) Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to Oct. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, Nov. 99 to Feb. 00, including actions at Colesberg (1 Jan. to 7 Feb.)

Operations in the Transvaal, Mar. to July 01, Oct. 01 to Mar. 02, and May 02. Operations in the Orange River Colony, July 01, and Aug. to Oct. 01. Operations in Cape Colony, July to Aug. 01. Queen's medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Wray, W. G. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Wyman, R. (Capt. Res. of Off.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Apr. and May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Young, A. R. (Lt.-Col. N.Z. Vety. Corps)—**

*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, Aug. to 29 Nov. 00.

Operations in the Transvaal, 30 Nov. 00 to May 01, Apr. to 31 May 02. Operations in Cape Colony, May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Young, H. R. (Lt. Unatt. List)**

*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Operations in the Transvaal. Queen's medal.

**Young, R. (Capt. 7 Regt.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15. DSO.

**OFFICERS SERVING WITH THE  
NEW ZEALAND CONTINGENT.**

**Le Mottee, J. B. (2nd Lt. Canterbury Bn.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Nov. 15.

**Newbould, M. G. R. (2nd Lt. N.Z. Eng.)—**

*The War of 1914-5.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 5 Aug. 15.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS AND FEDERATED MALAY STATES.**

**Fox, A. J. (Hon. Capt. Malay States Vol. Rif.)—**

*S. African War, 1901-02.*—Station Staff Offr., Carnarvon, from 16 Apr. 02. Operations in Cape Colony, Nov. 01 to 31 May 02. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Hoops, A. L. (Capt. Hon. Surg. Penang Vols.)—**

*S. African War, 1902.*—Operations in the Transvaal, Jan. to May 02. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Llewellyn, H. R. (Lt. Singapore Vol. Inf.)—**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 00. Operations in the Orange Free State, Feb. to May 00. Operations in Orange River Colony, May to Jun. 00. Operations in the Transvaal, west of Pretoria, July to 29 Nov. 00. Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swettenham, J. P. (2nd Lt. Malay States Vol. Rif.)**

*S. African War, 1900-1.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Thompson, A. M. [Capt. Singapore R. Eng. (Vols.)]**

*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in ranks Impl. Yeo. Operations in Orange River Colony, May and Jun. 00. Operations in Cape Colony, north of Orange River, Mar. to May 00. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

## UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

See note on page 1882.

**Brown, H. B.** (*late Capt. Loch's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*

**Campbell, D.** (*late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899.*—Served with Impl. Lt. Horse.  
Operations in Natal 99, including action at Elands-  
laagte (slightly wounded). Defence of Ladysmith,  
including action of 6 Jan. 00 (dangerously wounded).

**Capell, A. E.** (*late Capt. Bethune's Mtd. Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01 and 29 July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Cleaver, F. H.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served in Roberts' Horse  
Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Crewe, C. P.** (*Hon. Col. late Cape Forces*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Served with Border Horse.  
Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *CB.*

**Featherstone, W. H.** (*late Lt. P. of Wales's Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Impl. Yeo. and  
Prince of Wales Lt. Horse. Queen's medal with  
2 clasps.

**Fish, J. A.** (*late Lt. S.A. Mtd. Irreg. Forces*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Severely wounded. Queen's  
medal with 5 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Forbes, G. S. D.** (*late Lt. Thorneycroft's Mtd. Inf.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Greener, H.** (*Capt. B.S.A. Police*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Hook, G.** (*late Capt. S. Rhodesian Vols.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dist. Commdt. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 16 Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Hughes, A. M.** (*late Capt. Field Intell. Dept.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1900.*—Intell. Offr. Despatches,  
Lond. Gaz., 10 Sept. 01 and 29 July 02. Queen's  
medal with 2 clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.  
*DSO.*

**Matton, E. L.** (*late Lt. Driscoll's Scouts*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Served with Kaffrarian  
Rifles. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's medal  
with 2 clasps.

**Kelly, E. N.** (*late Lt. Nesbitt's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Severely wounded.

**Llewellyn, H.** (*Capt. B.S.A. Police*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Maud, W. de S.** (*late Maj. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Attd. to A. S. Corps.  
Severely wounded (Jan. 01). Despatches, Lond.  
Gaz., 10 Sept. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps.

**Miller, L. D'E.** (*late Capt. P. of Wales' Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1902.*—Queen's medal with 4  
clasps. King's medal with 2 clasps.

**Mitchell, W. E. C.** (*late Capt. Rly. Pioneer Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. Queen's medal with 3 clasps. King's  
medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Naughton, A.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Flg. Scouts*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Dangerously wounded.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Nesbitt, R. H.** (*late Capt. Protectorate Regt.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Served with Bechuanaland  
Protectorate Regt.

**Nicholson, W. A. K.** (*late Lt. Canadian Scouts*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-2.*—Served with Rhodesia Regt.,  
W. Province Mtd. Rif., and Canadian Scouts.  
Queen's medal with 4 clasps. King's medal with 2  
clasps.

**Ogilvy, Hon. L. G. S.** (*late Capt. Brabant's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 16  
Apr. 01. *DSO.*

**Richards, H. C.** (*late Lt. Kimberley Mtd. Corps*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Richards, S.** (*late Capt. Kimberley Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz.,  
3 May 00. Queen's medal with clasp. *DSO.*

**Sampson, J.** (*late Lt. Kitchener's Fighting Scouts*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*—Served with Com.-in-Chf's  
Bodyguard. Relief of Mafeking. Operations in the  
Transvaal and Orange Free State. Twice severely  
wounded. Queen's medal with 2 clasps.

**Sawyer, R. H.** (*late Lt. W. Province Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Queen's medal with clasp.

**Scott, W.** (*late Capt. Damant's Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Queen's medal with 6 clasps.  
King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

**Shore, A. D.** (*late Lt. Impl. Lt. Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-01.*

**Whiteman, W. L.** (*late Lt. Scottish Horse*)—  
*S. African War, 1901.*—Served with W. Australian  
Contgt. and Scottish Horse. Wounded.

**Whitney, W. P.** (*late Lt. Com.-in-Chf's Body Gd.*)—  
*S. African War, 1899-1901.*—Served with Marshall's  
Horse. Dangerously wounded.

**Wishart, R.** (*late Capt. J'burg Mtd. Rif.*)—  
*S. African War, 1900-02.*—Despatches, Lond. Gaz., 29  
July 02. King's medal with 2 clasps. *DSO.*

## TRINIDAD

**McCulloch, A. M.** (*Maj. Local Forces*)—  
*S. African War, 1901-2.*—Queen's medal with 4 clasps.

**Swain, G. L. D.** (*Col. Local Forces*)—  
*Askanzi Expedition, 1896-6.*—Honourably mentioned.  
*Star.*



## INDEX.

NOTE.—m denotes service in the Militia.

r	"	"	"	Special Reserve of Officers
t	"	"	"	Territorial Force.
v	"	"	"	Volunteers.
y	"	"	"	Yeomanry.

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

THE KING, 1, 1762, 1772, 1802, 1811a, 1828a, 1859a, 1862, 1865, 1867a, 1882, 1885, 1889a.

## QUEEN ALEXANDRA. 1759.

## A.

Abadie, R. N. ....	678
Abbey, B. N. ....	761
Abbey, W. B. T. ....	1927a
Abbiss, J. L. ....	1606
Abbott, C. S. ....	1383
F. B. ....	936
G. H. R. ....	1431a
G. M. ....	1957
H. A. ....	1930
H. C. ....	1697
H. E. S. ....	1972
J. C. ....	2141
J. F. ....	1254
J. M. ....	1534
J. S. ....	2141
L. H. ....	486
R. S. ....	931
S. H. L. ....	484
W. H. ....	Cam'n
Highrs. ....	1686
W. H. ....	late R. Muns.
Fus. ....	1969
Abdy, Sir A. C. S. ....	2021
A. J. ....	1963
à Beckett, P. A. F. W. ....	2021
W. H. F. ....	1054
r Abercorn, J. A. E., Duke of	2116
Abercrombie, A. H. ....	1972
A. R. ....	1400
D. ....	2134
R. G. ....	2127
Abercromby, R. A. ....	1349
R. O. ....	1160
v Aberdare, H. C., Lord	2125
Aberdeen, Rt. Hon. J. C.,	
Earl of ...	1823d
Aberigh-Mackay, J. L. ....	1933
Abernethy, S. ....	2141
m Abinger, S. E. L., Lord	2087
2113	

Abraham, A. J. H. ....	1672
C. C. ....	1601
G. H. F. ....	948
Acheson, C. D. ....	1127
Hon. E. A. B. ....	2081
J. ....	1650
P. H. ....	2007a
S. ....	2141
W. ....	1654
W. H. ....	1675
Ackerman, F. A. ....	1701
Ackland, H. J. ....	1507
J. R. ....	2141
Acklom, S., High. L. I. ....	922
S., late Conn. Rang. ....	1988
Ackroyd, C. H. ....	737
Aciland, A. N. ....	1087
J. E. ....	2021
Aciland-Hood, A. (Fuller)-	
2007a, 2010b	
F. P. ....	1536
Aciland-Troyte, G. J. ....	638
Acock, W. ....	1657
à Court, Hon. E. A. H. ....	2003
à Court Repington, C. ....	1988
Acraman, A. L. ....	2141
W. R. ....	1646
Acres, G. T. ....	1686
Acrid, H. J. ....	2141
Acton, E. L. L. ....	1246
H. L. B. ....	1954
H. W. ....	825
T. H. E. ....	1972
W. M. ....	648
Acworth, D. H. ....	973
G. P. A. ....	2007a
L. R. ....	276
Adair, A. C., Lan. Fus. ....	350
A. C., R. Sz. Fus. ....	916
C. O. ....	2021
C. W. ....	1300
D. ....	2028b
D. H. ....	1525
H. A. ....	2053
H. B. N. ....	1972
H. R. ....	127a
H. S. ....	647, 1917
J. ....	1647
R. H. S. ....	1530a
T. S. ....	2134
Sir W. T. ....	1919
Adair-Hall, H. ....	1972

Adam, F. A. ....	55
F. J. S. ....	1931
N. M. ....	1278
R. P. ....	1018
W. A. ....	352
v     W. D. ....	2127
Adams, A., late R. Eng. ....	2021
A., late R. Art. ....	2141
A. J. ....	2021
A. St. G. ....	1493
B. ....	1573
C., R. Art. ....	1531
C., late Ind. Med.	
Serv. ....	2103
C., late 87 Regt. Dist.	
2141	
C. B. ....	1034
C. C. ....	1256
C. F. ....	940
K. ....	1686
E. W. ....	2003
F., Ind. Army ....	444
F., High. L. I. ....	1687
F. E. ....	793
F. H. ....	1582
F. J. ....	1589
G., St. Eng. B. ....	1048
G., late E. Art. ....	2141
G. C. ....	782
G. G. ....	136
G. S. C. ....	683
H. E. ....	2141
H. F. E. ....	1533a
H. J. ....	1549
H. R., R. Art. ....	695
H. R., late Empl. Yeo.	
2055, 2093	
J. ....	1370
J. ....	2140
J. F. ....	2141
J. P., late A. Vaig.	
Dept. ....	2076
J. P., R. Art. ....	1576
L. C. ....	699
t     P. ....	2130
R., late R. A. Med.	
Corps ....	2033
R., late R. Eng. ....	2141
Sir R. B. ....	1952, 2167
R. E. C. ....	1289
R. F. ....	1643
R. M. ....	550
R. M. ....	1145
r     T. ....	2093, 2116
T. A. ....	2141
T. H. ....	2141

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Adams, W., 24 Hrs. ....	1647	Aherne, D. ....	1631	Alexander, C. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> 365	
W., late R. Art. ....	2141	J. ....	2033	C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> 1963	
W., late A. S. Corps ....	2141	Ahl, F. ....	1422	C. J. ....	2093
W. A. ....	1687	Ahmed, Z. A. ....	2102	D. C. ....	2127
W. H. ....	1754	Aikenhead, D. F. ....	1419	D. H. ....	2008
W. S. ....	2077	F. ....	2008	E. C. ....	475
Adams-Connor, H. G. ....	2021	y Ailesbury, G. W. J. C., <i>Marq.</i>		E. H. E. J. ....	1535
Adamson, C. H. E. ....	1957	of ....	2122	E. M. ....	1988
D. ....	1957	Ainger, E. ....	1346	E. W. ....	270, 2169
G. R. ....	1638	Ainslie, C. ....	282	F. D. ....	2039
Hon. Sir H. ....		C. M. ....	548	F. G. ....	1959a
1911, 1912(2), 1913		H. P. ....	255	F. H. T. ....	2021
H. M. ....	137	J. A. ....	1152	F. M. ....	2100
J. ....	1687	H. S. ....	208	G. ....	2141
J. G. ....	1988	Ainsworth, H. ....	365	G. A. ....	2067
J. T. G. ....	395	R. L. ....	813	G. D'A. ....	1988
M. C. ....	1496	R. B. ....	487	G. F. ....	2008
Adcock, J. ....	2073	T. J. ....	20285	G. W. A. ....	1356
Addams-Williams, L. ....	295	W. J. ....	506	H. ....	1972
Addenbrooke, G. B. ....	1529	t Aird, Sir J., <i>Et.</i> ....	2120	Hon. H. C. ....	1035
J. S. ....	1745	J. W. ....	1674	H. L. ....	511
W. H. S. ....	1746	Airey, R. B. ....	289	H. M. ....	787
Adderley, A. C. ....	444	R. H. B. ....	2019	Hon. H. R. L. G. ....	1080
E. J. ....	1671	R. M. ....	972	H. S. ....	392
Hon. H. A. ....	2122	Airlie, D. L. G. W., <i>Earl of</i>	1309	J. ....	2101
S. W. ....	2036a	t Airy, Rev. Preb. B. R. ....	2140	J. ....	2127
Addington, Hon. H. H. S. ....	2007a	G. ....	783	J. D. ....	256
H. R. ....	2007a	Aithison, C. T. ....	1928	J. U. F. C. ....	1129a
Hon. H. W. ....	1972	Aitken, A. B. ....	1291	L. W. ....	1227
Hon. R. A. ....	1222	A. E. ....	66	M. ....	1057
K. H. P. ....	1596	D. B. ....	1535	P. R. M. ....	902
W. L. ....	2007a	F. M. ....	1988	P. S. ....	858
Addis, J. E. ....	2057	J., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2141	R. ....	1924
R. F. ....	1389	J., A. S. C. ....	1688	R. C. J. ....	517
W. H. ....	1531z	J. C., <i>Res. of Off.</i> ....	2087	R. D. ....	769
Addison, A. J. B. ....	2007a	J. J. ....	613	R. D. T. ....	1906
A. M., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	543	N. W. ....	1005	R. E. ....	1313
A. M., <i>late S. Wales Bord.</i>	2007a	W. ....	1963	R. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> 757	
G. H. ....	524	Aizteewood, J. A. ....	1491	R. G., <i>late 3 Hrs.</i> 2008	
G. W. ....	1988	Aked, T. ....	2066	Rev. W. B. L. ....	2078
J. L. ....	2141	Akerman, W. P. J. ....	1030	V. F. ....	2125
W. ....	2028b	Akhurst, W. H. ....	1654	W. D. ....	513
Addy, C. ....	1428a	Alabaster, E. O. ....	1021	W. J. ....	1342
Adeley, G. G. ....	1337	Alban, Miss A. D. M. ....	1749	W. N. S. ....	488
Adley, A. W. G. ....	2105	C. E. R. G. ....	1143	W. P. ....	351
Adie, J. R. ....	2103	C. F. S. ....	1959a	Hon. W. P. ....	1972
Adkins, H. E. ....	1687	t Albemarle, A. A. C., <i>Earl</i>		Hon. W. S. P. ....	1433
J. ....	2033	of 2, 2082, 2123		Rev. C. S. L. ....	1743
W. J., <i>ret. pens.</i> ....	2121	Albert, W. ....	2108	F. L. ....	2021, 2112
W. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1541	Albery, C. ....	2141	Alford, A. C. R. ....	
W. J. A. ....	2141	Albrecht, C. E. R. ....	1272	Rev. C. S. L. ....	1743
Adler, B. I. H. ....	777	Albutt, T. G. ....	1676	A. L. ....	2141
Adlercron, G. R. L. ....	958	Alcock, A. ....	1598	C. ....	2141
R. L. ....	464	A. B. F. ....	1496	Algeo, W. B. ....	1053
Adling, E. K. M. ....	1389	A. W. ....	2103	Alington, A. C. M. ....	2021
Adshead, G. ....	956	G. A. C. ....	2116	J. E. ....	2093
M. S. ....	1566	P. ....	2003	Alison, G. N. ....	1106
Adutt, H. ....	1957	S. ....	2078	Allam, F. ....	2033
Adye, A. ....		Alden, H. W. ....	2141	Allan, A. C. ....	1082
C. G. ....	2007a	Alderman, W. ....	1654	A. L. ....	1632
D. R. ....	234	W. J. ....	1385	A. M. ....	1320
J. ....	26	E. A. H. ....	17	G. ....	1700
Adye-Curran, F. G. ....	2070	P. C. N. ....	480	G. R. ....	2106
S. M. ....	472	W. J. ....	2141	Sir H. M. ....	1823a
W. J. P. ....	433	Aldin, D. C. ....	1551	J. ....	2141
Aga Cassim Shah ....	1669	Aldous, C. ....	1693	K. D. ....	936
Aga Murtaza Khan ....	1669	J. ....	2141	L. E. ....	1672
Agar, E. ....	1963	Aldred, A. D. R. ....	2028b	L. F. ....	2087
E. W. T. ....	1328	Aldrich, A. J. ....	1589	P. A. ....	924
R. P. ....	1594	E. O. ....	1540	P. S. ....	470
Agelasto, A. ....	1535	Aldridge, A. R. ....	1988	R. G. ....	1593
Agerup, H. ....	1916	C. P. ....	2021	T. D. ....	2127
Agg, F. J. G. ....	644	Aldworth, W. ....	1353	W. ....	1922
Aggett, W. E. ....	1216	Alen-Mahon, L. ....	2055, 2087	W. B. ....	1525
Aglionby, A. C. ....	2087	Alexander, A. C. B. ....	2021	W. D. ....	985
Agnew, C. H. ....	2007a	A. de V. ....	1954	W. M. ....	1638
G. A. ....	2003	A. R. S. ....	952	m Allanby, H. C. H. ....	2113
H. C. ....	884	A. V. ....	364	R. H. ....	1105
K. M. ....	1022	A. W. ....	540	Allanson, C. J. L. ....	502
Q. G. K. ....	2007a	C. ....	865	Allardice, H. ....	948
Ahern, Miss A. M. ....	1749	C. A. ....	2127		
A. P. ....	2055	C. A. M. ....	1150		
D. ....	560				
M. D. ....	610				
P. ....	2141				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Allardyce, A. J. ...	346	Allgood, W. H. L. ...	2008	Anderson, A. C. ...	897
— J. G. B. ...	527	Allhusen, D. ...	1578	— A. D. ...	1924
— W. L. ...	1860	— F. H. ...	2008	— A. B. B. ...	1356
Allason, H. W. ...	293	— R. ...	1413	— A. J. ...	506
— W. ...	476	Allibone, E. ...	1677	— A. L. B. ...	1109
Allatt, H. T. W. ...	1963	Allin, H. C. ...	532	— A. M. ...	228
Allcard, H. ...	448	Allinson, A. J. W. W. ...	1597	— A. R. S. ...	179, 1910
Allden, S. G. ...	1030	— H. ...	1682	— A. T. ...	264
Alldridge, J. H. ...	1638	Allison, A. ...	1674	— A. V., <i>ret.</i> ...	2103
Allen, A. A. ...	2141	— A. A. ...	2106	— A. V., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1419a
— A. H. ...	965	— C. H. ...	1571	— A. W. L. ...	2100
— A. J. W. ...	1962a	— C. S. ...	1577	— B. E. ...	585
— A. L. ...	733	— G. F. ...	1097	— Miss C. ...	2076
— B. G. ...	1547	— H. ...	2103	— Sir C. A. ...	17
— B. M. ...	1957	— T. ...	1599	— O. A., <i>Manch. R.</i> ...	682
t Sir C. ...	2130	— W. ...	1690	— C. A. W. ...	957
— C. E. ...	2141	Allnatt, A. ...	2141	— C. C. ...	1957
— C. H. P. ...	1269	— E. B. ...	2127	— C. E. ...	1102
— C. W. ...	1424a	Allott, H. W. L. ...	1073	— O. F. ...	447
— D. L. ...	1251	— P. B. ...	1096	— O. G. ...	2055
— E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1528	— P. B. ...	2039	— C. J. ...	1930
— E., ( <i>late R. Ir. Rif.</i> ) ...	2002	Allport, C. W. ...	2008	— O. K. ...	1959a
— E. H. ...	1398	— H. K. ...	1988	— C. W. ...	2136a
— E. R. ...	1677	Allpress, H. S. A. ...	2141	— D. B. ...	2136a
— F. H. ...	1562	— H. V. ...	1405	— D. F. ...	880
— F. J. ...	1552	Allsop, Miss K. A. ...	1748	— D. K. ...	1112
— F. S., <i>late Regt. Dist</i> ...	1963	Allsopp, Hon. H. T. ...	2087	— D. N. ...	2104
— F. S., <i>late Worc. R.</i> ...	1972	— J. B. ...	957	— E. B., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	1973
— G. ...	1305	— W. W. ...	2141	— E. B., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	195
— G. F. S. ...	885	Allsup, E. S. ...	620	— E. D., <i>N. Staff</i> ...	195
— G. L. ...	2033	Allum, E. W. ...	2108	— R. D., <i>1 L. G.</i> ...	1655
— Miss G. M. ...	1748	Allwork, R. J. ...	2141	— E. L. B. ...	1132
— H., <i>A. Vety. Corps</i> ...	614a	Allwright, S. R. ...	1760	— E. O. ...	552
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	705	Almack, E. P. ...	1225	— E. P. ...	841, 1908a
— H. A. ...	1300	Almeida, A. E. ...	1759	— E. S. J. ...	739
— H. E. ...	1117c	Almond, R. L. ...	1025	— E. W. ...	532
— H. G. ...	1577	Alms, G. F. H. ...	1438	— F., <i>R. Scots</i> ...	926
— H. I. ...	1087	Alphonso, A. G. ...	1757	— F., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	985
— H. M. ...	1957	Alpin, W. G. P. ...	2103	— F., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1060
— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1760a	Alston, E. A. E. ...	660	— F., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	2101
— J., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1547	— F. G. ...	580	— F. B. ...	912
— J. A. ...	1694	— J. S. ...	1295	— F. C. ...	1443
— J. C. ...	1546	— L. A. A. ...	1284	— F. C. ...	616a
— J. E. R. ...	1309	— R. C. W. ...	792	— Rev. F. I. ...	1742
— J. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	768	— W. H. S. ...	1110	— F. J., <i>late R. Eng.</i> ...	67
— J. F. W. ...	1117b	Altham, E. A. ...	25	— F. J., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ...	1071
— J. H. ...	1760a	Althorp, A. E. J., <i>Visct.</i> ...	1277	— Serv. ...	1071
— J. R. H. ...	1988	Altree, E. ...	1604	— F. S. ...	1415a
— J. T. ...	1522	Alves, H. M. J. ...	1002	— F. S. A. ...	1006
— J. T. ...	1250	— J. W. J. ...	787, 1913	— F. W. A. ...	256
— N. S. ...	1972	— M. A. ...	2003	— G. ...	2087
— P. ...	410	— W. ...	2107	— G. D. ...	1240
— P. T. ...	1611	Alwin-Foster, E. W. F. ...	1292	— G. D'A. ...	1947
— R. A. ...	1024	Alwood, W. A. ...	1751	— G. H., <i>supern. list,</i> ...	1927a
— R. B. ...	1310	Aman, D. L. ...	912	— <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1927a
— R. F. ...	1972	Amber, F. ...	1972	— G. H., <i>late 18 Hrs.</i> ...	2039
— R. F. C. ...	1026	Ambler, C. ...	1579	— G. I. ...	2080
— Richard H. ...	963	— E. ...	1541	— G. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	913
— Robert H. ...	1020	— M. J. ...	1223	— H. O. ...	1928
— R. S. ...	595	Amers, J. ...	1685	— H. F. C. ...	1528a
— R. W. ...	1024	Amery-Parkes, D. J. ...	1547	— H. J. ...	664
— S. G. ...	136	Ames, C. G. ...	499	— H. L. ...	393
— S. W. ...	2087, 2116	— G. S. ...	2031a	— H. S. ...	1595
— V. M. ...	569	— L. H. R. ...	425	— H. S. ...	301
— W. ...	2141	— O. H. ...	2008	— J., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ...	742
— W. A. ...	1753	— R. H. ...	1260	— J., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1643
— W. E. ...	1753b	— W. K. ...	1288	— J., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ...	1988
— W. G. ...	2141	— W. R. ...	945	— J., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> ...	2033
— W. H. ...	1988	Amesbury, F. C. D. ...	1959a	— J., <i>late Impl. Yeo.</i> ...	2055, 2093
— W. T. ...	839	— S. C. ...	2103	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med.</i> ...	1595
Allenby, Sir E. H. H. ...	23	— W. L. R. ...	274	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ...	2103
— B., <i>Visct.</i> ...	1596	Amey, F. ...	1216	— J., <i>Med. Dept.</i> ...	2106
Allendale, Rt. Hon. W. C. ...	2129	Amherst, H., <i>Earl</i> ...	2022	— J., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	2141
Alleyne, C. F. ...	554	Amiot, P. B. R. ...	1423a	— J. A. ...	691
— W. F. ...	741	Amor, E. H. ...	1644	— J. B. ...	292
Allford, W. ...	1692	Amos, C. ...	2141	— J. D. ...	2008
Allfree, D. J. ...	1565	— H. G. M. ...	2022, 2116		
Allfrey, A. M. St. ...	2111	— J. V. ...	1522		
— C. W. ...	1419	Amphlett, C. G. ...	2008		
— E. M. ...	1062	— E. F. C. ...	1035		
— F. E. ...	2087	Amy, A. C. ...	799		
— H. ...	2021	Ancliffe, C. W. ...	1685		
— H. I. R. ...	632	— J. ...	2141		
		Anderson, A., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ...	1988		
		— A., <i>late Ind. Army</i> ...	2107		
		— Dept. ...	1417		
		— A. ...	1417		



References to the Gradation Lists are in *Heavy Type*.

<b>Anderson, J. F. H.</b> ... 864	<b>Andrews, C. E.</b> ... 2008	<b>Anstruther, J. A.</b> ... 1244
<b>J. G.</b> ... 1988	<b>C. G.</b> ... 1513	<b>P. G.</b> ... 640
<b>J. H.</b> ... 2008	<b>C. R.</b> ... 1266	<b>P. N.</b> ... 1134
<b>J. H. A.</b> ... 1973	<b>D. G.</b> ... 2031a	<b>R. A.</b> ... 321
<b>J. L.</b> ... 2141	<b>E. C. H. N.</b> ... 1596	<b>R. E.</b> ... 1111
<b>J. McK.</b> ... 1242	<b>F.</b> ... 1685	<b>Sir R. W.</b> ... 2130
<b>J. P.</b> ... 2127	<b>F. L.</b> ... 1631	<b>Anstruther-Gough-</b>
<b>J. V. C.</b> ... 1222	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2033	<b>Calthorpe, F. H.</b> ... 2111
<b>J. W. M.</b> ... 1954	<b>G. H.</b> ... 1754	<b>Anstruther-Gray, W.</b> ... 2008
<b>J. W. T.</b> ... 2103	<b>Rev. G. H.</b> ... 2078	<b>Anstruther-Thomson,</b>
<b>K. A. N.</b> ... 1274	<b>G. W.</b> ... 2130, 2136a	<b>C. F. St. C.</b> ... 1973
<b>K. E.</b> ... 787	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1254	<b>Anthonsiz, A. H.</b> ... 1963
<b>L.</b> ... 1370	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1693	<b>E. G.</b> ... 692
<b>L. A. P.</b> ... 1134a	<b>H. G.</b> ... 2061	<b>Anthony, R. W.</b> ... 392, 1906a
<b>L. E.</b> ... 42	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1234	<b>W. S.</b> ... 427
<b>L. P.</b> ... 794	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1241	<b>Antill, J. M.</b> 1764, 1771, 1786a, 1893
<b>M. A.</b> ... 1027	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1589	<b>Antony, C.</b> ... 2141
<b>M. G.</b> ... 913	<b>J. O.</b> ... 851	<b>Antrobus, C. H.</b> ... 2098
<b>N. G.</b> ... 280	<b>J. O.</b> ... 1601	<b>R. H.</b> ... 1406
<b>P.</b> ... 1517	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1988	<b>Anwyl, M. I. H.</b> ... 987
<b>P. B.</b> ... 1565	<b>K. T.</b> ... 1414	<b>Anwyl - Passingham,</b>
<b>P. C.</b> ... 1387	<b>L. A. A.</b> ... 827	<b>A. M. O. A.</b> ... 960
<b>R. C. B.</b> ... 1554	<b>L. J.</b> ... 112	
<b>R. D.</b> ... 2022, 2127	<b>M.</b> ... 1692	<b>R. T.</b> ... 1959a
<b>R. D'A.</b> ... 568	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1528a	<b>Apcar, M. M. O. J.</b> ... 1758
<b>R. F. H.</b> ... 1952	<b>R. W.</b> ... 2008	<b>Apletre, R. C.</b> ... 1002
<b>R. G.</b> ... 605	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1596	<b>Aplin, C. J.</b> ... 2141
<b>R. G. A.</b> ... 1679	<b>Andrews-Speed, H. S.</b> ... 1963	<b>B. S.</b> ... 1249
<b>R. G. B.</b> ... 1475	<b>Andrus, T. A.</b> ... 420	<b>H. M.</b> ... 1669, 2068
<b>R. G. F.</b> ... 1297	<b>Andus, A. J.</b> ... 1660	<b>P. J. H.</b> ... 65
<b>Reginald H.</b> ... 618	<b>Angas, L. L. B.</b> ... 1299	<b>S. L.</b> ... 1926
<b>Robert H.</b> ... 816	<b>Angel, G. A.</b> ... 1595	<b>Appelbe, E. B.</b> ... 1913, 1963
<b>R. H. B.</b> ... 389	<b>Angell, F. J.</b> ... 73	<b>E. N.</b> ... 1082
<b>R. J. P.</b> ... 369	<b>H. J.</b> ... 1693	<b>Apperley, H. W.</b> ... 1973
<b>R. L.</b> ... 1601	<b>J.</b> ... 1316	<b>W. H. W.</b> ... 1121
<b>R. N. K.</b> ... 1529	<b>Angelo, F. W. P.</b> ... 1952	<b>t Appleby, F. H.</b> ... 2134
<b>R. W.</b> ... 1755a	<b>J. C. C.</b> ... 1927	<b>G. P.</b> ... 2022
<b>R. W. H.</b> 2018, 2116	<b>J. W. E.</b> ... 1957	<b>R. C. A.</b> ... 1533
<b>S.</b> ... 378	<b>R. F.</b> ... 1957	<b>W.</b> ... 1391
<b>S. J.</b> ... 1831a	<b>Angier, R. A.</b> ... 1395	<b>Appleton, A. F.</b> ... 1963
<b>S. M.</b> ... 552, 1763	<b>Angus, G. W. A. L.</b> ... 1554	<b>B.</b> ... 1677
<b>S. T. S.</b> ... 1417	<b>J.</b> ... 1988	<b>E. P.</b> ... 2127
<b>T. G.</b> ... 543	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1550a	<b>H.</b> ... 1973
<b>T. H. E.</b> ... 2008	<b>W.</b> ... 2170	<b>H. M.</b> ... 757, 1904a
<b>T. R.</b> ... 1345	<b>W. M.</b> ... 2123	<b>Applewaite, H. H.</b> ... 2037
<b>W., late R. Lanc. K.</b> ... 2031a	<b>Anketell, M.</b> ... 2022	<b>Appleyard, G. C.</b> ... 2002
<b>W., late R. Art.</b> 2031a	<b>Anley, B. D. L. G.</b> ... 446	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1595
<b>W., V. C.</b> ... 2169	<b>B. N.</b> ... 1973	<b>W.</b> ... 969
<b>W. B.</b> 1804a, 1806a, 1809a, 1812	<b>E. G.</b> ... 133	<b>Applin, R. V. K.</b> ... 419
<b>W. Christian,</b>	<b>H. A.</b> ... 120	<b>W. J.</b> ... 2141
<b>Ind. Army</b> ... 275a	<b>P. F. R.</b> ... 2022	<b>Apps, A.</b> ... 2141
<b>W. Cortlandt,</b>	<b>W. B.</b> ... 427	<b>R. D.</b> ... 1536a
<b>Ind. Army</b> ... 397	<b>Annaly, L. Lord</b> 2087, 2121	<b>Apthorp, D. R.</b> ... 2006
<b>W. O., late K. Art.</b> ... 1973	<b>Anne, H. O. C.</b> ... 1132	<b>E. P.</b> ... 2032
<b>W. H., Ches. R.</b> ... 311	<b>Annesley, A. C.</b> ... 408	<b>K. P.</b> ... 2008
<b>W. H., Ind. Army</b> ... 760	<b>A. S. R.</b> ... 149	<b>S. E.</b> ... 832
<b>W. H., N. Lan. R.</b> 1167	<b>Hon. C. A. J.</b> ... 2044	<b>Apthorp, C. K.</b> ... 980
<b>W. J.</b> ... 2136a	<b>C. R. T.</b> ... 493	<b>E. H. F.</b> ... 768
<b>W. M.</b> ... 448	<b>J. H. A.</b> ... 228	<b>Arbery, J.</b> ... 1759
<b>W. P., Canada</b> 1843	<b>R. C.</b> ... 2003	<b>Arbuthnot, A. D. S.</b> ... 312
<b>W. P., ret. Ind.</b>	<b>W. R. E.</b> ... 2022	<b>A. E.</b> ... 3101
<b>Army</b> ... 1959a	<b>Annett, A. E.</b> ... 1512a	<b>A. G.</b> ... 406
<b>W. S.</b> ... 2008	<b>G.</b> ... 2141	<b>A. H.</b> ... 406
<b>Anderson-Morshead, R. H.</b> ... 1120	<b>Anscombe, R. S.</b> ... 1755a	<b>D.</b> ... 145
<b>t Anderson-Pelham, C. H.</b> 2163a	<b>Ansdeil, R. C.</b> ... 1249	<b>G. H., late R.</b>
<b>Anderton, A.</b> ... 1527	<b>Ansell, C. F.</b> ... 2141	<b>Berks, R.</b> ... 2008
<b>G. B. A.</b> ... 1571	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1507	<b>G. H., ret. Ind.</b>
<b>H. J.</b> ... 2141	<b>R.</b> ... 2141	<b>Army</b> ... 1987
<b>W. A. I.</b> ... 2008	<b>T.</b> ... 1540	<b>H. H.</b> ... 1490
<b>Andon, W.</b> ... 1637	<b>Ansley, J. H.</b> ... 1988	<b>H. T.</b> ... 1989
<b>Andress, P.</b> ... 1690	<b>Anson, Sir A. E. H.</b> ... 1941	<b>J. B.</b> ... 2008
<b>Andrew, A. W.</b> ... 217	<b>A. G.</b> ... 1947	<b>L. C.</b> ... 2032
<b>D. O. A.</b> ... 202	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1429	<b>R. G.</b> ... 1542
<b>F. A.</b> ... 302	<b>E. St. G.</b> ... 605	<b>R. K.</b> ... 1570
<b>G.</b> ... 2054	<b>F.</b> ... 1381	<b>W. P.</b> ... 887
<b>J.</b> ... 2123	<b>G. F. W.</b> ... 782	<b>Arbuthnot-Leslie, W.</b> ... 2026a
<b>J.</b> ... 2136a	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1957	<b>Arbuthnott, H. H.</b> ... 1487
<b>Andrewes, C. L.</b> ... 1231	<b>N. F. E.</b> ... 1611	<b>W. C. W.</b> ... 1988
<b>G. L.</b> ... 523	<b>T. G.</b> ... 1388	<b>Arceadeckne - Butler, J.</b>
<b>F. E.</b> ... 2120	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1535	<b>Fitz W.</b> ... 2022
<b>H. W.</b> ... 1271	<b>Anson-Cartwright, R.</b> ... 2003	<b>St. J. D.</b> 1548
<b>Andrews, A.</b> ... 2008	<b>Ansted, D. A.</b> ... 1070	<b>Archbold, F. R. W.</b> ... 822
<b>A. C., Vt. Off.</b> ... 1691	<b>Anstey, C. W.</b> ... 1265	<b>A. S.</b> ... 1033
<b>A. C., R. Art.</b> ... 1581	<b>E. C.</b> ... 619a	<b>A. S.</b> ... 1001
<b>A. E. 574, 1869 (2)</b> 1860	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1963	<b>H. J.</b> ... 1982a
<b>C.</b> ... 1753	<b>W. F.</b> ... 2008	<b>J. B.</b> ... 2008
<b>C. B.</b> ... 2087	<b>v Anstice, Sir J. A.</b> ... 2123	<b>Rev. M.</b> ... 2111
	<b>Sir J. C. A.</b> ... 2008	<b>M. E.</b> ... 2008
	<b>Sir R. H.</b> ... 2008, 2123	<b>M. H.</b> ... 1988
	<b>Anstruther, B. L.</b> ... 1973	<b>O. A.</b> ... 1369
	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2008	<b>T. M.</b> ... 484

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Archer, A. E. C. ...	1564	Armstrong, J. E. ...	2055	Ashburner, F. J. ...	1988
A. J. ...	1757	J. H., late York & Lanc. R. ...	2022	H. W. ...	498
C. ...	1926	J. H., late N. Staff R. ...	2141	L. F. ...	573
E. J. ...	1758	J. R. B. ...	1535	Ashburnham, Sir C. C. ...	1969
F. G. ...	2081	J. S. ...	2022		2084
F. J. E. ...	662	L. ...	2064	Ashby, E. W. ...	1558
G. J. S. ...	297	O. C. ...	1952	G. A. ...	1963
H. ...	1005	R. ...	2082	G. S. M. ...	1412z
H. C. ...	1515	R. A. ...	1452	G. W. ...	1548
H. W. ...	653	S. J. ...	1416	H. D. ...	1028
J. ...	2141	St. G. B. ...	244	J. S. ...	1957
J. S. ...	2055, 2095	T. ...	1645	M. A. E. ...	1605
R. A. ...	1405	T. G. L. H. ...	1963	S. ...	2141
R. S. ...	2127	W. ...	2141	Ashcroft, E. D. ...	1435
S. A. ...	294	W. E. A. ...	2104	W. ...	1397
S. F. A. ...	2022	W. F. ...	1015	Ashdown, H. J. S. ...	2141
T. ...	1988	W. H. ...	258	Ashe, A. E. ...	236
T. C. R. ...	968	W. H. A. Fitz P., Lord ...	2136a	F. ...	2141
Archer Houblon, R. ...	1019	W. M. ...	1279	Asher, W. ...	783
Archibald, G. K. ...	976	W. McG. ...	2022	Ashfield, P. ...	1683
R. ...	2125	W. M. H. ...	241	Ashford, F. H. ...	1426a
R. G. ...	785	Armstrong-Lushington ...		J. ...	1753a
S. C. M. ...	1278	Tulloch, G. De M. ...	1177	O. S. ...	2008
W. N. ...	1635	Armytage, A. H. ...	1988	Ashhurst, C. H. ...	1372
Ardagh, G. H. ...	2087	G. A. ...	440	Ashley, A. H. E. ...	2141
R. W. ...	1133	H. W. H. ...	1269	J. H. ...	1533a
Ardee, R. Le N., Lord ...	207	Arnell, W. T. ...	2127	J. O. M. ...	2141
Arden, J. H. M. ...	2018	Amey, G. W. ...	1593	W. W. ...	2113
P. A. ...	1404	Arnim, H. C. L. ...	2103	Ashling, C. ...	1599
Arderne, D. D. ...	2008	Arnold, A. ...	1526	F. W. ...	1599
Ardoino, J. ...	776	A. C. ...	1297	Ashman, F. W. ...	1698
Argenti, N. A. ...	1564	A. H. ...	1155	Ashmead-Bartlett, F. G. C. ...	2055, 2093
Argles, O. C. ...	1959a	A. J. ret. ...	2000	Ashmead-Boseley, J. ...	615a
R. L. ...	442	A. J., A. S. C. ...	1690	E. B. ...	308a
T. A. ...	2136a	A. S. ...	206	E. J. C. ...	1385
Argyle, E. P. ...	615	C. ...	1544	Ashton, C. C. G. ...	418
Aris, C. J. ...	1308	C. D. ...	1537a	F. E. ...	382
Arkless, E. E. ...	1610	E. C. ...	2113	H. ...	2134
Arkwright, L. ...	1534	F. H. ...	1669, 2063	J. ...	1654
L. A. ...	1988	G., Schmr. ...	1673	P. ...	1431a
R. A. ...	1059	G., A. Ord. Corps ...	1695	R. ...	1664
R. O. W. ...	1529a	H. T. ...	383	Ashweek, W. F. ...	1645
Arlett, J. T. ...	1699	J. ...	1569	Ashwell, E. ...	1663
Armes, R. H. ...	1269	J. W. ...	1675	Ashworth, C. ...	2141
R. J. ...	632	K. ...	1988	G. C. ...	258
Armitage, C. C. ...	544	W., late R. Art. ...	2141	H. S. ...	2022
C. L. ...	1667a, 2018	W., late Yorks. L. I. ...	2008	J. G. ...	2106
E. H. ...	51	W. R. ...	1400a	L. T. ...	272
E. L. ...	1279	W. R. ...	2125	R. F. W. ...	2033
F. A. W. ...	852	Arnold-Forster, E. P. ...	1560	Askew, H. A. ...	1065
H. M. A. ...	1551	A. M. ...	1221	Askwith, H. F. ...	192
J. J. ...	1559	J., 15 Hrs. ...	1085	J. B. H. ...	1988
J. L. ...	2008	J., ret. Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2103	Aslett, W. O. ...	1988
Rev. R. ...	2078	Sir J. A. ...	952	Aspinall, C. F. ...	598
R. M. ...	2141	K. H. L. ...	2116	E. T. ...	2092
W. J. ...	2136a	L. P. ...	2116	H. H. H. ...	1934
W. T. ...	489	N. ...	908	R. L. ...	2087
Armour, J. ...	2141	R. J. ...	1548	Asser, J. J. ...	1963
Armstrong, A. ...	2022	Arnould, D. C. ...	1608	V. ...	541
A. G. ...	1231	Arrigoni, A. ...	1498	W. J. ...	1752
Sir A. H. ...	2093	Arscott, W. H. ...	1753	Asslin, G. H. ...	1066
A. K. ...	2080	Arters, H. H. ...	1596	Astell, G. ...	1988, 2111
B. H. O. ...	304	Arthur, A. ...	2122	S. G. G. F. ...	2022
C. D. ...	1547	A. B. ...	2141	Astley, A. G. ...	1153
C. J. ...	1823c	A. S. ...	611	A. G. L. ...	760
C. W. ...	1644	C. G. ...	1837	D. G. L. E. ...	2122
E. ...	348	C. W. A. ...	2095	P. R. ...	1505
E. E. S. ...	2141	D. ...	897	Astley-Corbett, J. D. P. ...	924
E. F. H. ...	1953	D. W. ...	1690	Astley-Russell, F. D. ...	2033
E. R. ...	1240	Sir G. C. A. ...	2093	Aston, C. J. ...	965
E. W. ...	2073d	H. B. C. ...	573	E. N. ...	1402
F. H. ...	1988	H. R. ...	2107	Sir G. G. ...	2, 49
F. H. C. ...	1275	J. R. ...	1760	J. ...	2141
G. D. ...	1973	J. S. ...	1522	R. M. ...	1372
G. W. ...	1582	J. W. ...	2130	Astor, J. J. ...	945
H., late A. S. Corps. ...	2033	L. F. ...	498	Astrop, A. E. ...	1561
H., ret. Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2103	L. S. ...	1521	Atcherley, L. W. ...	2008
H. G. B. ...	472	S. ...	1552	Atchison, C. E. ...	597
J., R. Eng. ...	1679	Arthy, W. ...	326	F. A. ...	994
J., late R. A. Med. Corps. ...	1988	Arundell, W. C. C. ...	442	H. W. ...	545
J., ret. Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2103	W. J. ...	1340	Atherley, C. ...	1684
J. A., R. Invis. Fus. ...	820	Ash, F. H. ...	1317	E. G. H. ...	2008
J. A., late R. (Ben.) Eng. ...	2003	W. C. C. ...	380	J. W. ...	1654
J. C., A. P. Dept. ...	196	Ashard, F. W. ...	1603	P. C. F. ...	305
J. C., A. S. Corps. ...	1251	Ashbrook, H. A. ...	1657	Atherstone, G. H. ...	1676
		J. ...	1697	Attherton, T. J. ...	1973
				Athill, F. R. I. ...	942
				L. F. I. ...	1230
				Athlumney, J. H. G. M. ...	2087
				Lord ...	2087
				Athow, F. ...	2087

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Atkin, B. G. ...	1125
— C. P. ...	1428a
— E. ...	1594
— E. E. H. ...	2113
Atkins, A. R. C. ...	151
— B. S. ...	1052
— C. A. ...	2068
— E. A. G. ...	1610
— E. C. G. ...	2134
— F. ...	1678
— F. H. ...	2141
— G., <i>u.s.t., Ind. Army</i> ...	1931
— G., <i>late North'd Fus.</i> ...	2141
— G. J. ...	1582
— G. W. ...	845
— R. F. ...	1089
— R. W. ...	1598
— W. ...	2100
— W. H. ...	2141
Atkinson, B. ...	3086
— C. ...	1697
— O. ...	2108
— E. A. ...	2141
— E. G. ...	1221
— E. H. de V. ...	128
— E. W. ...	625
— F. ...	1576
— F. G. ...	1952
— F. S. ...	268
— F. St. J. ...	795
— G. C. ...	1957
— G. H., <i>late Army</i> ...	2107
— <i>Schools</i> ...	2079
— G. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1275
— G. M. ...	971
— G. N. ...	1084
— G. P. ...	1030
— G. R. ...	1988
— H. C., <i>ret. R. Mar.</i> ...	2987
— H. C., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
— Hon. H. J. ...	791
— Hon. H. R. ...	602
— H. R. ...	1699
— H. W. ...	624
— J. ...	1673
— J. C., <i>Norw. R.</i> ...	640
— J. E. ...	2044
— J. R. B. ...	2102
— J. V. ...	1156
— K. P. ...	1133
— O. D. ...	1458a
— R. G. ...	1092
— S. ...	1029
— S. E. ...	1954
— W. A. ...	2134
— W. H. B. ...	1012
Atkinson-Willes, G. A. ...	1295
Attenborough, J. ...	2141
Attewell, G. D. ...	1391
Atthill, A. W. M. ...	2087
Attoe, T. G. ...	1677
Attree, F. W. T. ...	1973
— F. W. W. T. ...	1049
Attwood, A. F. ...	894
— C. ...	1061
Aubert, W. J. ...	2055
Aubertin, P. ...	2003
Aubrey-Fletcher, H. L. ...	1102
Auchinleck, C. J. E. ...	878
— D. G. H. ...	681
Audain, G. M. ...	1959a
— M. E. P. ...	2008
Audas, R. S. ...	851
Auden, E. H. ...	1532
Audus, A. G. ...	1593
— H. J. F. ...	1634
Audy, R. H. E. ...	1529
Auker, L. ...	1680
Auld, E. ...	2141
— R. T. K. ...	840
Auret, A. S. ...	871
Austen, A. N. ...	1420
— A. R. ...	1973
— E. ...	1601
Austen-Cartmell, A. J. ...	1351
— G. H. ...	1514
Austin, A. ...	2003
— A. E. ...	1604
— A. W. ...	1423a

Austin, E., 4 Hrs. ...	1239
— H., <i>u.s.t., Ind. Army</i> ...	1932
— F. J. ...	415
— F. W. ...	1635
— H. H. ...	193
— H. W. ...	1988
— J. B. F. ...	1598
— J. G. ...	276, 1763
— J. H. E. ...	140
— R. F. E. ...	2008
— T., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	616a
— T., 20 Hrs. ...	1674
— W. ...	1698
— W. C. ...	2108
— W. T. ...	1679
Auty, H. ...	1688
Avent, Rev. E. ...	1743
Avery, C. ...	1570
— C. H. ...	1521
— F. G. ...	1532a
— Sir W. E. T. ...	2111
Avetoom, S. T. ...	2103
— Avis, F. C. ...	1690
Awcock, C. H. ...	1424a
Awdry, R. J. ...	1597
— W. W. ...	1573
Axe, H. J. ...	318
Axson, C. W. ...	2141
Axten, S. ...	1682
Ayers, A. E. ...	1648
Ayerst, W. ...	1957
Aylen, E. V. ...	465
Ayles, W. W. ...	1585
m Aylesford, C. W., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2122
Ayling, W. ...	2141
Aylmer, E. K. G. ...	1973
— F. A. ...	1973
— F. J. ...	17, 2167
— G. ...	803
— G. H. ...	1570
— H. L. ...	1973
— J. W. ...	1112
— R. M. ...	991
Aylward, E. J. ...	1427a
— W. ...	1663
Aylwen, G. ...	2055, 2093
Aywin, S. G. ...	1437
— W. E. ...	1680
Aylwin-Foster, E. W. F. ...	1280
Ayre, Miss A. ...	1748
Ayres, C. J. ...	1640
Ayscough, G. M. ...	860
— W. G. ...	866
Ayton, H. R. ...	620
Aytoun, A., <i>late R. (Bo.) Art.</i> ...	1936
— A., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> ...	2008

## B.

Baass, G. W. G. ...	1597
Babbage, H. P. ...	653
— P. L. ...	1583
Babington, A. H. ...	434
— C. W. ...	2100
— D. M. ...	193
— J. M. ...	1865a, 1962
— J. W. H. ...	750
— M. H. ...	300
— S. ...	1957
— S. C. ...	219
Babonau, A. F. ...	802
— R. G. ...	1758
Babbie, W. ...	4, 42, 2167
Bacchus, J. ...	793
— J. B. R. ...	572
Backhouse, E. B. ...	1525
— E. H. W. ...	1489
— G. L. ...	1554
— H. ...	664
— H. W. ...	1547
— M. R. C. ...	2136a
t Backus, A. R. ...	1608
Backwell, T. S. ...	693

Bacon, A. R. D. ...	1570
r — A. E. M. ...	2116
— B. K. W. ...	442
— C. G. ...	1324
— C. H. ...	1335
— C. R. K. ...	677
— F. T. ...	2092
— H. C. ...	2141
— H. H. ...	1430
— R. G. ...	1229
— W. ...	2141
— W. F. ...	1756
Badcock, A. H. ...	1753b
— B. W. ...	1688
— F. F. ...	214
— F. T. ...	1610
— G. E. ...	945
— G. H. ...	1959a
Baddeley, C. E. ...	78
— H. ...	1530a
— P. F. M. ...	1973
— R. J. H. ...	752
— S. E. L. ...	1321
— W. L. C. ...	1973
Badelow, G. ...	1545
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. ...	2908
— Sir R. S. S. ...	1921
Badger, T. R. ...	689
Badgley, W. F. ...	1954
Badham, B. H. ...	1076
— J. F. ...	987
— L. C. ...	1340
m — R. L. S. ...	2113
Badham - Thornhill, G. ...	518
Bagg, L. C. ...	1646
Baggallay, H. L. ...	1579
— R. R. ...	2039
Bagge, G. ...	2141
m — R. L. ...	2087, 2123
Baggs, A. ...	1423
Bagley, A. B. ...	1137
— A. H. ...	1524
— G. O. T. ...	1046
— R. G. ...	1959a
Bagnall, C. E. ...	2084
— H. G. ...	1008
— H. S. ...	1263
— R. ...	876
Bagnall-Wild, R. K. ...	2022
Bagnell, R. A. ...	979
Bagnold, A. H. ...	1903
— R. A. ...	1533a
Bagot, Sir A. D., <i>Bt.</i> ...	1506
— E. L. H. ...	1605
— L. B. ...	1746
— R. W. ...	1585
— V. S. ...	2003
— W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2121
— W. L., <i>Hon.</i> ...	2084
Bagot-Chester, G. J. M. ...	2067
— W. G. ...	1231
Bagshawe, F. W. ...	254
— H. V. ...	502
— L. A. ...	2622
— W. F. M. ...	705
Bagwell, J. ...	2039
Bagwell-Purefoy, E. ...	2022
— H. ...	2022
Baikie, S. J. O. ...	1583
Baikie, S. J. C. ...	1683
Bailey, A. H. ...	2022
— C. ...	191
— C. W. A. ...	1700
— D. M. ...	2033
— E. H. ...	2123
— E. R. U. ...	1610
— F. ...	1683
— F. G. G. ...	566
— F. M. ...	794



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type

<b>Bailey, G., late Manch. R.</b> ... 2030	<b>Baird, R. F.</b> ... 385	<b>Baker-Carr, R. G. T.</b> ... 2008
<b>G., ret. Ind. Army Dept.</b> 2108	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1490	<b>Ba-Ket, M.</b> ... 502
<b>G. C.</b> ... 2116	<b>Sir W. J. G.</b> ... 2121	<b>Bakhle, O. R.</b> ... 365
<b>G. D.</b> ... 1273	<b>Bairn, C.</b> ... 1594	<b>Bal, N. K.</b> ... 1259
<b>G. H.</b> ... 1413	<b>Bairnsfather, H. W.</b> ... 2101	<b>Bala Sahib Daphle</b> ... 1669
<b>G. R. H.</b> ... 1574	<b>F. R.</b> ... 1957	<b>Balbernie, A. G.</b> ... 1303
<b>G. W.</b> ... 1581	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1959a	<b>Balbi, H. A.</b> ... 2008
<b>H., late R. Eng.</b> ... 2141	<b>Bairstow, A. E.</b> ... 1672	<b>Balch, F.</b> ... 2141
<b>H. V.</b> ... 2084	<b>G. W. I.</b> ... 1260	<b>H.</b> ... 2141
<b>J., late L'pool R.</b> ... 2141	<b>Bake, S. R. G.</b> ... 1005	<b>Balchin, H. J.</b> ... 1753a
<b>J., Northd Fus.</b> ... 1560	<b>A., late R. Mar.</b> ... 1691	<b>Balck, C. A. J. A.</b> ... 487
<b>J. A.</b> ... 2106	<b>A., ret. Ind. Army Dept.</b> 2107	<b>Bald, A.</b> ... 1674
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2106	<b>A., R. Art.</b> ... 1585	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1235
<b>J. H., R. Eng.</b> ... 370	<b>A. W. Off.</b> ... 1677	<b>J. A.</b> ... 499
<b>J. H., Shrops. L.I.</b> ... 474	<b>A. B.</b> ... 1896	<b>P. R.</b> ... 830
<b>J. M.</b> ... 2141	<b>A. J.</b> ... 1676	<b>Balders, D. V. M.</b> ... 954
<b>P. H. H.</b> ... 903	<b>A. S.</b> ... 205	<b>J. C. M.</b> ... 1566
<b>P. J.</b> ... 2141	<b>A. T.</b> ... 2008	<b>Balderstone, J.</b> ... 1607
<b>T.</b> ... 2141	<b>A. W. H.</b> ... 1284	<b>Baldin, R. A.</b> ... 1582
<b>T. J., ret.</b> ... 1957	<b>B. H.</b> ... 1610	<b>Balding, F. W.</b> ... 2141
<b>T. J., R. Art.</b> ... 1525	<b>C. A.</b> ... 1317	<b>Baldock, P. J.</b> ... 1695
<b>V. T.</b> ... 436	<b>C. F. F.</b> ... 1571	<b>T. S.</b> ... 24
<b>Hon. W.</b> ... 2008	<b>C. G.</b> ... 1753b	<b>W. S.</b> ... 1988
<b>W.</b> ... 1539	<b>C. H. N.</b> ... 1354	<b>Baldrey, F. E.</b> ... 1650
<b>W. A., ret.</b> ... 1959a	<b>C. N.</b> ... 258	<b>F. S. H.</b> ... 2077
<b>W. A., A.P.C.</b> ... 1696	<b>C. R.</b> ... 1688	<b>Baldry, R. G.</b> ... 1755b
<b>W. B.</b> ... 792	<b>C. W.</b> ... 1570	<b>T.</b> ... 1757
<b>W. E., R. Art.</b> ... 1128b	<b>D. C.</b> ... 1593	<b>Baldwin, C. L.</b> ... 1551
<b>W. E., ret. pay</b> ... 2022	<b>D. G. R. S.</b> ... 472	<b>F.</b> ... 1919
<b>W. G.</b> ... 1685	<b>D. T.</b> ... 2106	<b>F. E. W.</b> ... 772
<b>Hon. W. R.</b> ... 1128a	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1560	<b>G. M.</b> ... 149
<b>Baillie, C. W. H.</b> ... 1481	<b>E. C.</b> ... 822	<b>H. F.</b> ... 1582
<b>S. M. H.</b> ... 852	<b>E. M., R. Fus.</b> ... 463	<b>J.</b> ... 2136a
<b>T. M.</b> ... 1923	<b>E. M., ret. pay</b> ... 1963	<b>J. E. A.</b> ... 1486
<b>T. M. D.</b> ... 984	<b>F.</b> ... 1652	<b>M. C.</b> ... 905
<b>Baillie, A.</b> ... 2134	<b>F. A.</b> ... 2141	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1681
<b>A. C.</b> ... 2133	<b>F. B.</b> ... 1698	<b>R. H.</b> ... 466
<b>A. C.</b> ... 1574	<b>F. E.</b> ... 1540	<b>W.</b> ... 2141
<b>C. D.</b> ... 2016	<b>F. N.</b> ... 702	<b>Balfe, E.</b> ... 1952
<b>D.</b> ... 1235	<b>G. D.</b> ... 1610	<b>A. M.</b> ... 1973
<b>E. S.</b> ... 2106	<b>G. D.</b> ... 1963a	<b>C. B.</b> ... 2008
<b>G., R.A.M.C.</b> ... 445	<b>G. H.</b> ... 2102	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2087
<b>G. B.</b> ... 1655	<b>G. W. E.</b> ... 1606	<b>E. W. S.</b> ... 1074
<b>H. F.</b> ... 634	<b>H.</b> ... 2127	<b>G. E.</b> ... 884
<b>H. J.</b> ... 1324	<b>H. A., R. Art.</b> ... 1420	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1243
<b>J. C. P.</b> ... 1934	<b>H. A., R. E.</b> ... 1551	<b>J. E. H.</b> ... 1116a
<b>J. G. A.</b> ... 2125	<b>H. de C. B.</b> ... 1571	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2130
<b>R., R. Art.</b> ... 1677	<b>H. J.</b> ... 1693	<b>J. M.</b> ... 73
<b>R., u.s.t. Ind. Army</b> ... 1933	<b>H. L.</b> ... 2141	<b>N. H.</b> ... 1408
<b>Baillie-Hamilton, G. D.</b> ... 784	<b>H. N.</b> ... 1146	<b>O. H. C.</b> ... 2111
<b>Baillie-Hamilton, Hon G. 1489</b>	<b>H. R.</b> ... 246	<b>P.</b> ... 1369
<b>Hon. H. R.</b> 2087	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1579	<b>P. M.</b> ... 2059
<b>N. A. B. 670</b>	<b>J., A. Ord. Dept.</b> ... 451	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1575
<b>Bailward, A. C.</b> ... 1873	<b>J., late 18 Hrs.</b> ... 2033	<b>W. E. L.</b> ... 1096
<b>J.</b> ... 954	<b>J., ret. Ind. Army Dept.</b> 2107	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1963a
<b>Baily, D.</b> ... 2127	<b>J., late 16 Lrs.</b> ... 2141	<b>Balguy, J. H.</b> ... 1505
<b>D. S. E.</b> ... 2103	<b>J., late Som. L.I.</b> ... 2141	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1973
<b>H. H.</b> ... 2127	<b>J., late 88 Regt. Dist.</b> 2141	<b>Balkwill, J.</b> ... 1698
<b>G. G.</b> ... 2139	<b>J. A. S. Corps</b> ... 1656	<b>Ball, C. J. P.</b> ... 1574
<b>R. H.</b> ... 1124	<b>J. H., 1 L.G.</b> ... 1674	<b>E.</b> ... 1640
<b>Bain, A.</b> ... 2084, 2130	<b>J. H., late R. Art.</b> ... 2141	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1988
<b>F. D.</b> ... 2127	<b>J. L.</b> ... 1575	<b>E. P.</b> ... 1144
<b>Bainbridge, D.</b> ... 1232	<b>L. S.</b> ... 1957	<b>F.</b> ... 2141
<b>E. G. T.</b> ... 50	<b>O.</b> ... 2104	<b>J.</b> ... 1508
<b>G.</b> ... 2102	<b>R., S. Staff. R.</b> ... 1681	<b>J. A. K.</b> ... 2141
<b>N. B.</b> ... 276	<b>R., late R. Dub. Fus.</b> ... 2031a	<b>K. M.</b> ... 1013
<b>P. A.</b> ... 130	<b>R. B.</b> ... 2063	<b>L. P.</b> ... 355
<b>W. F.</b> ... 243	<b>R. C. S.</b> ... 1555	<b>O. J. H.</b> ... 922
<b>Bainbrigge, A.</b> ... 1986	<b>R. E.</b> ... 1672	<b>R. G.</b> ... 752
<b>Baines, A. E. C.</b> ... 1295	<b>R. G.</b> ... 708	<b>T. L.</b> ... 2141
<b>Rev. C. F.</b> ... 1741	<b>R. J., ret. Mad. S.C.</b> ... 1953	<b>W.</b> ... 2141
<b>C. J.</b> ... 1988	<b>R. J., ret. Ind. Med.</b> ... 2103	<b>W. M. G.</b> ... 1603
<b>C. S.</b> ... 1272	<b>Serr.</b> ... 2054	<b>Ballan, W. D.</b> ... 2141
<b>E. F. E.</b> ... 378	<b>R. T.</b> ... 2054	<b>Ballance, H. W.</b> ... 1586
<b>E. G. G. T.</b> ... 2008	<b>T.</b> ... 1531a	<b>W.</b> ... 2141
<b>G. D.</b> ... 1386	<b>T.</b> ... 2107	<b>Ballantine, J.</b> ... 1810, 1825
<b>J.</b> ... 1640	<b>T. S.</b> ... 2141	<b>J. A.</b> ... 2044
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1419a	<b>W., A.S. Corps</b> ... 1662	<b>R. F.</b> ... 2113
<b>R. H.</b> ... 1571	<b>W., late Leic. R.</b> ... 2036a	<b>v Ballantyne, J. A.</b> ... 2127
<b>Baird, A.</b> ... 1988	<b>Walter, late R. Art.</b> ... 2141	<b>J. K.</b> ... 2136a
<b>A.</b> ... 2130	<b>William, late R. Art.</b> 2141	<b>Ballard, C. E.</b> ... 135
<b>A. W. F.</b> ... 349	<b>W. B.</b> ... 816	<b>G. H.</b> ... 2141
<b>B. H.</b> ... 847	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1641	<b>J.</b> ... 1701
<b>C. B.</b> ... 1320	<b>W. E., R. Eng.</b> ... 1638	<b>J. A., Orf. &amp; Bucks.</b> ... 629
<b>D., late W. Rid. R.</b> ... 2022	<b>W. E., late Glouc. R.</b> 2141	<b>L. I.</b> ... 543
<b>Sir D., Bt., late R.</b>	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1430a	<b>J. A. R. Art.</b> ... 1099
<b>Hughes.</b> ... 2087	<b>W. H. G.</b> ... 1237	<b>H. M.</b> ... 542
<b>H. B. D.</b> ... 577	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1988	<b>Balls, H.</b> ... 1696
<b>H. H. C.</b> ... 2022	<b>W. J., R. Art.</b> ... 1591	<b>Bally, E. D.</b> ... 671
<b>J. G. A.</b> ... 2130	<b>W. L.</b> ... 443	<b>F. K.</b> ... 743
<b>J. M. P.</b> ... 1548	<b>W. W.</b> ... 1963	<b>H. G.</b> ... 468
<b>R. D.</b> ... 1374	<b>Baker-Carr, H. B. F.</b> ... 503a	<b>St. J.</b> ... 1959

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Balmain, J. A. S. ... 2022	Barber, V. J. ... 1378	Barlow, C. B. ... 1555
Balnave, W. F. ... 1585a	W. ... 1674	C. L. ... 672
Balne, J. C. ... 2141	W. E. ... 1675	C. M. ... 2008a
Balston, G. R. ... 543	W. D. ... 953	C. P. ... 481
Bamber, C. C. ... 1059	Barbor, J. H. ... 1350	C. W. ... 347
C. C. ... 2102	R. D. ... 527	G. N. H. ... 1989
H. W. ... 1947	Barbour, J. H. ... 460	H. S. ... 2008a
J. T. ... 2141	K. D. ... 974	H. W. ... 1538
Bamfield, H. J. K. ... 252	Barchard, A. C. S. ... 344	Sir H. W. W. ... 79
Bamford, C. A. ... 2044	A. E. ... 132	J. ... 2127
C. W. ... 1633	D. M. ... 1283	J. A. ... 1962a
E. ... 1217	Barclay, C. ... 2022	N. W. ... 384
F. A. Ord. Dept. 1753	C. E. ... 1416a	R. G. ... 1320
F. ret. Ind. Army	E. A. ... 1954	T. J. ... 2138
Dept. ... 2107	E. E. ... 1753	W. ... 2136a
R. M. ... 1294	G. E. ... 1114	W. R. ... 1873
T. ... 2141	G. W. ... 1152	Barmby, A. J. W. ... 1315
W. ... 1759	H. A. ... 2134	Barnaby, W. G. ... 1600
Bamon, L. J. ... 1694	H. G. ... 2130	Barnard, A. E. ... 245
Bampffield, G. C. ... 1263	I. C. ... 1389	A. P. ... 1651
Bampton, C. J. ... 2141	Miss M. K. ... 1749	F. L. ... 1577
H. ... 2141	P. C. R. ... 376	R. T. ... 1486
T. ... 2141	R. C. E. ... 2084, 2115	V. H. ... 1296
Banatvala, H. E. ... 126a	R. ... 2095	W. L. ... 1514
Banbury, A. ... 2022	T. G. ... 2008, 2112	W. O. ... 1924
C. E. ... 2087	r Barcroft, J. H. P. ... 1949	Barnardiston, E. ... 414
R. ... 1685	Barden, T. H. ... 2141	N. ... 2053, 2123
W. E. ... 178	Barefoot, G. H. ... 138	N. W. ... 37
Bance, E. ... 2128	G. W. N. ... 1310	S. J. B. ... 488
Bancroft, C. R. W. ... 1758	Barge, K. ... 876	Barnardo, F. A. F. ... 482
G. F. ... 1693	v Barham, A. S. ... 2123	Barnby, A. C. ... 866
Banfield, C. J. ... 1537	Baring, Hon. E. ... 2002	Barne, M. ... 2087
R. J. F. ... 1963a	T. E. ... 678	S. ... 958
Bangert, H. A. ... 1691	T. F. ... 1343	W. B. G. ... 534
Bangor, M. R. C., Visct. 2008, 2116	Barkas, T. L. ... 1601	Barnes, A. A. S. ... 354
Banister, F. M. ... 1973	Barker, A., Manch. R. ... 1341	C. ... 2107
G. S. ... 1989	A., Forks. L. I. ... 1652	C. C. ... 416
Bankes, E. ... 1633	Miss A. ... 1748	E. ... 1959a
Bankier, A. M. ... 1367	C. A. ... 644	E. ... 1683
Banks, A. C. ... 1564	C. H. ... 592	E. C. ... 777
B. J. L. ... 1569	C. M. C. ... 1494	F. ... 1661
C. D. A. S. ... 1268	C. W. P. ... 2130	F., late A. S. Corps 2141
H. D. ... 2008	E. ... 884	F. P. ... 944
H. J. A. ... 358	E. F. W. ... 595	F. W. ... 1677
J. ... 1860	E. H. ... 1327	G. E. ... 1947
J. H. ... 1989	E. H. P. ... 1949	G. W. ... 1989
J. M. ... 1672	F. ... 1662	H. ... 2141
R. D. A. S. ... 1248	F. A. ... 826	H. J. ... 1989
S. ... 1649	F. B. ... 1416	H. K. ... 1518
S. O. B. ... 2102	F. E. L. ... 264	H. M. ... 2008a
W. J. ... 1552	F. E. ... 1989	J. ... 2141
W. S. ... 2008	Sir F. W. J. ... 1973	J. P. ... 135
Bannatine-Allason, R. ... 22	G., late 12 Lys. ... 2141	L. E. ... 935
Bannatyne, E. J. ... 1285	G., late R. Eng. ... 2141	O. ... 1930
F. C. ... 697	Sir G. ... 1925	O. G. R. ... 1291
J. FitzG. ... 1037	G. C. ... 1535a	R. W. R. ... 128
N. ... 1989	G. G. ... 1441	V. K. ... 1586
N. C. ... 759	G. R. ... 2087	W., late R. Art. ... 2141
N. J. ... 1579	H. F. ... 1596	W., Garr. Serjt. ... 2141
W. ... 2003	H. J. ... 1533	W., May. ret. ... 1990
r Banner, E. ... 2116	H. L. ... 968	W. J. G. ... 1593
Bannerman, Sir A. ... 2008	J. ... 2071	W. ... 1973
A. D. A. G. ... 1926	J. C. ... 1973	Barnet, H. R. ... 2136a
A. J. ... 1959a	J. C. S. W. ... 1421	G. H. ... 655
D. D. ... 1372	J. S. ... 593	H. T. C. ... 2141
H. ... 1585a	J. S. S. ... 22	J. W. ... 850
J. A. M. ... 585	L. ... 2141	K. B. ... 292
W. B. ... 4, 42	M. G. H. ... 945	R. P. S. ... 1961a
W. P. ... 306	R. B. ... 2022	W. H. ... 817
Bannerman-Phillips, H. ... 2008	R. E. ... 1166	Barnsley, R. M. ... 1117a
Banning, A. C. G. ... 2008	R. G. ... 2141	Barnston, F. ... 2016
S. T. ... 1989	R. W. ... 1144	Barnwell, J. ... 1538
Bannister, A. J. ... 1549	S. L. P. ... 2022	Barr, Sir D. W. K. ... 1933
J. ... 1692	T., 5 D. G. ... 1684	E. H. ... 738
W. G. ... 1540	T., late Ord. Store	H. K. ... 403
Banon, F. L. ... 80	Corps ... 2141	H. E. F. ... 2033
R. A. ... 1368	W. G. S. ... 1048	J. H. V. ... 746
Banting, W. R. ... 2031	W. R. ... 1082	W. ... 1218
Banwar Pirthi Singh ... 1669	Barkham, E. G. ... 1423	W. L. ... 2065
Barber, C. ... 2141	F. W. ... 2141	Barracough, J. A. ... 1565
C. F. ... 593	W. H. ... 1683	Barradell, C. J. ... 1755a
C. H. ... 741	Barkshire, C. R. ... 1746	Barran, C. A. ... 1369
Miss E. ... 1748	Barkworth, G. E. B. ... 1359	Barratt, A. S. ... 1278
E. ... 2169	H. A. S. ... 2008	E. A. ... 1685
G. ... 1340	H. E. ... 1405	E. B. ... 369
J. ... 1542	H. R. ... 1129a	H. ... 2141
J. C. ... 1649	J. S. ... 1030	H. J. ... 100
R., R. Eng. ... 1640	Barley, F. ... 1753a	W. C. ... 36
R., Suff. R. ... 1599a	G. F. ... 1694	
R. F. ... 1754		
T. ... 1691		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Barrett, Sir A. A.</b> ... 15	<b>Barstow, A. E.</b> ... 1228	<b>Basevi, C. E.</b> ... 2001
— <b>A. L.</b> ... 425	— <b>E. L. J.</b> ... 1507	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 187
— <b>B. B.</b> ... 992	— <b>H.</b> ... 481	— <b>W. H. F.</b> ... 255
— <b>B. H. H.</b> ... 978	— <b>T. A. A.</b> ... 1989	<b>Bashall, W. H. V.</b> ... 1549
— <b>C. C. J.</b> ... 864	— <b>T. C. E.</b> ... 1248	<b>Bashford, T. E.</b> ... 1666
— <b>D. L.</b> ... 1946	— <b>W. A. T.</b> ... 1020	— <b>W.</b> ... 1989
<b>v</b> — <b>E.</b> ... 2125	<b>Barter, B. St. J.</b> ... 1963a	<b>Basing, G. L., Lord</b> ... 1974
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 735	— <b>C. St. L.</b> ... 23	<b>Baskerville, C. H. L.</b> ... 1989
— <b>G.</b> ... 1424a	— <b>F.</b> ... 2170	— <b>E. R. M.</b> ... 2067
— <b>G. H. J.</b> ... 818	— <b>J. F.</b> ... 2103	— <b>H. W. M.</b> ... 2003
— <b>G. S.</b> ... 2141	<b>Bartholomew, A. W.</b> ... 556	<b>Bass, A. W. H. D.</b> ... 1679
— <b>H.</b> ... 1562	— <b>B.</b> ... 2142	— <b>P. de S.</b> ... 176
— <b>H. W.</b> ... 1963a	— <b>H. J.</b> ... 357	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 2033
— <b>J.</b> ... 2141	— <b>R.</b> ... 2100	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 1558
— <b>J. L. M.</b> ... 1489	— <b>T.</b> ... 2142	<b>Basset, R. A. M.</b> ... 1102
— <b>J. P.</b> ... 2142	— <b>W. B.</b> ... 1745	<b>Bassett, C. R. G.</b> ... 2171
— <b>L. A.</b> ... 1143	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 491	— <b>F. M.</b> ... 662
— <b>P.</b> ... 1611	<b>Barthorp, A. H.</b> ... 2008a	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 700
— <b>S. B.</b> ... 2127	— <b>M. A. R.</b> ... 1375	— <b>J. R.</b> ... 698
— <b>S. L.</b> ... 2087	<b>m</b> <b>Barthropp, A. S.</b> ... 2113	— <b>S. J.</b> ... 1583
— <b>W.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bartleman, W. F.</b> ... 1935	— <b>T. P.</b> ... 697
<b>t</b> — <b>W.</b> ... 2150	<b>Bartlett, A. J. N.</b> ... 957	<b>Bastard, R.</b> ... 682
— <b>W. R.</b> ... 2142	— <b>B. S.</b> ... 433	<b>Bastow, H. V.</b> ... 755
<b>Barretto, P.</b> ... 2106	— <b>C. E. C.</b> ... 1317	<b>Bastyan, S. J.</b> ... 1631
<b>Barrie, D.</b> ... 2036	— <b>E. B.</b> ... 466	<b>Basu, B. D.</b> ... 2104
<b>Barrington, C. M. J.</b> ... 1594	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 1600	— <b>B. K.</b> ... 2104
— <b>H. E. W.</b> ... 2071	— <b>E. L.</b> ... 1760	<b>Basú, D.</b> ... 2104
— <b>J. F.</b> ... 566	— <b>F.</b> ... 1656	<b>Batchelor, J.</b> ... 1642
— <b>L. B.</b> ... 1532	— <b>G. B.</b> ... 2142	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 1639
— <b>T. P.</b> ... 316	— <b>G. M.</b> ... 1597	— <b>T.</b> ... 2033
<b>Barrington-Kennett, B.</b> ... 2082	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 1597	— <b>V. A.</b> ... 620a
— <b>H. B.</b> ... 2082	— <b>W.</b> ... 1686	— <b>W.</b> ... 2033
<b>Barron, A.</b> ... 1633	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1963a	<b>Bate, A. L. F.</b> ... 138
— <b>A. F. N.</b> ... 1000	<b>Bartley, A. G.</b> ... 2073	— <b>Rev. E. T.</b> ... 1744
— <b>A. H. D.</b> ... 1229	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 1573	— <b>H.</b> ... 1643
— <b>C. A.</b> ... 1909	— <b>S. C.</b> ... 2039	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 2019
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 565	— <b>W. D.</b> ... 2106	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 1071
— <b>Sir H.</b> ... 1925	<b>Bartoli, E.</b> ... 2142	— <b>T. E. L.</b> ... 2102
— <b>N. G.</b> ... 270	<b>Barton, A., late Army Sch.</b> ... 2079	— <b>T. R. F.</b> ... 550
— <b>R. M.</b> ... 484	— <b>A., late E. Kent R.</b> ... 2142	— <b>W. T. McG.</b> ... 1046
— <b>V. R.</b> ... 1534	— <b>A. E.</b> ... 1926	<b>Bateman, A. F.</b> ... 1662
— <b>W. E.</b> ... 524	— <b>A. E., Dorset R.</b> ... 1585a	— <b>B. M.</b> ... 220
— <b>W. W.</b> ... 1639	— <b>A. Y.</b> ... 130	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 2142
<b>Barrow, Sir E. G.</b> ... 9	— <b>B. J.</b> ... 2008a	<b>v</b> — <b>H.</b> ... 2127
— <b>Miss E. J.</b> ... 1749	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 2142	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1027
— <b>P.</b> ... 2142	— <b>C. G.</b> ... 2008a	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 450
— <b>F. E.</b> ... 2070	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 598a	— <b>W.</b> ... 2142
— <b>G. de S.</b> ... 148	— <b>D. J.</b> ... 2008a	— <b>W. S., Lord</b> ... 2087
— <b>H. J. W.</b> ... 1963a	— <b>E. C.</b> ... 1554	<b>Bateman - Champain,</b> ... 453
— <b>H. P. W.</b> ... 297	— <b>E. P. M.</b> ... 1611	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 453
— <b>J.</b> ... 2142	— <b>F. C.</b> ... 1696	— <b>H. F.</b> ... 324
— <b>R., R. Art.</b> ... 1551	— <b>Sir G.</b> ... 1924	<b>Bates, A. G.</b> ... 1292
— <b>R., Unatt.</b> ... 1585a	— <b>G. R.</b> ... 2087	— <b>C. L.</b> ... 2084, 2130
— <b>R. E.</b> ... 899	— <b>H.</b> ... 2142	— <b>E. M.</b> ... 1563a
— <b>W.</b> ... 2036a	— <b>H. J., R. Eng.</b> ... 241	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 1646
— <b>W. J. W. C.</b> ... 1571	— <b>H. J., ret. Ben. S. C.</b> ... 1983	— <b>H.</b> ... 2142
<b>Barrows, W.</b> ... 2033	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1505	<b>m</b> — <b>H. S.</b> ... 2111
<b>Barry, A. P.</b> ... 2022	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1591	— <b>J.</b> ... 2142
— <b>C., Rif. Brig.</b> ... 1685	— <b>Rev. J. Y.</b> ... 2078	<b>Bateson, J. F.</b> ... 2058
— <b>C., R. Ir. Regt.</b> ... 1580	— <b>L. E.</b> ... 1242	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 700
— <b>C. C. S.</b> ... 232, 1912	— <b>L. F.</b> ... 2008a	— <b>W.</b> ... 2037
— <b>D.</b> ... 1688	— <b>Miss M.</b> ... 1748	<b>Bath, A. E.</b> ... 2028a
— <b>D. D.</b> ... 1159	— <b>M. C.</b> ... 1974	— <b>E. E.</b> ... 1675
— <b>D. J.</b> ... 2077	— <b>N. A. D.</b> ... 2008a	— <b>E. W.</b> ... 2142
— <b>Sir E. A.</b> ... 2134	— <b>N. F.</b> ... 1250	— <b>J.</b> ... 2061
— <b>E. C. J.</b> ... 1551	— <b>P.</b> ... 421	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 1300
— <b>E. P. J.</b> ... 1666	— <b>P. G.</b> ... 1143	— <b>T. H., Marq. of</b> ... 2130
— <b>F. J.</b> ... 1344	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 1548	<b>t</b> <b>Bather, E. J.</b> ... 1267
— <b>G.</b> ... 1535a	— <b>R. J. F.</b> ... 1075	— <b>A. H.</b> ... 2133
— <b>G. T. J.</b> ... 927	— <b>R. L.</b> ... 513	— <b>C.</b> ... 1298
— <b>J., Kent, Depot</b> ... 2031a	— <b>T. S.</b> ... 1959a	<b>m</b> — <b>S. H., Earl</b> ... 2082, 2111
— <b>J., late A. Med. Staff</b> ... 2069	— <b>W.</b> ... 1512a	<b>Batra, H. L.</b> ... 994
— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1536a	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 477	<b>Batson, H.</b> ... 1974
— <b>J. F.</b> ... 190	<b>Bartram, H. J.</b> ... 2142	— <b>H. M.</b> ... 1574
— <b>J. R.</b> ... 1132	— <b>J.</b> ... 1690	<b>Batt, F.</b> ... 1641
— <b>L. E.</b> ... 2136a	— <b>W. E.</b> ... 1564	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 2023
— <b>M.</b> ... 1561	<b>Bartrip, E. A.</b> ... 1676	<b>Batten, F. G.</b> ... 100
— <b>R.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bartrum, J. S.</b> ... 414	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 816
— <b>R. J., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 1641	<b>Bartelot, G. F.</b> ... 2008a	
— <b>R. J., R. Art.</b> ... 1528a	— <b>Sir W. B.</b> ... 675	
— <b>R. M.</b> ... 2008a	<b>Barwell, W. B.</b> ... 2080	
— <b>S. J.</b> ... 1095	— <b>W. R.</b> ... 1662	
— <b>T. D. C.</b> ... 2103	<b>Barwis, C. W. A.</b> ... 1489	
— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2084	<b>Barwood, A. V.</b> ... 2142	
— <b>W. S. J.</b> ... 2008a	<b>Basdell, F. G.</b> ... 1522	
— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1927a		
<b>Barry-Smith, R. C.</b> ... 418		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>r</b> Batten, H. C. G. ... 2084, 2115	Bayley, F. G. ... 2008a	<b>m</b> Bearcroft, E. H. ... 2082, 2111
— J. B. ... 2039	— G. E. ... 445	Beard, A. ... 2142
— J. F. ... 1404	— G. H. W. ... 430	— A. S. ... 1320
<b>m</b> — J. M. ... 2082, 2111	— H. E. D. ... 2100	— F. ... 1655
— E. H. G. ... 1535	— L. C. L. ... 753	— H. G. W. ... 1663
— W. D. G. ... 1275	— L. S. ... 328	— J. ... 2142
Batten Pool, J. A. ... 1235	— S. F. ... 1926	— J. W. ... 1604
Battenberg, H. H. Prince	— W. K. ... 656	— S. J. ... 1603
— A. A. of ... 1129	— W. L. ... 1946	— W. ... 2108
— H. H. Prince	Bayliff, R. L. ... 2142	Beardmore, Rev. C. L. H. ... 1743
— L. A. L. of ... 1389a	Baylis, C. A. ... 2142	Beardsley, W. James ... 2022
Batterbury, C. ... 2107	— E. W. D. ... 2127	— W. Joseph ... 2008a
Battersby, C. L. M. ... 1555	Bayliss, E. G. ... 2022	Bearman, M. T. ... 1689
— H. L. ... 1989	— G. M. ... 1534	Bearne, L. C. ... 554
— J., late K.A. Med. Corps ... 1989	— H. V. ... 981	Bearse, L. H. ... 1571
— J., late Genl. Highrs. ... 2142	Baylor, H. T. ... 2008a	Beart, C. W. ... 1318
— J. P. ... 1969	Bayly, A. R. ... 362	Beasland, S. E. ... 1890
— J. W. ... 1268	— Sir A. W. L. ... 1952	Beasley, J. H. M. ... 515
— T. E. M. ... 1299	— E. A. T. ... 654	— R. L. ... 648
— T. P. ... 44	— G. C. ... 2087, 2115	Beasley-Robinson, A. C. ... 1560
Battin, J. ... 1646	— L. J. ... 1533	Beater, G. C. ... 2142
Battine, A. J. ... 2084	— W. H. ... 1963a	Beatley, H. H. ... 2187
— C. W. ... 2087	Bayman, F. J. ... 1643	Beatson, B. F. ... 1251
— R. St. C. ... 372	Bayne-Jardine, C. W. ... 173	— C. E. S. ... 1293
Battiscombe, C. ... 195	Baynes, C. E. ... 2008a	— C. H. ... 2102
Battishill, P. F. ... 1684	— G. S. ... 1989	— Sir G. T. ... 2130
Battle, O. ... 1563	— R. H. B. ... 1353	— F. C. ... 1962a
— E. A. ... 1512	— R. M. S. ... 1038	Beatson-Bell, A. ... 1355
— H. C. V. E. E. ... 1582	Baynham, C. T. ... 1292	— J. ... 245
Battley, R. C. L. ... 2008a	Bayntun, Rev. J. H. ... 1742	Beattie, A. ... 2031a
— W. D. O. ... 2087	Bayspoole, A. ... 2008a	— A. E. ... 1081
Battman, J. ... 2107	Bazalgette, E. ... 1389a	— A. J. ... 1424a
— W. ... 2142	— L. H. ... 2008a	— H. H. ... 1036
— W. G. ... 1659	Bazett, S. ... 495	— Rev. H. H. ... 2078
Batty, R. H. ... 2102	Bazley, W. T. ... 2033	— J. F. ... 2469
Batty-Smith, S. H. ... 1304	Bazley-White, R. B. L. ... 998	— J. O. ... 1067
Battye, A. B. ... 390	Beach, C. A. ... 2142a	— M. A. ... 533
— A. H. ... 191	— J. H. W. ... 2031a	— S. H. ... 1091
— B. C. ... 602	— T. B. ... 140	— W. D. H. ... 2142
— C. F., R. W. Kent R. ... 1283	— W. H. ... 385	Beatty, C. H. L., D.S.O. ... 2087
— C. F., ret. Ind. Army ... 2080	Beacham, R. W. ... 1540	— G. A. H. ... 364
— C. W., Shrops. L.I. ... 597	Beade, R. D. ... 841	— H. S. ... 1524
— C. W., R. Berks. R. ... 1379	Beadnell, C. E. ... 2008a	— J. C. ... 1672
— G. M. ... 1952	— H. O. M. ... 690	— J. W. ... 2008a
— I. U. ... 460	Beadon, A. E. ... 197	— L. N. ... 218
— M. McP. ... 2016	— H. C., A.S. Corps. ... 1507	— M. C. ... 464
— P. L. M. ... 1380	— H. C. ... 1927	— P. V. ... 738
— T. H. ... 1231	— L. R. ... 479	— T. B. ... 2102
— W. K. ... 892	— R. H., A.S. Corps. ... 991	— W. D. ... 603
Bauchop, A. ... 1863, 1864a	— R. H., late 60 Ft. ... 2016	Beaty-Pownall, G. A. ... 2403
Baugh, G. S. ... 1959	— V. ... 900	— G. E. ... 659
— M. W. ... 1959a	— W. ... 236	Beau, C. R. C. ... 1313
Baumgartner, J. S. J. ... 3096	Beal, W. ... 2142	Beauchamp, C. G. ... 2008a
Baverstock, A. T. ... 1674	Beale, A., ret. ... 1954	— Sir H. G. P. ... 1974
Bavin, G. W. ... 1594	— A., Ind. Med. Serv. ... 1759	— L. G. ... 1679
Bavister, H. B. ... 1568	— A. O. R. ... 1557	— Rt. Hon. W., Earl ... 1773, 1778a
Bax, W. I. ... 2100	— B. ... 1537a	Beauclerk, A. N. ... 644
Baxendale, J. ... 1692	— B. A. ... 1989	Beaufort, F. ... 2107
Baxter, C. F. ... 2008a	— F. G. ... 2142	— H. A. W. F. Duke of ... 1, 2121
— D. ... 1313	— G. H. ... 1631	— V. A. ... 1384
— D. C. ... 1663a	— G. J. ... 2142	Beauman, A. B. ... 1087
— D. St. J. ... 1224	— H. Y. ... 2008a	Beaumont, D. ... 2006
— E. A. ... 1685	— R. A. ... 1563a	— F. M. ... 2008a
— E. H. ... 1085	— W., supern. list, Ind. Army ... 1927	— G. B. ... 2022
— G. L. ... 993	— W., Schmr. ret. ... 2142	— Sir G. A. H., Lt. ... 900
— H. ... 2142	Beale-Browne, D. J. E. ... 309b	— G. R. R. ... 1392
— H. H. ... 1017	— G. A. ... 1277	— H. ... 684
— J. ... 1692	— G. E. B. ... 1989	— H. G. ... 2033
— M. E. ... 734	<b>t</b> Beales, B. W. ... 2134	— S. J. G. ... 837
— M. H. ... 1101	Beall, F. W. ... 1062	— Hon. W. H. C. ... 1128a
— R. P. ... 1575	Beaman, A. A. H. ... 973	Beaumont-Nesbitt, F. G. ... 1129
— E. T., R. Muns. Fus. ... 1636	— G. P. R. ... 1960	Beavan, R. ... 1954
— R. T., R. Art. ... 1436	— W. K. ... 826	— R. M. P. ... 1571
— T. ... 1382	Beames, D. ... 1960	Beaver, F. T. M. ... 1974
— W. ... 2136a	Beamish, H. D. ... 2022	— P. K. L. ... 1974
<b>t</b> Bay, T. A. ... 2106	— J. M. ... 1963a	— P. S. L. ... 996
Bayard, R. ... 95	— R. T. ... 1989	— R. H. ... 1591
— R. A. R. ... 1365	— S. E. C. H. ... 476	Beazeley, G. A. ... 391
Bayer, G. P. ... 1541	— Miss S. O. ... 1748	Beazley, J. R. ... 1153
Bayford, B. H. ... 737	— W. S. ... 533	— W. E. ... 975
Baylay, A. C. ... 596	Bean, C. R. C. ... 1304	Bebb, B. J. M. ... 1346
— B. J. L. ... 966	— F. T. ... 2033	Becher, A. ... 1951
— F. ... 117	— J. A. ... 807	— A. C. ... 1974
Bayley, A. F. ... 548	— M. G. ... 936	— A. W. B. ... 1382
— A. G. ... 636	— W. ... 2142	— A. W. R. ... 2100
— A. L. ... 1965a	Beanland, D. ... 1385	— C. L. ... 2067
— G. D. ... 1444	Beanlands, B. P. G. ... 1529	— C. M. L. ... 663
— Hon. Sir C. S. 1904a, 1906	Bear, E. A. M. ... 1279	— E. F. ... 2008a
— E. C. ... 236	— F. ... 1659	— Miss E. H. ... 1747
	— J. ... 2142	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Becher, E. O. ....	1534	Beevor, M. C. ....	681	Bell, N. H. ....	1579
— F. W. ....	2008a	— W. H. ....	1372	— O. A. ....	1537a
— G. A. ....	306	Begbie, A. G. ....	1912, 1989	— P. W. ....	1486
— H. W. ....	2008a	— A. S. ....	1957	— R. ....	2142
— L. B. A. ....	1026	— E. W. ....	1935	— R. C. ....	239
— L. E. ....	1012	— F. R. ....	1951	— R. F. ....	2008a
— M. A. N. ....	962	— F. W. ....	239	— R. M. ....	203
Beck, A. ....	1890	— R. P. G. ....	1014	— R. P. M. ....	1328
— C. E. ....	1974	Begg, C. M. ....	1863, 1870a	— R. R. W. ....	1422
— D. A. S. ....	1246	— R. H. ....	704	— S. ....	1518
— E. A. ....	677	m Beggs, S. T. ....	2093	— T., <i>W. Off. ret.</i> ....	2142
— F. H. ....	1989	Behrend, F. D. ....	2008a	— T., <i>R. Scots.</i> ....	1084
— H. ....	2087	Behrens, T. T. ....	536	— W. ....	2066
— J. E. ....	2142	Beilby, C. A. ....	2142	— W. B. ....	848
— R. C. ....	871	Beit, F. V. O. ....	423	— W. C. ....	1537a
— T. ....	2107	Beith, J. A. ....	1540	— W. C. H. ....	2022
— W. ....	1864	— R. D. ....	180	— W. J. ....	1256
— W., <i>N. Z. Forces</i> ....	1862a	Belcham, F. G. ....	2033	— W. J. E. ....	800
Becke, A. F. ....	2032	Belchem, O. K. ....	1653	— W. K. ....	1680
— J. H. W. ....	494	Belcher, D. W. ....	2150	Bell-Clothier, R. F. ....	1933
Becker, C. T. ....	1963a	— H. ....	2037	Bell-Irving, A. ....	1989
Beckett, A. C. ....	1550	— H. M. ....	1496	— K. ....	1301
— C. E. ....	1962a	— H. T. ....	435	— W. O. ....	1294
— C. T. ....	1294	— Miss L. ....	1748	Bell-Kingsley, H. H. W. ....	345
— E. A. ....	1590	— R. ....	1804a, 1808, 2084	Bell-Smyth, J. A. ....	251
— E. H. ....	1585	v Belemore, A. J. ....	3073	Bellairs, N. E. B. ....	376
— F. G. ....	1502	Belfield, A. G. N. ....	1119	Bellamy, A. L. ....	2008a
— G. S. ....	2108	— E., <i>Midd'x R.</i> ....	1330	— B. D. ....	1580
— J. D. M. ....	744	— E., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1962	— R. ....	1989
— R. S. B. ....	1523	— H. E. ....	1921	— R. ....	561
— S. ....	1954	— S. ....	2008a	Bellasis, G. E. ....	1493
— W. ....	2107	Belford, E. A. ....	1989	Bellatti, A. ....	2142
— W. H. ....	1935	Belgians, H. M. Albert I. ....	5	Belle, A. ....	1589
Beckham, L. G. ....	1934	— King of the, ....	2003	Bellers, E. V. ....	1974
Beckley, T. H. ....	1021	Belgrave, D. T. C. ....	654	— E. V. R. ....	1489
Beckton, J. J. H. ....	896	— H. D. ....	544	Bellow, F. D. ....	1119
Beckwith, A. T. ....	325	— J. D., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	544	— G. L., <i>Lord</i> ....	2008a
— E. ....	1559	— J. D., <i>Oxf. &amp; Bucks, L.I.</i> ....	1523	— L. ....	2142
— W. J. ....	1753	— J. R. ....	2142	Bellhouse, J. ....	2028b
— W. M. ....	2022	Belhaven & Stenton, A. C., <i>Lord</i> ....	1974, 2123	Belli-Bivar, H. F. ....	1221
Beddek, E. E. ....	1960	Belk, W. ....	1989	Bellingar, A. E. ....	1693
Beddington, E. H. L. ....	969	t Bell, A. ....	2136a	Bellingham, A. A. ....	1412a
— F. M. ....	2116	— A. ....	1598	— W. H. ....	2142
— H. L. V. ....	1533a	— A. D. ....	510	Bellis, J. F. ....	2008a
t Beddoe, A. F. ....	2134	— A. H. ....	539	Bellville, G. E. ....	734
Beddoes, H. R. ....	2018	— A. I. ....	1149	Bellwood, C. P. ....	2044
Beddows, E. C. ....	1098	— A. W. C. ....	1954	Beloe, E. M. ....	2138
Beddy, B. L. ....	508	— A. W. H. ....	2008a	Belper, A. H., <i>Lord</i> ....	813
— E. ....	1932	— C. ....	1527	Bemister, F. ....	2142
— P. L. ....	577	— C. T. ....	196	t Bemrose, W. W. ....	2130
Bedell, E. A. ....	2106	— C. V. M. ....	985	Benbow, A. ....	2031
— B. C. ....	1758	— C. W. ....	2136a	— E. L. ....	1560
— F. F. ....	2106	— C. W. D. ....	1486	Bence, C. ....	1577
Bedford, Str C. H. ....	2103	— D. ....	2166	Bendall, T. A. ....	2142
— E. T. B. ....	1421	— E., <i>ret.</i> ....	2000	Bending, T. ....	1533
m Bedford, H. A., <i>Duke of</i> 2, 2082, 2111	1469	— E., <i>S. Staff, R.</i> ....	1552	Bendyshe, J. N. ....	1374
— J. H. ....	1581	— E. H. ....	2037	Benet, H. V. F. ....	2008a
— R. ....	2048	— E. I. ....	2033	Benett, A. M. ....	800
— R. B. R. ....	2087	— F. ....	830	— H. C. ....	805
— W. G. ....	42	— F. B. ....	2196a	r Benett-Dampier, W. H. ....	2096
— W. G. A. ....	1698	— F. J. H. ....	1989	Benett-Stanford, V. ....	1409
— W. H. ....	1903	— G. F. ....	1897, 1963	Benfield, R. ....	2142
Bedford-Glossier, F. ....	2008a	— G. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	255	— K. V. B. ....	1454a
Bedford-Pim, E. H. ....	1097	— G. H., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> ....	1037	Benford, L. ....	1501
Bedingfield, H. ....	2068	— G. J. ....	1897	Benger, O. ....	1676
— Sir H. E. ....	3087	— G. J. H. ....	171	Bengough, Sir H. M. ....	1923
— H. H. ....	2008a	— H. C. F. ....	843	— L. ....	1043
Bedwell, E. P. ....	525	— H. H. H. J. ....	1861	Benham, F. B. ....	1024
Beech, D. C. M. ....	1151	— H. L. G. ....	506	— F. B. ....	1659
t Beech, J. R. ....	2123	— H. P. ....	1957	v Beningsfield, J. W. ....	2123
— L. ....	2104	— Sir J. A. ....	26	Benke, A. ....	2142
— R. ....	1690	— J. A. D. ....	549	Benn, I. B. H. ....	1100
— R. C. ....	1587	— J. G. ....	560	— J. P. ....	745
t Beechey, E. E. ....	1685	— J. G. A. ....	1586	— R. A. E. ....	1927
— F. R. ....	1947	— J. J. J. ....	1426	— W. ....	1678
Beeching, F. ....	1935	— J. W. ....	1575	Bennedik, S. E. W. ....	1272
— H. A. ....	2127	— K. D. ....	2008a	Bennell, D. ....	1593
— H. C. W. ....	2087	— L. C. ....	2142	— J. ....	2142
Beeman, S. W. ....	834	— L. G. R. P. H. ....	1414	Bennet, C. H. ....	1596
v Beer, J. H. E. ....	1807, 1811a(3)	— L. M. ....	197	— E. G. ....	1989
— V. L. ....	512	— L. E. G. ....	731	— F. W. ....	1974
Beere, H. E. ....	1305	— M. C. ....	1311	— J. ....	2166
Bees, W. ....	2168	— M. D. ....	1066	— L. W. ....	1534
Beeston, Hon. J. L., 1784, 1786a	2168	— M. G. E. ....	2022	Bennett, A., <i>ret.</i> ....	2001
Beet, H. ....	693			— A. C. ....	1676
Beeton, E. C. ....	1657			— A. D. ....	1147
— F. G. ....	2142			— A. J. ....	1197, 1796a
— J. ....	2008a			— C. ....	1659
— O. ....	1689			— C. B. F. ....	2044
Beeston, J. O. ....	1689			v — C. F. ....	2125
				— C. H., <i>Worce. R.</i> ....	2088a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Bennett, C. H., I.M.S.</b> ... 2103	<b>Bentinck, H. D.</b> ... 896	<b>Berry, H. E.</b> ... 2044
<b>C. V.</b> ... 1491	<b>R. J.</b> ... 19612	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1548
<b>Rev. D. D.</b> ... 2078	<b>W. G., Baron</b> ... 2008a	<b>R. G.</b> ... 1514
<b>D. W.</b> ... 1535	<b>Bentley, C.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. G. J. J.</b> ... 239
<b>Edmund</b> ... 444	<b>Miss G. L.</b> ... 1749	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1515
<b>Edwin</b> ... 1661	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1366	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1549
<b>E. A.</b> ... 2008a	<b>W.</b> ... 2031a	<b>W. R. F.</b> ... 2142
<b>H. E. S.</b> ... 766	<b>W. G. J.</b> ... 2142	<b>Berryman, E. R. P.</b> ... 936
<b>F. L.</b> ... 518	<b>Bently, H. R.</b> ... 1044	<b>F. H.</b> ... 2093
<b>P. V.</b> ... 1530a	<b>Benton, E. J.</b> ... 1513	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2008a
<b>G.</b> ... 2142	<b>G. K.</b> ... 1307	<b>W. E.</b> ... 171
<b>G. L.</b> ... 2127	<b>H. G.</b> ... 937	<b>Berthon, A. P.</b> ... 2023
<b>G. P.</b> ... 2142	<b>I.</b> ... 1222	<b>C. P.</b> ... 581
<b>H., Ind. Med. Serv.</b> ... 232	<b>M. P.</b> ... 1552	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1927
<b>H., Ind. Army</b> ... 906	<b>N. W.</b> ... 813	<b>W. J.</b> ... 2080
<b>H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1494	<b>Bertie, Hon. R. H.</b> ... 1974
<b>H. A.</b> ... 2108	<b>W. B.</b> ... 875	<b>Bertie-Clay, N. S.</b> ... 211
<b>H. G. 1768, 1782b</b> ... 1787a	<b>Benwell, R. L.</b> ... 389	<b>Bertram, C. J.</b> ... 1439
<b>H. R.</b> ... 1575	<b>Benyon, J. S.</b> ... 2004	<b>R.</b> ... 1682
<b>J.</b> ... 2142	<b>Beor, B. R. W.</b> ... 613	<b>Besant, P. E.</b> ... 731
<b>J. A.</b> ... 800	<b>Bere, C.</b> ... 2031a	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2008a
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2125	<b>Beresford, C. E. de la P.</b> ... 1974	<b>Bessell-Browne, A. J. 1777a</b> ... 1787a
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1151a	<b>C. F. C.</b> ... 1965a	
<b>J. F.</b> ... 403	<b>C. V.</b> ... 744	<b>Best, A.</b> ... 2142
<b>J. H.</b> ... 779	<b>G. de la P.</b> ... 1067	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1651
<b>L. E. A.</b> ... 2055, 2093	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1959	<b>R.</b> ... 2142
<b>L. H.</b> ... 1989	<b>H. de la P.</b> ... 1947	<b>T. A. D.</b> ... 630
<b>M. F.</b> ... 687	<b>J. B.</b> ... 1953	<b>Bestley, W.</b> ... 2142
<b>M. G.</b> ... 1051	<b>J. B. de la P.</b> ... 2113	<b>Beswick, H.</b> ... 2142
<b>O. D.</b> ... 899	<b>J. H. B. de la P.</b> ... 1960	<b>Beszyant, G. W.</b> ... 2142
<b>R. D., Midd. R.</b> ... 1049	<b>K.</b> ... 2008a	<b>Betenson, A.</b> ... 2037
<b>R. D., ret. pay.</b> ... 1989	<b>M.</b> ... 1596	<b>Betham, G. L.</b> ... 1237
<b>R. H. E.</b> ... 1121	<b>M. T. de la P.</b> ... 3	<b>R. J. A.</b> ... 1244
<b>S. G.</b> ... 1674	<b>R. de la P.</b> ... 2140	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1113
<b>S. H.</b> ... 1560	<b>Beresford-Ash, D.</b> ... 1085	<b>Bethell, A. B.</b> ... 429
<b>T. E.</b> ... 538	<b>W. R. H.</b> ... 1974	<b>C. A.</b> ... 1518
<b>T. W., Staff Serjt.</b> ... 2142	<b>Beresford-Peirce, N. M. de</b> ... 1028	<b>C. F. I.</b> ... 1550a
<b>May, ret.</b> ... 2142	<b>la P.</b> ... 1989	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1963a
<b>T. W., Bd. ret.</b> ... 2142	<b>W. J. de</b> ... 1989	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1155
<b>V. B.</b> ... 243	<b>la P.</b> ... 1989	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1963a
<b>V. L.</b> ... 1593	<b>Berg, L.</b> ... 1694	<b>H. K.</b> ... 875
<b>V. W.</b> ... 1596	<b>Berger, A.</b> ... 526	<b>L. A.</b> ... 764
<b>W., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 433	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1969	<b>W. A. V.</b> ... 1127a
<b>W., R. Art.</b> ... 1581	<b>Bergin, J.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bethune, C. P.</b> ... 1247
<b>W. de C.</b> ... 977	<b>Bergine, R. B.</b> ... 892	<b>Sir E. C.</b> ... 16
<b>W. E.</b> ... 2136a	<b>Berrington, W.</b> ... 2087	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2018
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1634	<b>Berkeley, C. R.</b> ... 633	<b>Bett, J.</b> ... 1632
<b>W. L.</b> ... 440	<b>E. H.</b> ... 2004	<b>R. F.</b> ... 1061
<b>W. P.</b> ... 694	<b>E. L. F.</b> ... 1541	<b>Bettington, J. B.</b> ... 1535
<b>W. T.</b> ... 2142	<b>F.</b> ... 2022	<b>Betton-Foster, G. H. 1764, 2028b</b> ... 495
<b>Bennitt, H. P.</b> ... 2093	<b>F. G. J.</b> ... 1042	<b>Betts, A. J. V.</b> ... 1493
<b>W. W.</b> ... 1974	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1935	<b>E. L.</b> ... 1639
<b>Benoy, Rev. J.</b> ... 1741	<b>M. H.</b> ... 2113	<b>Betty, P. K.</b> ... 524
<b>J. F.</b> ... 1608	<b>M. H. F.</b> ... 990	<b>Beutler, V. O.</b> ... 991
<b>J. M.</b> ... 1525	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1957	<b>Bevan, F.</b> ... 2023
<b>Benskir, J.</b> ... 937	<b>R. E.</b> ... 624	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1349
<b>Bensley, C. H.</b> ... 280	<b>R. E. G.</b> ... 836	<b>Bevans, W.</b> ... 2142
<b>C. J. F.</b> ... 1413	<b>T. M. M.</b> ... 2002	
<b>C. N.</b> ... 2103	<b>Berkeley-Hill, O. A. R.</b> ... 801	<b>Beveridge, A. P.</b> ... 1551
<b>E. C.</b> ... 2103	<b>Berkley, J.</b> ... 2008a	<b>A. W.</b> ... 2074
<b>m Benson, A. H.</b> ... 2113	<b>J. H.</b> ... 985	<b>H. G. S.</b> ... 2093
<b>C. B.</b> ... 2022	<b>Berly, C. E.</b> ... 2093	<b>H.</b> ... 776
<b>C. T. V.</b> ... 895	<b>Bermingham, E.</b> ... 1697	<b>W. W. Q.</b> ... 217
<b>Sir F. W. 1821c, 1837a, 1925a</b> ... 2033	<b>Bernard, A. P.</b> ... 1394	<b>Beverley, M.</b> ... 2142
<b>G. A. T.</b> ... 1555	<b>D. J. C. K.</b> ... 896	<b>S.</b> ... 1543
<b>G. R.</b> ... 1029	<b>E. E.</b> ... 1974	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2087, 2116
<b>H. W.</b> ... 2008a	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1957	<b>Beves, P. S.</b> ... 1882
<b>J. J. C.</b> ... 1755	<b>H. C.</b> ... 123	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1111
<b>J. P.</b> ... 2022	<b>J.</b> ... 1948	<b>C. H.</b> ... 200
<b>P. H.</b> ... 2102	<b>J. F.</b> ... 276	<b>E. L. G.</b> ... 1572
<b>R.</b> ... 616a	<b>R. P. H.</b> ... 2023	<b>P. G.</b> ... 1926
<b>R. H.</b> ... 1580	<b>R. P. St. V.</b> ... 1224	<b>H. G. P.</b> ... 1960
<b>R. H. R.</b> ... 523	<b>W. K.</b> ... 273	<b>Bevington, J.</b> ... 2030
<b>R. L.</b> ... 1117a	<b>Berne, H. C.</b> ... 1333	<b>L. F.</b> ... 974
<b>R. P.</b> ... 202	<b>Berners, R. A.</b> ... 251	<b>R. K.</b> ... 2134
<b>R. W.</b> ... 1417	<b>Berney-Ficklin, A. T.</b> ... 1608	<b>Bevis, A. W.</b> ... 895
<b>S. M.</b> ... 1974	<b>H. P. M.</b> ... 1382	<b>J. T.</b> ... 2142
<b>T. C.</b> ... 2022	<b>Berridge, H. H.</b> ... 1515	<b>Bewes, A. E.</b> ... 388
<b>W.</b> ... 692	<b>W.</b> ... 2033	<b>Bewicke, C. G.</b> ... 1538
<b>W. G. S.</b> ... 175	<b>Berrill, F. C.</b> ... 1491	<b>H. B. N.</b> ... 2008a
<b>Benson-Cooke, P. G.</b> ... 819	<b>Berrington, C. T. D.</b> ... 1134	<b>Bewicke-Copley, R. C. A. B.</b> ... 1962a
<b>Benstead, B.</b> ... 2142	<b>Berrow, J. E.</b> ... 1636	<b>R. G. W.</b> ... 1590
<b>Bent, A. M.</b> ... 254	<b>Berry, A. E.</b> ... 232	<b>R. L. C.</b> ... 1129b
<b>P. T.</b> ... 1579	<b>A. R.</b> ... 2134	
<b>S. J.</b> ... 2189	<b>C.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bewley, A. W.</b> ... 140
<b>W. H. M.</b> ... 2008a	<b>D. A. A.</b> ... 1557	<b>B. J.</b> ... 1025
<b>Bentham, A. E.</b> ... 1645	<b>E.</b> ... 2093	<b>Bewsher, W. D.</b> ... 2008a
<b>Bentinck, A. W. D.</b> ... 1129	<b>E. E.</b> ... 2142	<b>Bexley, H.</b> ... 2142
<b>Lord C. O.</b> ... 2018	<b>E. F.</b> ... 1236	



## References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Beynon, H. L. N. ....	269	Bilton, J. ....	2142	Bird, Miss V. L. W. ....	1749
L. St. P. ....	2044	J. M. ....	1684	W. A. ....	1689
W. G. L. ....	91	t Bindloss, A. H. ....	2134	W. A. H. ....	914
Beyts, I. F. ....	1304	R. F. ....	2134	W. D. ....	3, 132
R. F. S. ....	754	Bingay, H. L. ....	689	W. F. ....	872
W. G. ....	242	Bingham, Hon. A. M. R. ....	2087	W. H. ....	2142
Bharucha, J. C. ....	1071	C. D. A. ....	1249	W. H. ....	1642a
P. B. ....	934	Hon. C. E. ....	36	W. J. B. ....	1954
R. H. ....	919	C. H. ....	1024	W. T. ....	1254
Bhathena, S. J. ....	806	C. H. M. ....	480	Birdwood, G. C. McD. ....	1957
Bibby, F. B. F. ....	1277	E. S. ....	1564	G. T. ....	223, 1907
F. S. ....	1555	Hon. F. R. ....	121	H. B. ....	216
J. D. ....	1265	G. H. ....	1556	H. D. ....	1536a
J. H. H. ....	1565	Hon. J. D. Y. ....	737	Sir W. R. ....	19
Bichenoe, E. ....	1537a	W. ....	1277	W. S. ....	1954
Bickerstaffe-Drew, Rev. F. 1741		W. H. ....	482	Birkbeck, O. ....	1492
Bickford, A. L. ....	372	Bingley, A. G. E. ....	2023	R. I. V. ....	1529
E. ....	114	A. H. ....	41	V. J. ....	2023
H. C. ....	1803a, 1840c	E. ....	2142	V. M. ....	2008a
M. H. ....	1219	Binney, A. F. ....	322	Sir W. H. ....	30
W. ....	390	E. H. ....	1514	Birkby, J. ....	2142
Bickmore, D. F. ....	1236	E. V. ....	964	W. J. ....	2142
Bicknell, H. P. F. ....	570	F. B. ....	1030	Birkett, C. E. W. ....	1568
M. B. ....	1989	Rev. W. H. ....	2140	D. de la G. ....	2101
Bicks, C. R. ....	2142	Binning, G. Lord ....	1974	G. H. ....	931
Biddolph, N. ....	1610	R. I. ....	896	R. M. ....	850
Biddulph, A. J. ....	1422a	W. E. ....	1949	W. ....	1672
A. L. N. ....	1022	W. W. R. ....	2136c	Birkhead, C. ....	2142
A. L. F. E. ....	2081	t Binnington, W. ....	1663	Birklin, R. L. ....	3082
E. J. ....	58	Binns, F. ....	1755a	Birkle, W. G. ....	1755
G. W. ....	1596	Binny, A. C. M. ....	975	Birley, A. ....	1609
H. R. Art. ....	241	A. J. M. ....	743	B. L. ....	1084
H. R. Eng. ....	446	S. M. ....	217	R. A. ....	412
H. M. ....	204	S. S. ....	2008a	Birmingham, J. ....	2142
H. W. ....	2116	K. N. ....	1585a	W. ....	1595
J. ....	1932	Birbeck, J. H. ....	1415	Birney, C. F. ....	541
M. ....	401	Birch, A. G. ....	2087	J. G. ....	1585a
M. W. ....	1989	A. H. ....	1603	t Birrell, A. ....	2130
N. T. ....	2008a	A. H. C. ....	1989a	E. T. F. ....	294
Sir R. ....	1918	A. W. ....	2008a	v&t-----	9125, 2130
R. A. ....	1589	C. ....	2031a	W. ....	1530a
S. F. ....	1954	C. E. ....	2023	W. G. ....	43
Bidgood, T. A. T. ....	1534	C. F. M. ....	907	Birt, C. R. A. M. C. ....	126
T. E. W. ....	2008a	D. P. L. ....	2008a	C. Wt. Of. ....	2142
Bidie, A. G. C. ....	1489	de B. ....	2130	E. W. ....	689
G. ....	223	E. ....	1653	Birtles, H. ....	1528
G. M. V. ....	1313	E. M. ....	426	L. ....	1594
Bidwell, R. F. ....	370	E. M., ret. ....	2087, 2116	Birtwhistle, J. O. D. ....	1081
Biernacki, R. K. ....	1909a	E. N. W. ....	1351	N. ....	1580
Bigg, F. ....	2008a	E. R. ....	1368	Biscoe, H. V. ....	766
R. W. S. ....	1679	F. V. ....	1690	J. S. ....	684
W. G. ....	1418a	F. W., ret. pay ....	1974a	J. V. M. ....	838
Biggam, A. G. ....	1094	F. W., ret. Ind. Army ....	1960	V. R. ....	1963a
T. ....	433	H. P. ....	2008a	W. T. ....	1909a
Biggar, B. ....	967	H. T. ....	1538	W. W. ....	2160
Bigge, G. O. ....	268	J., Qr. Mr. ....	1636	Bisdee, J. H. ....	1262, 1766c, 2167
H. J. ....	1252	J., Art. ....	2142	T. E. ....	1102
T. A. H. ....	128	J. C. A. ....	1314	Bishop, A. ....	2142
Bigger, S. F. ....	2103	J. F. N. ....	3, 133	A. ....	1494
Biggins, E. H. ....	1690	P. Y. ....	1011	C. A. ....	1386
Biggs, C. W. ....	536	R. L. C. ....	2008a	C. A. ....	2008a, 2093
G. W. ....	2116	S. C. ....	2023	C. B. J. ....	687
H. ....	1379	T. ....	2142	C. F. ....	382
H. E. ....	1436	V. K. ....	460	C. L. N. ....	1945
H. V. ....	1963a	W. ....	1534a	E. ....	1563
H. W. ....	1591	W. C. K. ....	1273	E. B. ....	1933
J. C. ....	1593	W. J. A. ....	1954	E. L. N. ....	1234
L. A. M. ....	1089a	Bircham, H. F. W. ....	485	E. R. L. ....	1547
W. H. ....	1751	Birch Reynardson, H. T. ....	1367	F. C. N. ....	912
Bigg-Wither, F. ....	1927a	M. H. ....	1505	H. O. ....	326
Biggs-Davison, J. N. ....	947	Bird, A. C. ....	937	J. ....	2108
Bignell, E. H. ....	974	A. J. G. ....	838	J. D. J. ....	2008a
C. A. ....	974	C. ....	1537a	K. F. ....	1598
G. ....	1113	C. A. ....	1012	L. T. ....	1957
G. N. ....	1068	C. J. G. ....	748	T. W. ....	1662
R. G. ....	1016	D. ....	1602	W. H. A. ....	1547
R. L. ....	769	E. ....	1520	W. S. G. ....	1751
Bigwood, T. A. ....	2142	E. H. ....	1383	Bisiker, E. J. ....	1602
Bikaner, H. H. Sir Ganga		F. K. ....	1386	Biss, H. C. J. ....	804
Singh, Bahadur, Maharaja of	3	F. D. ....	1913	Bisset, E. ....	472
Bilderbeck, A. C. L. O. S. ....	1281	G. E. G. W. ....	1989a	J. S. ....	851
W. J. H. ....	1259	H. ....	2142	W. ....	968
Bill, O. ....	2111	Rev. H. G. ....	2140	Sir W. S. S. ....	1963a
J. G. ....	1011	H. J. ....	1061	Bissett, F. W. L. ....	1102
Billiat, J. J. ....	1280	H. S. G. ....	1061	G. ....	1444
Billings, H. W. T. ....	1577	Rev. J. T. ....	1061	Bisshopp, D. W. ....	1604
W. ....	2107	L. W. ....	858	Bittles, G. H. ....	2107
Billingham, J. A. L. ....	1745	M. H. C. ....	513	Bittleston, G. H. ....	1963a
Billingshurst, A. J. ....	1699	R. ....	198	E. G. ....	2044
Billings, M. ....	2033	R. E. ....	1646	N. A. ....	1047
Bills, Miss S. K. ....	1748	S. ....	1974a	Bitton, J. ....	2085
Binney, T. ....	1701	S. G. ....	1974a		
Bilton, Miss O. T. ....	1748				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Black, A. ...	2036	Blain, C. V. ...	1589	Bleach, H. A. ...	1585
— C. H. G. ...	769	— T. R. ...	1354	— W. ...	2142
— C. T. ...	1558	— W. ...	2108	Bleakley, G. ...	2142
— D. MacG. ...	1110	Blaine, R. E. ...	3008b	Bleazby, R. ...	1974a
— D. V. ...	1578	Blair, A., <i>K.O. Sco. Bord.</i> ...	307	Bleckly, A. H. ...	1070
— <i>Miss R. B.</i> ...	1749	— A., <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> ...	1695	Blee, B. P. ...	1609
— H. O. ...	1300	t — D. ...	2140	Blench, T. ...	2142
— F. M. ...	2136a	— D. A. ...	762	Blencowe, A. J. W. ...	1059
— F. A. ...	1584	— E. McL. ...	213	— E. P. ...	540
— G. E. ...	1301	— F. G. ...	2, 2121	Blenkin, C. W. ...	2101
— G. C. S. ...	942	— G. L. ...	782	Blenkinsop, A. P. ...	139
v — G. H. ...	2126	— H. S. P. ...	1565	— F. H. ...	2102
— J. A. ...	1958	— J. M. ...	853	— F. L. ...	320
— J. B. ...	320	— R. B. ...	1672	— L. J. ...	72
— J. C. L. ...	2044	— R. W. C. ...	381	Blennerhassett, B. M. ...	1963a
— M. A. ...	503	Blake, A. M. ...	2123	— E. B. ...	20085
— R. B. ...	2008b	— B. W. ...	1974a	Blest, A. H. ...	1390
— S. ...	883	— C. B. ...	970	— D. A. ...	1963a
— T. ...	1682	— C. J. ...	1974a	Bletcher, R. F. ...	2142
— W., <i>3 D.G.</i> ...	1530	— E., <i>Schmr.</i> ...	2142	Blew, H. O. F. B. ...	1605
t — W. ...	2142	— E., <i>Bandmr.</i> ...	2142	— <i>Miss N.</i> ...	1748
— W. C., <i>r.f.p.</i> ...	1952	m — <i>Sir F. D.</i> ...	2087, 2111	Blewitt, A. ...	20085
— W. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	221	— G. A., <i>ME.</i> ...	1095	— B. A. R. ...	797
r — W. T. ...	2087	— G. A. ...	2142	— G. ...	960
Blackader, C. G. ...	135	— G. S. ...	2033	— R. ...	1265
Blackbourne, Rev. J. ...	1741	— <i>Sir H. A.</i> ...	1859	— W. E. ...	27
Blackburn, C. C. ...	2023	— H. A. R. ...	2108	Blezard, W. ...	1429
— G. A. ...	1114	— H. C. ...	1815a	Bligh, J. F. ...	1406
— H. ...	2008b	— H. H. ...	862	Bliss, C. M. ...	2142
— J. G. ...	1057	— H. M. J. ...	1530	— E. W. ...	283
— J. E. ...	1963a	— J. ...	2108	— J. A. ...	368
— J. H. J. ...	1076	— J. A. ...	2055, 2093	— J. P. ...	420
— P. ...	1989a	— J. F. ...	2112	— P. W. ...	1017
— W. H. ...	2125	— M. C. J. ...	2111	— T. G. C. ...	410
v — W. J. ...	1553	m — M. L. ...	2123	Blissett, H. F. ...	2060
Blackburne, C. H. ...	803	— N. J. R. ...	2008b	Block, A. ...	1007
— <i>Rev. H. W.</i> ...	1742	— P. L. ...	1506	— A. H. ...	1974a
m — R. I. ...	2111	— R. W. M. ...	20085, 2116	— C. ...	2142
Blackden, A. W. ...	1596	— St. J. L. O. B. A. ff. ...	1076	— M. W. P. ...	1974a
— C. F. ...	1579	— T. G. ...	2108	Blockey, H. S. ...	1065
— L. S. ...	85	— W. A. ...	587	Blockley, H. J. ...	943
— W. W. ...	2023	— W. H. ...	2136a	Blogg, G. R. ...	2037
Blacker, C. H. B. ...	1396	t — W. L. F. ...	2023	Blois, D. G. ...	430
— F. St. J. ...	2089	Blake-Humfrey, T. ...	1989a	Blois-Johnson, T. G. ...	248
— L. C. M. ...	2008b	Blakely, <i>Miss J. L.</i> ...	1749	Blomfield, C. J. ...	20
— L. V. S. ...	1220	— <i>Miss M. M.</i> ...	1747	— C. J. ...	2130
— N. V. ...	1117	— W. H. ...	1698	— P. V. ...	1326
— S. W. W. ...	2008b	Blakeney, E. F. J. ...	2084	Blood, <i>Sir B.</i> ...	1918
— W. F. ...	1222	— H. E. H. ...	1247	— F. W. ...	2123
Blackett, C. F. ...	2019	— H. N. ...	353	v — J. ...	2105
— C. M. ...	2008b	— J. ...	1521	— J. N. ...	1596
— C. P. ...	1069	— R. B. D. ...	2008b	— R. ...	1963a
— C. E. ...	1514	— W. E. A. ...	114	— W. E. R. ...	1533a
— E. U. ...	1974a	Blaker, E. H. ...	1551	— W. H. ...	976
— H. W. R. ...	2004	— R. M. ...	2106	— W. P. ...	1963a
— R. ...	2023	Blakeway, D. B. ...	1927	t Bloom, F. ...	2136a
Blackett Ord, M. ...	1165	— J. P. ...	217	Bloomfield, A. ...	1536
Blackham, R. J. ...	293	Blakiston, L. W. ...	1110	— E. R. ...	2142
Blackledge, E. J. ...	1606	Blakiston-Houston, J. ...	791	— F. W. ...	2019
Blackler, B. ...	2142	Blakiston Houston, J. E. ...	823	— J. A. ...	1760a
Blackman, G. H. W. ...	1557	Blaksley, J. ...	1969	— W. ...	1676
— W. ...	1610	Blamey, E. H. ...	553	Blore, H. R. ...	342
— W. J. ...	2072	— T. A. 1765, 1768b, 1771 ...	1593	Blosse, R. L. ...	2023
— W. S. ...	1950	Blampied, B. L. ...	1593	Blount, C. H. E. ...	1316
Blackmore, H. S. ...	1072	Blanch, E. W. ...	2142	— G. P. C. ...	512
— J. W. ...	1678	Bland, C. F. R. ...	1596	— H. ...	789
— S. J. ...	2142	— C. L. ...	2028b	— W. F. ...	2079
Blackton, R. ...	2142	— E. H. ...	124	— W. J. ...	1677
Blackwell, C. T. ...	171	— E. L. ...	1962	Blount-Dinwiddie, J. ...	603
— F. ...	2031a	— F. M. ...	1974a	Blow, A. ...	1676
— H. ...	949	— W. St. C. ...	230	Blower, H. ...	1536a
— K. ...	1605	m Bland-Hunt, V. R. ...	2087	Blowey, H. F. T. ...	1417
— T. S. ...	831	t Blandford, J. W. ...	2130	Bloxham, V. W. ...	2142
— W. ...	1637	Blandy, L. F. ...	522	Bluett, C. E. L. ...	1936
— W. R. ...	299	— R. ...	1144	Blumberg, H. E. ...	224
Blackwood, A. ...	1760	— W. P. ...	1963a	Blumenthal, A. Z. ...	620
— A. P. ...	905	Blane, C. F. ...	1974a	Blundell, J. E. ...	1974a
— F. H. ...	1039	Blanford, P. T. ...	912	Blunden, R. ...	2142
— <i>Lord F. T. Hamilton-</i> — <i>Temple-1762, 2023</i> ...	1088	— W. G. ...	384	Blunt, A. St. J. ...	661
Blackwood-Price, J. N. ...	2041	Blanks, C. C. ...	1692	— C. E. G. ...	20085
— R. ...	1525	Blanshard, F. H. ...	1957	— C. H. W. ...	1543
Blad, J. V. ...	1525	Blathwayt, H. W. ...	556	— C. J. ...	191
Blades, W. W. ...	1751	— L. ...	1959a	— D. H. ...	628
Blagrove, H. J. ...	1974a	Blaxland, A. B. ...	1384	— E. ...	1963a
Blaikie, C. J. ...	1094	Blay, J. A. ...	1647	— E. H. ...	2023
— R. R. ...	190	Blazey, G. ...	2108		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Blunt, G. C. G.</b> ... 554	<b>Bolton, C. L.</b> ... 1169	<b>Booth, C.</b> ... 2142
<b>m</b> <b>G. E. E.</b> ... 2112	<b>D.</b> ... 452	<b>r</b> <b>C. A.</b> ... 2087, 2116
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2087	<b>D. St. C.</b> ... 1114	<b>C. V.</b> ... 1315
<b>W. E. O. C.</b> ... 218	<b>E. F.</b> ... 1605	<b>C. W.</b> ... 2142
<b>W. S.</b> ... 1012	<b>F.</b> ... 1245	<b>t</b> <b>D. C.</b> ... 2136a
<b>Blunt-Mackenzie, E. W.</b> 2008b	<b>G. Y.</b> ... 2125	<b>E. B.</b> ... 691
<b>Blyth, C. J.</b> ... 1598	<b>H. F. S.</b> ... 2019	<b>E. R. C.</b> ... 1262
<b>F. A.</b> ... 46	<b>H. J.</b> ... 1960	<b>F., R. Lane, R.</b> ... 995
<b>H. R.</b> ... 2008b	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1381	<b>F., R. Art. I.</b> ... 1539
<b>S. B.</b> ... 1989a	<b>R. G. I.</b> ... 205	<b>H. G.</b> ... 2108
<b>W.</b> ... 1572	<b>W.</b> ... 2023	<b>J.</b> ... 1755a
<b>Blythe, G. W. F.</b> ... 1587	<b>W. N.</b> ... 2008b	<b>t</b> <b>J. M.</b> ... 2134
<b>Boag, H.</b> ... 1635	<b>W. T., Lord</b> ... 2121	<b>L. E.</b> ... 1402a
<b>Boal, R.</b> ... 1353	<b>Bomford, T. L.</b> ... 896	<b>P.</b> ... 1606
<b>Board, A.</b> ... 1424a	<b>Bonafio, Miss M. V.</b> ... 1749	<b>R. H.</b> ... 2061
<b>A. G.</b> ... 668	<b>Bonavita, J.</b> ... 1667	<b>R. M. St. J.</b> ... 986
<b>Boardman, J. H.</b> ... 1303	<b>Bond, A. H.</b> ... 766	<b>T. G.</b> ... 1389a
<b>Boase, G. O.</b> ... 575	<b>Miss A. S.</b> ... 1747	<b>T. M.</b> ... 570
<b>Boast, J.</b> ... 1354	<b>C. E.</b> ... 650	<b>V.</b> ... 1529a
<b>S. T.</b> ... 1644	<b>C. R. A.</b> ... 1960	<b>W.</b> ... 1962
<b>Bockett-Pugh, H. A. D.</b> ... 879	<b>E. L.</b> ... 532	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2008b
<b>Bockmaster, H.</b> ... 1655	<b>Miss E. W.</b> ... 1749	<b>Boothby, F. S. E.</b> ... 2023
<b>Bocquet, R. N.</b> ... 935	<b>F. G.</b> ... 1962a	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1410
<b>Boddam, E. B. C.</b> ... 237	<b>G.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. E.</b> ... 1587
<b>Boddam-Whetham, S. A.</b> 1011	<b>G. M.</b> ... 951	<b>K. S.</b> ... 1280
<b>Bodé, L. W.</b> ... 2008b	<b>G. W.</b> ... 776	<b>Bor, E. J.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Boden, A.</b> ... 1417a	<b>H. H.</b> ... 324	<b>Boran, E.</b> ... 2142
<b>A. P.</b> ... 1299	<b>I. R. B.</b> ... 1047	<b>J.</b> ... 2142
<b>T. L.</b> ... 1367	<b>J. H. R.</b> ... 301	<b>Borden, Hon. Sir F. W.</b> ... 1838b
<b>Bodington, P. J.</b> ... 1665	<b>L. V.</b> ... 964	<b>Borer, E. G.</b> ... 1693
<b>Bodkin, L. F.</b> ... 780	<b>Miss M. M.</b> ... 1747	<b>Borland, H.</b> ... 2142
<b>Bodle, R. H.</b> ... 2142	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1673	<b>Borradaile, B.</b> ... 471
<b>Bodley, R. V. C.</b> ... 1291	<b>R. C.</b> ... 250	<b>C. H. A.</b> ... 1409
<b>Bodsworth, G.</b> ... 1350	<b>R. F. G.</b> ... 260	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1974a
<b>Body, B. R.</b> ... 1235	<b>R. J.</b> ... 1974a	<b>H. B.</b> ... 1952
<b>Miss E.</b> ... 2075	<b>R. L.</b> ... 1255	<b>Borrett, H. C.</b> ... 1924
<b>G. T.</b> ... 736	<b>R. P.</b> ... 1989a	<b>O. C.</b> ... 511, 1906a
<b>K. M.</b> ... 685	<b>S. P.</b> ... 2106	<b>W. J., R. Art.</b> ... 1036
<b>O. G.</b> ... 1279	<b>T.</b> ... 2031a	<b>W. J., ret. pens.</b> ... 2142
<b>R. S.</b> ... 1533	<b>W.</b> ... 2142	<b>Borrowes, Sir K.</b> 1989a, 2121
<b>Bœrmal, R. A.</b> ... 1758	<b>W. D.</b> ... 1922	<b>Borrowman, C. G.</b> ... 1286
<b>Boevvey, Sir F. H. C.</b> ... 2123	<b>Bone, A. E.</b> ... 1577	<b>Borthistle, J. W.</b> ... 2108
<b>Boffey, H.</b> ... 1305	<b>A. F.</b> ... 853	<b>Borton, A. C.</b> ... 1989a
<b>Boger, D. C.</b> ... 751	<b>E. J.</b> ... 1746	<b>A. D.</b> ... 2028b
<b>R. A.</b> ... 851	<b>F. D.</b> ... 2142	<b>A. E.</b> ... 1041
<b>Boggs, A. B.</b> ... 1318	<b>H., A. F. C.</b> ... 890	<b>C. E., ret. pay</b> ... 1974a
<b>v</b> <b>Bogie, J.</b> ... 2127	<b>H., R. Art.</b> ... 1553	<b>C. E., Ind. Army</b> ... 779
<b>R.</b> ... 1558	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1512	<b>C. V. J.</b> ... 1529
<b>Bogle, B. W.</b> ... 508	<b>T.</b> ... 856	<b>N. T.</b> ... 2023
<b>J. du T.</b> ... 1974a	<b>Bones, S. R.</b> ... 1597	<b>W. N.</b> ... 880
<b>J. S.</b> ... 407	<b>Bonham, C. B.</b> ... 413	<b>Borwick, M.</b> ... 869
<b>Boileau, A. C. T.</b> ... 1974a	<b>E. H.</b> ... 869	<b>Bosanquet, A. R.</b> ... 1547
<b>D. W.</b> ... 1404	<b>H. W. M.</b> ... 2062	<b>E. M.</b> ... 1216
<b>E. R. P.</b> ... 310	<b>J.</b> ... 1043	<b>G. B.</b> ... 996
<b>G. H.</b> ... 394	<b>Bonham-Carter, A. L.</b> ... 1038	<b>J. T. I.</b> ... 286a
<b>G. T.</b> ... 2106	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1244	<b>N. E. T.</b> ... 2065
<b>G. W.</b> ... 2100	<b>C.</b> ... 511	<b>Boscawen, Hon. G. E.</b> ... 1028
<b>H. E.</b> ... 1957	<b>H.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Hon. J. R. de C.</b> 2113
<b>L. M.</b> ... 1960	<b>I. M.</b> ... 936	<b>m</b> <b>Bose, S.</b> ... 456
<b>R. F.</b> ... 2093	<b>m</b> <b>Bonhote, L.</b> ... 2111	<b>Boshell, F. S.</b> ... 1640
<b>Bois, J.</b> ... 750	<b>Boniface, J.</b> ... 1698	<b>T.</b> ... 2142
<b>m</b> <b>Boisragon, A. M.</b> ... 2113	<b>Bonnar, F. H.</b> ... 1757	<b>Bosley, W.</b> ... 1443
<b>G. H.</b> 148, 2167	<b>Bonner, E.</b> ... 2108	<b>Bostock, A.</b> ... 2077
<b>Boiland, S.</b> ... 1591	<b>L. G.</b> ... 1561	<b>F.</b> ... 2143
<b>S. B.</b> ... 1798	<b>S.</b> ... 2106	<b>J.</b> ... 1520
<b>Bolard, J.</b> ... 2142	<b>T. H.</b> ... 2106	<b>J. K.</b> ... 1535a
<b>Boles, D. C.</b> ... 960	<b>Bonney, J.</b> ... 1527	<b>J. S.</b> ... 314
<b>N. H.</b> ... 1310	<b>Bonnin, G. M.</b> ... 1597	<b>L. C.</b> ... 1124
<b>W. S.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Bonomi, J. P.</b> ... 2082	<b>Bosville, T. J. B.</b> ... 1563a
<b>Bolitho, E. H. W.</b> ... 686	<b>Bousfield, H.</b> ... 1640	<b>Boswell, H.</b> ... 1695
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1391	<b>Bonsor, S.</b> ... 2061	<b>W. L.</b> ... 1960
<b>W. E. T.</b> ... 2122	<b>Bonus, J.</b> ... 1922	<b>W. R.</b> ... 1219
<b>Bollen, F. J.</b> ... 2142	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1974a	<b>Bosworth, J.</b> ... 2143
<b>Bols, L. J.</b> ... 143	<b>Boocock, W.</b> ... 1559	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1653
<b>Bolster, F. J.</b> ... 1429	<b>Booker, W.</b> ... 1653	<b>Boteler, F. W.</b> ... 1974a
<b>G. W. C.</b> ... 1578	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1681	<b>v</b> <b>Bott, H.</b> ... 2123
<b>Bolsover, W.</b> ... 1673	<b>Bookey, J. T. B.</b> ... 2102	<b>E. H.</b> ... 790
<b>Bolton, A. C., ret. pay</b> ... 1963a	<b>J. T. B.</b> ... 1532	<b>Botterill, F. O.</b> ... 1700
<b>A. C., R. Sc. Fus.</b> ... 1087	<b>Boome, E. H.</b> ... 238	<b>Botting, A.</b> ... 1526
<b>A. H.</b> ... 203	<b>Boon, A. V.</b> ... 1672	<b>J.</b> ... 1609
<b>A. J.</b> ... 212c	<b>C. A.</b> ... 1673	<b>t</b> <b>Bottomley, R. A. A.</b> ... 2134
<b>C. A.</b> ... 1043	<b>E. C.</b> ... 1671	<b>Bottrell, A. H.</b> ... 1571
	<b>G.</b> ... 2033a	<b>Boucher, B. H.</b> ... 2023
	<b>G. E.</b> ... 1569	<b>C. B.</b> ... 1388
	<b>Boone, C. F. de B.</b> ... 731	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2106
	<b>H. G.</b> ... 544	<b>Boudier, E. W.</b> ... 187
	<b>Booth-Wilbraham, L.</b> ... 1579	<b>Boughey, G. F. O.</b> ... 1933a
	<b>Booth, A. C.</b> ... 1691	<b>J.</b> ... 1924
	<b>A. E. J.</b> ... 1690	



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Boulderson, H. A. B. ... 1957	m Bowen, W. M. ... 2084, 2112	Boyd, J. D. ... 1080
— J. ... 2004	Bowen-Colthurst, J. C. ... 751	— J. E. M. ... 827
Boulger, I. ... 2070	Bower, C. E. S. ... 545	— J. F. ... 761
Boulnois, P. K. ... 1130	— E. T. C. ... 2023	— J. G. ... 2143
Boult, E. F. ... 2071	— G. R. ... 1611	— J. M. ... 1929
Boulton, C. A. T. ... 2008b	— Sir H. ... 1952	— M. ... 1953
— W. R. P. ... 1148	— H. G. L. ... 920	— M. A. ... 1963a
Boultner, C. ... 2143	— R. L. ... 2113	— O. T. ... 1237
— C. J. ... 1671	— W. ... 1610	— S. ... 829
— E. C. ... 1658	— W. C. ... 1570	— S. O. ... 461
— E. E. ... 2143	Bowers, H. M. ... 909	— T. ... 2070
— G. W. ... 1760a	— J. ... 2031a	— T. C., <i>I.M.S.</i> ... 861
— H. R. ... 1654	— M. ... 1989a	— T. C., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> ... 1554
— P. G. ... 1585	Bowes, W. ... 1634	— T. O. ... 1533a
Boulton, C. E. ... 1223	— W. H. ... 86	— W. C. ... 2008b
— C. S. ... 2023	Bowes-Lyon, G. F. ... 1040	— W. N. L. ... 1346
— G. W. ... 1760	— G. P. ... 1375	Boyd-Carpenter, A. B. ... 2087
— R. E. ... 392	Bowhay, A. B. ... 942	Boyd-Moss, L. B. ... 321
Bourcier, A. C. F. ... 1960	Bowie, H. ... 1552	Boyd-Rochfort, H. ... 886
— H. S. ... 1945	Bowie, J. D. ... 953	Boydén, J. W. ... 2143
— R. L. ... 731	Bowker, F. J. ... 2008b	Boyes, G. E. F. ... 1598
— R. W. H. ... 540	— W. J. ... 384	— W. J. ... 2004
— T. A. MacN. ... 794	Bowlby, C. W. ... 2008b	Boylan, E. T. A. G. ... 1413a
Bourcicault, G. P. ... 1962a	— L. H. S. ... 1294	Boyle, A. R. ... 1045
Bourdillon, F. H. ... 1570	— P. E. ... 2004	— C. A. ... 1221
— J. I. F. ... 1296	— R. E. ... 395	— C. R. C. ... 1116
Bourke, E. A. ... 296	Bowle, C. W. ... 900	— E. ... 2066
— G. D. ... 1929a	— S. C. ... 611	— E. P. O. ... 1256
— H. B. ... 1989a	Bowie-Evans, C. H. ... 232	— F. R. ... 398
— J. ... 1552	Bowles, A. J. ... 1389a	— G. A. ... 1567
— J. J. ... 222	— C. M. ... 1974a	— G. E. ... 1974a, 2123
— P. ... 2143	— C. A. ... 1582	— G. F. ... 1255
— P. M. ... 1575	— F. A. ... 1925	— G. H. P. ... 994
— U. J. ... 1989a	— F. G. ... 1962a	— J. ... 2087
— U. J. D. ... 960	— F. H. ... 1522	— Hon. J. D. ... 978
Bourne, A. G. B. ... 831	— H. ... 1963a	— L. R. C. ... 2123
— O. A. ... 1533	— H. F. ... 2123	— M. ... 293
— F. ... 2031a	— J. de V. ... 547	— E. C. ... 119
— G. C. ... 2084, 2111	— L. T. ... 2008b	— Hon. R. E. ... 1930
— J. ... 1560	Bowley, T. H. ... 1509	— T. ... 1765
— K. M. ... 1520	Bowly, D. ... 2008b	— W. E. ... 1672
— W. ... 2143	— W. A. T. ... 912	r Boynton, F. ... 2084, 2116
— W. Fitz G. ... 375	Bowman, A. H. ... 1589	— T. B. ... 2111
— W. K. ... 477	— A. W. ... 1585a	Boys, E. J. de C. ... 963
Bourne-May, J. B. S. ... 1129a	— D. ... 1563a	— H. C. ... 1961a
Bousfield, H. ... 1540	— H. J. ... 2008b	— R. H. H. ... 233
— L. ... 2087	Bowman-Manifold, M. G. E. 150	Brabazon, Hon. C. M. P. ... 463
Boustead, R. ... 2105	Bown, A. T. ... 2103	— Sir J. P. ... 1962
Bouttell, P. ... 1682	Bowra, E. V. ... 1574	— T. A. C. ... 1381
Boutflower, E. O. ... 1054	Bowring, A. H. ... 268	— W. B. ... 1669
— G. ... 978	— E. ... 1486	Brace, H. F. ... 1085
Bovet, W. ... 471	— E. L. ... 696	— J. ... 2143
Bovey, C. E. C. ... 1519	— F. A. ... 944	Brack, J. F. ... 2143
Bovill, A. C. S. ... 1087	— G. ... 1957	Bracken, G. P. A. ... 800
— O. ... 1004	— J. F. E. ... 2087	— H. ... 1530
— J. E. ... 1524	Bowser, J. E. ... 2140	v Brackenbury, E. A. ... 208a
— T. ... 2065	Bowstead, F. ... 2143	— H. W. ... 1970
— W. J. ... 924	Bowyer, D. M. ... 1586	— W. J. W. ... 379
Bowater, L. F. ... 1566	— F. B. ... 2143	Bradbridge, E. U. ... 2025
— Sir T. ... 2130	— W. G. ... 1989a	Bradburn, J. ... 1689
Bowden, D. K. ... 2143	Box, W. F. ... 2033a	Bradburn, S. ... 1977
— E. A. ... 1688	— W. J. ... 2143	Bradbury, F. ... 2143
— G. ... 2143	Boxall, A. E. ... 1688	— H. ... 1515
— G. E. ... 1512	— H. A. ... 1611	— P. ... 1560
— W. H. ... 431	— H. ... 1417a	— S. ... 1641
— W. H., <i>ret. pens.</i> ... 2143	Boxer, H. C. ... 996	Braddell, L. A. R. ... 1382
Bowden-Smith, P. E. ... 1252	— H. E. R. ... 415	— M. O'D. ... 1989a
Bowden, A. G. ... 2106	Boxshall, H. E. ... 1745	— T. ... 1936
— C. W. B. ... 1974a	— H. S. ... 1692	— W. H. ... 1156
— W. E. ... 1760	Boxwell, A. ... 1541	Braddyl, E. C. ... 1220
Bowdler, B. W. B. ... 446	— H. ... 757	Brade, T. ... 2143
Bowell, Hon. Sir M. ... 1830, 1598	Boyall, A. M. ... 1416	Bradfield, E. W. G. ... 557
Bowe, A. C. ... 1690	Boyce, A. W. ... 638	Bradford, C. A. ... 1088
Bowen, A. P. ... 971	— C. E. ... 2053, 2123	— E. A. ... 652
— A. W. N. ... 295	— C. J. ... 966	— E. C. ... 309
— G. E. ... 1927	— E. J. G. ... 817	— J. E. S. P. ... 1563a
— E. C., <i>late R. A. M. C.</i> ... 2143	— F. ... 1974a	— O. J. ... 2004
— E. C., 6 Dns. ... 893	— H. A. ... 1538	— R. B. ... 1506
— E. G. A. ... 1413a	— H. ... 280	Bradford-Atkinson, T. H. H. ... 2084
— E. J. ... 2143	— J. F. W. ... 2008b	Bradish, F. L. ... 800
— F. J. ... 446	— R. E. ... 879	Bradish-Ellanes, J. E. M. 1522
— F. O. ... 799	— W. G. B. ... 115	Bradley, Miss A. ... 1749
— G. C. ... 2023	— W. W. ... 800	— S. A. M. ... 1520
— G. E. S. ... 1020	Boyd, A. O. ... 1550	— B. ... 2143
— G. G. ... 1379	— C. L. ... 1337	— C. E. ... 1982a
— H. ... 2066	— C. T. ... 551	— C. R. S. ... 856
— H. J. ap-O. ... 2055	— G. F. ... 301a	— E. de W. H. ... 1079
— H. L. ... 1158	— H. ... 2104	— E. G. ... 1592
— H. R. ... 677	— H. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 547	— E. J. ... 2143
— H. W. ... 418	— H. A., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2107	— F., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ... 2106
— J. ... 2143	— H. L. F. ... 1360	— Med. ... 2143
— J. A. B. P. ... 945	— H. M. ... 1533a	— F., <i>Wi. Off.</i> ... 1687
— J. L. ... 1321	— H. W. B. ... 2103	
— Hon. M. S. ... 2093	— J. ... 1644	
	— J. A. ... 1974a	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bradley, F. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1957	Bransbury, H. A. ...	448	Brett, J. ...	2143
F. H., <i>F. C. 188a</i> ...	2168	J. E. C. ...	1551	J. A. ...	780
F. H. ...	862	Branson, C. E. D. ...	2100	P. M. J. ...	968
H., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ...	2143	G. E. ...	2134	R. J. ...	1273
H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	2037	L. H. ...	755	V. W. ...	973
L. P. ...	1687	Miss M. J. ...	1749	W. G. A. ...	779
L. R. ...	1570	t Branston, W. F. ...	2130	Brettell, R. V. G. ...	2023
<i>Rev. P.</i> ...	1742	Brasier, J. C. ...	1638	Breul, F. A. ...	2023
R. A. ...	680	T. ...	1683	Brewer, E. ...	2143
R. J. ...	483	Brasier-Creagh, E. B. ...	1419	H. R. ...	901
R. O. ...	1287	y Brassey, A. ...	2121	J. ...	2057
R. W. ...	507	E. H. ...	274	J. C. ...	1234
S. W. ...	1673	E. P. ...	2039	t   J. C. R. ...	2087, 2116
Bradley Williams, W. P. ...	1158	H. E. ...	580	J. P. ...	1607
Bradley, E. ...	1151	L. P. ...	469	Miss K. C. P. H. ...	1749
t   J. A. ...	2130	R. B. ...	2087	W. J. T. ...	2085a
J. H. ...	1101	Bravin, G. A. ...	1655	Brewin, A. J. M. ...	1643
Bradshaw, Sir A. F. ...	4, 2068	Brawn, T. P. ...	1129a	C. N. ...	1419
A. W. A. ...	1513	Bray, A. ...	2143	H. ...	1424
C. R. ...	421	C. A. ...	55	H. R. N. ...	1611
F. E. ...	1960	Miss C. G. ...	1749	J. P. ...	116
H. J. ...	2143	E. A. ...	984	Brewis, F. B. ...	668
J. B. ...	1746	E. M. ...	1760a	G. S. ...	1105
J. R. L. ...	1523	F. T. ...	1689	Brewster, R. E. B. ...	1144
J. W. ...	2033a	G. A. T. ...	219	R. F. ...	263
L. J. E. ...	1952	G. T. ...	1651	Briant, C. H. ...	1760
R. M. ...	1131	H. A. ...	275	Briard, E. F. V. ...	1119
T. ...	2143	H. H. ...	2031a	Brice, M. M. ...	1236
V. C. I. ...	1564	J. C. ...	1549	Brickmann, A. C. ...	1506
W. ...	1687	R. N. E. ...	973	F. I. O. ...	913
W. P. A. ...	1349	R. E. T. ...	2008b	J. M. ...	1041
Bradstock, J. ...	931	R. N. ...	416	J. N. ...	1529
Brady, D. ...	280z	W. J. ...	2108	Bridcutt, J. H. ...	1536a
D. M. F. ...	2004	Braybrooke, C. W. ...	1645	Bridge, A. D. ...	1505
H. T. ...	1589	m Braye, A. T. T., <i>Lord</i> ...	2082, 2111	C. E. D. ...	1015
J. ...	2143	Brayne, W. F. ...	741	C. H. ...	1963a
T. ...	1534z	Brazier, C. H. ...	1426a	F. J. ...	1523
Bragg, R. A. ...	2107	W. ...	2143	J. H. ...	1760a
Braid, A. R. ...	2008b	W. R. ...	1416	R. E. A. ...	931
Braide, G. F. W. ...	174	Brasier-Creagh, E. B. ...	1465	T. F. D. ...	1945
R. W. ...	1066	G. W. ...	1989a	W. B. C. ...	2023
Brain, A. H. ...	1255	W. C. ...	2037	W. C. ...	2008b
W. G. ...	1683	Bracher, J. ...	2037	Bridgeman, <i>Hon. F. C.</i> ...	1975
Braine, H. E. R. R. ...	617	t Breadalbane, <i>Rt. Hon. G.</i> ...	2, 2134	<i>Hon. H. G. O.</i> ...	966
t Braithwaite, C. C. ...	2134	<i>Marg. of</i> ...	2008b	R. C. ...	1572
V. A. ...	1430	Breakey, A. J. ...	2107	R. O. ...	1086
W. ...	2127	W. ...	2107	Bridgens, A. ...	1512a
W. G. ...	322	Brecken, E. ...	1532a	Bridges, A. B. H. ...	1098
W. G. ...	320	Breckon, J. ...	1601	A. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> 346, 176a	540
W. P. ...	40	Bredin, A., <i>u.s. A.</i> ...	1932	A. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2143
Brake, H. E. J. ...	262	A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	391	A. J. ...	2023
T. F. ...	2031a	A. N. ...	779	E. C. P. ...	1745
W. G. ...	2143	A. ...	2107	E. J., <i>Inspir. of Works</i> ...	712
Brakenridge, F. J. ...	299	W. E. ...	1335	E. J., <i>14 Hrs.</i> ...	1975
Brakspear, W. R. ...	236	W. Fitz W. H. ...	2023	E. S. ...	381
Bramall, F. M. ...	1585	Bredon, A. S. ...	1127	F. D. ...	482
Bramble, J. J. ...	912	Bree, E. R. S. ...	1570	F. H. ...	1524
Brambley, E. ...	1685	Breeks, R. W. ...	120a	F. J. ...	1678
Bramby, A. J. K. ...	1335	Breen, J. J. ...	1580	F. T. ...	1577
Brameld, W. ...	1683	T. F. P. ...	1099	F. W. ...	256
Bramhall, C. ...	580	Brefft, G. V. ...	1126	G. T. M. ...	1058
E. A. ...	77	Breithaupt, E. A. ...	852	H. C. ...	1091
Bramley, T. ...	2143	Breitmeyer, G. C. A. ...	1044	J. V. ...	953
Brammall, L. H. ...	1496	Bremner, A. D. St. G. ...	830	R. F. ...	560
Bramston-Newman, R. ...	2039	A. G. ...	370	R. H. ...	479
G. O. ...	2039	C. E. U. ...	1265	Bridgewater, C. J. B. ...	799
Bramwell, G. A. ...	2023	H. J. ...	1954	Bridford, R. J. ...	244
H. D. ...	346	H. N. K. ...	1068	Bridgman, A. W. ...	1963a
Bramwell-Davies, R. V. ...	1597	Brenan, H. G. ...	2023	G. A. ...	2060
Branch, A. ...	1598	Brendon, A. ...	1941	W. ...	2121
Brancker, H. R. ...	519	H. A. ...	1989a	Brierley, C. I. ...	620a
J. D. D. ...	706	Brennan, C. G. O. ...	1555	E. C. ...	2023
S. D. ...	540	J. ...	1572	G. T. ...	489
W. S. ...	279	J. G. ...	1698	G. W. ...	702
Brand, A. ...	1565	P. ...	1681	R. W. ...	1288
A. ...	1694	W. ...	1650	W. E. ...	850
A. J. ...	1546	Brennen, W. ...	2143	Brierly, H. J. R. ...	1557
C. H. ...	1765, 1771, 1787a	W. A. ...	1650	Briffa, R. ...	2009
E. S. ...	704	Brent, W. E. ...	1689	Briggs, A. ...	1523
G. E. ...	1760	Brereton, C. L. ...	1170	C. J. ...	36
J. C. ...	1109	C. W. ...	1975	F. C. ...	1975
Brandenburg, L. F. ...	968	D. L. ...	628	F. C. C. ...	1063
Brander, E. H. C. ...	796	E. F. ...	96	G. ...	1571
G. G. S. ...	841	R. K. ...	2002	G. E. ...	1975
H. R. ...	1954	W. M. L. ...	1298	G. F. ...	2142
M. S. ...	603	Bresname, C. ...	1578	H. R. ...	1493
R. W. ...	1262	t Bretherton, H. W. K. ...	2120	H. S. ...	1256
W. M. ...	2016	J. T. ...	1302	J. ...	1908
Brander-Dunbar, J. ...	2087	Breton, H. D' A. ...	1975	J. A. D. ...	1611
Brandish, E. ...	1530	E. W. ...	1360	L. S. ...	2160
Brandon, J. ...	2106	F. J. ...	912	R. G. ...	1300
O. G. ...	528	F. L. S. ...	796	W. C. ...	1599
R. V. ...	1262	Brett, E. W. ...	1253	W. E. ...	1975
Brandreth, L. ...	418	F. J. ...	912		
Brantfoot, D. C. ...	1263	F. L. S. ...	797		
Brannigan, J. H. ...	2009	G. W. B. ...	186		
		H. G. ...	327		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bright, A. E. ...	1698	Brock, R. G. C. ...	940	Brooke, N. P. ...	666
— C. E. ...	1595	— T. H. ...	1983a	— P. A. ...	1436
— E. ...	1550	Brock-Hollinshead, L. ...	2008b	— R. ...	2082
— R. A. ...	261	Brocklebank, R. H. E. ...	819	— R. G. ...	2002
— R. G. T. ...	341	— R. R. ...	1611	— R. H. ...	2015
— W. F. L. ...	940	Brocklehurst, A. H. ...	1265	— R. O. S. ...	1989a
y Bright-Smith, A. A. W. B. ...	2087, 2122	— H. C. ...	1079	— W. H. ...	1064
Brightman, F. ...	2033a	— J. H. ...	863	Brooke-Hunt, R. H. ...	1989a
Briguer, H. ...	1531	— R. ...	2008b	Brooke Murray, K. A. ...	1301
Brill, F. W. ...	1572	— S. ...	1655	Brooke-Pechell, Sir A. A. ...	1989a
Brinckman, R. ...	2008b	Brockman, A. E. ...	1787a, 1797	Brooke-Popham, H. R. M. ...	467
m — Sir T. F. ...	2111	— E. St. J. ...	1584	Brooke-Short, C. ...	1487
Brind, E. A. ...	1963a	— J. A. ...	2016	Brooker, E. P. ...	2008b
— F. W. ...	1684	— P. W. D. ...	1957	— R. L. C. ...	2108
— J. E. S. ...	515	— W. L. ...	1983a	Brookes, J. ...	1423
— J. T. ...	2031a	Brooks, A. W. ...	1528	— W. H. ...	1423
— R. M. ...	734	Brodhurst-Hill, A. ...	1566	Brooking, H. T. ...	1595
— Y. C. ...	1421	Brodie, C. D. ...	1535	— W. A. ...	1435
— W. H. ...	2004	— E. M. ...	2023	t — C. B. ...	2136a
Brindle, Rt. Rev. R., Bishop ...	2078	— F. C. ...	2116	t — F. ...	2134
Brindley, E. E. ...	1682	— H. C. ...	1656	— G. ...	2033a
— J. ...	1362	— J. ...	926	— J. ...	2061
Brinkley, J. T. ...	2023	— J. ...	2070	— J. R. ...	2143
— R. H. L. K. ...	2023	— L. C. ...	791	— L. A. ...	2084
Brinton, J. C. ...	2008b	— P. W. ...	1105	— O. ...	2171
— O. W. ...	404	— R. H. ...	1334	— R. ...	1706
Briscoe, A. V. ...	2008b	— W. L. ...	924, 2169	— R. A. D. ...	1495
— C. ...	2106	— W. M. ...	1655	— S. H. ...	1654
— E. V. ...	1303	t Brodie of Brodie, I. A. M. ...	2136a	— T. J. ...	1602
— E. W. ...	2005b	Brodie-Mills, J. ...	2077	— W. T. ...	995
— G. S. ...	868	Brodribb, C. H. ...	587	Brooksbank, H. G. ...	1386
— H. A. W. ...	2018	— E. ...	295	— R. G. ...	2008b
— L. D. ...	789	Brodrick, W. le C. ...	1232	Brookshaw, T. ...	2143
— R. ...	2143	Brogan, T. H. ...	1651	Brooman-Whyte, C. J. ...	2095
Brisley, W. J. ...	1572	Brogden, J. E. ...	236	Broome, A. P. ...	2100
Brissenden, A. ...	2023	— J. S. ...	2087	— G. S. ...	1954
Bristow, J. A. ...	2064	Broke, H. ...	1989a	— G. S. F. ...	2008b
— L. C. ...	1170	Broke-Smith, P. W. L. ...	829	— H. H. ...	496
— W. D. ...	1545	Bromage, W. ...	1656	— R. D. ...	1960
Bristowe, W. P. ...	1371	Bromfield, H. H. ...	2117	— R. H. ...	1049
Brittan, A. ...	1604	— J. ...	1989a	— W. A. ...	1954
— C. G. ...	1935	Bromhead, B. G. ...	643	— W. G. K. ...	951
— C. H. ...	1409	— Sir B. P. ...	1932	Broomfield, R. ...	1580
— E. M. G. ...	1443	— C. J. ...	1963a	— W. ...	1655
— R. ...	2023, 2115	— E. R. ...	1989a	Broomhall, W. M. ...	1596
Britten, C. R. ...	1322	— R. P. G. ...	2023	Bros, H. A. ...	2087
— F. C. R. ...	1361	Bromilow, D. G. ...	879	Brotherston, W. ...	2108
— W. E. ...	1168	— J. N. ...	1084	Brotherton, L. P. ...	1234
Britton, E. J. J. ...	1754	— W. ...	104	— T. de la H. ...	1975
— J. A. H. ...	814	Bromley, A. ...	2143	— W. T. ...	1663a
— W. P. ...	1680	— C. R. S. ...	698	Brough, A. ...	521
Broach, F. H. ...	1756	— H. T. ...	1583	— Rev. J. ...	174
Broad, A. ...	2143	Brompton, J. ...	1699	— J. R. Mar. ...	450
— F. ...	1423	Brook, B. G. ...	2143	— J. Wt. Off. ...	1882
— F. B. ...	1558	— C. ...	2087, 2134	— J. F. ...	1963a
— C. N. F. ...	1017	t — E. ...	2143	— W. R. C. ...	1846
— G. ...	1546	— E. J. ...	2143	Broughton, A. ...	1592
m — R. L. ...	2113	— E. W. ...	1587	— A. E. ...	1755a
Broadbent, E. N. ...	815	— G. R. C. ...	1305	— A. W. D. ...	839
— E. R. ...	811	— H. S. ...	2033a	— B. D. ...	461
— J. E. ...	1963a	— R. W. C. ...	2087	— C. H. ...	1678
— J. T. C. ...	764	— Rev. T. F. ...	1742	— D. ...	1989a
t Broadbridge, J. C. ...	2136a	— T. F. ...	856	— G. ...	974
Broadfoot, A. ...	1975	Brook-Smith, W. L. ...	1989a	— G. D. ...	641
— W. ...	2019	Brooke, A. ...	975	— G. F. ...	844
— W. A. ...	1453	— A. C. ...	1026	— H. A. ...	1684
Broadhead, E. B. ...	2079	— A. de V. ...	1963a	— Sir H. J. D. ...	616
Broadhurst, G. H. Wt. Off. ...	2143	— A. F. R. Art. ...	1005	— L. H. D. ...	2008b
— H. ...	1536a	— A. F. 10 Hrs. ...	1580	— T. D. ...	446
— O. ...	1240	— A. H. ...	908	— W. H. ...	2084, 2112
— W. R. ...	1611	— A. S. ...	1233	m Broun, A. A. J. ...	1763, 2023
Broadley, H. ...	1441	— A. W. G. ...	1243	y — M. A. W. ...	2082, 2111
— H. W. ...	2023	— B. G. ...	1571	— M. C. ...	2121
— J. ...	2143	— Sir B. S. ...	1304	— W. H. ...	2082
— W. W. B. ...	1105	— C. K. ...	2004, 2111	Brousson, F. ...	546
Broadhead, H. ...	1975	— C. L. ...	233	Browell, W. B. ...	272
Broadrib, F. ...	2143	— C. P. J. ...	1547	Brown, A. Dorset R. ...	1637
Broadribb, E. ...	2001	— C. R. I. ...	343	— A., 1st Class Mast. Gunn. ...	2143
— F. P. D. ...	346	— E. H. ...	1606	— A., Serjt.-Maj. Farrier ...	1677
Broadway, E. E. ...	1391	— E. W. ...	272	— A., 3 Bn. Dorset R. ...	2143
— N. H. ...	1483	— E. W. S. ...	286a	— A. E., R. Mar. ...	1659
Broadwood, A. ...	1962a	— F. N. ...	1535a	— A. E., A. S. Dept. ...	242
— D. ...	1495	— F. R. R. ...	1014	— A. E., Wt. Off. ...	1698
— E. H. T. ...	1261	— G. F. H. ...	962	— A. F. W. ...	1555
— R. G. ...	1921	— H. A. ...	1601	— A. G., R. A. M. C. ...	1098
Brock, A. W. S. ...	652	— H. F. ...	270	— A. G., Ind. Sub. Med. ...	1758
— B. de L. ...	822	— H. M. M. ...	245	— A. H. ...	1019
— E. A. P. ...	1100	— J. A. ...	1226	— A. J. ...	2081
— G. S. ...	952	— J. A. O. ...	1193	— A. L. ...	2089
— H. ...	2130	— L. G. ...	1962a	— A. M. ...	2117
— H. J. ...	265	— L. G. F. M. Lord. ...	1807a		
— H. le M. ...	1061				
m — J. ...	2084				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Brown, A.R.</b> ... 1678	<b>Brown, W. B.</b> ... 99	<b>Browne, W. W., R.A.M.C.</b> ... 493
<b>A. V.</b> ... 1423a	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1753b	<b>W. W., R. Art.</b> ... 1532a
<b>B. H.</b> ... 523	<b>W. D.</b> ... 1575	<b>Browne-Clayton, R. C.</b> ... 2008b
<b>B. L.</b> ... 1551	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1938	<b>Browne-Mason, H.O.B.</b> ... 296
<b>C., R. Art.</b> ... 1552	<b>W. F.</b> ... 1687	<b>Brownell, E. L. D.</b> ... 890
<b>C., ret. pens.</b> ... 2143	<b>W. G. C.</b> ... 329	<b>H. M.</b> ... 2130
<b>Cecilia A.</b> ... 816	<b>W. I.</b> ... 211	<b>Browning, A.</b> ... 1573
<b>Charles A.</b> ... 1954	<b>Sir W. J.</b> ... 2123	<b>A. C.</b> ... 1677
<b>C. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	<b>W. S.</b> ... 300	<b>B. W.</b> ... 1386
<b>C. H. J.</b> ... 1864z	<b>W. T.</b> ... 2143	<b>C. S.</b> ... 1262
<b>C. K.</b> ... 2136a	<b>Brown-Syng-Hutchinson, E. D.</b> ... 1963a, 2167	<b>E. R. L.</b> ... 788
<b>C. K. V.</b> ... 832	<b>Brown, A.</b> ... 1975	<b>F. A. M.</b> ... 1434
<b>C. T.</b> ... 1486	<b>A. D. L.</b> ... 1529	<b>Miss G. S.</b> ... 1749
<b>C. W. C.</b> ... 1551	<b>A. D. M.</b> ... 635	<b>H.</b> ... 1563
<b>D. A.</b> ... 1563	<b>Sir A. G. F.</b> ... 1951	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1957
<b>D. C., ret.</b> ... 2039	<b>A. H.</b> ... 1989a	<b>H. S.</b> ... 2087
<b>D. C., R. Scots.</b> ... 1557	<b>Lord A. H.</b> ... 2008b	<b>J.</b> ... 1528
<b>E., A. V. Corps</b> ... 493	<b>A. J. W.</b> ... 201	<b>L.</b> ... 1892
<b>E., R. Art.</b> ... 1425c	<b>A. L.</b> ... 1963a	<b>L. H.</b> ... 1575
<b>E. C.</b> ... 967	<b>A. N. E.</b> ... 456	<b>T.</b> ... 2008b
<b>E. H.</b> ... 1935, 2103	<b>A. P.</b> ... 224	<b>T. C.</b> ... 1927
<b>E. H., R. Art.</b> ... 1425a	<b>A. S. C.</b> ... 2122	<b>W. B.</b> ... 2103
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2031a	<b>A. S. C.</b> ... 1524	<b>Browning-Paterson, N. A.</b> ... 1417
<b>Frank.</b> ... 1754	<b>A. S. M.</b> ... 1923	<b>Brownjohn, N. C. D.</b> ... 1550a
<b>Fred.</b> ... 1513	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Brownlee, A.</b> ... 2143
<b>F. A. W.</b> ... 2052	<b>B. S.</b> ... 603	<b>Brownlie, W., Rev. M.A.,</b> Chaplain's Dept. (T.F.) ... 2140
<b>F. J. Lt.-Col.</b> ... 1975	<b>C. A. R.</b> ... 60, 1906	<b>m Brownlow, A. W. B., Earl</b> ... 1
<b>F. J. Maj.</b> ... 2008b	<b>C. E.</b> ... 1508	<b>C. A. L.</b> ... 1131
<b>F. L.</b> ... 1021	<b>C. E. W.</b> ... 1571	<b>C. B.</b> ... 1954
<b>F. T.</b> ... 489	<b>C. G.</b> ... 691	<b>C. O.</b> ... 1932
<b>G. A.</b> ... 888	<b>C. M.</b> ... 539	<b>C. C. S.</b> ... 1961z
<b>G. A. P.</b> ... 579	<b>D. A.</b> ... 1113	<b>Sir C. H.</b> ... 197
<b>G. H., C. Gds.</b> ... 799	<b>D. S.</b> ... 2087, 2113	<b>C. W.</b> ... 197
<b>G. H., R. A. H.</b> ... 1575	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1759	<b>d'A. C.</b> ... 361
<b>G. H. J.</b> ... 503	<b>E. B.</b> ... 1689	<b>G. J.</b> ... 586
<b>G. L.</b> ... 1046	<b>E. G.</b> ... 139	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2008b
<b>G. S.</b> ... 1508	<b>E. P.</b> ... 1989a	<b>J.</b> ... 1263
<b>H.</b> ... 1677	<b>E. W., R. Art.</b> ... 526	<b>Hon. J. R.</b> ... 2008b
<b>H. A.</b> ... 1512a	<b>E. W., I.M.S.</b> ... 458	<b>W. H. C.</b> ... 1017
<b>H. B., Leic. R.</b> ... 1055	<b>F. D.</b> ... 376	<b>W. V.</b> ... 1924
<b>H. C., I.M.S.</b> ... 487	<b>F. G. F.</b> ... 1975	<b>Brownrigg, H. S.</b> ... 1963b
<b>H. C., 12 Lvs.</b> ... 109	<b>F. J.</b> ... 2143	<b>M. S.</b> ... 1963b
<b>H. D. L.</b> ... 1003	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2079	<b>W. D. S.</b> ... 916
<b>H. H., R.A.M.C.</b> ... 171	<b>G.</b> ... 2008b	<b>Brownsworth, E. A.</b> ... 1543
<b>H. H., I.M.S.</b> ... 1282	<b>G. F.</b> ... 1925	<b>Browse, A. C.</b> ... 1698
<b>H. J., ret. pay</b> 2019, 2111	<b>G. H. S.</b> ... 151	<b>G.</b> ... 422
<b>H. J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2143	<b>G. W., R. Sc. Fus.</b> ... 680	<b>Bruce, A.</b> ... 2031z
<b>H. M., I.M.S.</b> ... 486	<b>G. W., ret. pay</b> ... 2039	<b>A. C., A. P. Dept.</b> ... 1755
<b>H. M., R. Mar.</b> ... 1584	<b>H. E.</b> ... 453	<b>A. C., ret. pay</b> ... 1989a
<b>H. R., ret. pay</b> ... 2084	<b>H. F. M.</b> ... 578	<b>A. G.</b> ... 662
<b>H. R., I.M.S.</b> ... 365	<b>H. J. P.</b> ... 390	<b>A. H. C.</b> ... 1578
<b>H. R. S.</b> ... 2023	<b>H. R.</b> ... 1920	<b>A. L.</b> ... 1535
<b>H. T., ret. Ind. Army</b> 1957	<b>H. S.</b> ... 1132	<b>A. McC.</b> ... 1154
<b>H. T., Med. Staff</b> ... 2069	<b>J., Maj.-Gen.</b> ... 1924	<b>B. L.</b> ... 2008b, 2124
<b>H. W.</b> ... 1290	<b>J., ret. pay</b> ... 2008b	<b>C. D.</b> ... 1927a
<b>H. W. S.</b> ... 2127	<b>J. B.</b> ... 1491	<b>C. E.</b> ... 150
<b>I. A.</b> ... 1065	<b>J. C.</b> ... 497	<b>Hon. C. G.</b> ... 1529
<b>J., ret. Gambia</b> ... 1901	<b>J. G.</b> ... 442	<b>C. W.</b> ... 1529
<b>Julius</b> ... 2106	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1753b	<b>C. W.</b> ... 2136a
<b>Joseph</b> ... 2106	<b>J. H. L.</b> ... 994	<b>C. W.</b> ... 1105
<b>J. A.</b> ... 2143	<b>J. T.</b> ... 1753b	<b>Hon. D.</b> ... 42
<b>J. J. H.</b> ... 1549	<b>L. S.</b> ... 407	<b>Sir D.</b> ... 2087
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1975	<b>K. A.</b> ... 1594	<b>D. L.</b> ... 1072
<b>J. W.</b> ... 1603	<b>M., ret. pay</b> ... 2016	<b>D. W.</b> ... 1963b
<b>L. F.</b> ... 1963a	<b>M., Middy R.</b> ... 1037	<b>E. A., York R.</b> ... 1963b
<b>L. J.</b> ... 2138	<b>R.</b> ... 2039a	<b>E. A., u.s.l. Ind. Army</b> 1932
<b>L. K. V.</b> ... 1043	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1287	<b>F.</b> ... 2032a
<b>L. N. F.</b> ... 1346	<b>Rev. R. C.</b> ... 2078	<b>G. D.</b> ... 419
<b>Miss M.</b> ... 1527	<b>R. F. H.</b> ... 1579	<b>G. E., late Norf. R.</b> ... 2009
<b>M.</b> ... 1754	<b>R. G.</b> ... 1043	<b>G. E., Ind. Army</b> ... 879
<b>O.</b> ... 1754	<b>R. S.</b> ... 1786a, 1796, 1797a	<b>G. E., I. S.</b> ... 1541
<b>P., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2143	<b>R. T.</b> ... 2143	<b>Sir H. J. L.</b> ... 1989a
<b>P., L'pool R.</b> ... 1546	<b>S. D.</b> ... 105	<b>H. K. W.</b> ... 753
<b>P. W.</b> ... 670	<b>S. H.</b> ... 2102	<b>H. M.</b> ... 2143
<b>R., Ind. Army</b> ... 1757	<b>Miss S. J.</b> ... 2075	<b>I. R. C. G. M.</b> ... 1587
<b>R., R. W. Kent R.</b> ... 1682	<b>St. J. A.</b> ... 950	<b>J.</b> ... 499
<b>Sir R. H.</b> ... 2008b	<b>T. W.</b> ... 801	<b>K. H.</b> ... 661
<b>R. J. R.</b> ... 119	<b>V. F.</b> ... 1551	<b>M. C. D.</b> ... 691
<b>R. P.</b> ... 1637	<b>W., late A.O.D.</b> ... 2061	<b>M. E. L.</b> ... 403
<b>R. R.</b> ... 1532a	<b>W., Ind. Army</b> ... 1961a	<b>M. J. H.</b> ... 1283
<b>R. T.</b> ... 429	<b>W. B.</b> ... 1989a	<b>Hon. R.</b> ... 2039
<b>S., Ind. Army</b> ... 1760	<b>W. D., A. S. Corps</b> 1635	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1286
<b>S., R. Art.</b> ... 1520	<b>W. H., ret. Ind. Army</b> 1957	<b>R. W. V.</b> ... 737
<b>S. J.</b> ... 1885	<b>W. H., ret. Ind. S.C.</b> 1957	<b>S. A. M.</b> ... 2062, 2115
<b>S. W.</b> ... 1695	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2087, 2117	<b>S. M.</b> ... 743
<b>T., late R. Berks R.</b> 2031a	<b>W. L., R. Art.</b> ... 519	<b>T.</b> ... 285
<b>T. K. R. Rif. C.</b> ... 1685	<b>W. P.</b> ... 1358	<b>T. B.</b> ... 857
<b>V.</b> ... 1950	<b>W. R.</b> ... 2102	<b>W. A. McC.</b> ... 1957
<b>V. C.</b> ... 1300	<b>W. S.</b> ... 989	<b>W. R.</b> ... 1661
<b>W., R. W. Kent R.</b> 2143	<b>W. S. W.</b> ... 764	<b>Rev. W. S.</b> ... 2140
<b>W., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 1640	<b>W. T. R.</b> ... 552	
<b>W., Ind. Army</b> ... 779		
<b>W.</b> ... 2125		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Brudenell-Bruce, Lord C.</b>				<b>Buchanan, W. A.</b>	1389a	<b>Bulkley, G. A.</b>	2023
F. ...	2122			W. A. I.	1435	H. S.	1287
... R. H.	584			W. J.	175	t Bull, E.	2143
<b>Bruen, W.</b>	1336			<b>Buchanan-Dunlop, A. H.</b>	2023	G.	602
<b>Bruges, W. E.</b>	1596			H. D.		G. H.	2103
<b>Brunby, C.</b>	2143			ret. pay	1390	G. S.	758
T. W.	2108			H. D.		H.	2059
<b>Brummell, H.</b>	1753b			R. W. Kent R.	631	J.	2037
t <b>Brumwell, G. W.</b>	2140			<b>Bucher, F. R. R.</b>	1494	L. C.	1610
<b>Brunker, C. M.</b>	85			<b>Buck, C. H. R.</b>	1927a	R. O.	1532a
J. M. S.	24			J.	2143	W.	2143
...	744			<b>Buckingham, J.</b>	2143	t W. H.	4
<b>Brunlees, L. H.</b>	1483			W.	2169	W. J.	1596
<b>Brunner, F. W.</b>	473			W. E.	1025	<b>Bullen, J. B.</b>	1565
<b>Bruno, E. E. B.</b>	289			<b>Buckland, A. W. T.</b>	1400	J. B. S.	1975
H. W. B.	2063			C.	2143	J. W.	139
<b>Brunsell, B. A. S.</b>	1243			F.	1752	R. E.	1547
G. S.	1262			F. H.	899	S. D.	415
J. H.	450			G. C. B.	1010	T.	1592
t <b>Brunsen, G. E.</b>	2134			G. N.	1234	<b>Bullen-Smith, G. M.</b>	325
<b>Brunt, J. C. H.</b>	1142			L. L.	2, 88	E. T.	1556
W.	2143			R. U. H.	303	<b>Buller, F. E.</b>	1550
<b>Bruntnell, W. E.</b>	1699			<b>Buckle, A. C.</b>	261	H. C.	872
<b>Brunton, A. S.</b>	1691			A. S.	177	J. D.	496
W. C.	2143			A. W. B.	997	J. H. G.	798
<b>Brush, G. H.</b>	2023			C. G.	202	L. M.	1239
J. E. R.	2023			C. R., R. Art.	1969	M. F.	1579
O. R.	2023			C. R., ret. pay	1969	R. S.	1364
<b>Bruzner-Randall, J. G.</b>	997			D. W.	1960	M. L.	1384
R. G. 1963b				E. J. B.	596	W. G.	2014
W. G.	1197			H.	1550a	W. T. M.	999
<b>Bryan, A. J.</b>	1662			J.	1583	<b>Bullivant, W. B.</b>	1671
E. W.	1387			J. J.	1691	▼ <b>Bulloch, P. C.</b>	2125
H.	2018			W.	2143	R. A.	647
T. W. G. 1822, 1821a, 2009				<b>Buckley, A.</b>	303	A.	2143
W.	2143			B. T.	2009	D. A.	1513
<b>Bryans, H. M.</b>	1344			E. D. H.	1340	G. F. H.	1654
R.	1328			E. G. M.	1646	Sir G. M.	14
<b>Bryant, A.</b>	1521			E. J., R. A. M. C.	308	H. J.	1365
C. E.	967			E. J., R. Invis. Fus.	1416a	J. T.	2143
F. C.	1989a			E. S.	2143	R.	1954
G. E.	1745			F. C.	754	Ater, R. H.	2078
G. H.	2143			H. C.	2033a	R. S.	1234
H. W.	1678			J., ret.	1574	T. W.	820
J.	2143			J., Wt. Off.	1072	W.	2143
J. A.	705			J. H. W.	1771, 1772, 1787b	Rec. W. H.	2078
J. M.	2143			L.	1087	<b>Bullock, Marham, F. W.</b>	964
R.	1693			P. N.	1333	<b>Bullough, C. B.</b>	2023
R. H.	2143			W. P.	1570	J. L.	1337
T.	2143			R. D. H.	1335	<b>Bulman, J. J.</b>	1550a
T. H.	2143			S. W.	1525	P.	1975
<b>Bryce, E. D.</b>	369			W. H. C.	1594	<b>Bulpett, A. D.</b>	1963b
D. G.	2009			W. R.	2004	<b>Bulpett, C. E.</b>	502
W.	2023			<b>Bucknell, J. T.</b>	2143	S. D.	1405
<b>Bryce-Wilson, E.</b>	692			<b>Buckthought, S.</b>	2125	A. F.	1687
<b>Bryden, R. A.</b>	1542			<b>Buckton, J. D.</b>	1524	P. F.	2143
<b>Bryer-Ash, G.</b>	1241			<b>Buckworth, C. R.</b>	2066	<b>Bulwer, E. A. E.</b>	2023
<b>Bryson, A. B.</b>	373			▼ <b>Budd, C. C.</b>	187	<b>Bunbury, C. H. de St. P.</b>	592
R.	1540			N. A. H.	1953	C. T.	1686
T. W.	1555			R. C.	1021	G. B. St. P.	843
<b>Bubb, H. W.</b>	1534			<b>Budden, E. F.</b>	1907	G. F.	1494
<b>Buck, R. F. L.</b>	1267			J. A.	917	G. H. St. P.	1507
<b>Buchan, D. A.</b>	903			Buddicom, W. D.	1432	Sir H. N.	1925
E. N.	1563a			Budge, H. L.	637	N. L. St. P.	1254
J. I.	1536a			P. P.	913	E. S.	619a
T.	1377			H. V.	523	T. St. P.	1415
T. O. M.	174			W. D.	260	V. T.	88
<b>Buchanan, A.</b>	1531a			W. N.	1589	W. C. H.	2023a
A.	1019			Budgen, H. L.	1693	W. E.	23
A. G. B.	1502			Budworth, C. E. D.	1597	W. H.	223a
A. L. H.	2009, 2116			Buey, T. H.	194	W. St. P.	2009
B.	2023			Buffe, E. W.	388	<b>Bunbury Thompson, A.</b>	1921
B. G.	2143			Buist, A. H.	194	Bunch, G.	1680
C.	745			A. W. T.	1241	J. A.	2143
C. G.	1290			C. N.	881	<b>Bundock, A. F.</b>	2009
E. J. B.	1338			D. S., R. A. Med. Corps	1957	Bunn, W. F.	2000
E. P.	347			D. S., ret. Ind. Army	1963b	Bunning, A. H.	1592
F. E.	1961a			F. E.	233	<b>Bunny, F. B.</b>	1963b
G. A. L.	2009			H. J. M.	354	F. W. McT.	1963b
G. H. L.	2004			J. M.	582	<b>Bunt, E. T.</b>	1591
H. B.	2009			K. L.	1749	W. H.	1753a
H. E.	1989a			R. N.	34	<b>Bunting, T. E.</b>	1646
J. B. W.	1118			Bulfin, Miss E.	2111	T. K.	2031a
J. C.	1537a			E. S.	1909a	<b>Burbury, A.</b>	1571
J. F.	646			Bulkeley, C. R.	2093	B.	941
K. G., Sea, High.	128			E. B. M.	2113	F. W.	2119
K. G., R. Scots.	90			H. C.	1009	<b>Burch, F.</b>	2033a
K. J.	1349			H. I.	133	<b>Burch, F. W. E. S.</b>	2009
M. B.	2112			<b>Bulkeley-Johnson, C. B. J.</b>	1298	<b>Burchall, G.</b>	1632
M. R. G.	759			V. F.	989	G.	2143
R. J. B.	1574			<b>Bulkeley, E. B. M.</b>		<b>Burchell, J.</b>	2108
R. V. M.	2101					<b>Bycher, F. D. H.</b>	1561
T. A.						F. E.	2136a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Burd, A. V. ...	1688	Burn, H. L. P. ...	1169	Burrell, C. H. O. D. ...	1567
— E. ...	760	— H. P. <i>Gord. Highrs.</i> ...	824	— D. ...	2143
— J. M. ...	1534	— H. P. <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2009	— E. ...	1990
Burdall, A. ...	2062	— J. ...	2093	— G. ...	1663
Burden, H. ...	232	— J. M., <i>r.f.p.</i> ...	1969	Burridge, A. F. ...	2143
— W. MacC. ...	557	— R. N. ...	813	— E. G. ...	1755a
Burder, E. S. ...	1990	— W. A. ...	2087, 2113	— F. ...	2143
Burdett, A. B. ...	617	— W. W. A. ...	1864, 1864a	— G. ...	1497
— E. W. ...	1224	Burn - Clerk - Rattray, ...		— G. J. ...	1642
— F. W. ...	1643	— P. R. ...	1962	— T. E. ...	615a
— G. W. P. N. ...	1594	Burn-Murdoch, C. T. ...	1287	— T. F. S. ...	1069
Burdon, C. C. ...	1590	— I. ...	950	Burrington, G. ...	1640
— C. W. ...	574	— J. F. ...	1962a	Burrough, H. S. ...	2093
— J. ...	1532	Burnaby, C. G. ...		— Rev. J. ...	1743
— Hon. J. A. ...	1801	— E. B., <i>late Yorks.</i> ...		Burroughs, C. ...	2031a
— R. ...	2123	— L. I. ...	1969	— C. A. P. ...	1975
Burfield, C. H. ...	1611	— E. B. ...	2112	— G. H. ...	1591
Burford-Hancock, H. di ...		— E. H. ...	2028a	— S. V. G. ...	1165
— S. B. ...	2084	Burnage, J. G. ...	1797a	Burrow, E. ...	1571
Burge, A. J. ...	2143	Burnand, N. G. ...	764	Burrowes, A. ...	1003
— B. H. ...	2065	Burnard, C. F. ...	673	— A. L. S. ...	1945
— C. G. ...	1314	— R. H. ...	1672	— A. R. ...	257
— M. ...	2087	— W. T. ...	2143	— A. St. L. ...	1945
— N. O. ...	481	Burne, A. H. ...	1022	— H. G. ...	1975
Burges, D. ...	629	— A. N. L. ...	2130	— L. A. ...	2023a
— F. ...	2023a	— E. R. ...	474	— P. W. ...	763
— W. ...	1537a	— F. H. C. ...	2023a	— R. P. ...	834
— W. E. P. ...	2115	— F. O. N. ...	1224	Burrows, A., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ...	288
Burges-Short, H. G. R. ...	647	— G. H. P. ...	1975	— A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1521
Burgess, A. J. ...	2108	— J. ...	1377	— C. H. C. ...	1596
— B. ...	688	— K. P. ...	1952a	— E. A. ...	1975
— C. E. ...	1553	— L. E. L. ...	1913, 1927a	— E. W. M. ...	1406
— P. ...	1858	— N. A. K. ...	1955	— G. R. S. ...	1934
— F. F. R. ...	1958	— R. O. ...	205	— H. M. ...	914
— H. ...	1542	— S. F. ...	1015	— H. R. ...	2143
— R. A. ...	1531a	— S. T. H. ...	2130	— J. D. ...	1367
— R. S. ...	1495	t Burnell, A. C. ...	1342	— J. M. ...	1671
— W. ...	1118	— C. D. ...	2136a	— M. B. ...	1495
Burgmann, G. J. ...	1963b	— F. ...	1685	— N. ...	2018
Burgoynne, G. A. ...	2039	— W. E. ...	1662	— R. F. G. ...	1327
m — Sir J. M. ...	2082, 2111	Burnett, A. E. ...	764	— W. ...	2033a
— R. M. ...	731	— A. H. ...	880	Burstall, H. E. 1802, 1803, 1805, ...	
Burjorjee Dorabjee Patel 1911		— A. M. ...	2143	1806a, 1808, 1811(3) ...	
Burke, B. B. ...	431	— C. K. ...	246	Burston, L. ...	2143
— B. H. ...	2016	t — Sir D., <i>Et.</i> ...	2130	Burt, A., 3 D.G. ...	349
— C. J. ...	467	— F. S. ...	1593	— A., <i>Wt Off., ret.</i> ...	2143
— E. B. ...	1332	— H. A. ...	1051	— C. S. ...	1142
— E. V. ...	1396	— I. ...	2106	— G. ...	1701
— E. W. ...	1606	— J. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2009	— Hon. Sir H. P. ...	1909a
— Sir G. H., <i>Bart.</i> ...	1303	— J. C., <i>W. Rid. R.</i> ...	794	— H. V. ...	1224
— G. T. ...	897	— J. J. ...	2009	— J. M. ...	1963b
— H. F. ...	619	— J. L. G. ...	645	— R. F. ...	1585a
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2143	— R. F. D. ...	825	— T. T. ...	2025a, 2116
— J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	1635	— S. H. ...	215	Burtchaell, C. H. ...	137
— J. A. ...	1102	— Sir T. ...	1975	Burtenshaw, J. ...	1950
— J. F. ...	2009	— W. F. ...	1925a	Burt-Marshall, D. B. ...	1105
— J. J. ...	2143	Burnett Hitchcock, B. F. ...	582	Burton, A. ...	1359
— M. ...	1501	— H. W. G. ...	636	— A. H. ...	1550
— P. J. ...	2107	Burnett-Stuart, G. R. ...	2044	— A. R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	400
— R. J. C. ...	1927a	— J. T. ...	328	— A. R., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1015
— R. V. ...	1298	Burney, A. E. C. ...	966	— B. ...	27
— R. W. ...	2077	— E. E. N. ...	1393	— C. ...	694
— T. E. ...	2023a	— G. T. ...	1076	— C. A. ...	1692
— T. H. ...	1553	— H. H. ...	1962a	— C. G. ...	2143
— U. B. ...	1533a	— P. de S. ...	1990	— C. W. ...	1953
— W. ...	2143	— W. H. S. ...	862	— E. B. ...	1952a
— W. H., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ...	2103	Burnham, G. Le R. ...	922	— E. M. ...	1975
— W. H., <i>A. P. D. ret.</i> ...	1990	Burnie, F. ...	1582	— F. C. ...	1952a
— W. J. ...	2143	Burnley-Campbell, H. ...	2082	— F. H. M. ...	1990
Burkinshaw, F. W. ...	1289	Burns, A. ...	1582	— F. N. ...	1960
Burkhardt, V. R. ...	1010	— E. J. ...	1536a	— G. R. ...	2033a
Burland, W. W. 1808a, 1823a		— E. R. V. ...	1581	— G. S. ...	2023a
Burton, A. H. ...	1990	— F. ...	2061	— H. C. ...	1975
— A. R. ...	212	— G. J. ...	1746	— H. E. H. ...	404
— G. F. ...	1430a	— H. J. ...	1604	— H. F. ...	748
— H. L. G. ...	1432	— I. ...	2106	— J. ...	1701
— H. M. B. ...	1930	— J., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2143	— J. A. ...	2103
— L. H. B. ...	1489	— J., <i>late A. Ord. Corps</i> ...	2143	— L. ...	1421a
— P. S. M. ...	1923	— J., <i>late Gymnastic Staff</i> ...	2143	— R., <i>Notis. &amp; Derby R.</i> ...	1444
— R. H. ...	1254	Burns-Lindow, I. W. ...	2087	— R., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1509
— W. E. F. ...	197	Burnside, E. A. ...	139	— R. de H. ...	2039
— W. E. N. ...	1330	— E. L. ...	1420a	— R. G. ...	125a
Burton-Bennet, J. A. ...	1041	— F. R. ...	759	— R. W. ...	302
Burmam, R. M. ...	1544	Burnyeat, H. P. ...	544	— S. J. ...	834
Burmester, Z. G. ...	933	Burr, C. E. G. ...	2019, 2112	— St. G. E. W. ...	84
Burn, A. G. ...	1958	— F. W. ...	2004	— T. H. ...	1305
— A. H. ...	914	Burra, C. A. ...	1585	— T. K. ...	1586
— A. H. P. ...	1342	Burrard, C. ...	1960	— T. W. ...	2143
— C. P. M. ...	640	— G. ...	1131	— W. B. ...	1975
— C. R. ... 2, 1990, 2112, 2121		— H. G. ...	277	— W. S. ...	2009
— C. S. ...	1570	— S. G. ...	71	Burton-Brown, A. ...	1975
— E. M. J. ...	233	— W. D. ...	2009, 2111	Burton-Wood, T. ...	1537a
— H. H. ...	1536				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Bury, C.	...	2023a
— J.	...	1593
— J. T.	...	1975
— L.	...	2111
— W. E. G. L., <i>Visct.</i>	...	2039
Busby, E. G.	...	2143
Buscarlet, J. R. B.	...	2004
Busfeld, J. A.	...	2023a
— W.	...	2004
Bush, G.	...	2143
— G. W. S.	...	2143
— H. S.	...	319
— H. W.	...	1751
— J.	...	2087
— J. E.	...	86
— R. F. L.	...	1534
— R. O. C.	...	1297
Busbe, C. K.	...	409
— T. F.	...	70
Bushell, A. E.	...	1591
— C. H.	...	1286
— C. W.	...	910
Busher, W. D.	...	2106
Bushman, Sir H. A.	...	1921
Busk, C. W. F.	...	1574
— R. D.	...	1525
— W. R.	...	1271
Bussell, S. F. B.	...	1018
— T. E.	...	2039
Buston, P. T.	...	1962a
Buswell, F. R.	...	292
Butchart, J.	...	1993
— J. A.	...	556
Butcher, A.	...	1424
— C. S.	...	1586
— F. C.	2033a, 2136a	
— F. P. H.	...	1580
— F. S.	...	378
— G. J.	...	48
— T.	...	2143
— T.	...	2143
Butler, A. A. P.	...	440
— A. C. P.	...	1128a
— A. G.	1769a, 1784, 1785c	
— A. H.	...	379
— A. I. R.	...	2136a
— A. T.	...	236
— B. A. B.	...	526
— C. K.	...	1104
— C. W.	...	763
— E., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i>	...	2144
— E., <i>Wtts R.</i>	...	1548
— E. A.	...	1582
— E. G.	...	1646
— E. R. C.	...	92
— F. J. P.	...	1990
— F. W. H. D.	...	2023a
— G.	...	1423a
— G. J.	...	1547
— G. W.	...	1535a
— H. B. B.	...	1411
— H. H.	...	117
— H. M.	...	578
— H. W.	...	1393
— J.	...	1532a
— J.	...	1933
— J. A. N.	...	1486
— J. D.	...	1164
— J. F. P.	1088, 2170	
— J. G. A.	...	1034
— J. H.	...	1631
— Hon. L. J. P.	...	290
— L. W. G.	...	2088
— P. R.	...	791
— R. B.	...	975
— R. F.	...	1924
— R. H. K.	...	135
— Sir R. P., <i>Bt.</i>	...	2113
— S. G.	...	299
— S. J.	...	1990
— S. S.	...	619a
— T. D.	...	2087
— Hon. T. P. P.	...	1010
— W.	...	1647
— W. B.	...	1940
— W. J.	...	2105
— W. J. C.	...	1963b
— W. M.	...	2093
— W. T.	...	2016
— W. V. H.	...	1127a

Butler-Bowdon, J. E.	...	2111
— W. E. I.	...	638
Butler-Kearney, C. J.	...	1990
Butler-Stoney, R. B.	...	1023
Butler-Thwing, F. W.	...	1572
Butlin, W. B.	...	1963b
Butt, A. C.	...	831
— E.	...	1963b
— G. K.	...	931
— J., <i>ret. 11 Hrs.</i>	...	2143
— J., <i>ret. A. S. Corps</i>	...	2143
— J. G.	...	1100
— L. A. K.	...	1571
— T. B.	...	1158
Buttanshaw, E. T.	...	1975a
— T.	...	1957
— W. H., <i>Paym.</i>	...	2054
— W. H., <i>ret. Ind.</i>	...	
— Army	...	2101
Buttar, C.	...	2111
Buttemer, B. D. A.	...	1597
Butter, W. R.	...	2143
Butterfield, E.	...	789
Butterworth, A. B.	...	1260
— B. M. G.	...	1055
— F.	...	2033a
— H.	...	1536
— R. F. A.	...	524
— S.	...	2009
— T.	...	1509
Buttle, C. F.	...	2031a
Button, W.	...	2143
v & t Buxton, G. F.	...	2125, 2136a
— J. L.	...	591
— L. G.	...	2093
— V.	...	1267
— W.	...	1530
— W. H.	...	2143
Buzzard, C. N.	...	480
— F. A.	...	436
Byam, W.	...	611
Byass, H. N.	...	1975a
Byers, Miss A. F.	...	1748
— Miss A. I.	...	1749
— C. B.	...	308a
— G. F.	...	1758
Byne, R. M.	...	1947
Byng, A. S.	...	538
— G. P. C. G.	...	1975a
— G. P. F.	...	1963b
— Hon. Sir J. H. G.	...	22
— T. R.	...	1932
Byng-Hall, F. F. W.	...	2023a
Byrch, A. E. B.	...	906
Byrne, A. W.	...	882
— E. G. J.	...	696
— F. J.	...	2009
— G. B.	...	2023a
— H. F.	...	616a
— J. A.	...	304
— J. D.	...	694
— J. G.	...	1275
— J. M.	...	2031a
— L. C.	...	1535a
— R.	...	1653
— R. M.	...	2084
— T.	...	2167
Byrne-Johnson, J. V.	...	1363
Byrom, J.	...	1695
Byron, J.	...	323
— J. J.	...	1893
— R.	...	2009
Bythell, J.	...	87

## C.

Caborn, J. O.	...	2143
Cabral, A. L.	...	2106
— L. M.	...	1757
Caddell, E. D.	...	800
— H. M.	...	526
— W. B.	...	704
Caddington, C. E.	...	1631
— T. G. A.	...	1631
Caddy, J.	...	1657
— T.	...	1657
Cade, A. G.	...	1327
— H.	...	1682

Cadell, A.	...	126a
— A. P. H.	...	1067
— C. A. E.	...	1030
— H. E.	...	270
— H. F.	...	1934
— H. M.	...	1280
— J. F.	...	1990
— J. G.	...	747
— J. M.	...	2103
— P. R.	...	1917
— T.	...	1930, 2168
Cadge, W. H.	...	2103
Cadic, H. M.	...	1383
— L. W. L.	...	1529
— L. H. S.	...	1522
m Cadogan, G. O., <i>Earl</i>	...	2088
Caesar, G. T.	...	1610
— J. H.	...	1606
Cafe, C. H. W.	...	1975a, 2155
Caffin, E. G.	...	364
Caffrey, P. B.	...	1603
Caffyn, C. McC. H. M.	...	1560
Cahill, J. W. F.	...	1889
— R. E.	...	1686
— R. J.	...	611
— W.	...	1797a
Cahusac, A. N.	...	1107
— C. F.	...	1068
— S. D. N.	...	1247
— W. F.	...	1982a
Caillard, F. C. V. D.	...	1428a
— W. M. C. Du Q.	...	2039
Cain, W.	...	2143
Caine, H. M.	...	2065
— P.	...	2143
Caird, E. D.	...	1990
— L. R.	...	2084, 2113
Cairnes, F. H.	...	1489
— D. S.	...	1547
— T. A. E.	...	855
— W. E. P.	...	944
Cairns, E.	...	2143
— Rev. J.	...	2127
— W. D., <i>Earl</i>	...	2112
Caldbeck, W. E.	...	1400
Caldecott, A. H.	...	891
— E. L.	...	702
— F. J.	...	1923
Caldecourt, G. F. J.	...	1760
Caldeira, M. S. A.	...	2106
Calderson, C. M.	...	2016
Caldwell, A. L.	...	1975a
— J. O.	...	1536
— K. F. T.	...	1339
— R.	...	171
Caledon, E. J. D., <i>Earl of</i>	...	1037
Call, C. F.	...	2016
— F.	...	786
Callaby, J.	...	2143
Callaghan, C. A.	...	1777, 1789a
— G. F.	...	971
— H.	...	1652
— J.	...	1598
— R. G. W.	...	1555
— S.	...	1635
Callander, C. B.	...	1564
— G. D.	...	1492
— W. H. B.	...	1166
Callender, D. A.	...	215
Callender-Brodie, J. C. B.	...	1357
Calley, T. C. P.	...	1963b
Calli, G.	...	2107
Callow, H.	...	1701
— J.	...	2107
t Callow-Campbell, J.	...	2136b
Callwell, C. E.	...	1963b
Calnan, W. J.	...	1546
Calthorpe, J. R.	...	2143
Calthrop, E. E.	...	1269
Calver, J. E.	...	1512a
Calverley, E. L.	...	2088
— G. W.	...	1377
Calvert, C. A.	...	2039
— E.	...	1259
— G.	...	2009
— J. T.	...	179
t — H. H.	...	2130
— N. T.	...	1567
— R. M.	...	2143
— R. T. C.	...	400

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Calvey, C. ... .. 1642	Campbell, A. P. ... .. 1518	Campbell, J. C., <i>ret.</i> ... 1975a
Cama, R. H. ... .. 2103	A. W. D. ... .. 1958	J. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1575
Cambier, V. ... .. 1384	A. Y. G. ... .. 1913	J. C. L. ... .. 1975a
Cameron, A., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> 2009	C. ... .. 962	J. D., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 910
A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2023a	C. A. H. ... .. 529	J. E., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... 2106
A., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> 749	C. C. ... .. 1954	J. E., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1932
Miss A. B. ... .. 1748	C. F., <i>ret.</i> ... 3, 1954	James Hamilton 611
A. C. ... .. 2044	C. F., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1418a	John Hasluck ... 1962a
A. H. ... .. 705	C. G. P. ... .. 2135	John Hay ... 294
A. L. ... .. 1490	C. H., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> ... 650	John Henry ... 1975a
A. P. ... .. 1437	C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2009	J. K. B. ... .. 1111
A. R. ... .. 291	C. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> 866	J. O. ... .. 1292
C. ... .. 2104	C. L. ... .. 1487	J. R., <i>Qr.-Mr., ret.</i> ... 2033a
C. B. ... .. 2023a	C. L. K. ... .. 286	J. R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1990
C. P. G. ... .. 1018	C. P. ... .. 1958	J. S. ... .. 1592
C. S. ... .. 776	C. W., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1170	J. V. ... .. 468
Hon. C. St. C. ... 2088	C. W., <i>ret.</i> ... 2100	K. G. ... .. 516
D., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> 1082	D., <i>C. Gds.</i> ... 1445	K. J. ... .. 833
D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2143	D., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i> ... 117	L. G. ... 2122, 2136a
D., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 1653	D., <i>late Impl. L. H.</i> 2055	L. S. ... .. 1522
D., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1589	D., <i>late 1 Lanark Eng.</i> ... 2123	L. W. Y. ... .. 206
D. A. ... .. 1326	D., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> ... 2123	M. D. ... .. 2084, 2111
Sir D. C. ... .. 1833a	D. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1408	M. G. G. ... .. 1115
D. C. ... .. 523	D. A. ... .. 1690	M. H. A. ... .. 1326
D. H. ... .. 1960	D. C. H. ... .. 1001	M. M. ... .. 638
D. L. ... .. 2095	D. D. H. ... .. 1529	M. S. C. ... .. 197
D. P. K. ... .. 1339	D. E., <i>Sec. Rif.</i> ... 2039	N. A. H. ... .. 969
D. R. ... .. 1969	D. F., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1406	N. D. H. ... .. 415
E. ... .. 1572	D. F. L. ... .. 134	N. St. C. ... .. 506
E. C. ... .. 1990	D. G. M. ... .. 1658	P. H. ... .. 532
E. D. C. ... .. 2609	D. P. ... .. 1564	P. K. ... .. 1378
H. A. ... .. 374, 1909a	E. ... .. 2088	R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2009
H. H. A. ... .. 1990	E. A. ... .. 1743	R., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> 643
H. W. L. ... .. 1307	Rev. E. F. ... .. 1586	Hon. R. A. ... 2018
I. C. ... .. 1525	E. FitzG. ... .. 1347	R. B. ... .. 664
J., <i>Col. ret.</i> ... 1963b	E. G. ... .. 1405	R. C. ... .. 928
J., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ... 2031a	Hon. E. O. ... 1037	R. C. ... .. 2117
J., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1700	E. P., ... 2009, 2130	R. D. ... .. 1929
J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ... 2106	F., <i>late Vols.</i> ... 2123	R. F. ... .. 602
J., <i>Cam'n Hrs.</i> ... 1569	F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 27	R. H., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1486
J. G. ... .. 1610	F. C. G. ... .. 1220	R. H., <i>Ind. Vols.</i> 1914
J. P. ... .. 484	F. E. D. ... .. 1167	R. M. ... .. 559
J. S. ... .. 628	F. H. ... .. 1584	R. N. ... .. 2102
K. ... .. 1536	F. J. B. ... .. 1926	R. N. B. ... .. 904
L. ... .. 2105	F. L. ... .. 1924	T., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1018
Sir M. A. ... .. 2009	F. R. M. ... .. 964	T., <i>Nor. R.</i> ... 1511
N. J. G. ... .. 230	F. S. ... .. 1990	Walter ... .. 94
N. O. M. ... .. 1579	G. A. ... .. 972	Sir William ... 1918
O. S. ... .. 2023a	G. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1021	William, <i>MB.</i> ... 207c
P. ... .. 2136a	G. F. ... .. 1267	William, <i>Ind. Army</i> 808
P. G. ... .. 1415	G. H. ... .. 2106	W. ... .. 2135
R. B. M. ... .. 2023a	G. I. ... .. 1514	W. A., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> 1053
R. J. ... .. 1672	G. J. ... .. 2123	W. A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2009
R. T. ... .. 1572	G. M. ... .. 92	Sir W. D. S. ... 2083
S. ... .. 2130	G. McC. ... .. 2009	W. E. D. ... .. 1148
S. ... .. 2143	G. P. ... .. 232	W. F., <i>ret.</i> ... 1945
W. ... .. 2143	Sir G. T. ... .. 2083	W. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> 1488
Cameron of Lochiel, D. W. ... 2039	H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 578	W. G. ... .. 2136a
Camfield, C. N. ... .. 1642	H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2143	W. G., <i>A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> ... 1066
Camilleri, J. M. ... .. 1958	H. A. ... .. 1337	W. H. McN. ... 1010
Cammell, G. A. ... .. 1170	H. B. D. ... .. 400	W. K. H. ... .. 419
Camp, L. J. ... .. 1696	H. F. ... .. 1092	W. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> 751
Campbell, A., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 765	H. J. ... .. 1427	W. L., <i>R. Ir. Regt.</i> 1569
A., <i>Sub. Med.</i> ... 2106	H. M. ... .. 84	W. M., <i>Suff. R.</i> ... 954
A., <i>2nd Lt.</i> ... 1508	H. W. ... .. 1960	W. M., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ... 1965b
A. A. E. ... .. 91	I. ... .. 1276	W. MacL. ... .. 195
A. A. L. ... .. 2039	Hon. I. ... .. 2088	W. N. ... .. 1960
A. C. ... .. 1106	I. H. ... .. 1960	Sir W. P. ... .. 16
A. C. J. ... .. 380	J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 1654	W. S. P. ... 2031a
A. D. P. ... .. 1490	J., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> 246	W. U. M. ... 1829
A. E. ... .. 1929	J., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> 2023a	Campbell Douglas, A. D. ... 2088, 2113
A. H. E. ... .. 2100	J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 869	Sir B. B. D. ... 1924
A. J., <i>Ind. Army</i> 197	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 2143	Campbell-Johnston, A. F. ... 2023a
A. J., <i>late 19 Hrs.</i> 2023a	J., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ... 2143	G. 2000
A. J., <i>late A. &amp; S. Highrs.</i> ... 2023a	J., <i>Bdmr.</i> ... 2143	Campbell Muir, E. ... 2111
A. Le G. ... .. 1558	J., <i>Cam'n Highrs.</i> 2055	Campey, T. E. ... 1640
	Rev. J. ... .. 1742	
	J. A., <i>late Bedf. R.</i> ... 2023a	
	J. A., <i>Suff. R.</i> ... 1048	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Campion, D. J. M.</b> ... 1006	<b>Cardew, P. A.</b> ... 568	<b>Carlyle, R. C.</b> ... 1097
— E. ... 510	— R. W. ... 1291	— T. ... 1754
— F. ... 1678	<b>Cardinal-Harford, H.</b> 2055, 2093	<b>Carlyon, A. F.</b> ... 430
— H. F. G. ... 1990	<b>Cardwell, C. A.</b> ... 2039	— A. S. ... 656
— J. ... 2143	— T. W. ... 1692	— C. W. ... 1947
— W. H. ... 2123	<b>Cardy, A. G.</b> ... 1430a	— G. ... 2009
— W. S. ... 1554	<b>Carew, B. L.</b> ... 2009	— L. K. ... 2009
<b>Campling, E.</b> ... 1389	— G. A. L. ... 2084	— T. ... 581
— F. ... 2143	— J. ... 1699	<b>Carmichael, C. A.</b> ... 1442
<b>Canavan, P.</b> ... 2143	— P. F. ... 1048	— D. G. ... 560
<b>Candler, A. B.</b> ... 2143	— P. M. L. ... 2009	— G. I. ... 1055
— E. E. ... 1602	— R. J. H. ... 986	— J. ... 1990
<b>Candy, H. R.</b> ... 1360	— R. L. O. ... 1344	— J. C. G. ... 560
— J. M. ... 1958	— R. T. ... 2083, 2115	— J. F. H. ... 2009
— R. ... 2143	<b>Carey, A.</b> ... 1654	— T. D. <i>Lord</i>
— R. H. ... 1071	— A. B. ... 422	1904a(2), 1905, 1910
— R. ... 920	— A. J. ... 1688	<b>Carmody, C.</b> ... 1561
— E. G. S. ... 967	— B. C. ... 1564	— J. P. ... 2072
— R. E. ... 2004	— B. S. ... 1913	<b>Carnaghan, J.</b> ... 2030
<b>Canham, C. E.</b> ... 2143	— C. de B. ... 1975a	<b>Carnuff, K. Mac L.</b> ... 1255
— R. ... 2143	— C. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1963b	<b>Carne, E. F.</b> ... 1405
<b>Cann, C.</b> ... 2107	— C. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 453	<b>Carnegie, Lord C. A.</b> ... 1167
— G. P. ... 1163	— D. ... 2101	m <i>Hon. D. G.</i> ... 2113
— H. J. ... 1529	— Rev. D. F. ... 1742	— M. L. ... 2031a
<b>Cannan, J. H.</b> ... 1787	— F. ... 598	— <i>Hon. R. F.</i> ... 2018
<b>Cannar, H.</b> ... 2143	— G. G. S. ... 135	— R. W. ... 2143
<b>Cannel, J.</b> ... 1760a	— H. C. ... 1963b	<b>Carnegy, C. G.</b> ... 178
<b>Canning, A.</b> ... 2009	— H. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 396	— G. P. O. ... 479
— <i>Hon. C. S. G.</i> ... 2009	— H. E., <i>Bedf. R.</i> ... 1554	— J. ... 808
— P. J. ... 2127	— H. R. Le M. ... 1933	— P. M. ... 29
<b>Cannings, E. W.</b> ... 1373	— H. W. W. O. ... 430	— U. E. C. ... 1038
<b>Cannon, F.</b> ... 2055, 2113	— J. E. ... 818	<b>Carnell, C.</b> ... 2033a
— W. ... 1599	— J. H. C. ... 2053	— F. J. ... 1681
— W. E. ... 1370	— J. L. R. ... 966	— G. W. ... 1661
<b>Cannot, F. G. E.</b> ... 273	— J. T. ... 1990	t <b>Carno, E. L. T. D.</b> ... 2136b
<b>Canny, J. C. M.</b> ... 544	— M. D. ... 484	<b>Carnochan, D. S.</b> ... 1531a
<b>Cansdale, A.</b> ... 2033a	— O. W. ... 206	<b>Carns, J. M.</b> ... 2136b
<b>Cantan, H. T.</b> ... 366	— P. G. ... 844, 1909	<b>Carolin, G. I.</b> ... 991
<b>Canterbury, J. J.</b> ... 2107	— R. O'D. ... 1288	— R. E. G. ... 1529
▼ <b>Cantlie, J.</b> ... 2130	y <b>S. T. St. G.</b> ... 2093	<b>Caroll, C.</b> ... 2106
— N. ... 1100	— T. de B. ... 776	<b>Carpendale, F. M.</b> ... 1146
<b>Cantor, C. H.</b> ... 1981	— T. P. ... 1970	— J. M. ... 1958
<b>Cantrell, A. S.</b> ... 867	— W. ... 2143	— M. K. St. J. ... 1384
— J. B. ... 1692	— W. D. ... 1970	— M. M. ... 864, 1907
<b>Cape, C. S.</b> ... 1596	— W. H. ... 2009	— P. M. ... 1954
— G. A. S. ... 271	— W. L. de M. ... 763	— T. M. ... 948
— H. A. ... 363	— W. L. J. ... 484	— W. M. ... 1958
<b>Capel, A.</b> ... 969	— W. R. ... 807	— W. St. J. ... 1287
— A. J. ... 1514	— W. S. ... 342	<b>Carpenter, C. M.</b> ... 401
— C. ... 2088	<b>Carfrae, C. T.</b> ... 1023	— F. ... 2009
— E. ... 1117b	<b>Cargill, R. J.</b> ... 787	— G., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2019
— T. ... 1529	— Spencer ... 2004	— G., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 686
— W. ... 1990	— S. T. ... 619a	— G. G. ... 1284
<b>Capell, A. G. D.</b> ... 2074	<b>Carkeet James, E. H.</b> ... 1365	— J. ... 2144
<b>Caple, J.</b> ... 2143	<b>Carington, Hon. R. C. G.</b> 1762, 1772a, 1786a	— J. O. ... 1387
<b>Capper, A. S.</b> ... 385	<b>Carlaw, H.</b> ... 2031a	— R. J. ... 1305
— J. B. C. ... 1533a	t <b>Carlebach, P.</b> ... 2135	— W. S. ... 2088
— J. E. ... 38	<b>Carless, J.</b> ... 1532a	▼ <b>Carpmael, E. G.</b> ... 2088
— J. L. ... 1683	<b>Carleton, C. A. S.</b> ... 1031	<b>Carr, A. W.</b> ... 1530a
— R. H. O. ... 2023a	— C. E. W. ... 663	— C. ... 1531
— W. B. ... 1963b	— <i>Hon. D. M. P.</i> ... 2111	— C. C. ... 2009
<b>Capron, G.</b> ... 2023a	— F. M. ... 2009	— C. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 444
— D. H. M. ... 1488	— F. R. C. ... 1962a	— C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2004
<b>Carbery, D. H. M.</b> ... 1418a	— G. A. ... 2009a	— E. E. ... 1963b
<b>Carbonaro, E.</b> ... 1959a	— G. D. ... 1990	— E. G. ... 1590
— O. M. ... 1666	— H. Anthony ... 306	— F. U. ... 418
<b>Carbury, W.</b> ... 1626	— H. Augustus ... 1854	— G. A. ... 2144
<b>Card, F. W. F.</b> ... 1323	— J. ... 1559	— G. A., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 137
— G. W. ... 1697	— K. O. ... 1550a	— H. W. <i>Off.</i> ... 2144
<b>Carden, A. D.</b> ... 521	— L. R. ... 125	— H. A. ... 398
— C. J. ... 2023a	— M. L. ... 120a	— H. G. ... 516
— E. D. ... 880	— P. M. ... 2009	— J. ... 2031a
— <i>Sir F. H. W.</i> ... 2009	— <i>Miss R. C. S.</i> ... 1749	— J. L. ... 1333
— H. W. ... 1990	— W. ... 2143	— J. W. ... 1688
— L. P. ... 1963b	<b>Carleton-Smith, D. L. G.</b> ... 1317	— L. ... 2144
— R. J. W. ... 363	<b>Carlielle, A. J.</b> ... 1541	— M. ... 1525
<b>Cardew, A. M.</b> ... 813	<b>Carlie, J.</b> ... 2143	— P. G. ... 1035
— C. B. ... 1596	<b>Carlin, J.</b> ... 2143	— P. W. K. ... 2009
— C. G. ... 1518	<b>Carlisle, A.</b> ... 2084	— R. C. ... 2093
— E. B. ... 911	— A. L. ... 1548	y <i>R. C. W.</i> ... 1153
— <i>Sir F.</i> ... 1963b	— T. ... 2143	<b>Carr-Calthrop, C. W.</b> ... 2102
— F. G. ... 1960	— T. H. ... 1000	t <b>Carr-Ellison, R. H.</b> ... 1990
— G. A. ... 211	— T. R. M. ... 1000	<b>Carr-Hall, R. E.</b> ... 456
— G. H. ... 1975a	<b>Carlos, N. H.</b> ... 2106	<b>Carr-White, G.</b> ... 1506
— H. ... 1970	<b>Carlton, A. R. M.-S.-W.</b> ... 1310	— R. A. ... 1286
— H. D. St. G. ... 1319	— <i>Visct.</i> ... 696	<b>Carrapiett, S. E.</b> ... 2106
— H. S. ... 904	— H. D. ... 2106	<b>Carre-Smith, M.</b> ... 2009
— J. W. ... 1170	— W. G. ... 2106	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Carreck, F. F. R.</b> ... 1758	<b>Carter, G. J., A.P.C.</b> ... 1696	<b>Casey, A. S.</b> ... 1605
<b>t Carrick, W. H.</b> ... 2088	— G. J. ... 2136a	— C. L. ... 1990
<b>Carrigan, C. H.</b> ... 1329	— G. J. ... 1584	— M. ... 2144
— P. ... 1760	— G. M. ... 275a	— W. ... 2009a
<b>Carrigher, J.</b> ... 1753	— H. R. Art. ... 1565	<b>Casgrain, P. H. du P.</b> ... 2009a
<b>Carrington, C. F.</b> ... 2144	— H. R. Notts & Derby R. ... 1428	<b>Cash, J. N.</b> ... 1025
— C. E. B. ... 551	— H. A. ... 597a, 2169	<b>Cass, C. H. D.</b> ... 2009a
— C. W. ... 1948	— H. F. G. ... 983	— H. ... 2144
— R. H. ... 986	— H. H. ... 1531	<b>Cassal, C. E.</b> ... 9130
— S. F. ... 1086	— H. M. R. Eng. ... 2037	<b>Cassar, P.</b> ... 1677
— W. G. ... 1565	— H. St. M. ... 612	<b>Cassels, G. R.</b> ... 306
<b>Carrol, J. W.</b> ... 1350	— J. ... 2144	— J. W. W. ... 1567
<b>Carroll, A. J.</b> ... 2032a	— J. C. ... 2053, 2123	— K. S. ... 362
— A. L. ... 2009	— J. E. ... 2009	— R. A. ... 482
— B. M. ... 870	— J. F. C. ... 782	<b>Cassery, J. H.</b> ... 389
— E. ... 2144	— J. J. ... 1265	<b>Cassidy, C.</b> ... 826
— E. R. W. C. ... 2103	— J. L. ... 1529	— D. M. ... 1596
— F. F. ... 286	— J. L. G. ... 1020	— P. ... 2144
— G. T. ... 2106	— J. R. ... 1435	— V. C. ... 1238
— H. A. ... 565	— J. R. B. G. ... 1927	<b>r Cassillis, A. Earl of</b> ... 2088, 2116
— H. O. ... 776	— J. T. ... 86	<b>Casson, H. G.</b> ... 142
— J. W. V. ... 341	— L. A. L. ... 978	— R. A. ... 1611
— P. W. ... 2144	— L. J. ... 468	— W. F. S. ... 1617a
— R. ... 2144	— R. C. ... 631	<b>Casswell, F.</b> ... 2023a
— W., A. S. Corps ... 2144	— R. M. ... 472	— Miss M. R. ... 1749
— W., R. A. M. C. ... 2144	— R. T. ... 1415a	— Miss M. T. ... 1749
— W., Rt. Off. ... 1682	— S. ... 1959a	<b>Castens, W. E.</b> ... 504
<b>v Carruthers, A.</b> ... 2125	— S. H. ... 1990	<b>Castle, A.</b> ... 1576
— C. A. ... 2023a	— T. B. ... 2144	— C. W. ... 1593
— C. G. ... 1291	— T. N. ... 2144	— G. L. ... 1574
— E. D. ... 1530a	— W. ... 1599	— N. C. ... 2138
— E. S. ... 1746	— W., ret. pay. ... 2031	— R. W. ... 513
— F. ... 1342	— W., Qr. Mr. ... 1635	— S. M. ... 633
— F. J. ... 2018	— W., North'n R. ... 1681	<b>Castleross, V. E. C. B., Visct.</b> ... 1288
— H. St. C. ... 2102	— W., late 3 D. G. ... 2144	<b>Castletown, B. E. B., Lord</b> ... 2083, 2111
— H. St. J. ... 1564	— W., late A. S. Corps ... 2144	<b>Castleworth, M.</b> ... 2144
— Miss I. ... 1749	— W., R. Lanc. R. ... 1595	<b>Castor, R. H.</b> ... 173, 1912
— J. ... 551	— W. B. ... 1534a	<b>Catchpole, N.</b> ... 1681
— J. G. T. ... 1935	— W. G. ... 1975a	<b>Cates, G. E. H.</b> ... 1958
— J. H. DeW. ... 784	— W. H. ... 1530	— K. G. H. ... 1069
— R. ... 2125	— W. T. P. ... 2144	— W. J. ... 395
— R. A. ... 112	<b>Carter-Campbell, G. T. C.</b> ... 342	<b>Cathcart, D.</b> ... 1607
— V. T. ... 828	<b>Carthew, P. R. W.</b> ... 1491	— F. A. ... 2088
— W. J. H. ... 1585a	— T. W. C. ... 2088	— G. E. ... 610
<b>Carruthers-Little, A. W. P.</b> ... 1077	— T. W. C. ... 2044	— J. T. ... 2083
<b>Carrier, C. L.</b> ... 1686	<b>Carthew-Yorston, A. M.</b> ... 1975a	— V. J. T. ... 2125
<b>Carson, C. F.</b> ... 1027, 1262	— M. E. ... 1958	<b>Catherall, J. E.</b> ... 1579
— H. W. ... 849	<b>Cartland, G. T.</b> ... 1298	<b>Catley, C.</b> ... 1700
— J. N. ... 2144	— J. B. F. ... 2088	<b>Cator, A. B. E.</b> ... 476
— J. W. ... 1807a, 1823	— T. J. ... 2136a	— E. P. D. ... 1551
— L. B. ... 2088	<b>Cartman, S. A.</b> ... 1758	— H. J. ... 1565
— T. ... 704	<b>Carton de Wiart, A.</b> ... 805	— R. ... 454
— T. ... 2023a	<b>Cartwright, A. G.</b> ... 2009	<b>Cattell, E.</b> ... 2065
— W. P. ... 2103	— A. L. ... 576	— G. L. ... 392
<b>Carss, H.</b> ... 1594	— C. M. ... 107	— W. ... 2068
<b>Carstairs, A. J. H.</b> ... 2084	— F. J. W. ... 451	<b>Catterson-Smith, T. M. O.</b> ... 1232
— F. ... 1546	— F. L. 1805, 1811 (2). ... 2088	<b>Cattley, C. F.</b> ... 1116a
<b>Cart de Lafontaine, A. E. C.</b> ... 1113	— G. N. ... 263	<b>Catto, K. J.</b> ... 1580
<b>Carte, T. E.</b> ... 100	— G. S. ... 127	<b>Catty, T. C.</b> ... 760
<b>Carte, A. G.</b> ... 1546	— H., North'n R. ... 641	<b>Caulde, H. C. R.</b> ... 1403
— A. H. ... 1975a	— H., D. of Corn. ... 1545	<b>Caulfield, Miss A. E.</b> ... 2072
— A. J. ... 463	— L. I. ... 1046	— A. M. ... 2009a
— A. R. ... 1454a	— H. A. ... 1081	— C. T. ... 109
— A. W. ... 2144	— J. R. ... 1898	— F. W. J. ... 1952a
— B. C. M. ... 260	— R. ... 193	— Miss G. H. ... 1749
— C. H. P. ... 55	<b>Caruana, A. J.</b> ... 1667	— G. N. ... 1955
— C. R. ... 1088	— C. ... 2028b	— J. E. W. S. ... 1962a
— D. A. ... 1698	<b>Caruana Dingli, E.</b> ... 2028b	— St. G. F. R. ... 789
— D. C. ... 1963b	<b>t Carus, E. L.</b> ... 2136a	— St. G. R. S. ... 270
— D. P. W. ... 1533a	— J. M. ... 2136a	— W. S. ... 1120
— E. ... 1587	<b>Carus-Wilson, L. C.</b> ... 1446	<b>Caulfield-Stoker, M. C. L.</b> ... 560
— E. A. F. ... 1975a	<b>Caruthers-Little, J. C.</b> ... 2004	— W. B. ... 1963b
— E. C. D. S. ... 1411	<b>Carver, B. A.</b> ... 1505	<b>Caulfield, C. E.</b> ... 1686
— E. C. S. ... 1495	— C. C. ... 1551	— F. ... 1671
— E. E. ... 125a	<b>Carwithen, E. T.</b> ... 369	<b>Caulton, S. C.</b> ... 2055
— E. G. W. ... 705	— G. T. L. ... 1963b	<b>Caunter, F.</b> ... 2144
— E. J., 13 Hrs. ... 771	— S. ... 702	— J. A. L. ... 1114
— E. J., Ind. Army ... 1958	— L. F. B. ... 2144	— J. C. A. ... 1529a
— E. M. ... 2004	— R. T. O. ... 1582	— J. E. ... 57
— E. N. ... 1229	— T. A. ... 1970	<b>Causton, L. P.</b> ... 1363
— E. P. ... 323	<b>Cary-Barnard, C. D. V.</b> ... 665	<b>Cautley, C. H.</b> ... 648
— E. R. ... 2144	<b>Cary-Elwes, D. G.</b> ... 1551	— H. ... 1963b
— E. T. G. ... 1518	<b>Casbolt, C.</b> ... 1546	— J. B. ... 2088
— F., Wt. Off. ret. ... 2144	— H. ... 665	<b>Cauvin, W. S.</b> ... 2037
— F., ret. I. M. S. ... 2105	<b>Case, H. A.</b> ... 2077	<b>Cavan, F. R., Earl of</b> ... 40
— F. C. ... 1962a	— M. F. M. ... 912	<b>Cavanagh, F.</b> ... 1422
— F. J. ... 1577	<b>Case-Morris, C. W.</b> ... 2144	<b>Cavaye, A. H. B.</b> ... 1975a
— F. L. ... 1548	<b>Caselon, C. J.</b> ... 904	— G. R. ... 2009a, 2112
— F. W. ... 2111	<b>Casement, F.</b> ... 2049a	— W. F. ... 1963b
— F. W. A. ... 1611	— R. ... 2049a	<b>Cave, A. D.</b> ... 1586
— G. ... 1990		— A. S. ... 2009a
— G. B. ... 2086		— C. ... 2144

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Cave, E. H. P.</b> ... .. 1570	<b>Chamberlain, H., A. Ord. Corps</b> ... .. 1753a	<b>Chanter, B.</b> ... .. 1954
— <b>F. O.</b> ... .. 1592	— <b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2144	— <b>B. G.</b> ... .. 796
— <b>K. McC.</b> ... .. 1407	— <b>L. B.</b> ... .. 2023a	— <b>G.</b> ... .. 877
<b>t</b> — <b>Sir T. S.</b> ... .. 2130	— <b>Sir N. F.</b> ... .. 1952a	— <b>G. K.</b> ... .. 459
— <b>T. S.</b> ... .. 1413	— <b>Fitz G.</b> ... .. 2009a	— <b>G. O. De R.</b> ... .. 1242
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 1990	— <b>T. F.</b> ... .. 1534a	— <b>H. W.</b> ... .. 687
<b>Cave-Browne, H.</b> ... .. 975	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1604	— <b>K. F.</b> ... .. 1275
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 1017	<b>Chamberlayne, A.</b> ... .. 773	— <b>O. H.</b> ... .. 2108
<b>Cave-Orme, R. W.</b> ... .. 1341	<b>Chamberlin, E. H.</b> ... .. 2016	<b>Chanter, A. D.</b> ... .. 834
<b>Cavenagh, G.</b> ... .. 1953	— <b>H. F. W.</b> ... .. 1604	— <b>E. R.</b> ... .. 1135
— <b>O. J.</b> ... .. 1990	— <b>W. R. B.</b> ... .. 2016	<b>Chapell, C. H.</b> ... .. 1745
— <b>T. F.</b> ... .. 1417	<b>Chambers, A.</b> ... .. 2008a	<b>Chaplin, J. G.</b> ... .. 476
<b>Cavenagh-Mainwaring, J. G.</b> ... .. 2093	— <b>A. E.</b> ... .. 1690	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 1975a, 2166
<b>Cavendish, A. E. J.</b> ... .. 98	— <b>A. J.</b> ... .. 2009a	— <b>R. E.</b> ... .. 237
— <b>A. L. C.</b> ... .. 1057	— <b>A. W.</b> ... .. 2130	<b>Chapman, A. C.</b> ... .. 1024
— <b>C. C.</b> ... .. 2009a	— <b>C.</b> ... .. 1400b	— <b>A. F., A.S.C.</b> ... .. 1658
— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 1251	— <b>C. C.</b> ... .. 1133	— <b>A. F., Glouc. R.</b> ... .. 859
— <b>F. W. L. S. H.</b> ... .. 501	— <b>C. P.</b> ... .. 1986	— <b>A. J.</b> ... .. 61
— <b>H. C.</b> ... .. 542	— <b>C. S.</b> ... .. 1512a	— <b>A. R.</b> ... .. 1931
<b>t</b> — <b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1	— <b>F. G.</b> ... .. 1409	— <b>A. S.</b> ... .. 2009a
— <b>R. H. V.</b> ... .. 980	— <b>P. H.</b> ... .. 2018	— <b>C. M. B.</b> ... .. 1536
— <b>Hon. W. E.</b> ... .. 1977a	— <b>G. D.</b> ... .. 1898	— <b>D. P.</b> ... .. 2009a
<b>Cavendish-Bentinck, F. W.</b> ... .. 1116a	— <b>G. H.</b> ... .. 1258	— <b>Sir E. F.</b> ... .. 7928
<b>Cawley, E.</b> ... .. 2144	— <b>G. O.</b> ... .. 953	— <b>E. H., Suff. R.</b> ... .. 1146
<b>Cawood, G. C.</b> ... .. 1958	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1527	— <b>E. H. S.</b> ... .. 980
<b>Caws, B. F.</b> ... .. 1745	— <b>L. G.</b> ... .. 1088	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 1975a
<b>Cawson, L. D.</b> ... .. 1414	— <b>O. A.</b> ... .. 2009a	— <b>F. H. H.</b> ... .. 1657
<b>Gay, C. S.</b> ... .. 1380	— <b>P. R.</b> ... .. 766	— <b>F. H. M.</b> ... .. 826
<b>Cayley, D. E.</b> ... .. 248	— <b>R. A.</b> ... .. 1935	— <b>F. R. H.</b> ... .. 1960
— <b>W. de S.</b> ... .. 122	— <b>R. M.</b> ... .. 1542	— <b>G. A. E.</b> ... .. 2044
<b>Cayzer, C. W.</b> ... .. 1593	— <b>W. F. H.</b> ... .. 1556	— <b>G. H., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 2144
— <b>H. S.</b> ... .. 2040	<b>Chamen, H. A.</b> ... .. 1929	— <b>G. H., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 851
<b>r</b> <b>Cazalet, M. H.</b> ... .. 2093	<b>Chamier, F. E. A.</b> ... .. 95	— <b>G. J.</b> ... .. 1746
<b>Cazalet, A. G.</b> ... .. 2106	— <b>G. D.</b> ... .. 69	— <b>G. N.</b> ... .. 1585a
<b>Cazaly, W. H.</b> ... .. 432	— <b>H. A. G.</b> ... .. 1975a	— <b>H., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>Cecil, Lord E. H.</b> ... .. 2000	— <b>H. D.</b> ... .. 864	— <b>H., u.s.l.</b> ... .. 1929
— <b>R. E.</b> ... .. 479	— <b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1231	— <b>H. A.</b> ... .. 1975a
— <b>V. A.</b> ... .. 1112	— <b>R. O.</b> ... .. 1551	— <b>H. E., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1408
— <b>Lord W.</b> ... .. 2083, 2111	— <b>S. E.</b> ... .. 1524	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 2023a
<b>Cemery, A. F.</b> ... .. 1425	— <b>S. H. D.</b> ... .. 387	— <b>I.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>t</b> <b>Chadburn, A. W.</b> ... .. 2130	— <b>W. St. G.</b> ... .. 981	— <b>J. T.</b> ... .. 445
<b>Chads, H. C.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chamley, J. W.</b> ... .. 2084	— <b>K. A. S.</b> ... .. 1534
— <b>H. F.</b> ... .. 1110	<b>Chamney, H.</b> ... .. 1975a	— <b>L. G. C.</b> ... .. 1359
— <b>W. J., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1417	<b>Champernowne, H.</b> ... .. 2009a	— <b>L. J.</b> ... .. 275
<b>Chadwick, A. B.</b> ... .. 1575	<b>Champion, A. H. N. U.</b> ... .. 1585	— <b>M. T.</b> ... .. 1308
— <b>C. E.</b> ... .. 1744	— <b>A. V.</b> ... .. 1572	— <b>P. F.</b> ... .. 319
— <b>Miss C. M.</b> ... .. 2075	— <b>G. B.</b> ... .. 2122	— <b>T.</b> ... .. 2107
— <b>D. D.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>Champion de Crespiigny, Sir C.</b> ... .. 579	— <b>T. M. G.</b> ... .. 1591
— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2009a, 2130	<b>C. R.</b> ... .. 2040	— <b>T. V.</b> ... .. 2147
— <b>E. W.</b> ... .. 1010	<b>C. V.</b> ... .. 1573	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 1319
— <b>G. E.</b> ... .. 1296	<b>G. A. O.</b> ... .. 843	— <b>W. L. B.</b> ... .. 893
<b>t</b> — <b>G. W.</b> ... .. 2130a	<b>H.</b> ... .. 1963b	<b>Chappell, F. O.</b> ... .. 1650
— <b>R. S.</b> ... .. 756	<b>T. O. W.</b> ... .. 1575	— <b>J. J.</b> ... .. 2070
<b>Chaine, W.</b> ... .. 2016	<b>Champney, C. H.</b> ... .. 905	— <b>W.</b> ... .. 1639
<b>Chaldecott, A. W.</b> ... .. 1958	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1975a	— <b>W. F.</b> ... .. 574
— <b>O. A.</b> ... .. 842	— <b>O. K.</b> ... .. 460	<b>Chard, C.</b> ... .. 2033a
— <b>W. H.</b> ... .. 471	— <b>R. J. F.</b> ... .. 1892	— <b>W. W.</b> ... .. 889
<b>Chalk, A. J.</b> ... .. 1633	— <b>T. J.</b> ... .. 1689	<b>Charge, J. A. W.</b> ... .. 2003
— <b>P.</b> ... .. 1512	<b>Chancellor, A.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>Charles, A. A. H.</b> ... .. 1063
<b>Chalke, S.</b> ... .. 2106	— <b>J. B.</b> ... .. 867	— <b>Miss A. M. E. C.</b> ... .. 1749
<b>Chalker, O. W.</b> ... .. 1335	— <b>Sir J. R.</b> ... .. 401	— <b>E. E.</b> ... .. 965
<b>Chalkley, F. H.</b> ... .. 1751	<b>Chand, A.</b> ... .. 1294	— <b>E. M. S.</b> ... .. 539
<b>Challenor, E. L.</b> ... .. 446	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1281	— <b>J. R. E.</b> ... .. 284
— <b>G. R.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>Chandler, A. E.</b> ... .. 1506	— <b>Sir R. H.</b> ... .. 2103
<b>Challice, G. G.</b> ... .. 1990	— <b>D.</b> ... .. 1506	— <b>S. F.</b> ... .. 1990a
<b>v</b> <b>Challoner, W. H.</b> ... .. 2125	— <b>E.</b> ... .. 2074	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 673
<b>Challons, P.</b> ... .. 2144	— <b>F., Army Sch.</b> ... .. 2079	<b>Charlesworth, A. K.</b> ... .. 1383
<b>Chalmer, F. G.</b> ... .. 989	— <b>F., Wt. Off. pens.</b> ... .. 2144	— <b>H.</b> ... .. 1990a
<b>Chalmers, A.</b> ... .. 432	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 1522	<b>Charley, H. R.</b> ... .. 1760
— <b>A. D.</b> ... .. 1596	— <b>H. G. W.</b> ... .. 363	<b>Charlton, C. E. C. G.</b> ... .. 308
— <b>C.</b> ... .. 2130	— <b>J. W.</b> ... .. 1586	— <b>F. H.</b> ... .. 958
— <b>G. J.</b> ... .. 1650	— <b>L. G. T.</b> ... .. 2023a	— <b>L. E. O.</b> ... .. 623
<b>t</b> — <b>H. D. D.</b> ... .. 2130	— <b>W. G.</b> ... .. 1536	— <b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1925a
— <b>J.</b> ... .. 1681	<b>Chandos-Pole, G. R.</b> ... .. 1289	<b>m</b> <b>Charrington, F.</b> ... .. 2083, 2111
— <b>R.</b> ... .. 1083	— <b>R. W.</b> ... .. 2121	— <b>H. V. S.</b> ... .. 1067
— <b>Sir R.</b> ... .. 1859	<b>Chandos-Pole-Gell, H. A.</b> ... .. 2135	— <b>S. F.</b> ... .. 983
— <b>R. C.</b> ... .. 1678	<b>Chaney, G.</b> ... .. 1559	<b>Charsley, C.</b> ... .. 1564
— <b>R. C. H.</b> ... .. 2080	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 1520	— <b>R. B.</b> ... .. 1062
— <b>T. H.</b> ... .. 1572	<b>y</b> <b>Chandos-Pole-Gell, H. A.</b> ... .. 2135	<b>Chart, D.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>Chaloner, W.</b> ... .. 2107	<b>t</b> <b>Chaney, G.</b> ... .. 1559	— <b>E. N.</b> ... .. 1541
— <b>W.</b> ... .. 2136a	— <b>H. E.</b> ... .. 1520	<b>Charteris, J.</b> ... .. 322
<b>Chalwin, G. W.</b> ... .. 2108		— <b>N. K.</b> ... .. 654
<b>Chamberlain, A.</b> ... .. 2144		
— <b>E. D.</b> ... .. 1488		
— <b>F. E.</b> ... .. 1563		
— <b>F. W.</b> ... .. 2144		
— <b>Miss G. W.</b> ... .. 1719		
— <b>H.</b> ... .. 2141		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Charters, C.</b> ... .. 2108	<b>Chester, W. L.</b> ... .. 1963	<b>Christian, H. N.</b> ... .. 1488
<b>H.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Chester-Master, R. C.</b> ... .. 2018	<b>J. B.</b> ... .. 469
<b>W. C. M.</b> ... .. 1758	<b>Chesters, W.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>S. E.</b> 1764, 1772, 1787a ... .. 702
<b>Chase, A. A.</b> ... .. 1012	<b>Chetwode, Sir P. W.</b> ... .. 101	<b>W. F.</b> ... .. 1132
<b>M. S.</b> ... .. 1881	<b>Chetwood-Aiken, H. F. C.</b> 2023a	<b>Christie, A.</b> ... .. 1322
<b>R. G.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chetwynd - Stappylton,</b>	<b>A. E.</b> 1809, 1815a, 2093
<b>Chater, A. F.</b> ... .. 1025	<b>B. H.</b> ... .. 465	<b>A. W. E.</b> ... .. 1599
<b>A. R.</b> ... .. 1497	<b>Chevallier, F. E. de C.</b> ... .. 491	<b>B.</b> ... .. 1236
<b>V.</b> ... .. 1963b	<b>Chevers, H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>C. M.</b> ... .. 1413a
<b>Chatfield, H. L.</b> ... .. 1160	<b>Cheverton, F. J.</b> ... .. 2028b	<b>D. A., ret.</b> ... .. 2111
<b>Chatterton, B. R.</b> ... .. 222	<b>S. C.</b> ... .. 1558	<b>D. A., Unattd.</b> ... .. 1494
<b>F. B. M.</b> ... .. 429	<b>Chew, A. C.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>E. J.</b> ... .. 2125
<b>F. W.</b> ... .. 1935	<b>Cheylessmore, H. F., Lord</b> 1925	<b>G. D.</b> ... .. 1692
<b>G. A.</b> ... .. 2044	<b>Cheyne, A. Y.</b> ... .. 376	<b>G. J. H.</b> ... .. 2136a
<b>G. D. L.</b> ... .. 250	<b>H. B.</b> ... .. 500	<b>H.</b> ... .. 2031a
<b>R. L.</b> ... .. 1365	<b>J. L.</b> ... .. 1056	<b>H. B. F.</b> ... .. 1897
<b>Chaudhuri, M. N.</b> ... .. 422	<b>R. E.</b> ... .. 324	<b>H. G. F.</b> ... .. 793
<b>Chauncy, C. H.</b> ... .. 2065	<b>Chibnall, A. C.</b> ... .. 1414a	<b>H. R. S.</b> ... .. 391
<b>C. H. K.</b> ... .. 478	<b>Chichester, A. A.</b> ... .. 121	<b>H. W. A.</b> ... .. 261
<b>W. A.</b> ... .. 2084	<i>Hon.</i> <b>A. C. S.</b> ... .. 2040	<b>J. D.</b> ... .. 2125
<b>W. A. A.</b> ... .. 1312	<b>A. G.</b> ... .. 2002	<b>J. H.</b> ... .. 1958
<b>Chauvel, H. G.</b> 1763, 1771, 1786a	<b>A. G. de V.</b> ... .. 238	<b>J. J.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>Chavasse, C. C. M.</b> ... .. 2057	<b>A. G. V.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>L. D.</b> ... .. 1346
<b>Chaves, I.</b> ... .. 2106	<b>B. A.</b> ... .. 1508	<b>R. B. B.</b> ... 2057, 2085
<b>Chawner, L. C.</b> ... .. 2040	<b>C. O.</b> ... 2085, 2116	<b>R. C., Ind. Army</b> ... 1667
<b>M. A.</b> ... .. 1435	<b>F. E. C. B.</b> ... .. 409	<b>W.</b> ... .. 2067
<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 2009c	<b>H. A., ret. pay</b> 2009a	<b>W. D. M.</b> ... .. 1517
<b>Chaworth-Musters, A.</b> ... .. 1345	<b>H. A., r.f.p.</b> ... .. 1937	<b>W. E. T.</b> ... .. 487
<b>P. M.</b> ... .. 1420a	<b>J.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>W. F.</b> ... .. 1094
<b>R. H.</b> ... .. 798	<b>J. J.</b> ... .. 1563b	<b>Christie-Miller, E. G.</b> ... .. 781
<b>Chaytor, C. A.</b> ... .. 1798	<b>R. A. A.</b> ... .. 1430	<b>Christie-Thomson, R. E.</b> 2093
<b>E. W. C.</b> 1862, 1863, 1864, 1864a	<b>R. de B.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Christison, Sir A.</b> ... .. 2102
<b>F. C.</b> ... .. 1055	<b>R. P. D. S.</b> ... .. 2116	<b>Christopher, C. D.</b> ... .. 268
<b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1104	<b>S. F.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>C. de L.</b> ... .. 915
<b>R. J.</b> ... .. 1903	<b>W. R.</b> ... .. 301	<b>L. W.</b> ... .. 1952
<b>Chaytor-White, J.</b> ... .. 2103	<b>Chichester - Constable,</b>	<b>Christophers, S. R.</b> ... .. 409
<b>Cheadle, T.</b> ... .. 1336	<b>C. H. J.</b> ... .. 1302	<b>Christy, A., ret.</b> ... .. 2101
<b>Cheal, J.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>R. C. J.</b> ... .. 1296	<b>A., A.O.C.</b> ... .. 1693
<b>T.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Chidlaw Roberts, R. L.</b> ... .. 1565	<b>J. N.</b> ... .. 2055, 2093
<b>Cheales, R. D.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>Chidlow-Roberts, J. R.</b> ... .. 1370	<b>S. E. F.</b> ... .. 1433
<b>Cheape, C. H. M.</b> ... .. 1961a	<b>Chidson, M. R.</b> ... .. 1402	<b>Chrystall, J. I.</b> ... .. 1513
<b>G. R. H.</b> ... .. 752	<b>Chidwick, W.</b> ... .. 1584	<b>Chrystie, G.</b> ... .. 1932
<b>L. St. C.</b> ... .. 811	<b>Child, E.</b> ... .. 1701	<b>J.</b> ... .. 507
<b>Cheeke, A. M. M.</b> ... .. 900	<b>H. J.</b> ... .. 1745	<b>W.</b> ... .. 1976
<b>Cheel, F. C.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>R. D. de Q.</b> ... .. 2044	<b>Chuckerbutty, S. C.</b> ... .. 802
<b>Cheeseman, W.</b> ... .. 1686	<b>Childe, L. F.</b> ... .. 2103	<b>Chudleigh, C. A. E.</b> ... .. 1252
<b>t Cheesewright, W. F.</b> ... 2136a	<b>R. B. W.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>W. G.</b> ... .. 1546
<b>Cheesman, E. G.</b> ... .. 901	<b>E. M.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 1691
<b>W. J. W.</b> ... .. 1570	<b>E. S. E.</b> ... .. 1963b	<b>Church, A. G. H.</b> ... .. 1963b
<b>Ceetham, A. H.</b> ... .. 1383	<b>H. F. E.</b> ... .. 974	<b>A. J. B.</b> ... .. 239
<b>C. J.</b> ... .. 1946	<b>Chiids, B. E. W.</b> ... .. 437	<b>C. J. D.</b> ... .. 1432
<i>Miss</i> <b>E. C.</b> ... .. 1748	<b>Chill, W.</b> ... .. 2023a	<b>C. T. W.</b> ... .. 2009a
<b>G.</b> ... .. 1269	<b>Chillman, C.</b> ... .. 1603	<b>D. M. C.</b> ... .. 773
<b>J.</b> ... .. 1504	<b>Chilton, M. S.</b> ... .. 1575	<b>G.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>J. H.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>T. C.</b> ... .. 1415	<b>G.</b> ... .. 2136a
<b>Cheevers, W. J.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Chimes, G. M.</b> ... .. 2033a	<b>G. R. M.</b> ... .. 286
<b>Cheke, E. G.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>Chinn, J. H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>J. F.</b> ... .. 2009a
<b>Cheliew, J. M.</b> ... .. 1597	<b>Chiodetti, V. V.</b> ... .. 1757	<b>R.</b> ... .. 2144
<b>Chenery, G.</b> ... .. 1693	<b>Chippindall, G. H.</b> ... .. 1976	<b>T. R.</b> ... .. 1929
<b>Chenevix Trench, C.</b> ... 1963b	<b>J. E.</b> ... .. 1027	<b>W.</b> ... .. 1633
<b>Chenevix-Trench, G. F.</b> 1958	<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 1976	<b>Church, A. R.</b> ... .. 1591
<b>J. F.</b> ... .. 1063	<b>Chirnside, J. P.</b> ... .. 1891	<b>A. E.</b> ... 2093, 2116
<b>L.</b> ... .. 911	<b>P. E. F.</b> ... .. 1580	<b>B. T.</b> ... .. 2023a
<b>Chenevix Trench, R.</b> ... .. 1015	<b>Chisholm, A.</b> ... .. 1760a	<b>D. W.</b> ... .. 189
<b>Chenevix-Trench, R. H.</b> 1927a	<b>C. J.</b> ... .. 1358	<b>F. P. P.</b> ... .. 1675
<b>Cheney, G.</b> ... .. 1595	<b>D. K. J.</b> ... .. 1245	<b>G. M.</b> ... .. 1414
<b>Chenoy, F. B.</b> ... .. 1295	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1807, 1813	<b>H. J.</b> ... .. 1697
<b>Chepmell, C. H.</b> ... .. 2009a	<b>T.</b> ... .. 1675	<b>L. H.</b> ... .. 1583
<b>Chermiside, Sir H. C.</b> ... 1921	<b>Chisholm-Batten, J. de H.</b> 1170	<b>Churchhouse, M.</b> ... .. 1563a
<b>H. C. E.</b> ... .. 2113	<b>Chisholme, A. C.</b> ... .. 1760a	<b>Churchill, A. B. N.</b> ... 2009a
<b>m Cherry, A. H. M.</b> ... .. 1013	<b>Chisnall, A. W.</b> ... .. 1689	<b>A. F.</b> ... .. 1925a
<b>C. C.</b> ... .. 1897	<b>Chitale, P. K.</b> ... .. 392	<b>A. G.</b> ... .. 1964
<b>C. S.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Chitty, A. A. E.</b> ... .. 1304	<b>A. P.</b> ... .. 626
<b>H. A.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>A. L. E.</b> ... .. 1482	<b>A. P. ff.</b> ... .. 1490
<b>J. P.</b> ... .. 1654	<b>A. W.</b> ... .. 400	<b>C. F.</b> ... .. 1964
<b>R. E. M.</b> ... .. 1342	<b>B. R. I.</b> ... .. 223	<b>C. H. M.</b> ... .. 1237
<b>R. G.</b> ... .. 1022	<b>W. W.</b> ... .. 149	<b>F. O. S.</b> ... .. 2114
<b>W.</b> ... .. 2069	<b>Choat, S.</b> ... .. 1526	<b>G. B. F.</b> ... .. 690
<b>Chesham, J. C., Lord</b> ... 1393	<b>Cholerton, W.</b> ... .. 1681	<b>G. R. D.</b> ... .. 385
<b>Cheshire, A. E.</b> ... .. 2144	<b>Cholmeley, E. R.</b> ... .. 1331	<b>H. F.</b> ... .. 2009a
<b>T.</b> ... .. 1693	<b>Cholmley, R. S.</b> ... .. 1185	<b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1120
<b>Chesney, A. G.</b> ... .. 1975a	<b>Cholmondeley, H. C.</b> ... 2123	<b>M.</b> ... .. 1964
<b>C. H. R.</b> ... .. 910	<b>Choet, G.</b> ... .. 2108	<b>S.</b> ... .. 1930a
<b>D.</b> ... .. 1303	<b>Chope, A. J. H.</b> ... .. 888	<b>W. M.</b> ... .. 880
<b>D. P.</b> ... .. 1069	<b>Chopping, A.</b> ... .. 299	<b>Churchley, J.</b> ... .. 1539
<b>E. C.</b> ... .. 976	<b>Chopra, R. N.</b> ... .. 861	<b>t Churchman, W. A.</b> ... 2130
<b>H. F.</b> ... .. 1963b	<b>Chovet, G.</b> ... .. 2079	<b>Churchward, Rev. M. W.</b> ... 1741
<b>H. G.</b> ... .. 905	<b>Chown, E. E.</b> ... .. 126	<b>P. R. S.</b> ... .. 55
<b>K.</b> ... .. 1958	<b>H.</b> ... .. 1442	<b>Churton, J. G.</b> ... .. 434
<b>R. O.</b> ... 1864, 1864a	<b>M.</b> ... .. 1528a	<b>Chute, P. T.</b> ... .. 2009c
<b>Chester, H.</b> ... .. 2144b	<b>Chree, G. W. J.</b> ... .. 1299	<b>R. A. B.</b> ... .. 2023a
<b>J. A.</b> ... .. 1675	<b>Christian, G.</b> ... .. 129	<b>Chuter, E.</b> ... .. 1429
	<b>G. A.</b> ... .. 2019	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Chuter, F. W.</b> ... 1678	<b>Clarke, C., R. Mar.</b> ... 2080	<b>Clarke, W. S.</b> ... 1961
<b>H. J.</b> ... 2144	<b>C., Can'n Highrs.</b> ... 1580	<b>W. W.</b> ... 2079
<b>Ciceri, J.</b> ... 2083	<b>C. F., Ind. Army</b> ... 874	<b>Clarke-Jervoise, Sir E. J.</b> ... 2023b
<b>Cinnamond, C. H. L.</b> ... 659	<b>C. F., 3 Hrs.</b> ... 1128a	<b>Clarke, G.</b> ... 2038a
<b>Clachan, W. J.</b> ... 1366	<b>C. H. G. M.</b> ... 2023b	<b>B. St. J.</b> ... 280
<b>Clague, W.</b> ... 1390	<b>C. J. S.</b> ... 1502	<b>F. C.</b> ... 2103
<b>Clanchy, F.</b> ... 2033a	<b>C. J. S. M.</b> ... 1918	<b>F. H.</b> ... 1573
<b>Clancy, J.</b> ... 635	<b>C. P.</b> ... 1529	<b>T. E.</b> ... 2088
<b>H.</b> ... 2144	<b>D.</b> ... 1942	<b>J. O. P.</b> ... 1523
<b>J. A.</b> ... 1587	<b>E.</b> ... 2038a	<b>F. H.</b> ... 1673
<b>T.</b> ... 1582	<b>E. G. A.</b> ... 2141	<b>J. O. P.</b> ... 1523
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1386	<b>E. G. H.</b> ... 1136	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1670
<b>Clapham, C. F.</b> ... 2111	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1024	<b>T. H. F.</b> ... 1990a
<b>D.</b> ... 514	<b>Sir E. H. St. L.</b> ... 2083	<b>Claudet, G. F.</b> ... 1594
<b>J. T.</b> ... 2023a	<b>E. M. C.</b> ... 1013	<b>Claughton, F. A. C.</b> ... 2009a
<b>Clapp, W. H. B.</b> ... 2069	<b>E. V. L.</b> ... 1749	<b>Clauson, Sir J. E.</b> ... 2009a
<b>Clare, H. T.</b> ... 1436	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1422a	<b>Clavell, R. K. W. R.</b> ... 1946
<b>S.</b> ... 1538	<b>F. A. H.</b> ... 492	<b>Clavey, G. E.</b> ... 1596
<b>Claridge, P. S. F.</b> ... 390	<b>F. C. E.</b> ... 1724	<b>Clay, A. G.</b> ... 2031a
<b>Clark, A., R. Eng.</b> ... 1678	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1428	<b>B.</b> ... 358
<b>A., R. Mar.</b> ... 1950	<b>Hon. Sir F. J.</b> ... 1801	<b>B. L.</b> ... 1590
<b>A. S.</b> ... 791	<b>F. L. S.</b> ... 2023b	<b>C. H.</b> ... 123
<b>C.</b> ... 1534a	<b>F. R.</b> ... 1671	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1760
<b>C. A. G.</b> ... 2009a, 2135	<b>F. S.</b> ... 1287	<b>H.</b> ... 1637
<b>C. H.</b> ... 543	<b>G.</b> ... 1698	<b>Mrs. V. H.</b> ... 2213
<b>C. W.</b> ... 232	<b>G. A.</b> ... 844	<b>Claydon, S.</b> ... 2144
<b>D. G. P.</b> ... 1554	<b>G. C. C.</b> ... 782	<b>Clayhills, J. M.</b> ... 2001
<b>E.</b> ... 1543	<b>G. K.</b> ... 1701	<b>Clayton, A. B.</b> ... 994
<b>E. D.</b> ... 1302	<b>G. L. P.</b> ... 1960	<b>A. C.</b> ... 1430
<b>E. S.</b> ... 292	<b>G. R.</b> ... 1507	<b>C.</b> ... 2076
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2023a	<b>G. S.</b> ... 473	<b>C. C.</b> ... 2019
<b>F.</b> ... 2144	<b>H., A.O. Dept.</b> ... 1753b	<b>C. F.</b> ... 2144
<b>F. G.</b> ... 1679	<b>H., R. Art.</b> ... 520	<b>E., ret. pay</b> ... 1964
<b>F. P.</b> ... 1638	<b>H., late R. Eng.</b> ... 1976	<b>E., R. Art.</b> ... 1007
<b>G.</b> ... 2023a	<b>H., Ind. Army</b> ... 969	<b>E. F.</b> ... 2085
<b>G. A.</b> ... 1558	<b>H. B.</b> ... 764	<b>Sir E. G.</b> ... 2018
<b>G. W.</b> ... 1381	<b>H. C. S.</b> ... 397	<b>E. R.</b> ... 627
<b>G. W. B.</b> ... 1102	<b>H. O.</b> ... 1540	<b>Sir F. T.</b> ... 22
<b>H. J. D.</b> ... 1051	<b>H. P.</b> ... 1439	<b>G. E. C.</b> ... 2111
<b>H. N.</b> ... 2136a	<b>H. S.</b> ... 1986	<b>G. F.</b> ... 2023b
<b>H. W., A. Ord. Corps</b> ... 2144	<b>H. Y. C.</b> ... 1604	<b>H. E. G.</b> ... 237
<b>H. W.</b> ... 2144	<b>I. H. S.</b> ... 1223	<b>I. N.</b> ... 1022
<b>J., R. A. Med. Corps.</b> ... 1642	<b>J., Wt. Off., ret.</b> ... 2144	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1520
<b>J., 2 Dns.</b> ... 1399	<b>J., R. Art.</b> ... 1534a	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1644
<b>J., North'n R.</b> ... 1528a	<b>J. A., R. Dub. Fus.</b> ... 1389	<b>V. G.</b> ... 1584
<b>J. A., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 982	<b>J. A., ret.</b> ... 1990a	<b>W. A.</b> ... 970
<b>J. A., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2144	<b>J. A., R. Art.</b> ... 1523	<b>W. D.</b> ... 1564
<b>J. A. M. A.</b> ... 412	<b>J. B.</b> ... 454	<b>Cleall, S. H.</b> ... 1652
<b>J. B.</b> ... 2144	<b>J. E., J. A. Dept.</b> ... 1760	<b>Clear, T.</b> ... 2144
<b>J. G. W.</b> ... 1295	<b>J. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1652	<b>Cleary, T.</b> ... 2144
<b>Sir J. M.</b> ... 2130	<b>J. H. C.</b> ... 2004	<b>Cleather, W. B. G.</b> ... 1937
<b>Sir J. R. A.</b> ... 2085	<b>J. L. J.</b> ... 302	<b>Cleaver, A. E. T.</b> ... 1539
<b>L. S.</b> ... 2028b	<b>J. R. P.</b> ... 2023b	<b>A. S.</b> ... 2095, 2116
<b>P. T.</b> ... 1964	<b>J. S.</b> ... 2117	<b>F. H.</b> ... 2055
<b>R.</b> ... 925	<b>J. S. S.</b> ... 706	<b>W.</b> ... 2141
<b>R.</b> ... 2130	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1496	<b>Cleatham, J. H.</b> ... 1879
<b>R. H. B.</b> ... 617a	<b>L. F.</b> ... 1783c, 1786a	<b>Cleeve, E. S.</b> ... 149
<b>R. L.</b> ... 1754	<b>M.</b> ... 1700	<b>F. C. F.</b> ... 1436
<b>R. L.</b> ... 1611	<b>M. F.</b> ... 686	<b>F. J. S.</b> ... 1976
<b>S. F.</b> ... 139	<b>M. O.</b> ... 640	<b>H.</b> ... 2009a
<b>T.</b> ... 2136b	<b>N. G.</b> ... 1532	<b>S. D.</b> ... 1964
<b>T. J.</b> ... 2033a	<b>N. P.</b> ... 594	<b>S. M.</b> ... 1429
<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2141	<b>P.</b> ... 1389	<b>W. F.</b> ... 1964
<b>W., R. Fr. Rif.</b> ... 1649	<b>P. W.</b> ... 2144	<b>W.</b> ... 2044
<b>W., R. Eng.</b> ... 2144	<b>Richard</b> ... 1545	<b>W., ret.</b> ... 2009a
<b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 1964	<b>Robert</b> ... 357	<b>W., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 1663a
<b>W., A. S. Corps</b> ... 1696	<b>R. A. O.</b> ... 1424	<b>W. L.</b> ... 1429a
<b>W.</b> ... 2123	<b>R. C.</b> ... 871	<b>m Clegg-Hill, Hon. A. R.</b> ... 2093
<b>W. E.</b> ... 488	<b>R. G., R. W. Surr. R.</b> ... 679	<b>Hon C. R.</b> ... 2023b
<b>W. H.</b> ... 976	<b>R. G., R. Art.</b> ... 1517	<b>Cleghorn, C. A.</b> ... 2023b
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1771(2)	<b>R. H.</b> ... 1009	<b>J.</b> ... 4, 2102
<b>W. R.</b> ... 174	<b>R. S.</b> ... 2009a	<b>R.</b> ... 2144
<b>W. T. de L.</b> ... 939	<b>S.</b> ... 1598	<b>Cleland, J. R.</b> ... 1343
<b>Clark-Kennedy, A. H.</b> ... 1952a	<b>S. C.</b> ... 1976	<b>R.</b> ... 1755a
<b>Clarke, Alexander</b> ... 2033a	<b>S. S. S.</b> ... 2085, 2115	<b>W., A. Ord. Corps</b> ... 2144
<b>Arthur</b> ... 2144	<b>S. S. S.</b> ... 2009a	<b>W., R. Eng.</b> ... 2144
<b>A. C. K. S.</b> ... 904	<b>T.</b> ... 1631	<b>Clemens, L. A.</b> ... 1044
<b>A. C. S.</b> ... 2023b	<b>T. E.</b> ... 286a	<b>Clement, E. P.</b> ... 2106
<b>A. E., Ind. Army</b> ... 359	<b>T. G.</b> ... 1930	<b>R. H.</b> ... 2009
<b>A. E.</b> ... 2009a	<b>T. H. M.</b> ... 295	<b>S. R.</b> ... 2028b
<b>A. E.</b> ... 1287	<b>T. S.</b> ... 2004	<b>Clementi, J.</b> ... 699
<b>A. F. S.</b> ... 2073	<b>V. S.</b> ... 1284	<b>M.</b> ... 1954
<b>A. J.</b> ... 1566	<b>W.</b> ... 2144	<b>Clements, G.</b> ... 2033a
<b>A. L. C.</b> ... 634	<b>W.</b> ... 1682	<b>G. A.</b> ... 1437
<b>A. R. S.</b> ... 1354	<b>W. E.</b> ... 2125	<b>G. S.</b> ... 1282
<b>B. C. S.</b> ... 566	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1335	<b>H. C.</b> ... 2135
<b>B. F.</b> ... 925	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1362	<b>J. E.</b> ... 472
<b>B. G. S.</b> ... 815	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1990a	<b>J. J.</b> ... 2168
<b>C., R. Art.</b> ... 1531	<b>W. M.</b> ... 2037	<b>J. S.</b> ... 2033a, 2136b
<b>C., E. Surr. R.</b> ... 1698	<b>W. M., R. Suss. R.</b> ... 2113	<b>Miss M.</b> ... 1748
<b>C., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 881		<b>M. L. S.</b> ... 953

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Clements, R. W. ...	294	Close, J. K. ...	175	Cochrane, A. W. R. ...	320
— T. ...	1638	— L. H. ...	321	— D. J. ...	1035
— W. B. ...	1673	— M. A. ...	2009a	— E. W. W. ...	294
— W. G. ...	1990a	— M. S. ...	1340	— G. L. ...	2023b
Clements-Finnerty, H. ...	1271	Clough, A. B. ...	1130	— I. E. M. ...	1555
Clemesha, W. W. ...	320	— A. H. B. ...	1976	— J. E. C. J. ...	2088
Clemenson, C. R. D. ...	2093	— H. K. ...	510	— J. K. ...	446
Clemo, F. J. ...	1581, 2141	Clough-Taylor, H. G. ...	2121	— R. C. ...	484
Clempson, L. ...	1437	Clover, A. L. ...	1012	— R. F. E. E. ...	2038, 2113
Clemson, W. ...	820	— F. S. ...	1406	— R. P. I. ...	1325
— W. F. ...	306	— F. W. ...	1756	— T. H. ...	270
Clenshaw, W. F. ...	1537a	Clow, P. ...	1556	— Hon. T. H. A. E. ...	2112
Clent, J. T. ...	1755	Clowes, C. E. ...	2113	— T. H. D. B., Lord ...	1072
Clerk, E. ...	1960	— F. ...	1938	— W. F. D. ...	1964
— Sir G. J. R., Bt. ...	2093	— H. ...	2033a	— W. J. ...	2101
— H., ret. pay ...	2009a	— P. L. ...	1990a	Cockaday, G. L. ...	2033a
— R. M. ...	2100	— W. P. ...	1579	— W. G. C. ...	1245
— R. V. ...	923	Clube, S. E. ...	1672	Cockayne Cust, A. O. ...	2023b
Clerke, A. B. H. ...	2009a	Clutsum, T. B. ...	2144	Cockburn, C. ...	1411
— L. A. H. ...	1757	Clutterbuck, A. V. ...	626	— C. J. ...	1254
Clery, C. B. L. ...	149	— C. H. ...	797	— D. ...	2136b
— Sir C. F. ...	1923	— H. F. ...	2130	— E. R. ...	2023b
— J. A. ...	1925a	— L. A. ...	1964	— F. R. ...	2088
— M. J. ...	1522a	— L. St. J. R. ...	1000	— G. ...	1976
— N. C. ...	1406	— N. S. ...	737	— G. A. ...	1976
— T. G. ...	1990a	— P. ...	1316	— G. E. G. ...	1297
— V. A. C. ...	1269	— T. R. ...	1129a	— H. A. ...	1934
Cleveland, A. S. ...	1610	— W. E. ...	1358	— J. B. ...	314
— H. F. ...	92	Coad, E. M. ...	1497	— J. S. ...	1535a
Clibborn, C. H. ...	967	— E. H. ...	1420a	— L. W. S. 1807, 1811a (3) ...	619
— J. ...	1933	— H. E. ...	1748	— R. ...	2144
Clieve, J. F. ...	2031a	Coaker, V. A. ...	741	— W. ...	1679
Cliff, G. T. ...	886	Coakley, J. L. ...	2088	— W. A. C. ...	2018, 2136b
— H. M. ...	2009a	Coape-Smith, H. ...	1928	— W. F. ...	94
— W. ...	2107	Coar, Rev. C. J. ...	2061	— W. G. ...	1753
— W. McC. ...	1262	— D. ...	2004	Cockburn-Mercer, T. H. ...	1044
Clifford, E. H. M. ...	1419a	Coates, D. R. ...	264	Cockcraft, L. W. La T. ...	546
— E. T. ...	2130	— Sir E. F. ...	2113	Cockell, J. J. ...	2141
— G. J. ...	1486	— G. ...	1990a	Cockell, W. ...	1642
— H. F. H. ...	256	— G. J. ...	1990a	Cockerell, A. P. ...	1606
— H. G. F. ...	1524	— H. ...	2125	— L. H. M. P. ...	2023b
— L. H. H., Lord ...	1	— H. W. U. ...	233	Cockerill, G. K. ...	2009a
— R. ...	741	— J. B. ...	1444	— R. C. ...	1961a
— R. C. ...	934	— J. U. ...	2009a	Cocking, J. T. ...	2144
— R. C. R. ...	1928	— R. C. ...	265	Cockings, A. E. ...	2144
— R. M. ...	1929	— S. B. ...	870	Cockland, W. E. ...	2023b
— T. K. ...	1556	— T. ...	1655	Cockle, A. V. ...	1578
— W. ...	623	— T. S. ...	560	Cockram, W. H. ...	2144
— W. J. ...	2107	— V. ...	784	Cocks, H. ...	1990a
— W. R. ...	110	— W. ...	2103	— J. C. S. ...	1129a
Clifton, A. J. ...	1125	— W. H. ...	2111	— P. H. ...	1672
— E. N. ...	1551	Coats, G. H. B. ...	1954	Cocksedge, S. ...	2107
— J. W. ...	1700	— J. ...	2070	Cockshott, A. M. ...	534
— R. B. ...	1046	— J. S. G. R. ...	1445	Coddington, H. A. ...	2002
— S. G. ...	1577	— N. G. R. ...	1232	— H. F. ...	776
Clifton-Shelton, A. ...	972	— A. J. ...	1572	Codner, C. C. ...	1571
Climo, P. H. ...	514	— C. ...	915	Codrington, Sir A. E. ...	16
— S. H. ...	149	— C. E. ...	2023b	— C. W. G. H. ...	1519
— V. C. ...	2009a	— C. H. ...	342	— E. ...	236
— W. H., late Notts. & Derby, R. ...	2023b	— E. C. ...	1114	— G. H. F. ...	1932
— W. H., M.D. ...	2069	— F. R. ...	1121	— Sir G. W. H. ...	2122
Clinch, H. W. ...	400	— F. E. ...	1563	— H. de B. ...	275
Cline, A. H. ...	1542	— J. E. ...	1127	— H. S. ...	2023b
Clingo, J. P. ...	1377	— J. W. ...	2103	— H. W. ...	218
Clinton, J. J. ...	1672	— R. ...	2144	— O. ...	2069
— L. S. ...	1607	— W. ...	780	— R. P. J. ...	2023b
— W. L. ...	592	Cobban, C. L. ...	1681	— W. M. ...	1367
Clisham, J. ...	2031a	— W. ...	2195, 2168	— Sir W. R. ...	2018
Clive, E. A. B. ...	2023b	Cobbe, A. S. ...	2109a	Cody, J. ...	2107
— E. H. ...	1918	— C. C. ...	252	Codyre, E. ...	1755a
— G. S. ...	308a	— H. H. ...	515	— E. C. ...	1523
— H. W. F. ...	892	— I. S. ...	2144	— C. ...	2054
— P. R., Visc. ...	1314	Cobbett, C. ...	2132	— J. ...	701
— R. C. ...	2123	— G. T. B. ...	2132	— J. T. ...	1578
Clive-Davies, A. L. ...	2023b	— H. R. ...	1811a, 1812	— R. J. ...	2033a
t Clode, R. J. ...	2135	— J. ...	2144	— W. ...	1598
— C. M. ...	1524	Cobbold, A. C. ...	2088, 2113	Coen, W. ...	2144
Cloete, E. R. H. J. ...	147	— E. W. ...	213	Coffey, E. ...	2144
Cloete, H. D. ...	815	— M. F. D. ...	1229	— G. E. ...	1445
— L. B. ...	617a	Cobden, G. G. ...	735	— P. ...	1673
Clogstoun, H. O. ...	697, 1763	— H. G. ...	750		
Cloke, R. P. ...	2037	Cobham, C. G., Visc. ...	2121		
Clooney, J. ...	2144	— H. W. ...	1960		
Clooney, J. ...	2023b	Coburn, J. ...	1538		
Close, A. J. ...	112	Cochran, A. C. P. ...	766		
— C. F. ...	1748	— G. W. ...	816		
— Miss E. ...	385	— H. P. G. ...	687		
— F. M., R. Eng. ...	1976				
— F. M., late R. Art. ...	125				
— G. D. ...					

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Obfin, A. S.</b> ... 1145	<b>Coleridge, H. F.</b> ... 1976	<b>Collins, C. H. G.</b> ... 885
— <b>Campbell</b> ... 218	— <b>J. F. S. D.</b> ... 746	— <b>C. P.</b> ... 2144
— <b>Clifford</b> ... 317	— <b>P. L.</b> ... 769	— <b>D. E.</b> ... 2061
— <b>R. P.</b> ... 1919	— <b>R.</b> ... 2136b	— <b>D. J.</b> ... 292
<b>Ogan, C. T. S.</b> ... 1053	<b>t Coles, A. G.</b> ... 1423a	— <b>D. S.</b> ... 763
— <b>F. J. L.</b> ... 1001	— <b>A. H.</b> ... 1976	— <b>Miss E. M.</b> ... 1749
<b>Ooggins, S. G.</b> ... 1674	— <b>C. H. R.</b> ... 1960	— <b>Miss E. R.</b> ... 1749
<b>Oogson, T. E.</b> ... 1661	— <b>F. G.</b> ... 1591	— <b>E. R.</b> ... 456
<b>Oognill, C. E.</b> ... 1976	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1015	— <b>F.</b> ... 2073
— <b>D. M.</b> ... 982	— <b>J. L.</b> ... 1491	— <b>F., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2144
— <b>K. J. W.</b> ... 1986	— <b>M. C.</b> ... 218	— <b>F. Chas.</b> ... 1427a
— <b>N. S.</b> ... 1927	— <b>R. G.</b> ... 571	— <b>F. Cecil</b> ... 1539
<b>t Coghlan, C.</b> ... 2132	— <b>T. W.</b> ... 1423	— <b>F. G.</b> ... 2133
— <b>E. M. E.</b> ... 1595	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2053, 2125	— <b>G., ret. I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2107
— <b>J. D.</b> ... 2009a	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2053, 2125	— <b>G., ret. Wt. Off.</b> ... 2144
— <b>T.</b> ... 2144	<b>Coley, W.</b> ... 2033a	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1958
<b>t Cohen, I.</b> ... 2138	<b>Coley-Bromfield, J. C.</b> ... 2023b	— <b>G. R. G.</b> ... 1597
<b>Cokayne, T.</b> ... 1544	<b>t Colfox, W. P.</b> ... 2135	— <b>H.</b> ... 1677
<b>Coke, A. H.</b> ... 432	— <b>W. P.</b> ... 1030	<b>m</b> — <b>H. E.</b> ... 2113
— <b>A. J. P.</b> ... 911	<b>Colgan, P.</b> ... 1634	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 1023
— <b>B. E.</b> ... 1962a	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1577	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 2144
— <b>B. E.</b> ... 477	<b>Colboun, J. H.</b> ... 1436	— <b>H. S.</b> ... 1200
— <b>F. S. D.E.</b> ... 526	<b>Collacott, J. R.</b> ... 1754	— <b>J., ret. pay</b> ... 2009a
— <b>J. D.E. Fitz.</b> ... 478	<b>Collard, A. A. L.</b> ... 411	— <b>J., R. Eng.</b> ... 910
— <b>Hon. J. S.</b> ... 2046	— <b>A. M.</b> ... 631	— <b>J., Lpool R.</b> ... 1512a
— <b>L. S.</b> ... 1575	— <b>A. W.</b> ... 1964	— <b>J., R. Art.</b> ... 1587
— <b>M.</b> ... 2053	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 2085	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 1681
— <b>R. B.</b> ... 2009a	— <b>F. E.</b> ... 1617	— <b>J. G., Worc. R.</b> ... 1091
— <b>Hon. W.</b> ... 1990a	<b>Collas, D. P. J.</b> ... 1053	— <b>J. G., R. Highrs.</b> ... 2023b
<b>Coker, L. A.</b> ... 1003	— <b>W. J. J.</b> ... 662	— <b>K. G. F.</b> ... 1053
— <b>L. E.</b> ... 1976	<b>Colledge, J. A.</b> ... 2055	— <b>L. P.</b> ... 795
— <b>W.</b> ... 1512a	— <b>L. R.</b> ... 2009a	— <b>N.</b> ... 1323
<b>Colahan, J.</b> ... 2068	<b>Collen, E. H. E.</b> ... 2018	— <b>N. B. F.</b> ... 1061
<b>Colan, H. N.</b> ... 825	<b>Collender, W.</b> ... 2144	— <b>N. C.</b> ... 1554
— <b>W. R. B.</b> ... 368	<b>Colles, A. G.</b> ... 1536	— <b>P. H. C.</b> ... 1032
<b>Colbeck, B. B.</b> ... 520	— <b>E. B. R.</b> ... 1606	— <b>P. R. M.</b> ... 1279
— <b>C. E.</b> ... 983	<b>Collet, G. H.</b> ... 881	— <b>R.</b> ... 2106
— <b>Rev. G. H.</b> ... 1742	— <b>M. H.</b> ... 1549	— <b>Rev. R. F.</b> ... 2078
<b>Colborne, Hon. F. L. L.</b> ... 2018, 2132	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 2136b	— <b>R. G.</b> ... 694
— <b>Hon. J. G. R. U.</b> ... 2023b	<b>t Colleton, Sir R. A. W.</b> ... 1962a	— <b>Hon. R. H.</b> ... 498
<b>m Colby, J. V.</b> ... 2113	<b>Collett, R. H.</b> ... 1619	— <b>R. J., R. Berks R.</b> ... 601
<b>Colchester-Wemyss, J. M.</b> ... 686	— <b>W.</b> ... 1496	— <b>R. J., N. Z. Mil. Forces</b> ... 1862
<b>Coldstream, J. C.</b> ... 1927a	<b>Colliet-Mason, W. W. C.</b> ... 1548	— <b>R. L. H.</b> ... 1086
— <b>W. M.</b> ... 327	<b>Collette, C. H.</b> ... 1964	— <b>R. T.</b> ... 558
<b>Coldwell, R. C.</b> ... 2040	<b>v Colley, A. E.</b> ... 2093	— <b>R. W. G.</b> ... 2055
— <b>V.</b> ... 854	— <b>A. W.</b> ... 889	— <b>S. St. B.</b> ... 1402a
— <b>W. G. A.</b> ... 1155	— <b>C. C.</b> ... 592	— <b>T.</b> ... 2144
<b>Coldwell-Horsfall, J. H.</b> ... 597	— <b>G. F.</b> ... 2033a	— <b>T. F.</b> ... 2144
<b>Cole, A.</b> ... 1366	— <b>G. H. P.</b> ... 2113	— <b>W.</b> ... 2144
— <b>A. F.</b> ... 962	— <b>P. H.</b> ... 762	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 321
— <b>A. W. C.</b> ... 2144	— <b>T.</b> ... 2125	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2033a
— <b>B. L.</b> ... 758	<b>v Collic, A.</b> ... 1680	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2136b
— <b>D. A. S. F.</b> ... 1548	— <b>M. A. T.</b> ... 2103	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 2144
— <b>E.</b> ... 1689	— <b>B. W.</b> ... 619	<b>t</b> — <b>W. J., Ind. Army Dept.</b> ... 1760
— <b>E. H.</b> ... 126	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 1957	<b>Collinson, F. G.</b> ... 2123
— <b>F. J.</b> ... 2144	— <b>C. F.</b> ... 1656	— <b>J. C.</b> ... 1759
— <b>F. T.</b> ... 1990a	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1660	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 2135
— <b>H. A.</b> ... 1041	— <b>H. C., r.f.p.</b> ... 1936	— <b>V. F. G.</b> ... 2122
— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1990a	— <b>H. C., Med. Staff.</b> ... 2071	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 487
— <b>H. W. G.</b> ... 1926	— <b>I. E.</b> ... 2144	<b>Collis, G. R. H.</b> ... 2083, 2112
— <b>J.</b> ... 2144	— <b>W.</b> ... 2144	— <b>J. G.</b> ... 1317
— <b>J. J. B.</b> ... 960	<b>Collier-Johnston, N. S.</b> ... 1301	— <b>R.</b> ... 1562
— <b>J. W.</b> ... 2144	— <b>F. N. T.</b> ... 906	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 2085
— <b>Miss M. C. F. K.</b> ... 2075	— <b>F. S.</b> ... 1017	— <b>W. E. R.</b> ... 2085
— <b>M. L. S. O.</b> ... 583	<b>Collingridge, H. F.</b> ... 774	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 1990a
— <b>R.</b> ... 40c	<b>Collings, A. W.</b> ... 2009a	<b>Collison, A. E.</b> ... 1531a
— <b>R. A.</b> ... 1954	— <b>C. B.</b> ... 1605	— <b>A. L.</b> ... 1673
— <b>R. St. G.</b> ... 1579	— <b>E. G. A.</b> ... 1436	— <b>A. M.</b> ... 1753b
— <b>S. J.</b> ... 1554	— <b>E. P.</b> ... 1222	— <b>C. S.</b> ... 2023a
— <b>T. G.</b> ... 2107	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 72	— <b>E. O.</b> ... 1752a
— <b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 2031	— <b>G. D.</b> ... 1962a	— <b>H. T.</b> ... 1530
— <b>W. A.</b> ... 2144	— <b>W. A.</b> ... 1414	— <b>J.</b> ... 2144
— <b>W. G.</b> ... 2144	<b>Collingwood, B. J.</b> ... 2144	<b>Collot, T. A.</b> ... 1601
— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1681	— <b>C. G.</b> ... 1976	<b>Collum, H. W. A.</b> ... 498
<b>r Cole-Hamilton, C. G.</b> ... 2088	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 480	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 936
— <b>C. W. E.</b> ... 1395a	— <b>G. C.</b> ... 1558	<b>Collyer, A. A.</b> ... 258
— <b>G. T.</b> ... 2044	— <b>P. H.</b> ... 297	— <b>D. A. B.</b> ... 2125
— <b>H. A.</b> ... 2058	— <b>R.</b> ... 2144	— <b>G.</b> ... 2108
— <b>H. A. W.</b> ... 1105	— <b>S. G.</b> ... 1419	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2144
<b>Colebrook, G. T.</b> ... 2059	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 1964	<b>Colman, G. M. H.</b> ... 2033
<b>Coleburt, J. G.</b> ... 1760	<b>Collins, A., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2144	<b>Colmore, H.</b> ... 901
<b>Coleman, A.</b> ... 215	— <b>A., Rid. Mr.</b> ... 2031	<b>Colnaghi, D. H.</b> ... 196
— <b>F. J.</b> ... 2144	— <b>A. E.</b> ... 1897	<b>Colomb, F. C.</b> ... 1952
— <b>F. W.</b> ... 1550	— <b>A. F. St. C.</b> ... 1407	— <b>G. H. C.</b> ... 119
— <b>G. B.</b> ... 691	— <b>A. M. A.</b> ... 1515	— <b>R. P.</b> ... 1958
— <b>J.</b> ... 2144	— <b>C., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 1760	<b>Colquhoun, A. F. R.</b> ... 660
— <b>John T.</b> ... 1331	— <b>C., K. R. Rif. C.</b> ... 1393a	— <b>A. G. C.</b> ... 1651
— <b>T. B.</b> ... 1745	— <b>C.</b> ... 2019	
— <b>W. F.</b> ... 2009a	— <b>C. B.</b> ... 228	
<b>Colenso, J. E.</b> ... 847		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Colquhoun, A. S.</b> ... 355	<b>Congreve, S. M.</b> ... 1960	<b>Constable, W. V.</b> ... 1976
— C. F. ... 2209 <i>b</i>	— W. La T. ... 1177	<b>Constant, F. G.</b> ... 2103
— E. L. ... 2023 <i>b</i>	— W. N. ... 35, 2167	<b>Constantine, C. F.</b> 1805, 1806 <i>a</i> , 1811 <i>a</i> (3)
— H. W. C. ... 1960	<b>Conibear, J.</b> ... 2144	<b>Convill, L. H. G.</b> ... 1574
— Sir I. ... 1075	<b>Coningham, A. E.</b> ... 763	<b>Conway, A. S.</b> ... 646
— J. A. S. ... 1990 <i>a</i>	— F. E. ... 375	— J., <i>Sec. Rif.</i> ... 1393
— J. C. ... 2023 <i>b</i>	— H. ... 2009 <i>b</i>	— J. ... 2033 <i>a</i>
— R. C. ... 386	— M. E. ... 864	— J. F. ... 1673
— R. G. ... 1559	— R. E. ... 841	— J. M. H. ... 492
<b>Colson, C.</b> ... 1020	— W. ... 1953	— T. D. ... 1646
— <i>ret.</i> I. M. S. ... 2105	<b>Conlan, R. L. H.</b> ... 758	— W. J. ... 2033 <i>a</i>
— <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 478	<b>Conlon, H.</b> ... 1592	<b>Conway-Gordon, E. C. W.</b> 459
— G. H. ... 1525	<b>Connal, A. W. C.</b> ... 1409	— G. ... 193
<b>Colston, C. E. H. A.</b> ... 2132	<b>Connal Rowan, G. F.</b> ... 1117 <i>b</i>	— I. C. ... 2002
— E. M. ... 590	<b>Connaught, H. R. H. Prince</b> A. F. P. A. of ... 1, 476	— L. ... 104
<b>Colthurst, P. B.</b> ... 1596	<b>Connaught and Strath-</b> <b>earn, H. R. H. Arthur W. P. A.</b> <i>Duke of</i> 1, 6, 1801, 1823 <i>a</i> , 1823 <i>c</i> , 1844 <i>b</i>	<b>Conybeare, C. B.</b> ... 1487
<b>Colville, A. H. A.</b> ... 2101	<b>Connell, D.</b> ... 2144	— E. B. ... 1303
— A. M. ... 514	— E. S. ... 1756	<b>Conyers, A. W.</b> ... 1693
— Sir F. M. ... 1921	— F. J. ... 1676	— C. G. A. J. ... 1418 <i>a</i>
— F. M. ... 732	— H. B. ... 611	<b>Conyngnam, V. G. H. F.</b> <i>Marg.</i> ... 2095
— G. N. ... 2009 <i>b</i>	— J., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 1692	<b>Cooch, C.</b> ... 2001
<b>Colvill, A. B.</b> ... 2107	— J., <i>A. S. C.</i> ... 1690	— C. E. H. ... 2009 <i>b</i>
— F. ... 1553	— J. C. W. ... 570	— W. ... 1534 <i>a</i>
— R. L. C. ... 1533 <i>a</i>	— M. ... 1655	<b>Coode, A. M.</b> ... 2023 <i>b</i>
<b>Colville, A. E. W.</b> ... 1964	— P. ... 2031 <i>a</i>	— C. H. ... 982
— C. E. ... 2135	— V. J. A. ... 1145	— H. P. R. ... 2023 <i>b</i>
— J. R. ... 534	<b>Connell-McDowell, A.</b> E. J. ... 818	<b>Coode-Adams, R. W. H.</b> ... 1358
— T. R. ... 925	<b>Connellan, C. L.</b> ... 2023 <i>b</i>	<b>Cook, A. W. Off. ret.</b> ... 2145
<b>Colville of Cuiross, C. R. W.</b> <i>Fisc.</i> ... 2009 <i>b</i>	<b>Conner, D. G.</b> ... 1013	— A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2019
<b>Colvin, Hon. Sir E. G.</b> ... 1917	— H. C. ... 2042	— C. ... 2031 <i>a</i>
— E. J. D. ... 964	— W. D. ... 1976	— C. C. ... 208
— F. F. ... 1990 <i>a</i>	<b>Connery, M. H.</b> ... 2033 <i>a</i>	— C. H. H. C. ... 1563 <i>a</i>
— J. F. ... 1400	— W. L. ... 1632	— C. W. ... 2145
— J. M. C. ... 347, 2167	<b>Connolly, A. M.</b> ... 1947	— F. ... 1581
— J. R. C. ... 1958	— B. B. ... 2068	— F. J. G. ... 1990 <i>c</i>
<b>Colv &amp; R. B.</b> ... 2152, 2093	— B. D. ... 1662 <i>a</i>	— G. T. R. ... 323
<b>Colyer, D.</b> ... 1601	— E. P. ... 301	— H., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ... 2102
<b>Coman, F. A. W.</b> ... 1649	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2144	— H., <i>Mag. Gen.</i> ... 1922
<b>Comb, J.</b> ... 2144	— L. J. R. ... 535	— H. J. ... 2145
<b>Combe, B.</b> ... 2009 <i>b</i>	— M. W. K. ... 200 <i>b</i>	— H. P. ... 770
— B. A. ... 1924	— P. ... 2071	— H. R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1964
— E. P. ... 1128	— T., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 1663 <i>a</i>	— H. R., <i>Art.</i> ... 204
— H. ... 478	— T., <i>R. Ir. Regt.</i> ... 1352	— J., <i>jun.</i> ... 2088, 2136 <i>a</i>
— H. C. S. ... 1115	— W. E. G. ... 1947	— J., <i>ret. S. Wales Bord.</i> ... 2145
— J. B. F. ... 1492	— W. H. ... 1976	— J., <i>ret. R. Ir. Rif.</i> ... 2145
— L. ... 1964	<b>Connop, H. E.</b> ... 769	— J., <i>ret. Middz. R.</i> ... 1952
— S. B. ... 740	<b>Connor, A. D.</b> ... 818	— J. S. ... 2145
<b>Comerford, D.</b> ... 2144	— D. ... 1536	— J. W. ... 2145
<b>Comfield, C.</b> ... 2145	— F. P. ... 486	— L. ... 483
<b>Comins, D.</b> ... 1419 <i>a</i>	— I. J. ... 510	— L. A. C. ... 1960
<b>Commeline, C. E.</b> ... 1976	— J. ... 1655	— L. C. L. ... 1610
— F. H. B. ... 118	— J. C. ... 222	— M. E. ... 1595
<b>Comings, P. R. C.</b> ... 670	— R., <i>J. M.</i> ... 1748	— T. ... 1648
<b>Compigné, H. D. S.</b> ... 2105	— P. ... 2107	— W., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ... 2145
<b>Compton, C. W.</b> ... 274	— T. ... 2145	— W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1934
— C. W. McG. ... 777	— T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2072	— W. C. ... 1598
— Lord D. J. C. ... 1964	— T. A. S. ... 2106	— W. J. ... 1683
— D. J. M. ... 1090	<b>Connors, J., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 2031 <i>a</i>	— W. J. ... 2033 <i>a</i>
— E. R. F. ... 1489	— J., <i>W. York R.</i> ... 1685	— W. K. ... 866
— P. H. ... 971	— L. ... 1753 <i>b</i>	<b>Cooke, A.</b> ... 1643
— T. E. ... 2009 <i>b</i>	— M. ... 1638	— A. F. ... 279
<b>Compton-Smith, G. L.</b> ... 1122	— T. ... 1671	— A. O. ... 1591
<b>Comyn, D. C. E. ft.</b> ... 2028 <i>b</i>	— W. ... 2145	— B. H. H. ... 315
— E. W. ... 270	<b>Conolly, B. B.</b> ... 1593	— C. B. ... 1933
— G. V. ... 905	— E. M. ... 2023 <i>b</i>	— C. F. ... 903
— K. ... 919	— J. J. P. ... 1585 <i>a</i>	— C. M. ... 1587
— L. J. ... 645	— J. M. ... 1671	— E. ... 1976 <i>a</i>
<b>Conant, N. C. P.</b> ... 1311	— W. ... 2019	— E. D. M. H. ... 542
<b>Concanon, H.</b> ... 2132	<b>Conor, C.</b> ... 1976	— F. J. ... 2093
<b>Conder, G.</b> ... 470	<b>Conran, E. L.</b> ... 1306	— G. M. R. ... 1570
— H. ... 1068	— G. M. H. ... 1976	— G. S. C. ... 539
— P. ... 1226	— O. M. ... 654	— H. F. ... 214
<b>Condon, D.</b> ... 1333 <i>a</i>	— P. W. D. ... 1075	— H. H. A. ... 1109
— de V. ... 386	— W. D. B. ... 812	— H. R. ... 1673
— E. H. ... 292	<b>Conroy, J. E.</b> ... 2145	— J. G. M. B. ... 1345
— J. K. ... 1927	— S. ... 1604	— O. C. P. ... 866
— L. ... 1584	<b>Conry, J. de L.</b> ... 766	— R. ... 1753 <i>a</i>
— W. E. H. ... 1219	<b>Constable, J. D.</b> ... 1555	— R. A. ... 7686
<b>Condon, A.</b> ... 1694	— J. G. ... 432	— R. G. ... 2079
<b>Coney, W. B.</b> ... 2009 <i>b</i>	— J. H. ... 1533 <i>a</i>	— R. J. ... 1990 <i>a</i>
<b>Congdon, A. E. O.</b> ... 1990 <i>a</i>	— R. P. ... 1527	— R. T. ... 1579
— C. H. ... 1252	— W. A. ... 1672	— S. A. ... 368
— E. C. L. ... 1946	— W. B. ... 1697	— S. Fitz W. ... 2009
— J. J. ... 1976	— W. B. ... 1960 <i>a</i>	— T. F. V. ... 1495
— J. L. ... 1105	— W. N. M. ... 1961 <i>a</i>	— W. ... 1960 <i>a</i>
— J. W. ... 2144		— W. B. ... 1960 <i>a</i>
<b>Congleton, Miss J. H.</b> ... 1748		— W. H. ... 1697
<b>Congreve, C. R.</b> ... 1100		— W. N. M. ... 1961 <i>a</i>
— C. V. ... 1960		
— F. L. ... 616 <i>a</i>		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Cooke, W. S. ...	1598	Cooper, W. S. L. ...	1596	Corner, H. ...	1681
Cooke-Collis, M. C. ...	1933	Cooper-Key, A. L. ...	1050	Cornes, H. ...	539
W. J. N. ...	2009b	A. McN. C. ...	2085	H. J. G. ...	1752
Cooke-Hurle, E. F. ...	659	y Coote, C. H. E. ...	2085, 2132	Cornfield, C. ...	1685
Cookson, G. A. ...	27	M. C. ...	1041	Cornford, W. G. ...	1581
H. ...	2165	M. H. ...	1420a	Cornhill, G. ...	1753a
P. B. ...	2009b	Cope, Sir A. ...	1190a	Cornish, A. W. D. ...	871
P. S. ...	2023b	A. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2023b	t T. H. ...	2132
S. M. ...	974	A. H., <i>Devon R.</i> ...	1376	W. H. E. ...	1599
W. W. ...	2009b	C. F. ...	1584	Cornish-Bowden, J. H. T. ...	366
Coole, H. ...	2145	E. B. K. ...	1362	Cornwall, A. ...	2037
Cooley, H. J. ...	1526	E. R. ...	1115	J. H. M. ...	1026
Coomber, G. S. ...	1559	T. F. ...	2033a	J. W. ...	365
J. ...	1638	T. G. ...	1036	t Cornwallis, F. W. M. ...	1486
Coombes, G. ...	1434	W. C. ...	2085, 2115	W. S. ...	1251
H. P. ...	1531a	Copeland, A. G. J. ...	1228	Corp. B. ...	1585a
S. ...	2033a	R. J. ...	140	Corrall, A. ...	1569
W. J. ...	1677	R. R. ...	1411	G. E. ...	1585
Coombs, A. ...	1653	Copeman, C. N. C. ...	1532	W. R. ...	1439
A. E. ...	1560	H. C. ...	2009b	Corridon, R. ...	1757
R. B. ...	1692	M. G. B. ...	960	W. J. ...	1758
Cooney, A. G. ...	1519	Copland-Griffiths, E. ...	992	Corrie, G. G. W. ...	452
W. J. ...	2118	F. A. F. ...	1544	J. S. M. ...	928
Coop, T. ...	1693	Copner, A. B. ...	1398	W. F. T. ...	369
Cooper, A., <i>ret.</i> ...	2079	C. J. P. ...	1302	W. T. ...	1970
A., <i>R. Sc. Fies.</i> ...	1444	Coppin, C. F. ...	1949	Corry, A. V. L. ...	1350
A., <i>Bedf. R.</i> ...	1560	Copping, H. ...	2072	F. C. ...	2145
A. B. A. ...	2023b	r Coppinger, A. L. ...	2088, 2115	G. ...	2070
A. C., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	1417a	C. J. ...	690	Hon. H. W. L. ...	1964
A. C., <i>ret.</i> ...	2030	F. R. ...	850	M. ...	423
A. D. ...	2106	T. S. ...	1964	N. A. L. ...	127a
A. E. ...	1753	W. V. ...	432	Corry-Smith, C. B. ...	2046
A. R. ...	1524	Coppins, T. ...	2145	Corsar, C. ...	2138
A. S., <i>ret. pay, Ches.</i> ...	2023b, 2116	Copus, D. ...	2107	Corse-Scott, A. J. ...	1961a
C. ...	2102	Corah, A. G. ...	1085	E. H. ...	1976a
C. ...	1603	Corballis, B. J. ...	1581	E. J. ...	1146
C. D. ...	1962	E. R. L. ...	1107	Corse, C. F. ...	2038
C. F. ...	551	Corban, L. ...	2069	F. B. ...	1779
C. G. A. ...	551	W. W. ...	1970	Cortes, J. R. ...	953
C. H. ...	1644	Corban-Lucas, P. L. ...	1262	1541	
C. H. ...	1596	Corbet, A. D. ...	1945	Cortey, G. N. ...	1028
D. G. ...	897	G. F. F. ...	1532	t E. J. ...	2088, 2139
E. C. ...	1676	Corbet-Singleton, F. B. ...	1340	G. N. ...	290
E. J. ...	47	Corbett, B. A. ...	421	H. C. ...	1421
E. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	192	C. U. ...	2044	Coryton, J. T. ...	1070
E. S., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1949	D. M. ...	800	Cosens, F. R. ...	904
E. W. ...	2085	E. F. ...	423	G. P. L. ...	603
F. S., <i>Staff, R.</i> ...	571	R. E. T. ...	2088, 2117	R. ...	2009b
F. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1585	E. Y. ...	1964	Cosgrave, W. ...	2033a
G. ...	1434	H. R. de la C. ...	1698	Cosgrove, B. ...	2107
t Sir G. A. A. ...	2135	H. G. L. ...	1960	W. ...	2170
G. B. A. ...	906	R. D. de la C. ...	813	Coshan, F. W. A. ...	1758
G. C. ...	1594	R. W. ...	1519	Cossart, A. R. B. ...	537
G. C. ...	816	T. W. ...	1220	Cossey, J. F. ...	2031a
G. J. E. ...	1433	W. F. ...	2023b	Costello, D. ...	2145
G. S. ...	986	W. J. ...	1643	E. W. ...	407, 2167
H. ...	1689	W. V. ...	1096	Costelloe, J. T. ...	1671
H., <i>Assi. Commy.</i> ...	1752	Corbett-Winder, F. F. ...	1065	Costigan, C. T. ...	1832a
H., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ...	2145	Corbishley, Miss M. C. ...	1749	F. L. ...	1688
H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1964	Corbould-Warren, E. E. ...	597a	Costin, C. B. ...	1092
H., <i>ret. A. O. D.</i> ...	1512	Corby, H. G. ...	1594	E. B. ...	1150
H. A. ...	779	Corbyn, E. C. ...	404	Costley, H. G. T. ...	390
H. F. B. ...	1541	M. McL. ...	768	Costobadie, E. G. ...	2009b
H. J. ...	1689	Cordeaux, H. E. S. ...	1960	H. C. ...	1583
J., <i>late A. F. D.</i> ...	2077	W. W. ...	2009b, 2143	H. H. ...	1990a
J., <i>late R. Sc. Fies.</i> ...	2145	Cordell, C. ...	2106	Cotes, A. ...	2009b
J. H. ...	2185	Corder, A. G. ...	2145	Cotesworth, C. H. ...	961
J. N. ...	1675	Cordery, C. ...	2033a	J. T. ...	2009b
K. E. ...	892	Cordner, A. A. ...	794	Cotgrave, E. C. B. ...	1958
M. H. ...	1578	R. H. L. ...	612	T. S. ...	558
P. P. ...	195	Cordon, C. I. ...	1590	Cottee, H. ...	1546
R. F. ...	1327	W. I. ...	1634	Cottell, A. B. ...	1990a
R. H. ...	2145	Cordue, W. G. R. ...	1990a	R. J. C. ...	1990a
R. J. ...	1964	Cordwell, C. E. ...	1674	Cotter, E. B. ...	1518
R. M. Le H. ...	2088	Corfield, C. J. ...	1958	E. W. ...	976a
T. ...	1498	F. A. ...	972	F. G. ...	25
T. F. ...	2031a	Corin, T. E. G. ...	1563a	G. E. S. ...	966
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret. Sch. Gunn.</i> ...	2145	Cork, C. W. ...	1393	H. J. ...	416
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret. R. A. M. C.</i> ...	2145	Cork and Orrery, C. S. C. ...	2085, 2121	J. ...	1692
W., <i>ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ...	2106	Earl of ...	2085, 2121	R. K. ...	1131
W. B. H. ...	1683	Corke, R. M. ...	1308	V. R. ...	788
W. B. ...	2145	Corker, T. M. ...	4, 42	Cotterell, S. ...	1689
W. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	765	Corkery, E. D. ...	1525	H. E. ...	1960
W. C., <i>Unatt.</i> ...	1274	M. P. ...	295	L. ...	478
Sir W. E. ...	1908	T. H. ...	1990a	Cottier, C. E. ...	1585a
W. F. ...	1684	Corkran, C. E. ...	280a	Cottingham, E. R. ...	1949
W. G. ...	255	C. S. ...	1976a	H. L. ...	2023b
W. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2023b	Corlett, J. S. ...	403	Cotton, A. A. ...	2106
W. H., <i>Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ...	2106	Cornac, J. ...	2108	A. D. ...	2106
W. J. ...	2033a	Cornac-Walshe, H. ...	1413	A. S. ...	405
W. M. ...	1426a	Cormack, H. S. ...	996	F. W. ...	433
W. R. F. ...	963	Cormody, E. K. ...	1567	H. ...	2072
		Cornelius, F. T. ...	1672	H. F. ...	2004
		Corner, E. A. ...	951	H. J. ...	500
		F. ...	2145	H. R. S. ...	2023b
				H. T. ...	564

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Cotton, Hon. R.S.G.S.</b> 2081, 2083	<b>Cowdrey, C. W.</b> ... 1753a	<b>Cox, S. O.</b> ... 1672
— S. L. ... 20086	<b>Cowell, A.</b> ... 1673	— T. G. ... 2145
— T. J. ... 1932	— A. R. ... 2105	— T. S. ... 453
— W. ... 1990a	— A. V. J. ... 2088	— W., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 1561
— W. L. ... 318	— F. C. ... 1673	— W., <i>Devon R.</i> ... 1640
<b>t Cotton Jodrell, Sir E. T. D.</b> 2132	<b>Cowen, E. G. H.</b> ... 1072	— W., <i>R. Berks R.</i> ... 1591
<b>Cottrell, A. F. B.</b> ... 1293	— J. ... 2033a, 2136b	— W. C. ... 20096
— A. W. ... 1657	<b>Cowey, N. K.</b> ... 1522	— W. H. ... 2104
— H. ... 2145	— R. V. ... 454	— W. L. ... 20096
— J. ... 1359	<b>Cowie, A. F.</b> ... 2145	— W. S. R. ... 2088
<b>Couch, J., ret. pay</b> ... 2031a	— A. G. ... 1301	<b>Coxe, F. G.</b> ... 1672
<b>Couchman, G. H. H.</b> ... 1964	— A. R. ... 1964	<b>Coxen, F.</b> ... 1583
— H. J. ... 829	— C. ... 1923	— W. A. 1763, 1771(2), 1787
— H. N. ... 20096	— C. H. ... 57, 1909a	<b>Coxhead, J. A.</b> ... 1962a
— R. V. ... 2145	— C. S. ... 2023b	— M. E. ... 1167
<b>Coughlan, C.</b> ... 2166	— D. G. ... 517	— T. L. ... 1990a
<b>Coullie, A. G.</b> ... 825	— E. L. ... 281a	<b>Coxon, A. W.</b> ... 731
<b>Coulon, F.</b> ... 1497	— H. E. C. ... 463	— J. ... 2145
<b>Coulson, J.</b> ... 290a	— H. McC. ... 462	— K. E. ... 1434
<b>Coulter, E. H.</b> ... 1391	— R. M. ... 1665	<b>Coxwell-Rogers, N. A.</b> ... 1550a
— F. J. ... 1428a	— T. R. ... 1932	<b>Coyle, J.</b> ... 1673
— R. ... 1760	— W. A. L. ... 1926	— W. ... 2023b
<b>Coulton, J.</b> ... 2023b	— W. R. ... 981	<b>Coyne, H. W.</b> ... 2112
<b>Count, W. J.</b> ... 1561	<b>Cowin, D. H. F.</b> ... 422	— R. ... 1129
<b>Couper, A. E.</b> ... 2023b	<b>Cowland, A.</b> ... 1697	— T. ... 1634
— E. E. ... 1958	<b>Cowland, J. F.</b> ... 859	<b>Cozens, G. B.</b> ... 2145
— J. R. ... 940	<b>Cowles, F. R.</b> ... 2145	<b>Crabbe, A. B.</b> ... 2023b
— T. J. ... 1530	<b>Cowley, J. W.</b> ... 1954	— C. T. E. ... 1434
— V. A. ... 80	— R. E. ... 1437	— J. ... 20096
<b>Courage, A.</b> ... 733	— T. W. ... 2145	— J. G. ... 1285
— A. D. G. ... 1575	— V. L. S. ... 1281	<b>Crackanthorpe, O. M.</b> ... 2093
— J. H. ... 1283	— W. G. ... 1276	<b>Cracker, J. C.</b> ... 1099
<b>Court, C. V. W.</b> ... 1540	<b>t Cowling, C. H.</b> ... 2138	<b>Cracknell, F. C.</b> ... 1753
— F. G. ... 1692	— W. G. ... 1664a	— J. J. ... 2145
<b>Courthouse, J. E.</b> ... 2095	<b>Cowper, A. G.</b> ... 1282	<b>Cracraft, H.</b> ... 479
<b>m Courtenay, A. H.</b> 2083, 2111	— H. M. ... 20096	<b>Cracraft-Amcotts, W.</b> ... 1027
— E. R. ... 1964	— Rev. J. J. M. ... 1742	<b>Craddock, A. B.</b> ... 1077
— H. ... 1053	— L. I. ... 751	<b>Craddock, E. W.</b> ... 2004, 2123
— H. A. ... 1362	— M. ... 40	— M. ... 2088
— M. H. ... 266	— M. G. ... 884	<b>Craddock-Hartopp, L. M.</b> 952
<b>Courtenay-Thompson, F. R.</b> ... 1596	<b>Cowtan, F. C.</b> ... 1096	<b>Craft, E.</b> ... 2145
<b>Courtice, J. G.</b> ... 569	<b>Cox, A. D.</b> ... 375	<b>Cragg, F. W.</b> ... 790
<b>Courtney, E. A. W.</b> ... 210	— A. F. J. ... 2044	<b>Craggs, H. C.</b> ... 1758
— F. H. ... 517	— Miss A. L. ... 1747	<b>Craig, A. M.</b> ... 2145
— H. E. ... 2145	— A. S. ... 1695	— A. S. ... 2145
— H. M. ... 1696	— B. D. ... 1512b	— A. T. ... 2088
— I. T. ... 1150	— C. ... 1698	— B. A. ... 483
— J. M. ... 2106	— C. E., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2009a	— Miss F. C. ... 1749
— M. ... 1757	— C. E. ... 488	— G. ... 2145
— R. E. 1781c, 1786a	— C. F. ... 1786a, 1796	— H. T. ... 1263
— R. M. ... 524	— C. H. F. ... 544	— J., <i>ret. f. A. Dept.</i> ... 2107
— R. W. ... 1673	— C. H. V. ... 1364	— J., <i>late Mila.</i> ... 2111
— V. H. ... 2145	— D. A. ... 1316	— J. ... 2135
— W. ... 2104	— Miss E. A. ... 1747	— J. F. ... 1964
<b>Courtown, J. W. N.</b> 2085, 2111	— E. A. J. ... 1570	— J. L. W. ... 1524
<b>Cousans, G. N.</b> ... 1588	— E. H. ... 19-0a	— N. L. ... 911
<b>Cousans, R. B.</b> ... 557	— E. W. ... 837	— R. A. ... 329
<b>Cousins, F. S.</b> ... 2108	— F. ... 1663	— R. J. ... 2093
<b>Coussmaker, G.</b> ... 1959a	— F. A. D. ... 2101	— S. ... 2107
— M. F. ... 1958	— F. H. ... 1586	— V. F. ... 1586
<b>Coutts, D., Ind. Med. Serv.</b> 786	— F. W. H. ... 113	— W. P. ... 1217
— D., 2 Dns. ... 1647	— G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1651	<b>Craig-Brown, E.</b> ... 506
— G. ... 1990a	— G., <i>I.A. Dept.</i> ... 2107	<b>Craigie, J.</b> ... 1677
— J. ... 1643	— G. A. ... 1947	— J. O. ... 1381
— M. ... 20096	— G. C. A. ... 1532	— J. H. S. ... 1962a
<b>Cove, G. A.</b> ... 2055, 2093	— G. W. ... 1135	— P. N. ... 618
<b>Covell, G.</b> ... 1281	— H. ... 1681	<b>Craigie Halkett, H. M.</b> ... 675
<b>Coventry, C.</b> ... 2023b	— H. A. ... 1028	<b>Craik, G. T.</b> ... 1752
— C. H. ... 548	— H. B. H. ... 1597	— J. ... 1960
— W. J. ... 1221	— H. J. H. ... 1376	<b>Crail, H.</b> ... 1417a
— W. St. J. ... 1280	— H. V. ... 34	<b>Crailsnam, H. R.</b> ... 932
<b>Cowan, D.</b> ... 2145	— H. W. H. ... 1922	<b>Crake, R. H.</b> ... 763
— H. ... 1418	— H. M. V. ... 2037	<b>Cramer-Roberts, M. T.</b> 810
— H. G. ... 1643	— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2019	— W. E. ... 486
— H. V. ... 1964	— J. C. ... 2053	<b>Crampton, F. H.</b> ... 102
— J. ... 297	— J. P. ... 1691	— P. J. R. ... 1976a
— J. De B. ... 550	— J. W. ... 1284	<b>Crandon, H. G.</b> ... 2168
— J. H. ... 1964	— L. H. ... 1593	<b>Crane, E.</b> ... 2033a
— J. R. ... 1321	— M. ... 1103	— E. A. ... 1674
— P. ... 2145	— M. N. ... 1592	— M. E. ... 1275
— R. R. ... 1634	— P. G. A. ... 2018	— R. ... 1423a
— S. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 537	— Sir P. Z. ... 1926	— V. H. ... 1398a
— S. H., <i>late Ind. S.C.</i> 1954	— R. ... 1660	— W. ... 2145
— W. A. ... 1543	— R. C. C. ... 1976a	<b>Cranfield, F.</b> ... 2145
— W. McC. C. ... 1015	— R. F. ... 353	<b>Cranford, R. L.</b> ... 353
<b>Cowans, E. A.</b> ... 120a	— R. G. S. ... 1312	<b>Cranko, A. C. W.</b> ... 1120
— Sir J. S. ... 18	— St. J. A. ... 225	<b>Cranksnaw, E. N. S.</b> ... 1036
<b>Cowap, W. T.</b> ... 2145	— S. ... 2145	<b>t Cranston, Sir R.</b> ... 2132
<b>Coward, F. A.</b> ... 1606	— S. Fitz G. ... 301a	— W. J. ... 1573
<b>Cowdell, A. F.</b> ... 1080	— S. J. S. ... 1557	<b>Craske, J.</b> ... 309



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Craster, E. H. B. ...	386	Creagh, P. H. ...	763	Crocker, G. D. ...	208
— G. ...	745	— W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2073	— H. E. ...	678
— J. C. B. ...	1958	— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1964	— J. C. ...	1015
— J. E. E. ...	471	Creagh-Osborne, H. P. ...	428	— S. F. ...	120
— R. G. ...	2127	Creaghe, H. A. W. ...	792	— W. ...	1549
— S. L. ...	86	Creah, H. C. ...	2100	Crockett, W. M. ...	2009b
— W. R. ...	1976a	Cream, R. T. C. ...	1007	Croft, E. ...	2145
— W. S. ...	744	Crean, J. J. ...	2070	— F. J. ...	1679
Crates, W. ...	2145	— T. J. ...	2088, 2168	— F. W. ...	1677
Craufurd, A. ...	663	Creany, J. P. ...	1945	— G. ...	2031a
— G. S. G. ...	301a	Creaser, B. ...	2145	— J. H. H. ...	2066
— R. Q. ...	642	— C. W. ...	1552	— R. ...	1584
Craven, A. ...	1760	Cree, D. ...	968	— W. D. ...	682
— A. ...	1904a	— G. ...	136	Crofton, C. H. ...	2019
— A. J. ...	346	— H. E. ...	137	— J. H. ...	1257
— J. ...	2993	Creeden, J. ...	1700	— M. ...	542
— Hon. O. W. ...	2121	Creedon, A. P. ...	1683	— M. E. ...	1976a
— W. S. D. ...	539	— T. G. ...	1654	— M. R. H. ...	574
Crawford, A. ...	116	Creery, A. ...	1014	— M. S. ...	1964
— A. E. ...	1013	— W. F. ...	1513	— R. ...	1028
— A. G., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2023b	Cregan, T. A. ...	1964	— R. B. ...	431
— A. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	376	Creighton, A. ...	1497	— R. C. M. ...	1534
— A. W. E. ...	1564	Crellin, W. A. W. ...	1323	Crofton-Atkins, C. R. ...	247
— C. F. G. ...	94	Cremen, J. ...	2033a	Crofts, E. S. ...	2009b
— C. W. ...	1569	Crerar Gilbert, G. ...	1525	— L. M. ...	436
— D. G. ...	2103	Cressingham, H. ...	1637	— R. ...	2009b
— F. ...	1587	Cresswell, C. A. ...	1958	Croker, A. E. ...	583
— F. H. ...	2085	— F. ...	2145	— C. ...	1280
— F. J. ...	1609	— G. F. A. ...	2132	— H. L. ...	127a
— G. A. ...	1976a	— H. ...	1385	— W. P. ...	1098
— G. S. ...	254	— H. B. ...	1693	Crole Wyndham, W. G. ...	45
— H. A. ...	1671	— W. ...	1687	Croly, A. E. J. ...	1964
— H. A. B. ...	970	Creswell, E. F. ...	515	— R. G. G. ...	771
— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1676	— E. W. ...	1976a	— W. C. ...	430
— J. C., <i>Manch. R.</i> ...	301a	Creswick, Sir N. ...	2123	Crombie, D. C. ...	740
— J. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1551	Crew, R. D. ...	1248	— G. W. ...	1641
— J. D. ...	916	Crowdson, W. T. O. ...	1056	— J. ...	2054
— J. H. ...	375	Creych, W. ...	2071	— J. A. ...	2030
— J. M. ...	194, 1906a	m Crichton, Hon. A. O. ...	2993	Cromer, Rt. Hon. E., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2085
— J. M. M. ...	560	— C. W. H. ...	308a	— R. G. G. ...	2145
— J. N. ...	598a	— D. E. M. M. ...	632	— M. J. ...	693
— K. B. S. ...	1291	— Hon. G. A. C. ...	2009b	— W. H. ...	2033a
— K. N. ...	1533a	— H. ...	2023b	Crommelin, C. Y. ...	1964
— R. ...	54	— Hon. Sir H. G. L. ...	2024, 2121	Crompton, J. ...	1237
— R. D. ...	533	— H. R. ...	1507	— J. L. ...	1570
— R. W. L. ...	1532a	— McV. ...	499	— R. ...	2132
— V. J. ...	299	— R. E. ...	544	t — R. E. B. ...	2085, 213
— W. ...	2108	— R. T. ...	1928	r Crompton-Roberts, C. M. ...	2116
Crawford-Wood, G. ...	1568	— T. A. ...	1928	— H. R. ...	1990a
Crawford, H. P. R. F. ...	1930	Crick, C. C. ...	1228	— W. G. ...	1496
— P. E. P. ...	2009b	— G. M. ...	1217	Cronk, W. G. ...	1495
— R. B. J. ...	616a	— S. A. ...	2072	— Cronyn, A. P. ...	2023c
Crawhall, N. G. ...	1329	— W. ...	1595	Crook, A. ...	1639
Crawley, A., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2033a	Criddle, G. ...	1562	— F. W. ...	1655
— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145	Crimmin, J. ...	122, 2166	— H. T. ...	2132
— A. P. ...	1964	Crimmins, T. E. ...	1672	— J. ...	2145
— C. ...	2031a	Crinco, R. H. ...	1376	Crooke, C. D. P. ...	320
— C. G. G. ...	2088	Crippin, H. W. ...	1168	— E. R. M. ...	1946
— C. P. ...	1530a	Cripps, A. W. ...	119	— H. N. ...	1550a
— E. ...	363	— B. U. S. ...	1394	— J. W. E. ...	1549
— G. B. ...	1458	— C. W. ...	696	Crooke-Lawless, Sir W. R. ...	2058
— R. P. ...	498	— E. J. ...	1221	Crooke-Rogeros, G. H. C. ...	1579
— T. G. ...	1964	— H. H. ...	1058	Crookenden, A. ...	596
Crawley-Boevey, C. A. ...	555	— W. ...	2145	— H. H. ...	1976a
— L. ...	1121	— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1589	— J. ...	894
— M. ...	986	Crisp, G. B. ...	297	Crookes, F. ...	1634
Crawshaw, J. N. R. ...	2031	— J. A. ...	2145	Crooks, J. J. ...	2059
Crawshaw, C. H. R. ...	874	— J. C. ...	1672		
— F. W. ...	2023b	Critchley, D. R. ...	1529		
— G. C. H. ...	1543	— E. A. ...	2009b		
— H. ...	2023b	Critchley-Salmonson, A. ...	1128, 1864		
— W. S. C. ...	1505	— C. B. ...	D.G.C. ...		
Creagh, A. G. ...	1925	— D.G.C. ...	1153		
— A. H. D. ...	185	— H.B.S. ...	2023c		
— D. V. ...	1260	— H.S.R. ...	1405		
— E. C. ...	368	— R. E. ...	1039		
— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2016	Critchlow, J. ...	1746		
— Sir O. M. ...	1918, 2166	Croal, R. D. ...	2111		
— O. M. C. ...	1534	Croce, G. ...	1877		
		Crockatt, N. R. ...	1327		
		Crocker, B. E. ...	377		
		— C. H. C. ...	544		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Crookshank, A. A. ...	470	Croxon, J. ...	1674	Cumberland, W. ...	2033a
— A. C. ...	1267	Croydon, G. ...	1534a	— W. B. ...	1970
— C. DeW. ...	2009b	Crozier, A. H. ...	447	Cumberlege, A. F. ...	385
— C. K. ...	766	— B. B. ...	541	— C. B. ...	698
— S. D'A. ...	385, 1909	— C. D. ...	516	— C. J. ...	1927
— W. F. ...	752	— H. C. ...	921	Cuming, A. E. ...	1991
Cropper, A. ...	1610	— Rev. J. A. ...	2078	— A. T. ...	263
— E. P. ...	1565	— J. C. ...	1484	— R. J. ...	439
— P. G. ...	1260	— S. ...	1976a	Cummell, V. B. ...	1597
Crosbie, A. B. ...	1919	— T. H. ...	2009b	Cummin, N. B. ...	817
— C. S. ...	1760	— W. G. ...	1652	Cumming, A. B. ...	1542
— D. S. K. ...	1051	— H. ...	670	— C. O. ...	300
— G. J. ...	1685	— H. M. ...	412	— E. J. ...	2023c
— H. ...	2009b, 2083, 2115	— H. W. ...	280a	— G. P. ...	1961a
— J. G. ...	1990a	— S. ...	875	— H. R. ...	342
— J. P. G. ...	858	Cruden, G. ...	2123	— J. K. ...	1339
— W. McC. ...	674	— J. W. F. ...	1041	— O. S. ...	1403
Crosby, A. J. ...	2088	Cruickshank, A. J. ...	1256	— R. ...	2136b
— C. ...	1511	— A. J. T. ...	1575	— W. S. ...	1946
— C. G. ...	2136b	— A. L. ...	1007	Cummings, E. ...	911
— R. D. ...	1261	— D. T. ...	2009b	— R. ...	2145
Crosland, T. A. ...	1580	— G. L. ...	1355	— W. H. ...	1964
Crosleigh, E. L. ...	778	— H. St. J. ...	517	Cummins, A. A. ...	1016
Cross, A. E. ...	1658	— H. T. ...	1106	— A. G. ...	785
— A. R. P. ...	1772	— J. A. ...	802	— E. J. ...	704
— C. H. ...	790	— J. E. ...	878	— F. K. ...	1586
— C. R. ...	1419a	— J. H. R. ...	2004	— H. A. ...	2009b
— E. C. ...	1313	— P. H. ...	512	— H. A. V. ...	324
— E. G. K. ...	2040	Cruise, J. F. ...	2028b	— S. L. ...	295
— E. Clements ...	1643	Crum, F. M. ...	2009b	Cundy-Cooper, O. S. ...	1117b
— F. Charles ...	1650	— S. A. ...	1585a	Cunningham, A. P. ...	1276
— H. ...	2145	Crummey, B. B. ...	2145	— C. A., u.s.t. ...	1929
— J. K. C. ...	1117	Crump, E. A. ...	2136b	— F. G. G. ...	2040
— M. A. ...	1078	— J. C. ...	2036a	Cunningham, A. K. S. ...	1319
— N. P. ...	1574	— S. T. ...	771	— D. H. ...	1528
— R. ...	1697	Crumplin, J. ...	2145	— D. S. ...	1933
— R. P. ...	1427a	— W. ...	2031a	— E. W. M. ...	523
— T. E. K. ...	1403	Crunden, H. ...	2145	— J. A. S. ...	1991
Crossby, W. E. ...	1418	Crundwell, W. ...	1657	— Sir T. A. A. M. ...	503
Crosse, A. G. ...	2009b	Crutchley, Sir C. ...	21	— W. W. S. ...	890
— C. R. ...	1990a	Cryer, W. J. ...	1755a	Cunliffe, F. H. G. ...	147
— E. N. ...	1574	Cubberley, T. ...	2145	— F. L. ...	1976a
— G. H. ...	1553	Cubbon, F. R. ...	1275	— J. B. ...	1913, 2093
— K. B. ...	1116	— R. ...	2107	— J. W. ...	2083, 2112
— R. M. ...	965	Cubitt, A. C. ...	1976a	— W. H. ...	1991
— T. G. ...	1410	— A. G. ...	1296	Cunliffe Owen, C. ...	129
— W. C. ...	497	— C. P. ...	2087	— P. ...	262
Crossfield, E. A. K. ...	1146	— E. N. ...	2127	Cunningham, A. B. ...	539
Crossie, H. ...	493	— F. A. ...	2053	— A. H. ...	380
Crossley, A. ...	2145	— Hon. H. ...	1347	— A. J. ...	2145
— F. S. ...	1117a	— H. A. ...	303	— A. J. C. ...	1991
— H. J. ...	492	— T. A. ...	1513	— C. C. ...	784
— J. ...	2145	— W. H. ...	1960	— D. W. ...	972
— J. G. ...	2145	— W. M. ...	1527	— E. F. ...	1156
— R. ...	2106	Cuckow, A. ...	1600	— E. M. ...	1590
Crossman, F. L. M. ...	1028	— P. E. ...	1262	— F. A. ...	2117
— G. L. ...	633	Cuddeford, R. B. G. ...	617a	— F. G. ...	1632
Crosthwait, H. L. ...	396	Cudlip, E. P. ...	1760a	— F. W. M. ...	895
— L. G. ...	794	Cuerdon, G. H. E. ...	1121	— G. G. ...	1964
— W. S. ...	445	Cuff, B. ...	578	— H. L. ...	1615
Crosthwaite, C. G. ...	1927a	Cuff, J. A. F. ...	1349	— H. T. ...	522
— J. A. ...	312	— W. P. de L. ...	2145	— J., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	755
— J. G. ...	685	Cuffling, J. ...	1523	— J., Army Sch. ...	2079
— J. S. ...	797	Cull, F. C. ...	1680	— J. A. ...	1278
Crouch, A. J. ...	2028b	Cullen, C. E. ...	302	— J. C. ...	1354
— E. ...	1599	— E. H. S. ...	1688	— J. S. ...	640
— E. A. ...	1675	— J., A.S.C. ...	2145	— J. W. ...	2079
— F. C. ...	1528	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2108	— P. H. ...	228
— T. ...	2158	— P., Wt. Off. ...	2191	— R. A. ...	298
— W. ...	2145	— P., ret. I.M.S. ...	2103	— St. C. U. ...	1582
Crousaz, C. F. ...	1806	— T. H. ...	1753	— W. ...	1585
Crowdy, C. K. ...	533	— W. ...	2107	— W. B. ...	950
— E. F. ...	1534	— W. B. A. K. ...	771	Cunningham-Cunning- ham, T. ...	704
— J. D. ...	764	— W. H. ...	1261	Cunnington, J. ...	1443
Crowe, J. D. ...	2070	Cullerne, C. P. ...	552	— R. H. ...	529
— J. H. V. ...	381	Culley, E. E. T. ...	1698	Cunynghame, D. H. ...	1529
— M. A. C. ...	1942	Cullinan, P. ...	1681	— Sir P. F. ...	2088
— T. C. ...	2145	Culling, J. C. ...	43	Cure, A. F. M. C. ...	1551
— W. ...	1403	Cullum, E. G. L. ...	1033	— B. A. C. ...	1289
— W. H. F. ...	2023c	— S. J. ...	1595	— G. E. C. ...	2009c
— W. M. C. ...	2145	— Colpin, H. ...	1527	— W. B. ...	964
Crowl, C. ...	1521	Culver, R. P. ...	904	Cureton, E. ...	2130
Crowley, J. ...	2145	Culverwell, E. R. ...	1413a	— E. R. ...	1579
— Patrick ...	2145	Cumberbatch, H. C. ...	860	— W. S. N. ...	1014
— Peter ...	2145	Cumberland, C. E. ...	1962	— T. ...	1760
Crowne, C. E. ...	1565	— C. S. ...	2019		
Crowsley, F. ...	1566	— G. B. M. ...	1904a		
Crowther, A. B. ...	2055	— L. B. ...	2023c		
— A. H. ...	1286	— R. O. ...	2009b		
— J. E. ...	1947				
— R. T. ...	1954				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Curling, B. J. ...	656	Cusheon, W. T. ...	2028b	Dallas, J. ...	73
— J. ...	544	Cusins, A. F. ...	762	— J. C. ...	1535a
— R. R. ...	1019	— A. G. T. ...	414	— J. S., <i>Maj. Ind. Army</i> ...	250
— W. G. ...	561	Cussans, A. J. ...	2145	— W. ...	2145
m Curll, C. E. ...	1976a	Custance, A. F. ...	2040	Dallimore, A. C. ...	2145
Curme, D. ...	2114	— C. N. ...	1030	Dallison, H. W. ...	2145
— D. ...	298	— E. C. N. ...	1513	Dalmahoy, P. C. ...	1935
— W. C. ...	267	— F. H. ...	2083, 2111	Dalrymple, <i>Hon. H. H.</i> ...	2112
Curran, A. E. R. ...	1976a	— H. L. ...	1960	— W. G. N. H. ...	1505
— E. ...	1519	— S. N. ...	1024	— W. L. ...	1924
— F. ...	1673	Cutbill, A. M. ...	955	Dalrymple-Hay, J. R. M. ...	46
— J. F. ...	1757	— H. D. A. ...	1964, 2111	— S. F. B. ...	425
— J. P. ...	1991	— H. H. L. ...	498	Dalton, C. ...	1512a
— N. W. ...	1296	Cutbush, G. J. ...	1429	— C. E. ...	1310
— P. ...	1560	Cuthbert, J. ...	1679	— J. ...	1694
m Currie, W. E. C. ...	2083, 2111	— J. ...	1077	— J. C. ...	1925
Currey, H. P. ...	975	— J. M. ...	429	— Miss J. G. ...	1748
— R. G. T. ...	667	— R. T. P. ...	1970	— M. N. ...	1227
Currie, A., <i>u.s.l.</i> ...	1935	Cuthbertson, E. B. ...	2028b	— R. A. ...	2139
— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145	— J. ...	2145	Daly, A. C. ...	282
— A. C. ...	196	Cuthill, T. G. ...	2016	— B. ...	2033a
— A. W. ...	1808	Cuthill, C. W. ...	1594	— C. D. ...	1041
— D. R. ...	1298	Cutler, E. T. ...	1683	— C. E. ...	952
— D. W. ...	2135	— H. C. ...	576	— C. K. ...	1227
— F. ...	1935	— J. ...	2145	— D. ...	1007
— G. D. ...	1556	— J. F. ...	2127	— D. W. ...	1513
— G. G. ...	2145	— J. G. ...	2108	— E. D. H. ...	1961a
— I. B. F. ...	455	— S. Le G. ...	1491	— F. A. B. ...	1991
— J. C. ...	1551	Cutting, F. ...	1646	— Sir H. ...	1914, 1915, 1926
— J. W. ...	1958	Cuttle, J. ...	2037	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145
— P. J. R. ...	1336	Cuyler, Sir C. ...	2009b	— J., <i>ret. I.A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
— R. ...	1674			— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1698
— R. A. M. ...	583			— J. A. ...	2111
— T. ...	1976a			— J. B. ...	1673
— W. J. ...	1672			— J. H. ...	137
Curry, D. ...	1699			— J. T. ...	171
— E. ...	1536a			— L. D. ...	1120
— F. R. P. ...	1418			— P. J. ...	1897
— L. H. ...	1512a			— Miss S. N. ...	1748
— M. C. ...	1564			— T. ...	137
— M. J. ...	1531a			— V. A. H. ...	1057
— W. L. ...	1292			— W. C. T. ...	1578
Cursetjee, R. J. M. ...	1071			Dalyell, J. T. ...	1921
Cursham, G. ...	1525	Dabbs, W. ...	2145	Dalzell, <i>Hon. A. E.</i> ...	1964a
Cursons, G. N. A. ...	1373	Dabell, W. B. ...	1661	Dalziel, L. A. G. ...	1506
Curteis, C. I. ...	1415	m DaCosta, A. E. ...	2113	— R. McL. ...	448
— C. S. S. ...	2023c	— E. C. ...	464	— W. G. ...	2127
— C. W. ...	1534a	da Costa, O. M. J. ...	281	Damania, P. J. ...	2103
— F. A. ...	1962a	Dade, H. ...	2135	Dambmann, W. J. ...	1687
— J. ...	1991	Dadson, W. F. P. S. ...	2081	Dameral, C. J. ...	941
— R. L. H. ...	1925	Dæth, R. H. ...	2088	Dames Longworth, T. R. ...	1541
Curtis, A. ...	2145	Daggett, G. M. ...	2145	Damiano, W. H. A. ...	1564
— A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1682	Daintree, G. W. ...	1593	Dammers, R. W. ...	1068
— A. C. ...	1490	Daish, F. A. ...	1677	Danaher, J. ...	2166
— A. D. ...	1023	Dakey, H. W. ...	986	Danby, W. A. ...	1292
— A. E. ...	2168	Dakin, F. ...	1532z	— W. E. ...	2085, 2111
— A. H. ...	1573	— F. ...	1533	Dance, H. B. ...	1417
— B. ...	2107	Dalal, K. A. ...	2103	Dancey, G. ...	1682
— E. G. ...	2009b	t Dalbiac, P. H. ...	2088, 2132	Dandridge, C. C. W. ...	2009b
— E. H. ...	2101	— T. G. ...	2023c	Dane, H. ...	1326
— F. ...	844	Daldy, A. W. ...	644	— J. A. ...	2044
— G. S. ...	1690	Dale, A. ...	459	— R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1145
— H. A. D. ...	1916	— E. C. B. ...	1610	— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2145
— H. O. ...	1113	— G. ...	1401	Dauels, L. ...	830
— J. G. ...	1991	— G. A. ...	1392	Danford, B. W. Y. ...	500
— J. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1692	— H. M. ...	224	Dangar, H. W. ...	1771, 1786a
— J. H., <i>ret.</i> ...	1991	— J. ...	2106	Daniel, C. C. ...	1991
— J. L. ...	733	— R. J. ...	1676	— C. J. ...	2009b
— O. O. ...	1232	— R. W. ...	562	— E. Y. ...	1947
— R. E. ...	1521	— W. H. ...	1636	— H. C. ...	1529a
— R. S. ...	62	— W. J. ...	830	— H. J. ...	1571
— S. C. ...	2136c	Dale-Glossop, H. W. ...	2095	— J. A. ...	1351
— T. L. C. ...	1129a	Dale-Lace, L. R. C. ...	2060	— W. H. ...	1964a
Curtis-Hayward, J. F. ...	2004	y Dales, H. ...	1890, 2088	t Daniell, A. S. ...	2132
Curtis, F. M. ...	1310	Dalgaty, E. H. ...	1903	— C. S. ...	1976a
Curtois, A. J. R. ...	1551	— H. B. ...	366	— F. E. LL. ...	480
Curtoys, C. E. E. ...	110	— R. W. ...	1976a	— F. F. W. ...	1970
Curzon, E. C. P. ...	2009b	Dalglish, A. J. ...	737	— F. F. W. ...	122a
— FitzR. E. P. ...	1991	— J. O. ...	2067	— F. W. ...	1960
— W. S. ...	1964	Dalglish, F. B. ...	862	t — G. H. S. ...	2140
Cusack, J. W. H. C. ...	2009b	Dalglish, C. A. de G. ...	798	— H. J. ...	1220
— R. O. ...	1991	Dalison, J. P. ...	2085, 2112		
		Dalkeith, W. J., <i>Earl of</i> ...	1556		
		t Dall, J. ...	2136b		
		Dallas, A. E. ...	324		
		— A. G. ...	98		
		— A. S. ...	1437		
		— C. M. ...	1926		
		— D. ...	2034a		
		— D. A. G. ...	1385		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Daniell, H. S.</b> ... 2100	<b>Dashwood, V. E. C.</b> ... 1119	<b>Davidson, L. E. O.</b> ... 1002
<b>J. A. le N.</b> ... 2088	<b>Date, W. E.</b> ... 1804	<b>N. R.</b> ... 1330
<b>J. A. S.</b> ... 818	<b>Daubeney, E. K.</b> ... 57	<b>N. R.</b> ... 533
<b>J. F.</b> ... 28	<b>Daubeney, C. J. B.</b> ... 629	<b>P.</b> ... 491
<b>J. Le G.</b> ... 2080	<b>E. A.</b> ... 2008c	<b>P. G.</b> ... 1279
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2019	<b>G. B.</b> ... 701	<b>P. L.</b> ... 2126
<b>N. A.</b> ... 1229	<b>H. G. J.</b> ... 1404	<b>P. V.</b> ... 985
<b>N. R.</b> ... 1142	<b>Daubuz, C.</b> ... 1016	<b>R.</b> ... 1072
<b>O. J.</b> ... 2009b	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1944	<b>S. R.</b> ... 96
<b>R. H.</b> ... 1960	<b>R. F.</b> ... 523	<b>S. R.</b> ... 283
<b>W. A. B.</b> ... 659	<b>Daughlish, G. V.</b> ... 1976a	<b>T. R. W.</b> ... 2066
<b>W. R.</b> ... 774	<b>Daukes, C. T.</b> ... 1927a	<b>T. St. C.</b> ... 1991
<b>Daniels, A. M.</b> ... 948	<b>Dauncey, T. H. E.</b> ... 1991	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1556
<b>F.</b> ... 2145	<b>Daunt, C. O'B.</b> ... 1134	<b>W. B. F.</b> ... 2023a
<b>G. A.</b> ... 1680	<b>R. A. C.</b> ... 309	<b>W. L.</b> ... 1964
<b>H.</b> ... 2169	<b>W. D.</b> ... 216	<b>Davidson-Houston, C. E. D.</b> ... 420
<b>H. F.</b> ... 1573	<b>W. J. O'B.</b> ... 885	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2055,
<b>Danks, R. M.</b> ... 2126	<b>Dautesey, W. B.</b> ... 1946	<b>2088, 2117</b>
<b>Dann, A.</b> ... 1521	<b>Davenport, C.</b> ... 1272	<b>W. B.</b> ... 2088,
<b>B.</b> ... 1631	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2127	<b>2116</b>
<b>H. C. B.</b> ... 178	<b>C. S. McN.</b> ... 789	<b>Davie, J. H. M.</b> ... 389
<b>W. R. H.</b> ... 602	<b>C. T.</b> ... 2067	<b>K. M.</b> ... 308a
<b>Dansey, F. H.</b> ... 578	<b>J. A.</b> ... 837	<b>Davies, A.</b> ... 1523
<b>Dansey-Browning, G.</b> ... 292	<b>J. S.</b> ... 1085	<b>A. A. M.</b> ... 1097
<b>Danter, F. W.</b> ... 2125	<b>T.</b> ... 2145	<b>A. M.</b> ... 1981
<b>Dantra, S. H.</b> ... 2102	<b>V. H. S.</b> ... 1683	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1436
<b>Danvers, H.</b> ... 2088	<b>W. A.</b> ... 952	<b>B. E.</b> ... 1568
<b>Daphtary, G. R.</b> ... 2105	<b>Davenport-Handley-</b> ... 2023c	<b>C. E.</b> ... 224
<b>d'Apice, J. E. F.</b> ... 702	<b>Humphreys, C.</b> ... 2023c	<b>C. H.</b> ... 951
<b>t Darbshire, C. H.</b> ... 2135	<b>Davey, C. G.</b> ... 1675	<b>C. M.</b> ... 660, 1763a
<b>R. N.</b> ... 2088	<b>C. G. C.</b> ... 1336	<b>D.</b> ... 2140
<b>Darby, E.</b> ... 2145	<b>E.</b> ... 2145	<b>D. H. S.</b> ... 1611
<b>J.</b> ... 1760	<b>F.</b> ... 1579	<b>D. R.</b> ... 2106
<b>J. E.</b> ... 2038a	<b>H.</b> ... 2145	<b>D. S.</b> ... 2100
<b>W. H.</b> ... 1976a	<b>Hon. H. S.</b> ... 1991	<b>E.</b> ... 1753
<b>d'Arcy, J. C.</b> ... 1420	<b>T.</b> ... 2107	<b>E. J., R. E.</b> ... 1679
<b>D'Arcy, J. I.</b> ... 619a	<b>T. E.</b> ... 1374	<b>E. J., A. S. C.</b> ... 1680
<b>L. K.</b> ... 2044	<b>t David, J. J.</b> ... 2130	<b>Miss E. H.</b> ... 1749
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1583	<b>Davidge, G. M. C.</b> ... 589	<b>E. L. V. S.</b> ... 441
<b>D'Arcy-Irvine, C. W.</b> ... 1054	<b>J.</b> ... 2069	<b>Miss E. M.</b> ... 1749
<b>Dare, J.</b> ... 1034	<b>Davidson, Sir A.</b> ... 3, 1976a	<b>E. O.</b> ... 1684
<b>W. H.</b> ... 2107	<b>A.</b> ... 1522	<b>E. W.</b> ... 2088
<b>Darell, G. M.</b> ... 834	<b>A. E.</b> ... 763	<b>F. E., Worc. R.</b> ... 1088
<b>L. E. H. M.</b> ... 510	<b>A. H.</b> ... 1970	<b>F. E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1569
<b>R. D. E.</b> ... 1228	<b>A. J.</b> ... 2145	<b>F. F.</b> ... 1509
<b>W. H. V.</b> ... 478	<b>A. N.</b> ... 1960	<b>F. G.</b> ... 2023c
<b>Darell-Brown, H. F.</b> ... 361	<b>A. R.</b> ... 1514	<b>F. G. H.</b> ... 200
<b>Dargan, W. L.</b> ... 1688	<b>C., ret.</b> ... 1958	<b>F. J.</b> ... 30
<b>Dark, A. S.</b> ... 1546	<b>C., A. S. C.</b> ... 1689	<b>F. J. W.</b> ... 1991
<b>Darke, G. J.</b> ... 1691	<b>C. Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 1653	<b>G. B.</b> ... 1067
<b>Darley, C. C.</b> ... 1267	<b>C. F. H.</b> ... 2023c	<b>G. F.</b> ... 290a
<b>C. G.</b> ... 1218	<b>C. G. F.</b> ... 1008	<b>G. L. St. A.</b> ... 987
<b>D. G. F.</b> ... 1266	<b>C. J. L.</b> ... 1976a	<b>H., A. S. C.</b> ... 261
<b>G. R.</b> ... 2009b	<b>C. M.</b> ... 2004	<b>H., R. E.</b> ... 1680
<b>H. La T.</b> ... 398	<b>C. S.</b> ... 148	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1864, 1864a (2)
<b>H. D., D. S. O.</b> ... 2114	<b>D. B.</b> ... 951	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1311
<b>J. E. C.</b> ... 468	<b>D. F.</b> ... 2009c, 2121	<b>Rev. H. J.</b> ... 1742
<b>J. R.</b> ... 318	<b>D. G.</b> ... 1092	<b>H. R.</b> ... 133
<b>R.</b> ... 1533a	<b>D. M.</b> ... 175	<b>H. R. A.</b> ... 847
<b>W. H. La T.</b> ... 599	<b>D. S.</b> ... 1184	<b>H. S. P.</b> ... 1958
<b>W. S.</b> ... 1991	<b>E.</b> ... 431	<b>H. W.</b> ... 463
<b>Darling, C. H.</b> ... 1964a	<b>E. G.</b> ... 1259	<b>J., ret. Ind. Army.</b> ... 1958
<b>H. F.</b> ... 1798a	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1048	<b>J., A. O. C.</b> ... 1753a
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1947	<b>F. A. L.</b> ... 2023c	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1548
<b>J. C.</b> ... 931	<b>F. C.</b> ... 1097	<b>J. G. S.</b> ... 1591
<b>Darlington, A. J.</b> ... 880	<b>F. D.</b> ... 400	<b>J. R.</b> ... 1552
<b>Darlow, W.</b> ... 2145	<b>F. H. N.</b> ... 135	<b>J. W.</b> ... 2135
<b>Darnell, Rev. F. A.</b> ... 2078	<b>F. M.</b> ... 243	<b>L.</b> ... 1285
<b>W. N.</b> ... 2019	<b>G.</b> ... 2009c	<b>Hon. Sir L. H.</b> ... 1819, 1820a
<b>Darrah, O. B. Z.</b> ... 2023c	<b>G. H.</b> ... 2009c	<b>L. M.</b> ... 706
<b>Darroch, D.</b> ... 2009b	<b>H.</b> ... 1584	<b>O. E. M.</b> ... 2009c
<b>Dart, L. V.</b> ... 1550a	<b>H. A.</b> ... 450	<b>O. H.</b> ... 1014
<b>v Dartmouth, W. H., Earl of</b> ... 2127	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2145	<b>P. G.</b> ... 1754
<b>Dartnell, G. B.</b> ... 534	<b>H. B.</b> ... 1224	<b>P. H.</b> ... 1413
<b>Darwall, R. H.</b> ... 742	<b>H. E., hon. lt.</b> ... 2083	<b>P. M.</b> ... 272
<b>Darwan, Sing Negi</b> ... 2169	<b>H. G. L.</b> ... 2016	<b>R. C.</b> ... 2136b
<b>Darwell, G.</b> ... 1032	<b>H. M.</b> ... 759	<b>R. D.</b> ... 887
<b>T. H.</b> ... 1127a	<b>I. S.</b> ... 1506	<b>R. G. R.</b> ... 1289
<b>Darwin, C. J. W.</b> ... 1439	<b>J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2145	<b>R. H.</b> ... 34, 1864, 1864a
<b>C. W.</b> ... 1991, 2085, 2115	<b>J., Col.</b> ... 1964a	<b>R. M.</b> ... 920
<b>L.</b> ... 2009c	<b>J., ret. J. M. S.</b> ... 2103	<b>R. R.</b> ... 1362
<b>R. H.</b> ... 2023c	<b>J., I. M. S.</b> ... 223	<b>R. S.</b> ... 2145
<b>Das, M.</b> ... 1284	<b>J., late N. Lan. R.</b> ... 1976a	<b>S. A.</b> ... 928
<b>Dashwood, A. C. H.</b> ... 1548	<b>J., ret. Ind. Army</b> ... 1933	<b>Miss S. F.</b> ... 1749
<b>C. B.</b> ... 1986	<b>J., Sea. Highrs.</b> ... 2033a	<b>T.</b> ... 1682
<b>C. B. L.</b> ... 1171	<b>J. H.</b> ... 290	<b>T. A. H.</b> ... 1964a
<b>C. R.</b> ... 2145	<b>J. R. B.</b> ... 1964a	<b>T. B. H.</b> ... 1514
<b>E. W.</b> ... 1964a	<b>J. S.</b> ... 138	<b>T. G.</b> ... 1753
<b>F. A.</b> ... 1991	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1494	<b>T. W.</b> ... 1949
<b>Sir G. J. E.</b> ... 2113		<b>T. W. E.</b> ... 1245
<b>R. H. L.</b> ... 1554		<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2145
<b>R. H. S.</b> ... 2040		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Davies, W., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	1760	Dawes, H. D. ....	1312	D'Cruz, A. ....	2106
W., <i>Worc. R.</i> ....	1592	H. F. ....	1050	De, J. C. ....	1269
W. E. ....	575	L. ....	1046	Deacon, A. F. ....	613
W. G. ....	1691	L. F. S. ....	1595	C. ....	1567
W. H. ....	2033a	W. M. ....	1954	H. R. G. ....	415
W. J. ....	1528	Dawkins, C. T. ....	38	H. W. ....	1413
W. P. L. ....	594	E. W. ....	1755b	W. J. ....	1582
W. T. ....	1991	H. S. ....	1962a	W. T. ....	1893
Davies-Cooke, P. R. ....	1556	Dawney, A. G. C. ....	1129a	Deacy, E. ....	2145
P. T. ....	2136b	Hon. J. ....	2088, 2136b	Deakin, A. M. ....	866
Davis, A. ....	2145	Daws, C. ....	1696	C. ....	1091
A. G. W. ....	2145	Dawson, A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1120	C. G. ....	1487
A. H. ....	1587	A., <i>MB.</i> ....	785	F. H. ....	2117
A. H. T. ....	862	A. A. F. C. H. ....	1229	G. ....	1596
A. O. L. ....	1309	A. G. ....	837	G. A. ....	1673
A. R. ....	2023c	A. H. ....	1921	R. H. ....	1610
A. T. ....	2100	A. P. ....	1217	W. G. ....	1596
A. T. ....	2136b	A. W. ....	172	Dealy, J. A. ....	120a
B. F. R. ....	1294	C. H. ....	1955	Dean, A. C. H. ....	519
C. ....	1952a	C. P. ....	1991	B. ....	214
C. E., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ....	1400	Sir D. F. R. ....	1977	C. ....	1513
C. E., <i>ret. Ind. A. Dept.</i> ....	2106	D'O. B. ....	442	C. E. P. ....	1551
C. L. ....	894	E. ....	2009c	D. E. ....	1692
C. S. ....	1771	E. A. F. ....	2009c	F. W. ....	1531
C. T. ....	796	E. F. S. ....	1011	G. ....	1685
E., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1563	E. M. ....	1112	G. A. ....	1373
E., <i>ret.</i> ....	1991	F. D. ....	1760	H. ....	2145
E. J. ....	1684	F. G. ....	2093, 2139	H. H. ....	1285
E. N. ....	274	F. W. ....	1958	H. J. ....	1550
F., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	1660	F. W. W. ....	560	J. ....	1523
F., <i>A. P. Corps</i> ....	1755b	G. ....	1691	J. ....	2031a
G. ....	1684	G. F. ....	848	W. G. ....	1641
G. E. P. ....	766	G. S. T. ....	1342	W. H. ....	1690
G. F. ....	2077	H. ....	1692	W. T. ....	1537
G. H. ....	463	H. C. ....	2066	Dean-Pitt, D. C. ....	2009c
G. J. ....	366	H. F. ....	2009c	Deane, A., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ....	2102
G. W. ....	2106	H. H. ....	780	A., <i>R. War. R.</i> ....	2009c
H. H. ....	1031	H. L. ....	1954	C. A. C. ....	1991
H. J. N. ....	585	H. P. ....	1991	C. H. S. ....	949
J., <i>Bandmr. ret.</i> ....	2145	J., <i>E. Lan. R.</i> ....	1394	D. ....	426
J., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2033a	J. ....	1964a	E. S. ....	1904a
J. N. ....	2071	J. L. ....	2171	F. B. ....	1958
J. W. M. ....	1495	J. T. ....	2033a	G. A. ....	1541
Miss M. ....	1748	J. V. ....	1273	G. R. H. ....	1255
Miss M. E. ....	1749	M. S. ....	2136b	G. W. ....	1954
P. ....	1673	R. ....	87	Sir H. B. ....	2123
R. C. ....	1581	R. E. ....	1679	H. E. ....	1991
R. E. S. ....	2103	S. ....	1563a	H. G. ....	1693
R. F. ....	1649	T. M. ....	2132	H. H. R. ....	1242
S. ....	1530a	V. J. ....	1925	J. ....	2009c
T., <i>ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ....	2106	W., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	1692	J. A. L. ....	1403
T. A., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1976a	W. F. G. ....	2135	L. A. ....	1033
T. A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	796	W. J. ....	2123	M. W. B. ....	1532
T. J. ....	1252	W. O. C. ....	1668, 1806c	R. W. ....	1977
T. R. ....	1753	W. R. A. ....	1304	T. B. N. ....	928
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2145	W. S. ....	2135	W. P. ....	1340
W., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ....	1760	Dawson-Moray, A. S. ....	1759	Deane-Drake, C. J. V. ....	1040
W., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	465	Dawson-Scott, R. N. ....	1918	Deans, G. N. ....	2023c
W. ....	2132	Day, A. D. ....	749	W. ....	2145
Davison, D. A. ....	997	A. F. ....	1019	Dearden, F. ....	1596
D. S. ....	1225	A. G. Fitz R. ....	2023c	J. A. ....	1043
G. M. ....	1976a	C. ....	2145	J. F. ....	1507
J. ....	1977	C. G. ....	1534	Deare, B. H. ....	196
J. A. ....	1580	C. L. ....	1020	H. F. ....	1991
K. H. M. ....	1249	D. A. L. ....	485	Dearnley, W. N. ....	1651
K. S. ....	26	E. ....	2077	Deas, L. J. M. ....	432
T., <i>late 16 Lrs.</i> ....	1976a	Rev. E. R. ....	1741	Dease, C. E. ....	767
T., <i>late Ches. R.</i> ....	2009c	F., <i>R. Suss. R.</i> ....	1531	G. ....	2009c
W. P. ....	1977	F. ....	2145	D'Eath, L. S. ....	1578
Davoren, V. H. W. ....	2009c	F. H. E. ....	1944	De'ath, G. D. ....	1411
Davson, H. J. H. ....	767	F. J. ....	1964a	de Berniere, H. J. de B. ....	1964a
H. M. ....	318	G. A. J. ....	640	de Berry, H. A. P. ....	1584
Davy, C. W. ....	269	H., <i>S. Staff. R.</i> ....	1537a	H. G. N. ....	2023c
E. P. ....	1606	H., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	2145	P. P. E. ....	324
F. A. ....	2070	H., <i>ret. Ind. Sub. Med.</i> ....	2145	de Bethune, H. F. ....	1542
J. D. W. ....	2009c	H. E. ....	2106	Debnay, E. O. ....	2127
J. J. ....	1991	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	765	De Brath, Sir E. ....	1951
P. C. T. ....	611	J., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	829	H. ....	547
R. M. M. ....	2023c	J. D. ....	1991	N. S. ....	1288
W. H. C. ....	484	J. G. ....	1977	de Brett, H. S. ....	396
Davys, G. I. ....	483	J. H. ....	2145	de Brisay, R. L. ....	1555
Daw, C. B. ....	2111	M. C. ....	2083	de Busen, A. G. ....	1122
F. P. ....	1532a	M. F. ....	876	de Burgh, D. H. ....	1551
T. ....	3031a	N. A. L. ....	1001	E. ....	859
Dawe, R. H. O'N. ....	1570	T. H. B. ....	2009c	H. G. ....	1416a
T. R. ....	1248	W., <i>Leic. R.</i> ....	1511	De Burgh, T. F. H. ....	1991
Dawes, A. M. ....	1232	W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1670	de Burgh, T. J. ....	2083
Rev. A. W. ....	1742	W., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1442	C. G. C. ....	1964a
B. M. ....	1977	W. E. ....	965	de Bury and de Bocarme, H. R. V. ....	1805a, 1806a, 1809a, 1813, 2023c
C. D. ....	365	W. H. ....	1518	De Butts, F. C. ....	1224
C. R. B. ....	1290	Daymond, F. ....	2145	de Capell Brooke, Sir A. R. ....	2145
E. S. ....	2088	Daynes, W. H. ....	1889	de Carle, W. S. ....	2145
F. R. ....	960	Dayrell, G. M. de L. ....	2113	de Carteret, H. ....	1689
G. ....	1117a	W. S. ....	818	H. J. T. ....	204
G. W. P. ....	856				
H. B. ....	1025				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

de Castilla, J. ...	1894	del Court, S. FitzW. M. ...	1528a	Denny, H. C. ...	1864a
de Cetto, V. B. A. ...	966	De Lima, D. St. A. ...	2106	v J. McA. ...	2123
De Chair, G. H. B. ...	1318	De Lisle, G. de S. ...	1952a	t L. ...	2135
Decies, J. G. H. H., Lord	2009c	— H. De B. ...	36, 1776	— P. A. ...	1337
m de Cordes, E. L. ...	2085, 2112	— R. de B. ...	1523	— R. B. ...	1126
de Cordova, V. L. ...	1311	De L'Isle and Dudley, P.		W. A. C. ...	2099c
De Costa, F. I. ...	2145	Lord	2085	Dennys, A. H. ...	186
De Costa R. A. ...	1683	Delius, J. D. ...	1557	— C. H. M. ...	1306
de Courcy, J. A. G. ...	1415a	Dellar, W. ...	2146	— C. J. ...	1958
— Hon. M. W. R. ...	871	Delmage, W. ...	2146	— E. M. ...	1242
de Courcy-Wheeler, H. E.	2085	Delmé-Murray, G. A. ...	671	— G. T. ...	904
de Cruz, F. G. ...	1758	Delmé-Radcliffe, A. ...	749	— G. W. P. ...	90
De Cunha, A. ...	1758	— C. ...	82	— H. T. ...	200
De Domenico, J. M. O. ...	1666	— H. ...	200	— K. G. G. ...	1430
Dee, P. ...	365	— S. A. ...	1960	— L. E. ...	1248
Deeble, B. W. C. ...	2058	Delmege, C. H. ...	685	W. A. B. ...	66
— Mrs. J. C. ...	2072	— E. B. M. ...	1153	Denroche-Smith, A. J. ...	1306
Deed, L. C. B. ...	1009	De Lom, H. A. ...	2023c	Dent, A. ...	2149
Deedes, C. P. ...	599	del Strohner, R. L. ...	1217	— A. E. ...	1529a
— G. ...	1944, 2053	De Marylski, R. ...	1991	— B. C. ...	310
— J. ...	1399	de Miremont, G. E. R. ...	997	— C. C. ...	1602
— R. B. ...	1248	de Moleyns, R. P. A. ...	852	— F. W. ...	381
— W. H., K.R.R.C. ...	970	de Moleyns, T. A. ...	1970	— H. C. ...	2072
Deeks, F. G. N. ...	1759	de Montmorency, M. 2009c	2116	— H. W. ...	2009c
Deering, W. C. L. ...	1758	Dempsey, H. H. ...	1418	— J. L. ...	1116
Deering, J. ...	2063	— M. C. ...	1535	— J. R. C. ...	988
Dees, D. ...	2063	— P. J. ...	1991	— R. B. ...	1228
de Falbe, V. W. ...	226	Dempster, Miss A. G. ...	1749	— W. ...	865
de Fonblanque, E. B. ...	1415a	— C. ...	1954	Denton, A. ...	2107
— P. ...	1016	— J., I. A. Dept. ...	2107	— F. W. H. ...	1055
y De Forest, M. A., Baron	2095	— J. F., ret. Wt. Of. ...	2146	— G. C. ...	773
de Gale, W. A. S. ...	870	— J. F. ...	2088	— W. S. ...	1783c, 1788
De Gex, F. J. ...	59	Denaro, C. A. ...	1666	v 2093, 2127, 2136b	
de Grey, G. ...	901	Denbigh and Desmond, R. R., B.A.A., Earl of	2	Denver, R. M. ...	1679
Da Gruchy, F. A. L. ...	818	Dendy, M. H. ...	1015	Denwood, E. ...	1553
De Gruyther, C. M. ...	2009c	Dene, A. P. ...	636	Denyer, C. H. ...	806
De Gytisch Chandra ...	1281	— H. ...	1111	Denzil, C. J. I. ...	1909(2)
m de Hamel, H. B. ...	2088, 2113	Denereaz, W. G. ...	1682	de Pentheny O'Kelly, E. (2088)	
de Haviland, R. S. ...	2135	Denham, F. B. ...	1531a	E. J.	
De Hochepeid Larpent, L. W. P. ...	644	— H. A. ...	2023c	Depiro D'Amico, I. ...	654
de Hoghton, D. ...	2009c	— L. S. ...	2023c	De Prée, H. D. ...	279
— G. ...	1060	Denholm, J. ...	2034, 2139	de Pret, J. ...	1301
— Sir J. ...	2009c, 2112	Dening, B. C. ...	1414a	Deprez, A. E. ...	1024
Deighton, F. J. ...	1474	— H. ...	746	de Putron, C. ...	622
— F. J. ...	1229	— J. P. ...	1489	— H. ...	999
— W. H. ...	1694	— L. E. ...	500	de Ramsey, W. H., Lord	2123
de Jersey, W. G. ...	1977	— R. ...	1227	Derbyshire, F. ...	1640
de Joux, J. S. N. ...	597a	Denis de Vitré, D. F. ...	2136b	de Ressurricao, J. A. ...	2106
de Kantzow, A. ...	2101	— P. T. ...	378	Derham, F. S. ...	1977
— C. A. ...	1930	— W. ...	1962	— W. H. ...	1399
— J. E. ...	1056	Denison, E. B. ...	893	Dering, Sir H. E. ...	2009c
de Klée, F. B. ...	1397	— G. W. ...	595	De Rinzy, G. C. ...	1801
De la Bère, C. J. B. ...	1529	— H. ...	2132	— N. L. C. ...	1532
— H. C. ...	1518	t H., ret. pay	2004	de Robeck, B. L. ...	1597
— H. P. ...	281	— Hon. H. W. C. ...	1321	— C. R. ...	2088
— I. ...	1309	— H., R. Art. ...	685	— J. H. E. ...	1436
m — R. N. ...	2088, 2113	— O. M. ...	2028b	t De Rohan Norman, L. S. F.	
de Labilliere, E. G. D. ...	467	— S. J. A. 1804, 1806a, 1807a, 1811, 1812		2136b	
Delacombe, A. ...	431	Denison-Pender, H. D. ...	1104	de Rougemont, C. H. ...	211
dela Condamine, H. J. ...	2088	Denley, E. ...	1681	Derry, A. ...	561
De la Cour, G. ...	785	Denman, T., Lord	1779a	de St. Croix, A. ...	1324
D'Lacy, R. ...	2106	— P. D. ...	1589	— C. ...	2044
de la Fontaine, H. V. M. ...	420	Denman-Dean, G. W. W. ...	1495	de St. Pierre, C. H. ...	747
De laforce, E. F. ...	278	Denmark, H. M. Christian X., King of	5	de Sales La Terrière, F. B.	
— V. S. de F. ...	1608	Denne, A. B. E. ...	2009c	2081, 2111a	
Delahay, S. ...	1592	— Miss E. M. ...	1748	H. M. B.	
Delahaye, J. V. ...	1278	— R. A. ...	1593	1114	
Delamain, C. B. H. ...	1574	— R. W. A. ...	220	de Salis, E. A. A. ...	604
— F. G. ...	1954	— W. H. ...	559	— E. J. ...	2063
— W. S. ...	41	Dennis, A. ...	2034	De Sausmarez, C. ...	284
de la Mare, A. G. ...	1590	— A. L. M. ...	1508	Des Barres, A. H. ...	1946
De la Motte, H. T. ...	1490	— B. K. ...	438	Desborough, J. ...	1941, 2067
De la Motte, R. B. ...	803	— G. B. B. ...	981	Desbrow, P. D. ...	1537
de Lancy, J. ...	1991	— F. ...	1673	Deshon, C. J. ...	1977
Delano-Osborne, O. H. ...	334	— J. E. W. ...	995	— F. G. T. ...	458
De Lanty, H. W. ...	1757	— J. W. ...	1673	de Silva, G. F. ...	1757
Delany, T. H. ...	385	— M. E. ...	1454	De Silva, L. X. ...	1758
— W. ...	1498	— M. F. B. ...	2055, 2093	de Smidt, A. G. C. ...	904
Delap, G. P. ...	299	— M. J. C. ...	140	— E. M. ...	569
— J. F. P. ...	1610	— M. S. M. ...	2023c	De Souza, C. M. ...	2106
de La Pasture, C. E. ...	744	— O. G. ...	1571	— P. N. ...	1758
de la Poer, J. W. R. ...	2044	Denniss, C. E. B. ...	620a	Despard, H. F. R. ...	2023c
de la Poer Beresford, M. J. B. W. ...	2009c	— G. L. T. ...	1991	— H. J. ...	2088
De la Pryme, P. C. ...	525	— T. V. B. ...	1136	— W. E. C. ...	2040
— W. H. A. ...	811	Dennistoun, I. O. ...	616	de Stacpoole, E. H. M. ...	1116
Delara, G. ...	1682	— J. G. ...	308a	D'Esterre, J. C. R. ...	961
de Lantour, E. J. ...	1977	v Denny, Sir A. ...	2126	— P. O. E. ...	756
Delavoye, A. E. ...	260	— B. St. L. ...	2080	de Stourdza-Zrinyi, Miss	
— A. M. ...	1964a	— E. W. ...	2009c	F. G. P. ...	1748
— F. B. ...	2023c				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Des Vœux</b> , Sir F. H. A. ... 2009c	<b>Dick</b> , M. ... 2104	<b>Diggle</b> , J. N. ... 1000
— F. W. ... 1293	— R. N. ... 655	— L. W. ... 1117a
— H. ... 1927	— W. ... 1991	— P. G. W. ... 1148
— H. B. ... 269	<b>Dick-Cunyngham</b> , G. A. 20+0	— W. H. ... 981
— S. ... 1242	— J. K. ... 583	<b>Digory</b> , C. J. ... 2034
<b>De Teissier</b> , G. F. ... 1074	<b>Dick-Lauder</b> , J. N. D. ... 878	<b>Dilberoglu</b> , A. ... 1571
— H., Baron 2088 ... 2122	<b>Dickens</b> , C. H. ... 1520	— R. N. ... 1535
<b>de Trafford</b> , H. E. ... 1165	— E. G. ... 1554	<b>Dill</b> , J. G. ... 859
— H. E. F. ... 1396	— J. ... 2034	— M. G. ... 786
— Sir H. F. ... 2121	— J., <i>Worc. R.</i> ... 1393a	— R. ... 2009c
— O. ... 937	<b>Dickenson</b> , A. G. N. ... 1532	— V. R. C. ... 1584
— T. C. ... 806	<b>Dicker</b> , W. ... 2146	<b>Dillon</b> , E. FitzG. ... 598a
<b>m Dettmar-Todd</b> , J. H. ... 2113	<b>Dickerson</b> , F. ... 1530	— H. M. ... 675
<b>de Uphaugh</b> , F. E. B. ... 1541	— S. H. ... 2073	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... 2146
<b>Devanney</b> , P. ... 1643	<b>Dickey</b> , O. B. R. ... 534	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1538
<b>Devenish</b> , A. H. N. ... 2088	<b>Dickie</b> , C. G. ... 2055	— Sir J. F. ... 2113
— C. O. L. ... 1534	— H. ... 2138	— R. H. ... 2016
— G. W. ... 1409	— J. E. ... 1962	— Hon. R. V. ... 1977
<b>Deverell</b> , C. J. ... 599	— J. MacN. ... 1302	— S. S. ... 1091
<b>Devereux</b> , R. de B. ... 1541	<b>Dickin</b> , E. S. ... 2009c	<b>Dillwyn-Venables</b> , C. L. 2088
— R. G. de B. ... 1609	<b>Dickins</b> , F. ... 930	<b>Dillwyn - Venables -</b>
— W. ... 2146	— W. A. ... 1607	<b>Llewelyn</b> , J. L. ... 1532
— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1531a	<b>Dickinson</b> , D. P. ... 986	<b>Dimmer</b> , J. F. ... 1636
— W. C. ... 2136b	— E. ... 1964a	— J. H. S. ... 1109, 2169
<b>Deveson</b> , W. ... 2146	— E. A. ... 1991	— H. ... 2146
<b>de Villamil</b> , R. ... 1991	— F. J. ... 1564	<b>Dimmock</b> , H. L. F. ... 1018
<b>Devine</b> , A. ... 1757	— G. C. ... 1271	— H. P. ... 2103
— E. J. ... 960	— H. C. ... 1084	— H. P. D. ... 1552
— J. ... 2107	— J. E. ... 1637	<b>Dimsdale</b> , E. C. ... 897
— T. ... 1531a	— J. G. ... 1760a	<b>Dinan</b> , F. C. ... 1312
<b>Devitt</b> , K. H. ... 1002	— Miss K. ... 1749	<b>Dines</b> , G. ... 1673
<b>Devlin</b> , G. ... 2146	— N. H. C. ... 2009c	— O. W. ... 1683
— J. ... 2037	— R. A. ... 1530	— W. K. ... 1655
<b>Devney</b> , E. O. ... 2083a	— R. C. ... 787	<b>Dingle</b> , W. J. ... 1564
<b>m Devon</b> , C. P., <i>Eurl of</i> ... 2113	— R. F. O. T. ... 849	— W. R. ... 1753a
<b>Dew</b> , A. B. ... 1927	— T. M. ... 1287	<b>t Dingley</b> , J. ... 2136b
— W. J. ... 1442	— T. V. ... 2146	— W. S. ... 1574
<b>Dewar</b> , D. E. ... 1977	— W., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> 1533a	<b>Dinham</b> , E. H. ... 1643
— J. E. ... 1964a	— W., <i>(late Bo. S.C.)</i> 1959a	<b>Dinwiddy</b> , M. J. ... 756
<b>Dewar-Harrison</b> , A. W. 2009c	— W. H. ... 412	<b>Disley</b> , R. ... 2146
<b>de Watteville</b> , H. G. ... 703	— W. H. E. de B. 2028b	<b>Disney</b> , B. T. ... 1009
<b>Dewberry</b> , E. B. ... 1691	— W. M. ... 1307	— G. ... 948
<b>de Wend Fenton</b> , J. D. L. 1486	— W. M. K. ... 1229	— J. W. K. ... 520
<b>Dewes</b> , F. J. ... 175	— W. V. ... 1977	<b>Disney-Roebacks</b> , A. W. ... 513
<b>Dewey</b> , H. G. ... 1534	— W. V. D. ... 1107	— C. D. ... 2023c
— H. V. ... 1759	<b>Dickson</b> , A. ... 666	— F. H. A. 1977
<b>Dewhurst</b> , F. W. von B. ... 1500	— A. J. ... 1301	<b>Ditcham</b> , H. G. ... 2146
— J. N. ... 1088	— A. N. ... 825	<b>Ditmas</b> , A. R. ... 195
— N. ... 1520	— D. ... 2126	— E. ... 2023c
<b>De Wilton</b> , J. G. B. ... 1324	— E. ... 755	— F. F. ... 1964a
<b>de Wilton</b> , A. W. ... 1960	— E. T. ... 1925	— F. R. ... 1958
<b>Dewing</b> , E. J. ... 1977	— G. F. H. ... 2009c	— H. E. C. ... 2044
— M. N. ... 1596	— G. J. ... 2009c	— H. P. ... 2095, 2111a
— R. E. ... 1130	— H. R. P. ... 880	<b>m Dive</b> , G. H. ... 1991
— R. H., <i>Ind. Army.</i> ... 1958	— H. S. ... 848	<b>Dive</b> , G. H. ... 919
— R. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1270	— J. ... 2107	<b>Divecha</b> , F. R. ... 2105
<b>de Winton</b> , C. ... 96	— J., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ... 2146	<b>Diver</b> , C. R. P. ... 1338
— R. S. ... 344	— J. A. ... 2107	— J. ... 2146
— W. ... 2122	— J. B. B. ... 1962	— T. ... 2009c
<b>de Wolf</b> , H. F. ... 1171	<b>t J. F.</b> ... 2136b	<b>t W.</b> ... 2088, 2123
<b>de Wolski</b> , F. R. ... 1964a	— J. H. ... 244	<b>Dix</b> , A. ... 2146
<b>Dewsal</b> , A. ... 1685	— J. McA. ... 1013	— H. A. ... 1528a
<b>Dexter</b> , S. H. ... 1677	— R. ... 2107	— S. H. ... 892
<b>Dey</b> , Rev. J. ... 1742	— R. J. ... 1673	— W. ... 1604
— J. C. ... 1071	— R. M. ... 862	<b>Dixey</b> , C. J. ... 2138
— S. J. ... 1561	— T. ... 2146	<b>Dixon</b> , A. C. S. ... 501
<b>Diamond</b> , H. J. ... 1563a	— T. H. ... 920	— A. F. ... 1676
— S. J. ... 1561	— T. H. ... 2140	— A. J. ... 1701
<b>Dias</b> , A. X. ... 2100	— W. ... 2062	— B. E. C. ... 1551
<b>Dibb</b> , G. K. ... 1437	— W. E. R. ... 377	— C. E. ... 1991a
<b>Dibben</b> , H. C. ... 615a	<b>r Didham</b> , C. ... 2023c, 2116	— C. J. ... 1632
— J. T. ... 2009c	<b>Dietz</b> , B. R. ... 1991	— C. S. ... 598a
— W. L. ... 1535	<b>Digan</b> , G. C. ... 2009c	— E. G. ... 1935
<b>Dibble</b> , H. ... 2630	<b>Digby</b> , A. K. ... 1002	<b>r F.</b> ... 2088, 2116
<b>Dibbie</b> , F. L. ... 390	— C. ... 1760a	— F. J. ... 1860a, 2055
<b>Dibdin</b> , G. ... 1528	— E. H. T., <i>Lord</i> ... 2082	— G. ... 2031a
<b>Dible</b> , J. K. V. ... 1059	— Hon. E. K. ... 1445	— H. ... 2146
— W. B. ... 1680	— H. M. ... 2088, 2113	— H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 1692
<b>Dibley</b> , A. ... 2009c	— T. ... 1977	— Sir H. G. ... 1964a
<b>Dice</b> , R. C. ... 2146	— T. A. ... 1347	— H. N. ... 2136b
<b>Dick</b> , A. C. D. ... 2083, 2111a	— W. ... 1680	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... 2146
— A. MacD. ... 896	— W. G. ... 2037	<b>v J. W.</b> ... 2127
— A. R. ... 76	— W. T. ... 220	<b>t M.</b> ... 2132
— D. H. A. ... 2009c	<b>Digby-Jones</b> , P. K. ... 1594	— P. E. ... 1964a
— G. ... 2023c	<b>Diggins</b> , F. J. ... 1502	— R. H. ... 2130
— J. C. ... 758	— W. J. ... 2034	— R. S. ... 1544
— J. R. ... 1991		— R. V. ... 1333

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Dixon, T. A. ...	1991a	Doe, C. W. ...	1678	Dorling, F. ...	1977
— T. B. ...	2138	— H. S. ...	1518	— F. H. ...	589
— T. F. ...	1970	Doggett, F. W. ...	1584	— L. ...	92
— T. G. D. ...	1597	Doggrell, E. ...	1536c	— L. H. G. ...	133a
— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1509	Doherty, J. J. ...	1425	Dorman, C. H. ...	1531a
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2034	Doherty-Holwell, R. V. ...	848	— E. M. ...	898
— W., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	258	Doig, C. P. ...	416	— J. C. ...	1925a
— W., <i>Bedf. R.</i> ...	1360	— K. A. C. ...	412	— L. C. ...	619a
— W. C. ...	2123	Dolan, M. J. ...	1533	— T. R. R. ...	1541
— W. C. ...	762	Dolby, S. S. C. ...	1964a	Dorman-Smith, E. E. ...	1347
Dixon-Spain, J. E. ...	1164	D'Oliver, E. W. ...	1597	Dormand, R. ...	2146
Dixson, H. F. ...	1489	Doli, R. S. ...	2127	Dormer, J. G. ...	948
— J. H. ...	1524	DoImage, F. A. E. ...	2088, 2113	Dormor, R. D. ...	1646
— L. ...	867	Dolphin, H. C. ...	2023c	Dorrell, G. T. ...	1422a, 2169
Doake, S. H. ...	1402	— H. E. ...	2004	Dorrien-Smith, A. A. ...	2040
Dobb, G. C. ...	1407	— V. O. ...	1023	— E. P. ...	600
— H. R. ...	1411	Dolton, E. J. ...	2031a	Dorsey, G. M. ...	2168
— R. A. ...	1421a	Domenichetti, F. H. ...	1958	Dorward, Sir A. R. F. ...	1925
Dobbie, A. G. ...	1383	Domine, D. ...	2146	— J. F. ...	1977
— C. F. ...	189	Domville, B. V. S. ...	2117	— J. F. ...	2136b
— E. T. ...	1415a	— C. G. T. ...	1495	Doswell, S. E. ...	538
— G. S. ...	1135	Don, F. A. ...	763	Doucet, L. C. A. de B. ...	2009c
— H. H. ...	65	— J. A. ...	1003	Dougall, W. ...	1495
— W. G. S. ...	759	— R. G. ...	1360	Dougherty, E. B. C. ...	2146
— W. H. ...	66	— W. G. ...	2069	Doughty, J. ...	420
Dobbin, A. W. ...	1005	Donaghue, L. ...	2107	— H. ...	2185
— G. M. ...	1943	Donahoe, P. ...	1645	— J. H. ...	1582
— H. T. ...	634	Donajowski, R. E. K. ...	731	— W. ...	2167
— L. G. W. ...	454	Donald, A. G. ...	1407	Douglas, A. ...	1686
— R. A. ...	326	— C. G. ...	23	— A. F. ...	2040
— W. J. K. ...	1958	— J. ...	1648	— A. J. A. ...	959
Dobbs, A. H., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	1958	Donaldson, A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1337	— A. F. ...	270
— A. H., <i>Shrops. L.I.</i> ...	1230	— A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2146	— J. S. G. ...	1525
— C. E. S. ...	1517	— A. J. L. ...	1362	— B. C. O'D. ...	1367
— C. F. ...	399	— C. E. ...	2107	— C. ...	2009c
— C. R. ...	251	— J., <i>ret.</i> ...	1991a	— D. ...	1561
— G. C. ...	1952a	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2146	— D. G. ...	2140
— G. E. B. ...	586	— J. ...	2136d	— E. M. ...	1302
— H. C. ...	911	Done, H. R. ...	491	— Hon. E. W. ...	2101
— J. F. K. ...	1052	— R. J. ...	486	— G. S. ...	778
— R. C. ...	676	Donegan, J. F. ...	1777	— G. S. A. ...	989
Dobbyn, G. H. W. ...	585	— M. ...	1672	— H. A. ...	466
Dobell, C. M. ...	49	— W. ...	2146	— H. E. M. ...	299, 2168
— C. M., <i>2 Lt.</i> ...	1576	Donlea, T. ...	2108	— H. M. S. ...	1991a
Dobie, J. J. ...	849	Donn, A. ...	2146	— J. A. ...	126a
— W. F. ...	2135	— R. ...	2146	— J. C. ...	1986
— W. H. E. ...	1977	Donnan, W. ...	245	— J. D. ...	1977
Dobinson, H. S. ...	1687	Donne, H. R. B. ...	1964a	— J. H. M. ...	1066
Dobner, A. ...	1537	— W. S. ...	2138	— J. K. ...	1256
Dobree, De S. ...	1947	Donnell, H. F. C. ...	1579	— Sir J. S. ...	2009c
Dobson, A. C. ...	688	Donnelly, A. ...	1753	— M. W. ...	1926
— A. E. A. ...	1012	— G. H. ...	1008	— R. V. ...	701
— A. F. ...	2102	— J. J. G. ...	1633	— S. E. ...	2023c
— E. F. H. ...	2103	— L. ...	2034	— S. R. ...	2105
— F. W. ...	2169	— T. ...	1000	— S. W. ...	2009c
— G. M. ...	2009c	Donner, P. J. ...	1535	— W. ...	29
— G. W. ...	1227	Donnet, J. J. C. ...	1991a	— W. B. ...	280a
— H. P. ...	988	Donohue, W. E. ...	1668	— W. C. ...	2111a
— J. F. ...	2057	Donoughmore, <i>The Earl of</i> ...	2088	— W. J. ...	1582
— R. N. ...	465	Donovan, A. E. ...	1591	Douglas-Dick, A. W. J. J. ...	1241
— T. C. ...	2127	— C. ...	198	Douglas-Hamilton, C. R. ...	2023d
— W. W. ...	2123	— C. C. ...	415	— S. ...	1964a
Docherty, T. ...	1670	— C. H. ...	1230	Douglas-Jones, D. F. ...	706
Dockay, O. J. F. ...	1700	— H. L. ...	2070	— E. D. ...	1015
Dockray-Waterhouse, R. ...	2028b	— J. ...	2107	— S. D. ...	2009c
Dockrell, M. ...	973	— R. B. ...	1290	Douglas-Pennant, F. ...	1582
Dockrill, H. F. D. ...	1683	— S. J. ...	525	— H. N. ...	1505
Dodd, A., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	1991a	— T. ...	1537	Douglas-Stephenson, N. ...	1558
— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2146	— W. ...	1925a	Douglas-Willan, S. W. H. S. ...	1568
— A. H. R. ...	865	Doogan, J. ...	2166	Douglas-Withers, H. H. ...	1044
— J. R. ...	1964a	Doolan, E. ...	1568	Douglass, J. D. T. ...	1672
— P. C. R. ...	915	Dooley, E. E. ...	2055, 2003	— J. H. ...	605
— S. A. ...	2019	— J. J. ...	1652	— P. C. ...	431
— T. ...	1582	— W. ...	2034	— W. J. ...	1681
Dodds, A. ...	1567	Dooner, J. G. ...	475	Douie, F. McC. ...	1019
— J. ...	2146	— W. D. ...	333	Douthett, A. ...	2146
— T. E. ...	1518	— W. T. ...	1964a	— H. ...	1977
— T. H. 1763, 1763a, 1771, 1787b ...	1787b	Dopping-Hepenstal, L. J. ...	2009c	— P. E. ...	1611
Dodgson, C. S. ...	127a	— M. E. ...	399	— T. A. ...	1804a
— H. B. ...	2009c	Doraisamy, S. ...	1265	Dover, W. ...	1544
— H. C. ...	1486	Doran, B. J. C. ...	85	Doveton, A. C. ...	943
— R. C. ...	689	— J. C. M. ...	558	— A. M. ...	1961a
Dodington, T. M. ...	1548	— M. ...	2148	— H. ...	2004
Dods, E. R. S. ...	1493	— R. H. P. ...	1937	— H. J. ...	752
— Miss J. E. ...	1747	— W. R. B. ...	50	Dovey, F. W. ...	1040
Dodwell, C. G. ...	1392	Dore, S. ...	2146	Dow, H. J. ...	1675
— C. S. ...	1413	Dorehill, P. H. M. ...	2009c	— W. H. M. ...	2146
Dodsworth, T. J. ...	1689	Dorgan, J. ...	434	Dowd, W. R. G. ...	1596
		Dorington, T. P. ...	559	Dowdall, A. P. G. ...	3065
		Dorkins, A. J. ...	2107		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Dowden, C. H. ...	1519	Drake, B. F. ...	95	Drummond, R. H. ...	1585a
T. F. ...	1977	E. H. ...	2031a	W. ...	1853
▼ Dowdeswell, T. H. ...	2127	F. C. ...	1558	Drury, C. ...	1651
Dowding, C. G. ...	1225	F. R. ...	2010	F. M. ...	1958
H. C. T. ...	705	F. N. ...	1259	P. H. ...	1380
H. E. ...	1217	H. ...	2146	R. ...	1991a
L. ...	1502	H. B. ...	741	Rev. W. ...	1742
P. R. ...	1392	H. D. ...	1945	W. P. ...	1947
T. W. ...	1919	H. G. ...	2146	Dryburgh, N. M. ...	670
Rev. W. B. ...	1741	H. M. ...	272	Dryden, C. ...	1562
Dowell, A. J. W. ...	177	J. H. ...	1684	C. F. ...	1648
G. C. ...	91	J. F. ...	944	E. ...	1609
G. W. ...	2009c	R. J. ...	2023d	Dryer, B. ...	1756
H. E. ...	1687	T. O. ...	2107	Dryland, W. L. W. ...	1570
J. G. ...	1701	W. H., ret. ...	2085	Drysdale, A. E. ...	1242
M. H. ...	2146	W. H., R. Art. ...	211	A. I. ...	695
Dowland, G. R. ...	1489	Drake-Brockman, C. E. F. ...	2080	D. ...	1760
Dowler, A. A. B. ...	1387	D. H. ...	220	J. E. ...	1252
Dowling, C. M. C. ...	1249	E. F. ...	2103	W. ...	564
F. T. ...	849	F. T. ...	1253	D'Santos, F. X. ...	2106
J. E. ...	2145	G. P. L. ...	1315	D'Sylva, W. R. ...	1757
L. F. ...	1673	G. T. ...	914	Duberly, A. G. ...	1991a
M. J. ...	2108	H. E. ...	177	M. R. W. ...	1147
T. L. W. ...	1991a	L. A. ...	1218	V. C. ...	934
W. E. ...	1153	R. A. ...	1270	Du Boulay, A. H. ...	764
W. J. ...	1547	R. R. E. ...	1964a	du Boulay, D. dela M. ...	2010
Dowman, W. S. ...	1991a	V. ...	1007	Du Boulay, Sir J. H. ...	1908a
Down, C. B. ...	1004	V. G. ...	2103	N. W. H. ...	100
H. W. M. ...	413	W. H. G. ...	1023	du Boulay, T. W. H. ...	2023d
J. McL. ...	1086	Drakes, E. ...	1677	W. G. ...	1977
Downe, H. R., Visct. ...	1962	Draper, C. F. N. ...	1353	Du Buisson, H. ...	2010
Downer, W. E. ...	1657	F. ...	2030	J. E. ...	1551
Downes, J. G. ...	2034	W. ...	2130	T. G. ...	1344
M. F. ...	1777a, 1893, 1970	D'Aravara, A. J. ...	2106	Dubs, C. E. D. ...	1055
O. C. ...	921	Drawing, J. ...	1651	G. R. ...	1338
W. D. ...	1118	Draybell, J. ...	1107	Du Cane, H. J. ...	53
Downey, R. ...	1755	Drayson, Fitz-A. ...	1107	J. P. ...	36
W. R. ...	1532a	T. ...	1646	L. C. ...	2135
Downie, W. K. ...	1537	Dredge, F. ...	2146	Ducat, C. H. P. ...	1970
▼ Downing, C. ...	2140	Drennan, J. S. ...	1402a	C. M. ...	1952a
C. M. H. ...	1964a	Dresser, H. J. ...	1162	C. T. ...	1927
H. G. O. ...	1335	P. B. ...	1021	Ducat-Hamersley, H. C. C. ...	1960
H. J. ...	1991a	Dressner, C. J. B. H. ...	1961a	Duce, A. E. ...	2146
J. G. ...	1958	Drew, A. B. H. ...	195	Duchesne, R. L. ...	1601
R. ...	1755a	B. C. H. ...	748	Duck, Sir F. ...	2076
R. N. ...	1645	C. D. ...	884	Duckering, S. ...	2105
S. ...	1651	C. F. ...	1089	Duckett, W. M. ...	1991a
W. C. ...	706	C. M. ...	784	Duckworth, F. ...	1682
Downs, A. A. ...	2037	E. D. ...	1161	G. J. ...	2106
A. J. ...	2136b	F. G. ...	1279	H. ...	1691
E. R. ...	1637	F. W. M. ...	957	R. ...	657
R. A. ...	1082	G. ...	2107	R. H. F. ...	1442
▼ Downshire, A. W. J. W. B. T. ...	2140	G. B. ...	366	Duckworth-King, Sir ...	1347
Marg. of ...	2075	H. R. H. ...	478	G. H. J. ...	2088
Dowse, Miss E. A. ...	1991a	J. S. ...	987	Ducrot, A. ...	1964a
E. C. ...	1491	J. S. H. ...	1678	Ducrot, L. H. ...	1662
R. J. O. ...	1644a	T. M. ...	356	Dudding, F. ...	1026
R. T. E. ...	1699	W. ...	2138b	H. N. N. ...	2086
S. B. ...	1780a	Drewe, C. ...	1552	R. E. F. S. ...	588
Dowsett, E. ...	1586	Drewin, N. J. ...	2031a	T. S. ...	209
Dowson, L. S. ...	2093, 2168	Dreyer, G. V. ...	706	Dudgeon, F. A. ...	1491
Doxat, A. C. ...	1977	J. T. ...	517	M. F. ...	1251
Doyle, A. H. J. ...	2104	Driesen, W. F. ...	795	R. de S. ...	404
B. ...	1150	Drinan, G. C. ...	1651	R. F. ...	2132
E. C. ...	968	Dring, B. C. ...	2044	R. M. ...	987
E. E. ...	2103	Drought, J. B. A. ...	2019	A. N. W. ...	557
F. J. ...	2108	J. T. A. ...	1223	B. J. C. ...	1285
H. J. ...	2104	J. V. ...	702	E. ...	1642
I. P. ...	2145	T. A. W. ...	1552	G. de S. ...	566
J. ...	1584	Drover, G. ...	2023d	W. E. ...	1686
J. B. H. ...	1357	Druce, C. ...	1362	W. H. ...	2074
J. C. ...	1646	G. C. ...	758	W. H., Earl of 1776 ...	1780
J. F. I. H. ...	396	V. P. ...	1647	Dudley-Ward, C. H. ...	2146
M. J. ...	1760	W. H. ...	1991a	Dudman, H. J. ...	2146
R. D. ...	1896	Druitt, E. ...	1532	W. J. ...	1691
D'Oyly, H. R. N. ...	687	Drumlanrig, F. A. K. D. ...	1532	Dudney, A. H. ...	1670
J. ...	486	Visct. ...	1927	Duell, W. ...	1954
Doynes, R. J. ...	1991a	Drummond, A. B. ...	2010	Duer, C. ...	1696
W. M. ...	2009c	A. G. ...	1464	Duesbury, H. ...	1802
Draffen, F. G. W. ...	674	A. S. ...	2010	Duff, A. A. ...	1533a
G. A. ...	2088, 2112	C. A. F. ...	2101	A. C. ...	1977
Drage, F. B. ...	2077	Sir F. H. R. ...	23	A. G. ...	1902a
G., Ind. Army ...	1961a	G. R. B. ...	2101	B. ...	1, 10
G., R. Mar. ...	1947	H. ...	1755a	Sir B. ...	1977
G. ...	2138	H. H. J. W. ...	2121	C. E. ...	1506
G. T. ...	2031a	J. ...	2132	D. F. G. ...	2010
Miss H. M. ...	1748	J. G. P. ...	1238	F. W. ...	674
W. ...	1678	J. W. A. ...	2010	G. B. ...	2010
W. H. ...	2019	K. M. ...	29	G. G. K. ...	2096
Drain, J. H. C. ...	2169	L. G. ...	645	G. J. B. ...	2096



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Duff, G. L. A. ...	1406	t Duncan, G. H. ...	2135	Dunne, R. ...	2146
G. M. ...	198	G. L. ...	919	T. F. K. ...	762
H. ...	2146	H. A. ...	890	T. J. B. ...	2010
J. A. V. ...	1611	H. C. ...	588	W. ...	1977a
J. C. ...	1633	J. R. Sc. Fies. ...	318	t Dunnett, A. ...	2136b
P. A. ...	2025b	J., Wt. Off. ...	2146	G. L. ...	2146
R. W. ...	2083	J. L. ...	1675	Rev. W. ...	2140
T. A. ...	2140	J. M. ...	2138	Dunnington-Jefferson, J. A. ...	901
t Duff-Gillespie, S. ...	2077	M. W. ...	2057	Dunolly, K. J. G. ...	212
Duff-Sutherland-Dun-		R. C. ...	975	Dunphy, Rev. J. ...	1743
bar, Sir G. ...	748	W. ...	2135	L. O. A. ...	991
Duffett, E. ...	1426a	W., ret. I.M.S. ...	2105	m & y Dunraven & Mount-	
Duffey, A. C. ...	450	W., ret. R.A.M.C. ...	2034	earl, Rt. Hon. W. T., Earl of	
Duffield, J. ...	2031a	W. ...	1774a		2088
Duffin, C. ...	2146	W. B. ...	706	Dunsby, W. ...	1497
F. ...	1950	W. E. ...	1278	Dunscombe, N. B. ...	1960
S. B. ...	893	v Duncombe, Hon. H. V. ...	2083	Dunsford, E. H. ...	499
W. H. ...	1977	t C. W. E. ...	2132	F. P. S. ...	238
Duffus, E. J. ...	216	Dundas, A. C. ...	979	Dunsire, R. ...	2171
F. F. ...	290a	D. G. M. ...	774	Dunsmuir, F. T. ...	1610
G. S. ...	109	F. C. ...	288	Dunstan, A. E. ...	1654
Duffy, D. J. P. ...	1554	J. C. ...	620a	W. ...	2171
L. ...	1512	Sir L. G. ...	2111a	Dunsterville, A. B. ...	1964a
T. A. ...	1760	M. J. R. ...	2113	A. G. ...	1506
T. M. ...	2146	P. H. ...	403	E. L. ...	191
Dugan, F. H. ...	343	R. C. ...	353	H. E. ...	706
W. J. ...	637	W. ...	2034	K. F. ...	1003
Dugdale, A. G. ...	2016	W. L. ...	473	K. S. ...	1964a
C. T. ...	2122	Dundee, R. H. ...	2060	L. C. ...	3, 110
F. ...	8	W. J. D. ...	76	Dunstone, W. P. ...	1540
J. M. ...	2122	Dundon, M. ...	1991a	Dunton, A. N. ...	1681
W. ...	1991a	DunDonald, D. M. B. H.,	1835, 1921	Duperier, H. W. ...	1925
Duggan, C. W. ...	2010	Earl of ...	2146	Dupius, Rev. E. J. G. ...	2140
F. J. ...	1003	Duncliff, W. ...	2146	Du Plat Taylor, G. P. ...	2010
J., Qr.-Mr. ...	635	Dunfee, V. ...	2152	H. ...	2010
J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2146	Dunham, F. A. ...	1648	du Plergny, L. J. H. ...	1752
J., I. A. Dept. ...	1760	Dunhill, M. F. H. ...	2093	Duplock, F. ...	1522
M. J. ...	2032	Dunkerton, H. T. ...	2146	Du Poir, O. C. ...	2010
W. ...	2146	N. E. ...	588	Du Pre, F. J. ...	752
Dugmore, W. L. E. R. ...	738	Dunkley, F. A. ...	1635	Dupré, G. L. ...	1575
Duguid, J. H. ...	561	J. C. ...	1569	t Dupree, Sir W. T. ...	2132
Duguid-McCombie, W.		T. ...	2146	Dupuy, W. H. ...	1658
McC. ...	620	Dunlaney, E. A. ...	1587	Durainville, C. ...	1648
Duhan, W. W. T. ...	112	m Dunleath, H. L., Lord	2113	Durand, A. A. M. ...	1409
Duigan, J. E. ...	1864, 1864a	v Dunlop, A. ...	950a	A. G. A. ...	1952a
Duka, A. T. ...	1894	A. H. ...	198	C. J. ...	1957
Duke, A. A. G. ...	890	A. S. ...	760	Sir E. J. ...	1958
A. C. H. ...	2023d	C. A. M. ...	1353	E. P. M. ...	1222
A. L. ...	180	F. P. ...	637	H. M. ...	367
B. L. ...	1000	G. R. ...	1306	R. H. M. ...	1276
C. L. B. ...	1551	H. C. ...	1977	Durant, H. ...	1523
H. G. ...	2146	H. H. ...	203	H. N. ...	806
J. ...	2103	H. W. ...	2108	R. J. A. ...	2010
J., Wt. Off. ...	1683	J. S. ...	2146	R. M. ...	1563a
J. C. ...	1991a	J. W. ...	1917	Durell, A. J. V. ...	147
J. P. ...	1061	R. W. L. ...	2001	Durham, E. ...	1044
O. A. ...	936	S. ...	2127	G. A. ...	2136b
V. G. ...	1028	W. ...	741	J. ...	2146
V. W. H. ...	1045	W. B. ...	2146	P. F. ...	2010
W. A. C. ...	2044	W. D. ...	2010	W. G. W. ...	875
Dukes, J. F. ...	2146	W. H. ...	1958	W. R. ...	1757
t Duleep Singh, Prince F. V.		Dunlop-Smith, Sir J. R. ...	2010,	Durie, J. A. ...	1092
Prince V. A. J. ...	2136b	Dunmore, A. E., Earl of	2010,	T. E. ...	1013
2088			2167	Durman, F. ...	2022
Dulieu, W. D. ...	1373	Dunn, A. J. ...	1884	Durnford, E. C. L. ...	1948
Dulson, M. H. ...	1589	B. ...	2146	G. E. J. ...	524
Dumaresq, A. H. ...	304	B. M. ...	1387	Durno, R. W. ...	1597
H. W. ...	639	C. L. ...	487	Durand, W. B. ...	1592
Dumbell, C. H. ...	824	E. G. ...	593	Durrant, C. M. ...	1949
H. E. ...	2023d	F. J. ...	1757	E. ...	2166
Dumble, W. C. ...	2023d	G. ...	2138	H. M. ...	2088
Dumbleton, C. ...	1934	H. N. ...	244	J. W. ...	1677
H. N. ...	1977	H. T. ...	1751	Durst, A. L. ...	2088
Dumbreck, S. C. ...	1535	J. J. ...	2146	Durward, W. S. ...	1776
du Moulin, F. L. ...	1236	K. F. W. ...	1346	Dustan, J. W. ...	418
Dun, C. W. ...	1953	N. E. J. ...	1594	Duthie, A. M. ...	544
Dunbar, B. H. V. ...	560	P. D. W. ...	1398a	W. H. M. ...	1700
G. MacG. ...	2023d	R. ...	2146	Dutt, R. L. ...	2004
G. A. ...	2146	R. C. ...	2023d	Dutton, C. ...	2102
J. C. ...	546	R. H. W. ...	1991a	G. ...	1409
J. S. 1802a, 1805, 1806a,		T. W. ...	1753b	H. R. ...	2146
1807a, 1811		W. J., R. A. Med. Corps	862	R. M. L. ...	456
L. ...	1097	W. J., K. R. Rif. C. ...	1685	T. ...	2004
L. M. ...	2010	Dunnage, A. J. ...	1977a	Duxbury, C. D. ...	473
W. R. ...	1662	Dunne, A. S. ...	1438	S. H. ...	931
Duncan, A. J. ...	1695	E. M. ...	2136b	Dwane, C. ...	2146
A. W. ...	968	F. ...	2032	J. W. ...	2000
C. M. ...	1420a	F. T. V. ...	1075	Dwyer, A. G. ...	2010
D. ...	2123	Sir J. H. ...	1918	B. C. ...	320
D. ...	1249	J. S. ...	773	E. T. E. ...	2100
D. B. ...	1373	J. W. ret. pay ...	2028b		
F. J. ...	275	J. W., Wt. Off ...	1753		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Dwyer, E., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ... 1655	Eardley-Wilmot, H. ... 1960	Edden, H. W. ... 2040
— G. T. C. ... 512	H., <i>Devon R.</i> ... 1056	— J. ... 1681
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2146	— I. ... 1952a	Eddenden, E. A. ... 1521
— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2034	— R. ... 2100	Eddis, B. L. ... 953
— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1527	— T. ... 660	— L. A. ... 688
— J. C. ... 2076	Earl, A. J. ... 1594	Eddowes, C. G. B. ... 1578
— J. H. ... 2028b	Earle, <i>Hon. Sir A.</i> ... 1910(2)	— W. B. ... 627
— F. ... 611	— A. ... 1512	Ede, A. J. ... 1599
— P. F. ... 2023d	— C. ... 2146	— B. M. ... 1548
— W. ... 2146	— C. E. ... 2088	Eden, A. D. ... 2004
Dyas, G. E. ... 1093	— E. G. ... 1403	— A. G. ... 549
— J. R. ... 80	— E. J. ... 1957	— A. J. F. ... 309a
Dyce, A. G. ... 1145	— E. L. ... 390	— F. M. ... 1948
— C. C. ... 1961a	— F. ... 1746	— G. B. ... 1514
— G. H. C. ... 1954	— F. A. ... 2010, 2112	— H. A. ... 1585a
— H. L. ... 740	— F. W. ... 775	— H. C. H. ... 1132
Dyer, A. J. L. ... 732	— G. F. ... 1144	— H. H. ... 2016
— B. A. S. ... 890	— G. H. ... 2040	— H. H. F. ... 2085, 2111, 2112
— C. R. ... 1964a	— G. R. ... 2146	— J. H. ... 1991a
— B. F. S. ... 1554	— Sir H. ... 1991a	— J. L. ... 850
— G. N. ... 681	— H. M. ... 2103	— S. H. ... 582
— H. G. ... 534	— J. P. ... 2146	— W. A. ... 1977a
— H. R. ... 765	— M. ... 254	— <i>Hon. W. A. M.</i> ... 1313
— J. E. F. ... 342	— N. V. ... 1285	— W. E. ... 2146
— J. F. ... 984	— R. G. ... 511	— W. R. ... 395
— J. H. ... 1443	— T. ... 2136b	— W. T. ... 1957
— J. M. ... 2080	Early, E. ... 1567	Edes, C. A. ... 1977a
— <i>Sir J. S.</i> ... 1076	Earnshaw, P. ... 1591	Edgar, A. ... 615a
— P. M. ... 1574	— S. E. ... 1521	— D. K. ... 932
— R. E. H. ... 185	Earp, J. J. ... 1664	— J. S. ... 741
— S. B. B. ... 2040	Eary, C. J. ... 2034	t Edge, F. ... 2140
— W. W. ... 1590	Easden, C. ... 2106	— F. J. ... 2111
Dyer-Bennet, F. S. H. ... 2111	Easey, H. J. ... 1692	— J. D. ... 1925a
Dyer Bennet, R. S. ... 940	Eassie, F. ... 237	— J. D., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1402a
Dyke, E. H. ... 1977a	East, C. C. ... 1691a	Edgell, E. A. ... 1491a
— F. H. ... 2071	— G. T. ... 2034	— J. A. ... 1416a
— G. H. ... 1938	— L. W. P. ... 249	Edgeworth, J. A. ... 947
— J. S. ... 1632	Eastcott, E. A. ... 1695	— K. E. ... 618a
— O. M. ... 744	Easter, G. O. ... 2107	m Edgeworth-Johnstone, W. ... 2023d, 2112
— P. H. ... 398	Easterbrook, C. E. ... 1664	— W. ... 4, 2078
Dykes, S. S. ... 895	— S. S. ... 1585	Edghill, <i>Rev. J. C.</i> ... 2108
Dymock, A. ... 568	Eastick, A. ... 1644	Edingdon, A. ... 2123
— B. K. ... 1486	Eastman, N. I. ... 1240	Edis, R. W. ... 2088
Dymocke, T. H. ... 2079	— T. I. ... 1300	Edisbury, C. H. ... 1682
Dymott, B. K. ... 1490	— W. I. ... 112	Edlia, <i>Rev. A. H. C.</i> ... 1744
— D. E. ... 2105	Eastmead, C. S. ... 844	— D. A. ... 1571
— K. G. ... 1404	— L. ... 1643	— P. A. M. ... 1606
Dyne, F. W. R. ... 2018, 2135	Easton, F. A. ... 2132	Edlington, J. ... 2146
Dynevor, W. F., <i>Lord</i> ... 2093	t — C. G. ... 413	Edmeades, J. ... 2023d
▼ Dyson, C. E. ... 2127	— P. G. ... 487	— J. F. ... 2121
— G. B. ... 2034	— R. M. ... 1269	— W. A. ... 535
— H. St. J. A. ... 1415e	— W. T. J. ... 1284	Edmed, A. H. F. ... 1672
— H. B. ... 246	Eastwick-Field, W. L. ... 1414	— W. A. F. ... 1673
— H. St. C. ... 1554	Eastwood, H. de C. ... 2010	Edmond, A. W. ... 2146
— H. V. D. ... 1610	— H. J. ... 1574	— J. H. ... 946
— J. B. ... 2107	— J. C. B. ... 1964	Edmondson, F. Q. ... 1991a
— L. M. ... 2107	— N. W. ... 1285	Edmonds, A. ... 1503
— P. S. ... 173	— S. C. ... 2146	— J. E. ... 82
— T. E. ... 126	— T. R. ... 1060, 1862	— J. J. ... 1690
	Eate, G. W. ... 2106	— R. J. ... 2062
	— W. E. ... 2146	Edmonds-Smith, <i>Rev. E.</i> ... 1743
	Eates, W. ... 2106	Edmondson, J. H. ... 2031a
	Eaton, D. I. V. ... 1806a, 1811a(2)	Edmunds, C. T. ... 785
	— F. ... 2031	— P. M. L. ... 1489
	— <i>Hon. F. O. H.</i> ... 1358	Edman, W. H. E. W., <i>Visc.</i> ... 1361
	— H. ... 1560	Edridge, C. S. ... 2010
	— J. C. ... 2128	Edridge Green, H. A. ... 1557
	v — W. A. ... 306	Edsell, G. L. ... 1110
	Eaton-Matthews, G. J. ... 1574	Edser, E. ... 1650
	— F. ... 1687	Edward, J. ... 2146
	— F. T. P. ... 764	Edward-Collins, C. E. ... 444
	Eberhardie, R. C. ... 1145	— G. ... 1220
	Eberli, F. H. ... 1268	— F. P. ... 2111a
	Ebourne, H. ... 1376	— G. D'A. ... 1037
	Ebrington, H. W., <i>Visc.</i> ... 1100	— J. G., <i>ret. pay.</i> ... 2019
	Ebsworth, A. ... 1681	— J. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 376
	— W. A. ... 1523	— J. H. ... 1583
	Eccles, C. J. ... 278	— R. ... 1571
	— C. W. V. ... 1374	— <i>Sir S. de B.</i> ... 1934
	v — D. ... 2127	— S. M. ... 126a
	— M. ... 1244	Edwards, A. ... 2107
	r — Eckersley, E. ... 138	— A. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 397
	— N. ff. ... 2088, 2116	— A. C., <i>Motor Res.</i> ... 2111
	Eckford, J. J. H. B. ... 1960, 2122	— A. H. M. ... 1964a
	— P. G. W. ... 2023a	— A. S. ... 1529
	Ecott, H. ... 1601	— B. ... 947
	Eckstein, H. F. ... 1239	— B. B. ... 1443
	— J. McD. ... 897	— B. M. M. ... 1093
		— C. H., <i>R. W. Fis.</i> ... 932
		— C. H., <i>E. Serr. R.</i> ... 1556

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Edwards, C.M. <i>late R. Berks. R.</i> ... 2010	Egerton-Green, F. ... 2085	Elliot, B. N. ... 743
— C. M., <i>late Worc. R.</i> ... 1977a	— J. W. ... 1376	— C. R. ... 205
— C. V. ... 416	Ehrenborg, R. K. ... 1390	— Sir E. H. ... 2010
— C. W. ... 902	Eicke, E. C. ... 171	— E. H. H. ... 478
— D. B. ... 952	Eighteen, W. J. ... 1511	— E. H. M. ... 2010
— D. J. ... 2034	Ekin, R. G. ... 1507	— E. J. ... 800
— D. P. ... 1673	Elam, H. W. T. ... 552	— Sir E. L. ... 1951
— E. ... 856	— W. ... 2136b	— F. E. ... 1415
— E. G. ... 2010	Elbrow, G. L. ... 875	— G. A. ... 733
— E. L. ... 2127	Elcox, H. ... 2146	— G. F. ... 1575
— F. C. ... 319	Elcum, D. ... 2104	— G. H. ... 1404
— F. H. ... 928	Eldergill, W. T. ... 1691	— G. M. ... 1551
— Fitz J. M. ... 107	— M. T. ... 274	— G. S. McD. ... 56
— F. W. H. ... 2146	— R. P. S. ... 2010	— H. L'pool R. ... 1350
— G. ... 678	Elderton, F. D. ... 2010	— H. M. 369, 1803a, 1806a, 1807a
— G., <i>R. Scots.</i> ... 1683	— E. ... 1536a	— H. R. ... 1935
— G. B. ... 786	— W. ... 1533	— J. ... 1419
— G. D. ... 994	Eldridge, G. ... 1598	— J. A. G. ... 2028b
— G. E. ... 1570	— H. ... 1686	— R. ... 1594
— G. J. ... 952	— J. B. ... 2079	— R. H. ... 2103
— G. S. ... 2146	— W. J. ... 1596	— S. D. ... 2123
— G. T. G. ... 148	Eley, D. R. A. ... 1082	— W., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 1531
— G. W. ... 1642	— W. G. ... 2010	— W. ... 2085, 2115
— H. ... 1530a	— R. ... 1753	— Hon. W. Fitz W. ... 1991a
— H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2028b	Elford, C. E. ... 1512b	— W. G. R. ... 1157
— H. J. M. ... 1683	— E. ... 1684	— W. H. W. ... 2103
— H. M. 698, 1862, 1864	Elgee, J. W. L. ... 351	Elliott, A. ... 2146
— H. R. ... 896	— P. E. L. ... 677	— A. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1927
— I. A. E. ... 961	Elger, E. G. ... 2089	— A. C., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 828
— J., <i>Mast. Gunn.</i> ... 1675	Elgood, G. ... 2028d	— A. E. ... 1700
— J., <i>Sup. Clerk ret.</i> ... 2146	— P. G. ... 2010	— A. E. G. ... 1753
— J., <i>ret. Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 2032	Elias, A. H. W. ... 768	— B. H. ... 1020
— Sir J. B. ... 1920	— R. ... 1977a	— C. A. ... 401
— J. B. ... 1952a	Elias Morgan, A. ... 1991a	— C. J. M. ... 1657
— J. D. ... 2077	— Elin, G. D. ... 1580	— C. R. ... 139
— J. E. ... 1534a	— Eliot, G. L. ... 1952a	— E. D. ... 1929
— J. F. ... 996	— H. S. ... 764	— F. L. D. ... 2111
— J. H. ... 1682	— J. H. ... 1433	— G. ... 2146
— L. C. ... 1004	— M. ... 753	— G. C. E. ... 446, 1764
— N. H. ... 1286	— N. ... 536	— G. H. ... 1954
— O. ... 1594	— P. D. C. ... 976	— G. R. ... 1236
— P. A. ... 1078	— R. H. ... 1561	— H. C. ... 2079
— R. F. ... 125	Eliott, F. H. ... 1926	— H. H. ... 418
— R. M. ... 1958	— R. H. ... 1001	— H. T. ... 1554
— S. J. ... 2146	Eliott-Lockhart, R. H. ... 2010	— J., <i>Serjt.-Maj. ret.</i> ... 2146
— T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2028d	Elkan, C. J. ... 2023d	— J., <i>Asst. Com. Gen. ret.</i> ... 2063
— T., <i>E. C.</i> ... 2166	Elkington, E. B. ... 1596	— J., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> 1760a
— T., <i>Worc. R.</i> ... 1349	— E. H. O. ... 1254	— J. M. ... 1072
— W. ... 1674	— R. J. G. ... 234	— P. W. ... 841
— W. A. S. ... 631	— W. E. W. ... 591	— R. F. ... 2146
— W. B. ... 399	Elkins, D. A. ... 2106	— T. G. L. ... 1360
— W. E. ... 245	— W. H. P. ... 1811a (3), 1831, 1835 (2)	— V. ... 1014
— W. F. E. ... 2146	Ellam, A. ... 1633	— W., <i>A.S.U.</i> ... 538
— W. F. S. ... 2088, 2116	Ellard, E. J. ... 2146	— W., <i>R. Ir. Fus.</i> ... 1526
— W. M. ... 1013	Ellcome, J. E. ... 861	— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1682
— W. O. ... 1364	Ellen, A. C. ... 1587	Elliott-Cooper, G. D'A. ... 659
— W. R. ... 127	Ellenborough, Lord C. H. 1961a	— N. B. ... 1093
Edye, J. H. M. ... 1372	Ellerker, W. T. ... 1534	— R. ... 2132
— L. ... 1945	Ellershaw, A. ... 382	Ellis, A. ... 1753a
— M. W. J. ... 1964a	— H., <i>Manch. R.</i> ... 1043	— A. C. S. B. ... 499
Edyvean, F. G. ... 1669, 2063	— H., <i>late R. Art</i> ... 2146	— A. E. P. ... 1392a
Eeles, C. A. ... 1018	Ellery, A. G. ... 1654	— A. H. J. ... 670
Eely, J. F. ... 147	— E. R. ... 300	— A. J. ... 682
Egan, M. H. ... 1671	— H. E. ... 1696	— A. W., <i>R. Scots.</i> ... 1685
— T. H. ... 1671	— R. F. ... 445	— A. W., <i>ret. pens.</i> ... 2146
— W., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 785	Elles, A. W. ... 1964a	— C. C. ... 1964a
— W., <i>Wt. Offr.</i> ... 1699	— Sir E. R. ... 1921	— C. R. C. ... 2010
Egerton, A. F. ... 2088	— H. J. ... 594	— E. A. ... 2030
— A. de T., <i>Lord</i> ... 2121	— P. G. M. ... 1169	— G. ... 1683
— B. R. ... 1574	— W. K. ... 1554	— G. J. L. ... 2127
— Sir C. C. ... 1951	Ellice, R. F. ... 2010	— G. M. A. ... 2023d
— C. H. ... 1961	Ellicock, J. ... 1674	— G. W. ... 1021
— Caledon P. ... 1961a	Ellicombe, G. J. ... 1991a, 2135	— H. C. ... 509
— Charles P. ... 1928	Ellington, E. L. ... 522	— H. J. ... 2146
— E. B. ... 1265	Elliott, A. F. ... 2973	— H. S. ... 1169
— F. ... 1505		— J. C. ... 1672
— G. G. A. ... 29		— J. S. ... 2127
— G. W. ... 1270		— J. V. J. ... 1016
— J. B. ... 767		— L. J. ... 2146
— J. S. ... 834		— N. ... 2146
— P. de M. W. ... 1533a		— P. ... 2034
— R., <i>late W. J. R.</i> 1981a		— P. M. ... 1925a
— R., <i>late Rif. Brig.</i> 2016		— P. N. ... 1437
— R., <i>R. Ir. Fus.</i> ... 1328		— R. F. ... 2089, 2117
— R. G. ... 34		
— S. W. ... 775		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ellis, R. S. ....	1012	Emms, W. J. ....	2146	Eteson, H. C. W. ....	215
R. W. ....	1430	Empson, A. ....	1402	Ethelston, E. P. ....	1987
S. G. V. ....	757	A. H. A. ....	1223	Etheridge, C. de C. ....	1991a
T. ....	2146	C. A. ....	1991a	E. B. ....	2146
T. J. ....	2107	Emslie, J. ....	2032	F. ....	814
W. F. ....	487	Emslie-Smith, H. ....	488	Etherington, G. ....	2023d
W. H., <i>ret.</i> ....	2010	Enderby, F. A. ....	1602	Etherton, P. T. ....	588
W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1692	S. H. ....	182	Ettlinger, E. S. ....	1598
W. M. ....	83	England, A. ....	2010	Euler, W. E. ....	1272
W. R. J. ....	2010	A. E. ....	2004	Eustace, A. H. ....	105
W. S. G. ....	2126	B. ....	1586	F. A. D. O. ....	2010a
Ellison, C. E. M. ....	1373	F. H. ....	2010	Sir F. J. W. ....	1925
C. T. ....	1116a	J. M. Fitz R. ....	2016	F. R. H. ....	524
E. J. O. ....	1584	Engledue, H. A. ....	2023d	H. M. ....	2010a
G. F. ....	37	R. S. ....	698	R. ....	1490
G. M. ....	943	Englefield, W. ....	1526	Evan-Thomas, E. O. ....	1591
J. F. ....	1304	Engleheart, E. L. ....	2010	H. T. ....	1543
J. R. ....	1283	H. ....	2167	Evans, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146
W. A. ....	2093, 2123	English, C. E. ....	1964b	A. D. ....	1563a
W. R. ....	1129a	E. R. M. ....	642	A. K. ....	901
Elliston, E. C. ....	1958	F. P. ....	1964b	A. M. G. ....	1353
G. ....	2132	J. ....	1653	A. O. ....	106
Ells, W. ....	2146	J. O. ....	2010	A. P. ....	97
Ellse, H. ....	1519	J. W. ....	1403	A. S. ....	530
Ellwood, B. P. ....	398	M. W. ....	1401	A. W. ....	124
Elmsley, J. H. 1803a, 1806a, 1808a, ....	1811	P. ....	1991a	B. ....	654
Elmslie, A. M. S. ....	221	W. ....	2034	B. P. ....	1441
A. W. ....	1672	W. J. ....	972, 2168	C., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146
F. B. ....	1964a	Ennis, A. B. ....	2023d	C., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	305
W. F. ....	1991a	Rev. A. D. L. ....	1742	C. B. ....	1762, 1778a, 1795a
Elphick, W. R. ....	1490	W. ....	1641	C. E. ....	851
Elphinstone, A. ....	576	r Ennismore, R. G., <i>Visct.</i> 2089, ....	2116	C. H. ....	1160
W. G. ....	976	Ennos, G. ....	2146	C. L. ....	513
Elphinstone, A. P. A. ....	1958	Enright, E. ....	2072	C. R. ....	300
L. H. ....	1801	J. C. ....	1603	C. W. ....	1128
Elphinstone-Dalrymple, ....		Enriquez, A. D. ....	1958	D. ....	1508
Sir F. N. ....	966	C. M. D. ....	904	D. MacN. ....	1145
Elphinstone-Holloway, ....		Ensell, <i>Rev.</i> C. S. ....	1742	D. S. C. ....	1408
C. W. ....	2064	Ensor, F. C. C. ....	519	E. ....	396
Elsdale, R. ....	1279	H. ....	146	E. A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146
Elsdon, J. ....	1700	Enthoven, P. H. ....	1964b	E. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1563a
Else, E. J. ....	2146	Entrican, J. ....	198	E. B. ....	2010a
Elsley, H. ....	1654	Entwistle, T. G. ....	2034	E. G., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ....	320
Elsmie, A. M. S. ....	820	Enwright, J. ....	1663a	E. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1429
A. W. ....	1572	Erck, J. C. W. ....	176	E. S. ....	1977a
G. E. D. ....	200	Erne, H. W., <i>Earl of</i> ....	3, 274	F. ....	2136b
Elsner, O. W. A. ....	301	Errington, J. R. F. ....	1319	F., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ....	1752
Elson, A. ....	1641	L. ....	1124	F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146
S. S. ....	2034	Erroll, C. G., <i>Earl of</i> ....	1964b	J. W. ....	2136
Elston, C. D. ....	956	Erskine, A. E. ....	544	F. H. F. ....	2089, 2113
Elsworth, R. C. ....	1689	A. B. ....	1438	G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	2146
Elsworthy, A. L. ....	1347	A. J. ....	1977a	G., <i>ret. A.V.D.</i> ....	2076
Elton, A. B. ....	2010	C. E. T. ....	1144	G. A. P. ....	2010a
A. G. G. ....	1991a	H. A. ....	2132	G. F. ....	532
Sir E. H. ....	2126	J. D. B. ....	2023d	G. H. ....	1668, 1911
F. A. G. Y. ....	215	J. F. ....	88	H. C. ....	199
F. C. ....	1964b	J. F. A., <i>Lord</i> ....	1397	H. J. ....	62
G. D. G. ....	1241	K. C. S. ....	1233	H. J. A. ....	2040
H. ....	1960	T. H. ....	2132	H. K. D. ....	963
H. A. ....	1745	Sir T. W. H. J. ....	678	H. L. ....	1093
H. S. ....	1929	Erskine-Murray, A. ....	699	Sir H. M. ....	1928
Elverson, J. H. ....	1002	Escombe, R. E. C. ....	1443	H. T. P. ....	1415a
Elvery, P. G. M. ....	896	Escott, E. W. J. ....	1650	I. B. ....	1571
Elvin, G. W. ....	1685	Esdaile, P. C. ....	924	J. ....	510
Elwes, E. V. ....	2010	Esden, <i>Miss</i> A. H. ....	1749	J. E. ....	1557
F. F. ....	422	Esmonde, J. ....	1602	J. F. ....	2123
H. C. ....	2089	Esmond-White, J. ....	1039	J. J. P. ....	1381
L. B. ....	2044	Ess, J. R. ....	2146	J. L. ....	2101
L. E. C. ....	2010	Essam, E. J. ....	1678	J. M. J. ....	1290
W. V. J. C. ....	2010	Essell, F. K. ....	2010	J. T. ....	2031a
Eman, B. L. ....	1977a	L. M. B. ....	1529	J. W., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ....	2103
Emberson, A. W. ....	1543	Essex, E. ....	1977a	L. ....	978
W. J. ....	2146	G. D. de V., <i>Earl of</i> 2, ....	2085, 2132	L. C. ....	540
Emberton, F. ....	2061	J. R. ....	2140	L. E. ....	1935
Embleton, J. ....	2061	Esson, E. M. ....	1991a	L. P., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1543
Emerson, A. L. ....	1970	W. ....	425	L. P., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ....	649
G. A. ....	2103	Estcourt, T. H. ....	873	L. P., <i>A.S.C.</i> ....	1690
H. H. A. ....	682	Estill, D. E. ....	1142	Miss M. E. ....	1749
I. B. ....	1991a	Estridge, H. C. W. ....	411	Sir M. de G. ....	2159
R. L. ....	1265	Etches, C. R. ....	2089, 2117	M. P. ....	1414
N. Z. ....	2023d			O. L. J. ....	2083, 2111a
W., <i>R. Muns. Fus.</i> ....	956			P. ....	293
W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1698			P. D. ....	1604
Emery, A. J. ....	1745			P. H. ....	1012
H. K. ....	1529a			R., <i>7 Hrs.</i> ....	1044
W. B. ....	267			R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2146
Eminson, B. P. ....	1134c			R. G. ....	1684
Emmerson, W. ....	2146			R. H. ....	931
Emmett, C. P. ....	1432				
W. H. ....	2107				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Evans, R. W.</b> ... .. 2146	<b>Ewing, J.</b> ... .. 1931	<b>Fairbank, H. N.</b> ... .. 1007
<b>t</b> <b>— R. W. P.</b> ... .. 2136 <i>b</i>	<b>— J. L. S.</b> ... .. 1042	<b>Fairbrother, J. W.</b> ... .. 1573
<b>— S., Qr.-Mr. ret.</b> ... .. 2072	<b>— R. R.</b> ... .. 1274	<b>— W. G.</b> ... .. 1756
<b>— S., I. M. S.</b> ... .. 252	<b>Exham, A. R. F.</b> ... .. 2127	<b>— W. T.</b> ... .. 1954
<b>— S. H.</b> ... .. 2034	<b>— F. S.</b> ... .. 474	<b>Fairchild, Miss E. M.</b> ... .. 1748
<b>— T.</b> ... .. 2146	<b>— H.</b> ... .. 904	<b>— L. J.</b> ... .. 1313
<b>— T. E.</b> ... .. 2146	<b>— S. H.</b> ... .. 1977 <i>a</i>	<b>— W.</b> ... .. 2146
<b>— T. J. C.</b> ... .. 896	<b>Exton, T.</b> ... .. 1634	<b>Fairfax, B. C.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i>
<b>— T. J. P.</b> ... .. 1945	<b>Eycott, H. J.</b> ... .. 2146	<b>Fairfax Ross, T.</b> ... .. 1514
<b>— U. W.</b> ... .. 124	<b>Eycott Martin, H. R.</b> ... .. 1596	<b>Fairfield, V. H.</b> ... .. 1639
<b>— W., R. Art.</b> ... .. 285	<b>Eyers, G. F.</b> ... .. 1689	<b>Fairholme, W. E.</b> ... .. 60
<b>— W., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... .. 1649	<b>Eynon, J. W.</b> ... .. 146	<b>Fairley, J. W.</b> ... .. 2037
<b>v</b> <b>— W.</b> ... .. 2123	<b>Eyre, E. H.</b> ... .. 1932	<b>Fairlie, J.</b> ... .. 2028 <i>b</i>
<b>— W. A.</b> ... .. 2037	<b>— F. V.</b> ... .. 1986	<b>— J. G.</b> ... .. 635
<b>— W. C.</b> ... .. 1690	<b>— G. S.</b> ... .. 1958	<b>Fairrie, S. H.</b> ... .. 293
<b>— W. G.</b> ... .. 2030	<b>— H. A.</b> ... .. 1991 <i>a</i>	<b>Fairs, W.</b> ... .. 2146
<b>— W. H., ret. pay</b> ... .. 1991 <i>a</i>	<b>— M. S., R. Art.</b> ... .. 212	<b>Fairtlough, C. E. G. M.</b> ... .. 2010 <i>a</i>
<b>— W. H., R. Eng.</b> ... .. 530	<b>— R. G.</b> ... .. 847	<b>— E. D'H.</b> ... .. 1970
<b>— W. J.</b> ... .. 745	<b>— T. H.</b> ... .. 1960	<b>— E. V. H.</b> ... .. 1026
<b>t</b> <b>— W. O.</b> ... .. 2136 <i>b</i>	<b>— V. G. L.</b> ... .. 1958	<b>Fairweather, I.</b> ... .. 1322
<b>— W. K.</b> ... .. 655	<b>Eyre-Williams, E.</b> ... .. 1964 <i>b</i>	<b>— J. J.</b> ... .. 102
<b>— W. R.</b> ... .. 1643	<b>Eyvoll, J.</b> ... .. 2037	<b>— N. E.</b> ... .. 2055
<b>— W. S.</b> ... .. 886	<b>Ezechiell, J.</b> ... .. 2107	<b>Faith, T.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i>
<b>Evans-Freke, Hon. R.</b> ... .. 1610		<b>Faithfull, G. F. H.</b> ... .. 1237
<b>Evans-Gordon, C.</b> ... .. 1991 <i>a</i>		<b>— J. H. D.</b> ... .. 1515
<b>— K. A. G.</b> ... .. 1068		<b>— H. T.</b> ... .. 1958
<b>Evans-Gwynne, A. H.</b> ... .. 1004		<b>Faithorn, E.</b> ... .. 2146
<b>Evans-Lombe, A. F.</b> ... .. 2010 <i>a</i>		<b>Falcon, C. G.</b> ... .. 344
<b>— C. S. B.</b> ... .. 1991 <i>a</i>		<b>— R. W.</b> ... .. 1958
<b>— J. M.</b> ... .. 1420 <i>a</i>		<b>Falconbridge, Sir G.</b> ... .. 1802 <i>a</i>
<b>Evanson, A. C. T.</b> ... .. 1397		<b>Falconer, S. E.</b> ... .. 2106
<b>— E. F. C.</b> ... .. 2113		<b>Falk, H.</b> ... .. 755
<b>Evatt, F. W.</b> ... .. 1960		<b>Falkland, B.P., Visct. 2005, 2111<i>a</i></b>
<b>— G. J. H.</b> ... .. 1925 <i>a</i>		<b>— H. L. F.</b> ... .. 1034
<b>— J. M.</b> ... .. 1099		<b>— L.</b> ... .. 2107
<b>— J. T.</b> ... .. 1952		<b>Falkner, B. B.</b> ... .. 1301
<b>— J. W.</b> ... .. 1302		<b>— E. F.</b> ... .. 534
<b>Eve, H. F. H.</b> ... .. 1601		<b>— M. W.</b> ... .. 454
<b>— W. H.</b> ... .. 756		<b>— P. H.</b> ... .. 299
<b>Eveleigh, E. D.</b> ... .. 1418 <i>a</i>		<b>— R. J. V.</b> ... .. 1281
<b>— E. N.</b> ... .. 1269		<b>— Rev. T. F.</b> ... .. 2078
<b>Even, G. E.</b> ... .. 1954		<b>Fall, P.</b> ... .. 1860, 2093
<b>Evenden, E.</b> ... .. 1544		<b>Falle, P. V. Le G.</b> ... .. 558
<b>— F. G.</b> ... .. 2146		<b>Fallon, J.</b> ... .. 138
<b>Evens, P.</b> ... .. 2146		<b>Falls, J. A. W.</b> ... .. 1977 <i>a</i>
<b>Everard, C. J.</b> ... .. 593 <i>a</i>		<b>Falmouth, E. E. T., Visct.</b> ... .. 1924
<b>— H. E. E.</b> ... .. 2085, 2115		<b>Falvey, J. J.</b> ... .. 1991 <i>a</i>
<b>r</b> <b>— Sir N. T.</b> ... .. 2085, 2111 <i>a</i>		<b>Falzon Sant Manduca,</b>
<b>Everest, W. C. R.</b> ... .. 1751		<b>— A. V.</b> ... .. 1667
<b>Everett, C. W.</b> ... .. 1754		<b>Fancourt, St. J. M.</b> ... .. 1933
<b>— E.</b> ... .. 1977 <i>a</i>		<b>Fane, C.</b> ... .. 289
<b>— G. G.</b> ... .. 947		<b>— E. C.</b> ... .. 956 <i>b</i>
<b>— H. J.</b> ... .. 124		<b>— E. D.</b> ... .. 1813
<b>— M.</b> ... .. 1020		<b>— F. J.</b> ... .. 1964 <i>b</i>
<b>— W.</b> ... .. 2146		<b>— H. W. N.</b> ... .. 1551
<b>Everingham, A. E.</b> ... .. 1636		<b>— J.</b> ... .. 848
<b>Everitt, H.</b> ... .. 1947		<b>— O. E.</b> ... .. 1023
<b>— S. G.</b> ... .. 2010 <i>a</i>		<b>— V. B.</b> ... .. 81
<b>— S. O.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i>		<b>Fane De Salis, R. W.</b> ... .. 1534
<b>Everton, W. T. A.</b> ... .. 1239		<b>Fanning, E. G.</b> ... .. 1283
<b>Eves, T. S.</b> ... .. 862		<b>— V. E.</b> ... .. 1564
<b>Evetts, J. F.</b> ... .. 1156		<b>Fanshawe, E. A.</b> ... .. 38
<b>— W.</b> ... .. 1695		<b>— E. C.</b> ... .. 2010 <i>a</i> , 2126
<b>Evezard, G.</b> ... .. 1557		<b>— E. D.</b> ... .. 1492
<b>Ewald, F. C. T.</b> ... .. 664		<b>— F. B.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i>
<b>v</b> <b>Ewan, T. G.</b> ... .. 2132		<b>— G. D.</b> ... .. 1962 <i>b</i>
<b>Ewart, C. F. S.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i>		<b>— H. C.</b> ... .. 2093, 2118
<b>— C. N.</b> ... .. 485		<b>— H. D.</b> ... .. 31
<b>— F. J.</b> ... .. 2146		
<b>— G. D. H.</b> ... .. 488		
<b>— Sir H. P.</b> ... .. 3, 1922		
<b>— J.</b> ... .. 2023 <i>d</i> , 2127		
<b>— Sir J. S.</b> ... .. 15		
<b>— P.</b> ... .. 2146		
<b>— R. F.</b> ... .. 782		
<b>— R. H.</b> ... .. 2, 89		
<b>EWbank, J. W.</b> ... .. 1390		
<b>— W.</b> ... .. 120 <i>a</i>		
<b>t</b> <b>Ewen, A. F.</b> ... .. 2089, 2135		
<b>Ewens, A.</b> ... .. 2146		
<b>— F. W.</b> ... .. 1662		
<b>— G. F. W.</b> ... .. 198		
<b>Ewing, A. H.</b> ... .. 1608		
<b>— D. R.</b> ... .. 660		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Fanshawe, L. A. ...	703	Farwell, A. W. ...	1319	Fell, M. E. ...	1104
— R. ...	39	— G. A. L. ...	1507	— M. H. G. ...	146
— R. W. ...	222	— W. L. ...	1332	— R. B. ...	1859, 1977a
Farbrother, C. H. ...	2034	Fasken, C. G. M. ...	1952	Fellowes, <i>Rt. Hon. Str. A. E.</i> ...	2113
Fardell, D. O. ...	1401	— D. E. ...	1413a	— H. G. A. ...	1283
— F. H. ...	1413a	— J. E. ...	878	— H. Le M. ...	1960
Farbrother, F. H. ...	974	— K. E. ...	1287	— J. ...	1964b
— H. S. ...	1268	— W. H. ...	114	— R. ...	1397
— H. W. ...	823	Fasson, D. J. M. ...	125a	— R. T. ...	979
Farfan, A. J. T. ...	706	— T. W. ...	1752	— R. W. L. ...	1418a
Fargus, H. ...	438	Faulder, G. A. ...	2010a	Fellows, B. C. ...	1961a
— N. H. S. ...	661	Faulds, J. R. ...	2107	— C. G. ...	620b
Farie, C. A. G. L. H. ...	1090	Faulkner, J. W. ...	1685	— C. S. ...	368
Faris, A. P. ...	1286	— St. J. T. ...	1331	— R. B. ...	2111a
— J. G. ...	766	Faunce, A. De L. ...	406	— W. ...	2029a
Farley, C. F. ...	1315	— B. ...	346	Feely, C. A. ...	1495
— E. L. ...	1163	— C. E. ...	118	Felstead, G. ...	1680
— F. ...	1546	— G. de la M. ...	2010a	Feltham, J. A. P. ...	1891a
— J. J. B. ...	2023d	— K. De L. ...	225	— W. I. P. ...	1507
— T. ...	2010a	Fausset, H. C. ...	1035	Felton, E. ...	2147
Farlie, L. W. ...	1678	— W. A. ...	1415a	Fenby, J. H. ...	1528a
Farmar, G. J. ...	301	Fausset-Baker, A. A. ...	1490	Fendall, C. P. ...	1964b
— H. M. ...	623	t Favell, T. M. ...	2132	Feneran, E. C. ...	639
— W. C. R. ...	382	Faviell, C. F. ...	1419	Fenn, A. A. ...	990
— W. L. ...	2010a	— W. F. O. ...	987	— E. H. ...	1964b
Farmer, C. ...	1004	Fawcett, A. ...	2147	— E. H. McB. ...	376
— C. A. ...	1757	— C. E. W. S. ...	692	— S. A. ...	1585
— C. R. H. ...	1604	— E. ...	2102	Fennell, A. ...	1528a
— C. S. ...	2147	— E. B. ...	891	— A. E. S. ...	808
— D. ...	2168	— E. H. ...	1218	Fenner, H. ...	2147
— E. T. N. ...	1061	— F. O'D. ...	806	Fenning, A. E. H. ...	750
— F. C. ...	1977a	— H. ...	912	— W. M. ...	1927a
— G. L. McL. ...	1991a	— H. H. J. ...	589	Fenton, A. ...	378, 1912
— J. ...	1688, 1909	— J. F. M. ...	1992	— A. B. ...	1952
— J. C. ...	939	— Miss K. F. ...	1748	— F. ...	1655
— J. J. ...	2166	— P. R. ...	2010a	— G. A. ...	1518
— L. L. ...	2023d	— P. N. ...	2122	— G. B. H. ...	2147
— M. E. ...	2147	— R. F. M. ...	456	— G. C. V. ...	911
Farncombe, T. B. ...	2105	— T. G. ...	1532a	— J. C. ...	2023d
Farnfield, R. H. ...	1586	— W. F. ...	1977a	— J. N. ...	1069
Farquhar, E. A. G. ...	1563a	— W. J. ...	1925a	— L. L. ...	1958
— E. H. G. ...	1563	Fawckner, W. F. S. ...	1487	— L. S. ...	806
— F. R. ...	899	Fawcus, H. ...	2023d	— Sir M. ...	2126
— H. L. ...	1350	— H. B. ...	300	— P. M. ...	1524
— J. ...	449	Fawdry, T. ...	1525	— R. C. ...	2037
— R. ...	1434	Fawkes, C. D. ...	1363	Fenwick, C. D. A. ...	1302
— W. ...	2102	— E. D. ...	2023d, 2113	— E. L. ...	1377
— W. A. ...	678	— L. G. ...	1977a	— G. C. ...	1954
t Farquharson, A. H. ...	2135	— M. ...	1992	— G. E. ...	1395
— C. G. ...	912	Fawssett, R. ...	634	— H. T. ...	1964b
— C. H. ...	2010a, 2116	Fayle, B. J. L. ...	1100	— J. ...	2106
— C. W. ...	1221	— D. B. W. ...	1131	— J. B. ...	1959a
— H. D. ...	243	— G. L. B. ...	1435	— J. Y. ...	2147
— M. H. ...	1945	— R. J. L. ...	1992	— K. R. G. ...	1306
— V. A. ...	2010a	Fayrer, F. D. S. ...	1992	— M. J. E. ...	1992
Farr, P. W. ...	1548	— Sir J. ...	1992	— N. A. F. ...	2044
Farraday, W. ...	1633	— J. O. S. ...	1958	— N. E. de B. ...	2010a
Farran, G. F. ...	638	— J. S. ...	1531a	— W. L. ...	1600
Farran, G. L. ...	772	Fead, F. S. S. ...	2064	Fenwick-Palmer, R. G. ...	1294
Farrance, H. ...	1572	Fear, W. ...	2147	Ferguson, A. C. ...	2028b
Farrant, C. W. B. ...	20-9	Fearnside, C. F. ...	2103	— A. F. H. ...	95
— H. Fitz L. ...	1958	Fearnside-Speed, ...	2010a	— A. G. ...	2010a
— M. ...	1024	— R. H. C. N. ...	1535a	— A. J. ...	2069
Farrell, A. J. ...	1679	— R. J. ...	1977a	— A. J. ...	1546
— B. U. ...	1557	— P. J. ...	678	— B. F. ...	2028b
— E. G. ...	1537	Featherstone, H. E. ...	1637	— D. ...	2147
— G. V. ...	935	— W. A. ...	2147	— Miss E. ...	2075
— J. R. Art. ...	1421a	— W. H. ...	2055	F. ...	1664b
— J., <i>Serjt.-Maj. ret.</i> ...	2147	Featherstonhaugh, <i>Miss</i> ...	1749	F. A. ...	698
— J., <i>Bd.-mr. ret.</i> ...	2147	— A. E. ...	2147	— F. C. ...	1066
— J., <i>Bord. R.</i> ...	1546	Feaver, W. J. ...	2089	— F. E. H. ...	1596
— J. B. ...	2 06	Fedden, C. A. ...	1700	— G. ...	1518
— J. K. O'M. ...	1564	Fee, H. S. ...	1494	— G. C. S. ...	1222
— L. M. ...	2093	F-ely, C. A. ...	131	— G. E. ...	692
— P. ...	1654	Feetham, E. ...	1964	— H. A. ...	1679
— R. ...	1528a	Fegen, M. F. ...	1636	— H. G. de L. ...	2089, 2113
Farrell-Palliser, H. J. W. ...	2010a	Feherty, W. ...	2023d	— J., <i>Art.</i> ...	2089
Farren, R. H. ...	1025	Felden, E. L. C. ...	2010a	— J., <i>Inf.</i> ...	2123
— Rev. W. M. A. ...	1744	— G. C. ...	1923	— J. A. ...	1253
Farrer, H. ...	2005	— H. B. ...	2085, 2112	— J. D. ...	221
— H. W. F. B. ...	1418a	— H. R. ...	2065	— J. F. ...	1305
— J. O. ...	1313	— H. W. ...	2023d	— J. W. ...	2010a
— P. ...	1992	— J. H. G. ...	2089	— K. B. ...	704
— Rev. H. R. W. ...	2140	— R. B. ...	2010a	— N. C. ...	136
Farrin, H. G. ...	1677	— R. M. ...	2010a	— P. H. ...	1028
t Farrington, Hon. F. ...	2155	— R. R. ...	188	— R. H. ...	1110
— G. ...	1760	— W. G. C. ...	134	— R. P. ...	1964b
— G. O. ...	809	Feilding, G. F. T. ...	2136b	— S. C. ...	2010a
— M. C. ...	1964b	t Felce, E. ...	2147	— S. F. M. ...	1268
Farrow, A. E. ...	1247	Felgate, P. F. ...	775	— V. ...	2010a
— M. W. ...	1643	Fell, E. A. H. ...	1992	— W., <i>ret. Schmr.</i> ...	2147
Farthing, J. ...	1533	— E. J. ...	2010a	— W., <i>ret. A. S. Corps</i> ...	2147
— L. ...	1533	— J. P. ...	2010a	— W. B. ...	2136b
— W. ...	1656				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Ferguson-Davie, A. F.</b> ... 256	<b>Field, A. W.</b> ... 1693	<b>Finlayson, R. G.</b> ... 546
F. A. 1806a. ...	Cyril ... 1945	W. T. ... 742
1807a, 1813 ...	C. D. ... 366	<b>Finn, B. S.</b> ... 1871
H. H. ... 1373	C. S. ... 1117	F. W. ... 1904a
Sir W. J. 2010a ...	C. W. ... 1926	H. ... 1962b
<b>Fergusson, A.</b> ... 992	D. M. ... 784	T. ... 1633
A. C. ... 426	E. ... 2147	<b>Finnamore, H. L.</b> ... 2106
Sir C. ... 17	F. C. ... 1534a	<b>Finney, W.</b> ... 1681
D. H. L. ... 1368	F. D. ... 1402a	<b>Finnie, A. Mc L.</b> ... 894
G. ... 2127	G. ... 1513	<b>Finnigan, J.</b> ... 2147
H. C. ... 2010a	G. H. ... 1700	T. ... 2147
H. J. ... 2010a	J. A. ... 965	<b>Finnimore, A. C.</b> ... 1054
J. A. ... 1977a	J. T., <i>rel.</i> ... 1451a	D. K. ... 1440
K. M. J. ... 1555	J. T., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 1404	J. P. ... 2107
V. H. ... 1314	K. D. ... 535	<b>Finnis, A. R.</b> ... 1553
V. M. ... 546	L. ... 1030	B. H. ... 746
W. J. E. ... 1964b	P. C. ... 920	F. A. ... 700
<b>Fergusson-Buchanan, G.</b> ...	R. E. ... 1347	H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1964b
J. ... 2059, 2112	S. A. ... 1495	H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1243
<b>Fergusson-Pollock, R. C.</b> 768	W. C. F. ... 1958	H. C. ... 948
<b>Fernandez, A. P.</b> ... 2106	W. H. ... 2147	J. F. ... 364
<b>Fernie, J. S.</b> ... 1505	W. S. ... 926	S. W. ... 951
<b>Fernyhough, H. C.</b> ... 466	<b>Fielden, E. A.</b> ... 1489	<b>Finn, C. M.</b> ... 967
<b>Ferrand, S. H.</b> ... 1109	G. ... 2032d	<b>Finucane, F. C.</b> ... 1656
<b>Ferrar, H. M.</b> ... 2010a	H. ... 2128	H. L. C. ... 1686
M. L., <i>York R.</i> ... 2010a	<b>Fielder, C. W.</b> ... 1547	<b>Firbank, G. C.</b> ... 1398a
M. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1927a	J. S. ... 2147	<b>Firebrace, F.</b> ... 1978
W. H. ... 685	<b>Fielding, Miss A. L.</b> ... 1749	R. C. W. G. ... 1133
<b>Ferrers, E. B.</b> ... 665	C. H. ... 850	<b>Firmstone, J. A. L.</b> ... 2089
<b>Ferrers-Guy, M. C.</b> ... 970	J. ... 2032	<b>Firth, C. R. H.</b> ... 1587
<b>Ferriday, T. B.</b> ... 1596	S. ... 1560	C. W. M. ... 1064
<b>Ferrie, P.</b> ... 1598	T. E. ... 429	D. ... 1046
<b>Ferrier, G. H.</b> ... 1964b	<b>Fiennes, C. W.</b> ... 1585a	F. J. W. ... 1286
I. ... 1237	J. E. ... 1514	H. V. ... 1960
J. A. ... 24	<b>Fife, Sir A. G.</b> ... 2083, 2121	J. ... 2169
S. A. ... 1518	A. J. ... 2023d	R. A. ... 276
<b>Ferrier-Kerr, A.</b> ... 1601	R. B. ... 404	R. H. ... 88
W. G. ... 1323	R. D. A. ... 2010a	S. ... 2032
<b>Ferris, J. E. C.</b> ... 2104	<b>Figg, C. A.</b> ... 1651	S. E. ... 1676
J. L. ... 1954	<b>Filby, T. C.</b> ... 1598	<b>Fischer, L. G.</b> ... 174, 1907
W. A. T. ... 799	<b>Filgate, R. J.</b> ... 2044	<b>Fiset, E.</b> 1802(3), 1806a, 1807a
W. B. ... 1933	T. R. ... 1904a	<b>Fish, J. A.</b> ... 2055
<b>Ferry, E. L.</b> ... 1314	<b>Fillingham, G. S.</b> ... 1579	<b>Fishbourne, C. E., North'd</b>
J. G. ... 1597	R. J. ... 1540	<i>Rus.</i> ... 344
R. B. ... 2136b	<b>Filmer, F. J.</b> ... 1651	<b>Fishe, A. F. B.</b> ... 530
<b>Fessenden, J. H.</b> ... 527	<b>Filose, A. A. E.</b> ... 1490	N. H. ... 1222
<b>Festing, F. L.</b> ... 622	<b>Filsell, H. S.</b> ... 961	<b>Fisher, A. J.</b> ... 567
H. E. ... 1052	A. U. H. ... 1943	A. T. ... 2018
H. W. ... 963	B. J. ... 2034	B. D. ... 481
J. E. G. ... 639	C. ... 183	C. A. ... 276
M. C. ... 789	F. C. ... 961	C. J. ... 2010a
<b>Fetherston, H. B.</b> ... 1523	G. F. C. ... 512	C. L. ... 1278
<b>Fetherstonhaugh, A. E. H.</b> 912	H. H. ... 2089	C. S. D. ... 2023a
G. R. A. 1493	H. S. ... 1088	C. T. ... 587
J. D. 1977a	H. W. E. ... 282	D. R. D. ... 1169
J. L. ... 1489	L. H. K. ... 1067	E. ... 2089
R. G. ... 1260	W. W. ... 1636	F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 369
R. S. R. 1925	<b>Finch Hatton, E. H.</b> ... 306	F. T. ... 124a
T. ... 2010a	W. ... 2103	G. T. ... 1233
W. A. ... 498	<b>Finden, W.</b> ... 2103	H., <i>Manch. R.</i> ... 658
<b>Few, G.</b> ... 1540	<b>Findlater, G.</b> ... 2167	H., <i>Can'n Highrs.</i> ... 1684
T. ... 2147	Miss J. ... 1749	H. B. ... 587
<b>Fewster, F.</b> ... 1679	W. A. V. ... 680	H. F. T. ... 2010a
H. C. ... 1604	<b>Findlay, C. B.</b> ... 1007	H. G. ... 548
<b>Fewtrell, A. H. H.</b> ... 1524	C. W. McD. ... 2023d	H. W. ... 1423a
<b>Ffinch, M. B. D.</b> ... 2023d	F. ... 2085, 2115	J., <i>Wt. Off. res.</i> ... 2147
<b>Ffolliott, W. H.</b> ... 2089	G. de C. E. ... 1246	J., <i>J. M. S.</i> ... 243
<b>French, A. E. H.</b> ... 1555	H. ... 348	J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 98
<b>French, E. G.</b> ... 466	J., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> 1269	J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> 2106
M. A. E. ... 1517	J., <i>ret.</i> ... 2085	J. F. L. ... 1928
R. P. T. ... 1234	J. ... 1873	J. H. ... 2147
T. ... 1958	Rev. J. L. O. B. ... 1742	J. L. ... 590
<b>French-Mullen, D.</b> ... 2102	R. E. ... 2122	J. T. ... 911
D. R. St. J. J. ... 1291	R. J. ... 2061	O. H. ... 2112
J. ... 2103	T. W. ... 1375	O. S. ... 613
J. L. W. ... 235	<b>Fink, G. H.</b> ... 2104	T. E. C. ... 1565
<b>Fiaschi, T. H.</b> 1764, 1784, 1786a	R. H. L. ... 1283	W. L. T. ... 1351
<b>Fiddes, J. M., Ind. Army</b> ... 1961a	<b>Finlaison, J. B.</b> ... 381	... 1811
<b>Field, A. L., h.p. late North'n R.</b> ...	<b>Finlan, P.</b> ... 2147	<b>Fisken, S. F.</b> ... 1530a
2080	<b>Finlay, A. C. M.</b> ... 2028b	<b>Fison, J. R. G.</b> ... 1575
A. S. ... 2034	A. R. ... 2018	<b>Fitch, A. J.</b> ... 1660
	D. ... 2170	Rev. E. A. ... 1743
	F. D. ... 393	<b>Fitsell, H. L.</b> ... 1563
	H. T. ... 2083, 2111a	<b>Fitton, G. W.</b> ... 93
	J. ... 2147	H. G. ... 2, 61
	R. F. ... 738	R. ... 1522
	W. ... 2070	<b>Fitze, G. G.</b> ... 1022
	<b>Finlayson, D.</b> ... 2034	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type

FitzGeorge, Sir A. C. ...	1978	Fleetwood, W. J. ...	2130	Floyd, A. B. ...	1105
FitzGerald, A. ...	964	t Fleetwood, Hesketh, C.H. ...	2136b	— A. H. ...	1531a
— A. E. ...	653	—	2136b	— B. E. ...	1266
— A. O. ...	2010a	t Fleming, A. ...	2136b	— H. ...	2034
— Hon. A. S. ...	2089	— A. D. ...	2089, 2136b	Fludyer, H. ...	1964b
Fitzgerald, C., late Oxf. & Bucks. L.L. ...	2044	— A. J. ...	2138	Fluke, W. G. ...	1548
FitzGerald, C., ret. pay ...	1970	— A. M. ...	402	Flux, R. N. ...	1685
— C. M. ...	1958	— A. N. ...	365	Flynn, D. J. C. ...	2147
— C. R. L. ...	848	— B. H. F. ...	2044	— J. ...	2147
— Lord D. ...	616	— C. O. ...	2010a	— Rev. W. J. ...	1714
— D. C. V. ...	771	— C. M. ...	2147	Foa, A. H. ...	1587
— E. A. ...	445	— E. C. ...	1008	Fogarty, T. ...	2147
— Lord F. 2010a, 2112	1585	— F. ...	1631	Fogarty, J. F. C. ...	1596
FitzGerald, E. ...	1585	— G. ...	980	Fogg, H. G. H. ...	1659
— F. ...	1690	— G. T. ...	1383	Fogo, A. S. ...	2063
FitzGerald, FitzG. G. ...	434	— Her. H. J. ...	1742	Foley, A. C. ...	1978
— G. E. F. ...	2023d	— H. L. ...	1960	— E. E. ...	2023d
— G. J. ...	201	— H. M. ...	1038	— F. ...	1656
— G. M. ...	1248	— H. S. ...	2010a, 2111a	— Lord F. C. J. ...	2113
— Lord H. ...	2113	— H. T. ...	2010a	— F. W. ...	308
— H. S. ...	1964b	— J. F. ...	1758	— G. F. ...	1574
— J. B. P. ...	1513	— J. G., R. Eng. ...	617a	— J. ...	2032
— J. P. G. M. ...	732	— J. G., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ...	2106	— J. W. ...	1113
— J. S. ...	755	— J. G. ...	2123	— M. ...	203
— J. S. N. ...	1289	— J. K. S. ...	469	— Miss M. G. C. ...	1749
— L. de V. ...	651	— J. M. ...	1958	— T. ...	2147
— Sir M. ...	2089	— N. ...	1143	— W. A. ...	1506
— M. ...	2089	— P. B. ...	1404	— W. H. ...	2147
— M. J. F. ...	413	— P. F. ...	2037	Foljambe, Hon. B. M. O. S. 1058	
— N. D'A. ...	694	— R. J. ...	1660	— E. W. S. ...	1117a
— O. A. G. ...	255	— R. W. R. ...	1574	— G. S. ...	2135
— P. D. ...	377	— W., ret. ...	2017	— Hon. G. W. F. S. 2023d	
— P. F. ...	649	— W. ...	2136b	— Hon. J. C. W. S. ...	957
— P. K. ...	1529a	— W. A. ...	1246	— R. F. T. ...	1344
— T. O. ...	933	— W. E. ...	836	Folker, L. B. ...	1564
— T. P. ...	2034	Fleming-Sandee, A. J. T. 2171		Foll, H. H. ...	694
— Lord W. ...	2113	Flemming, R. L. V. ...	1507	Follett, F. B. ...	959
FitzGibbon, F. ...	1006	Fletcher, A. ...	1654	— G. B. S. ...	616
— J. A. ...	2023d	— A. B. ...	1593	— H. S. ...	2083, 2112
— M. D. ...	1338	— A. F. ...	443	— J. E. G. ...	992
FitzHenry, O. B. ...	2010a	— A. K. ...	2125	— R. S. ...	675
Fitzherbert, E. H. ...	972	— B. L. ...	1073	— R. W. W. ...	1978
— W. H. M. ...	2010a	— C. ...	922	Folson, H. ...	2034
FitzHugh, A. ...	1953	— C. H. ...	1578	— W. H. ...	1531
Fitzjohn, T. ...	696	— C. W. ...	1632	Fonseca, D. B. ...	2106
Fitzmaurice, D. Fitz J. ...	1416	— D. A. ...	1364	Fooks, G. E. ...	2103
— M. A. R. G. 1353		— E. K. ...	748	— H. ...	171
— R. ...	248	— E. L. ...	2138	— O. J. F. ...	1029
Fitzpatrick, E. R. ...	600	— G. H. B. ...	2116	—	908
— F. ...	2166	— G. M. A. ...	1534	Foord, A. R. ...	2023d
FitzPatrick, F. S. ...	1932	— H. ...	1544	— G. C. ...	1961a
FitzPatrick, J., Ind. Sub. Med. ...	2106	— H. A. ...	2130	— W. L. T. ...	2063
— J., Wt. Off. ...	2147	— H. J. ...	171	— W. O. ...	1953
— N. T. ...	1055	— J. H. ...	2147	— W. P. S. ...	879
— P. ...	1697	— J. N. ...	1163	t Foot, R. M. ...	2085, 2135
FitzPatrick, R. ...	2034	— N. W. S. ...	1635	Foot, A. W. ...	2028b
FitzPatrick, R. W. ...	1197	— R. C. ...	1488	— C. F. ...	2147
— T. ...	1632	— R. S. ...	901	— F. B. ...	1957
— W. ...	1306	— S. G. ...	1580	— H. B. ...	196
— W. ...	2032	— W., Capt. ret. ...	2089	— W. M. ...	1753
FitzRoy, C. A. E. ...	1154	— W., Surg.-Maj. ret. 2074		Foot, C. H. ...	1772
— E. A. ...	1992	— W., Schmr. ret. ...	2147	— F. D. ...	1389a
— P. FitzW. ...	2023d	— W., A. S. Corps ret. 2147		Footit, J. A. W. ...	1226
— R. H. ...	1004	— W., G. Gds. ret. 2147		Foran, R. ...	2147
Fitzwater, W. G. ...	1689	— W. B. ...	1964b	— Rev. T. ...	2078
Fitzwilliams, E. C. L. ...	304	— W. G. ...	1343	Forbes, A., A. Ord. Dept. ...	196
— J. K. L. ...	1013	— W. T. ...	1230	— A., Ind. Army ...	697
Fitz-Wygram, Sir F. L. F. 1072		Fleury, A. M. ...	2093	— A. F. G. ...	1385
Fixott, J. L. ...	1964b	Fleury Teulon, C. A. ...	892	— Hon. A. L. C. ...	981
Flack, W. A. ...	1609	Flewell-Smith, J. F. ...	1779	— A. M. H. ...	420
— W. G. ...	1569	Flinn, D. E. ...	2130	— Arthur W. ...	56
Fladgate, C. W. ...	1272	Flint, A. L. A. ...	798	— A. W., N. Lan. R. ...	1505
Flanagan, G. ...	1602	— C. D. ...	1653	— Hon. B. A. ...	806
— J. W. H. ...	1992	— E. M. ...	1964b	— C. D'O. ...	2066
— L. C. ...	1593	— F. A. ...	2093	— C. P. ...	1970
— M. ...	2147	— R. B., N. Lan. R. ...	625	— Hon. D. A. ...	546
— P. ...	1561	— R. B., R. Eng. ...	1342	— E. E., r.f.p. ...	1961a
— R. N. A. ...	2010a	— S. K. ...	2018	— E. E., Ind. Army ...	473
Flannery, M. J. ...	2107	Flitcroft, E. A. ...	812	— Hon. F. G. A. ...	880
Flatman, A. ...	1537	Floate, C. ...	2108	— H. ...	1165
Flawn, T. ...	2166	— J. D. M. ...	781	— H. H. ...	1539
Flay, C. H. ...	1676	— R. A. ...	1096	— H. N. ...	1572
Fleet, A. L. E. ...	1131	— T. F. ...	2147	— H. V. ...	1947
Fleetwood, G. C. ...	932	Flook, W. B. ...	1403	— I. R. I. F. ...	2040
— H. ...	2147	Flower, H. J. ...	989	— J. ...	1604
		— O. E. ...	1700	— J. F. ...	248
		— J. S. ...	2010a	— J. G. ...	2010a
		Flowers, A. ...	1876	— J. L. ...	1007
		— W. H. J. ...	1540	— L. ...	825
		Flowerdew, R. E. ...	891	— L. A. ...	1660

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Forbes, R. F. ....	891
— R. I. ....	2010a
— R. M. N. ....	999
— R. R. ....	677
— S. ....	2032
— W. ....	2147
— W. E. G. ....	1964b
— W. L. ....	2010a
— Hon. W. R. D. ....	2089
Forbes-Gordon, A. N. ....	2089
Forbes-Leith, J. ....	1522
Forbes-Robertson, J. ....	1032
Ford, C. A. W. ....	1980
— C. C. ....	1398a
— C. H. ....	234
— C. W. ....	700
— C. W. W. ....	1523
— E. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	973
— E. G. ....	2089
— F. I. ....	2040
— F. S. ....	1647
— F. S. L. ....	1810, 1839b
— F. W. ....	1365
— G. N. ....	864
— G. S. ....	2147
— G. T. ....	564
— H. B. ....	248
— Harry J. ....	2147
— J. B. B. ....	1104
— J. F. ....	2147
— J. M. R. ....	1219
— J. P. W. ....	1002
— P. W. ....	2089
— R., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ....	203
— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2147
— R. N. ....	892
— R. V. T. ....	686
— R. W. ....	42
— V. T. R. ....	982
— W. ....	1636
— W. A. ....	2127
Ford-Hutchinson, G. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1992
Forde, B. ....	220
— F. H. ....	1534
— G. ....	2032
— H. R. ....	1569
— L. ....	1978
— N. ....	1225
Forder, F. H. ....	1689
Fordham, H. A. ....	1445
— H. M. ....	1130
— W. M. ....	473
Fordyce, A. D. ....	1960
— E. L. D. ....	1041
— H. L. D. ....	149
— J. F. D. ....	1955
— R. D. ....	502
Foreman, A. E. ....	1681
— C. W. ....	2093
— T. ....	2147
Forestier-Walker, C. F. ....	266
— O. F. ....	1437
— E. A. ....	1045
— Sir G. F. ....	2010a
— G. T. ....	38
Forjett, F. H. ....	1933
Forman, A. B. ....	409
— A. T. ....	1412a
— D. E. ....	322
— G. E. G. ....	1360
— R. H. ....	1964b
Formby, M. L. ....	667
— R. F. R. ....	1958
Formilli, G. C. ....	1402a

Forrest, Miss E. V. ....	1749
— G. O. ....	2106
— J., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ....	2037
— J., <i>I.M.S.</i> ....	496
— J., <i>late Linc. R.</i> ....	2010a
— Sir J. ....	1783c
— J. R. ....	1992
— J. V. ....	294
— R. ....	2147
— R. H. ....	1961a
— W. ....	2035, 2113
— Rev. W. ....	1742
Forrester, F. ....	2147
— H. F. ....	1570
— W. ....	2106
Forsayeth, R. W. ....	2071
Forsdick, E. T. ....	1753
— W. ....	1542
— W. H. ....	1632
Forsdyke, F. W. ....	196b
Forsey, J. ....	1528
▼ Forsey, Sir J. ....	2126
Forshall, J. ....	1551
Forshaw, W. T. ....	2170
Forster, A. L. ....	982
— B. L. ....	1920
— D. ....	531
— E. L. D. ....	903
— G. C. ....	2113
— G. L. ....	2089
— G. N. B. ....	428
— H. C. ....	736
— H. T. ....	1567
— J. B. ....	21
— J. E. ....	2005
— P. B. B. ....	219
— T. H. B. ....	1992
— W. C. H. ....	412
— W. D. ....	1943
Forsyth, A. ....	2147
— A. F. J. ....	1056
— C. ....	2140
— C. G. ....	1021
— F. R. G. ....	995
— J. A. C. ....	521
— J. K. ....	1815
— T. H. ....	1986
— V. T. ....	1564
— W. H. ....	799
— W. L. ....	897
Fort, R. ....	1119
Forte, H. A. N. ....	2024
Forteath, A. M. ....	314
— F. W. H. ....	316
Fortescue, Hon. C. G. ....	51
— F. A. ....	53
— H. ....	1992, 2115
— F. E. ....	1312
— H. F., <i>Earl</i> ....	2, 2121
— Hon. J. W. ....	2122
Forth, C. T. W. ....	1960
— N. B. De L. ....	683
Fortnam, H. ....	2147
Fortune, J. P. ....	2147
— V. M. ....	586
Forwood, Sir D. B. ....	2089
Fosbery, W. T. E. ....	2019
Fosbrooke, J. D. ....	1947
Foscholo, H. W. ....	1757
Foss, C. C. ....	908, 2170
— K. M. ....	1958
Foster, A. ....	2024
— A. C. H. ....	1195
— A. D. ....	1608

Foster, A. H. B. ....	649
— A. L. ....	862
— A. W. ....	869
— C. E. ....	1944b
— C. F. ....	1535
— C. F. ....	869
— C. S. ....	1156
— E. A. ....	1423
— E. H. ....	2135
— E. M. ....	1755a
— F. W. ....	1647
— G. La F. ....	1803a, 1806a, 1808, 1813
— H. ....	2108
— H. B. ....	458
— Rev. Canon H. C. ....	2140
— H. E. ....	2024
— H. J. ....	1964b
— H. N. ....	527
— H. P. ....	1538
— H. W. ....	1637
— J. G. ....	442
— J. R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ....	800
— J. R., <i>late R. Art.</i> ....	2010b
— K. O. ....	2113
— L. C. ....	2123
— L. M. ....	1958
— L. P. ....	2125
— M. A. ....	2010b
— O. B. ....	941
— P. ....	2024
— P. J. ....	505
— P. W. W. ....	1123
— R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	817
— R., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2147
— R. A. C. ....	2081
— R. B. B. ....	448
— R. C. ....	1978
— R. C. G. ....	1317
— R. F. C. ....	687
— R. L. ....	2084
— R. L. V. ....	492
— R. T. ....	810
— T. B. C. ....	1038
— T. C. ....	1563
— T. F. V. ....	1034
— T. H. ....	1025
— W. G. ....	1572
— W. M. A. ....	871
— Sir W. Y. ....	1964b
Fothergill, C. G. ....	1217
Foulds, M. F. ....	458
Foulger, F. ....	1599
— E. ....	2147
Foulkes, C. H. ....	486
— D. ....	1164
— H. D. ....	2024
— K. ....	1117a
— T. H. ....	223
— Rev. T. H. ....	2078
Fowell, N. P. ....	1978
Fowke, F. ....	405
— G. H. ....	39
— G. H. S. ....	853
Fowkes, C. C. ....	1352
Fowle, C. H. ....	1042
— F. E. ....	1315
— G. A. ....	1592
— J. ....	1964b
— J. Le C. ....	1325
— M. H. ....	1322
— T. C. W. ....	1041
— T. E. ....	177
— W. M. ....	1130
Fowler, ....	2147
— C. A. ....	104
— C. D. M. ....	1382
— C. E. P. ....	2010b
— E. ....	2166
— F. C. ....	533
— F. K. ....	1147
— F. C. ....	2010b
— F. B. ....	1384
— F. J. ....	93
— G. ....	458
— G. C. O. ....	2010b
— H. B. ....	2010b
— H. G. C. ....	921
— H. K. ....	2056
— J. D. ....	1310



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

r	Fowler, R. ...	2147	Frankfortde Montmorency, W. J. H., <i>Visct.</i> ...	2089	Fraser, T. C. ...	699
	R. St. L. ...	1840	Frankham, W. T. ...	2147	T. L. ...	1957
	S. J. ...	2116	Frankis, W. W. ...	1948	Hon. W. ...	1090
	V. A. M. ...	20106	Frankish, T. ...	2125	W. ...	15282a
v	W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	Frankland, A. P. ...	2024	W. A. K. ...	975
	W. ...	1644	Sir F. W. F. G. ...	2089	W. F. M. I. ...	1961a
	W. C. ...	1556	Franklin, Sir B. ...	4, 2102	W. J., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	771
	W. H. ...	2126	C. ...	1639	W. J., <i>Shrops. L.I.</i> ...	1605
r	W. J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1978	C. L. ...	895	W. N. ...	734
	W. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	452	D. F. ...	1992	W. ...	1860
	Fowler-Butler, R. ...	210	E. J. ...	14212	Fraser-Tytler, P. S. ...	1344
	Fowles, J., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2074	G. D. ...	453	W. K. ...	1241
r	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1934	Fraustadt, L. ...	1120
	W. J. ...	2147	H., <i>Manch. R.</i> ...	1569	Frayling, F. W. ...	1685
	Fowlie, J. L. ...	1556	H. S. E. ...	619	G. E. ...	1684
	Fownes, E. J. ...	1992	R. J. ...	502	Frazer, A. D. ...	1039
r	Fownes-Luttrell, A. C. ...	2089	Franklyn, C. de M. ...	258	D. S. ...	1488
	Fox, A. B. ...	20106	G. E. W. ...	1170	H. F. ...	189
	A. C. ...	293	H. E. ...	1018	P. T. ...	1404
	A. M. ...	2024	Franks, G. D. ...	364	W. ...	2070
r	B. H. ...	860	G. McK. ...	133	W. P. B. ...	2147
	B. H. M. ...	20106	H. M. ...	1217	Frazier, C. H. ...	993
	C. ...	2034	K. F. ...	980	Freane, H. C. ...	1553
	C. A. N. ...	1609	Sir K. M. St. J. ...	15912	Frecheville, W. R. ...	2147
r	C. J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1695	S. ...	1604	Freckleton, G. W. ...	1517
	C. J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ...	1758	W. ...	1644	Frederick, B. C. ...	2024
	C. V. ...	737	W. A. ...	1935	E. B. ...	1497
	E. B. ...	1025	Fraser, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	Free, J. F. ...	636
r	Miss E. C. ...	1748	A., <i>Can't. Highrs.</i> ...	1523	Freel, J. ...	1978
	E. V. ...	405	A., <i>ret.</i> ...	20106	G. S. ...	1637
	F. G. ...	2106	A. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1446	Freeland, A. D. ...	2024
	F. N. ...	1229	A. D. ...	748	H. F. E. ...	312
r	Sir G. M. ...	19646	A. D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	J. C. ...	617a
	J. B. ...	1677	A. D., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	826	K. F. ...	1014
	J. J., <i>late Manch. R.</i> ...	2037	A. E. G. ...	862	L. G. ...	2024
	J. J., <i>R. R. Regt.</i> ...	1632	A. G. ...	20106	Freeman, A. ...	1893
r	J. N. ...	1550a	A. H. ...	1010	A. C. B. ...	1524
	L. D. A. ...	903	A. I. ...	750	C. E. ...	2123
	L. W. ...	361	A. J. ...	765	C. R. ...	1340
	M. ...	2147	A. N. ...	612	E. A. ...	1295
r	M. F. ...	2024	A. R. ...	1978	E. C. ...	20106
	M. S. ...	1159	A. S. ...	1258	P., <i>Army Sch.</i> ...	2079
	N. A. H. ...	1362	C. ...	1035	F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147
	N. P. ...	119	C. E. ...	2113	F. A. ...	1587
r	R. G. ...	1229	C. J. S. ...	1515	F. P. W. ...	2005
	R. M. D. ...	2024	C. L. ...	2135	G. A. ...	1657
	R. P. ...	621	C. L. B. ...	964	H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1553
	R. W. ...	674	D. De M. S. ...	1237	H., <i>W. York. R.</i> ...	1561
t	R. W. ...	2135	D. F. ...	1520	H. G. V. M. ...	1045
	T. C. A. ...	19646	E. ...	1683	J. ...	1682
	T. H. ...	1569	E. A. ...	1958	J. L. ...	1541
	V. ...	1512	E. C. ...	1485	N. ...	1361
t	W. ...	1545	E. G. ...	1334	S. J. ...	1686
	Fox-Male, W. C. E. T. ...	845	E. W. ...	1757	T. ...	2108
	Fox-Pitt, W. A. F. L. ...	1543	F. C. ...	791	W. R. ...	1123
	Fox, W. A. L. ...	20106	F. G. ...	2138	Freeman-Cowen, C. ...	1596
t	Fox-Strangways, T. S. ...	20106	F. H. ...	1333	Freemantle, J. B. ...	1678
	Foxton, Hon. J. F. G. ...	1762, 1893	F. J. ...	257	S. W. ...	1908
	T. ...	2108	F. L. ...	1035	Freer, N. W. W. ...	1403
	Foy, E. R. ...	1571	F. W. I. V. ...	1037	R. C. ...	1132
t	F. J. ...	1512a	G. B. ...	2089	W. J. ...	2128
	J. ...	2107	G. I. ...	625	W. T. ...	1676
	W. E. ...	1689	G. M. ...	1036	Freer-Smith, D. F. ...	1260
	Framingham, A. G. ...	1672	H. A. D. ...	228	Freestone, S. ...	1642
t	G. E. ...	1681	H. E. ...	2128	Freeston, W. H. M. ...	601
	Frampton, F. J. ...	1658	H. F. ...	323	Freeth, C. J. D. ...	451
	W. J. ...	19646	H. M. ...	2135	G. H. B. ...	209
	Francis, B. ...	1585	H. St. J. ...	2104	J. P. ...	1992
t	C. ...	1522	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1438	R. J. R. ...	1293
	C. A. W. ...	1948	J., <i>ret. Ind. Army.</i> ...	2100	W. ...	1959a
	E. ...	2147	J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ...	2106	Fremantle, G. ...	2016
	F. V. W. ...	1571	Med. Dept. ...	2106	A., <i>Gen. ret. pay</i> ...	1918
t	G. F. ...	1952a	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2147	A., <i>May. ret. pay</i> ...	2020a
	H. F. ...	1132	J., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2034	A. C. ...	1565
	H. G. ...	1688	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1691	A. H. ...	477
	H. H. ...	2024	J. A. ...	1520	A. J. St. G. ...	20106
t	H. J. ...	1672	J. D. ...	1494	C. A. L. A. ...	1978
	J. ...	2147	J. K. ...	2024	C. J. ...	2093
	J. C. W. ...	1116a	J. R. ...	20106	C. N., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	565
	J. W. T. ...	1683	J. W. ...	20106	C. N. ...	2089
t	O. L. ...	20106	Sir K. A. ...	2089	D. ...	923
	O. S. ...	1585a	L. D. ...	275	Miss E. J. ...	1749
	R. ...	2147	M. H. ...	1315	E. N. ...	679
	R., <i>Norf. R.</i> ...	1521	P. R. ...	540	F. J. F. ...	322
t	R. F. ...	989	R. H. ...	1992	G. ...	2038
	R. G. ...	632	S. G. G. ...	1225	Sir G. A. ...	1925
	T. A. ...	1324	Hon. S. M. ...	1914	G. A. ...	19646
	W., <i>late D. of Corn.</i> ...	20106	T., <i>E. E.</i> ...	220	H., <i>ret.</i> ...	2024
t	W., <i>late 19 Hrs.</i> ...	2031	T., <i>Essex R.</i> ...	1546	H., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	1571
	W. E. F. ...	158	Sir T. ...	1924	Sir J. D. P. 7, 1817, 1817a	1555a
	Francke, A. J. ...	2147	Hon. T. A. J. ...	2093	J. E. ...	801
	Franev, J. S. ...	1573			P. H. ...	20106
t	Frankenberg, R. ...	2147			Hon. R. ...	20106

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

French, R. G. ....	2147	Fulcher, G. E. T. ...	1273	Gadsden, G. H. ...	1563a
— Hon. R. P. ...	2085, 2112	— O. A. ...	1584	Gaffney, J. J. B. ...	1578
— T. N. ...	686	— W. ...	1634	Gage, E. M. B. ...	2089
— Walter ...	2147	Fulda, J. L. ...	811	— A. T. ...	392
— William ...	2147	Fullarton, R. W. ...	2044	— E. H. ...	1534
Frenchman, E. P. ...	2103	Fullbrook, J. ...	1690	— H. R. ...	1569
Freud, G. ...	1992	Fullbrook-Leggatt, C. ...	1113	— J. ...	2034
— J. A. E. ...	1575	— St. Q. O. ...	1012	— J. O. ...	1978
Frere, A. G. ...	822	Fuller, A. C. ...	1572	— M. F. ...	358
— Sir B. C. A. ...	2085	— A. L. C. ...	686	— R. F. O'D. ...	1551
— J. G. ...	1525	— B. M. ...	1694	Gage-Brown, J. D. ...	1586
— R. T. ...	1249	— B. W. ...	471	Gahan, C. G. D. ...	1061
— W. A. J. ...	1992	— C. G. ...	908	— M. O. ...	2065
Fretz, W. L. E. ...	968	— C. S. ...	1751	Gain, A. ...	2031
t Frewen, E. ...	2085, 2132	— C. W. ...	2147	Gainher, E. W. ...	1875
— S. ...	1992	— E. G. ...	1544	— P. W. N. ...	2024
Freyer, P. J. ...	2104	— F. G. J. ...	317	Gainsford, E. A. ...	1555
— S. F. ...	1992	— G. C. ...	1964b	Gair, S. ...	2147
Friar, R. ...	1634	— H. ...	1947	Gaisford, D. J. ...	2024, 2121
Fricker, E. G. ...	1563a	— H. F. ...	893	— J. ...	1961a
— L. ...	1653	— J. F. C. ...	642	— J. W. ...	1436
— W. ...	2034	— J. S. ...	1596	— P. ...	1262
▼ Friedberger, W. S. ...	2089, 2127	— R. W. ...	86	— R. B. ...	1964b
Friend, A. L. I. ...	1116a	— W. ...	2169	— R. S. ...	1420a
— C. G. ...	1687	— W. D. ...	2169	Gaisford-St. Lawrence, C. H. ...	1400a
— L. B. ...	26	— W. R. ...	1609	Gait, Sir C. A. ...	1906
— R. S. I. ...	901	Fuller-Acland-Hood, A. ...	2008, 2010b	Gaitskell, C. ...	2010b
— R. W., A.S.C. ...	1542	Fullerton, J. C., ret. I.M.S. ...	2103	— H. W. ...	1014
— R. W., Belf. R. ...	1585a	— J. C., R. Art. ...	650	— S. ...	217
Frier, J. ...	2147	— J. D. ...	1978	— W. J. ...	1946
Frisby, H. G. F. ...	860	— J. P. ...	1489	Galbraith, E. D. ...	822
— M. A. ...	992	— J. R. R. ...	1607	— G. E. ...	2010b
Frith, C. H. ...	627	— R. A. D. ...	1489	— J. ...	1681
— E. H. C. ...	1540	Fulton, C. F. V. ...	1429a	— J. E. E. ...	1066
— G. R. ...	315	— C. M. ...	1255	— J. P. ...	763
— H. C. ...	120a	— E. J. ...	1489	— J. W. S. ...	1487
— J. ...	2168	— F. C. R. ...	254	— S. H. ...	1745
— O. T. ...	1267	— G. W. R. ...	1978	— S. H. L. ...	2117
— W. H. ...	1593	— H. ...	2116	— W. R. ...	2126
— W. W. ...	1568	— H. A. ...	415	Gale, A. ...	2107
Frizell, C. W. ...	1089	— H. T. ...	397	— A. W. ...	1638
Frizelle, J. ...	1927a	— J. ...	2130	— S. ...	2093
Frobisher, J. H. M. ...	1094	— J. D. ...	1231	— B. ...	881
Frodsham, W. J. H. ...	1964b	— J. O. ...	1564	— E. S. ...	420
Froom, G. ...	1992	— J. S. ...	1117	— F. H. ...	908
Frossard, H. L. ...	1508	— R. ...	1955	— H. D. ...	1024
Frost, A. T. ...	612	Furber, A. M. ...	1118	— H. J. G. ...	1091
— F. ...	1652	— C. T. ...	954	— H. M. ...	1301
— F. D. ...	985	— M. ...	2024	— H. R. ...	76
— F. J. ...	2111	Furey, J. ...	1683	— J. R. ...	199
— F. W. ...	1594	Furley, A. ...	1523	— R. ...	920
— G. E. ...	198	Furlong, D. W. ...	1594	— R. N. ...	1611
— J. A. ...	1689	— G. W. ...	2095	— W. A. ...	1973
— O. M. T. ...	601	— J. A. ...	2032	Galindo, R. E. ...	2024
— R. H. ...	1639	— M. ...	530	Gall, C. D. M. ...	1992
— W. A. ...	967	Furieux, C. H. ...	1002	— H. ...	882
Froud, H. R. ...	1677	Furnell, C. H. M. ...	755	— L. ...	877
— W. ...	2147	— G. O. M. ...	600	Gallagher, A. E. ...	2093
— W. H. ...	1689	— M. J. ...	2010b	— H. N. ...	2147
Froude, C. W. ...	1587	Furner, W. P. ...	2147	— M. J. ...	1673
Fry, A. B. ...	412	Furness, W. ...	431	— W. ...	2147
— A. E. ...	1594	Furney, J. L. ...	434	Gallaher, A. ...	1118
— C. I. ...	31	Furnivall, C. H. ...	448	Galley, A. ...	2147
— E. ...	2147	— W. ...	520	— E. D. G. ...	1556
— F. ...	2147	Furse, E. W. ...	1161	Gallie, C. ...	1587
— G. W. ...	1552	Furze, E. K. B. ...	2136b	— J. S. ...	297
— H. L. G. ...	1547	t Fyfe, E. W. H. ...	2089	— S. ...	1691
— J. ...	2147	— H. A. N. ...	1346	Gallivan, J. ...	2147
— J. W. ...	2016	Fyfe-Jamieson, I. N. ...	2010b	Gallop, R. C. ...	1535a
— L. H. ...	1589	Fyffe, B. O. ...	952	Galloway, A. G., A.S. Corps ...	497
— O. M. ...	1529	— E. L. ...	2057	— A. G., R. Art. ...	1582
— W. ...	27	Fyson, C. ...	1753b	— F. ...	1992
— W. H. ...	1014	G. ...		— P. L. ...	329
Fryer, A. C. ...	1992	Gabb, G. M. ...	1316	— H. J. ...	1758
— A. D. Le F. ...	1564	— S. A. ...	1088	— J. J. ...	325
— C. R. ...	2010b	Gabbett, A. C. ...	1960	— J. M. C. ...	1935
— F. A. B. ...	107	— K. J. ...	1262	— L. ...	592
— F. E. ...	1022	— P. C. ...	2104	— R. L. ...	1009
— G. W. S. ...	1934	Gabriel, C. H. ...	1927a	Galloway, E. ...	2147
— H. ...	2147	— E. E. ...	2135	Gallwey, E. J. ...	1964b
— H. S. ...	1593	— E. V. ...	1917	— Sir T. J. ...	1925a
— Sir J. ...	1921	Gache, R. ...	1352	Galsworthy, A. R. ...	2089, 2113
— J. ...	393	Gadd, H. R. ...	1050	— P. ...	1110
— L. C. ...	1955	— W. L. ...	2126	Galton, F. W. J. ...	1430
— P. S. ...	804	Gaden, C. G. ...	1572	— H. G. H. ...	2010b
Fryett, J. ...	2147	Gadsby, J. ...	2147	Galvin, J. ...	2106
Fuge, T. H. H. ...	1570	— P. ...	1753b	— M. ...	1757
— W. V. G. ...	1405			t Galway, G. E. M., Fleet. 1, ...	2121
Fuget, Sir J. D. R. ...	1831a			— Sir H. L. ...	1968a, 1993
Fugle, N. ...	2147				
Fuhr, R. S. H. ...	297				
Fulcher, A. ...	1753b				
— G. A. ...	1635				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Galwey, A. W.</b> ... 1089	<b>Garland, E. A. C.</b> ... 1978	<b>Gashion, S. M.</b> ... 1585a
<b>C. E.</b> ... 2010b	<b>F. J.</b> ... 610	<b>Gaskell, F. R.</b> ... 1543
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1978	<b>G. M.</b> ... 1535a	<b>F. T. L.</b> ... 906
<b>W. R.</b> ... 785	<b>W. N. G.</b> ... 2147	<b>G. N.</b> ... 1596
<b>Gamack, A.</b> ... 2105	<b>Garlies, R. A. R., Lord</b> ... 1314	<b>H. S.</b> ... 829
<b>Gambardella, Miss C. M.</b> 1749	<b>Garneau, Sir J. G.</b> ... 1842a	<b>J.</b> ... 2132
<b>Gambier-Parry, M. D.</b> ... 998	<b>Garner, C.</b> ... 1992	<b>J. C. T.</b> ... 871
<b>R.</b> ... 1547	<b>Garnett, A. S.</b> ... 941b	<b>R. W.</b> ... 776
<b>Gamble, A. W.</b> ... 2010b, 2116	<b>C. F., late E. York. R.</b> 1992	<b>T. K.</b> ... 406
<b>G. A.</b> ... 1524	<b>C. F., late R. Sc.</b> ...	<b>Gasson, C. J.</b> ... 1336
<b>G. M.</b> ... 1374	<b>Fus.</b> ... 2024b	<b>H. T.</b> ... 1759
<b>H.</b> ... 613	<b>C. L.</b> ... 1011	<b>Gasteen, W. C.</b> ... 2070
<b>J. F.</b> ... 1565	<b>H. T.</b> ... 2032	<b>Gastrell, E. T.</b> ... 60
<b>R.</b> ... 1683	<b>W. B.</b> ... 2107	<b>Gatacre, E. G.</b> ... 1124
<b>R. N.</b> ... 96	<b>W. B.</b> ... 680	<b>Sir J.</b> ... 1929
<b>Gamblen, A. J.</b> ... 1535a	<b>Garnett-Botfield, W. D.</b> 2010b	<b>W. E.</b> ... 762
<b>Gambrill, H.</b> ... 2147	<b>Garnier, A. P.</b> ... 1063	<b>Gataker, M. W.</b> ... 2080
<b>Game, P. W.</b> ... 436	<b>D. K.</b> ... 1249	<b>Gatehouse, A. H.</b> ... 1395
<b>Gamlen, E. L.</b> ... 1961a	<b>J.</b> ... 1973	<b>R. F.</b> ... 731
<b>Gammell, J. A. H.</b> ... 1404	<b>W. K.</b> ... 876	<b>R. P.</b> ... 1413a
<b>Gamon, C. B.</b> ... 2089	<b>Garnock, R. B., Visct.</b> 2010b, 2122	<b>Gatenby, T.</b> ... 1672
<b>Ganado, A. J.</b> ... 1666	<b>Garnons-Williams, H. F.</b> 1590	<b>Gater, A. W.</b> ... 612
<b>W. L.</b> ... 1667	<b>R. D.</b> ... 2024, 2126	<b>Gates, H. A.</b> ... 1530
<b>Gandee, J.</b> ... 1685	<b>Garrard, M. H.</b> ... 1535a	<b>P. H.</b> ... 1547
<b>Gandy, H. G.</b> ... 619a	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1600	<b>Gateshill, F. R.</b> ... 1578
<b>Ganly, W. W.</b> ... 1633	<b>S. H.</b> ... 2136b	<b>Gates-Warren, G. G.</b> ... 1745
<b>Gannon, J. C. R.</b> ... 871	<b>W.</b> ... 2089	<b>Gatey, G.</b> ... 2127
<b>Gant, P. C.</b> ... 2127	<b>W. G. B.</b> ... 1535	<b>Gatherer, A. H. N.</b> ... 1231
<b>Garbett, C. H. V.</b> ... 1933	<b>Garratt, B. F.</b> ... 841	<b>R. G. T.</b> ... 779
<b>H. G.</b> ... 1240	<b>C. H.</b> ... 419	<b>Gathorne-Hardy, Hon. C.</b> ... 1986
<b>Garbutt, J. E.</b> ... 1502	<b>F. S.</b> ... 1962b	<b>G.</b> ... 240
<b>Garcia, L. J. E.</b> ... 1654	<b>H. S.</b> ... 363	<b>Hon. J.</b> ...
<b>Garde, W. H.</b> ... 2071	<b>J. A. T.</b> ... 1992	<b>F.</b> ...
<b>Garden, A. R. H.</b> ... 1968	<b>L. F.</b> ... 1410	<b>Hon. N.</b> ...
<b>Gardener, G. C.</b> ... 1585a	<b>R.</b> ... 1927a	<b>C.</b> ... 604
<b>Gardiner, A. B.</b> ... 1157	<b>Garraway, C. W.</b> ... 2010b	<b>Catlif, A. F.</b> ... 11
<b>B. C.</b> ... 697	<b>W. F.</b> ... 1579	<b>Gatt, A. J.</b> ... 1667
<b>C. G. R.</b> ... 1586	<b>Garrett, A. ff.</b> ... 500	<b>C. A.</b> ... 701
<b>D. A.</b> ... 1000	<b>A. J.</b> ... 1958	<b>J. E. H.</b> ... 560
<b>F.</b> ... 2034	<b>G. Qr.-Mr. ret.</b> ... 2032	<b>W. R.</b> ... 1667
<b>G. B.</b> ... 1597	<b>G. R. Innis, Fus.</b> ... 1390	<b>Gaudoin, G. R. B.</b> ... 2106
<b>G. F.</b> ... 327	<b>H. F. B.</b> ... 1572	<b>Gault, A. H.</b> ... 1823b
<b>H. W. Rid. R.</b> ... 671	<b>H. L. O.</b> ... 1909	<b>Gaulter, H. E.</b> ... 1992
<b>H. Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2147	<b>J.</b> ... 1687	<b>Gaunt, C. R.</b> ... 2010b
<b>H. B. W.</b> ... 2024	<b>J. R.</b> ... 2080	<b>B. T.</b> ... 933
<b>H. H.</b> ... 1534a	<b>K. A.</b> ... 1488	<b>J. K.</b> ... 953
<b>H. L.</b> ... 75	<b>N. D.</b> ... 1936, 2113	<b>Gauntlett, F. W.</b> ... 1677
<b>H. W.</b> ... 513	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1003	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1088
<b>J., late R. Art.</b> ... 2147	<b>R. V.</b> ... 1958	<b>V. C.</b> ... 739
<b>J., Schmr.</b> ... 2147	<b>Garriock, Miss A.</b> ... 2075	<b>Gausson, B.</b> ... 1293
<b>M. M.</b> ... 1864	<b>Garritt, B.</b> ... 1546	<b>C. de L.</b> ... 1533a
<b>R. Wt. Off.</b> ... 1598	<b>Garrod, B. R.</b> ... 1610	<b>E.</b> ... 1978
<b>R., Ind. Army</b> ... 464	<b>Garrow, V. J.</b> ... 1578	<b>J. R.</b> ... 395
<b>R., ret. pay</b> ... 1992	<b>Garry, R. V. M.</b> ... 1402a	<b>J. S.</b> ... 62
<b>R.</b> ... 2147	<b>Garsed, A. E.</b> ... 1538	<b>Gavin, F. J.</b> ... 1992
<b>R. H.</b> ... 1013	<b>Garsia, C.</b> ... 1961a	<b>R. F. A.</b> ... 1261
<b>W. A., ret. pay</b> ... 2069	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2024	<b>Gawn, A. A.</b> ... 2067
<b>W. A., Ind. Army</b> 1067	<b>H. G. A.</b> ... 1992	<b>Gawne, D. H.</b> ... 1370
<b>Gardner, A.</b> ... 1531a	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1964b	<b>Gawthorne, W. H.</b> ... 2037
<b>A. S.</b> ... 2132	<b>Garstin, A. A.</b> ... 1931	<b>Gay, A. W.</b> ... 116
<b>C. E.</b> ... 1247	<b>E. C.</b> ... 2106	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1017
<b>C. F.</b> ... 1222	<b>G.</b> ... 1955	<b>G. J.</b> ... 1752
<b>C. G.</b> ... 1442	<b>G. L.</b> ... 1232	<b>J.</b> ... 2147
<b>C. H.</b> ... 1992	<b>H. A.</b> ... 323	<b>Gaye, A. D.</b> ... 902
<b>C. J. H.</b> ... 944	<b>H. E.</b> ... 978	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1033
<b>C. P.</b> ... 2024	<b>J. L.</b> ... 784	<b>Gayer, A. E.</b> ... 124
<b>D.</b> ... 1589	<b>W. A. MacD.</b> ... 1992	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1597
<b>E. A.</b> ... 1536a	<b>Garth, R. G.</b> ... 1117a	<b>W. M.</b> ... 1597
<b>F. S.</b> ... 1948	<b>Gartlan, G. I.</b> ... 2034	<b>Gayland, F. J.</b> ... 1077a
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1693	<b>Garton, W. G. A.</b> ... 1690	<b>Gayton, E.</b> ... 1577
<b>G.</b> ... 903	<b>Gartside, C.</b> ... 1690	<b>Gaze, F. H.</b> ... 1591
<b>H.</b> ... 1263	<b>Gartside-Spaight, C. W.</b> 2010b	<b>Gazeley, W.</b> ... 1700
<b>H., ret. pay</b> ... 2010b	<b>Gartside-Tipping, R. F.</b> 1964	<b>Geake, C. F.</b> ... 1611
<b>H. A. C.</b> ... 991	<b>Gartside-Tipping, E. A.</b> 2016b	<b>S.</b> ... 1583
<b>H. M.</b> ... 2024	<b>Garvagh, L. E. S. G., Lord.</b> ... 2024	<b>Geard, R. C.</b> ... 1262
<b>J.</b> ... 2147	<b>Garvey, F.</b> ... 1511	<b>Gearing, R. S.</b> ... 1671
<b>J. A.</b> ... 695	<b>Garvice, C.</b> ... 174	<b>Gearle, E. W.</b> ... 2028b
<b>J. C.</b> ... 2089, 2116	<b>Garvin, J. E.</b> ... 2147	<b>Geary, B. H.</b> ... 2171
<b>M. H. S.</b> ... 1592	<b>Garwood, F. S.</b> ... 435	<b>H. N. G.</b> ... 1055
<b>Miss J. S. G.</b> ... 1748	<b>H. P.</b> ... 705	<b>Sir H. Le G.</b> ... 1921
<b>N. W.</b> ... 635	<b>J.</b> ... 2147	<b>J. A.</b> ... 617
<b>R.</b> ... 2024	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1964b	<b>Geary-Smith, A.</b> ... 979
<b>R. G.</b> ... 1220	<b>J. R.</b> ... 461	<b>Geater, J.</b> ... 2147
<b>R. M. S.</b> ... 614	<b>Gascoigne, A. D. F.</b> ... 1489	<b>Gecks, J. L.</b> ... 1686
<b>S.</b> ... 2147	<b>C. C. O.</b> ... 2089	<b>Geddes, A. A.</b> ... 1491
<b>T. J.</b> ... 1570	<b>E. F. O.</b> ... 2018	<b>D.</b> ... 1603
<b>T. K.</b> ... 2128	<b>R. F. T.</b> 2083, 2121	<b>E. D. E.</b> ... 1948
<b>W. H.</b> ... 2147	<b>W. E. S.</b> ... 1563c	<b>G. H.</b> ... 189
<b>Gardner, M. M.</b> 1864, 1864a (2)	<b>Sir W. J.</b> ... 1924	<b>G. W.</b> ... 673
<b>R. D.</b> ... 925	<b>Gascoine, F. R.</b> ... 1690	<b>J. G.</b> ... 121
<b>Gardner-Waterman, A.</b> 576	<b>Gascoyne, G.</b> ... 2123	<b>R. A. H. S.</b> ... 1436
<b>Garfit, F. B.</b> ... 1992	<b>Gaselee, Sir A.</b> ... 1951	<b>R. J.</b> ... 118
<b>Garforth, C. E.</b> ... 2169	<b>Gash, F.</b> ... 1698	<b>Gedge, Rev. A. A. L.</b> ... 1741
<b>P. I. de la P.</b> ... 1550a	<b>T.</b> ... 1362	<b>G. A.</b> ... 2147
<b>W.</b> ... 880		



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Gedye, Miss W. M.</b> ... 1749	<b>Gibbings, H. C. C.</b> ... 20106	<b>Giffard, G. G.</b> ... 186
<b>Gee, A. E.</b> ... 1536a	<b>Gibbins, H. C.</b> ... 2094	<b>G. J.</b> ... 1080
<b>A. J.</b> ... 1534	<b>Gibbon, C. M.</b> ... 591, 1862, 1864	<b>J.</b> ... 1011
<b>E. D. F.</b> ... 701	<b>E.</b> ... 800	<b>J. F.</b> ... 660
<b>E. E.</b> ... 1563	<b>E. A.</b> ... 2073	<b>W. C.</b> ... 2002
<b>E. G.</b> ... 1422a	<b>J. A.</b> ... 169	<b>Giffen, J.</b> ... 1536
<b>F.</b> ... 2147	<b>J. H.</b> ... 548	<b>Giffey, C. K. O. B.</b> ... 1319
<b>F. W.</b> ... 176	<b>T. A.</b> ... 1694	<b>Gifford, H. L.</b> ... 731
<b>H. J.</b> ... 1537	<b>T. H.</b> ... 690	<b>J. R.</b> ... 1597
<b>R.</b> ... 1559	<b>Gibbons, E. S.</b> ... 888	<b>J. W.</b> ... 2135
<b>Geen, A.</b> ... 2147	<b>F.</b> ... 2147	<b>Gilbert, A. A. A.</b> ... 2117
<b>Geere, D. J.</b> ... 1608	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1539	<b>A. R.</b> ... 99
<b>Geggie, T.</b> ... 1682	<b>J. B.</b> ... 2103	<b>C. E. L.</b> ... 2103
<b>Geidt, E. W.</b> ... 1275	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1760	<b>D. P.</b> ... 1004
<b>Geiger, G. J. P.</b> ... 579	<b>Gibbs, A. A.</b> ... 280a	<b>Frank</b> ... 2148
<b>Geldard, C.</b> ... 1014	<b>A. J.</b> ... 1028	<b>Fredk.</b> ... 2148
<b>F.</b> ... 20106	<b>C.</b> ... 2147	<b>G. E. L.</b> ... 1958
<b>J.</b> ... 1149	<b>G. A.</b> ... 2094, 2135	<b>Henry H.</b> ... 1149a
<b>Gelder, E. C.</b> ... 1689	<b>G. A.</b> ... 1691	<b>Herbert H.</b> ... 1993
<b>Gell, C. S.</b> ... 1579	<b>G. C.</b> ... 2132	<b>J. P.</b> ... 924
<b>H. V.</b> ... 1254	<b>G. R.</b> ... 1955	<b>L.</b> ... 423
<b>P. F.</b> ... 776	<b>H. E.</b> ... 615	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1671
<b>W. T.</b> ... 1760	<b>H. S.</b> ... 1907	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1576
<b>Gellatly, G.</b> ... 1550a	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1512a	<b>Gilbert-Cooper, W. N. R.</b> ... 307
<b>t Gell-Woolley, C. W. R.</b> ... 2132	<b>J. A. C.</b> ... 209	<b>Gilbertson, G.</b> ... 1760
<b>Gellibrand, J.</b> ... 2024	<b>J. E.</b> ... 799	<b>Gilbertson, G.</b> ... 2123
<b>Geiston, A. W. H.</b> ... 1992	<b>J. T.</b> ... 886	<b>v Gilbey, J.</b> ... 2053
<b>Gem, A. S. H.</b> ... 1978	<b>L.</b> ... 2147	<b>J. N.</b> ... 1036
<b>G.</b> ... 629	<b>L. M.</b> ... 1129b	<b>Gilby, C.</b> ... 2634
<b>Gemmell, A. A.</b> ... 1339	<b>M. I.</b> ... 1958	<b>Gilchrist, J.</b> ... 2148
<b>W. A. S.</b> ... 20106	<b>R.</b> ... 1536a	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1930
<b>Gemmell, J. D.</b> ... 1019	<b>R. J.</b> ... 2148	<b>W. F. C.</b> ... 746
<b>Genders, H.</b> ... 2147	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1690	<b>Gildea, Sir J.</b> ... 2111a
<b>J.</b> ... 2061	<b>S. G.</b> ... 1008, 1764	<b>r Gilder, G. A.</b> ... 2116
<b>W. H.</b> ... 1753b	<b>T.</b> ... 1599	<b>Gildon, E.</b> ... 1585a
<b>Genese, J.</b> ... 2147	<b>W.</b> ... 743	<b>Giles, A.</b> ... 173
<b>J. D.</b> ... 1610	<b>W. B.</b> ... 632	<b>A. C.</b> ... 1565
<b>Genet, H.</b> ... 1530a	<b>W. O.</b> ... 581	<b>A. H.</b> ... 969
<b>Genge-Andrews, H.</b> ... 1236	<b>Gibney, J.</b> ... 1675	<b>A. O.</b> ... 2148
<b>t Gentles, N.</b> ... 2136b	<b>Gibson, A.</b> ... 1647	<b>E. D.</b> ... 760
<b>Geoghegan, F. E.</b> ... 302	<b>A. A.</b> ... 1752	<b>F. H. S.</b> ... 20106
<b>N. M.</b> ... 498	<b>A. C. V.</b> ... 1010	<b>F. L. N.</b> ... 731
<b>O. A.</b> ... 760	<b>A. F.</b> ... 1579	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2148
<b>R.</b> ... 20106	<b>A. W.</b> ... 456	<b>G. M. J.</b> ... 2102
<b>S.</b> ... 200	<b>A. W. S.</b> ... 1021	<b>H. G. A.</b> ... 1530a
<b>George, D. S.</b> ... 569	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1586	<b>L. W.</b> ... 1905
<b>F. C.</b> ... 1428a	<b>C. W. G.</b> ... 1390	<b>P. B.</b> ... 2132
<b>H.</b> ... 2147	<b>Miss E.</b> ... 1749	<b>S. E. H.</b> ... 558
<b>H. D. K.</b> ... 1554	<b>Hon. E. G. M.</b> ... 2094	<b>T. P. B.</b> ... 2135
<b>I. B.</b> ... 762	<b>F. J. P.</b> ... 1530a	<b>V.</b> ... 532, 1909
<b>J.</b> ... 1696	<b>G. G.</b> ... 2034	<b>W., R. Art.</b> ... 1424a
<b>J. J.</b> ... 2135	<b>G. J.</b> ... 1223	<b>W.</b> ... 1958
<b>T. L.</b> ... 1491	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1696	<b>Gilholme, E.</b> ... 1592
<b>W.</b> ... 1692	<b>H.</b> ... 948	<b>Gilkes, G. H.</b> ... 1597
<b>Georges, H. W. E.</b> ... 1933	<b>H. G.</b> ... 826	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1590
<b>Gepp, E. C.</b> ... 2044	<b>H. R. B.</b> ... 897	<b>Gill, A. G.</b> ... 1025
<b>Gerard, C. R.</b> ... 1318	<b>J.</b> ... 1992	<b>A. R.</b> ... 1386a
<b>F. J., Lord</b> ... 781	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1757	<b>B. E.</b> ... 1438
<b>G. M.</b> ... 1104	<b>J. G.</b> ... 1223	<b>C. A.</b> ... 587
<b>t German, G.</b> ... 2135	<b>J. J.</b> ... 2148	<b>D. H.</b> ... 493
<b>Miss M.</b> ... 1748	<b>Hon. Sir J. M.</b> ... 1824, 1843	<b>G.</b> ... 2106
<b>Gerrard, E.</b> ... 1519	<b>J. V.</b> ... 2128	<b>G. H.</b> ... 905
<b>E. L.</b> ... 480	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1363	<b>H.</b> ... 1643
<b>H. D.</b> ... 1960	<b>K. L.</b> ... 1572	<b>J. G., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 298
<b>H. T.</b> ... 1679	<b>L. G.</b> ... 786	<b>J. G., M. B.</b> ... 1099
<b>J. J.</b> ... 138	<b>R. R.</b> ... 2024	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2105
<b>T. G.</b> ... 2085, 2117	<b>R. S.</b> ... 875	<b>N. J.</b> ... 1279
<b>Gervers, F. R. S.</b> ... 462	<b>Hon. V.</b> ... 2094	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1409
<b>Gethin, F. D. S.</b> ... 581	<b>W., North'd Fus.</b> ... 942	<b>R. H.</b> ... 20106
<b>J. P.</b> ... 1978	<b>W., late Durh. L. I.</b> ... 2024	<b>T.</b> ... 2108
<b>Sir R. C. P.</b> ... 2089, 2113	<b>W. C.</b> ... 2148	<b>W. S.</b> ... 2132
<b>R. W. St. L.</b> ... 490	<b>W. G., Farrier Serjt.-</b> ... 2148	<b>W. T.</b> ... 1354
<b>Gething, B. W. E.</b> ... 943	<b>Maj. ret.</b> ... 2148	<b>Gillam, R. A.</b> ... 414
<b>W. B.</b> ... 1609	<b>W. G., Serjt.-Maj.</b> ... 2148	<b>T. H. J.</b> ... 1103
<b>W. J. B.</b> ... 2147	<b>ret.</b> ... 2148	<b>V.</b> ... 1533
<b>Gettling, E. N.</b> ... 1394	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1685	<b>V. A.</b> ... 886
<b>Gharpurey, K. G.</b> ... 770	<b>W. L. D.</b> ... 1559	<b>W. A.</b> ... 598
<b>Ghose, F. C.</b> ... 2105	<b>Gibson-Craig, Sir J. H.</b> ... 2093a	<b>Gillan, G. V. B.</b> ... 1286
<b>Gib, H. A.</b> ... 404	<b>Gibson, H. J. C.</b> ... 20106	<b>Gillard, J.</b> ... 203
<b>Gibaut, C. G.</b> ... 2067	<b>t Giddings, F. W.</b> ... 2136b	<b>Gillatt, J. M.</b> ... 927
<b>Gibb, C.</b> ... 887	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1650	<b>Gilleland, J.</b> ... 1673
<b>Miss C. C. M.</b> ... 1748	<b>Giddy, N. L.</b> ... 1580	<b>Gillespie, A.</b> ... 1691
<b>E.</b> ... 410	<b>W. R. G.</b> ... 20106	<b>A. K.</b> ... 1903
<b>J.</b> ... 2106	<b>Gideon, J. H.</b> ... 1978	<b>E.</b> ... 939
<b>J. H. S.</b> ... 1978	<b>Gidley, C. de B.</b> ... 552	<b>E. C. F.</b> ... 214
<b>R. C.</b> ... 2024	<b>J.</b> ... 2127	<b>H. E.</b> ... 839
<b>R. K.</b> ... 2005	<b>Gidney, F.</b> ... 2034	<b>J.</b> ... 1556
<b>W.</b> ... 1755a	<b>H. A. J.</b> ... 386	<b>J. K.</b> ... 1389
<b>Gibbard, T. W.</b> ... 4, 129	<b>W. F.</b> ... 1685	<b>R.</b> ... 925
<b>Gibbes, F. D.</b> ... 2024	<b>Giffard, C. H.</b> ... 836	<b>R. H.</b> ... 435
<b>J. E. L.</b> ... 20106	<b>D. H. R.</b> ... 776	<b>R. St. J.</b> ... 435

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Gillespie, T. D. W. ....	2106	Gledhill, B. S. ....	2148	Godfree, T. H. ....	1599
..... W. ....	2148	..... M. R. P. W. ....	794	m Godfrey, A. H. ....	2001, 2054
..... W. J. ....	1970	Gledstones, A. U. ....	739	..... C. ....	2030
Gillett, C. R. ....	617	Glead, F. W. L. ....	2148	..... C. B. ....	2032
..... E. S. ....	614	..... G. A. ....	1529a	..... C. G. de B. ....	1584
Gilley, D. ....	1570	Gleeson, A. F. ....	1632	..... E. A. ....	1128
Gilliard, W. T. ....	1649	..... J. ....	2148	..... F. ....	1363
t Gilliat, J. B. ....	2089, 2136a	Glegg, J. A. ....	2148	..... F. R. ....	196
Gillies, F. G. ....	768	..... J. D. ....	1341	..... H. ....	1682
..... a ....	874	Gleichen, A. E. W., <i>Count</i>	3, 36	..... J. T. ....	1595
t ..... P. H. ....	2085	Gleig, A. C. ....	1978	..... S. H. ....	1936
Gilligan, J. V. ....	1164	..... C. F. ....	1993	..... W. J. ....	1578
Gillm, M. C. ....	1806a, 1813	Glen, A. ....	1964b	..... W. W. ....	744
..... S. S. ....	1813	..... C. ....	2148	Godfrey-Faussett, B. T. ....	1574
Gillitt, W. ....	706	..... D. A. ....	1557	..... E. G. ....	260
Gillman, A. G. ....	694	Glen-Coats, Sir T. G. ....	2123	..... P. G. ....	2010c
..... D. J. ....	2032	Glencross, W. ....	1978a	Godkin, S. R. ....	432
..... E. S. ....	2010b	Glendinning, H. J. ....	1169	Godley, Sir A. J. 33, 1862, 1864, 1870	1370
..... H. ....	1427	Glenn, H. W. ....	1046	..... F. C. ....	1978a
..... J. ....	1636	Glennie, E. ....	1964c	..... F. W. C. ....	1362
..... W. ....	253	..... E. A. ....	1256	..... G. A. G. ....	1547
Gillmon, J. C. ....	1757	..... F. ....	1978a	..... P. L. ....	1678
Gillson, D. ....	2030	Glennon, J. ....	2037	..... S. F. ....	2169
Gillson, E. ....	2106	Glenny, A. W. F. ....	1532	v Godman, A. F. ....	2123
..... G. ....	271	Glogg, H. G. ....	1699	..... A. L. ....	619
..... R. M. T. ....	642	Glossop, B. R. M. ....	403	r ..... C. B. ....	2085, 2112
..... W. J. ....	1759	..... F. E. ....	2010b	..... E. S. ....	2024
Gillum, W. W. ....	1011	..... W. H. A. ....	2089	..... J. ....	1085
Gillum-Webb, H. A. ....	988	..... W. H. N. ....	2024, 2116	..... J. F. E. ....	2148
Gilmer, A. ....	1693	Gloster, G. C. E. ....	1554	..... L. ....	543
Gilmore, A. ....	1511	..... G. M. ....	127	..... S. H. ....	2010c
..... J. M. ....	2079	..... T. H. ....	472	Godsal, H. ....	1521
Gilmour, A. C. ....	2044	Glover, E. ....	2056, 2094	..... W. H. ....	968
..... C. D. ....	1304	..... F. M. ....	1675	Godsal, K. B. ....	1321
..... H. ....	2028b	..... G. de C. ....	1031	Godsland, C. H. ....	1445
..... J. Arg. & <i>Suth'd</i>		..... G. H. ....	1570	Godson, C. A. ....	771
..... <i>Hughes</i> ....	1610	..... G. M. ....	1330	..... G. G. ....	1810, 1832c
..... J., R. A. M. C. ....	933	..... H. W. ....	1634	Godwin, A. ....	1373
..... J., <i>W. Off.</i> ....	1683	..... K. S. ....	1686	..... A. W. ....	1638
y ..... Sir J. ....	2121	..... R. F. B. ....	1964b	..... C. A. C. ....	1677
Gilpin, B. B. ....	2089	..... R. S. ....	2138	..... C. C. ....	459
..... E. H. ....	2024	..... W. P. ....	1672	..... F. A. E. ....	862
..... F. C. A. ....	1118	Glubb, F. M. ....	36	r ..... G. W. ....	2094
..... F. E. ....	50	..... J. B. ....	1550a	Godwin-Austen, A. G. ....	1062
..... G. ....	1597	Glue, W. A. ....	1550a	..... A. R. ....	2005
..... G. R. ....	1636	v Glünicke, G. J. R. ....	2126	..... H. H. ....	1107
..... W. J. ....	1533a	..... R. C. A. ....	1149	..... R. A. ....	1959a
Gilroy, A. ....	1564	Glyn, A. St. L. ....	2024, 2135	v Goer, C. J. ....	2010c
t ..... A. T. L. ....	2138	..... C. R. ....	1498	Goft, A. H. S. ....	2123
..... P. K. ....	919	..... Hon. G. E. D. C. ....	1541	..... C. B. ....	141
Gilson, C. J. L. ....	2024	..... R. F. ....	2111	..... J. T. ....	997
Gilttrap, R. ....	2108	Glyn, G. ....	1689	..... L. T. ....	987
Gimbert, W. B. ....	1528	..... M. ....	2032	..... R. A. J. ....	522
Gimlette, G. H. D. ....	2103	..... R. M. O. ....	2010b	..... R. C. ....	1499
v Gimson, R. ....	2127	..... R. T. W. ....	1402	..... T. C. ....	1986
Gingell, B. M. ....	1355	..... T. ....	2148	..... W. W. Le M. ....	536
Ginn, R. M. ....	2148	..... T. G. P. ....	1993	Gogarty, H. E. ....	1568
..... S. ....	1512a	Glynton, G. M. ....	753	Goggin, D. ....	209
Gipps, H. B. L. ....	1717, 1787a	Goad, C. E. G. B. ....	973	..... G. T. ....	2148
Girardot, G. C. ....	1970	..... H. ....	1952a	..... J. ....	1964c
Giraud, C. H. ....	2068	t Goat, A. ....	2136b	..... J. ....	1755a
Girdwood, A. C. ....	621	Goater, B. ....	2032	Goil, D. P. ....	499
..... E. S. ....	656	..... C. ....	2107	Going, G. N. ....	2010c
Girling, L. H. G. ....	1571	..... S. G. ....	2079	..... J., S. Wales <i>Bord.</i> ....	354
..... T. W. ....	1672	Gobbitt, W. ....	2148	..... J., A. Vety. <i>Corps</i> ....	1252
..... W. R. ....	2148	Goble, E. ....	1675	Golden, H. ....	1604
Girouard, Sir E. P. C. 1824c, 2000		Goble, W. R. ....	1676	Goldered, J. F. ....	1389
Girvin, J. ....	140	Godbolt, B. ....	1647	Goldfinch, W. H. ....	2085
Gisborne, W. G. ....	1400	Godby, C. ....	95	Goldfrap, H. C. S. ....	1993
Gittings, T. A. ....	1559	Goddard, A. W. ....	2148	..... H. W. ....	950
Glading, W. ....	1674	..... E. H. ....	2024	Goldie, A. H. ....	1557
Gladman, H. ....	2148	..... Fitz R. P. ....	2122	..... A. J. ....	1998
Gladstone, Sir J. R. ....	2089	..... F. A. D'O. ....	2010c	..... A. St. L. ....	657
..... T. H. ....	1277	..... F. F. ....	1964c	..... B. J. ....	1978a
r Glanusk, J. H. R., <i>Lord</i> 2085, 2116b		..... G. H. ....	298	..... G. H. ....	1225
Glanville, F. ....	83	..... J. ....	1674	..... J. ....	1964c
..... H. F. ....	1118	..... J. R. ....	1948, 2085	..... J. O. ....	1932
Glasby, W. G. ....	1536c	..... J. W. ....	1676	..... K. O. ....	818
Glascoot, J. J. ....	2019	..... K. A. M. ....	1540	..... M. H. G. ....	1964c
Glasfurd, A. I. R. ....	368	Godden, F. ....	2148	Golding, G. J. L. 1892 (2), 2039	1246
..... D. J. ....	474, 1763	..... H. T. ....	2010c	..... G. V. ....	2005
Glasgow, A. E. ....	412	Goddon, H. J. ....	2148	..... H. ....	2005
..... T. W. ....	1787a	Godfery, M. J. ....	1978a	Goldingham, C. S. ....	1217
..... W. J. T. ....	2010b	..... M. Van S. ....	1055	..... P. A. ....	2101
Glascock, H. H. ....	2168	Godfray, A. D. B. ....	866	..... G. R. ....	1411
Glass, H. E. L. ....	733	..... J. C. L. ....	906	..... R. E. D. ....	521
Glaspe, M. St. G. ....	614	..... J. V. ....	1091	Goldman-Monk, M. E. de B. ....	1219
Glasspoole, W. ....	1957	..... J. W. ....	2, 1962b	Goldney, C. Le B. ....	990
Glaysheer, C. R. ....	1672	..... T. D. ....	1393	..... F. O. N. ....	1960
..... W. E. ....	1531a	Godfree, C. ....	2148	..... F. P. ....	1486
Glazier, T. W. ....	1426a	..... D. W. ....	896	..... G. F. B. ....	541

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Goldney, H. W. ...	1010	Goold-Adams, H. E. F. ...	85	Gordon, V. L. ...	2056, 2089
— L. P. ...	1345	— Sir H. J. ...	2010c	— W. Gord. <i>Highrs.</i> ...	1527
— F. C. ...	903	— W. R. ...	2067	— W., <i>Can'n Highrs.</i> ...	1365
— R. M. ...	1413a	Goose, J. R. ...	1694	— W., <i>Gen.</i> ...	1928
— W. H. ...	1978	Gordon, Rev. Hon. A. ...	1113	— W., <i>Col.</i> ...	1964c
Goldschmidt, E. S. D. ...	2010c	— A. D., <i>R. Berks. R.</i> ...	1157	— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1005
— G. T. ...	1586	— A. D., <i>Mudd's R.</i> ...	1157	— W. E. ...	2, 123, 2167
Goldsmid, G. S. ...	1960	— Alexander E. ...	1958	— W. F. L. ...	450
Goldsmith, G. E. ...	592a	— Alfred E. ...	2024	— W. J. ...	2167
— G. M. ...	295	— A. F. ...	277	— W. J. R. ...	2107
— G. R. ...	1583	— A. F. L. ...	1547	— W. N. ...	2010c
— H. ...	2148	— A. G. McN. ...	2148	Gordon-Alexander, L. D. ...	1036
— H. A. ...	1057	— A. J. M. ...	648	— D. S. ...	1593
— H. D. ...	600	— A. M. ...	1535	Gordon-Canning, R. C. ...	1116
— H. E. G. ...	1543	— A. R. G. ...	786	r Gordon-Cumming, A. P. ...	1339
— J., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	875	— A. W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2002	— L. S. ...	2116
— J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ...	2106	— A. W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1419a	— 2010c, 2116	
— Med. Dept. ...	2106	— A. W. B. ...	2010c	Gordon-Dill, J. M. ...	1246
— J. H. ...	1677	— B. G. R. ...	656	Gordon-Duff, G. E. ...	1560
— J. P. ...	2123	— Sir B. L. ...	1920	Gordon-Gilmour, R. G. ...	1964c
— N. ...	1520	— C. ...	1691	Gordon-Hall, F. W. G. ...	137
— S. J. ...	2105	— C. A. C. ...	1419	— G. C. W. 501.	
Goldthorp, F. H. ...	1960	— C. C. ...	1029	— 1802, 1806a, 1807a	
Goldthorpe, W. ...	1755b	— C. C. G. ...	1657	Gordon-Ives, C. M. G. ...	1151
Golightly, G. ...	2148	— C. F. ...	2096	Gordon-Lennox, Lord A. ...	
— R. E. ...	2082	— C. F., <i>N. Staff, R.</i> ...	1143	— C. ...	1978a
Gomersall, H. ...	1421a	— C. H. ...	1993	— Lord E. C. ...	397
Gompertz, A. V. ...	1027	— C. L., <i>C. Gds.</i> ...	1074	Gordon-Munro, R. ...	1392
— A. W. B. ...	1235	— C. L., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	40	Gordon-Ralph, P. J. G. ...	1117
— B. T. M. ...	1958	— C. S. ...	2135	Gordon-Steward, C. S. ...	1964c
— M. L. A. ...	944	— C. W. E. ...	647	— C. W. ...	2024
Gonsalvez, D. R. ...	1758	— D. F. ...	2010c	Gore, A. J. ...	2024
t Gooch, F. L. ...	2136b	— D. H. ...	1489	— C. C. ...	1986
— H. ...	1689	— D. N. ...	1574	— C. H. C. ...	1488
— J. S. ...	2010c	— D. St. V. ...	1490	— C. W. ...	1993
— K. T. ...	1534c	— E. B. ...	584	— F. A. ...	2017
Good, J. ...	432, 1912	— E. I. D. ...	579	— F. L. ...	924
Goodall, G. S. ...	1552	— E. S. ...	1978a	— G. E. ...	2024
— J. K. ...	2136b	— Hon. F. ...	39	— H. ...	2010c
Goodbody, C. M. ...	422	— G. A. S. ...	409	— J. C. ...	2059
Goode, B. R. ...	1671	— G. C. ...	1372	— R. ...	1373
— F. V. ...	1604	— G. C. D. ...	592a	— R., 13 Hrs. ...	1476
— R. J. ...	2031	— G. H. ...	442	— R. C. ...	278
— S. ...	2010c	— G. S. ...	760	— St. J. C. ...	1978a
— T. C. ...	1566	— H., <i>Leic. R.</i> ...	274	Gore Browne, E. A. R. ...	1101
Goodenough, H. L. ...	188	— H., <i>Worc. R.</i> ...	1113	Gore-Browne, H. ...	1978a
Goodered, J. P. ...	1686	— H. F. ...	2121	— S. ...	1001
Gooderidge, R. A. ...	940	— H. F. A. ...	1100	Gore-Longton, F. W. ...	1074
Goodey, H. R. ...	1964c	— H. G. ...	1268	— G. W. ...	1116
Goodey, W. ...	1688	— H. S. ...	1489	Goren, B. R. ...	2010c
Goodfellow, N. G. B. ...	748	— H. S. C. ...	2010c	Gorges, E. H. ...	59
— R. G. ...	459	— H. W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	394	Gorham, A. ...	2010c
Goodford, C. J. H. ...	1529a	— H. W., <i>u.s.l.</i> ...	1930	Goring, A. ...	1604
Goodhall, E. J. ...	1760	— I. H. ...	774	— Sir F. G. ...	2025b
Goodhart, B. H. ...	1070	— J., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1689	— F. Y. ...	1429a
— J. H. ...	1437	— J. ...	2148	— W. ...	1978a
Gooding, D. Mc. K. ...	2148	— J. A. D. ...	2100	Goring Jones, M. D. ...	278
— G. ...	2034	— J. C. F. ...	1955	Gorle, H. V. ...	2010c
— H. ...	1690	— J. de la H. ...	1146	Gorman, G. ...	2034
— W., <i>Army Sch.</i> ...	2079	— J. F. ...	1611	— J. T. ...	1644
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	— J. G. ...	887	— W. H. ...	2024
Goodlife, G. V. ...	1054	— J. G. B. ...	765	Gormley, J. A. ...	1993
Goodman, E. W. ...	1409	— J. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	Gornell, C. ...	2148
— H. R. ...	659	— J. H., <i>u. s. l.</i> ...	1932	Gorrington, G. F. ...	27
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	— J. K. ...	1000	— 2010c	
— W., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107	— J. L. R. ...	254	— 2010c	
Goodread, F. W. ...	1692	— J. M. ...	1797a	— 2010c	
Goodrick-Clarke, O. ...	1578	— J. McK. ...	1523	— 2010c	
Goodwin, A. ...	1657	— K. E. ...	1544	— 2010c	
— Rev. E. H. ...	4, 2078	— L. A. ...	1933	— 2010c	
— F. ...	2, 1917	— L. A. C. ...	121	— 2010c	
— G., <i>Suff. R.</i> ...	1336	— L. G. F. ...	141	— 2010c	
— G. ...	2148	— L. ...	1586	— 2010c	
— G. J. P. ...	530	— O. B. ...	1993	— 2010c	
— H. ...	846	— P. C. H. ...	137	— 2010c	
— J. ...	2074	— P. J. ...	1958	— 2010c	
— R. H. ...	2018	— P. L. ...	2101	— 2010c	
— T. A. ...	2107	— R., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	839	— 2010c	
— T. H. J. C. ...	292	— R., <i>u.s.l., Ind. Army</i> ...	1933	— 2010c	
— W. ...	2148	— R., <i>ret. pay</i> 1797a, 2056, ...	2059	— 2010c	
— W. R. P. ...	443	— Roland E. ...	1405	— 2010c	
Goodwyn, A. J. ...	1251	— Ronald E. ...	1168	— 2010c	
— H. E. ...	2010c	— R. F. C. ...	188	— 2010c	
— J. E. ...	1964c	— R. N. ...	688	— 2010c	
— J. H. ...	2010c	— R. N. S. ...	2080	— 2010c	
— P. C. W. ...	657	— S. ...	1124a	— 2010c	
— W. M. ...	495	— S. D. ...	1955	— 2010c	
Goodyear, H. S. ...	2136b	— S. V. ...	1955	— 2010c	
Goold, H. ...	1538a	— T. ...	2148	— 2010c	
— J. K. ...	2066	— T. ...	2136b	— 2010c	
— M. ...	2148			— 2010c	
— W. J. ...	2010c			— 2010c	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Gosset, H. H. E. ....	1130	Græme, C. de J. ....	2005	Graham, W. F., late K.O. ....	
— R. F. ....	1353	— D. H. ....	731	— W. J. ....	1160
Gostling, B. W. W. ....	1144	— P. J. ....	1975a	— W. T. ....	968
Gostwyck, W. G. ....	2005	— J. A. ....	911	Grahame, A. M. B. ....	2135
Gott, A. ....	2079	— L. A. M. ....	394	— C. E. ....	1311
— G. A. ....	48	— L. O. ....	972	— G. C. ....	2116
— G. E. ....	1261	— N. F. ....	1964c	— J. C. ....	377
— T. H. ....	2034	— R. C. ....	1920	— Rev. J. D. ....	2140
— W. H. E. ....	1535	Grafton, A. C. L., Duke of 3, 1920		t Grainger, J. K. ....	2077
Gotto, C. H. ....	1342	Grafton-Wignall, J. D. ....	1224	— S. ....	2143
— H. R. ....	2024	Graham, A., York & Lanc. R. 1685		— T. ....	4, 42
Gottwaltz, R. L. ....	1416a	— A., late R. Highrs. 2148		Granet, E. J. ....	46
Goulder Carbone, S. A. ....	1667	— A., late N. Staff. R. 2148		— G. E. A. ....	1096
Goudge, Rev. T. S. ....	1742	— A., J. Ord. Dept. ....	1753b	t Grange, E. L. ....	2132
Goudy, P. ....	1653	— A., R. Art. ....	1539	Granger, T. A. ....	242
Gough, A. P. G. ....	2010c, 2121	— A. C. D. ....	986	— T. C. ....	2095
— D. H. ....	1535	— B. C. ....	619	Gransden, C. L. ....	1754
— F. ....	1695	— B. R. ....	460	Gransmore, F. W. ....	1064
t — F. R. D. A. ....	2135	— C. ....	669	Grant, A., Ind. Army ....	130
— G. F. ....	1396	— C. A. L. ....	603	— A., E. York. R. ....	1082
— G. V. H. ....	1109	— C. B. ....	994	— A., ret. pay ....	2024
— H. A. K. ....	1927	— C. H. M. ....	1535	— A., R. Eng. ....	76
— H. Dela P. ....	34	— C. L. ....	352	— A. B. ....	2123
— H. S. ....	1925	— C. N. ....	2148	— A. C. ....	2024a
— Hon. H. W. ....	1129	— C. P. ....	784	— A. E. G. ....	1329
— O. ....	1226	— D. ....	1641	— Str. A. H. ....	2122
— R. T. ....	1565	— D. A. H. ....	1318	— A. K. ....	638
— W. G. H. ....	1515	— D. L. ....	802	— A. W. ....	2024a
— W. H. J. ....	1830	— Lord D. M. ....	1000	— A. S. ....	1690
Goulburn, C. E. ....	1964c, 2132	— D. S. ....	769	— B. ....	2024a
— H. ....	2010c	t — D. W. ....	2136b	— C. ....	1936
Gould, Hon. Sir A. J. ....	1575	— E. C. ....	1907	— C. G. ....	1936
— C. ....	1269	— Sir E. R. C. ....	27	— C. J. C. ....	476
— C. G. S. ....	1269	— E. S. ....	2024	— C. J. P. MacA. ....	767
— C. J. ....	1755a	— Fergus ....	2010c	— C. J. W. ....	1953, 2157
— D. ....	1422a	— Francis ....	1409	— D. A. ....	1866
— E. ....	894	— Frank ....	1978a	— D. H. F. ....	448
— E. G. F. L. ....	816	— F. ....	2136b	— D. J., Arg. & Suth'd	1506
— G., Ind. Army ....	894	t — F. R. W. ....	1057	— D. J. ....	2148
— G., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2148	— F. W. ....	1986	— D. St. J. D. ....	92
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2148	— G. F., Ind. Med. ....	861	— E. H. ....	1514
— J., I. M. S. ....	232	— Serv. ....	1953	— E. J. ....	2083, 2111a
— L. T. N. ....	1414	— G. F., ret. pay ....	1953	— E. L. T. ....	2024a
— P. ....	347	— G. F. I. ....	1953	— E. M. ....	1090
— R. E. ....	1570	— G. H. I. ....	612	— E. P. ....	768
— S. C. ....	915	— G. L. ....	2032	— F. C. ....	1955
Goulden, F. C. ....	2056	— H., late 16 Lrs. ....	1964c	— F. L. ....	2136b
Goulden, C. ....	1534	— H., Qr. Mr. ....	2034	— F. R. E. ....	1238
Goulding, W. ....	2034	— H. A. R. ....	1323	— F. W. ....	1955
Gouldsbury, C. A. ....	1236	— H. M. ....	1964c	— G. H. ....	2018
Gouldsmith, A. ....	506	— H. M. C. W. ....	192	— G. P. ....	504
Goument, V. O. ....	1420	— H. W. G. ....	1978a	— Sir H. F. ....	10
Gourju, R. A. J. ....	1606	— J., Sco. Rif. ....	1642	— H. F. L. ....	522
Gourlay, C. A. ....	433	— J. ....	2135	— H. G., ret. pay ....	1964
t — J. ....	2135	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2148	— H. G., R. Mar. ....	939
— K. I. ....	1271	— Rev. J. A. ....	1904a	— H. M. ....	1565
Gourlie, J. ....	759	— J. A. ....	1574	— H. N. ....	1535a
Gout, P. J. ....	811	— J. D. ....	432	— I. A. W. ....	1534
Gover, A. C. ....	935	— J. H. ....	692	— I. C. ....	1093
— C. R. ....	613	— J. M., Worc. R. ....	1091	— I. H. ....	1960
— W. W. B. ....	596	— J. M., 6 Dns. ....	1489	— J., u.s.b. ....	1933
Govier, J. ....	2038	— J. Mac K. ....	2048	— J., r.f.p. ....	1900
Gow, A. A. ....	2148	— J. M. A. ....	2024	t — J., Sco. Rif. ....	2136b
t — J. ....	2135	— J. S. ....	859	— J., R. F. A. ....	2163b
— P. F. ....	1071	— L. ....	124	t — J. D. ....	740, 1864, 2169
Gowan, C. H. ....	1513	— L. C. T. ....	1253	— J. F. ....	849
— W. E. ....	2100	— M., 16 Lrs. ....	992	— J. G. ....	1539
t Gowans, J. ....	2089	— M. B. ....	1528	— J. P. ....	2089
▼ Goward, S. ....	2126	— M. D. ....	217	— J. W. ....	252
Gower, E. W. ....	980	— Miss M. H. ....	1749	— M. F. ....	610
— J. ....	1683	— M. W. A. P. ....	1351	— M. H. ....	2024a, 2134
— J. R. ....	1258	— O. B. ....	1152	— P. ....	1287
Gowlland, G. C. ....	1018	— R. A. ....	1276	— P. F. ....	1420a
Gowney, D. J. ....	1305	— R. B., r.f.p. ....	1955	— P. G. ....	306
Grace, C. H. C. ....	1960	— R. B., Ind. Army ....	439	— R. A. P., ret. Med. Dept. 2073	
— F. ....	1526	— R. C. D. ....	701	— R. A. P., Ind. Army. 1231	
— H. G. ....	926	— R. P. ....	1571	— R. F. S. ....	554
— J. E. ....	1687	— R. W. ....	1993	— S., late Wt. Off. ....	2148
m — Sir V. R. ....	2094	— S. B. ....	183	— S., late R. Eng. ....	1964c
Gracey, D. D. ....	1494	— S. D. ....	1267	— S. C. N. ....	1964c
— G. H. ....	1689	— Sir S. J. ....	1918	— S. G. ....	1978a
— H. M. K. ....	1324	— Sir T. ....	1923	— T., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2148
— T., ret. pay ....	1964c	t — T. J. ....	2135	— T., ret. J. A. Dept. ....	2108
— T., R. Eng. ....	528	— V. C. ....	1586	— W. ....	1537
Gracie, W. F. ....	2148	— V. W. H. ....	1978a	— W. G. ....	2010c
Graddon, C. ....	2148	— W., late R. Art. ....	2024	— W. H. S. ....	1514
Gradwell, C. E. ....	1599	— W. A. ....	2089	— W. O. ....	439
Grady, G. ....	2148	— W. A. S. J. ....	350		
		— W. F., late R. Art. 1978a			

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Grant-Dalton, D. ...	829	Grayfoot, B. B. ...	112, 1917	Greenfield, A. ...	1533
— E. F. ...	791	Grayson, G. W. E. ...	1687	— H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2010c
— G. ...	1964c	Grayston, H. ...	2148	— H., <i>A. V. Corps</i> ...	616
— L. ...	1300	Grazebrook, G. C. ...	596	— H. R. H. ...	1386
— S. ...	1017	— R. M. ...	1313	— K. M. ...	1962b
r Grant-Peterkin, M. J. 2089, 2116		Greahy, J. W. ...	2106	Greenham, H. ...	2148
Grant-Smith, H. G. H. ...	781	Greahy, H. ...	2103	Greenhead, A. B. ...	1538
Grant-Suttie, A. R. ...	1574	— J. P. ...	2102	Greenhill, F. W. ...	653
— G. D. ...	643	Greasley, J. H. ...	1637	— J. R. ...	2069
Grant Suttie, H. F. ...	1013	Greathed, R. N. ...	272	— T. W. ...	1337
Grantham, C. F. ...	1955	Greatrex, F. W. ...	2010c	Greenhill-Gardyne, A. D. 346	
— E. J. ...	1594	Greatwood, F. W. ...	580	Greenhough, B. W. ...	1581
Granville, B. ...	2041	— H. F. ...	2005	Greenhouse, F. S. E. ...	949
— C. P. McG. ...	1514	— W. ...	764	— R. E. ...	1494
— D. ...	2024c	Greaves, G. M. ...	1370	Greenhow, M. W. ...	1557
Grapes, J. ...	2034	— Sir G. R. ... 1906a, 1918		— S. ...	1580
Grasett, A. E. ...	1127a	— H. M. ...	555	Greenly, W. H. ...	142
— G. W. ...	1406	— J. A. L. ...	2095	Greenshields, D. J. ...	1020
Grassie, J. ...	1610	Grech, C. ...	2034	Greensill, G. ...	2148
Grattan, A. P. ...	427	— J. ...	293	Greenstreet, C. B. L. ...	413
— E. ...	1964c	Green, A. ...	2148	— F. G. ...	788
— H. W. ...	293	— A. F. U. ...	517	— W. L. ...	1964c
— J. ...	442	— A. O. ...	1964c	Greenway, C. D. K. ...	2010c
— O'D. C. ...	1978a	— A. T., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	— C. E. ...	2010c, 2115
Grattan-Bellwe, C. C. ...	1109	— A. T., <i>A. O. C.</i> ...	1894	— O. K. ...	1228
Graves, A. ...	1685	— B. S. ...	1664b	— T. C. ...	653
— B. ...	1755	— C. A., <i>Fork &amp; Lanc. R.</i> ...	1587	Greenwell, P. S. ...	1571
— C. G. ...	1128	— C. A., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2148	— W. B. ...	958
— D. H. McD. ...	199	— C. A. E. ...	1604	Greenwell Lax, A. W. ...	1402a
— E. P. ...	1278	— C. E. P. ...	1559	Greenwood, A., <i>Inv. Army</i> ...	1757
— J. ...	1912	— C. H., <i>S. Staff, R.</i> ...	908	— A., <i>A. P. C.</i> ...	1695
— S. ...	1978a	— C. H., <i>Durk. L. J.</i> ...	1296	— A. R. ...	440
— S. H. F. ...	1955	— C. R. M. ...	2103	— C. J. E. ...	1280
— T. F. H. ...	1580	— D. R. ...	2103	— E. H. de L. ...	1407
— T. M. ...	1274	— Rec. E. W. ...	1743	— F. ...	1569
Graveson, H. ...	1760	— E. W. B. ...	273	— H. G. ...	1435
Gravett, P. G. ...	2148	— F. ...	2106	— R. C. ...	679
Gray, A., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	1752	— Sir F. H. ...	2129	— T., <i>late King's</i> ...	
— A., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1533a	— F. H. ...	1689	— T., <i>late Army</i> ...	2034
— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	1683	— F. K. ...	1591	— Sch. ...	
— A., <i>C. Gds.</i> ...	2127	— F. S. ...	1521	— T. C. ...	1025
— A. B. ...	587	— G. A. L. ...	1056	— V. J. ...	1116
— A. C. H. ...	1416	— G. E. T. ...	1926	— W. ...	1589
— A. F. ...	2148	— G. F., <i>Devon R.</i> ...	646	— W. H. ...	2024c
— C. ...	496	— G. F. ...	1649	Greer, D. A. ...	1524
— C. L. R. ...	869	— G. H. ...	2107	— E. B. ...	1032
— C. O. V. ...	1439	— G. J. ...	2148	— F. A. ...	386
— D. ...	912	— H. ...	374	— J., <i>CMG.</i> ...	2083
— D. B. ...	912	— H. C. R. ...	1330	— J., <i>Gr-Mr.</i> ...	2032
— D. M. ...	894	— H. R. C. ...	681	— MacG. ...	275a
— E. ...	2148	— H. W. ...	2148	— R. E. ...	359
— E. E. ...	1694	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	1533	Greest, P. W. ...	1582
— E. H. ...	1287	— J., <i>Gr-Mr.</i> ...	1760	Greetham, G. C. V. ...	1446
— E. St. C. ...	248	— J., <i>Asst. Commy.</i> ...	474	Greethurst, P. H. ...	1671
— F. W. B. ...	1231	— J. E. ...	171	Greg, E. W. ...	2113
— G. C. G. ...	1518	— L. B. ...	1383	Gregg, C. N. ...	2106
— H., <i>R. Ir. Rif.</i> ...	1553	— P. ...	2024a	— E. ...	2148
— H. W. ...	2123	— P. J. ...	1559	— R. G. S. ...	849
— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2054	— R. H. ...	1647	— W. ...	1978a
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	— R. L. H. ...	1490	— W. T. H. ...	930
— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	865	— S. F. St. D. ...	952	Gregge-Hopwood, E. B. G. ...	834
— J. F. ...	1012	— S. H. ...	2148	Gregorie, C. F. ...	1923
— J. W. ...	1530	— T. ...	1896	— H. G. ...	661
— K. W. ...	1357	— T. A. ...	361	Gregory, A., <i>Gr-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2034
— M. A. ...	1958	— T. H. M. ...	1296	— A., <i>Suptd. Inspsr.</i> ...	
— M. K. ...	912	— V. C. ...	649	— of Works ...	1745
— N. ...	2135	— W., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1563	— A. J. R. ...	946
— N. McN. ...	423	— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1548	— C. ...	2148
— P. E. ...	182	— W. D. T. ...	1760a	— C. L. ...	322
— R. ...	2103	— W. E. ...	479	— E. H. ...	1556
— R. A. ...	404	— W. G. K. ...	1538	— G. C. ...	1958a
— R. J. ...	2032	— W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1683	— G. M. A. ...	597
— R. W. ...	809	— W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1678	— K. H. ...	552
— T. ...	2108	— W. J. ...	2056	— M. ...	4018
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2148	— W. W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1028	— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2148
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2103	— W. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2107	— W., <i>R. W. Ins.</i> ...	2148
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2034	Green-Armytage, P. D. ...	793	Gregson, Rev. C. ...	2078
— W. A. ...	2127	— V. B. ...	805	— C. D. ...	852
— W. B. ...	2094, 2136b	Green-Wilkinson, L. F. 2010c		— G. K. ...	552
— W. C. ...	2053	Greenaway, H. ...	766	— H. G. F. S. ...	1986
— W. C., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	761	— T. ...	1958	— J. D. ...	616
— W. D. ...	1759	Greene, A. C. R. ...	2059	— L. M. ...	1350
— W. du G. ...	1952	— Hon. E. M. ... 1888b, 2082		— S. A. J. ...	2032
— W. E. ...	1513	— H. ...	2121	— S. A. J. ...	1443
— W. H. H. ...	2148	— H. E. W. ...	1405	Greig, A. D. ...	1005
— W. J. ...	1607	— H. ...	835	— A. W. ...	484
— W. K. ...	544	— R. R. ...	2126	— B. R. ...	1992
— W. L. ...	139	— W. R. ...	2125		
m Gray-Buchanan, J. R. ...	2111a				
r Gray-Cheape, H. A. ...	2116				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Greig, O. L. ...	1597	Griffin, E. ...	1534a	Grischotti, W. ...	1088
C. P. ...	433	E. C. ...	1928	Grisewood, A. E. ...	802
E. D. W. ...	412	H. L. ...	2089	Griss, J. E. ...	1631
F. J. ...	1993	Rev. J. W. M. ...	1744	Grissell, B. S. ...	644
H. I. ...	515	J. A. A. ...	1077	Gritton, H. ...	1947
J. ...	2129	J. H. ...	2089, 2113	Grobel, Rev. P. ...	1744
J. ...	2074	R. C. ...	2024a	Grogan, A. ...	2056
J. G. ...	407	T. ...	1546	E. G. ...	1964c
J. P. S. ...	1027	T. Wt. Off. ...	1672	Sir E. I. B. ...	317
J. W. ...	2132	T. C. ...	2010c	G. M. ...	2010c
J. Y. ...	1548	W. W. ...	1514	G. W. St. G. ...	507
M. ...	1578	Griffith, A. ...	1168	H. L. ...	786
P. H. ...	1978a	Griffith, A. J. W. ...	237	J. B. ...	1065
R. H. ...	528	A. L. P. ...	379	Groom, G. B. ...	1481a
R. M. ...	922	C. R. J. ...	2010c	Groome, R. E. C. ...	429
W. ...	1700	D. M. ...	2085	Grose, D. C. E. ...	916
W. B. ...	1960	E. H. ...	2132	J. ...	512
Grell, L. G. N. ...	1601	E. M. ...	596	Gross, R. F. ...	2057
Grellier, B. H. ...	1697	F. ...	2103	D. S. ...	2148
Grenfell, E. O. ...	1440	F. H. ...	363	Grosse, J. ...	2148
Rt. Hon. F. W., Lord ...	1964c	G. ...	702	Grossmith, G. ...	2089, 2132
H. M. ...	1649	G. H. ...	1993	Grosvenor, Lord A. H. ...	756
T. ...	1419	G. M. ...	2148	Groube, G. P. T. ...	412
W. P. ...	1493	G. R. ...	1938	L. F. B. ...	1358
Grenville, G. W. H. ...	2024a	H. H. ...	2123	Grounds, N. B. C. B. ...	676
Grepe, A. W. ...	1534	H. W. ...	2010c	Grove, Sir C. ...	1924
Gresley, R. ...	1758	J. C. ...	474	E. A. W. S. ...	1962b
Greson, E. J. ...	307	J. H. K. ...	888	E. T. ...	985
Gresson, T. T. ...	2085, 2116	J. H. S. ...	1930	E. W. ...	268
W. A. ...	1153	J. J. ...	891	G. ...	1552
Greswell, H. G. ...	745	L. ...	1355	H. ...	2081
Gretton, G. F. ...	2089, 2112	R. ...	2037	H. C. ...	1993
G. Le M. ...	2132	R. E. H. ...	1379	H. L. ...	1953
J. ...	757	R. G. ...	2053	H. M. ...	1961a
W. E. ...	1527	Robert H. ...	507	J. R. W. ...	983
Grevelink, E. J. Y. ...	1321	Rupert H., ret. pay. ...	1379	K. S. ...	1136
G. ...	2107	T. R. ...	2053	P. C. ...	1605
Greville, Hon. A. H. F. 3, 2089, 2121	836	V. S. ...	1570	P. L. ...	452
B. S. A. F. ...	1112	W. B. ...	876	R. P. ...	1964c
C. H. ...	1340	W. R. C. ...	238	T. T. ...	578
G. G. F. ...	1082	W. W. G. ...	1225	Grover, A. ...	1537a
G. G. F. F. ...	2085, 2135	Griffith, F. M. ...	995	C. W. ...	735
H. A. F. C. F. S. ...	1561	Griffiths, A. H. ...	2107	E. C. ...	1519
Grew, R. ...	747	C. ...	1749	G. ...	1682
Grey, A. J. H. ...	1565	D. ...	1758	G. W. M. ...	1500
B. M. ...	193	Miss E. ...	719	J. M. L. ...	1523
C. W. ...	1955	E. A. C. ...	2103	L. H. S. ...	1580
E. ...	1646	F. H. ...	2148	Sir M. H. S. ...	16
F. ...	2044	F. J. ...	2064	W. M. ...	2010c
G. ...	1368	G. S. ...	1541	Groves, R. J. ...	1331
G. J. ...	1368	H. ...	2034a	J. ...	2148
Sir J. F. ...	1931	H. C. ...	2148	P. R. C. ...	665
L. J. H. ...	1254	J., ret. Off. L. J. ...	2034a	Groves-Raines, R. G. D. ...	628
P. ...	2085	J., ret. Norfolk, R. ...	2148	Growse, H. E. ...	989
R., ret. ...	1033	J., late Wt. Off. ...	2136b	R. H. ...	1260
R. C. Gds. ...	20285	O. E. ...	1676	Gruar, J. ...	2148
R. H. ...	1605	P. ...	2024a	Grubb, A., ret. pay ...	2004
W. A. S. ...	931	T. R. ...	1235	A. Wt. Off., ret. ...	2148
W. F. H. ...	19582	T. R. H. ...	1589	A. H. W. ...	35
W. G. ...	1927	W. H., Northd ...	2056	H. W. ...	593
Grey-Egerton, Sir P. H. B. ...	2122	W. H. ...	1592	J. J. ...	2034
Grey-Wilson, W. A. ...	1125	Griffith-Williams, E. L. G. ...	1418a	R. R. de C. ...	948
Gribble, G. ...	2034a	Grigg, S. T. ...	852	Grubbe, E. A. ...	2010c
J. R. ...	1555	Griggs, A. ...	1577	Grund, F. L. ...	2005
Gribbon, H. H. ...	920	F. R. ...	2129	R. E. ...	1579
M. C. ...	877	Grimble, H. N. H. ...	1312	Grute, J. ...	1754
W. H. ...	655	Grimbly, F. J. ...	1634	Grylls, G. ...	1008
Grice, W. H. ...	2148	Grimes, A. V. ...	1591	H. ...	1388
W. T. ...	1905	H. E. S. ...	2089	T. R. ...	1312
Grice-Hutchinson, C. B. ...	549	Grimley, C. W. G. ...	1529	W. E. J. ...	2010c
Grier, G. R. ...	2034a	H. C. ...	2044	W. M. ...	973
H. ...	1993	R. ...	1697	Gubbin, G. F. ...	1993
H. D. ...	125a	Grimmer, S. W. N. ...	1403	Gubbins, C. McB. ...	1420a
Grierson, A. G. W. ...	948	Grimdale, G. E. ...	274	J. E. ...	2005
J. ...	1832	Grimshaw, E. W. ...	1322	M. N. T. ...	1345
Miss M. E. M. ...	1748	H. A. ...	757	R. D. ...	1964c
N. H. ...	20285	R. W. W. ...	3. 98	R. R. ...	2010c
R. A. ...	2138	Grimshaw, E. S. ...	183	S. ...	888
Griesbach, C. W. ...	1610	Grimston, Sir R. E. ...	2121	Sir W. L. ...	1921
Grieve, C. C. ...	680	S. B. ...	1689	Gudgeon, W. E. ...	1901
F. C. L. ...	557	Grimthorpe, E. W., Lord ...	2138	Guerin, C. J. ...	1633
G. ...	2148	A. C. ...	1978a	Guest, Hon. C. H. C. ...	393
J. ...	1658	G. G. ...	2148	Guggisberg, F. G. ...	374
Griffen, F. C. ...	1645	W. ...	1387	Guilbert, R. H. ...	2148
Griffin, A. J. ...	1645	R. ...	2054a	Guild, J. R. ...	1040
B. ...	1777	Grindley, W. H. ...	1750	J. R. H. ...	1554
Miss C. I. ...	1749	Grimlinton, J. L. ...	694	Guilding, L. ...	1653
O. J. ...	474	Grinter, H. ...	2148		
O. P. G. ...	19585				
O. S. ...	2063				
C. S. J. ...	1373				



Guliford, T. M. N. ...	1597	Guyon, G. S. ...	444	Hadow, A. L. ...	641
Gulfoyle, C. R. ...	2148	Guyton, W. ...	214°	Hager, H. R. ...	879
J., late A. Pay Corps	2148	Gwalior, H. H. Sir Madho Rao	3	K. C. ...	1534
- J., late W. I. R. ...	2148	Scindia, Maharaja of	3	Hadrill, G. C. T. ...	1576
Guillamore, H. S., Visct. ...	2005	Gwatkin, F. ...	899	Hagan, J. ...	1831
Guinness, C. D. ...	1978a	F. S. ...	1952a	L. ...	1421a
E. C. ...	1334	R. T. ...	1217	Hagarty, W. G. ...	1807, 1811a (2)
H. W. N. ...	1964c	W. G. ...	71, 1802(2)	Haggart, J. ...	1681
O. C. ...	1341	1806a, 1807a (2)		Haggard, C. ...	1978a
Rev. P. W. ...	1743	Gwillim, W. E. ...	1678	H. ...	121
R. C. ...	1535	Gwyer, C. P. ...	937	Hagger, E. R. ...	758
V. E. G. ...	1260	J. ...	2148	Haggett, S. G. ...	2148
W. E. ...	2044	V. E. ...	766	H. G. ...	1534a
m Guise, C. D. ...	2085, 2111a	Gwyn, A. H. ...	865	Haggitt, E. D. ...	2010a
F. E. B. ...	1287	A. J. J. ...	1529	Haig, A. B., ret. pay ...	3, 2005
H. J. W. ...	2010c	R. A. J. ...	1555	A. B., Ind. Army	949
J. W. ...	1490	R. P. J. ...	2010c	A. E. ...	341
V. R. ...	1015	Gwynn, C. H. ...	2140	A. G. ...	515
Sir W. F. G. ...	2112	C. W. ...	341	C. H. ...	563
Gulby, S. M. ...	2083	R. S. ...	659	Sir D. ...	1, 11
Gull, F. W. L. ...	1080	W. P. ...	296	D. de H. ...	880
R. C. ...	1514	r Gwynne, D. C. S. ...	2089, 2116	D. P. ...	2116
Gulland, A. D. ...	2073	N. X. ...	1970	H. de H. ...	1978a
A. H. ...	1412a	Gwyther, A. ...	252	M. R. ...	1953
J. P. ...	1237	G. H. ...	680	N. W. ...	213
Gulley, C. F. M. ...	2148	Gyde, A. A. E. ...	1341	P. B. ...	215
Gullick J. A. ...	1656	W. ...	2148	P. de H. ...	2103
Gulliver, A. T. ...	1527	[Gyngell, G. ...	1636	R. ...	2024a
Gumbley, W. ...	1687			T. W. ...	1926
Gumm, R. J. ...	1700			W. de H. ...	965
Gummer, H. S. ...	1672			Haigh, R. ...	1535a
P. E. ...	1655			W. S. ...	2148
Gundry, H. B. ...	1993			Haigh-Wood, M. H. ...	1558
Gunn, A. D. ...	935			Hailes, D. A. ...	1941
D. D. ...	2010c			J. C. ...	1941
D. G. ...	1045			W. L. ...	1148
G. ...	248			Hailk, S. C. ...	1894
H. B. L. G. ...	961			Hailey, Hon. W. M. ...	1909
W. D. ...	2077			Hailstone, F. B. ...	1540
Gunner, E. ...	1978a			Hain, H. A. D. ...	2083
F. H. ...	1087			Haines, A. M. ...	2011
W. H. R. ...	1911			F. ...	2148
Gunning, Sir C. V. ...	2010c			G. ...	2011
C. W. T. ...	1611			G. S. ...	1993
G. ...	1603			H. ...	2148
G. H. ...	577			H. A. ...	171
O. G. ...	255			H. R. ...	1149
R. C. ...	1993			J. B. ...	1145
Gunnis, G. G. ...	1358			R. L. ...	1993
Gunston, D. W. ...	1434			T. B. ...	1549
Gunter, A. C. ...	700			Rev. W. C. ...	1741
C. P. ...	463			Haining, R. H. ...	697
E. ...	1938			Haji, H. S. G. ...	1289
F. E. ...	294			Haking, R. C. B. ...	34
Gunthorpe, E. J. ...	1955			Halahan, A. C. ...	626
Gunton, T. W. ...	2034a			S. H. ...	2074
Guppy, J. ...	21366			Haldane, C. L. ...	274
Guram, R. J. ...	1600			J. A. L. ...	33
Gurdon, B. E. M. ...	1926			L. A. ...	841
E. P. ...	1929			Hale, A. J. ...	1653
E. T. L. ...	1557			C. H. ...	139
J. ...	1127			C. V. ...	185
P. N. ...	1280			D. B. ...	593
P. R. T. ...	1926			E. A. F. ...	1530a
W. ...	2010c			F. G. ...	1697

References to the Gradation Lists are in *Heavy Type*.

Halford, A. E. ....	1685	Hall, T. P. ....	2148	Hamilton, B. R. ....	1993
— C. H. ....	20240	— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1679	— C. ....	1960
— E. A. ....	1593	— W., <i>V.S.</i> ....	2076	— C. A. B. ....	767
— E. S. ....	1007	— W., <i>S. Staff, R.</i> ....	1562	— C. de C. ....	1346
— F. B. ....	2129	— Wm. ....	2037	— C. G. ....	1547
— M. F. ....	344	— W. C. ....	2123	— C. J. ....	2006
— M. W. ....	1114	— W. D. ....	950	— C. L. ....	1958a
r Halkett, C. F. ....	2089, 2116	— W. D. A. ....	1296	— C. L. C. ....	396
— H. C. ....	1958a	— W. M. ....	2018	— C. M. ....	2011
Hall, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2148	— W. P. ....	1653	r C. M. B. ....	2094, 2116
— A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1519	— W. W. ....	2132	— Lord C. N. ....	1128a
— A. C. ....	2089, 2117	Hallam, V. J. ....	1519	— C. S. ....	1105
— A. C. S. ....	1293	Hallar, J. C. ....	2148	— D. ....	2136b
— A. E. ....	1546	Hallaran, W. ....	140	— E. ....	2129
— A. J. ....	2135	Hallett, A. M. ....	1021	— E. C. ....	1961a, 2118
— A. K. D. ....	1052	— C. W. S. ....	1978b	— E. G. ....	847
— A. N. ....	2122	— E. U. ....	1646	— E. M. ....	2085
— B. A. M. ....	521	— S. C. ....	2148	— Sir E. O. F. ....	1925
— B. G. ....	1945	— S. W. ....	1368	— E. V. C. ....	1520
— C. A. K. ....	1978b	Hallewell, W. G. ....	2148	— F. A. ....	797
— C. L. ....	686	Hallick, C. E. ....	2148	— F. A. C. ....	628
— C. R. ....	749	— W. ....	1806a, 1813, 2061	— F. T. R. ....	1993
— C. W. ....	1591	Halliday, C. G. R. ....	1574	— G. C. ....	495
— C. W. H. ....	1664b	— F. C. T. ....	1905	— G. F. ....	1117b
— D. ....	2030	— F. S. ....	1023	— G. F. D. ....	1958a
— D. K. E. ....	2085	— G. T. ....	1934	— G. H. C. ....	1978b
— D. M. B. ....	1153	— H. M. ....	1926	— G. J. ....	1530a
— E. ....	2123	— J. ....	2108	— G. T. 555, 1806a, 1807, 1807a	
— E., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1673	— J. G. ....	1934	— G. W. ....	2149
— E. A. B. ....	1584	— L. S. T. ....	384, 2167	— Sir H. ....	2102
— E. A. W. ....	173	— M. F. J. ....	1610	— Hubert A. ....	1421
— E. C. ....	1022	— S. C. ....	2005	— Henry A. ....	542
— E. F. ....	203	— W. J. F. ....	990	— H. B. ....	1978b
— E. G. ....	841	Hallifax, F. P. ....	1410	— H. M. ....	1489
— Miss E. L. ....	1750	Halligan, J. T. ....	1578	— H. S. ....	2011
— B. R. A. ....	676	— M. ....	1559	— H. W. ....	1216
— E. S. ....	216	— R. ....	2149	— H. W. R. ....	1279
— F. ....	2024a	Hallilay, H. ....	495	— Sir I. S. M. 1, 9, 1830	
— F., <i>ret.</i> ....	2083	Hallinan, E. V. ....	1575	— J., <i>late Soc. R.</i> 2149	
— F. H. ....	1962b	— T. J. ....	953	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ....	
— F. H. H. ....	491	Halliwell, C. ....	1701	— J., <i>ed. Dept.</i> ....	2106
— F. W., <i>ret.</i> ....	2032	Hallmark, B. ....	1683	— J., <i>ed. Dept.</i> ....	2171
— F. W., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1428	Hallmark, B. ....	2034a	— J., <i>ed. Dept.</i> ....	2171
— G. C., <i>FRCS.</i> ....	2102	Halloran, T. ....	1750	— J. A., <i>A.S. Corps</i> 540	
— G. C., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ....	2105	— W. ....	1558	— J. A., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> 25	
r G. C. ....	2085, 2115	Hallowell, H. E. ....	2149	— J. E. O'H. ....	1978b
— G. D. ....	2044	Hallowes, F. W. ....	212	— J. G., <i>late A. F. Dept.</i> ....	1964c
— G. E. ....	1127	— H. J. ....	1924	— J. G. H. ....	378
— G. F. M. ....	1393a	— J. C. ....	1338	— J. J. ....	1978b
— G. J. C. ....	1960	— J. H. ....	507	— J. K. M. ....	984
— G. L. ....	911	— J. W. ....	1399	— J. M. ....	556
— H. ....	2011	— R. C. ....	611	— K. R. ....	2011
— H. A. L. ....	935	— T. R. F. B. ....	2011	— L. A. H. ....	106
— H. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	443	Halls, A. ....	2149	— N. C. 559, 1862a, 1864	
— H. C., <i>ret. pay North'd Fus.</i> ....	2024a	— S. V. ....	1108	— O. P. ....	1235
— H. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	795	Halpin, W. ....	2034a	— P. D. ....	267
— H. G. L. ....	978	t Halse, A. H. ....	2132	— R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1017
— H. H. ....	1677	— S. C. ....	332	— R., <i>7 Hrs.</i> ....	1512a
— H. R. ....	1415a	Halsey, Rt. Hon. T. F. ....	2121	— R. C. ....	2045
— H. S. ....	2123	Halsted, J. G. ....	1155	— R. E. A. ....	1927
v H. S. G. ....	1952a	Halton, E. C. ....	564	— R. S. ....	196
— H. T. ....	2085	— W. ....	1599	— S. W. S. ....	880
— H. W. ....	932	Ham, D. M. ....	1533	— T. ....	2149
— I. F. G. ....	1386	Hamber, L. C. B. ....	2024a	— T., <i>Schmr.</i> ....	2149
v J. ....	2135	— L. G. W. ....	1490	— T. W. O'H. ....	1993
— J. ....	2148	Hambleton, H. A. ....	1534	— W. ....	2149
— J. H., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ....	2037	— H. J. ....	1524	— W. A. ....	400
— J. H., <i>Midd'l R.</i> ....	366	Hamblin, W. E. ....	1414a	— Sir W. A. B. ....	2121
— J. H., <i>Adjt.</i> ....	2081	Hambling, W. ....	2149	— W. G., <i>Norfolk</i> 62	
— Sir J. R. ....	2085	Hambro, C. J. ....	1611	— W. G., <i>I.M.S.</i> ....	432
— J. S. ....	2061	— H. E. ....	2024a	— W. H. ....	755
— Rev. J. W. ....	2140	— P. O. ....	310	— W. M. ....	2136b
t L. M. M. ....	1952	Hambrough, B. T. V. ....	1431a	— W. M. F. ....	2025
— L. W. ....	1586	Hamer, F. A. ....	982	— W. V. ....	1571
— M. ....	2053	— G. M. ....	1294	Hamilton-Browne, H. 1896, 2056	
— M. F. ....	2116	— M. A. ....	740	t Hamilton-Campbell, W. K. ....	2134
— M. H., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> 2085, 2116		Hamersley, A. H. St. G. ....	1158	— A. F. ....	1945
— M. H., <i>Linc. R.</i> ....	2117	— H. St. G., <i>R. Art.</i> 520		— H. J. ....	1475
— P. B. ....	1834b, 2094	— H. St. G., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ....	946	— M. A. ....	1304
— P. S. B. ....	969	Hamerton, A. E. ....	434	Hamilton Gordon, A. ....	29
— R. ....	1379	Hamilton, A. ....	1955	Hamilton Johnston, D. C. ....	1085
— R. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ....	171	— A. B. ....	102	— E. C. J. ....	1532
— R. H., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1978b	— A. C. ....	2011	Hamilton-Jones, A. H. M. 2024a	
— R. J. D. ....	2011	— A. D. P. ....	1495	Hamilton-Russell, Hon. A. 2011	
— Rev. S. H. ....	2140	— A. E. C. ....	2023b	— Hon. E. S. 2094	
— S. L. ....	1419	— A. F. ....	918	Hamilton Stubber, R. ....	2041
— S. O. ....	297	— A. F., <i>I.M.S.</i> ....	754		
— T. C. N. ....	1514	— A. H. B. ....	2044		
— T. K. ....	2106	— A. K. ....	1547		
		— A. P. ....	1032		
		— Sir B. M. ....	10		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hamilton-Wedderburn, H.</b> ... 996	<b>Hankey, J. C. G. A.</b> ... 2024a	<b>Harding, D. L.</b> ... 465
<b>K.</b> ... 1984c	<b>M. P. A.</b> ... 2089	<b>E.</b> ... 1648
<b>Hamley, F. G.</b> ... 1758	<b>S. R. A.</b> ... 2041	<b>E. F.</b> ... 1961a
<b>Hamlin, A. E.</b> ... 2061	<b>S. T.</b> ... 2113	<b>E. W.</b> ... 507
<b>R. J.</b> ... 1251	<b>T. S. D. A.</b> ... 1513	<b>F.</b> ... 2149
<b>Hammas, A. J. S.</b> ... 1378	<b>Hankin, D. L.</b> ... 870	<b>F. A. F.</b> ... 1311
<b>A. W., D. of Corn.</b> ... 1695	<b>E. L.</b> ... 1928	<b>G., A. S. C.</b> ... 530
<b>L. I.</b> ... 2011	<b>H. M.</b> ... 1223	<b>G., Asst. Commy.</b> ... 1760
<b>A. W., ret.</b> ... 1695	<b>Hankins, R. F. H.</b> ... 1757	<b>G. M.</b> ... 2085
<b>Hamman, A. J.</b> ... 24	<b>Hanks, J. J.</b> ... 2024a	<b>G. P.</b> ... 1535a
<b>Hammersley, F.</b> ... 1001	<b>Hanley, H. A. O.</b> ... 984	<b>H.</b> ... 610
<b>Hammersley-Smith, R. H.</b> ... 1234	<b>J.</b> ... 1698	<b>H. E. B.</b> ... 1110
<b>Hamrick, E.</b> ... 1219	<b>Hanlon, D. R.</b> ... 1345	<b>H. G., Cr. Mr.</b> ... 1653
<b>R. T.</b> ... 2024a	<b>T. P.</b> ... 1701	<b>H. G., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1598
<b>S. F.</b> ... 1219	<b>Hanly, J.</b> ... 1760	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2059, 2115
<b>St. V. F.</b> ... 1964c	<b>Hanner, G. T.</b> ... 302	<b>J. S. G.</b> ... 1490
<b>Sir St. V. A.</b> ... 1982, 2166	<b>L. A. G.</b> ... 1580	<b>K. O. B.</b> ... 1517
<b>Hammond, Sir A. G.</b> ... 1276	<b>R. H.</b> ... 2031	<b>L. L.</b> ... 1748
<b>A. V.</b> ... 3005	<b>Hann, C. E.</b> ... 2149	<b>Miss M. E.</b> ... 226
<b>D. T.</b> ... 365	<b>Hanna, J. C.</b> ... 456	<b>M. F.</b> ... 498
<b>F. A. L.</b> ... 812	<b>W.</b> ... 1978b	<b>N. E. J.</b> ... 1696
<b>F. D.</b> ... 1389	<b>W. F.</b> ... 1245	<b>P. C.</b> ... 1306
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1955	<b>Hannaford, S. J.</b> ... 1580	<b>P. D.</b> ... 1474a
<b>H. A. B.</b> ... 1551	<b>Hannah, W. T.</b> ... 2136b	<b>P. R.</b> ... 2032
<b>H. B.</b> ... 1528c	<b>Hannay, C. C.</b> ... 432	<b>R. C.</b> ... 2123
<b>H. S.</b> ... 1649	<b>G. M.</b> ... 2024a	<b>T. W.</b> ... 2106
<b>J.</b> ... 2077, 2130	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1307	<b>W. H.</b> ... 393
<b>P. H.</b> ... 1961c	<b>Hanney, M. J.</b> ... 1755	<b>Harding Newman, E.</b> ... 333
<b>P. M. B.</b> ... 1413a	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1601	<b>J. C.</b> ... 333
<b>R. C.</b> ... 532, 1805, 1806a, 1807a	<b>Hannon, W. A.</b> ... 1596	<b>Hardinge, Rt. Hon. C., Lord</b> ... 1904a, 1905, 1906, 1909a
<b>R. W.</b> ... 1745	<b>Hanning-Lee, E. H.</b> ... 1978b	<b>H. C., Visc. 2.</b> ... 2083,
<b>S. B. B.</b> ... 1892	<b>Hannington, C. H.</b> ... 2089	<b>H. H.</b> ... 2115
<b>T., ret.</b> ... 1964c	<b>Hannington, J. A.</b> ... 316	<b>H. R.</b> ... 1993
<b>T., Cr. Mr.</b> ... 1636	<b>Hansard, A. C.</b> ... 1964c	<b>H. R. von D.</b> ... 744
<b>W. F.</b> ... 2034a	<b>Hansard, E. M.</b> ... 2129	<b>P. R.</b> ... 1289
<b>W. P.</b> ... 819	<b>Hansen, J. J.</b> ... 1686	<b>T. S. N.</b> ... 516
<b>W. W., ret. pay</b> ... 1993	<b>Hansford, T.</b> ... 1077, 2171	<b>Hardingham, A. G. M.</b> ... 1030
<b>W. W., R. Art.</b> ... 1583	<b>Hanson, C. E. B.</b> ... 1427a	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1543
<b>Hammond-Smith, M. F.</b> ... 993	<b>F. J.</b> ... 1701	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1049
<b>Hamon, J.</b> ... 2149	<b>G. J. G.</b> ... 818	<b>Hardisty, W. F. J.</b> ... 2011
<b>Hamond, P.</b> ... 2028b	<b>H.</b> ... 2125	<b>Hardman, G. H.</b> ... 1672
<b>R. T.</b> ... 1986	<b>Rev. R. E. V.</b> ... 1742	<b>H. FitzW.</b> ... 390
<b>Hampden, T. W., Visc.</b> ... 2011	<b>W. A. M.</b> ... 1585	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1587
<b>Hampton, C. S.</b> ... 1681	<b>Hanwell, J. O.</b> ... 1507	<b>R. S.</b> ... 266
<b>E.</b> ... 2032	<b>Happell, W. H.</b> ... 1244	<b>Hardwick, E.</b> ... 2149
<b>H.</b> ... 2163	<b>Harbar, W. R.</b> ... 1676	<b>J.</b> ... 2149
<b>I.</b> ... 2149	<b>Harberd, Hon. A. E.</b> ... 2113	<b>P. E.</b> ... 564
<b>J. F.</b> ... 1691	<b>C. R.</b> ... 404	<b>Hardy, A. E.</b> ... 998
<b>R. C.</b> ... 1637	<b>G. M.</b> ... 1402a	<b>A. B., C. Gds.</b> ... 1357
<b>W. E.</b> ... 2149	<b>K. B.</b> ... 1277	<b>C., Motor Res.</b> ... 2111
<b>Hamwright, T.</b> ... 1595	<b>L. B.</b> ... 873	<b>C.</b> ... 1942
<b>Hanafin, J. B.</b> ... 829	<b>S. G.</b> ... 1416b	<b>C. R.</b> ... 2107
<b>P. J.</b> ... 588	<b>Hon. V. A. C.</b> ... 1432b	<b>C. R. H.</b> ... 1978b
<b>Hanbury, B.</b> ... 2135	<b>J.</b> ... 1529	<b>E. J.</b> ... 873
<b>B. K.</b> ... 2089	<b>R. C.</b> ... 773	<b>Rev. E. J.</b> ... 2078
<b>E. E.</b> ... 2011	<b>Harcourt, C. B.</b> ... 900	<b>F., May-Gen.</b> ... 1922
<b>L. H.</b> ... 2132	<b>E. S.</b> ... 1886	<b>F., C. Gds.</b> ... 511
<b>P. L.</b> ... 664	<b>G. J.</b> ... 400	<b>F. K.</b> ... 903
<b>R. H. O.</b> ... 1300	<b>J. S. M.</b> ... 1513	<b>F. W.</b> ... 222
<b>Hanbury-Sparrow, A. A.</b> ... 1135	<b>J. V. Y.</b> ... 1970	<b>G. P. U.</b> ... 1596
<b>H.</b> ... 2024a	<b>P. H.</b> ... 2149	<b>H. S.</b> ... 2024a
<b>Hanbury-Tracy, E. T. H.</b> ... 1297	<b>W.</b> ... 1129	<b>H. S., E. Kent R.</b> ... 957
<b>Hanbury-Williams, C.</b> ... 28	<b>Harcourt-Vernon, G. C.</b> ... 1696	<b>H. S., Lan. Fus.</b> ... 2089
<b>F. R.</b> ... 1342a	<b>F. H.</b> ... 1760a	<b>J.</b> ... 1690
<b>Sir J.</b> ... 1632	<b>Hard, T.</b> ... 2108	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1263
<b>J. E.</b> ... 1685	<b>Hardaker, C. B.</b> ... 2024a	<b>J. L.</b> ... 1306
<b>Hancock, A. D.</b> ... 870	<b>R.</b> ... 504	<b>L.</b> ... 1694
<b>C. P.</b> ... 2149	<b>E. L.</b> ... 845	<b>L. H.</b> ... 908
<b>E. S.</b> ... 1927	<b>J.</b> ... 1578	<b>M. A.</b> ... 2106
<b>F.</b> ... 66	<b>J. B.</b> ... 2089	<b>Sir R.</b> ... 860
<b>G. E.</b> ... 1932	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2053	<b>S. J.</b> ... 100
<b>L.</b> ... 1688	<b>R.</b> ... 594	<b>T. H.</b> ... 1537
<b>M. P.</b> ... 390	<b>R. N.</b> ... 2075	<b>W.</b> ... 1526
<b>W. G.</b> ... 1345	<b>Hardement, Miss L.</b> ... 1500	<b>W. A.</b> ... 234
<b>A. J.</b> ... 1993	<b>Harden, E. T.</b> ... 994	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1760
<b>Hancox, H. P.</b> ... 190	<b>F. G.</b> ... 1993	<b>W. J.</b> ... 222
<b>Handcock, A. G.</b> ... 1928	<b>G.</b> ... 686	<b>W. K.</b> ... 1408
<b>G. O. S.</b> ... 2011a	<b>J. E.</b> ... 2168	<b>C. T. M.</b> ... 642
<b>Handford, D. J.</b> ... 1289	<b>Hardham, W. J.</b> ... 1586	<b>E. C.</b> ... 173
<b>E.</b> ... 1559	<b>Hardie, F. M.</b> ... 1569	<b>F. S. C.</b> ... 962
<b>Handley, A.</b> ... 2011	<b>G. E.</b> ... 507	<b>G. A.</b> ... 548
<b>F.</b> ... 1760	<b>H. R.</b> ... 1486	<b>H. A.</b> ... 1748
<b>L. M.</b> ... 1327	<b>J.</b> ... 1647	<b>Miss H. O. H.</b> ... 1228
<b>Hands, H. M. G.</b> ... 2101	<b>W.</b> ... 2037	<b>I. L. O. H.</b> ... 1096
<b>Hanford, R. T. H.</b> ... 2011	<b>Hardiman, H. J.</b> ... 1277	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1532
<b>Hanham, H. E. K.</b> ... 1512	<b>Harding, A. E.</b> ... 1426	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1007
<b>P. B.</b> ... 1978b	<b>C. de V.</b> ... 1599	<b>Hon. Sir L.</b> ... 1910(3)
<b>Hankell, F. C.</b> ... 1690	<b>C. E. H.</b> ... 1063	<b>R. H.</b> ... 286
<b>Hankey, E. B.</b> ... 290	<b>C. E. L.</b> ... 862	<b>R. S. M.</b> ... 1111
<b>G. F. B.</b> ... 2024a	<b>C. H.</b> ... 2113	<b>R. T.</b> ... 1958a
	<b>C. M.</b> ... 2024a	<b>R. W.</b> ... 440
	<b>C. N.</b> ... 1275	<b>S. W.</b> ... 109
		<b>Sir T. L.</b> ... 2085, 2116



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hare-Bowers, D. A.</b> ... 1882a	<b>Harris, A., R.G.A.</b> ... 1684	<b>Harrison, F., Rif. Brig.</b> ... 1400b
<b>Harenc, R. E.</b> ... 879	<b>A. A. E. C.</b> ... 1696	<b>Federick, R. Art.</b> ... 1526
<b>y Harewood, H. U., Earl of</b> ... 1638	<b>A. E. F.</b> ... 1234	<b>Frank, R. Art.</b> ... 1561
<b>Harford, C. E.</b> ... 733	<b>Hon. A. F. W.</b> ... 643	<b>Sir F.</b> ... 2135
<b>C. L., L'pool R.</b> ... 2024a	<b>A. G. R. C.</b> ... 539	<b>F. H. A.</b> ... 1570
<b>F. H.</b> ... 1986	<b>A. L. S.</b> ... 1536	<b>G., R. Mar.</b> ... 831
<b>H. C.</b> ... 1964	<b>A. P. D.</b> ... 1955	<b>G., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2149
<b>H. H.</b> ... 1028	<b>C.</b> ... 1253	<b>G., A. S. C.</b> ... 1690
<b>Hargreave, G. W.</b> ... 2020, 2112	<b>C. B. M.</b> ... 2011	<b>G. H., R. Eng.</b> ... 120a
<b>Hargreaves, A. J. G.</b> ... 743	<b>C. D.</b> ... 1115	<b>G. H., Bord. R.</b> ... 673
<b>C. F.</b> ... 977	<b>C. N.</b> ... 1563a	<b>H., Ind. Army</b> ... 1927b
<b>P.</b> ... 2121	<b>C. S., ret. pay</b> ... 2024a	<b>H., ret.</b> ... 2089
<b>P. W.</b> ... 1542	<b>C. S., A. P. Dept.</b> ... 252	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1218
<b>R. C.</b> ... 1296	<b>D. A. F. H.</b> ... 1563a	<b>H. C. V.</b> ... 2011
<b>Hargroves, W. R.</b> ... 1656	<b>E. T.</b> ... 620a	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1054
<b>Harington, A. J.</b> ... 1430	<b>F.</b> ... 1523	<b>H. T.</b> ... 1419
<b>A. W. D.</b> ... 391	<b>F. A.</b> ... 1961a	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1380
<b>C. H.</b> ... 288	<b>F. W. H. D.</b> ... 1993	<b>J., A. Vety. Corps</b> ... 856
<b>E. C.</b> ... 2089	<b>G.</b> ... 2063	<b>J.</b> ... 2107
<b>F. J.</b> ... 1273	<b>G.</b> ... 2130	<b>J. E. W.</b> ... 2136b
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1965	<b>G., 5 D. G.</b> ... 1674	<b>J. F.</b> ... 889
<b>H.</b> ... 806	<b>G. E.</b> ... 2101	<b>J. H. C.</b> ... 1965
<b>H. D.</b> ... 957	<b>G. F. A.</b> ... 2102	<b>J. M.</b> ... 263
<b>H. H., late Linc. R.</b> ... 2024a	<b>G. N. A.</b> ... 217	<b>J. M. R.</b> ... 550
<b>H. H., Ind. Army</b> ... 275a	<b>G. R. C., Lord</b> ... 2, 2132	<b>J. S. N.</b> ... 633
<b>H. N. V.</b> ... 2103	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1695	<b>J. T.</b> ... 1673
<b>H. R.</b> ... 1229	<b>H.</b> ... 2149	<b>L. G. B.</b> ... 762
<b>J.</b> ... 488	<b>H. A.</b> ... 2149	<b>L. K.</b> ... 1687
<b>Sir R.</b> ... 1904a	<b>H. P. H.</b> ... 1424	<b>L. W.</b> ... 300
<b>W. G.</b> ... 947	<b>H. R.</b> ... 1432	<b>M. C.</b> ... 1328
<b>Harker, A. W. A.</b> ... 1268	<b>H. T. H.</b> ... 794	<b>M. C. C.</b> ... 1038
<b>Harkness, G. F. I.</b> ... 698	<b>H. W.</b> ... 2089, 2121	<b>P. F.</b> ... 1011
<b>H. D. A.</b> ... 1978b	<b>J., R. Art.</b> ... 1053	<b>Sir R.</b> ... 1918
<b>H. L.</b> ... 780	<b>J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2149	<b>R., R. W. Kent R.</b> ... 1436
<b>J. P.</b> ... 1649	<b>J. E., Leic. R.</b> ... 1519	<b>R., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 2034a
<b>Harland, G. B.</b> ... 996	<b>J. E., ret.</b> ... 1965	<b>R., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2149
<b>P. A.</b> ... 1595	<b>J. H. de B.</b> ... 2028b	<b>R., R. Sc. Fus.</b> ... 1443
<b>R. E. C.</b> ... 1565	<b>J. J.</b> ... 2149	<b>R. A. G.</b> ... 1979b
<b>y Harlech, G. R. C., Lord</b> ... 2121	<b>J. S.</b> ... 2094	<b>S.</b> ... 2024a
<b>Harley, A. B.</b> ... 798	<b>K. E.</b> ... 1978b	<b>S. H.</b> ... 1965
<b>H. K.</b> ... 2018	<b>L. A.</b> ... 1575	<b>S. W.</b> ... 1746
<b>T. W.</b> ... 484	<b>L. G. H.</b> ... 1490	<b>T., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2149
<b>Harling, J. H.</b> ... 1673	<b>L. H. H.</b> ... 1562	<b>T.</b> ... 2136b
<b>R. W.</b> ... 2024a	<b>Miss M. L.</b> ... 1748	<b>T. A.</b> ... 89
<b>Harlock, E. G.</b> ... 2169	<b>M. W. S.</b> ... 1571	<b>T. E.</b> ... 2083, 2135
<b>Harlow, G.</b> ... 1635	<b>O. M.</b> ... 537	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2011
<b>Harman, A. E. W.</b> ... 426	<b>P. H.</b> ... 1545	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2135
<b>A. L.</b> ... 1410	<b>P. J.</b> ... 456	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1552
<b>A. R.</b> ... 2024a	<b>P. V.</b> ... 1505	<b>W. C. W.</b> ... 1960
<b>C.</b> ... 668	<b>R.</b> ... 1699	<b>W. H.</b> ... 2034a, 2136
<b>E.</b> ... 1284	<b>R. C.</b> ... 1387	<b>W. R. E.</b> ... 1292
<b>F. de W.</b> ... 661	<b>R. H. W. H.</b> ... 1962b	<b>t Harrison-Hogge, J. H.</b> ... 2132
<b>S.</b> ... 2149	<b>R. J.</b> ... 1577	<b>Harrison-Topham, T.</b> ... 2011
<b>T.</b> ... 1596	<b>R. L.</b> ... 1585	<b>Harrison-Wallace, R. M.</b> ... 1376
<b>T. E.</b> ... 2011	<b>S. W.</b> ... 1642	<b>Harriss, S. A.</b> ... 243
<b>W. M.</b> ... 2071	<b>T.</b> ... 1938	<b>Harrison, A. H. P.</b> ... 2011
<b>W. W.</b> ... 1755	<b>T. B., Devon. R.</b> ... 624	<b>D.</b> ... 2122
<b>Harmar, O. D'O., ret.</b> ... 2005	<b>T. B., R. Eng.</b> ... 1009	<b>R. D.</b> ... 598
<b>C. D'O., R. Mar.</b> ... 687	<b>T. G. M.</b> ... 797	<b>Harrod, J. C.</b> ... 1698
<b>E. B.</b> ... 1603	<b>T. L.</b> ... 1528a	<b>Harrold, H. J.</b> ... 2149
<b>Harmer, F. C.</b> ... 1547	<b>T. M.</b> ... 1965	<b>Harrop, T. G.</b> ... 1520
<b>J. A.</b> ... 2149	<b>W., R. Scots</b> ... 1431a	<b>Harrould, F.</b> ... 2149
<b>R. T.</b> ... 1446	<b>W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1679	<b>Harrow, J. E.</b> ... 1689
<b>Harness, A.</b> ... 1923	<b>W., R. Mar.</b> ... 1700	<b>Harry, F. L.</b> ... 1554
<b>Harnett, W. L.</b> ... 801	<b>W., late R. Art.</b> ... 2149	<b>Hart, A. C.</b> ... 1533a
<b>Harold, C. F.</b> ... 1927	<b>W., Midd'x R.</b> ... 1430a	<b>A. E.</b> ... 2129
<b>C. H. H.</b> ... 952	<b>W. G., R. Art.</b> ... 1530a	<b>A. P.</b> ... 1993
<b>J.</b> ... 1690	<b>W. G., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1676	<b>C.</b> ... 1502
<b>Harper, A. F.</b> ... 783	<b>W. H., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 1633	<b>C. H.</b> ... 970
<b>A. G. M. N.</b> ... 2116	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1647	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2132
<b>A. H.</b> ... 2149	<b>Harris-St. John, C. E. St. J.</b> ... 408	<b>E. A. E.</b> ... 1563
<b>G. M.</b> ... 94	<b>W.</b> ... 647	<b>E. C.</b> ... 1978b
<b>H. T. W.</b> ... 2077	<b>Harrison, A.</b> ... 2149	<b>E. G.</b> ... 648
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1106	<b>A.</b> ... 2149	<b>E. J.</b> ... 2149
<b>Miss M. E.</b> ... 2075	<b>A. E.</b> ... 2011	<b>G. A.</b> ... 1643
<b>S.</b> ... 1370	<b>A. H.</b> ... 2041	<b>F. W.</b> ... 1760a
<b>S. A.</b> ... 1535a	<b>A. H. P.</b> ... 331	<b>H., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2149
<b>T., M. B.</b> ... 2138	<b>A. J.</b> ... 1696	<b>H., N. Z. Forces</b> ... 1870
<b>W.</b> ... 1692	<b>A. P.</b> ... 780	<b>H. C., ret. pay</b> ... 2034a
<b>Harpur, E. H.</b> ... 393	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1521	<b>H. C., R. War. R.</b> ... 510
<b>Harran, J.</b> ... 2011	<b>C. B.</b> ... 320	<b>H. P.</b> ... 849
<b>Harrell, S. H.</b> ... 1595	<b>C. E., late G. Gds.</b> ... 2058	<b>H. T.</b> ... 465
<b>Harries, Miss C. E. A.</b> ... 1750	<b>C. E., Rif. Brig.</b> ... 643	<b>H. W.</b> ... 2136b
<b>G. R. B.</b> ... 1529	<b>C. E. C. B.</b> ... 1978b	<b>J.</b> ... 2107
<b>I.</b> ... 940	<b>C. F.</b> ... 2011	<b>J. C.</b> ... 2024a
<b>R.</b> ... 939	<b>C. H., Ind. Army</b> ... 936	<b>J. G. V.</b> ... 651
<b>S. K.</b> ... 1993	<b>C. H., R. Art.</b> ... 1552	<b>J. J.</b> ... 1518
<b>Harrington, A. C., Earl of</b> ... 2, 2121	<b>C. W.</b> ... 1530a	<b>N. S.</b> ... 978
<b>G.</b> ... 1573	<b>D. C. W.</b> ... 1961a	<b>Sir R. C.</b> ... 11, 2166
<b>Sir J. L.</b> ... 1960	<b>E.</b> ... 2125	<b>R. S.</b> ... 1282
<b>T. F.</b> ... 1685	<b>E. F.</b> ... 1765, 1765, 1771, 1772, 1787b	<b>S.</b> ... 1681
<b>W. C.</b> ... 2034a	<b>E. G.</b> ... 2019	<b>S. E. B.</b> ... 1757
<b>Harriott, W. G.</b> ... 1344	<b>E. G. W. W.</b> ... 1413a	<b>Hart-Synnot, A. H. S.</b> ... 380
<b>Harris, A., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2107	<b>E. W.</b> ... 2136b	<b>Hartcup, J. A.</b> ... 1489
		<b>W. R. M.</b> ... 994

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Harte, I. W. B.</b> ... 229	<b>Harvey, W.</b> ... 2105	<b>Hattersley-Smith, W. P. A.</b> 685
<b>Harter, C. J.</b> ... 1286	W. late W. Rid. R. 2034a	<b>Hatton, A. E.</b> ... 1672
J. F. ... 1064	W. Ind. Army Dept. 1760	A. H. ... 1697
J. G. ... 1123	W. F. ... 412	F. ... 1312
O. B. ... 276	W. J. S. ... 431	H. T. ... 1675
<b>Hartgrove, T. A.</b> ... 1677	W. J. St. J. ... 287	Rev. J. A. ... 1741
<b>Hartigan, A. E. S.</b> ... 1958a	W. K. ... 516	L. ... 1503
D. McK. ... 996	W. L., ret. pay ... 2011	W. de B. ... 2011
E. R. ... 1955	W. L., Ind. Army 1263	<b>Hatton-Hall, H. C.</b> ... 1535
Miss H. ... 1748	<b>Harvey-Kelly, C. H. G. H.</b> 550	<b>Haughton, E. J. H.</b> ... 844
J. A. ... 426	H. D. ... 1117	Henry L. ... 866
R. ... 2094	H. St. G. H. 766	Hugh L. ... 383
<b>Hartland-Mahon, M. C. J.</b> 504	<b>Harward, A. J. N.</b> ... 149	H. W. ... 2056
<b>Hartley, A. F.</b> ... 797	G. S. ... 2024a	S. G. S. ... 790
C. C. ... 1686	R. B. ... 1309	T. H. ... 1952a
D. A. J. J. ... 1346	<b>Harwood, Andrew</b> ... 2149	<b>Hausburg, E. F.</b> ... 2041
D. L. ... 2024a, 2116	A., R. A. M. C. ... 1651	<b>Havelock, B. A. J.</b> ... 1087
E. ... 2114	A., Duch. L. I. ... 1512a	<b>Haviland, L. P.</b> ... 914
E. B. ... 2166	T. H. ... 1637	R. A. ... 412
G. R. ... 1759	T. G. G. ... 1232	<b>Hawarden, E. W., Visct.</b> ... 695
H. ... 2149	W., Wt. Off. ret. 2149	<b>Hawes, B. R.</b> ... 1978b
J. C. ... 2089	W., R. Art. ... 1584	C. H. ... 369
R. L. ... 2011	W. P. ... 1575	C. M. ... 878
<b>Hartmann, C. A.</b> ... 1686	<b>Haseldine, R. H.</b> ... 676	F. A. ... 1686
L. G. ... 1574	<b>Haselhurst, H. E.</b> ... 1435	G. E. ... 804
K. A. L. ... 1400a	<b>Hasell, H. G.</b> ... 1832	L. A. ... 1344
<b>Hartnoll, A. V.</b> ... 1552	<b>Haskard, D. D.</b> ... 1010	P. F. B. ... 2024a
H. N. ... 1663	J. McD. ... 594	W. ... 1671
<b>Hartree, A. J.</b> ... 1332	<b>Haskett-Smith, E. A.</b> ... 1088	<b>Hawke, M. B., Lord</b> ... 2113
F. J. ... 2149	V. A. P. ... 1524	<b>Hawker, C. J.</b> ... 241
<b>Hartridge, F. W.</b> ... 1542	W. J. J. S. 806	E. B. ... 2085
P. ... 1512	<b>Haskins, J. W. V.</b> ... 1593	L. G. ... 1272, 2170
W. S. ... 1699	W. H. ... 2149	T. M. ... 1434a
<b>Hartt, C. H.</b> ... 2132	<b>Haslam, B. J.</b> ... 522	W. ... 155
<b>Hartwell, J. R.</b> ... 1068	E. H. ... 1753a	<b>Hawkes, A. F.</b> ... 1318
<b>Harty, J. J.</b> ... 1605	G. W. P. ... 576	C. C. ... 400
T. E. ... 561	P. L. C. ... 1165	C. St. L. G. ... 1650
<b>Harvest, E. D.</b> ... 2011	<b>Haslar, A. T.</b> ... 1564e	F. ... 2111
H. A. L. ... 2024a	<b>Haslehust, G. W.</b> ... 407	F. S. ... 1933
H. D. ... 2024a	<b>Hasler, A. T.</b> ... 1661	G. ... 2106
H. de V. ... 1927	P. ... 2024a	H. ... 2149
H. H. ... 266	<b>Haslett, J. C.</b> ... 1994	H. H. ... 1952
W. S. S. ... 1945	P. ... 1975b	Sir H. M. P. ... 1529
<b>Harvey, A. B.</b> ... 187	<b>Haslewood, F. L.</b> ... 1641	M. H. ... 412
A. F. B. ... 685	<b>Haslop, J.</b> ... 511	R. ... 1565
A. W. ... 1692	<b>Hasnall, O.</b> ... 1571	S. ... 431
A. W. M. ... 620a	T. C. D. ... 2104	W. C. W. ... 2034a
Sir C. ... 2111a	<b>Hassan, S.</b> ... 1534	<b>Hawkesby, G. W.</b> ... 2034a
C. B. ... 446	<b>Hassard, E. J.</b> ... 139	<b>Hawker, W.</b> ... 1941
C. D. ... 774	E. M. ... 1508	<b>Hawkins, A. C.</b> ... 1420
C. G. S. ... 550	H. S. ... 1684	A. E., R. Art. ... 1154
C. H. ... 2069	C. H. ... 1540	A. E., Dorset R. ... 1433
C. L. ... 1965	J. W. ... 1975b	A. W. ... 2149
C. O. ... 1233	L. L. ... 1603	E. B. B. ... 1036
D., Ind. Army ... 297	R. de B. ... 2089	F. ... 1953
D., R. A. M. C. ... 1993	<b>Hassells-Yates, G. A.</b> 522	F. D. C. ... 2103
E. ... 1748	<b>Hasted, A. W.</b> ... 228	G. A. ... 212
Miss E. A. ... 2024a	J. O. ... 1975b	G. E. ... 1590
E. H. ... 2024a	J. O. C. ... 1273	H. J. C. ... 1406
E. J. M. ... 300	W. F. ... 1551	H. T. ... 2011
F. ... 1310	<b>Hastewell, G.</b> ... 1683	J. C. B. ... 1345
F. B. ... 1693	<b>Hastings, B. St. J. W.</b> ... 2024a	J. D. C. ... 1424
F. E. ... 567a	C. H. ... 1592	J. W., late R. Art. ... 1962b
F. H. ... 1272	C. M. ... 2089, 2113	J. W., A. O. D. ... 2062
F. L. ... 411	E. S. ... 793	T. H. ... 407
F. J. W. ... 1538	G. F. ... 1492	V. F. S. ... 1392
G. ... 611	G. L. ... 2135	W. ... 1909
G. A. D. ... 1386	J. H. ... 1247	W. F., Midd'x R. 1685
G. R. ... 527	L. ... 2037	W. F., ret. ... 1965
G. H. ... 2089, 2117	P., Qr.-Mr. ... 1958a	<b>Hawks, F. W.</b> ... 1960
H. C. ... 1949	W. C. N. ... 624	G. A. ... 453
H. G. ... 1994	W. H. ... 878	T. B. ... 1958a
Henry James ... 1309	<b>Haswell, C. H.</b> ... 699	<b>Hawkshaw, E. C.</b> ... 2011
Henry John ... 1369	<b>Hatch, A. E.</b> ... 1952a	J. C. ... 524
H. L. ... 1268	A. V. ... 1672	J. P. V. ... 402
H. le F. F. ... 2024a	G. P. ... 2089	R. P. T. ... 1343
J., R. Art. ... 2024a, 2116	R. B. L. ... 1280	<b>Hawksworth, J. L. I.</b> ... 951
J., ret. R. Highrs. ... 1603	W. K. ... 2103	<b>Hawley, F. H.</b> ... 618
J., Sea. Highrs. ... 950	<b>Hatchell, D. T.</b> ... 1932	W. G. B. I. ... 1922
J. A. ... 1758	H. M. ... 1978b	W. H. ... 2123
J. A. F. ... 1595	<b>Hatcher, H., R. Art.</b> ... 1676	<b>Haworth, F.</b> ... 1927a
J. C. ... 1965	H., Wt. Off. ... 1577	L. B. H. ... 1039
J. E. ... 2122	W. O. ... 120	R. ... 1495
J. R. ... 1636	<b>Hatfield, H. S.</b> ... 1609	<b>Haworth-Booth, O. M.</b> ... 621
N. R. ... 1607	<b>Hatfield, E. F.</b> ... 42	<b>Hawthorn, G. M. P.</b> ... 1521
N. S. ... 1758	<b>Hathaway, H. G.</b> ... 1958a	<b>Hawthorne, O. T.</b> ... 2149
P. G. A. ... 1535a	<b>Hatherell, W. G.</b> ... 1686	W. ... 1752
R. ... 2123	<b>Hatherley, A.</b> ... 2082	<b>Hawtin, J. H. C.</b> ... 830
R. B. L. ... 1062	<b>Hatheron, E. G. P., Lord</b> ... 782	<b>Hawtreay, H. C.</b> ... 1961a
R. G. C. ... 1489	<b>Hathorn, waite, J. C.</b> ... 1682	A., late Ind. Army ... 424
R. N. ... 210	<b>Hart, F. W.</b> ... 1303	A., R. Art. ... 1293
S., A. S. Corps ... 1688	<b>Hatten, J. C.</b> ... 1099	Hon. A. ... 2069, 2113
S., FC ... 2171	<b>Hattersley, S. M.</b> ... 1099	E. ... 2011
S. E. ... 947		
S. J. ... 2149		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hay, A. K. ....	1003	Haynes, C. E. ....	1665	Hearn, A. B. ....	2111
A. S. ....	749	E. ....	1661	G. J. ....	2149
B. McE. A. ....	1291	F. H. ....	1965	H. R. ....	402
C. E. E. ....	1487	G. W. ....	1752	G. S. ....	513
C. J. B. ....	618	K. E. ....	330	J. ....	1653
C. O. ....	697	W. ....	1675	L. J. C. ....	2025
C. R. ....	685	W. F. ....	979	M. L. ....	1994
E. G. ....	927	W. I. ....	2011	T. H. ....	2149
Miss E. H. ....	1748	Hayes, S. ....	1686	Hearns, E. ....	900
E. O. ....	1925	Hayter, A. C. T. ....	1266	T. ....	2149
E. S. ....	545	H. R. ....	509	Hearse, H. ....	1538
F. W. ....	952	J. ....	1537	Hearsey, A. ....	2034a
G. H. ....	1287	J. G. ....	1263	Hearson, J. G. ....	935
Str G. J. ....	2083, 2111a	R. J. F. ....	495, 1804c, 1806a, 187a	Heaslop, A. C. ....	639
G. L. ....	2024a	Hayward, C. J. ....	1550	Heastey, G. R. ....	1915
H. G. FitzG. ....	701	E. H. ....	1608	G. R. ....	1570
H. T. H. ....	1958a	H. E. ....	1970	Heath, A. H. ....	2132
J., late R. Art. ....	2011	J. T. W. ....	2149	C. E. ....	20
J., Cam n Highrs. ....	1010	R. B. ....	1400z	C. J., R. Art. ....	1008
J. A. ....	2020	R. E. ....	1690	C. J., ret. pay ....	2025
J. B. W. ....	935	R. H. P. ....	1560	C. P. ....	1409
J. G. ....	2024a	W. C. ....	1428z	E. ....	1965
J. O. ....	2034a	W. D. ....	252	F. P. ....	1055
L. F. ....	1306	Haywood, A. H. W. ....	518	F. W. ....	215
L. T. ....	363	A. N. ....	1635	G. M. ....	68
R. A. ....	1551	L. ....	1994	G. W. E. ....	1534
S. ....	624	Hazel, J. ....	687	H. C. S. ....	2025
W. N. ....	385	Hazelgrove, A. ....	1646	H. H. R. ....	1955
Hay-Webb, C. R. F. ....	1409	H. S. ....	1955	L. M. ....	1013
Haycock, E. T. ....	2149	Hazell, A. ....	1684	M. G. ....	949
F. A. S. ....	2080	A. J. ....	1513	P. M. ....	627
W. ....	2032	C. ....	2149	P. V. ....	619
Haycraft, T. W. R. ....	1414a	C. H. ....	1487	R. E. ....	1247
W. C. S. ....	1262	C. J. ....	1664	R. M. ....	2074
Hayden, A. F. ....	2105	D. H. ....	1532	S. J. ....	626
F. A. ....	1994	Hazelton, E. H. ....	70	T. A. ....	1558
V. T. A. ....	1653	P. O. ....	272	W. H. G. ....	1637
Haydon, C. W. ....	1377	Hazeon, C. S. ....	875	W. H. G. ....	1551
W. H. ....	1994	Hazlerigg, G. M. ....	990	Heath-Caldwell, F. C. ....	32
W. P. ....	375	T. ....	553	Heathcock, P. H. ....	1510
Haye, B. ....	1590	Hazlett, H. J. ....	2103	W. ....	2106
Hayes, A. H. ....	492	Hazlewood, J. ....	1371	Heathcote, C. E. ....	477
A. M. E. ....	1948	Head, A. E. M. ....	458	C. George ....	2020
A. T. H. ....	1267	A. S. ....	2049	C. Graham ....	1965
C. H. ....	1955	C. O. ....	2011	E. C. ....	1486
D. ....	1641	G. ....	2011	G. R. ....	1994
E. C. ....	294	H. F. ....	265	J. R. C. ....	672
E. F. ....	1527	H. N. ....	2011	O. D. ....	2107
F. ....	2 61	J. H. ....	2079	R. W. ....	1948
F., R. Art. ....	1521	M. ....	2034a	Heathcote-Drummond- Willoughby, Hon. C. ....	2011
F. B. ....	1240	M. R. ....	449	Hon. C. S. ....	2011
G. ....	1122	W. ....	1676	Heather, D. D. R. H. ....	2089
G. S. C. ....	1369	Headen, H. ....	1520	G. A. ....	2094
G. S. C., ret. ....	2095	Headlam, H. R. ....	593z	V. J. ....	562
H. E. ....	1427a	J. E. W. ....	35	Heatly, J. ....	1645
H. G. ....	1405	T. A. ....	518	Heaton, L. F. ....	2101
H. U. ....	1524	Headland, W. ....	1628	T. ....	2101
J. B. ....	1341	Headwards, J. J. ....	2107	W. ....	2062
J. J. ....	2079	Headzev, C. H. ....	2149	W. ....	1965
J. P. H. ....	1508	Heal, E. ....	1697	W. P. C. ....	2168
J. P. S. ....	2011	W. H. ....	2149	Heaton-Armstrong, C. ....	1574
L. C. ....	919	Heale, A. S. ....	1073	G. W. S. ....	1529
P. ....	968	E. N. ....	397	Heaton-Ellis, D. ....	1268
R. H. ....	213	R. J. W. ....	1927a	J. S. ....	1683
T., York, R. ....	1596	Heales, A. G. ....	1111	Heaysman, E. ....	1636
T., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2149	Healey, A. ....	1660	Hebb, J. A. ....	1405
W., R. Eng. ....	1678	C. ....	2083, 2111a	Hebbert, G. K. P. ....	1416
W., R. W. Surr. R. ....	1102	C. W. R. ....	140	H. E. ....	1255
W. R. ....	2034a	D. ....	2149	P. B. ....	791
W. W. ....	1513	H. ....	1295	R. F. ....	1979
Hayes-Newington, C. M. ....	2011	T. H. ....	2095	W. S. ....	1064
Hayes-Sadler, G. R. H. ....	1532	Healing, N. C. ....	1003	Hebden, H. H. ....	1979
J. ....	517	R. K. ....	501	Heberden, H. ....	1994
Str J. ....	1958a	Healy, C. J. ....	2011	y Heber Percy, R. J. ....	2011
W. ....	2011	M. F. ....	2077	Hebert, C. ....	1005
Hayhurst, J. H. J. ....	1760	N. E. W. ....	1694	E. ....	1571
Hayhurst France, G. F. H. ....	1398a	Heane, J. ....	1767, 1773, 1786z	Hedderwick, N. S. ....	2149
A. H. ....	1310	Heape, B. R. ....	1413	Hedges, H. G. ....	1282
Hayles, H. T. ....	2032	E. A. ....	992	K. M. F. ....	2149
Hayl-tt, R. ....	1550a	W. L. ....	1361	T. ....	2025
Hayley, S. T. ....	630	Heaps, J. ....	2149	Hedley, F. A. ....	1561
W. B. ....	685	Hear, H. ....	2011	G. H. ....	1486
Hayman, W. C. ....	1760	Heara, A. E. S. ....	2149	I. M. ....	124c
G. S. ....	1495	A. J. ....	103	W. C. ....	2071
Ha men, E. H. ....	2123	E. S. ....	1595	W. S. ....	604
E. W. P. ....	1400a	J. G. ....	651	Heelas, P. J. B. ....	908
H. ....	1590	J. R. ....	151, 1909	Heelis, J. R. ....	2107
Havmes, R. L. ....	427	R. L. ....	1421	Heenan, M. ....	902
Hayne, A. G. H. ....	1960	S. T. ....	2105	M. C. ....	1602
L. ....	1673	Heard, W. H. ....	1689	Heffer, H. E. ....	1758
Hayne, S. S. ....	674	Hearle, A. B. ....	1000	Hefferman, W. St. M. ....	1758
Haynes, A. ....	179				
A. E. ....	1534				
C. ....	2025				
C. C. ....	1364				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hefnerman, F. J. C. ....	279	t	Anderson, J. A., <i>May, ret.</i> ..	2085	Henry, W. E. ....	1932a	
Hefnerman, H. W. ....	245		J. A., V.D. ....	2134b	W. R. P. ....	888	
J. G. ....	1672		J. G. ....	1421	W. T. ....	1427	
N. ....	2061		J. G. M. ....	1584	Henshaw, C. G. ....	1965	
N. B. ....	116		J. H. ....	1961a	S. G. ....	2149	
P. ....	771	m	J. H., <i>late Sea.</i> ..		Hensley, F. K. ....	796	
W. ....	1994		<i>Highrs.</i> ...	2085, 2111a	Henslow, E. L. W. ....	736	
Hegan, E. ....	1965		J. L. ....	1596	Henslowe, F. J. D. ....	254	
Hegarty, D. J. ....	1592		J. S., <i>late Gord.</i> ..		Henson, C. ....	1640	
E. ....	1406		<i>Highrs.</i> ...	2025	H. H. E. ....	1372	
Heggie, C. D. ....	2129		W. J. R. ....	2025	J. ....	1559	
Hehir, A. T. ....	2149		K. ....	473	R. ....	2149	
P. ....	109		K. D. M. ....	768	Henstock, F. T. ....	1965	
Heineky, G. A. ....	1317		K. S. S. ....	1657	R. P. ....	1232	
Heinig, W. H. ....	1241		M. ....	984	Henstridge, H. J. ....	2149	
Helby, J. A. H. ....	1579		M. H. ....	379	t	Henry, A. ....	2132
T. E. H. ....	1597		N. G. B. ....	962	C. G. ....	2090	
Hellard, C. H. ....	2149		P. D. ....	1935	Henvey, R. ....	351	
R. C. ....	1995, 2104		P. H. ....	431	Hepburn, A. ....	1677	
Hellen, A. ....	1534a	v	R. ....	2129	D. H. ....	1677	
Hellein, C. A. ....	2106		R. A. ....	1994	J. ....	1755b	
Hellier, S. ....	1690		R. A. C. ....	1159	Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-		
Hellyer, H. ....	2149		R. H. W. ....	1400	Trefusis, Hon. H. W. ....	2011a	
Helm, C. ....	1097		R. M. H. ....	1248	Hepburne, R. G. W. ....	1965	
Helme, Sir G. C. ....	1994, 2111a		R. S. F. ....	4, 91	Heppel, H. M. ....	1312	
R. ....	1567		R. W. ....	453	Hepper, A. W. ....	537	
K. B. ....	1505		S. H. ....	173	E. C. ....	469	
Helmore, W. ....	1597		T. H. ....	177	H. A. L. ....	1916, 2011a	
Helps, R. P. A. ....	1302		Henderson-Scott, A. M. ....	992	J. E. ....	1179	
Helsham - Jones, R. H. ....	1965		Hendley, A. G. ....	2103	L. L. ....	404	
Hely, E. ....	2089		C. E. ....	120	Hepple, Miss M. J. ....	1748	
Hely-Hutchinson, C. R. ....	2116		F. G. ....	2079	Heppollette, J. E. ....	2106	
R. G. ....	359		H. ....	92	W. A. ....	2106	
Helyar, A. B. ....	1979		T. H. ....	2102	Hepworth, L. F. ....	955	
H. W. ....	1979		Hendren, G. ....	1687	S. M. ....	952	
Helyer, E. ....	1695		Hendricks, W. E. ....	2106	W. ....	2135	
Hemans, A. G. W. ....	2067		Hendrie, Hon. J. S. ....	1842a	Herapath, C. B. ....	1221	
C. L. P. ....	1566		M. ....	1027	D. K. Mac K. ....	384	
C. W. ....	1994		Hendriks, O. L. ....	2011	E. ....	2011a	
G. W. ....	759		Hendry, A. ....	849	E. L. ....	2011a	
Heming, D. ....	2106		A. R. A. M. C. ....	1008a	L. ....	670	
Hemmann, L. R. ....	2149		P. W. ....	2090	R. Fitz R. B. ....	1327	
Hemming, E. H. ....	85		W. S. ....	1496	Herbert, A. C. ....	2025	
F. W. ....	1942	r	Heneage, A. P. ....	578	Charles ....	602, 1958a	
H. ....	2149		A. R. ....	2011	Claude ....	1928	
N. M. ....	364		G. C. W. ....	2011	D. ....	1926	
Hemphill, Hon. F. ....	2025		Hon. G. E. ....	2116	D. M. A. ....	1515	
R. ....	1038		Hon. H. G. ....	2011	E. A. ....	87	
Hempseed, R. ....	2149		Henegan, J. ....	178	E. B. ....	1994	
Hemsley, A. J. ....	1751		Heneker, F. C. ....	622	E. R. H. ....	1117	
C. ....	900		W. C. G. ....	2, 70	E. S. ....	254	
H. ....	2149		Henry, T. ....	2107	E. W. ....	1533a	
Hemsworth, D. ....	2108		Henfrey, W. ....	2149	G. C. ....	1979	
Henchy, R. C. ....	1943	m	Henley, A. ....	2054	G. M. ....	640	
Henden, H. ....	2149		Hon. A. M. ....	600	H. ....	2109	
Henderson, A. ....	1632		C. F. ....	635	H. C. ....	1290	
A. M. ....	1534		H. C. ....	2111a	Sir I. J. C. ....	1898, 1962	
A. W. ....	1379		Henn, R. A. M. ....	2011, 2115	L. ....	1952	
B. M. ....	1570		Hennah, C. T. ....	2025	L. N. ....	83	
C., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ..	2085		Hennegan, B. ....	2149	L. W. ....	2041	
C. E. P. ....	1024		Hennell, A. M. ....	463	N. T. ....	1543	
C. G. H. ....	764		A. R. ....	1994	O. C. ....	2025	
C. R. B. ....	812		Sir R. ....	2100, 2123	O. W. E. ....	1405	
Sir D. ....	33		Hennessy, A. P. G. ....	1672	P. L. W. ....	916	
E. ....	255		D. ....	1994	P. T. C. ....	2025	
E. E. D. ....	164		G. T. ....	1235	S. ....	2129	
E. E. J. ....	1611		J., <i>ret. pay</i> ..	2032	W. N. ....	678	
E. F. S. ....	651		J., R. A. M. C. ....	252	Herbert-Lynch, E. ....	773	
E. G. ....	463		J. M. R. ....	1282	Herbert-Stepney, C. C. ....	2025	
E. P. ....	1136		J. P. C. ....	223	t	Herbertson, J. T. D. ....	2126b
F. ....	2108		J. W. ....	2149	Herbison, C. W. ....	2149	
G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ..	863		R. G. ....	1541	Herd, W. ....	2149	
G., <i>late Ind.</i> ..			T. ....	2107	Herdon, H. E. ....	400	
Med. Serv. ....	2105		Henniker, A. M. ....	370	Heriot, G. M. ....	306	
G. A. H. ....	1559		C. H. C., <i>Lord.</i> ..	278	M. A. H. J. ....	1945	
G. B. ....	1248		G. ....	1650	Heriot-Hill, E. D. M. ....	1412a	
G. J. ....	2011		R. J. A. ....	1122	Heriot-Maitland, J. D. ....	316	
G. M. H. ....	1158		Henning, C. J. ....	1528a	Heriz-Smith, G. V. ....	972	
G. S. ....	1320		C. M. S. ....	2011	Herklots, A. ....	552	
H. E. ....	535		P. W. B. ....	281a	Hermion, E. W. ....	2041	
H. G. ....	1341		Henrici, E. O. ....	531	Hermon-Hodge, G. G. ....	1009	
H. L. ....	204	v	Henriques, C. Q. ....	2126	t	Sir R. T. ....	2132
H. M. ....	618a		Henry, E. G. ....	1537	Herniman, J. A. ....	1687	
H. P. ....	1301		G. ....	1921	R. ....	1527	
H. S. ....	2167		J., <i>R. Art.</i> ..	281a	Heron, D. ....	496	
I. H. D. ....	1532		J., <i>W. York R.</i> ..	2149	G. W. ....	690	
J., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ..	2107		J. C. ....	1560	J. ....	2149	
J., <i>R. Art.</i> ..	1595		J. R. A. ....	1507	J. B. ....	880	
J., <i>ret. I. M. S.</i> ..	2102		R. ....	2040	T. ....	1965	
J. A., R. A. C. ....	54		V. ....	2011	Herrick, H. ....	297	
			Henry, W. A. D. ....	1444	H. E. ....	1115	
			W. D. ....	1909a	R. de S. B. ....	934	

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Herridge, G. J. ...	2031a	Hext, F. J. ...	1418a	Hickman, H. O. D. ...	1965
Herries, F. S. ...	1939	F. M. ...	2025, 2126	H. P. ...	30
Herring, H. W. ...	880	G. T. B. ...	777	H. T. D. ...	1147
W ...	2005	H. Y. ...	1948	J. ...	1994
Herring-Cooper, J. G. ...	1273	J. E. ...	777	R. J. ...	2053
Herring Cooper, W. W. ...	535	L. J. ...	271	S. J. ...	1649
Herron, G. F. ...	2111	Heycock, C. H. ...	205	T. E. ...	1965
Herschel, J. ...	2001	C. T. ...	2123	Hicks, F. A. ...	1524
Herterlow, J. N. ...	769	J. H. ...	2011a	F. A. ...	2149
Hertz, M. C. V. ...	2136b	P. R. ...	749	H. ...	1697
Hertz, H. C. W. ...	1979	Heydeman, C. A. ...	1225	H. R. ...	1504
G. C. I. ...	1225	Heyder, H. M. ...	1115	H. T. ...	1979
Hervey-Bathurst, Sir		J. G. ...	1110	J. Leic. R. ...	1698
F. E. W. ...	2025	Heydt, H. E. ...	2149	J. H. ...	2011a
m Heseltine, C. ...	2085, 2112	Heygate, C. R. ...	1032	J. M. ...	1752
G. ...	2041	E. L. A. ...	2025	J. S. ...	1218
G. R. N. ...	1551	G. ...	694	L. ...	1841
J. E. N. ...	656	L. C. ...	1358	W. ...	1691
Hesketh, A. J. ...	1433	R. H. G. ...	1979	W. E. ...	1563
C. ...	2149	R. L. ...	2025	W. J. ...	2011a
C. T. ...	1751	W. H. B. ...	2025	Hickson, B. E. ...	1232
J. A. ...	182 c	Heyga e-Lambert, F. A. ...	2090, 2132	G. R. S. ...	687
R. W. ...	1932	Heyland, A. K. ...	424	J. W. ...	1656
T. E. ...	743	A. S. ...	2020	L. H. ...	630
W. ...	456	G. D. ...	845	R. A. ...	1962b
W. H. ...	1961	W. F. ...	1165	S. ...	4, 118
Heslop, A. ...	1554	Heyman, C. E. H. ...	2011a	S. A. E. ...	1965
A. H. ...	799	C. H. C. ...	2011a	Hidden, H. ...	1646
E. T. ...	1514	W. A. C. ...	1283	Hiddings, S. V. D. P. ...	1570
Hessey, H. C. ...	2011a	Heymann, F. A. 1012, 1805, 1807, 1807a		W. A. ...	1564
W. F. ...	2011a	R. ...	1113	r Higgin-Birket, M. ...	2116
Hester, E. H. ...	1080	Heymer, E. A. ...	2037	Higgins, C. E. ...	1593
H. T. ...	1654	Heyes, G. D. A. ...	1586	C. G. ...	663
Hesterlow, J. N. ...	2106	Heytesbury, L., Lord	2011a	C. J. ...	2132
Hetherington, C. G. ...	989	Heywood, C. P. ...	584	J. F. A. ...	288
R. P. ...	1994	G. G. ...	2041	J. T. ...	2032
T. G. ...	1126	H. F. ...	1332	J. W. ...	2149
Hetley, C. R. ...	1103	J. M. ...	1979	P. ...	2034a
Haw, G. ...	2149	T. G. G. ...	1019	P. C. ...	1126
Hewat, A. H. ...	1979	W. ...	2107	R. H. C. ...	1150
A. M. C. ...	1017	Heywood-Lonsdale, H. H. 2085		R. P. H. ...	1656
H. R. C. ...	1994	Heyworth, F. J. ...	105	S. J. ...	1095
J. T. ...	2136b	Heyworth-Savage, C. F. 2002		T. C. R. ...	654
Hewes, E. E. ...	1780a	R. F. 1525		T. D. ...	1676
Hewetson, H. ...	294	Hezlet, R. J. ...	1994	W. S. ...	159
Hewett, A., ret.		R. K. ...	538	Higginson, C. P. ...	233
A., A. S. C. ...	1689	C. A. A. ...	1535a	C. R. D. ...	2025
A. P. ...	2149	Hibbard, H. ...	2031	G. S. ...	505
E. V. O. ...	2011a	Hibberd, J. ...	1391	Sir G. W. A. ...	1918
G. ...	769	Hibbert, A. P. J. ...	1152	H. S. ...	1994
G. F. ...	1537a	G. L. ...	111	H. W. ...	460
H. ...	1535a	H. B. ...	1299	R. ...	1587
Sir H. G. ...	2090, 2116	L. R. ...	1117-	Higgitt, W. A. ...	2149
H. H. ...	1531	L. W. O. H. ...	2060	Higgon, J. A. ...	2025
H. M. P. ...	1286	O. Y. ...	925	L. H. ...	1011
J. C. ...	414	P. A. ...	1369	Higgs, S. E. ...	1682
J. G. ...	2149	P. J. ...	2136b	W., A. Ord. Corps ...	1755
M. S. ...	734	S. E. ...	947	W., W. Off. ret. ...	2149
W. G. ...	1365	W. C. T. ...	2041	Higham, B. ...	771
W. S. ...	1933	W. G. ...	2011a	Highet, R. C. ...	1917
Hewitt, A. C. ...	888	Hichens, F. C. C. R. ...	1542	Hignett, O. T. ...	1306
A. McD. ...	1528a	W. T. ...	1594	Hight, E. L. ...	1960
A. S. ...	866	Hicken, J. W. Off. ret. ...	2149	P. H. ...	1532
C. B. ...	16-5	Hickes, L. D. ...	1011	Highway, E. ...	2107
C. C. ...	954	Hickey, D. ...	2031	Higson, F. ...	885
D. R. ...	779	D. A. ... 1863, 1864, 1864a		Hiland, J. H. ...	2034a
Hon. E. J. ...	820	J. W. Off. ret. ...	2149	Hildebrand, A. ...	2011a
E. P. ...	297	J., R. A. t. ...	1416a	A. B. R. ...	286a
F. T. B. ...	1746	M. ...	2149	A. R. ...	1574
G. A. ...	1672	P. ...	1691	H. A. ...	843
G. F. ...	1539	Hickie, C. C. ...	856	W. H. ...	1958a
H. H. ...	1597	C. J. ...	440	Hilder, E. C. ...	1623
H. T. ...	1305	E. C. ...	1690	T. M. M. ...	1564
J. ...	1760	F. C. ...	1235	Hildreth, H. C. ...	583
M. ...	2034	G. W. C. ...	1524	Hildyard, A. O. ...	2149
R. M. ...	1559	H. ret. ...	2079	H. C. T. ...	2011a
R. W. ...	597a	H., Gr.-Mr. ...	1648	Sir H. J. T. ...	1918
S. ...	2 39	H. W. ...	878	R. J. T. ...	593a
W. J. ...	1639	J. ...	2106	S. H. ...	1546
Hewlett, A. ...	411	W. B. ...	59	W. H. ...	1687
C. M. ...	1304	Hickley, A. C. ...	220	Hill, A., late R. Eng. ...	1965
E. A. ...	754	H. D. ...	1263	A., late R. M. Art. ...	1951
G. A. ...	210	M. J. ...	1994	A. ...	2083, 2111a
m Hewlings, H. H. ...	2090, 2113	V. N. ...	1504a	Lord A. F. H. ...	1491
Hewson, A. F. W. ...	1542	Hickling, C. L. ...	529	A. F. S. ...	737
A. G. ...	1293	E. A. ...	1235	A. H. ...	2149
F. ...	2072	E. H. ...	1548	A. H. C. ...	1259
F. L. ...	862	F. T. ...	14-5	A. J., ret. ...	1947
J. L. ...	2090	G. T. D. ...	205-5	A. J., Wilts. R. ...	1683
Hext, A. S. ...				A. L. ...	1673
C. W. ...	778			A. M. ...	1699
				A. P. D. ...	1416
				A. V. ...	509

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hill, A. W. ....	1962b	Hilliar, W. H. ....	1480	Hirst, G. F. R. ....	1363
B. A. ....	1531a	Hilliard, H. H. R. ....	1535a	G. G. ....	742
Cecil ....	568	H. N. ....	185	H. W. ....	1675
Charles ....	1644	J. C. ....	1994	J. ....	2032
C. E. C. ....	1519	J. J. ....	940	J. N. ....	2150
C. E. W. ....	866	W. E. ....	1965	W. H. ....	1347
C. H. ....	2025	Hillier, R. J. ....	1508	Hiscock, A. J. ....	1496
C. R. ....	576	T. J. ....	1686	E. ....	1580a
C. W. ....	674	Hillis, A. ....	1512a	W. ....	2150
D., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1029	Hill-Male, R. ....	2090	Hislop, A. ....	2036
D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2149	Hillman, C. J. ....	2149	A. F. ....	1960
D. B. ....	1524	L. H. ....	1664	J. A. ....	1652
D. J. J. ....	414	Hills, A., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2034a	J. F. G. ....	1334
E. A. ....	1589	A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	2149	J. H. ....	1071
E. F. J. ....	604	C. ....	2034a	Hitchcock, F. B. ....	1019
E. H. ....	1541	C. E. ....	493	Hitching, G. H. ....	2032
E. L. ....	1519	C. H. ....	1594	Hitchins, C. D. ....	2025
E. R. ....	283	E. H. ....	2011a	C. H. M. ....	1955
E. S. ....	2011a	J. ....	2149	E. N. F. ....	1054
F. ....	1604	T. ....	1397	H. E. ....	245
Rev. F. A. ....	1741	W. H. ....	2149	O. V. ....	1807a
F. B. ....	250	Hills-Johnes, Sir J. 1920, 2166		Hoadley, Miss J. ....	1747
F. C. ....	1979	Hillyard, G. A. ....	1979	J. E. ....	1115
F. E. ....	1558	J. W. ....	1400b	Hoar, H. H. ....	1672
F. F. ....	52	Hilson, R. J. ....	439	J. E. ....	691
F. J. P. ....	2005	Hilton, C. S. ....	1107	Hoarding, H. G. ....	1583
F. T. ....	1570	F. L. ....	1760a	Hoare, A., <i>K.R.R.C.</i> ....	1393
F. T. C. ....	2025	G. ....	601	A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1681
F. W. ....	81	M. ....	1644	A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1583
F. W. R. ....	316	R. ....	1413a	A. S. ....	394
G. ....	1690	R. A. ....	1693	C. G. ....	817
G. C. ....	984	Hilton-Green, C. C. H. ....	1586	E. J. ....	1377
G. C. D. ....	1319	H. F. L. ....	966	E. R. ....	1445
G. D. ....	1260	Hilton-Johnson, A. H. 2025		G. L. ....	2094
G. E. M. ....	597	Hime, Rt. Hon. Sir A. H. 2083		H. ....	2085
G. N. ....	685	H. C. R. ....	300	H. G. ....	1668
G. V. W. ....	931	H. W. L. ....	1994	L. L. ....	568
H. ....	2132	M. W. J. ....	1515	J. J. ....	1950
H. A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	468	Hinchcliffe, C. ....	1646	R. ....	75
H. A., <i>W.I.R.</i> ....	805	J. W. ....	1580	Hoare Nairne, E. S. ....	261
H. B. ....	183	Hincks, T. C. ....	2025	Hoather, A. A. V. ....	1555
Sir H. B. ....	2011a	Hind, A. ....	2149	Hobart, C. V. C. ....	2011a, 2125
H. C. ....	2018a	E. ....	2135	D. ....	1231
H. C. de la M. ....	375	J. H. ....	903	G. ....	1946
H. B. ....	125	N. G. ....	1276	J. W. L. S. ....	1115
H. M. ....	2140	T. ....	2149	P. C. S. ....	1012
H. W. ....	1525	Hinde, A. ....	436	Hobart-Hampden, Hon. ....	
H. W. D. ....	476	A. B. ....	2011a	H. M. ....	1939
H. W. ....	759	C. de V. ....	1547	Hobbs, A. ....	260
J. ....	2083, 2111a	H. M. ....	1493	A. H. ....	637
J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	144	H. T. L. ....	907	C. J. W. ....	599
J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2149	J. H. E. ....	1965	E. J. ....	1612
J. D. ....	1671	R. G. ....	1221	G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2150
J. E. D. ....	1923	W. F. H. ....	2025	G., <i>ret. A. S. Corps</i> ....	2150
J. G. ....	2074a	W. H. ....	1994	H. J. C. ....	956
J. R. ....	136	Hinderer, H. H. ....	2150	J. J. T. 1762, 1783b, 1786a	
J. R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ....	1030	Hindle, T. ....	2108	J. S. ....	1994
L. G. ....	906	Hindmarsh, C. ....	1686	P. E. F. ....	39
L. R. ....	1014	E. ....	1904	R. F. A. ....	539
Miss M. G. ....	2075	J. ....	1689	W. ....	2107
N. W. ....	1593	J. H. L. ....	1286	W., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ....	1759
P. E. ....	1979	Hinds, W. A. G. ....	1326	Hobday, E. A. P. ....	1965
P. E. ....	2123	W. R. G. ....	2070	E. M. ....	900
R. ....	2149	Hindson, I. R. P. ....	1420a	J. R. ....	1428
R. A. ....	1400a	R. E. ....	1154	T. F. ....	1952a
R. A. E. ....	2025	Hine, E. E. ....	1560	T. F. ....	1952
R. C. ....	1674	Hine-Haycock, R. H. ....	1299	Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. C. E. H. 2135	
R. C. R. ....	762	V. R. ....	2025	Hobkirk, C. J. ....	455
R. d'E. ....	509	Hinge, D. I. ....	2076	E. W. J. ....	1089
R. D. O. ....	879	H. A. ....	258	Hoblyn, E. F. ....	183
R. E. ....	1979	Hingley, J. ....	2150	Hobson, A. C. ....	403
R. H. T. ....	2100	P. G. ....	1584	E. A. H. ....	1379
R. J. ....	2149	S. H. ....	436	E. S. C. ....	2011a
R. M. ....	1647	Hingston, C. A. F. ....	502	G. S. ....	831
R. R. ....	516	H. ....	1071	G. W. ....	2011a
S. G. ....	2123	J. C. L. ....	849	J. W. S. ....	1238
T. A. ....	1994	R. W. G. ....	934	P. J. ....	2029
T. H. ....	2106	Hinks, J. ....	2150	Hoby, J. C. J. ....	1701
T. M. ....	2028b	Hinton, C. ....	1690	Hocken, C. A. F. ....	366
V. ....	1423	E. ....	2150	Hocking, A. W. ....	2107
V. L. ....	1584	G. B. ....	266	Hockley, G. J. ....	1679
W., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ....	2037	H. B. ....	2105	Hodder, E. F. ....	1521
W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2149	W. ....	2150	G. E. ....	1071
Sir W. A. ....	2083, 2111a	W. H. ....	1546	P. C. ....	1700
W. A. ....	363	Hipperson, S. P. ....	2150	W. M. ....	1979
W. B. ....	2149	Hippisley, A. ....	1005	Hodding, E. M. ....	1300
W. G. ....	1503	R. J. B. ....	2135	J. G. ....	2025
W. G. ....	2034a	R. L. ....	1965	J. G. ....	2090
W. L. B. ....	2029	Hipwell, A. G. ....	1979	J. S. ....	1960
W. P. H. ....	652	Hire, A. H. ....	1946	Hodge, A. E. ....	1564
Hill-Walker, A. R. 2011a, 2166		D. A. H. ....	1410	E. R. V. ....	897
Hill-Whitson, E. C. ....	926	E. ....	2150	R. T. K. ....	901
T. E. L. ....	290a	Hirsch, J. H. ....	1524	S. ....	2150
Hilliar, G. A. ....	1680	L. ....	483	Hodgen, G. W. ....	1498
		Hirst, F. C. ....	1927a		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Hodges, A. P.</b> ... 1415a	<b>Hogge, G. S.</b> ... 1955	<b>Hollinshead, H. N. B.</b> ... 731
<b>E. C.</b> ... 1578	<b>L. R.</b> ... 748	<b>Hollis, L. C.</b> ... 1548
<b>J. F.</b> ... 1310	<b>Hoghton, F. A.</b> ... 104	<b>Hollist, E. O.</b> ... 2005
<b>S. G.</b> ... 1607	<b>Hogshaw, J. H.</b> ... 1524	<b>Holland, S. E.</b> ... 478
<b>W. H.</b> ... 1393a	<b>Hojel, J. G.</b> ... 176	<b>Holloway, B.</b> ... 17
<b>Hodgins, A.</b> ... 883	<b>Holberton, P. V.</b> ... 698	<b>C. A. M.</b> ... 1383
<b>C. R.</b> ... 2011a	<b>Holborow, G.</b> ... 1547	<b>E. L.</b> ... 1955
<b>Miss F. M.</b> ... 1747	<b>Hon. W. H. 1781a.</b> ... 1893	<b>F. A. B.</b> ... 1289
<b>R.</b> ... 1927a	<b>Holbourn, W.</b> ... 2032	<b>J. S.</b> ... 1510
<b>Hodgkinson, C. R.</b> ... 1597	<b>Holbrook, A. E.</b> ... 559	<b>J.</b> ... 1673
<b>Hodgkin, H. S.</b> ... 756	<b>A. R.</b> ... 2123	<b>L.</b> ... 1637
<b>Hodgkins, A. E.</b> ... 2079	<b>A. St. C.</b> ... 391	<b>R. J.</b> ... 2150
<b>C. F. B.</b> ... 1540	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1517	<b>Hollway, E. J.</b> ... 1979
<b>G. F.</b> ... 2150	<b>C. V.</b> ... 978	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1958a
<b>H. C.</b> ... 2106	<b>J. St. C.</b> ... 1551	<b>Hollway, James B.</b> ... 1346
<b>J. R.</b> ... 830	<b>Holbrooke, B. F. R.</b> ... 420	<b>John B.</b> ... 1415
<b>Hodgkinson, C., Ind. Army</b> ... 399	<b>P. L.</b> ... 472	<b>Hollyer, W.</b> ... 2034a
<b>C., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1681	<b>Holbrow, T. L. S.</b> ... 1471	<b>Holman, G. E.</b> ... 2135
<b>H. G.</b> ... 2113	<b>Holdbrook, F. G.</b> ... 1536	<b>G. H. W.</b> ... 1641
<b>H. S. B.</b> ... 1979	<b>Holden, A.</b> ... 1691	<b>H. C.</b> ... 251
<b>J.</b> ... 399	<b>A. H. S.</b> ... 549	<b>H. W. L.</b> ... 1947
<b>R. F. B.</b> ... 2138	<b>C.</b> ... 2034a	<b>L.</b> ... 1563a
<b>Hodgson, A. S.</b> ... 1528	<b>C. W.</b> ... 502	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1571
<b>C. F. F.</b> ... 657	<b>E. C. S.</b> ... 2135	<b>R. C. 1764, 1771, 1772a.</b> ... 1787a
<b>C. L.</b> ... 839	<b>E. F.</b> ... 2011a	<b>Holme, A. S.</b> ... 500
<b>C. N.</b> ... 2100	<b>F. A.</b> ... 1354	<b>H. L.</b> ... 528
<b>E. C.</b> ... 741	<b>G. T.</b> ... 2150	<b>R. C.</b> ... 704
<b>F.</b> ... 2150	<b>H. C. L., late R. Art.</b> ... 1965	<b>R. C. L.</b> ... 1514
<b>F. C.</b> ... 1646	<b>H. C. L., R. Art.</b> ... 1268	<b>Holme-Sumner, P.</b> ... 1586a
<b>G. B.</b> ... 63	<b>H. N.</b> ... 395	<b>Holmes, B.</b> ... 1692
<b>G. C.</b> ... 576	<b>U. S.</b> ... 1255	<b>B. W.</b> ... 1906
<b>G. G.</b> ... 1272	<b>W.</b> ... 1543	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2011a
<b>Ven. H. B.</b> ... 2140	<b>W. Wt. Off.</b> ... 1683	<b>C. W. A.</b> ... 745
<b>H. J.</b> ... 1045	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1412a	<b>E. B.</b> ... 1335
<b>H. W.</b> ... 104	<b>W. B.</b> ... 2136b	<b>Miss F. R.</b> ... 1750
<b>J.</b> ... 2061	<b>W. S.</b> ... 1695	<b>F. S.</b> ... 1531
<b>J. E.</b> ... 298	<b>r Holden Mackenzie, R.</b> ... 2085, 2115	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2169
<b>J. H.</b> ... 1994	<b>Holderness, G. C.</b> ... 2045	<b>G.</b> ... 1530a
<b>J. O.</b> ... 1979	<b>H.</b> ... 776	<b>G. C. F.</b> ... 1758
<b>J. S. R.</b> ... 1524	<b>W. R. Suss. R.</b> ... 1318	<b>Miss G. St. G.</b> ... 1762
<b>P. E.</b> ... 470	<b>W., Rid.-Mr.</b> ... 1631	<b>G. V.</b> ... 224
<b>W. E.</b> ... 1321	<b>Holdich, G. W. V.</b> ... 705	<b>G. W.</b> ... 2104
<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150	<b>H. A.</b> ... 727	<b>H. R. Art.</b> ... 1018
<b>W., Wt. R.</b> ... 1611	<b>Sir T. H.</b> ... 1979	<b>H., North'n R.</b> ... 1699
<b>W. G.</b> ... 1945	<b>Holdsworth, A. M.</b> ... 1121	<b>H. B.</b> ... 464
<b>Rev. W. G. E.</b> ... 2140	<b>P. J. C.</b> ... 1979	<b>H. G.</b> ... 2011a
<b>W. H.</b> ... 825	<b>G. L.</b> ... 1591	<b>H. L.</b> ... 825
<b>W. T.</b> ... 770	<b>J. W.</b> ... 2150	<b>H. S.</b> ... 1994
<b>Hodson, Miss C. M.</b> ... 1750	<b>W.</b> ... 1102	<b>H. U.</b> ... 2150
<b>E. A.</b> ... 1345	<b>Holdsworth Hunt, W. H.</b> ... 382	<b>J.</b> ... 2106
<b>G. B.</b> ... 88	<b>Holdway, T.</b> ... 1553	<b>J. A. H.</b> ... 1759
<b>H. V. R.</b> ... 679	<b>Hole, F.</b> ... 1958a	<b>J. F.</b> ... 1259
<b>Sir R. A.</b> ... 2083, 2111a	<b>H. L.</b> ... 368	<b>J. M.</b> ... 742
<b>V. C. P.</b> ... 864	<b>R. B.</b> ... 610	<b>Miss K. H. M.</b> ... 1750
<b>Hoe, J.</b> ... 1753a	<b>Holford, C. F.</b> ... 2029	<b>N. G.</b> ... 1302
<b>Hoe, C. B. R.</b> ... 888	<b>Sir G. L.</b> ... 3, 216	<b>R. H.</b> ... 405
<b>Hoffman, R. H.</b> ... 1382	<b>J. C.</b> ... 1163	<b>Rev. R. H.</b> ... 1743
<b>Hoffmeister, H. A. R.</b> ... 1060	<b>Holford Walker, A.</b> ... 1114	<b>T. J. P.</b> ... 2068
<b>Hofman, A.</b> ... 1647	<b>Holgate M. J.</b> ... 856	<b>W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1672
<b>Holmeyr, R.</b> ... 1578	<b>Holland, A. E. A.</b> ... 79	<b>W., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150
<b>Hog, R. T. A.</b> ... 1404	<b>A. N.</b> ... 1398	<b>W., late K. R. Inf. C.</b> ... 2032, 2136b
<b>Hogan, E. M. A. J.</b> ... 825	<b>Hon. C. T.</b> ... 2090	<b>W., late G. Gds.</b> ... 2034a
<b>E. O.</b> ... 1017	<b>E.</b> ... 2150	<b>W., Australia 1779a, 1780a.</b> ... 1832a
<b>J.</b> ... 2169	<b>E. C. F.</b> ... 1979	<b>W. D.</b> ... 1832a
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2106	<b>E. F.</b> ... 499	<b>W. G., R. W. Fus.</b> ... 1157
<b>P. T.</b> ... 1225	<b>E. J. 1808a, 1815a.</b> ... 2168	<b>W. N.</b> ... 2034a
<b>R. G. R.</b> ... 1508	<b>E. M.</b> ... 1542	<b>W. N.</b> ... 1894
<b>S.</b> ... 1683	<b>F. W.</b> ... 1693	<b>W. P.</b> ... 1682
<b>T.</b> ... 1550a	<b>G. F.</b> ... 2011a	<b>W. T.</b> ... 810
<b>W. J. A.</b> ... 1757	<b>G. H.</b> ... 2061	<b>Holmes-a-Court, R. E.</b> ... 1573
<b>Hogarth, J. H. H. S. D.</b> ... 1965	<b>G. L.</b> ... 176	<b>R. W. H.</b> ... 1532
<b>Hogben, B. J.</b> ... 2111	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1512a	<b>Holmesdale, J. J. A., Visc.</b> ... 1578
<b>Hogg, A. G. M.</b> ... 453	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1953	<b>Holms, J. F.</b> ... 1605
<b>C. C. H.</b> ... 500	<b>J. A.</b> ... 2107	<b>Holness, H. H. J.</b> ... 1531
<b>C. M. T.</b> ... 749	<b>J. C. F.</b> ... 1574	<b>H. J.</b> ... 615a
<b>D. McCa.</b> ... 1021	<b>J. E. D.</b> ... 758	<b>Holohan, W.</b> ... 2034a
<b>F.</b> ... 1240	<b>J. R.</b> ... 1290	<b>Holroyd, C. P.</b> ... 2117
<b>G. C.</b> ... 1929	<b>L.</b> ... 598a	<b>G.</b> ... 802
<b>G. E. M.</b> ... 747	<b>P., Ind. Army</b> ... 1955	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1696
<b>H. C.</b> ... 1960	<b>P., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150	<b>Holroyde, J. S.</b> ... 1606
<b>H. M.</b> ... 844	<b>R. T.</b> ... 1010	<b>Holstius, E. N.</b> ... 1605
<b>J. McK. T.</b> ... 368	<b>T. C. B.</b> ... 596	<b>Holt, A.</b> ... 1643
<b>K. W.</b> ... 1590	<b>V. E.</b> ... 1260	<b>A. V.</b> ... 1074
<b>O. F. G.</b> ... 1025	<b>W. D. A.</b> ... 1384	<b>B. G.</b> ... 1492
<b>P. G. H.</b> ... 537	<b>W. T. F.</b> ... 1364	<b>E.</b> ... 2126
<b>R. E. T.</b> ... 507	<b>Holland-Pryor, P.</b> ... 238	<b>E. R.</b> ... 2150
<b>R. G.</b> ... 1554	<b>Holley, E. H.</b> ... 1924	<b>F.</b> ... 2129
<b>R. W. T.</b> ... 1961a	<b>Holliday, J. C. H.</b> ... 893	<b>F. V.</b> ... 967
<b>T. C. MacK. T.</b> ... 1958a	<b>Hollings, J. H. B.</b> ... 1252	<b>H. B.</b> ... 1108
<b>T. W.</b> ... 1932	<b>Hollingsworth, R.</b> ... 2106	<b>H. E. S.</b> ... 2135
<b>W. L.</b> ... 792	<b>Hollingsworth, G. H.</b> ... 2123	<b>H. P.</b> ... 1240
<b>Hoggan, G. P.</b> ... 387	<b>Hollins, A. H.</b> ... 1580	<b>M. P. O.</b> ... 129
<b>W. B.</b> ... 1994	<b>C. E.</b> ... 591	<b>R. W. F.</b> ... 1946
<b>Hoggart, J. W.</b> ... 1427	<b>W. T.</b> ... 530	<b>W.</b> ... 2029
<b>S. J.</b> ... 2150		
<b>Hogge, A. H. F.</b> ... 1287		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Holt-White, F. R. ...	830	Hope, J. W. ...	449	Horne, E. W. ...	1526
Holton, W. H. ...	2107	— L. A. ...	1965	r — E. W. ...	2085, 2115
Holyoake, G. N. ...	1571	— L. C. ...	494	— Miss G. St. G. ...	1750
— R. ...	172	— W. H. W. ...	381	— H. G. ...	1523
r Holyroyd, C. P. ...	2116	Hopegood, C. J. I. F. ...	1586	— H. K. ...	1700
Homan, A. D. ...	1048	Hope-Edwardes, H. J. ...	2005	— H. S. ...	34
— F. A. H. ...	1753a	Hope-Johnstone, C. S. ...	2094	— J. G. ...	735
— H. R. ...	1563	— H. M. ...	1083	— J. H. ...	881
Home, A. F. ...	493	— J. A. ...	2090	— W. G. ...	1396
— D. C. ...	796	Hope-Vere, J. C. ...	2121	Hornell, J. ...	1508
— F. J. ...	1978	t Hopegood, J. T. ...	2135	Horner, A. L. ...	851
— F. W. ...	875	Hopkins, A. C. ...	1597	— C. E. ...	1428a
— G. A. S. ...	2011a	— A. E. ...	1686	— E. T. ...	863
— J. E. ...	746	— A. J. ...	2123	— H. ...	1533a
— J. M. ...	208	— C. H. I. ...	2011a	— R. S. ...	1574
— P. M. ...	380	— C. H. ...	2011a	Horniblow, A. E. ...	1945
— R. E. ...	377	— E. J. ...	2034a	— F. ...	1865
— R. G. ...	1399	— F. ...	2150	— F. H. ...	70
— W. ...	2090	— F. H. Art. ...	1538a	— T. ...	2017
— W. E. ...	1961a	— G. F. T. ...	1525	— W. F. ...	2034a
Hon. W. S. D. ...	1924	— G. R. ...	1014	Horniman, R. ...	2108
Home-Drummond-Moray, ...		— H. ...	1678	Hornor, F. H. F. ...	1228
— W. A. ...	2025	— I. B. ...	811	Hornsby, F. H. ...	1002
Homer, J. L. ...	2080	— J., ret Adjt. 2053, ...	2130	— G. M. B. ...	1979
v Homfray, H. R. ...	212	— J. ...	2130	— H. F. P. ...	1226
— J. M. B. ...	1574	— J. A. T. ...	1570	— J. A. ...	1357
— J. R. H. ...	259	— L. E. ...	446	— R. W. ...	980
Homneystreet, J. ...	2150	— M. O. ...	1979	Hornsby-Drake, A. W. H. 1959a	
Hone, H. ...	2034a, 2136b	— N. J. ...	394	Hornsey, F. W. ...	2150
— T. N. ...	1400	— R. B. ...	2025	Horrocks, B. G. ...	1341
Honess, G. ...	2150	— R. S. ...	909	— W. H. ...	4, 93
Honey, C. H. ...	1751	— T. G. ...	2011a	Horsburgh, A. B. ...	1994
— N. ...	1694	— U. S. ...	997	— B. R. ...	2011a
— W. ...	1689	Hopkinson, E. C. ...	1056	Horsburgh, W. B. ...	138
— W. J. ...	1689	— G. H. ...	1221	Horsfall, A. G. ...	570
Honeyball, J. F. ...	2150	— H. C. B. ...	2025	— A. H. 1769a, 1777a, 1784, ...	1787b
Honeybourne, V. C. ...	785	— J. O. ...	858	Horsfield, G. ...	1534
Honeywill, C. K. ...	2150	t Hopper, A. R. ...	2140	— H. E. ...	1436
Honner, P. ...	2032	— J. W. G. ...	1377	— R. B. ...	1113
— P. J. C. ...	1419	— T. D. ...	1658	Horsford, H. T. ...	1033
— W. J. ...	2011a	Hoppin, J. S. ...	1656	— P. H. J. ...	1673
Honnor, W. A. ...	165	Hopton, J. D. ...	1979	Horsley, C. D. ...	834
Hony, G. B. ...	1489	— J. W. G. ...	1503	t — W. C. ...	2094, 2132
Hood, A. ...	1094	Hopwood, A. H. ...	937	m Horsley-Beresford, Hon. ...	
— C. H. ...	2025	— E. J. ...	2069	— H. W. W. ...	2090
— E. F. ...	1958a	— E. R. G. ...	2121	Horsman, T. H. J. ...	1593
Hon. F. G. ...	765	— H. R. ...	387	Hort, Rev. C. J. ...	2078
— G. A. A., Visc. ...	2011a	— R. G. ...	964	Horton, C. W. ...	549
Hon. N. A. ...	2025	Horace, W. ...	2150	— F. ...	1685
— R. ...	2150	Horan, K. ...	1303	— F. H. Le G. ...	1393a
— W. C. ...	1978	— W. ...	2150	— G. T. S. ...	1589
— W. E. C. ...	2025	Hordern, A. F. ...	1117a	— H. E. ...	2150
Hooke, H. H. ...	1965	— Rev. A. V. C. ...	1741	— J. ...	2030
Hooker, H. C. ...	1530	— C. ...	695	— J. A. ...	2135
— J. S. ...	770	— C. H. ...	1398a	— J. H. ...	472
m Hoole, J. ...	2083, 2111a	— G. V. ...	309a	— L. E. L. ...	1283
Hoolham, J. ...	2150	— H. M. ...	1413	— Le G. G. W. ...	1361
Hooper, A., R. A. M. C. ...	2150	Hordley, Miss E. H. ...	1748	— R. C. ...	1493
— A. F. A. ...	1060	Hore, C. B. ...	660	— T. ...	1584
— A. S. ...	1038	— C. O. ...	1979	Hosack, J. ...	2020
— A. W. R. A. M. C. ...	283	— E. W. ...	2103	Hose, H. W. ...	1550a
— A. W., S. Wales Bord. ...	1369	— F. J. ...	1701	— J. W. ...	1909
— C. F. A. A. ...	1439	— H. St. G. S. ...	2011a	Hosford, D. A. ...	2029
— F. R. ...	2150	— P. ...	2150	— J. ...	1534
— F. W. ...	2150	— R. ...	2150	Hosie, A. ...	1994
— H. S. ...	1890	— W. M. ...	886	Hosking, H. E. ...	1226
— H. W. S. ...	1670	— W. S. ...	2100	Hoskins, A. R. ...	142
— J. C. ...	665	Hore-Ruthven, Hon. A. G. A. ...	592a, 2167	— E. J. ...	2105
— J. J. ...	1553	— Hon. C. M. ...	647	— R. ...	2005
— R. G. ...	2011a	Hore Ruthven, Hon. W. P. ...	280	Hoskyn, G. W. V. ...	1264
— W. ...	1696	(Master of Ruthven) ...	2150	— J. C. M. ...	459
— W. H. ...	1424a	Horgan, W. ...	1129a	— R. ...	565
— Sir W. R. ...	4, 2103	Horlick, J. N. ...	1691	Hoskyns, C. B. A. ...	1376
— W. S. ...	2135	Horn, A. ...	2150	Hoskyns-Abraham, J. ...	1943
— W. T. ...	2150	— C. ...	1691	Hoste, Sir W. G., Bt. ...	1389a
t Hooton, A. ...	319	— R. ...	646	Hotham, J. ...	894
— A. C. ...	1030	— R. V. G. ...	994	— R. ...	2039
Hope, A. H. ...	2011a	— S. B. ...	1443	Hotine, F. ...	2150
— A. O. J. ...	1513	— T. G. ...	909	Hotson, E. ...	2150
— A. V. W. ...	411	— T. L. ...	1083	Hottinger, G. A. ...	2106
— C. ...	2123	Hornby, A. H. ...	1415a	Houghton, A. G. ...	1690
— C. D. ...	2025	— C. B. ...	792	— E., Wt. O/A. ...	1392
— C. E. ...	1965	— C. G. ...	922	— E., R. A. M. C. ...	2032
— D. E. ...	2029	— C. R. ...	2020	— E. ...	1995
— G. E. ...	1074	— J. H. ...	1586	— E. R. ...	2011a
— H. L. ...	1575	— J. W. ...	1221	— G. J. ...	434
— J. ...	2025	— M. L. ...	1960	— H. N. H. ...	596
— J. ...	2136b	— R. F. ...	1274		
— J. A. ...	2011a				
— J. F. R. ...	989				
— J. H. ...	873				
— J. U. ...	616				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Houghton, J. W. H.</b> ... 298	<b>Howe, A.</b> <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2150	<b>Hudson, E. R. H.</b> ... 1525
— <b>M.</b> ... 1581	<b>A., R. W. Kent R.</b> ... 1438	— <b>F. N.</b> ... 1586
— <b>R.</b> ... 1681	— <b>A. F. A.</b> ... 2090	— <b>F. W.</b> ... 1261
— <b>R. A.</b> ... 1524	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 1331	— <b>G. E.</b> ... 1686
— <b>W.</b> ... 2011a	— <b>E.</b> ... 2150	— <b>G. L. C.</b> ... 1528a
<b>Houghton-Gastrell, W. H.</b> 2136b	— <b>E. V.</b> ... 1693	— <b>H., Maj.-Gen.</b> ... 37
<b>Houison-Craufurd, J. A.</b> 1960	— <b>F. H.</b> ... 2018a	— <b>H., R. G. A.</b> ... 2094
— <b>W. R.</b> 1994	— <b>Miss G. A.</b> ... 1748	— <b>H. C.</b> ... 1758
<b>Houldsworth, H. H.</b> ... 2117	— <b>G. R.</b> ... 1311	— <b>H. C. H.</b> ... 1283
— <b>H. W.</b> ... 1535	— <b>J. J.</b> ... 2136b	— <b>H. F.</b> ... 1236
— <b>J. F. H.</b> ... 1317	— <b>R. B. B.</b> ... 1960a	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 379
<b>Hoult, J. M.</b> ... 1407	— <b>R. C. A.</b> ... 1979a	— <b>J. R.</b> ... 1759
<b>Hounsell, R. H. S.</b> ... 1256	— <b>R. G. P., Earl</b> ... 2138	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 2150
<b>Hounsom, H.</b> ... 2150	— <b>W.</b> ... 1553	— <b>N.</b> ... 1009
<b>Housden, E. J. T.</b> ... 1277	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1295	— <b>P., L'pool R.</b> ... 585
<b>House, A. G.</b> ... 1681	<b>Howell, A. A.</b> ... 1958a	— <b>P., Wt. Offr.</b> ... 1673
— <b>W. G.</b> ... 1553	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 787	— <b>P. H.</b> ... 1320
<b>Household, H. B.</b> ... 406	— <b>E. A. R.</b> ... 244	— <b>T. R. C.</b> ... 199
<b>Houston, A. M.</b> ... 380	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 2045	— <b>W.</b> ... 1960a
— <b>C. F.</b> ... 1664	— <b>F. D. G.</b> ... 786	— <b>W. K.</b> ... 1675
— <b>C. S.</b> ... 1593	— <b>G. B.</b> ... 949	<b>Hudson-Kinahan, G. F.</b> 963
— <b>E.</b> ... 96	— <b>H., Qr.-Mr. ret.</b> ... 2034a	<b>Huggett, H. E. V.</b> ... 1350
— <b>F. N.</b> ... 1283	— <b>H., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150	— <b>J.</b> ... 2150
— <b>J. W.</b> ... 862	— <b>H. A. L.</b> ... 293	— <b>R.</b> ... 2034a
— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1689	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 557	<b>Huggins, C. G. D.</b> ... 833
— <b>W. M.</b> ... 432	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 800	— <b>C. L.</b> ... 1489
<b>Houstoun, A.</b> ... 383	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1756	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 1401
— <b>G. L. F.</b> ... 1044	— <b>M. I. B.</b> ... 1513	— <b>M. A. C.</b> ... 1948
— <b>R.</b> ... 870	— <b>N. E.</b> ... 794	— <b>P. G.</b> ... 1958a
<b>Houstoun-Boswall, W. E.</b> 1503	— <b>P.</b> ... 259	— <b>W.</b> ... 1554
<b>Houstoun-Boswall</b> -	— <b>R.</b> ... 1760	<b>Hughes, A. A.</b> ... 1031
— <b>Freston, T. A.</b> ... 2111a	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 766	— <b>A. H.</b> ... 2150
— <b>Hovell, H. de B.</b> ... 1994	— <b>W. A. G.</b> ... 1560	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 1979a
<b>Hovil, R.</b> ... 595	<b>Howell-Jones, J. H.</b> ... 732	— <b>A. J., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1672
<b>Hov, A. P.</b> ... 252	<b>Howes, A. J.</b> ... 1934	— <b>A. P.</b> ... 1961a
— <b>S. J.</b> ... 2150	— <b>E. C.</b> ... 2150	— <b>Hon. Sir B.</b> 1862(2), 1806a
— <b>W. F.</b> ... 1113	— <b>G.</b> ... 1752a	— <b>J. B.</b> ... 1808a, 1830a
<b>Howard, A. W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1671	— <b>J.</b> ... 1545	— <b>C. F.</b> ... 1929
— <b>A. W., W. J. R.</b> ... 1279	— <b>S.</b> ... 1075	— <b>C. F. W.</b> ... 742
— <b>B. H.</b> ... 757	— <b>W., late A. Ord. Dept.</b> 2061	— <b>C. G. E.</b> ... 564
— <b>C., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 1760	— <b>W., late Leins. R.</b> 2034a	— <b>C. J.</b> ... 1953
— <b>C., ret. pay</b> ... 2032	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1557	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 1609
— <b>C. A.</b> ... 654	<b>Howey, W.</b> ... 1935	— <b>D. E.</b> ... 2102
— <b>C. A. L.</b> ... 1219	<b>Howitt, C. N.</b> ... 1585a	— <b>E., late A. S. Corps</b> 1965
— <b>C. A. M.</b> ... 2025	<b>Howland, W.</b> ... 2150	— <b>E.</b> ... 2150
— <b>Hon. D. S. P.</b> ... 1297	<b>Howlett, A.</b> ... 1952a	— <b>E., Durh. L. I.</b> ... 1573
— <b>E.</b> ... 1550a	— <b>A. W.</b> ... 826	— <b>Edward</b> ... 2150
— <b>E. S. G.</b> ... 1418a	— <b>C. G.</b> ... 919	— <b>E. J.</b> ... 1149
— <b>Sir F.</b> ... 1925	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 934	— <b>E. L.</b> ... 744
— <b>F., 2 L. G.</b> ... 1674	— <b>F.</b> ... 2150	— <b>E. M.</b> ... 281a
— <b>F., Ches. R.</b> ... 1681	— <b>J. F.</b> ... 1639	— <b>E. T.</b> ... 2123
— <b>F.</b> ... 2034a, 2136b	— <b>R.</b> ... 671	— <b>F. G.</b> ... 1786a
— <b>F. C.</b> ... 1680	— <b>W.</b> ... 2150	— <b>F. L.</b> ... 796
— <b>F. J. L.</b> ... 260	<b>Howley, H. B. J. A.</b> ... 456	— <b>F. St. J.</b> ... 2025, 2114
— <b>Hon. G.</b> ... 2090	<b>Howorth, H. G.</b> ... 329	— <b>F. T. C.</b> ... 197
— <b>G. C.</b> ... 1526	<b>Howse, H. E.</b> ... 1579	— <b>Miss G.</b> ... 1750
— <b>G. P.</b> ... 2125	— <b>N. R.</b> 1739a, 1784a, 1800, 2168	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1965a
— <b>G. W.</b> ... 656	<b>Howson, G.</b> ... 878	— <b>G. B.</b> 1805, 1808a, 1830a
— <b>H.</b> ... 2122	<b>Hoyland, G. A.</b> ... 1569	— <b>G. E.</b> ... 2090
— <b>H.</b> ... 2150	<b>Hoyle, L. L.</b> ... 1683	— <b>G. F., ret.</b> ... 2080
— <b>H. B. R.</b> ... 2130	— <b>T.</b> ... 2150	— <b>G. F., A. O. C.</b> ... 1694
— <b>H. C.</b> ... 2085	<b>Hoyne, J. M.</b> ... 2150	— <b>G. R.</b> ... 814
— <b>H. C. L.</b> ... 969	<b>Hoyne-Fox, L. V.</b> ... 1242	— <b>G. V.</b> ... 1232
— <b>H. G.</b> ... 981	<b>Hoysted, D. M. Fitz G.</b> ... 315	— <b>G. W. G.</b> ... 2132
— <b>H. J. M.</b> ... 1332	— <b>I.</b> ... 2071	— <b>H.</b> ... 1021
— <b>H. M.</b> ... 417	— <b>J.</b> ... 2070	— <b>H. B. W.</b> ... 1570
— <b>H. R. L.</b> 2083, 2121, 2132	<b>Huband, F.</b> ... 1682	— <b>H. D.</b> ... 2111
— <b>H. S.</b> ... 1554	<b>Hubbard, A. E.</b> ... 2011a	— <b>H. E.</b> ... 1567
— <b>P. G. J. F.</b> ... 1544	— <b>B. G.</b> ... 2150	— <b>H. F.</b> ... 2150
— <b>R. B.</b> ... 1696	— <b>D.</b> ... 2150	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1659
— <b>S.</b> ... 2150	— <b>G. N.</b> ... 1129a	— <b>H. P. L.</b> ... 2116
— <b>S. W.</b> ... 1104	— <b>L.</b> ... 1692	— <b>I. J.</b> ... 1692
— <b>T., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150	<b>Hubble, H.</b> ... 1540	— <b>J.</b> ... 1676
— <b>T.</b> ... 1994	<b>Hubert, D. F.</b> ... 1494	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2132
— <b>T. N. S. M.</b> ... 327	<b>Huddlestone, H. J.</b> ... 665	— <b>J. A.</b> ... 2079
— <b>T. W. J. W.</b> ... 2056	— <b>P. G.</b> ... 1013	— <b>J. B.</b> ... 1960a
— <b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 2032	<b>Hudleston, I. R.</b> ... 1073	— <b>J. E.</b> ... 1576
— <b>W., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1753b	— <b>J.</b> ... 750	— <b>J. F.</b> ... 1860
— <b>W. E. W.</b> ... 1260	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 295	— <b>J. G.</b> ... 1862, 1864a
— <b>Rev. W. G.</b> ... 2078	— <b>W. E.</b> ... 2056	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 1033
— <b>W. J. H.</b> ... 1089	<b>Hudson, J. A. G.</b> ... 1898, 2056	— <b>Rev. L. A.</b> ... 1742
<b>Howard-Bury, C. K.</b> ... 2045	<b>m Hudson, A. C.</b> ... 889	— <b>L. W.</b> ... 1262
<b>Howard-McLean, J. R., VD.</b> 2132	— <b>A. H.</b> ... 2083, 2112	— <b>R. G. H.</b> ... 1995
<b>Howard-Vyse, C.</b> ... 485	— <b>A. K.</b> ... 1961a	— <b>T. A.</b> ... 934
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 621	— <b>A. R.</b> ... 474	— <b>T. E.</b> ... 2150
— <b>R.</b> ... 889	— <b>A. U. M.</b> ... 1565	— <b>W.</b> ... 2090, 2136b
— <b>R. G. H.</b> ... 756	— <b>B. R.</b> ... 986	— <b>W. G.</b> ... 1955
<b>Howarth, S.</b> ... 2150	— <b>C.</b> ... 402	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 2150
— <b>T.</b> ... 1561	— <b>C. T.</b> ... 179	
<b>Howden, G. B.</b> ... 1535	— <b>E.</b> ... 172	
— <b>J. D.</b> ... 2011a	— <b>E. C. R.</b> ... 1062	
— <b>S.</b> ... 2150		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hughes-Gibb, C. P. ...	1012	Hungerford, S. A. H. ...	1249	Hunter, W., Maj-Gen. ...	1924
Hughes Hallett, H. H. ...	623	— T. E. ...	1947	— W. C., ret. pay ...	2025
Hughes Hallett, J. W. ...	1965a	— T. G. ...	1150	— W. C., R. Art. ...	1587
Hughes Hallett, R. L. ...	504	t Hunloke, P. ...	2090, 2136b	— W. J. H. ...	403
Hughes Hallett, W. E. ...	1268	Hunt, A. D. W. ...	1687	m — W. S. ...	2113
Hughes-Onslow, O. ...	1389a	— C. E. ...	782	Hunter-Blair, A. ...	1367
Hughman, G. S. ...	1117c	— C. H. ...	2025	— D. W. ...	1333
y Hugo, E. V. ...	2122	— Rev. C. L. C. ...	1743	— R. S. ...	2011a
— J. H. ...	215	— C. O. C. ...	557	— W. C. ...	31
Hugonin, F. E. ...	1572	— E. D. C. ...	1332	Hunter-Gray, G. T. ...	776
Huish, M. W. ...	1293	— F. L. ...	2025	Hunter-Jones, L. ...	923
Hulbert, H. ...	1592	— F. D. ...	334	Hunter-Weston, Sir A. G. ...	34
— H. B. ...	1542	— F. E. ...	870	m Huntingdon, W. F. J. P.,	
— J. G. ...	2103	— F. J. ...	1563a	Earl of ...	2112
— P. ...	1689	— F. W., A. V. Corps ...	334	Huntingfield, W. C. A., Lord ...	945
— T. E. ...	772	— G. M. V. ...	1979a	Huntingford, A. ...	1652
Huleatt, F. H. ...	1029	— G. P. S. ...	639	— J. P. ...	1700
— H. ...	76	— G. V. ...	535	— W. L. ...	831
Hulke, L. I. B. ...	281a	— H. C., Gr.-M. ...	1662	Huntington, H. F. S. ...	1066
— W. B. ...	2025	— H. C., Midd'g R. ...	1592	Huntley, H. C. ...	1995
Hull, A. J. ...	448	— H. R. A. ...	752	Hunt, T. L. ...	982
— C. P. A. ...	134	— J. ...	2032	Huntriss, C. J. ...	1544
— C. R. I. ...	523	— J. C. M. ...	1420	Huntsman, H. de C. ...	204
— E. A. P. ...	1698	— J. L. ...	1979a	Hurd, J. L. T. ...	1685
— H. C. E. ...	1118a	— J. M., Unatt. ...	1523	Hurd-Wood, J. G. ...	2111
Hullah, J. ...	2150	— J. M., ret. ...	1965a	t Hurford, A. E. ...	2138
Hulland, W. W. ...	1532	— J. P. ...	2070	— D. L. ...	1429
Hulsh, H. H. ...	2925	— R. A. C. ...	1935	t Hurbutt, C. ...	2136
— H. J. ...	1663a	— R. N., Wt. Of. ...	1597	— H. A. E. ...	1670
Hulseberg, H. ...	388	— R. N., Asst. Paymr. ...	1755a	— J. P. ...	1700
Hulton, B. ...	1508	— R. N. ...	456	— W. L. ...	831
— F. C. L. ...	1995	— R. S. ...	400	Huntley, H. C. ...	1995
— H. H. ...	597a	— R. V. ...	774	Hunt, T. L. ...	982
— J. M. ...	1059	— S. ...	385	Huntriss, C. J. ...	1544
Hume, A. H. B. ...	303	— T. G. ...	2025	Huntsman, H. de C. ...	204
— C. W. ...	2085, 2111a	— T. E. C. ...	634	Hurd, J. L. T. ...	1685
— E. G. ...	867	— V. de V. ...	385	Hurd-Wood, J. G. ...	2111
— E. W. ...	2150	— V. E. ...	2011a	t Hurford, A. E. ...	2138
— H. B. T. ...	658	— W. ...	2150	— D. L. ...	1429
— H. N. ...	1390	— W. H. A. ...	1017	t Hurbutt, C. ...	2136
— J. E. ...	1048	— W. H. G. ...	1691	— H. A. E. ...	1670
— J. J. F. ...	82	— W. M. ...	658	— J. P. ...	1700
— N. H. ...	773	Hunter, Sir A. ...	9	— W. L. ...	831
— S. G. W. ...	376	— A. ...	2150	Husby, E. E. ...	2011a
— W. F. ...	2100	— A. G. ...	1385	— E. W. ...	1495
— W. V. ...	648	— A. J. ...	927	Huskie, A. E. ...	1355
Hume-Gore, G. R. V. ...	1076	— A. S. ...	1470	Huskinson, P. ...	1594
Hume-Spry, C. A. N. ...	917	— C. ...	1979a	Huskinson, E. J. ...	866
— G. F. ...	3071	— C. B. ...	2102	— J. ...	1690
— L. ...	437	— C. E. ...	2122	— P. W. ...	2029
— W. E. ...	753	— C. F. ...	476	— W. G. ...	498
Hume-Wright, F. J. O. ...	1147, 1908	— C. G. W. ...	401	Hussey, A. E. ...	2111
Humfrey, F. G. C. ...	255	— C. N. ...	249	— A. H. ...	110
— F. T. ...	1930	— Sir C. R. ...	2090	— C. E. ...	1965a
— Miss I. D. ...	1750	— C. S. ...	2029	— B. W. ...	2124
— J. C. ...	1227	— D. H. K. ...	551	— Henry ...	1756
— P. G. ...	1525	— F. ...	1548	— Herbert ...	1672
— R. E. ...	691	— F. C. K. ...	1979	— R. ...	1681
— W. K. ...	1371	— F. F. ...	749	— W. C. ...	2011a
Humphrey, F. E. ...	1533	— F. J. ...	1754	Hussey-Macpherson, L. F. ...	1159
— H. P. ...	1525	— G. D. ...	122	Huston, G. ...	1831, 1833, 2150
— J. W. ...	2032	— G. R., Cam'n Hrs. ...	1523	— J. ...	1577
— R. J. P. ...	987	— G. R. ...	2064	Hustwaite, P. ...	1673
— W. C. ...	1745	— G. Y. C., Ind. Med. ...	2103	Hutchens, W. ...	1692
Humphreys, A. S. ...	530	— Serv. ...	2103	Hutchens, J. W. ...	1499
— D. W. H. ...	456	— G. Y. C. ...	287	Hutcherson, G. J. M. S. ...	392
— Miss E. C. ...	1747	— H. J. F. ...	1327	— G., ret. I. M. S. ...	2102
— E. T. ...	523	— H. N. A. ...	679	— G. ...	1000
— G. ...	128	— J., R. Art. ...	597	— K. B. ...	1092
— G. N. ...	554	— J., late R. (Ben.) Art. ...	1943	— S. ...	763
— H. J. ...	961	— J., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2107	— W. C. ...	836
— L. G. ...	1271	— J., late A. Ord. ...	2060	Hutchings, J. ...	2150
— R. ...	1579	— J., late Comm't. and ...	2062	— R. V. L. ...	1566
— R. H. B. ...	143	— Trans. Dept. ...	2062	— W. ...	2061
— R. W. C. ...	2034a	— J., ret. I. M. S. ...	2105	Hutchins, A. G. ...	1935
— T. ...	2025	— J., ret. Wt. Of. ...	2150	— E. E. ...	2107
— W. ...	2134	— J. ...	2129	— F. A. ...	2017
— W. G. ...	1606	t — J. ...	2140	— H. L. ...	1955
t — W. H. ...	2138	— J. B. D. ...	587	— S. ...	552
t Humphries, E. ...	1363	— J. C. ...	1909a	v Hutchinson, A. ...	2124
— E. A. ...	1592	— J. C. G. ...	1019	— A. G. C. ...	748
— E. D. M. ...	1362	— J. M. ...	1933	— B. S. C. ...	1238
— H. E. ...	1690	— K. S. ...	1438	— C. A. R. ...	212
— R. J. ...	1755	— M. ...	1535	— C. H. ...	1995
Humphris, J. F. ...	1764	t — M. R. ...	1961a	— C. R. M., Ind. ...	250
— J. I. ...	1781a	— N. D. R. ...	1419a	— Army ...	
— T. H. ...	1531a	— R. ...	1676	— Art. ...	
Humphry, L. ...	298	— R. D. ...	1066	— E. M. ...	1010
Humphrys, C. V. ...	111	— R. G. P. ...	1009	— F. H. G. ...	378
— F. H. ...	1927a	— T. ...	392, 1907	— F. P., Ind. Army ...	64
— H. ...	2112	— T. V. ...	1529a	— G. H. ...	1425
m — M. A. ...	2011a				
— N. W. ...	1947				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Hutchinson, G. S. M. ...	845	I'Anson, C. J. de V. ...	1053	Ingoldby, C. M. ...	1095
— H. D. ...	1951	Ibbetson, C. O. ...	661	— H. ...	1590
— H. M. ...	493	— F. ...	2138	Ingouville-Williams, E. C. 38	
— J. B. ...	1933	Ibbitson, A. ...	1525	Ingpen, P. L. ...	59
— J. L. ...	1649	— G. ...	1537a	— W. F. ...	2029
— J. S. ...	778	— H. ...	1577	Ingram, A. C. ...	587
— J. W. C. ...	1958a	Icely, B. C. ...	1415a	— C. R. ...	754
— L. T. R. ...	402	Icke, J. H. T. ...	1166	— E. J. ...	1602
— N. ...	2108	Ide, T. N. ...	1578	— J. L. ...	1521
— T. M. ...	526	Ideson, A. ...	1592	— J. M. ...	544
— V. P. ...	2025	Ievers, O. ...	588	— J. O. D. ...	490
— W. A. ...	554	— O. G. ...	1958a	r — M. H. ...	2094
— W. E. ...	1572	Iggulden, C. W. ...	1527	— M. J. T. ...	2062
— W. F. M. ...	1924	— H. A. ...	86	— W. ...	2150
— W. G. ...	1927a	Iles, F. A. ...	471	Inight, T. G. D. ...	2150
— W. L. ...	1995	— F. W. ...	1960a	Inkater, F. J. ...	2150
Hutchison, A. R. H. ...	275	— H. W. ...	227	Inkson, E. T. ...	460, 2168
— B. O. ...	1270	Illing, G. W. ...	1683	Inman, A. W. P. ...	1965a
— C. K. ...	2041	— R. ...	2150	— H. B. ...	839
— C. R. M. ...	1405	Illington, E. M. ...	280a, 1915	— H. M. ...	802
— D. A. ...	1130	t Illingworth, G. N. ...	2138	Innes, C. ...	1634
— E. R. O. ...	1551	Illius, H. W. ...	453	— C. A. ...	2073
— G. ...	577	— J. W. ...	481	— E. H. ...	1377
— H. McL. ...	1944	— F. W. ...	1926	— G. V. d'A. ...	860
— H. O. ...	1009	— L. ...	1926	— H. ...	402
— H. S. ...	771	Imrie, W. L. ...	2062	— H. M. ...	2025a
— J. R. ...	819	Ince, C. W. G. ...	1126	— M. S. ...	1061
— K. D. ...	514	— H. E. M. ...	1420	— S. A. ...	630
— R. ...	477	Inchbald, P. E. ...	1292	t — W. A. ...	2136b
— R. S. ...	386	r Inchiquin, L. W., Lord ...	2094	Innes-Cross, S. M. ...	1486
Huth, G. E. ...	2045	Incedon-Webber, A. B. ...	677	Innes-Ker, Lord A. R. ...	778
— P. C. ...	586	Ind, A. E. ...	2168	Innes-Lillingston, F. F. ...	578
Hutley, H. ...	1523	— R. J. W. ...	957	Inniss, B. J. ...	139
Hutson, H. P. W. ...	1413	Inder, H. J. ...	2150	Insall, G. S. M. ...	2171
Huttenbach, N. H. ...	1293	— J. ...	2011a	Inskip, R. D. ...	974
Hutton, A. ...	1559	Ing, G. H. A. ...	424	— S. P. ...	1366
— B. ...	1348	Inge, J. W. ...	1995	Inwood, C. H. ...	1650
— C. ...	2150	Ingersoll, J. H. ...	1586	Ipswich, W. H. A., Visct. ...	1550a
— C. M. ...	2011a	Ingham, A. E. ...	2150	Irani, M. S. ...	742
— D. ...	1679	— C. St. M. ...	417	Iredell, F. S. ...	1934
— Str E. T. H. ...	1772a, 1773, 1921	— H. O. ...	2124, 2129	— J. S. ...	553
— G. A., R. Eng. ...	1325	— R. J. FitzG ...	592	— S. M. L. ...	2045
— G. A. ...	2074	Ingilby, J. U. M. ...	2041	Ireland, A. ...	1597
— G. F. ...	905, 1802	— W. H. ...	2011a	— G. ...	1148
— G. M. ...	1241	Ingle, G. ...	2150	— H. R. H. ...	2029
— H. F. ...	1986	— J. C. ...	2090	— K. G. ...	1267
— J. ...	2150	— T. ...	2150	— R. M. ...	1965a
— L. ...	2150	— W. D. ...	382	— R. P. G. ...	1398a
— R. W. ...	875	Inglefield, F. S. ...	28	Iremonger, A. R. A. ...	1009
— T. ...	1384	— L. D. ...	558	— H. E. ...	1117a
— T. J. ...	1168	— V. E. ...	1015	— H. E. W. ...	839
Hutton-Squire, R. H. E. ...	906	Ingles, J. D. ...	316	Irlam, T. ...	1697
Huxford, E. H. ...	1583	Inglis, A. A. ...	1574	Irons, A. T. ...	1582
— H. J. ...	1104	— A. F. ...	832	— A. W. ...	1659
Huxtable, A. E. V. ...	1631	— A. G. ...	172	— T. W. ...	1753
Huyshe, D. F. ...	1995	— A. McC. ...	969	Ironside, W. E. ...	542
Huyshe-Eliot, G. H. ...	1514	— C. E. ...	518	— W. S. ...	1423
Huzzey, A. C. ...	1671	— H. A. ...	1979a	Irvine, A. A. ...	1927a
Hyatt, G. ...	2156	— H. W. ...	2045	— A. E. ...	628
— W. E. ...	1576	— J. ...	891	— A. E. S. ...	692
Hyde, C. ...	2034a	— J. D. ...	1419a	— A. G. ...	1898
— D. O. ...	433	— J. F. ...	2011a	— C. A. L. ...	2025a
— E. C. ...	1592	— J. N. ...	1082	— C. G. S. ...	1166
— F. C. ...	1523	— T. D. ...	2011a	— C. T. C. ...	1277
— H. E. ...	2124	— W. R. ...	2011a, 2115	— D. L. ...	1995
— H. T. ...	1357			— F. S. ...	424
— J. ...	2150			— G. B. ...	174
— W. ...	2106			— G. B. C. ...	772
— W. N. ...	1642			— G. F. ...	1353
Hyett, H. ...	2150			— H. ...	2085, 2115
Hyland, E. T. ...	1418			— J. S. ...	2075
— F. G. ...	1130			— M. L. C. ...	919
— J. ...	1690			— T. T. ...	2020
Hylton-Jolliffe, C. H. ...	2090			— T. W. ...	198
Hynds, J. ...	2108			Irvine-Fortescue, A. ...	826, 902
Hyndson, J. G. W. ...	1500			— W. G. ...	1574
Hynes, B. M. ...	672			Irving, C. G. ...	2054
— E. T. ...	1632			— J. B. ...	2060, 2111a
— G. ...	2106			— L. A. ...	2069
— G. B. ...	1020			— L. E. W. ...	1842a
— H. G. C. ...	886			— W. ...	2100
Hyslop, F. ...	377			— W. M. ...	2150
— H. H. G. ...	562				
— R. G. B. M. ...	642				
— R. M. ...	1965a				
Hyson, G. E. ...	1656				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Irwin, A. P. B.</b> ... .. 1111	<b>Jackson, E. C. S.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Jacob, W.</b> ... .. 1929
<b>A. W. A.</b> ... .. 470	<b>E. D.</b> ... .. 954	<b>W. H. B.</b> ... .. 388
<b>C. D.</b> ... .. 909	<b>E. H. P.</b> ... .. 1294	<b>W. S.</b> ... .. 1960a
<b>Dela C. T.</b> ... 1898, 2005	<b>E. S., late 6 Dns.</b> 2011b	<b>W. V. FitzG.</b> ... .. 1955
<b>E. C.</b> ... .. 818	<b>E. S., late Welsh R.</b> 2025a	<b>Jacobs, A.</b> ... .. 1674
<b>G. V. C.</b> ... .. 988	<b>F. A.</b> ... .. 494	<b>F. F.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>H. E.</b> ... .. 1979a	<b>F. B.</b> ... .. 2011b	<b>G.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>H. E. A. L.</b> ... .. 1252	<b>F. G.</b> ... .. 1965a	<b>H. W.</b> ... .. 1696
<b>H. R. B. H.</b> ... .. 1249	<b>F. H.</b> ... .. 1935	<b>J. J.</b> ... .. 2034a
<b>J. M.</b> ... .. 106	<b>Hon. F. S.</b> ... .. 2090	<b>W.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>J. S.</b> ... .. 2085, 2111a	<b>F. S., civ. L. L.</b> ... 1570	<b>Jacomb, F. B. W.</b> ... .. 1063
<b>N. M. S.</b> ... .. 1306	<b>F. S., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1597	<b>T. J.</b> ... .. 2037
<b>S.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>F. W. F.</b> ... .. 2045	<b>Jacques, A.</b> ... .. 1533
<b>T. S.</b> ... .. 798	<b>G., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150	<b>E. W. R.</b> ... .. 1557
<b>T. W. C.</b> ... .. 1548	<b>G., late R. A. M. C.</b> 2150	<b>J. C.</b> ... .. 1551
<b>W.</b> ... .. 2079	<b>G. C.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>R.</b> ... .. 1537
<b>W. J.</b> ... .. 1979a	<b>G. D. A.</b> ... .. 2100	<b>Jaffray, H. A.</b> ... .. 1557
<b>Isaac, A. G. F.</b> ... .. 1056	<b>G. H. N.</b> ... .. 598	<b>W. E.</b> ... .. 1556
<b>T. W. T.</b> ... .. 655	<b>J.</b> ... .. 926	<b>Res. W. S.</b> ... .. 1741
<b>W. R. V.</b> ... .. 1680	<b>G. L.</b> ... .. 1533a	<b>Jagger, F. W.</b> ... .. 1606
<b>Isaacs, J.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>G. M.</b> ... .. 2136	<b>Jagoe, H.</b> ... .. 2070
<b>Isaacson, C. de S.</b> ... 2095	<b>G. S.</b> ... .. 2138	<b>Jamal-ud-din</b> ... .. 1295
<b>Miss D. C.</b> ... .. 1750	<b>G. T. T.</b> ... .. 614	<b>James, A., ret. pay</b> ... 2032
<b>F. J. F. W.</b> ... .. 2111	<b>H. C.</b> ... .. 580	<b>A., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2150
<b>H. de S.</b> ... .. 1965a	<b>H. D.</b> ... .. 2056	<b>A., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1577
<b>J. de S.</b> ... .. 2011b	<b>H. H.</b> ... .. 1296	<b>A., Wt. Off.</b> ... .. 1677
<b>Isacke, C. V.</b> ... .. 395	<b>H. K.</b> ... .. 68	<b>A. A.</b> ... .. 395
<b>H.</b> ... .. 240	<b>H. M.</b> ... .. 1979a	<b>Albert E.</b> ... .. 1526
<b>R.</b> ... .. 2025a	<b>H. N.</b> ... .. 2099	<b>Arthur E.</b> ... .. 1592
<b>R. H.</b> ... .. 2085	<b>H. S.</b> ... .. 548	<b>A. E., ret. pay</b> ... .. 2056
<b>Isham, J. V.</b> ... .. 1512c	<b>H. W., E. Kent R.</b> 1365	<b>A. B. C.</b> ... .. 598a
<b>Sir V.</b> ... .. 2090	<b>H. W., Northn R.</b> 1090	<b>A. P.</b> ... .. 2132
<b>V. A. R.</b> ... .. 1332	<b>H. W., Brev. Col. ret.</b> 1979a	<b>A. W.</b> ... .. 1683
<b>Isherwood, E.</b> ... .. 1677	<b>H. W., Ind. Army</b> ... 390	<b>A. W. H.</b> ... .. 1439
<b>Islington, R. Hon. J. P., Lord</b> 1866, 2094, 2136	<b>H. W.</b> ... .. 2094, 2138	<b>B. R.</b> ... .. 2002
<b>Ismay, H. L.</b> ... .. 975	<b>J., R. A. M. C.</b> ... 1650	<b>B. S.</b> ... .. 1171
<b>Ison, B. S.</b> ... .. 1563	<b>J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2100	<b>C. A., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 586
<b>Ivatt, G. A.</b> ... .. 1979a	<b>J., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 1958a	<b>C. A.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>Ivens, C. W. M.</b> ... .. 866	<b>J., I. M. S.</b> ... .. 185	<b>C. E. H.</b> ... .. 1567
<b>H. T. C.</b> ... .. 774	<b>J., ret.</b> ... .. 2108	<b>C. H., Ind. Med. Serr.</b> 194
<b>J. H.</b> ... .. 1559	<b>J. A.</b> ... .. 2126	<b>C. H., R. A.</b> ... .. 1675
<b>T. S.</b> ... .. 1331	<b>J. H., late A. V. D.</b> 2090	<b>C. H. L.</b> ... .. 79
<b>Ives, C. M.</b> ... .. 1897	<b>J. V. R.</b> ... .. 957	<b>C. P.</b> ... .. 693
<b>E. F. J.</b> ... .. 1604	<b>K. H.</b> ... .. 383	<b>E., Qr. Mr.</b> ... .. 1654
<b>E. H.</b> ... .. 2025a	<b>L.</b> ... .. 1425	<b>E. A. H.</b> ... .. 925
<b>F.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>L. A.</b> ... .. 672	<b>E. G.</b> ... .. 1608
<b>W.</b> ... .. 1377	<b>Lambert C.</b> ... .. 524	<b>E. H. S.</b> ... .. 1927a
<b>Ivey, T.</b> ... .. 1584	<b>Louis C.</b> ... .. 1965a	<b>E. L. H.</b> ... .. 411
<b>W.</b> ... .. 2150	<b>L. D.</b> ... .. 120a	<b>F., Ind. Army</b> ... .. 937
<b>Ivory, J.</b> ... .. 2090	<b>L. H.</b> ... .. 143	<b>F., R. Art.</b> ... .. 1426
<b>Ivrea, G. H.</b> ... .. 1019	<b>M. A.</b> ... .. 700	<b>F. H.</b> ... .. 863
<b>Izat, A.</b> ... .. 31, 1907	<b>M. B. G.</b> ... .. 1979a	<b>F. P.</b> ... .. 1961a
<b>W. R.</b> ... .. 1034	<b>M. H.</b> ... .. 965	<b>F. T.</b> ... .. 2136b
<b>Izod, K. W.</b> ... .. 1986, 2112	<b>R. D.</b> ... .. 1012	<b>G.</b> ... .. 2150
<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 1986, 2112	<b>R. P.</b> ... .. 179	<b>G. G.</b> ... .. 881
	<b>R. R. B.</b> ... .. 549	<b>H.</b> ... .. 1952
	<b>R. R. W.</b> ... .. 1352	<b>H., Worc. R.</b> 1394, 2170
	<b>Sir R. W.</b> ... .. 2073	<b>H. D.</b> ... .. 2011b
	<b>R. W. H.</b> ... .. 2011b	<b>H. D. McG.</b> ... .. 1482
	<b>R. W. M.</b> ... .. 45	<b>H. E. R.</b> ... .. 1995
	<b>S.</b> ... .. 2011b, 2132	<b>H. H.</b> ... .. 1397
	<b>S. C. F.</b> ... .. 90	<b>H. L.</b> ... .. 176
	<b>S. G.</b> ... .. 2106	<b>J.</b> ... .. 861
	<b>T.</b> ... .. 215	<b>J. D.</b> ... .. 1368
	<b>Sir T. D., Bt.</b> ... 503	<b>J. E.</b> ... .. 2011b
	<b>V. A.</b> ... .. 868	<b>J. F.</b> ... .. 806
	<b>V. L. F. P.</b> ... .. 835	<b>J. P., Wt. Off. ret.</b> 2150
	<b>W., A. P. Dept.</b> ... 1755	<b>J. P., late Mad. S. C.</b> 1945
	<b>W., late Ind. Med. Dept.</b> ... 2105	<b>J. T.</b> ... .. 2129
	<b>W.</b> ... .. 2124	<b>Miss L. E.</b> ... .. 1750
	<b>W. G.</b> ... .. 1432	<b>M.</b> ... .. 1958a
	<b>W. H. M.</b> ... .. 2017	<b>M. G.</b> ... .. 1960a
	<b>Jackson-Jellie, R.</b> ... 2107	<b>M. R. de B.</b> ... .. 267
	<b>Jacob, A. H.</b> ... .. 801	<b>O. M.</b> ... .. 1487
	<b>A. H. A.</b> ... .. 1431a	<b>R.</b> ... .. 2103
	<b>A. L.</b> ... .. 1927	<b>R. B.</b> ... .. 1514
	<b>A. L. B.</b> ... .. 512	<b>R. D. L.</b> ... .. 2095
	<b>A. LeG.</b> ... .. 261	<b>R. E. H.</b> ... .. 313
	<b>A. O.</b> ... .. 2011b	<b>R. J.</b> ... .. 1640
	<b>C. W.</b> ... .. 77	<b>S. A.</b> ... .. 2011b, 2112
	<b>E. F.</b> ... .. 1606	<b>S. E.</b> ... .. 1676
	<b>F. A.</b> ... .. 1532	<b>S. P.</b> ... .. 365
	<b>G. A.</b> ... .. 1931	<b>T.</b> ... .. 1677
	<b>Miss G. S.</b> ... .. 1748	<b>T. W.</b> ... .. 2150
	<b>H. B.</b> ... .. 1982	<b>W. B.</b> ... .. 142
	<b>H. F.</b> ... .. 1927	<b>W. H.</b> ... .. 2005
	<b>R. M.</b> ... .. 1067	<b>W. M.</b> ... .. 2070
	<b>Sir S. S.</b> ... .. 1932	<b>W. R.</b> ... .. 974
		<b>W. R. W.</b> ... .. 110
		<b>W. W.</b> ... .. 1995



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Jameson, A. ...	1512	Jeffreys, P. D. ...	1962b	Jervelund, C. N. ...	951
— A. D. ...	431	— R. G. B. ...	644	Jervis, E. ...	2017
— A. McC. ...	774	— W. J. L. ...	2025a	— H. P. ...	2104
— E. J. ...	2046	Jekyll, Sir W. H. ...	1979a	— H. S. ...	737
— H. W. ...	2111a	Jelbart, W. A. ...	614c	— N. G. M. ...	545
— J. B. ...	2103	Jelf, R. G. ...	406	— Hon. R. C. ...	2090, 2114
— J. C. ...	242	— W. W. ...	543	— S. J. ...	367
— S. B. ...	1965a	Jellett, J. H. ...	1979c	— Hon. St. L. B. ...	2011b, 2116
— T. H. ...	1487	Jelley, R. F. ...	402	— W. N. ...	1979a
— T. O. ...	1376	Jellicoe, Rev. F. J. P. ...	1742	— W. S. ...	1936, 2126
— W. K. E. ...	526	— R. C. ...	525	Jervis-Smith, E. J. ...	575
Jamieson, A. ...	1700	— R. V. R. ...	2094	Jervis-White-Jervis, Sir	
m — A. H. M. ...	2094, 2113	Jellicorse, H. ...	2011b	— J. H. ...	1995
— A. J. ...	219	Jemmett-Browne, E. F. ...	2017	Jervois, C. E. ...	2011b
— A. W. ...	1935	Jencken, F. J. ...	43	— H. N. ...	1995
— G. A. ...	507	Jenings, G. P. C. ...	1190	— J. A. ...	1079
— W. H. ...	1673	— U. A. ...	2070	— W. J. ...	1166
Jane, R. J. ...	1563	Jenkin, F. C. ...	702	Jervoise, A. F. C. ...	2041
Janes, E. ...	1663a	— G. A. ...	1418a	— J. P. E. ...	1979a
Janion, A. P. ...	1492	— W. A. ...	2136b	Jesse, J. L. ...	497
Jaques, F. V. ...	1806	Jenkins, A. De B. ...	1282	Jessel, C. E. ...	168
Jardine, C. A. ...	1403	— A. E. ...	1965a	— H. M. ...	2122
— C. H. ...	601	— E. G. ...	1957	Jessep, R. L. ...	1979a
— D. G. B. ...	1611	— E. J. ...	1680	Jesson, H. P. ...	1018
— J. B. ...	283	— E. K. ...	1351	— T. ...	2032
— R. J. ...	1492	m — E. T. L. ...	2095	Jestry, H. ...	1657
— W. ...	1889	— E. V. ...	734	Jesty, R. H. ...	1564b
Jarrad, F. L. D. ...	900	— F. ...	476	Jaudwine, H. S. ...	108
Jarrett, A. F. V. ...	1008	— F. ...	2090	— W. W. ...	597
— H. C. D. ...	499	— H. ...	1687	t Jevne, E. B. ...	2134
— H. S. ...	1931	— M. I. G. ...	696	Jevons, J. H. ...	1521
— W. ...	2150	— N. F. ...	2112	Jewett, A. E. ...	499
Jarrett-Kerr, H. J. ...	876	— R. A. ...	976	Jewsbury, R. H. ...	1680
Jarvis, Rev. A. C. E. ...	1743	— R. B. ...	1565	Jeynes, H. ...	2150
— A. J. ...	2150	— R. C. ...	1524	Jillings, D. S. ...	1521
— A. L. ...	1898	— R. S. ...	1550	Jobbing, J. P. ...	2084
— A. M. ...	1810a, 1840a	— W. M. ...	1269	t Jobling, T. E. ...	2132
— A. W. ...	2094	Jenky, O. R. ...	1607	Jobson, R. H. ...	1536
— B. A. ...	940	t Jenne, E. B. ...	2136	— T. S. ...	1921
— C. Ind. Army ...	844	Jenner, A. V. ...	2002	Jocelyn, J. R. J. ...	1965a
— C. R. F. C. ...	1680	— L. C. D. ...	2025a	Jodhpur, H. H. Maharaja	
— C. A. ...	2169	— S. B. ...	1528	— Bahadur Sir P. S.,	
— C. F. C. ...	2641	— Sir W. K. W. ...	2011b	Regent of ...	3
— D. P. ...	1547	Jenney, A. O. ...	2011b	Johanson, J. L. ...	1324
— E. ...	2150	— G. W. ...	179	John, J. C. ...	1134a
— J. ...	2150	Jennings, A. ...	1574	Johncock, A. W. G. ...	1581
— J. E. ...	1557	— A. J. ...	1363	Johnes, R. P. ...	1522
— S. ...	2031	— C. B. ...	2070	Johns, A. B. ...	1513
— T. J. ...	1692	— E. ...	179	— A. W. ...	976
Jatar, N. S. ...	1367	— E. C. ...	2041	— F. N. ...	1222
Jay, W. ...	1563	— E. L. F. ...	2083, 2111a	— R. A. P. ...	1491
Jeakes, M. M. ...	1533a	— H. ...	2150	— S. B. ...	1387
Jeames, D. ...	539	— H. A. K. ...	127	— Sir W. A. ...	1907
Jeans, C. G. ...	1962	— J. G. ...	500	Johnson, A. ...	1521
Jebb, G. D. ...	313	— J. W. ...	2011b	— A. A. ...	1565
— H. C. E. ...	1114	— R. R. A. M. C. ...	1965a	— A. B. ...	643
— J. H. M. ...	2011b	— R. Wt. Off. ...	2150	— A. E., Qr.-Mr. ...	1663
Jebens, F. H. ...	1535	— R. D. ...	744	— A. E., ret. ...	2090
— F. J. ...	1343	— R. H. ...	1979a	— A. E., Ind. Army ...	716
Jebson, G. J. ...	1569	— Sir R. M. ...	1928	— A. G. ...	2011b
Jeddes, H. ...	1683	— T. ...	1695	— A. M. ...	888
Jeffcoat, A. C. ...	624	— W. ...	283	— A. V. ...	357
— F. H. H. ...	1960a	— W. E. ...	175	— B. ...	800
— J. H. ...	2069	Jennings Bramly, A. W. ...	256	— C., ret. ...	2072
Jeffcock, J. W. G. P. ...	2090	Jennings-Bramly, H. ...	2011b	— C., Ches. R. ...	1520
Jeffcott, E. B. ...	1560	— R. A. ...	1420a	— C. I. A. Dept. ...	2108
Jefford, W. W. ...	1048	Jennison, H. G. W. ...	2011b	— C. A. K. ...	1960a
Jefferies, C. ...	2150	Jenour, A. S. ...	250	— C. E. ...	67
— C. ...	2128	Jent, T. W. ...	2150	— C. G. ...	1440
— C. F. ...	1599a	Jephson, E. W. F. ...	1534	— C. R., Ind. Army ...	363
— H. St. J. ...	696	— M. D. ...	1290	— C. R., R. Eng. ...	529
Jefferson, E. B. B. ...	1568	Jepson, C. W. ...	2032	— Miss C. V. S. ...	1748
— J. ...	1603	— H. ...	2107	— C. W. ...	1995
— L. H. ...	1300	— S. ...	1530	— D. ...	1682
— R. D. ...	2150	Jerman, R. H. ...	1511	— D. G. ...	956
t Jeffery, J. ...	2132	Jermord, G. J. ...	1676	— E. ...	2025a
— R. ...	1592	Jermyn, T. ...	1955	— E. E. ...	1548
— W. H. ...	750	t Jerome, E. J. ...	2136	— E. P. ...	186
Jefford, W. H. ...	1701	— H. J. W. ...	1979a	— E. R. ...	2103
— W. J. ...	1679	— T. S. ...	2078	— F. C. O. ...	1948
Jeffrey, J. A. ...	1275	Jerram, C. F. ...	901	— F. E., R. Art. ...	80
— W. E. ...	1678	— H. ...	2079	— F. E., A. S. C. ...	540
Jeffreys, A. G. ...	1955a	Jerrard, A. G. A. ...	2090	— F. F. ...	1965a
— F. V. ...	1979a	— F. B. J. ...	1965a	— F. H. ...	2171
— G. D. ...	312	— Miss I. J. ...	2075	— F. S. B. ...	2011b
— H. B. ...	1925	v Jersey, Rt. Hon. V. A. G.,		— F. W. E. ...	672
— J. W. ...	629	Earl of ...	2096	— G. ...	1530a
				— G. H. ...	2108
				— G. S. ...	1324
				— G. T. ...	1238

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

t	Johnson, G. W. ...	1958a	v	Johnston, J. W. ...	2124	m	Jones, A. A., 5 D.G. ...	1491
	H. ...	2072		K. A. ...	1158		A. C. L. H. ...	62
r	H. A. ...	484	r	M. A. B. ...	1344		A. E., u.s.l. ...	1344
	H. A. B. ...	976		Miss M. C. ...	1748	t	A. E., ret. Wt. Off. ...	2151
m	Sir H. A. W. ...	1965a	r	O. M. ...	1965a		A. E., R. Art. ...	1425
	H. B., A. Ord. Dept. ...	1753b		P. D. C. ...	787	m	A. E. B. ...	849
t	H. B., Ches. R. ...	1554		P. H. ...	1995		A. F. ...	2114
	H. C., Yorks. L.I. ...	645	r	R., late R. Ir. Fus. ...	2034a	t	A. G. ...	920
r	H. E. ...	1533		R., Ind. Army ...	748		A. L. ...	2136
	H. J. ...	1526	r	R., F. C. ...	2168	m	A. M. ...	2025a
t	H. P. ...	2011b		R. D. ...	876		A. M. B. ...	1995
	H. S. ...	2136b	r	R. G. M. ...	549	t	A. N. G. ...	890
m	H. S., W. York. R. ...	1162		R. H. ...	643		A. R. ...	1645
	J. ...	2150	r	S. C. ...	2011b	m	A. S. ...	2165
t	J. C. ...	1494		S. J. ...	1663a		A. V. D. ...	1552
	J. E. B. ...	425	r	T. ...	1544	t	B. I. ...	1247
r	J. H. ...	1551		T. K. E. ...	1965a		Miss B. I. ...	1747
	J. R. ...	1647	r	W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2151	m	B. G. D. ...	1532
m	J. T. ...	442		W., Ind. Army ...	787		B. J. ...	622
	J. W. ...	1611	r	W. J. ...	422	t	B. L. ...	1226
t	L. W. ...	2025a		W. T. ...	1537a		B. M. ...	1558
	M. E. S. ...	747	r	Johnston-Browne, C. J. C. ...	2090	m	C., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2151
r	P. E. ...	1405		Johnston Saint, P. ...	1223		C., North'd Fus. ...	1585a
	R., ret. Ind. Sub. ...		r	Johnstone, A. A. J. ...	67	t	C. C. ...	1098
m	Med. Dept. ...	2106		A. M. D. ...	738		C. G. P. ...	1014
	R., R. Art. ...	1552	r	B. ...	756	t	C. La T. T. ...	1019
t	R. B. ...	1565		B. A. ...	1965a		C. R. ...	775
	R. F. ...	1982b	r	C. C. G. ...	1128a	m	Miss C. W. ...	1748
r	R. G. M. ...	2094		C. D. ...	2011b		C. W. ...	1584
	Ralph H. ...	1551	r	C. M. ...	2011b	t	D. C. ...	615
m	Raymond H. ...	548		D. ...	2151		E. ...	1760
	R. I. B. ...	2025a	r	D. P. ...	610	t	E. H. ...	444
t	R. M. ...	511		E. ...	2151		E. J. ...	2151
	S. G. ...	912	r	F. A. B. ...	807	m	E. P. ...	2057
r	S. G., R. Eng. ...	2114		F. B. ...	162		E. P. N. ...	1590
	T., R. Eng. ...	1644	r	F. F. ...	1938	t	E. W. ...	384
m	T., 19 Hrs. ...	1674		F. J. L. ...	1514		F. A. ...	2151
	T. B. ...	1678	r	G. H. ...	1945	m	F. E. ...	1883z
t	T. H. ...	2037		H., R. Art. ...	264		F. L. ...	1577
	T. F. ...	250a	r	H., Rif. Brig. ...	1568	t	F. L., Wt. Off. ...	1934
r	V. G. ...	785		H., A.P.C. ...	1696		F. M. H. ...	1693
	V. N. ...	859	r	H. C. ...	2011b	m	F. N. ...	1570
t	W., Wt. Off. ...	1673		H. M. ...	2025a		F. R. ...	2079
	W., R. Eng. ...	2150	r	J., Ind. Sub. Med. ...	2106	t	F. S. ...	1150
m	W., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2151		Dept. ...	2106		F. W. C. ...	2108
	W. ...	2136	r	J., ret. pay ...	1995	m	G. A. ...	129
t	W. F. ...	2045		James ...	1681		G. C. 1802 (2), 1806a ...	1512z
	W. F., Wt. Off. ...	1619	r	J. G. ...	1235	t	Miss G. M. ...	1807a
r	W. G. ...	2117		J. R. ...	26		G. S. ...	1750
	W. J. ...	2032	r	J. W. H. ...	1955	m	G. T. ...	2011b
t	W. L. ...	2186b		M. G. ...	2111a		H., Manch. R. ...	2115
	Johnston, A. ...	2032	r	R. ...	2025a	t	H., ret. ...	1685
m	Albert ...	1520b		R. Fitz. R. M. ...	2112		H. A. ...	2020
	Andrew ...	1595	r	R. V. S. ...	1585a	m	H. A. H. ...	2136b
t	A. A. H. ...	1541		S. H. N. ...	2005		H. B. ...	527
	A. C. ...	988	r	W. B. ...	1755a	t	H. C. ...	604
r	A. L. ...	1244		E. R. ...	2114		H. C. F. ...	125
	B. C. ...	2011b	r	Hon. H. E. ...	586	m	H. H. ...	236
t	Sir C., Knt. ...	2132		Joicey-Cecil, F. J. ...	1434		Henry James ...	1754
	C. A. ...	186	r	Lord J. P. ...	2053	t	Herbert John ...	177
m	C. E. ...	2090, 2126b		Joiner, A. E. ...	2151		H. L., R. Mar. ...	866
	C. E. L. ...	706	r	L. D. ...	1345	m	H. L., 13 Hrs. ...	1230
t	C. J. ...	2124		Jolley, N. K. ...	1486		H. M., F. C. ...	2166
	C. J. F. ...	1520	r	T. ...	1641	t	H. M., R. Mar. ...	1700
v	Sir D. A. ...	1965a		Jollie, F. ...	206		H. N. ...	1979a
	D. G. ...	1965a	r	Jolliffe, A. E. ...	2136	m	H. P. E. ...	1586
t	D. J. ...	998		B. G. ...	966		H. T. ...	1426a
	D. M. L. ...	1433	r	C. E. ...	959	t	H. W. ...	2090
r	D. S. ...	1019		Jolly, G. A. ...	502		I. D. ...	742
	E. ...	1272	r	G. G. ...	861	v	J., Som. L. I. ...	1604
m	E. S. ...	1534		H. J. ...	2151		J., ret. pay ...	1960a
	F. C. ...	2090	r	J. P. ...	2138	t	J. ...	2129
t	F. E. ...	414		W. A. ...	761		J. Durh. L. ...	1391
	G. H. 1863, 1864, 1995		r	Jollie, G. H. ...	866	m	J. A. ...	4
r	G. J. 1786a, 1790a			Joly de Lotbinière, A. ...	148		J. B. ...	882
	G. N. 328, 1862, 1864		r	C. de L. ...	1270	t	J. D. ...	1424a
t	G. R. ...	1444		H. A. ...	325		J. E. ...	2151
	H. ...	2151	r	H. G. ...	2034a	m	J. H., ret. ...	2034a
m	H. P. H. ...	516		J. ...	1603		J. H., R.A.M.C. ...	1642
	H. H. ...	1965a	r	A. A., Ind. Army ...	1958a	t	J. H. H. ...	515
r	H. J. ...	2055, 2115		A. A., Vet. Surg. ...	2076		J. J. ...	2126
	H. M. ...	113	r			m	J. L. ...	456
t	H. W., Ind. Army ...	205					J. L. T. ...	175
	H. W., R. Ir. Fus. ...	1695	r			t	J. S. ...	2011b
m	Miss I. M. ...	1750					J. W. ...	2151
	J. ...	2132	r			m	J. W., MB. ...	1071
t	J. ...	2059					J. W. G. ...	1605
	Rev. J. A. ...	2140	r			t	L., R.A.M.C. ...	1648
r	J. H. ...	1005					L., R. Eng. ...	85
	J. T., R. Eng. ...	1466	r			m		
	J. T., Maj.-Gen. ...	30						

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Jones, L. A. M. ....	792	Joslin, E. W. ....	1502	Kauntze, B. C. ....	439	
	L. C. ....	231	Josling, C. L. ....	1995	C. R. ....	246
L. J., <i>N. Staff. R.</i> ..	1396	Josselyn, J. E. ....	1965a	Kavanagh, C. T. McM.	35	
L. J., <i>Bedf. R.</i> ....	1354	Joubert de la Ferté, C. H.	2102	E. J. ....	801	
L. J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	757	P. B. ....	1026	H. R. ....	1260	
L. J., <i>W. I. R.</i> ....	1118	Jourdain, C. E. A. ....	242	J. ....	1655	
L. M. ....	388	H. F. N. ....	441	M. ....	1537a	
L. O. W. ....	642	Jourdier, M. J. A. ....	922	V. H. ....	2025a	
M. ....	2151	Jowett, F. W. ....	2151	Kay, A. G. ....	1995	
<i>Rev. M.</i> ....	2378	Jowsey, T. ....	1901	C. A. ....	2151	
M. G. ....	2046	Joy, H. A. ....	1657	H. C. ....	740	
M. Q. ....	1962b	Joyce, A. ....	1555	J. K. ....	1123	
M. S. H. ....	1324	C. ....	2151	T. ....	1521	
O. G. ....	2032	H. J. ....	1563a	Sir W. A. I., <i>Bt.</i>	505	
O. G. D. ....	765	J. ....	2061	W. H. ....	303	
O. T. ....	1947	L. W. ....	556	Kaye, A. E. C. ....	1995	
P. ....	2151	P. C. ....	667	C. ....	301	
P. B. ....	871	S. ....	2151	F. W. ....	1760a	
P. H. ....	1652	W. W. P. ....	2020	G. L. ....	1267	
R., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1676	R. ....	915	H. S. ....	824	
R., <i>R. Highrs. ret.</i> ..	2151	W. ....	1152	J. L. ....	1926	
R., <i>W. I. R.</i> ....	1685	Joynton-Hicks, R. C.	1127	R. A. ....	199	
R., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ....	1658	Joynt, E. H. ....	1525	Kayl, A. C. ....	2125	
R. C. R. ....	622	H. F. ....	1995	Kays, H. F. ....	112	
R. G. ....	1934	H. W. ....	896	W. S. ....	1965a	
R. H. H. ....	1513	Judd, W. B. ....	2070	Kealy, P. H. ....	537	
R. O. ....	1976	F. ....	1594	Kean, J. ....	1652	
R. P. ....	567	Judge, F. ....	1508	Keane, C. H. ....	1400	
S. V. C. ....	1544	W. ....	1637	G. J. ....	862	
S. W., <i>I.M.S.</i> ....	742	W. G. ....	2032	Sir J. ....	2025a	
S. W., <i>Worc. R.</i> ....	1547	W. S. ....	1534	M. ....	693	
T., <i>Wt. Off. pen.</i> ....	2151	Judkins, L. E. H. ....	1253	R. D. ....	1585	
T., <i>K. R. Rif. C.</i> ....	1643	Jukes, A. H. ....	964	Kearney, J. ....	1632	
T., <i>1 Dns.</i> ....	1636	A. M. ....	981	Kearns, A. C. R. ....	1249	
T., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1679	Julian, O. R. A. ....	139	J. ....	1607	
T. A. ....	1642	Julius, C. H. ....	1548	M. C. ....	1377	
T. F. ....	1673	S. d. V. A. ....	616a	T. J. ....	2031	
T. G. ....	1583	Jump, H. ....	958	Kearsey, A. H. C. ....	564	
T. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2030	Jungbluth, V. A. ....	1534	A. R. ....	1609	
T. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1657	Jupp, J. ....	2151	Kearsley, E. R. ....	909	
T. H. ....	2136b	W. A. ....	2116	R. H. ....	439	
T. J. ....	1979a	W. H. ....	2079	Keary, C. R. ....	1600	
T. P. ....	291	Jury, E. C. ....	792	H. D'U. ....	17	
T. S. ....	2129	Just, A. ....	2034a	Keate, R. D. M. ....	2025a	
T. V. ....	2032	Justice, C. Le G. ....	65	H. C. ....	496	
T. W. ....	2116	C. ....	2025a	W. ....	2011b	
T. W. H. ....	1960a	F. ....	1995	W. E. ....	793	
V. H. S. ....	866	P. W. ....	1007	Keating, J. W. ....	1512	
W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1643	W. A. ....	472	Keatinge, Rev. W. ....	1531a	
W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1753b	Juxon-Jones, J. H. ....	1934	Rev. W. ....	1741	
W., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ..	2151			R. W. C. ....	1604	
W., <i>Worc. R.</i> ....	152			W. ....	1425	
W., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1694			W. ....	2151	
W. A. F. ....	557			C. A. ....	1404	
W. C. ....	2151			R. L. C. ....	1323	
W. D. ....	2002, 2090, 2114			R. W. C. ....	235	
Walter H. ....	268			W. ....	1995	
W. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	435			Keble, A. ....	2031a	
William H. ....	1427a			A. E. C. ....	292	
W. H., <i>Ches. R.</i> ....	1526			Keddie, H. W. G. ....	275a	
W. H. D. ....	1933			Keble, W. R. ....	1492	
Sir W. H. Q. ....	2114			Keech, J. H. ....	1681	
W. I. ....	1689			Keefe, E. ....	1528	
W. J. ....	2151			H. ....	2151	
W. L. ....	1046			W. H. ....	1684	
W. P. S. ....	2094			Keefe, W. N. ....	2105	
W. T. C. ....	417			Keefe, M. ....	2151	
Jones-Bateman, L. ....	1169			Keegan, D. F. ....	2103	
I. N. ....	572			Keel, W. ....	2151	
Jones Mitton, G. H. N. ....	1397			Keehan, H. P. ....	399	
Jones-Mortimer, L. A. ....	583a			Keeling, G. ....	1607	
Jones-Vaughan, H. T. ....	1962			Keen, F. S. ....	434	
H. T. C. ....	921			P. H. ....	698	
Jopp, C. H. K. ....	973			W. J. ....	1927a	
J. ....	1931			Keenan, C. B. ....	1843a, 2090	
K. A. ....	1979a			F. ....	1389a	
K. B. ....	2025a			J. ....	2108	
S. J. M. ....	1995			M. ....	1689	
Jordan, A. E. ....	1528			Keene, A. ....	1979a	
A. N. ....	1528a			B. G. ....	1326	
C. ....	1593			C. J. ....	1913	
E. ....	2151			C. W. ....	495	
H. J. ....	2151			Miss E. J. M. ....	1748	
J. ....	1533			G. G. ....	1024	
J. B. ....	2136b			G. N. S. ....	500	
J. G. ....	173			H. N. J. ....	1027	
Miss N. I. ....	1750			J. J. ....	1659	
P. O. L. ....	813			M. R. ....	1507	
R. A. A. Y. ....	2025a, 2116			P. F. ....	1034	
R. P. ....	401			W. B. ....	1511	
Joseph, J. R. ....	1596					
S. H. ....	1318					

K.	Kaberry, Miss E. K. ....	2075	Kauntze, B. C. ....	439
	Miss M. L. ....	1748	C. R. ....	246
Kamat, D. D. ....	802	Kavanagh, C. T. McM.	35	
Kane, A. H. ....	391	E. J. ....	801	
C. J. ....	1446	H. R. ....	1260	
F. R. P. ....	1995	J. ....	1655	
J. L. K. ....	1247	Kealy, P. H. ....	537	
M. N. G. ....	2011b	Kean, J. ....	1652	
R. A. ....	2011b	Keane, C. H. ....	1400	
R. E. ....	1405	G. J. ....	862	
R. R. G. ....	1042	Sir J. ....	2025a	
Kanga, J. K. ....	2103	M. ....	693	
Kanwar Amar Singh	1669	R. D. ....	1585	
Kaprey, F. G. ....	1946	Kearney, J. ....	1632	
R. A. H. ....	1548	Kearns, A. C. R. ....	1249	
Kapur, N. C. ....	1259	J. ....	1607	
Karslake, F. ....	1970	M. C. ....	1377	
H. ....	531	T. J. ....	2031	
Katinakis, F. B. ....	1331	Kearsey, A. H. C. ....	564	
Kaulbach, H. A. ....	655	A. R. ....	1609	
		Kearsley, E. R. ....	909	
		R. H. ....	439	
		Keary, C. R. ....	1600	
		H. D'U. ....	17	
		Keate, R. D. M. ....	2025a	
		Keates, H. C. ....	496	
		W. ....	2011b	
		W. E. ....	793	
		Keating, J. W. ....	1512	
		J. W. ....	1531a	
		Keatinge, Rev. W. ....	1741	
		Keatley, R. W. ....	1604	
		Keay, T. ....	1425	
		T. ....	2151	
		Keays, C. A. ....	1404	
		R. L. C. ....	1323	
		R. W. C. ....	235	
		W. ....	1995	
		Keble, A. ....	2031a	
		A. E. C. ....	292	
		Keddie, H. W. G. ....	275a	
		Keble, W. R. ....	1492	
		Keech, J. H. ....	1681	
		Keefe, E. ....	1528	
		H. ....	2151	
		W. H. ....	1684	
		Keefe, W. N. ....	2105	
		Keefe, M. ....	2151	
		Keegan, D. F. ....	2103	
		Keel, W. ....	2151	
		Keelan, H. P. ....	399	
		Keeling, G. ....	1607	
		Keen, F. S. ....	434	
		P. H. ....	698	
		W. J. ....	1927a	
		Keenan, C. B. ....	1843a, 2090	
		F. ....	1389a	
		J. ....	2108	
		M. ....	1689	
		Keene, A. ....	1979a	
		B. G. ....	1326	
		C. J. ....	1913	
		C. W. ....	495	
		Miss E. J. M. ....	1748	
		G. G. ....	1024	
		G. N. S. ....	500	
		H. N. J. ....	1027	
		J. J. ....	1659	
		M. R. ....	1507	
		P. F. ....	1034	
		W. B. ....	1511	

## K.

Kaberry, Miss E. K. ....	2075
Miss M. L. ....	1748
Kamat, D. D. ....	802
Kane, A. H. ....	391
C. J. ....	1446
F. R. P. ....	1995
J. L. K. ....	1247
M. N. G. ....	2011b
R. A. ....	2011b
R. E. ....	1405
R. R. G. ....	1042
Kanga, J. K. ....	2103
Kanwar Amar Singh ....	1669
Kaprey, F. G. ....	1946
R. A. H. ....	1548
Kapur, N. C. ....	1259
Karslake, F. ....	1970
H. ....	531
Katinakis, F. B. ....	1331
Kaulbach, H. A. ....	655



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Keenlyside, B. C. H. ...	1111	Kelly, T. E. ...	2151	Kennard, W. A. ...	739
Keer, Miss C. H. ...	2075	— T. J. P. ...	1995	Kennaway, C. N. ...	2025a
Keeshan, J. ...	2034a	— V. J. ...	2025a	Kennedy, A., R.A.M.C. ...	171
Kehee, J. T. ...	1533a	— W. ...	2151	— A., I.M.S. ...	1134a
— T. W. ...	1569	— W. D. C. ...	493	— A. A. ...	
Keighley, V. A. S. ...	480	— W. E. R. ...	1965a	— A. C. ...	427
Keightley, F. C. ...	1683	— W. H. ...	830	— A. J. R. ...	1003
— H. E. ...	2151	— W. H. F. ...	498	— A. M. ...	1243
— W. E. ...	1472	— W. J. ...	2034a	— A. S. C. ...	1293
— W. J. ...	2151	— W. J. ...	2136b	— C., R.Muns. Fus. ...	1519
Kelly, F. P. C. ...	385	t Kelsall, H. A. ...	1493	— C., Bedf. R. ...	1399
Keir, J. L. ...	23	— H. J. ...	266	— C. F. ...	654
Keith, D. R. ...	1555	— H. W. ...	308	— C. H. ...	1935
— G. T. E. ...	995	— J. ...	820	— C. N. J. ...	1353
— J. ...	1979a	— R. ...	587	— C. S. C. ...	1308
— J. F. ...	2103	— R. E. ...	1995	— E. D. ...	1995
— J. S. ...	1652	— T. E. ...	462	— E. E. ...	1288
t Keith Murray, D. ...	2133	Kelsey, A. ...	2105	— E. G. ...	9
Kekewich, C. H. ...	2011b	— T. ...	1595	— E. R. ...	1507
— S. ...	1306	— V. C. M. ...	1217	— E. S. C. ...	1980
Keláwala, M. J. ...	2103	— W. F. ...	1980	— F. J. ...	1645
Kelf, G. H. ...	2151	m Kelso, A. ...	090, 2112	— F. M. E. ...	2018a
Kelham, H. R. ...	1922b	Kemball, A. G. ...	367	— G. ...	1118
Kelk, Sir J. W. ...	2122	— A. H. G. ...	955	— G. R. T. ...	1155
Kell, V. G. W. ...	2011b	— C. A. ...	1852a	— G. W. ...	1535
Kellagher, S. A. ...	1423a	— G. V. ...	31	— H. ...	118
Kelland, A. J. ...	1694	— J. S. ...	246	— H. B. P. L. ...	634
Keller, J. L. ...	1690	Kemble, A. E. ...	1384	— H. H. ...	1055
Keller, P. E. ...	1649	— C. ...	2151	— J., A. & S. Highrs. ...	666
— R. H. ...	2025a	— E. A. ...	2011b	— J., A. Ord. Dept. ...	1751
Kellett, J. A. ...	1638	— F. A. ...	430	— J., R. Highrs. ...	1394
— R. H. V. ...	1534	— H. ...	1995	— J. C. ...	444
— R. O. ...	1965a	— H. L. ...	2041	— J. C. ...	1653
Kelley, N. ...	1556	— H. M. ...	870	— J. M. ...	2124
Kellie, A. H. ...	1960a	— H. W. ...	2114	— J. M., N. Staff. R. ...	1699
— C. C. J. ...	1528a	— J. W. ...	2054	— J. N. ...	1575
— C. W. ...	1895	— P. B. ...	766	— J. R. ...	363
— E. C. ...	1958a	— T. A. ...	1147	— M. A. C. ...	1575
— G. B. J. ...	1675	— W. E. ...	512	— M. C. ...	913
— G. H. S. ...	1414	Kemm, St. J. G. ...	1596	— M. D. ...	1489
— G. J. ...	2102	Kemmis, A. W. M. ...	767	— M. J. ...	1372
— G. J. D. ...	1246	— W. ...	2180	— M. R. ...	1642
— H. F. ...	1995	— W. D. O. ...	1294	— M. W. ...	2025a
— J. ...	1979a	m Kemmis W. H. O. ...	2065, 2116	— R. L. ...	1594
— R. H. ...	1979a	Kemmis Betty, H. 1892, 1806a, 1809a, 1812	366	— R. S. ...	1435
— R. H. A. ...	1293	Kemmis-Betty, W. R. P. ...	2151	— S. V. ...	1259
Kelly, A. D. D. ...		Kemp, A. C. ...	1572	— T. ...	2151
— A. J. ...	1980	— A. E. ...	1572	— T. F. ...	2032
— C. ...	801	— A. V. C. ...	1700	— W. ...	2151
— C. R. ...	470	— D. C. ...	402	— W. C. ...	1965a
— E. ...	2037	— G. C., R. Eng. ...	136	— W. H. ...	2025a
— E., V.S. ...	2076	— G. C., R. Art. ...	1278	— W. M. ...	1927
— E. D. F. ...	2041	— G. F. ...	1604	— W. P. ...	1958a
— E. H. ...	935	— G. H. ...	1527	Kennedy-Cochrane- Patrick, W. J. O. ...	1535
— E. N. ...	2056	— H. T. ...	1542	Kennedy-Craufurd- Stuart, C. ...	770
— F. H. ...	23	— J. H. ...	1418	Kennett, G. D. ...	1680
— G. A. ...	1285	— J. L. ...	2151	Kennedy, A. H. ...	1980
— G. C. ...	584	— Str K. H. ...	1324	— B. ...	1532a
— H. A. ...	1636	— T. N. C. ...	2151	Kennedy-Herbert, A. H. C. 2011b	
— H. B. ...	560	— W. ...	1680	— A. R. ...	2100
— H. E. T. ...	272	Kemp-Welch, M. ...	1133	Kennion, R. L. ...	1927
— H. H. ...	1947	Kempe, H. F. C. ...	1680	Kennish, A. ...	1697
— J., ret. Ind. Army ...	2100	Kemper, J. ...	1681	Kenny, B. M. ...	1075
— J., late W.I.R. ...	2151	Kempie, J. H. ...	798	— E. C. ...	979
— J., Hon. Lt. I. A. Dept. ...	2107	Kempson, E. C. R. ...	1965a	— G. W. ...	460
— J., R. Highrs. ...	1592	— G. C. D. ...	657	— H. T., Norf. R. ...	1529
— J., late High. L.I. ...	2151	Kempster, F. J. ...	2084	— H. T., ret. pay ...	1952a
— J., late E. Kent R. ...	2151	Kemphorne, G. A. ...	1965a	— J. H. ...	2034a
— J., ret. pay ...	2034a	Kendall, F. W. ...	1965a	— J. M. J. ...	1543
— J., Ind. Med. Serv. ...	2016	— J. ...	1965a	— L. ...	1537a
— J. D. ...	192	— J. K. ...	1557	— R. T. ...	2079
— J. F. M. ...	254	— R. A. ...	755	— T. ...	2171
— J. U. ...	947	— S. R. G. ...	1760a	— T. C. ...	2151
— L. P. G. ...	1513	— W. J. ...	666	— W. ...	2169
— M. ...	2011b	Kendle, F. C. ...	947	— W. D. ...	809
— Patrick (P. W. D.) ...	2107	— G. H. ...	1441	— W. W. ...	1925a
— Patrick (Ord. Dept.) ...	2107	Kendrick, E. H. ...	1533	Kenrick, G. E. R. ...	484
— P. B. ...	997	— T. D. ...	2025a	— H. W. M. ...	2025a
— P. J. V. ...	465	Kennard, A. C. H. ...	1656	— W. H. ...	372
— R. B. T. ...	1552	— A. E. ...	2011b	Kensington, E. C., Ind. ...	1980
— R. H. V. ...	15	— A. M. ...	180	— Army ...	747
— R. V. ...	193	— H. G. H. ...	2011b	— B. C., R. Art. ...	1416
— R. W. ...	1896	— L. E. ...	928	— G. B. ...	485
— T. ...	1562	— M. N. ...	1311	Kensit, J. ...	1543
— T. B. ...	378	— P. N. ...	2151	Kent, A. J. ...	1678
		— T. J. ...	2151		
		— W. ...	2151		

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>t</b> Kent, A. R. ...	2136b	Kersley, J. ...	2151	Kincaid-Smith, R. J. ...	308b
— C. E. ...	1512a	Kerstein, E. ...	1664	— M. A. ...	1379
— E. M. S. ...	1279	Kerwick, R. ...	1759	Kinchant, J. C. ...	1970
— F. E. ...	1980	Kesby, T. H. ...	1519	Kinder, D. T. ...	1995a
— G. A. ...	1662	Kestell-Cornish, R. V. ...	1519	Kindersley, L. N. ...	1558
<b>t</b> — G. E. ...	2140	Ketchen, H. J. ...	2056	Kindersley-Porcher, C. ...	2025a
— G. H. ...	1053	— L. ...	1923	— P. W. ...	2025a
— H. <i>L'pool R.</i> ...	1519	Kettle, H. D. ...	2108	King, A. R. <i>Art.</i> ...	2151
— H., <i>ret.</i> ...	1921	— L. R. ...	1497	— A. R. <i>A.M.C.</i> ...	1995a
— H. C. ...	2151	— R. A. ...	1489	— A. C. ...	2016
— H. V. ...	96	Kettlewell, A. M. ...	420	— A. D. A. ...	1965a
— L. M. ...	838	— E. A. ...	1955	— A. E. ...	531
— P. F. J. ...	1529a	— H. W. ...	648	— A. F. W. ...	2303
— P. N. ...	2025a	Kevill-Davies, G. R. ...	892	— A. J., <i>ret.</i> ...	2011b
— T. W. S. ...	410	Kewley, E. R. ...	1127	— A. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1526
— W. G. ...	1435	Key, B. W. ...	1507	— B. C. ...	1700
Kent-Lemon, A. L. ...	1284	— J. ...	2108	— C. C. ...	1486
— E. N. ...	1551	— J. A. ...	2107	— C. C. H. ...	1493
Kentish, H. E. ...	1019	— R. E. ...	2041	— C. D. ...	1980
— R. J. ...	574	Keres, A. J. H. ...	501	— C. E. ...	1965a
Kenworthy, W. ...	914	— C. W. P. ...	2011b	— C. E. D. ...	1664
Kenyon, A. ...	1681	— J. H. ...	1753	— C. J. S. ...	1255
— E. R. ...	1995a	— T. H. ...	1927a	— C. M. ...	2124
— G. ...	2151	Keys, C. W. M. ...	1995a	— C. M. ...	2094
— H. A. ...	1550a	— W. D. A. ...	432	— C. R. ...	2017
— H. E. ...	966	Keyser, F. C. ...	1980	— C. T. ...	1683
— L., <i>Lord</i> ...	2, 2133	Keyser, L. ...	2171	— C. T. W. ...	1531a
— L. R. ...	151	Keyworth, G. ...	2151	— Sir C. W. ...	81
— W. J. ...	1586	— R. D. ...	642	— D., <i>Worc. R.</i> ...	1390
Kenyon-Slaney, F. G. ...	1995	— R. G. ...	324	— D., <i>Gr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2032
— R. O. R. ...	1129	— S. P. ...	1654	— D. M. 990, 1765(2), 1780a	
— W. R. ...	1925a	— W. ...	1960a	— E. ...	1571
Keogh, Sir A. ...	1521	— W. D. ...	881	— E. G. M. ...	1605
— A. L. ...	2025a	Kezar, G. L. ...	1576	— F. ...	2138
— J. B. ...	387	Khan, A. S. ...	861	— F., <i>4 Hrs.</i> ...	1230
— J. H. ...	489	— L. H. ...	934	— F. H. ...	1258
— L. J. ...	2060	Khan Muhammad Ak- bar Khan ...	1669	— F. J. ...	2151
— T. M. ...	489	Kharegat, M. P. ...	2102	— Rev. F. J. ...	1742
Keogh-Cullen, F. ...	2045	Khudadad, — ...	2169	— F. J. ...	1672
Keough, F. ...	1641	Kibbey, J. ...	581	— F. J. M. ...	970
Keown, J. C. ...	1960a	Kibler, H. ...	1387	— G. ...	402
Keppel, Hon. A. E. G. A. ...	1593	Kidd, B. G. B. ...	459	— G. A. ...	2151
— A. R. ...	698	— G. E. ...	1001	— G. C. ...	733
— Hon. Sir D. W. G. 3, 2126		— G. R. ...	1488	— G. H. ...	694
— E. G. ...	2006, 2124	— H. F. ...	1530a	— G. H. M. 1767, 1777, 1787a	
— Hon. G. ...	2094	— J. D. ...	967	— G. R., <i>Dorset R.</i> ...	1496
— Hon. R. O. D. ...	1109	— J. E. ...	1084	— G. R., <i>Yorks. L.I.</i> ...	1532
— T. R. H. ...	798	— J. N. ...	970	— H. ...	2151
Keppel-Palmer, C. M. ...	1542	— P. C. ...	1313	— H. F. I. ...	1597
Ker, A. M. ...	1338	— R. F. ...	1600	— H. H. ...	881
— C. A. ...	496	— R. F. ...	2133	— H. S. ...	1980
— R. M. ...	2090	— R. H. ...	1533a	— H. T. ...	1933
— T. D. ...	1534	— V. N. ...	1103	— H. T. S. ...	1596
Ker-Fox, J. C. ...	2019	Kiddle, F. ...	293	— H. W. G. ...	2106
Kerans, E. T. J. ...	898	— G. ...	1777	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1545
— G. C. J. L. ...	458	— H. H. ...	2090	— J. ...	2151
— H. J. D. ...	1004	— T. ...	2106	— J. A. ...	1760
— P. M. A. ...	592	— T., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2151	— J. B. ...	2151
Kerigan, H. ...	2168	Kidner, W. E. ...	947	— J. E. ...	1558a
Kernack, H. N. ...	1285	Kidston-Kerr, A. F. ...	1995a	— J. F. ...	946
Kernahan, J. A. A. ...	919	Kierton, W. H. ...	2151	— J. R. ...	2067
Kerns, G. ...	2131	Kiggell, J. ...	1413	— J. St. A. ...	805
Kerr, A. N. ...	942	— L. E. ...	33	— L. N. F. I. ...	617a
— C. R. ...	1995	Kilbee-Stuart, R. R. ...	2025a	— M. ...	2151
— C. W. E. ...	1757	Kilby, A. F. G. ...	811	— O. A. ...	2151
— D. ...	1697	— J. E. ...	2029	— O. W. ...	1895
— D. E. ...	1523	Kilgour, F. ...	1932	— P. M. ...	2011b
— E. S. ...	1367	Kilkelly, C. R. ...	2058	— P. P. ...	1547
— H. R. ...	1515	— E. C. R. ...	1432	— R. G. ...	447
— J. ...	2108	— J. G. J. ...	1042	— S. R. ...	1752
— J. M. ...	2106	— P. P. ...	2103	— S. W. ...	364
— L. M. ...	1321	Kiltean, O. J. H. P., <i>Lord</i> ...	1524	— T. ...	1632
— L. McG. ...	1390	Killery, Miss E. S. ...	1750	— T. F. ...	2011b
— L. W. H. ...	1522	— St. J. B. ...	293	— W. ...	2151
— M. A. ...	1955	Killick, F. ...	1676	— W., <i>R. Berbs. R.</i> ...	1882
— P. M. ...	2136	— G. L. B. ...	2129	— W. A. de C. ...	508
— Lord R. D. ...	1922	— S. H. ...	1050	— W. B. M. 1809a, 1816b	
— T. ...	1595	Killingley, H. G. ...	1578	— W. G. ...	2102
— W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2034a	y Kilmorey, F. C., <i>Earl of</i> 1, 2121		— W. H., <i>late 6 Dns.</i> ...	2041
— W., <i>Bord. R.</i> ...	1342	Kilner, C. F. ...	939	— W. H., <i>R. G.</i> ...	2030
— W. A. ...	2166	— C. H. ...	2011b	— W. H., <i>late 12 Lrs.</i> ...	503
— W. H. ...	2020	— H. R. ...	1401	— W. J., <i>R. Mans. Fus.</i> ...	1519
— W. J. W. ...	2094, 2114	Kilpatrick, C. ...	2037	— W. J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2151
Kerrich, L. W. C. ...	1952a	— G. ...	2151	King-Church, J. E. ...	1639
— W. A. FitzG. ...	1256	— R. L. ...	1673	King-Harman, L. H. ...	1134
— W. E. ...	1995a	Kilpin, D. P. ...	1580	— M. J. ...	1932
Kerridge, F. W. ...	1580	Kilvert, R. E. ...	749	— W. H. ...	1980
Kerrison, E. A. ...	1753a	Kimber, E. ...	1700	King-King, E. ...	2045
— F. R. A. ...	2006, 2112	y Kimberley, T. E. ...	2124	— J. G. ...	1995a
— G. ...	2151	— W. ...	2151	King-Mason, A. R. L. ...	757
— R. G. ...	1589	Kimm, A. S. ...	2151	King-Salter, N. H. ...	1224
— T. W. ...	1647	— W. ...	2151	King, T. ...	1755b
Kerry, A. J. St. L. ...	1609	Kimm, D. W. D. ...	1756	Kingdom, A. A. ...	1683
— M. ...	1591	Kincaid, C. S. ...	1995a	Kingdon, J. ...	1041
Kershaw, C. H. ...	1245	— W. F. H. S. ...	1965a	— L. ...	1566
<b>t</b> — Rev. J. F. ...	2100	Kincaid Lennox, W. M. P. 1337		— O. ...	2151
— S. H. ...	669				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Kingscote, A. R. F.</b> ... 1132	<b>Kirkpatrick, R.</b> ... 110	<b>Knight, H., ret.</b> ... 2011
— <b>H.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>P. D.</b> ... 2011c	— <b>H., Leins. R.</b> ... 1699
— <b>R. A. F.</b> ... 2085	— <b>W.</b> ... 1960a	— <b>H. J.</b> ... 2167
<b>Kingsley, F.</b> ... 2151	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1962b	— <b>H. L.</b> ... 481
<b>Kingston, C.</b> ... 1691	<b>Kirkwood, A. S.</b> ... 758	— <b>H. St. J.</b> ... 1746
<b>Kingston, F. A.</b> ... 1960a	— <b>A. T., ret. pay</b> ... 450	— <b>J., late R. Highrs.</b> ... 2151
— <b>J.</b> ... 2151	— <b>C. H. M.</b> ... 1980	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1012
— <b>W.</b> ... 1745	— <b>C. H. K.</b> ... 817	— <b>J. H. de M. H.</b> ... 912
<b>Kingstone, J. J.</b> ... 1486	— <b>H. P.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>J. O.</b> ... 1570
<b>Kington, E.</b> ... 1525	— <b>H. R.</b> ... 1673	— <b>J. P.</b> ... 1279
— <b>S. B.</b> ... 1541	— <b>J.</b> ... 496	— <b>L. A. W.</b> ... 1541
<b>Kingston Blair Oliphant,</b>	— <b>J. K.</b> ... 2006	— <b>L. C. E.</b> ... 2205a
— <b>P. L.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>J. N. S.</b> ... 1993	— <b>P. C.</b> ... 1601
<b>Kinlay, D.</b> ... 1641	— <b>N. C.</b> ... 2151	— <b>R. A. W.</b> ... 1525
<b>Kinloch, A. A. A.</b> ... 1962	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 2011c	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 2106
— <b>Sir D. A.</b> ... 1980	— <b>R. P.</b> ... 1583	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 2151
— <b>G.</b> ... 1905	— <b>S. F.</b> ... 2114	— <b>R. V. H.</b> ... 1586
— <b>G. H. A.</b> ... 1978	— <b>T. M.</b> ... 220	— <b>S.</b> ... 1659
— <b>R. I. H.</b> ... 1015, 1800a	— <b>T. W.</b> ... 879	— <b>S. A.</b> ... 1676
— <b>T.</b> ... 2034a	— <b>W. C.</b> ... 825	— <b>W. C.</b> ... 2, 109
<b>Kinna, J. C.</b> ... 1665	<b>Kirswell, G. E.</b> ... 2151	— <b>W. H., late I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2108
— <b>T. J.</b> ... 1744	<b>Kirtikar, K. R.</b> ... 2103	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 1970
<b>Kinnear, Rev. J. C.</b> ... 1744	<b>Kirton, R. I.</b> ... 1542	— <b>W. I.</b> ... 2106
— <b>J. L.</b> ... 1280	<b>Kirwan, A.</b> ... 2070	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 1591
— <b>W.</b> ... 4	— <b>B. R.</b> ... 280	<b>Knight-Bruce, J. C. L.</b> ... 2085
<b>Kinnersley, F. A.</b> ... 1534a	— <b>E. W. O'G.</b> ... 919	— <b>J. H. W.</b> ... 986
<b>Kino, A. R.</b> ... 676	— <b>J.</b> ... 2151	<b>y Knight-Seaton, H.</b> ... 2094
<b>Kinsella, C. W.</b> ... 1642	— <b>W. F. M.</b> ... 2020	<b>Knock, J.</b> ... 1534a
<b>Kinsman, F. F. I.</b> ... 667	<b>Kisch, F. H.</b> ... 1021	<b>Knocker, A. G.</b> ... 2025a
— <b>G. R. V.</b> ... 458	<b>Kissick, A. H.</b> ... 1558	— <b>A. P.</b> ... 1289
— <b>H. J.</b> ... 2025a	<b>Kitcat, A. de W.</b> ... 368	— <b>C. G.</b> ... 1980
— <b>W. A. C.</b> ... 740	— <b>G. I.</b> ... 1555	— <b>H. P.</b> ... 1980
<b>m Kintore, Rt. Hon. A. H. T.</b>	<b>Kitchen, E. G.</b> ... 1027	<b>Knolles, R. M.</b> ... 1063
— <b>Earl of</b> ... 2, 1176(2), 2111a	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 2151	<b>Knollys, D. E.</b> ... 898
<b>Kirby, A. D.</b> ... 259	<b>Kitchener, H. E. O.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>Sir H.</b> ... 1980
— <b>F.</b> ... 1752a	— <b>H. H.</b> ... 1445	— <b>L. F.</b> ... 2086
— <b>F. A.</b> ... 1539	<b>Kitchin, C.</b> ... 989	— <b>R. W. E.</b> ... 1927a
— <b>F. H.</b> ... 1644, 2167a	— <b>C. E.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>V. C.</b> ... 1605
— <b>H., A. V. C.</b> ... 618a	— <b>D. H.</b> ... 1548	<b>Knop, H. B.</b> ... 1638
— <b>H., E. Kent R.</b> ... 1578	— <b>E. G.</b> ... 1264	<b>Knott, G.</b> ... 1395
— <b>H. A.</b> ... 966	— <b>I. H.</b> ... 564	— <b>G. P.</b> ... 614
— <b>J. H.</b> ... 2029	— <b>J. W.</b> ... 1581	— <b>H.</b> ... 1593
— <b>J. T.</b> ... 813	<b>Kitching, C. H.</b> ... 2046	— <b>J.</b> ... 2037
— <b>M. T.</b> ... 1787, 1796a	<b>Kite, R. B.</b> ... 1514	<b>Knowlden, R.</b> ... 2034a
— <b>N.</b> ... 159	<b>Kiteley, A.</b> ... 1518	<b>Knowles, A. Y.</b> ... 1534
— <b>S. R.</b> ... 275	<b>Kitson, C. E.</b> ... 440	— <b>Sir C. B.</b> ... 1923
— <b>S. W.</b> ... 1416	— <b>E.</b> ... 2101	— <b>F. J.</b> ... 2136
— <b>T. T.</b> ... 1701	— <b>E.</b> ... 2151	— <b>G.</b> ... 421
— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1550a	— <b>E., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1682	— <b>Miss G.</b> ... 1748
— <b>W. L. C.</b> ... 791	— <b>Rev. E. B. B.</b> ... 2078	— <b>G. L.</b> ... 699
<b>Kirk, A.</b> ... 2151	— <b>G. A. N.</b> ... 2080	— <b>H. L. L.</b> ...
— <b>D. K.</b> ... 1390	— <b>Sir G. C.</b> ... 21	— <b>J.</b> ...
— <b>E.</b> ... 2151	<b>R. B.</b> ... 936	— <b>J. G.</b> ...
— <b>F. C. de L.</b> ... 1542	<b>Kitto, W. A.</b> ... 604	— <b>J. K.</b> ... 1927
— <b>H. B.</b> ... 285	<b>Knaggs, C. F.</b> ... 755	— <b>R.</b> ...
— <b>J., I. Gds.</b> ... 1681	— <b>H. T.</b> ... 138	— <b>R. A. L.</b> ... 154
— <b>J., R. Ir. Rif.</b> ... 1699	— <b>M. H.</b> ... 275a	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 136
— <b>J. W. C.</b> ... 652	<b>Knapp, A. F. P.</b> ... 1034	— <b>R. T.</b> ... 2025a
— <b>W.</b> ... 1995a	— <b>H. H. G.</b> ... 472	— <b>W. T.</b> ... 2151
<b>Kirkbride, T. W.</b> ... 2031	— <b>K. K.</b> ... 265	<b>Knox, A. D. E.</b> ... 756
<b>Kirkby, D. H. W.</b> ... 1444	— <b>P. E.</b> ... 453	— <b>A. R.</b> ... 2011c
— <b>E. W.</b> ... 2056, 2094	— <b>T.</b> ... 1755a	— <b>A. W. F.</b> ... 319
— <b>H. A.</b> ... 676	<b>Knaption, H. A. F.</b> ... 320	— <b>Sir C. E.</b> ... 1921
— <b>W. W.</b> ... 1164	<b>Knatesborough, H. M.,</b>	— <b>C. T.</b> ... 1586
<b>Kirkcaldy, J.</b> ... 1561	— <b>Lord</b> ... 2122	— <b>E. B.</b> ... 404
<b>Kirke, E. St. G.</b> ... 934	<b>Knatchbull, F.</b> ... 1937	— <b>E. F.</b> ... 376
— <b>H. L.</b> ... 214	— <b>G. W. C.</b> ... 178	— <b>G. S.</b> ... 422
— <b>K. St. G.</b> ... 427	— <b>N.</b> ... 1986	— <b>H.</b> ... 665
— <b>St. G. M.</b> ... 1965a	— <b>R. N.</b> ... 374	— <b>H. H. S.</b> ... 468
— <b>W. M. St. G.</b> ... 290	<b>Knatchbull-Hugessen, E.</b>	— <b>H. O., ret. pay</b> ... 1011c
<b>Kirkham, W.</b> ... 1545	— <b>Hon.</b> ... 2025a	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 2011c
<b>Kirkhead, Miss I. E.</b> ... 1750	— <b>M. H. R.</b> ... 1436	— <b>M.</b> ... 2068
<b>Kirkland, J. V.</b> ... 1273	<b>Knell, W.</b> ... 2032	— <b>Miss M. C. S.</b> ... 2075
— <b>T.</b> ... 555	— <b>G. T. C. St. J.</b> ... 2005	— <b>R., High. L.I.</b> ... 1398a
<b>Kirkley, E. St. B.</b> ... 1264	<b>Knibbs, H. M.</b> ... 1752	— <b>R.</b> ... 1995c
<b>Kirman, S. C.</b> ... 1532a	<b>Knight, A.</b> ... 1535a	— <b>R. C.</b> ... 2083, 2111, 2111a
<b>Kirkpatrick, A. R. Y.</b> ... 376	— <b>A. A. A.</b> ... 1525	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 385
— <b>C.</b> ... 748	— <b>A. B.</b> ... 1541	— <b>R. F. B.</b> ... 680
— <b>C. D.</b> ... 1008	— <b>A. J. H.</b> ... 1493	— <b>R. W.</b> ... 378
— <b>C. H.</b> ... 2107	— <b>C. D.</b> ... 580	— <b>S. G.</b> ... 1927
— <b>D. T.</b> ... 1696	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 2107	— <b>U. A. F.</b> ... 1091
— <b>E.</b> ... 367	— <b>C. L. W. M.</b> ... 2090	— <b>Sir W. G.</b> ... 1925
— <b>E. H.</b> ... 584	— <b>C. R. B.</b> ... 1611	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 1550a
— <b>E. R. M.</b> ... 1032	— <b>E.</b> ... 1696	<b>Knox-Niven, H. W.</b> ... 482
— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1832a, 2094	— <b>E. F.</b> ... 2011c	<b>Knyvett, C. L.</b> ... 1018
— <b>G. M.</b> ... 39, 1782a	— <b>G.</b> ... 1889	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 1077
— <b>H.</b> ... 392, 1913	— <b>G. M.</b> ... 670	— <b>Koe, F. W. B.</b> ... 46
— <b>H. C. B.</b> ... 1047		— <b>L. C.</b> ... 114
— <b>H. C. F.</b> ... 2025a		— <b>Koebel, F. E.</b> ... 774
— <b>H. P.</b> ... 2011c		— <b>F. O.</b> ... 66a
— <b>I. J.</b> ... 1995a		— <b>H. A.</b> ... 408
— <b>J.</b> ... 954		<b>Kohler, T.</b> ... 1580
— <b>K. E.</b> ... 754		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Kolapore, F. J. ...	919
Kortright, M. C. W. ...	1571
Kreyer, F. A. C. ...	1958a
— H. S. ...	1280
— J. A. C. ...	887
Kriekenbeek, R. E. E. ...	408
Krohn, V. R. ...	1415
Krook, A. D. C. ...	960
Kukday, K. V. ...	365
Kulbir Thapa ...	2171
Kunhardt, F. G. ...	818
— J. C. G. ...	482
Kunwar Daji Raj... ..	1669
Kunwar Savai Sinhji ...	1669
Kuper, C. V. B. ...	1995a
Ku-eishi, M. D. A. ...	905
Kyffin-Taylor, G. ...	2133
Kyle, S. W. ...	882
Kynaston, J. W. ...	2086
— N. E. V. ...	1372
Kyngdon, L. H. 1765, 1766a, ...	1771
— W. F. R. ...	1005
Kyrke, H. V. V. ...	671
Kysh, D. J. ...	1948

## L.

Labey, C. C. ...	1412
Labouchere-Sparling, F. F. ...	1561
Lacaita, F. C. ...	1286
Lace, B. L. ...	960
Lacey, G. H. ...	2151
— G. J., A.P.C. ...	1696
— H. ...	2151
— J. ...	2107
— T. ...	2011c
Lachlan, E. M. ...	1995a
— L. A. W. B. ...	1249
Lack, L. A. H. ...	761
Lackey, M. E. ...	1693
Laffan, H. L. ...	1980
— J. de C. ...	2011c
— R. C. K. ...	1965
Lafferty, F. D. ...	1806a, 1809
Laffrey, J. I. ...	2106
Lafond, H. A. ...	2106
Lafone, E. M. ...	2011c
Laidlaw, D. ...	21
Laidlay, J. W. ...	1123
Laing, D. ...	2035
— D. P. ...	1274
— F. C. ...	186
— F. R. ...	920
— G. ...	1664a
— J. ...	2030
— J. A. ...	2104
— J. S. ...	1889a
— N. O. ...	884
— R. W. J. ...	658
— S. van B. ...	912
— W. ...	877
— W. ...	2151
Lainson, A. J. ...	2025a, 2115
Laird, A. H. R. M. ...	1023
— H. G. M. ...	1224
— K. C. M. ...	669
— R. M. ...	2011c
— W. B. ...	1072
Lake, B. C. ...	1124
— B. L. ...	613
— E. A. W. ...	976
— E. G. ...	1507
— E. J. ...	2151
— F. T. ...	1755a
— H. A. ...	258
— H. H. ...	1328
— L. W. ...	1570
— M. C. ...	915
— N. M. ...	1962b

Lake, Sir P. H. N. ...	14
— R. D. ...	1107
— W. ...	167
— W. M. ...	1597
Lakin, J. H. F. ...	746
— M. L. ...	2041
— A. G. ...	1440
Lalor, A. G. ...	1381
— N. ...	2107
— N. P. O'G. ...	820
Laman, E. K. ...	1643
Lamb, Sir A. ...	2086
— A. ...	2151
— A., Wt. Off. ...	1693
— A. J. R. ...	1241
— B. ...	700
— C. ...	1539
— C. A. ...	1940
— C. C. ...	649
— D. O. W. ...	913
— E. B. ...	1543
— G. ...	2011c
— H. C. ...	1955
— J. W. ...	1599
— R. M. R. ...	944
— R. W. ...	2025a
Lamballe, F. W. ...	464
Lambarde, F. F. ...	2011c
Lambart, Hon. A. ...	2086
— E. A. ...	1965b
— G. E. O. F. ...	901
— Sir G. F. W. ...	2112
— P. F. ...	1995a
Lambert, A. F., ret. pay ...	2041
— A. F., R. Art. ...	1027
— E. P. ...	185
— F. C. ...	560
— H. R. ...	1487
— H. S. ...	1388
— J. C. ...	1309
— J. H. ...	2081
— M. L. B. H. ...	798
— R. ...	2025b
— R. S. ...	1319
— T. S. ...	426
— V. E. ...	2104
— W. J. ...	439
— W. M. ...	1947
— W. R. ...	1490
Lambkin, E. C. ...	895
Lambton, Hon. C. ...	1980
— Hon. D.A. ...	2090
— G. C. ...	314
— Hon. W. ...	40
Laming, H. T. ...	2011c
Lamington, C. W. A. N., Lord ...	1772
Lamming, Miss S. ...	1747
Lamond, J. ...	1382
Lamont, J. C. ...	2103
— J. H. ...	2011c
— J. W. F. ...	326
— W. ...	2124
Lamotte, F. G. L. ...	1965b
— L. ...	1119
Lanopard, A. H. ...	1597
Lampen, J. ...	1955
— L. C. ...	687
Lamplough, C. R. W. ...	1496
Lampson, A. C. ...	989
Lamsden, F. W. ...	2081
Lancaster, E. H. ...	768
— H. ...	885
— J. ...	2103
— J. J. ...	2074
— R. J. ...	1755a
— S. ...	1309
— T. E. ...	1570
Lance, E. C. ...	1585a
— F. Fittz H. ...	460
Land, I. ...	2073
— J. ...	2063
— J. J. ...	2107
— W. I. ...	2151
Landale, C. H. ...	1263
— G. ...	1773a
— J. ...	2068
— J. R. ...	798

Landen, A. ...	1635
Landers, J. ...	2151
Landon, A. ...	2100
— C. R. H. P. ...	753
— F. ...	2124
— F. W. B. ...	30
— G. de L. ...	1292
— H. J. S. ...	32
— R. P. ...	1013
Landrock, G. ...	1685
Lane, A. H. ...	2011c
— A. L. ...	1980
— A. V. ...	1955a
— C. A., R.A.M.C. ...	171
— C. A., I.M.S. ...	378
— C. H. R. ...	1700
— C. R. C. ...	1253
— C. T. ...	1932
— C. W. T. ...	1116
— Rep. D. ...	1742
— D. T. ...	175
— E. A. M. ...	1590
— F. ...	2062
— F. B. ...	759
— F. C. ...	280
— F. E. ...	1688
— F. M. ...	194a
— F. N. ...	1222
— G. A. O. ...	2025b
— G. E. W. ...	846
— G. H., Ind. Army ...	1488
— G. H., ret. pay ...	2011c
— G. R. ...	1349
— H., North'n R. ...	1603
— H., Som. L.I. ...	1342
— H. A. ...	235
— H. E. ...	999
— H. E. B. ...	125a
— H. P. ...	131
— H. R. C. ...	949
— H. V. ...	777
— J. A. B. ...	1505
— J. G. ...	1899
— J. H. ...	2151
— J. T. H. ...	767
— R. ...	892
— R. W. ...	1042
— Sir R. B. ...	1925
— S. W. ...	1980
— T. ...	1684
— T. E. M. ...	1961a
— T. W. ...	1552
— U. ...	1685
— W. ...	1000
— W. B. ...	177
— W. H., Ind. Army ...	453
— W. H., Wt. Off. ...	1676
— W. L. ...	1995
Lanesborough, C. J. B., Earl of ...	2011
Lang, A. G. B. ...	1958a
— A. M. ...	1980
— B. J. ...	666
— C. E. ...	2006
— C. F. G. ...	436
— C. F. W. ...	1250
— E. A. ...	509
— E. B. ...	113
— E. C. ...	1096
— Miss E. M. ...	1748
— G. G. ...	363
— H. G. ...	2018a
— J. ...	2094, 2136
— J. A. M. ...	1066
— J. C. ...	834
— L. E. ...	951
— N. C. ...	1413a
— P. R. S. ...	2133
— R. T. M. ...	2100
— W. H. ...	914
— W. R. ...	1803a, 2137
Lang-Hyde, J. I. ...	1955a
Langdale, C. A. J. S. ...	2041
— P. ...	2025b
Langdon, A. H. ...	1995a
— F. J. ...	2025b
— H. ...	2133
— J. ...	2070
— J. F. P. ...	2011c
— T. C. ...	2129

References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Langford, C. C. ...	1052	Latham, A. ...	782	Lawrence, A. ...	1356
— E. G. ...	551	— C. R. ...	470	— A. G. ...	2094
— R. ...	1563	— E. ...	1292	— A. B. ...	11 76
— V. H. ...	1168	— F. ...	924	— B. L. ...	1532
— W. ...	1573	— G. H. ...	1321	— C. ...	2151
Langham, H. ...	2151	— H. B. ...	1403	— C. L. R. ...	1361
Langhorne, A. P. Y. ...	1002	— J. ...	1403	— C. T. ...	593
— C. C. ...	1243	— J. MacD. ...	1116z	— E. L. G. ...	1291
— H. S. ...	131	— R. O. ...	2 24	— E. R. ...	1527
— J. A. D. ...	520	Lathbury, E. B. ...	800	— F. A. L. ...	1534z
Langier, J. ...	1572	— G. P. ...	939	— F. C. ...	1544
Langley, A. ...	1673	— H. O. ...	250	— F. G. ...	584
— A. E. ...	1653	Lathey, D. W. ...	1657	— F. H. ...	1426
— A. W. ...	1008	Latham-Browne, H. ...	1054	— G. A. K. ...	1345
— C. A. ...	1574	Latimer, O. V. ...	1680	— G. H. ...	1952z
— E. H. R. ...	2103	La Touche, C. H. D. ...	860	— G. St. P. ...	1302
— F. ...	2056, 2094	Latremouille, H. ...	2151	— Hon. H. A. ...	41
— F. W. ...	1653	Laudie, A. K. ...	502	— H. D. ...	131
— G. A. ...	1602	Lauder, F. P. ...	438	— H. J. ...	2100
— J. P. ...	1980	— J. J. ...	1609	— H. J. H. ...	2071
— L. W. C. ...	1873	— R. ...	2124	— H. M. ...	683
— R. ...	2151	— R. R. ...	2045	— H. R. ...	127z
— S. W. ...	1753a	— T. C. ...	298	— H. R. L. ...	1233
Langmaid, C. W. R. ...	1276	— W. B. ...	178	— J. I. A. Dept. ...	2107
— T. J. R. ...	1020	Lauderdale, F. H., Earl of 1955a	2011c	— J. A. S. Corps ...	1644
Langman, J. A. ...	530	Laughlin, C. E. H. ...	1638	— J. D. ...	1594
Langmore, L. G. ...	2056	Laughton, J. V. ...	309a	— J. G. ...	733
Langran, W. H. ...	1305	Laurence, G. C. R. ...	2151	— P. R. B. ...	1109
Langridge, E. J. ...	1647	— G. H. ...	121	— R. ...	2020
— G. T. ...	1995a	— R. T. R. ...	1591	— R. C. B. ...	1962b
Langrish, T. ...	2035	Laurie, A. W. ...	2115	— R. T. ...	1254
— W. ...	1651	— C. V. E. ...	1315	— T. ...	1168, 2168
mLangrishe, Sir H. R. ...	2114	— J. E. ...	1414	— T. C. ...	2105
— J. du P. ...	827	— J. R. ...	543	— W. ...	1308
— R. B. ...	904	— K. C. ...	869	— W., ret. ...	2035
Langstaff, J. W. ...	300	— P. R. ...	1646	— W., Gr. Mr. ...	1681
Langston, D. ...	945	— W. ...	1823c	— W. A. ...	1929
— T. A. O. ...	2104	Laurier, Sir W. ...	1 72	— W. E. ...	2025b
Langstone, J. ...	2151	Lavarack, J. D. ...	2151	— W. G. ...	1582
Langton, A. V. ...	520	Laverock, A. R. V. ...	2025b	— W. W. ...	1965b
— H. F. ...	2025b, 2116	Laverton, H. C. ...	2011c	Lawrence-Archer, J. H. ...	417
Langtry, H. ...	1687	— H. S. ...	982	Lawrenson, R. R. ...	581
— H. V. M. ...	1927	— R. M. ...	1380	— T. G. P. ...	1927
Langworthy, G. ...	2011c	Lavery, A. ...	1965b	— W. R. ...	755
— H. W. ...	2029	La Vétée de la Dubeterre	1965b	Lawrie, A. S. ...	869
— V. U. ...	2124	— Morris, J. J. ...	689	— C. E. ...	124
lanigan O'Keefe, F. S. ...	1108	Lavie, H. E. ...	137	— D. C. M. ...	1236
Lankester, F. R. F. ...	1415z	— T. G. ...	1531a	— F. B. A. ...	656
Lannon, W. H. ...	1610	Laville, F. A. J. ...	1364	— W. G. ...	1995a
Lanyon, C. V. ...	645	— S. E. B. ...	1254	Laws, F. C. ...	1602
— L. F. ...	918	Lavis, W. ...	1692	— M. E. S. ...	1421
— O. M. ...	619z	Law, A. L. ...	2011c	Lawson, A., 2 Dns. ...	303
Lapham, R. J. ...	2032	— C. A. ...	488	— A., I. A. Dept. ...	2108
— U. F. ...	2032	— C. H. ...	1304	— A. B. ...	601
Lapper, J. ...	2151	— C. J. ...	1327	— C. B. ...	136
Lapsley, J. B. ...	850	— E. ...	1995a	— C. F. ...	1965b
— W. ...	432	— F. C. ...	1437	— C. G. ...	1013
Larcom, Sir T. P. ...	1003	— G. F. ...	190	— D. ...	293
Lardner, F. A. ...	1697	— Hon. H. A. ...	1079	— F. V. ...	1571
Lardner-Clarke, J. de W. ...	1980	— H. F. d'A. S. ...	1433	— I. ...	2167
Large, D. T. M. ...	1094	— J. ...	2035	— E. C., R. Art. ...	1522
— S. D. ...	1097	— J. H. ...	2103	— E. C., Midd'x R. ...	1552
Larken, P. M. ...	548	— J. M. ...	1683	— E. J. ...	2011c
Larking, L. C. ...	2 94	— J. P. ...	1081	— G. M. K. ...	1596
— R. N. W. ...	2025b	— M. A. F. ...	376	— G. W. ...	1056
Larkworthy, E. W. ...	513	— R. ...	2111	— H., u.s. l. ...	1934
Larmour, F. C. ...	2032	— R. T. H. ...	1107	— H., R. Fus. ...	1374
— L. C. ...	1004	— W. H. P. ...	47	— H. M. ...	20
Larnder, E. M. ...	1290	Lawden, G. T. ...	524	— H. S. ...	530
— E. W. ...	190	— H. T. ...	1347	— J. L. ...	542
Larner, E. ...	1641	— H. T. ...	1567	— J. O. ...	1522a
— E. W. ...	1698	Lawder, N. W. ...	916	— O. H. ...	368
— Miss G. E. ...	2075	Lawes, T. C. ...	703	— A. ...	2151
Larter, P. J. ...	1533	Lawford, E. E. M. ...	1933	— T. C. ...	2035
Larway, F. W. ...	2085b	— H. G. ...	1655	— W. B. ...	1679
Larymore, H. D. ...	2011c	— S. T. B. ...	76	— W. D. ...	1239, 1679
Lascelles, A. ...	832	Lawless, Hon. E. ...	2046, 2111a	Lawson-Johnson, P. G. ...	1491
— A. E. ...	185	— E. J. ...	2136	Lawson-Johnson, Sir T. S. 19a	2151
— E. ff. W. ...	698	— S. E. G. ...	1965b	Lawther, W. ...	1111
— Hon. G. A. ...	2090, 2114	Lawley, G. ...	1675	Lawton, E. G. ...	1425
— G. R. ...	2011c, 2116	Lawlor, J. ...	211	— P. N. A. C. ...	1425
— R. H. ...	542	— J. H. C. ...	1593	Lay, A. ...	2151
Lasenby, J. L. ...	1542	Lawrance, K. E. ...	2090	— J. W. ...	1528z
Lash, A. O. ...	1960a	— R. C. ...	2090	— W. O. ...	1160
— H. A. ...	1961a	— W. G. ...	1681	Layard, A. A. M. ...	2011c
Lashly, F. ...	2151	— S. T. B. ...	76	— B. V. ...	2017
Laskey, W. W. ...	2107	Lawless, Hon. E. ...	2046, 2111a	— C. E. ...	1970
Lass, W. C. ...	1690	— E. J. ...	2136	— C. P. J. ...	1014
Lassalle, J. H. C. G. ...	2100	— S. E. G. ...	1965b	— F. S. ...	1565
Lassetter, H. B. ...	1797a	Lawley, G. ...	1675	Laycock, H. ...	1513
Last, A. J. ...	1754	Lawlor, J. ...	211	Laye, J. H. ...	1925
Latchford, J. ...	2070	— J. H. C. ...	1593	— R. L. H. ...	1506

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Layne, C. C. ...	1655	Le Breton, F. H. ...	1273	Leek, W. ...	1673
Layng, T. M. ...	1364	— S. C. ...	1489	Leeke, R. ...	1980
Layton, N. A. ...	2011c	— W. I. ...	1960a	Lees, A. ...	2151
Layzell, C. H. ...	2151	Le Breton-Simmons, C. ...	1419	— A. R. W. Kent R. ...	1514
Lazarus, J. ...	1575	— G. F. H. ...	185	— A. C. L. D. ...	1126
Lea, H. P. ...	2011c	Lechmere, R. B. H. ...	983	— A. E. ...	2122
— J. ...	2151	Leckie, D. ...	2070	— A. W. H. ...	2090, 2116
— J. A. ...	2086	— F. W. V. ...	1933	— C. H. B. ...	392
— P. G. P. ...	475	— G. ...	1753a	— C. P. ...	2115
— S. J. ...	1980	— J. E. ...	1832a, 2094	— D. ...	2035
Leach, A. ...	1378	— R. G. E. ...	1808, 1832c	— E. F. W. ...	857
— C. ...	2151	— V. C. ...	867	— E. G. ...	2025b
— C. T. ...	1383	Leckie-Ewing, W. C. ...	679	— G. W. M. ...	1486
— Sir E. ...	1923	Lecky, F. B. ...	1980	— J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1697
— E. S. W. ...	1286	— G. ...	1932	— J., <i>ret.</i> ...	2025b
— F. ...	1681	— J. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	878	— J. M. ...	1532
— H. ...	1610	— J. G., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2006	— J. V. E. ...	1093
— H. E. B. ...	231	— J. G., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	291	— K. ...	1965b
— H. P. ...	1962b	— M. D. ...	1000	— R. M. ...	1594
— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1216	— R. St. C. ...	111	— R. W. ...	2136
— J., <i>Manch. R.</i> ...	1336, 2169	— T. ...	2054	— T. O. H. ...	604
— Sir J. ...	1925	Le Clerc Cooper, C. A. ...	2112	— W. E. ...	384
— R. P. ...	2011c	— Le Cocq, F. P. ...	1327	Leese, H. J. ...	1700
— R. S. ...	1056	t Leconfield, C. H., <i>Lord</i> ...	2183	— O. W. H. ...	1569
— R. W. ...	1048	— Le Cornu, C. J. S. ...	1148	— W. F. ...	2124
— W. T. ...	1692	Ledden, A. S. ...	2151	Leeson, A. N. ...	1154
Leachman, G. E. ...	873	Ledgard, R. S. ...	854	— H. H. ...	882
Lead, W. ...	1563	Ledger, W. ...	2151	— L. K. ...	1019
Leadbeter, J. H. ...	2151	Ledsham, J. ...	2061	— N. A. ...	1317
Leadbeter, A. E. G. ...	1533a	Le Duc, L. ...	1804, 1806a, 1812	— R. ...	2053
Leader, H. P. ...	50	Ledward, G. H. ...	2011c	— W. ...	2151
— J. ...	2025b	Lee, A. H. ...	2086	— W. R. J. ...	2151
— L. F. ...	454	— A. J. ...	881	Leete, R. J. ...	1563
— N. ...	1965a	— A. W. ...	1582	r Leetham, Sir A. ...	2084, 2116
— R. R. ...	1064	— A. W. H. ...	250a	— Le Fanu, R. ...	1036
— T. A. F. ...	1960a	— C. S. ...	1533a	— Le Feuvre, G. W. H. ...	2011c
— W. F. ...	2011c	— C. W. C. ...	1634	r Le Fleming, G. F. A. H. ...	2115
Leadley-Brown, C. L. ...	994	— E., <i>Essex R.</i> ...	1698	— L. J. ...	640
t Leaf, H. M., <i>M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.</i> ...		— E. A. ...	1413a	— R. E. ...	1494
— N. W. ...	1364	— E. G. ...	2055	— W. ...	489
Leah, H. ...	1367	— F. ...	117	Lefroy, F. P. ...	1534
— T. C. ...	593a	— F. J. F. ...	1103	— H. C. ...	1586a
Leahy, A. W. D. ...	2103	— F. L. ...	1562	— H. G. ...	2006
— H. ...	2151	— George ...	581	— H. P. T. ...	764
— H. G. ...	275	— Guy ...	923	t — T. G. ...	2136
— J. ...	2079	— G., <i>North'n R.</i> ...	1682	Leftwich, W. F. L. ...	1602
— M. P. ...	827	— G. H. H. ...	1533a	Le Gallais, A. G. L'E. ...	740
— P. ...	2108	— G. L. ...	1764, 1771, 1780a	— P. E. M. ...	1429a
— T. B. A. ...	567	— G. M. ...	2025b	Legard, A. D. ...	626
— T. J. ...	1106	— G. T. ...	658	— D'A. ...	294a
— W. J. ...	2095	— H. ...	2151	m — Sir J. D. ...	2083, 2111a
Leak, C. H. ...	1639	— H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1677	Legat, T. ...	2107
Leake, G. D. N. ...	1965b	— H. B. ...	1661	Le Geyt, P. H. ...	1929
— J. W. ...	298	— H. H., <i>Scot. Rif.</i> ...	629	— W. B. ...	2096
— K. H. ...	1542	— H. L. ...	2025b	Legg, F. E. ...	1700
— R. ...	1806	— H. M. ...	1561	— G. E. W. ...	2090
Leale, H. C. ...	2056, 2094	— H. P. ...	1673	— L. C. ...	1676
Leamy, A. ...	1751	— H. R. ...	2011c	— P. P. ...	1506
Lean, A. I. ...	210	— James ...	1035	Leggatt, A. F. S. ...	630
— E. ...	2107	— Joseph ...	1757	— E. W. ...	1557
— J. J. ...	1557	m — J. W. ...	2083, 2111a	Legge, Hon. Sir H. C. ...	3, 1967
— K. E. ...	51	— K. J. ...	1416	— J. G. 1762, 1763(2) ...	1771, 1785a
— R. ...	1027	— K. W. ...	1024	r — P. A. ...	2090, 2116
— R. A. ...	2140	— Lennie H. ...	1759	— R. F. ...	420
— W. W. ...	1934	— Leonard H. ...	1245	— R. G. ...	1056
Leaning, A. ...	615	— M. G. ...	804	— S. F. ...	2011c
Leapingwell, A. H. ...	2102	— M. P. E. ...	1433	— W. K. ...	366
— H. B. ...	870	— N. E. ...	1542	Leggett, A. H. ...	2025b
Leapman, H. M. ...	871	— P. W. ...	1412a	— C. G. ...	1965a
Leared, P. L. ...	807	— R. ...	1294	— E. H. G. ...	542
Learmont, J. ...	2081	— R. H. ...	771	— E. H. M. ...	2018a
Learmonth, F. L. ...	1896	— R. H. M. ...	1309	— E. J. ...	1752
Learoyd, C. D. ...	1950	— R. P. ...	125	— F. O. ...	1996a
— G. E. D. ...	964	— R. T. ...	923	— J. B. ...	1965
Leatk, P. A. O. ...	1376	— S. G., <i>R.E.</i> ...	1679	— R. A. C. L. ...	2025b
Leason, F. W. ...	2105	— S. G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2151	— W. N. ...	517
— W. I. ...	2090	— S. S. ...	1269	t Leigh, A. M. R. ...	2137
Leatham, C. M. ...	2025b	— T. ...	2034	— F. B. ...	829
— G. J. ...	1681	— T. ...	2108	— Hon. G. ...	2011c
— R. E. K. ...	925	— W. A. ...	2103	— Hon. P. W. ...	1129
Leatham, G. H. ...	1980	— W. C. N. ...	899	Le Grave, Rev. W. ...	2078
— G. J. ...	1682	— W. F. ...	2122	Le Gros, J. B. ...	1525
— G. J., <i>2nd Lt.</i> ...	1587	— W. L. M. ...	2114	Legrove, J. ...	2151
Leather, G. F. T. ...	2086	— W. T. ...	1677	Lehmann, H. M. T. ...	1564
— J. H. ...	1607	Lee-Warner, H. G. ...	1003	Le Hunte, Sir G. R. ...	1783a, 1892
Leathes, H. de M. ...	2117	Leab, M. E. ...	1323	— J. ...	1036
Leathley, F. ...	1566	Leece, F. B. ...	1585a	Le Huquet, G. ...	902
Leaver, W. R. ...	1672	Leech, A. G. ...	556	— R. ...	951
Le Bailly, A. C. ...	1961a	— C. J. F. ...	966	Leicester, B. ...	2025b
Le Bas, O. V. ...	1441	— J. C. ...	1240	— G. W. F. ...	1496
Le Blancq, E. J. ...	1689	Leeds, T. L. ...	309	— J. C. H. ...	492
Le Breton, E. P. ...	880	Leefe, J. B., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1919	— Sir P. F. F. ...	2025b
		— J. B., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	965		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Leicester, T. W., <i>Earl of</i> 2, 1980, 2111a	le Pelley, E. C. ... 417	Leveson-Gower, C. O. ... 1967a
y Leigh, F. D., <i>Lord</i> ... 2122	Le Peiron, D. A. ... 1556	P. ... 284
— F. J. ... 1696	Le Poidevin, P. ... 1692	Levet, B. J. T. ... 2090
— H. P. P. ... 1958a	y Lepper, H. G. ... 2122	— W. M. ... 2116
— J. A. ... 1413a	— H. M. ... 1557	Levey, J. ... 1376
— J. C. G. ... 964	— W. A. ... 1442	t Levi, W. J. ... 2136
— <i>Hon. R.</i> ... 2011c	Le Quesne, A. S. ... 1945	Levick, A. ... 1661
— R., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1965b	— C. F. N. ... 1995a	— A. U. ... 1280
— R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1980	— F. S. ... 173, 2166	— G. C. ... 1557
— R. L. ... 1419	Lermite, H. J. ... 2025b, 2136	Levie, G. ... 2151
Leigh-Pemberton, P. W. 1575	Le Roy, D. ... 1693	Levin, H. ... 528
— R. D. 1433	y&t Le Roy-Lewis, H. 2083, 2121, 2133	Levinge, H. G. ... 2018a
Leighton, B. E. P. ... 490	— S. H. ... 1529	Levinson, L. F. ... 1520
— J. B. T. ... 1151	Le Sauvage, E. D. ... 1514	Levita, C. B. ... 2011c
— <i>Rev. W.</i> ... 2057	r Leschallies, J. H. P. ... 2117	— H. P. ... 2122
Leir, R. M. ... 1548	r Le Seilleur, J. T. ... 1300	Levy, F. ... 2151
Leir-Charleton, R. L. ... 1970	Leslie, A. F. ... 1533a	Lewarn, H. S. ... 1694
Leishman, J. T. ... 1970	— A. J. R. M. ... 1267	Le Warne, A. ... 1661
— W. A. ... 1291	— A. M. ... 2011c	Lewer, A. ... 2071
— <i>Sir W. B.</i> 4, 114	— A. S. ... 790	— L. W. ... 545
Leisk, J. J. ... 1690	— C. G. ... 852	Lewes, C. G. ... 398
t Leitch, A. ... 2137	— C. S. D. ... 1961a	— G. A. ... 1980a
Leith, A. R. ... 640	— D. H. ... 2045	— J. ... 1900a
m — J. M. ... 2112	— F. D. ... 1228	— P. K. ... 408
— T. ... 2101	— F. S. ... 1980a	Lewin, A. C. ... 2041
Leith-Hay-Clark, N. ... 1049	— G. A. J. ... 258	— B. A. S. ... 1531a
Leith-Ross, W. ... 915	— G. F. ... 1980a	— C. M. ... 735
Leland, F. W. G. ... 529	— J. ... 1318	— E. H. ... 784
— H. J. C. ... 793	— J. F. ... 1680	— E. O. ... 557
Lelean, P. S. ... 442	— J. H. ... 2011c	— H. F. E. ... 413
Leman, F. B. ... 878	t — J. R. S. ... 2138	— R. A. H. ... 1279
— G. E. ... 464	— J. T. ... 1152	— R. N. S. ... 2025b, 2136
— J. D., <i>ret.</i> ... 1961a	— <i>Sir N. R. A. D.</i> ... 1233	— T. H. ... 1959a
— J. F. ... 1661	— P. N. ... 376	— W. H. ... 1958a
Lemarchand, F. E. ... 1385	— R. B. ... 1266	t Lewis, A. ... 2136
Le Marchant, A. M. Le M. 2011c	— R. F. W. F. ... 2025b, 2116	— A. ... 1680
— B. St. J. ... 1965b	— R. W. D. ... 800	— A. E. ... 1389
— E. T. ... 2116	— S. G. ... 789	— A. E. G. ... 1603
— E. H. C. ... 1400b	— T. C. C. ... 786	— A. N. ... 1510
— O. C. ... 2011c	— T. L. ... 1241	— A. P. A. ... 1266
Lemass, H. J. ... 1611	— W. ... 1010	— A. W. ... 1373
Le Messurier, A. ... 1980a	— W. A. L. ... 1415	— B. G. ... 1965b
— G. D. S. ... 783	— W. C. C. ... 1926	— C. ... 176c
Le Mesurier, A. E. ... 1532	— W. S. ... 486	— C. G. ... 1012
— F. A. ... 1985b	Leslie-Smith, C. L. ... 1146	— C. H., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1958a
— F. H. S. ... 984	— J. L. ... 1112	— D. F. ... 1980a
— H., <i>Ind. Vols.</i> 1910	— K. M. ... 1574	— D. S., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1955
— H. G. ... 447	Lessard, F. L. 1803a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811	— D. S., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1012
Lemmon, C. H. ... 1023	Lessels, J. ... 2151	— E. ... 1635
t Lemon, A. B. ... 559	Lesslie, W. B. ... 351	— E. St. L. ... 1776a
— C. T. ... 2138	Lester, B. C. ... 1585	— F. ... 626
— F. J. ... 662	— W. C. ... 1953	— F. E. C. ... 1330
— G., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2032a	L'Estrange, A. H. ... 2070	— G., <i>A. P. Dept.</i> ... 1755
— G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1645	— E. B. ... 794	— G., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 2011c
— L. ... 1254	— E. F. Q. ... 455	— G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 779
— R. S. ... 1980a	— F. A. ... 2071	— G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1681
— W. K. ... 2125	— H. R. ... 1095	— G. W. ... 1980a
Le Mottee, E. D. A. ... 593	— T. J. ... 2090	— H. ... 754
— G. H. ... 1995a	L'Estrange-Malone, E. ... 2041	— H. ... 2121
— H. B. ... 1965b	— G. S. ... 2041	— H. A. ... 523
— J. E. ... 2	Le Sueur, E. G. C. ... 1306	— H. D. ... 1246
m Le Mottee, O. F. ... 1980a	Lethaby, T. ... 2061	— H. F. P. ... 2081
Le Mottee, R. E. A. ... 266	Lethbridge, A. ... 909	— H. L. ... 539
— J. ... 2083a	— <i>Sir A. S.</i> ... 2103	— H. V. ... 1231
Lempriere, A. R. ... 1971	— E. A. E. ... 237	— J., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> ... 2151
— G. B. ... 1985b	— J. G. B. ... 2056	— J., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2108
Lenanton, G. F. R. ... 1596	— <i>Rec. J. K.</i> ... 2078	— J. F. ... 1965b
Lenahan, T. J. ... 2011c	— J. S. ... 1574	— J. J. ... 2151
Lenfestey, L. d'E. ... 704	— N. B. ... 1280	— J. W. ... 1541
Lenke, O. F. R. ... 970	— R. C. B. ... 2025b	— L. C. ... 736
m Lennard, <i>Sir H. A. H. F.</i> 2112	— R. T. M. ... 175	— <i>Hon. Sir N. B.</i> ... 1797a
Lennox, C. F. ... 2011c	— S. ... 378	— P. E. ... 332
t Lennox, D., <i>MD., TD.</i> 2140	— W. ... 392	— R. C., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 291
— <i>R.A.M.C. (T.F.)</i> ... 2140	— <i>Sir W. P. C.</i> ... 2090	— R. E. ... 1119
Lennox, G. ... 1355	Letters, R. ... 2051	— R. F. ... 1224
— G. M. ... 455	Letts, A. B. ... 2053	— R. H. ... 584
— J., <i>ret.</i> ... 2090	— W. A. ... 1648	— R. M. H. ... 1551
— J. ... 2133	Levack, J. S. ... 967	— R. P., <i>Devon R.</i> ... 695
— J., <i>late I.A. Dept.</i> 2107	Levay, Miss E. B. ... 1750	— R. P., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 692
Lenox-Conyngham, G. ... 127a	Leven & Melville, A. A. L. ... 1166	— R. R. ... 610
— P. ... 433	— <i>Earl of</i> ... 1263	— R. S. ... 1575
— H. M. ... 1995a	Leventhorpe, G. S. ... 280a	— R. T. ... 2151
— J. S. ... 2011c	Leventon, A. ... 2129	— R. W. ... 1381
— W. A. ... 924	v Lever, <i>Sir A. L.</i> ... 1604	— S. E. ... 588
Lentaigne, E. C. ... 2056	— H. M. ... 529	— S. H. ... 1261
Leonard, A. G. ... 77	— H. R. ... 2074	— S. R. ... 2124
— A. W. ... 1536	— R. C. ... 1678	— T. G. ... 1488
— H. B. ... 2151	Leverett, A. ... 1678	— W. H., <i>A.S.C.</i> ... 1507
— P. ... 1575	Leverson, G. F. ... 1665b	— W. H. ... 1008
— W. ... 2151	— G. R. F. ... 1062	— W. H. ... 1575
— W. D. ... 448	— H. A. ... 2025b	Lewis-Barned, H. B. 2086, 2114
— W. H. ... 1602	— J. J. ... 1980a	Lewsey, W. ... 2035
Le Pavoux, F. V. ... 1602	Leveson, C. H. ... 354	Lewtas, J. ... 2103

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ley, A. ...	2151	Lindsay, G. W. T. ...	1294	Littlefield, A. O. ...	1641
— A. E. H. ...	781	— H. A. P. ...	224	Littlejohn, H. A. ...	1412a
— C. H. ...	2025b	— H. E. M. ...	2011d	Littlejohns, A. S. ...	785
— J. W. ...	479	— J. ...	2151	Littleler, J. ...	1883
Leyden, J. ...	1689	— J. A. H. ...	2090	Littleton, G. H. ...	1682
Leyland, C. D. ...	1283	— J. F. ...	1756	Littlewood, W. P. ...	1682
— F. B. ...	605	— M. E. ...	703	Litton, B. F. ...	1420
— R. H. ...	942	— W. D. ...	745	— G. E. ...	1578
Leyster, C. J. ...	2032a	— Sir W. F. L. ...	27	Liveing, C. H. ...	318
Liardet, A. B. ...	1946	— W. J. ...	1995a	Liverpool, A. W. de B. S. ...	1862, 1869a, 2011d
Lickman, H. S. ...	1639	t Lindsay-Henderson, J. ...	2136	Livesay, J. ...	818
Liddell, A. F. ...	2099	Lindsay-Young, E. ...	1486	— R. O'H. ...	1162
— A. R. ...	290a	— L. H. L. ...	1486	Livings, A. ...	1545
— C. G. ...	762	m Lindsell, C. F. ...	2090, 2114	Livingston, P. J. C. ...	1980a
— C. H. ...	1117b	— E. H. ...	1156	Livingston-James, F. M. ...	928
— E. M. ...	651	— J. ...	1554	r Livingston-Macdonald, ...	2117
— G. W. ...	941	— P. B. ...	1960a	— R. J. M. ...	2117
— J. ...	2125	— R. S. ...	1157	Livingstone, H. A. A. ...	182
— J. S., late R. Eng. ...	2011c	— W. G. ...	1010	— J. ...	2152
— J. S., Bedf. R. ...	658	Lines, E. ...	2032a	Livingstone-Learmonth, ...	2025b
— S. ...	2151	— W. R. ...	1654	J. E. C. ...	464
— W. A. ...	121	Ling, C. G. ...	941	L. R. ...	1541
Liddell-Maclaren, A. ...	2111	— P. G. ...	1753a	M. J. ...	1399
Lidde, W. E. ...	2151	— R. W. ...	1022	N. J. C. ...	734
Liddon, M. R. ...	732	Link, W. C. ...	2107	Livsey, H. ...	1605
Liddy, T. H. ...	2151	Lingham, J. ...	1585a	Llangatock, J. M., Lord ...	2129
Lidiard, H. E. ...	1643	Linnell, A. ...	1751	Llewellyn, T. C. T. ...	1394
Lidstone, G. ...	1696	Linsell, W. ...	1753	Llewellyn, C. ...	2152
Liebenrood, G. E. ...	2020	Linthwaite, W. H. ...	2151	— E. H. ...	2025b
Liebrecht, J. H. ...	2035	Linton, C. ...	1980a, 2133	— J. M. ...	1091
Liesching, W. H. ...	1351	— C. S. ...	859	— W. W. ...	2045
Lifton, G. H. ...	2151	— F. H. ...	937	Lloyd, A., ret. pay ...	2017
Light, A. ...	2151	Lintorn-Orman, C. E. ...	2011d	— A., Ches. R. ...	1598
— H. ...	1507	Linzell, S. J. ...	1099	— A. A. ...	2025b
— R. H. ...	1958a	Lipp, F. ...	1556	— A. E. ...	1631
— W. A. ...	411	Lipsett, L. J. 479, 1804b, 1806a, 1807a ...		Lloyd, A. H. O. ...	2086
Lightbody, J. ...	1550	Listburne, E. E. H. M., ...	1381	Lloyd, A. M. ...	1960a
Lightening, C. ...	2107	— Earl of ...	883	— A. M. O. J. ...	921
Lightfoot, G. S. ...	1554	Lishman, T. A. ...	1673	Lloyd, A. R. ...	2011d
— J. S. ...	2011d	Lisk, T. A. ...	471	Lloyd, A. W. ...	1651
— L. J. ...	1249	Lister, A. E. J. ...	1578	— C., Wt. Off. ...	1678
— T. W. ...	1960a	— A. R. ...	903	— C., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152
Lightowlers, J. R. F. ...	2011d	— C. C. ...	2056	— C. E. ...	1960a
Lilburn, W. ...	1037	— C. L. ...	1287	— C. G. ...	953
Lilford, J., Lord ...	2090, 2114	— C. M. ...	689	— C. H. ...	1278
Lilley, C. C. ...	1117	— F. A. 1802, 1806a, 1809a, 1812 ...	2151	— C. H. ...	812
— F. G. ...	2151	— G. ...	2129	— E., Mil. Prov. S. C. ...	1897
— H. A. ...	1088	— G. D. ...	2151	— E., late Ind. S. C. ...	1958a
— J. L. ...	1798a, 2056	— J. J. ...	2011d	— E. C. ...	620
— W. J. ...	2151	— T. ...	341	v LLOYD, E. G. K. P. ...	2124
Lillingston, W. E. G. ...	275	W. J. ...	1234	Lloyd, E. M. ...	1965b
Lillis, W. M. A. ...	1586	Liston, F. A. ...	392	— E. P. ...	969
— P. J. ...	1587	— R. C. C. ...	457	— F. R. ...	884
Lilly, A. N. I. ...	1248	— W. G. ...	1151	— Sir F. ...	23
— A. T. I. ...	171	Liston Foulis, A. F. ...	409	LLOYD, F. C. ...	111
— C. O. ...	1154	Litchfield, E. ...	1556	Lloyd, F. E. ...	2020
— G. W. ...	1958a	— H. F. ...	691	— F. L., late R. Eng. ...	2011d
— T. ...	1751	Litchford, R. ...	2086	— F. R. ...	1550
Lillywhite, J. ...	1693	Lithgow, D. P. ...	504	— F. W. ...	1910
Limberv, C. R. ...	1129b	— E. G. R. ...	2151	— G. A. ...	1601
Limerick, W. H. E. de V.S., ...	2090, 2114	— H. L. ...	2102	— G. C. ...	1280
— Earl of ...	2079	m Litkie, M. M. ...	99	— G. D. O. ...	1355
Lincoln, C. ...	1958a	Little, A. C. ...	1095	— G. W. D. B. ...	2011d
— S. W. ...	2151	— A. C., ret. ...	2152	— H., North'n R. ...	829
— T. W. ...	2151	— A. E., 20 Hrs. ...	2152	— H., Wt. Off. ...	1674
Lincolnshire, Rt. Hon. ...	1773 (2), 2111a	— A. G., R. Mar. ...	946	LLOYD, H. C. ...	1338
— G. R., Marg. of ...	739	— A. G., R. Art. ...	2081	Lloyd, H. C. C. ...	1311
Lind, A. G. ...	2090	— C. ...	1676	— H. C. L. ...	647
m Lindemere, A. ...	82	— C. B. ...	881	— H. G. ...	3080
Lindesay, A. L. ...	2011d	— C. H. ...	1741	— H. G. ...	1535
— E. ...	769	— C. J. H. ...	589	— H. J. G. ...	2086, 2111a
— F. S. ...	1960a	— E. ...	1533a	— H. R. ...	2002
— G. W. G. ...	320	— E. M. ...	1933	— H. W. ...	1772, 1788a
— V. E. H. ...	1578	— Ho. F. L. G. ...	1606	LLOYD, H. W. C. ...	1313
Lindley, G. R. C. D. ...	1653	— F. W. B. ...	457	Lloyd, I. T. ...	1389
— H. ...	1752	— G. L. C. ...	1587	— J. D. A. T. ...	1995a
— H. C. ...	25	— Rev. H. ...	1965b	— J. H. ...	196a
— Hon. J. E. ...	1980a	— I. M. ...	2103	— J. H., Ind. Army ...	363
Lindner, A. J. ...	2025b	— J. ...	1519	— J. R. ...	849
Lindoe, F. E. ...	2006	— J. J. ...	463	— J. S. ...	1515
Lindop, A. H. ...	2011d	— J. W. ...	1980a	— J. S. D. ...	1365
— E. L. E. ...	1224	— M. M. A. ...	668	— K. B. ...	1586
— M. ...	1676	— M. O. ...	1980a	— K. H. ...	408
— P. ...	1755a	— S. ...	1980a	— L. D. O. ...	1492
— V. S. E. ...	1251	— W. B. ...	1525	— L. H. ...	554
Lindsay, A. J. ...	2011d	— W. C. ...			
— C. F. T. ...	1403	— W. H. B. ...			
— C. Mc. D. ...	1651	Littledale, H. A. P. ...	668		
— C. S. ...	841	— H. C. T. ...	1980a		
— D. ...	1532a	— R. P. ...	1980a		
— D. C. M. ...	1573	— W. J. ...	1525		
— G. H. M. ...	1117b				
— G. M. ...	650				

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Lloyd, L. N. ....	301	Loft, E. R. ....	1691	Longmore, A. ....	2152
Lloyd, L. S. ....	1270	Lortus, D. F. ....	2090	C. ....	2096
L. W. ....	1317	G. A. ....	1686	t     Sir C. B. ....	2132
m   Sir M. G. ....	2083, 2111a	H. W. ....	1675	C. M. ....	1000
O. E. P. ....	1925a, 2167	St. J. D. P. ....	2090	J. C. G. ....	225
O. F. ....	646	W. ....	1430a	Longridge, J. A. ....	307
O. S. ....	543	Logan, A. F. ....	1494	T. ....	1995a
R. A. ....	483	C. A. ....	1939	T. E. ....	1412
R. B. ....	861	C. R. ....	2094	t Longstaff, F. V. ....	1822, 2137
R. E. ....	471	D. F. H. ....	204	G. E. ....	2152
m   R. G. A. ....	2090	D. H. H. ....	1554	H. ....	1694
R. H. ....	298	F. C. L. ....	2011a	L. W. ....	2126
R. M. ....	1955	F. D. ....	444	R., <i>E. Art.</i> ....	551
R. O. ....	1965b	F. R. ....	1561	R., <i>E. Lan. R.</i> ....	1645
S. E. M. ....	2011d	J., <i>High. L.I.</i> ....	1354	Longstaffe, W. ....	2053
T. ....	1440	J., <i>ret.</i> ....	2001	Longton, F. P. ....	1597
mn   T. ....	2083, 2111a	M. H. ....	622	J. ....	1541
T. E. J. ....	2111a	R. ....	2152	Longueville, E. ....	539
T. F. ....	1922	R. H. ....	690	F. ....	1347
T. M. C. ....	1108	R. J. ....	2136	R. ....	2011d, 2136
T. O. ....	2011a	S. ....	2079	Longworth Dames, T. D. ....	1564
T. W. ....	1760	W. C. ....	1772	t Lonsdale, H. C., <i>Earl of</i> ....	2132
W. E. ....	2136	Logan-Home, F. C. ....	1958a	M. P. E. ....	2025b
W. E. E. ....	244	G. J. N. ....	2011d	P. ....	2025b
W. H. A. ....	817	W. M. ....	944	Loomes, H. R. ....	1247
Lloyd, W. N. ....	2011d, 2124	Loman, T. ....	1527	Loomis, F. O. W. ....	1808a, 1823b
Lloyd-Barrow, T. S. ....	2073	Lomax, C. E. N. ....	1317	Loonev, D. ....	1530a
Lloyd-Dickin, J. ....	1995a	E. ....	1520	Lord, A. M. ....	1683
Lloyd-Evans, J. D. ....	2031	J. ....	2152	F. B. ....	452
Lloyd-Jones, F. L. ....	245	Lombe, R. H. F. ....	2011d	G. A. ....	2152
Lloyd Jones, P. A. ....	612	Lomer, R. E. Mcf. ....	364	H. P. M. ....	1927a
Lloyd-Mostyn, <i>Hon.</i> H. R. ....	2115	S. F. Mcf. ....	634	J. W. ....	1555a
H. ....	954	Londonderry, C. S. H., <i>Marq. of</i> ....	562	R. C. ....	1017
Loaden, W. B. ....	1598	Lonergan, C. J. ....	1370	R. P. ....	1512a
Loakman, P. B. ....	2152	H. ....	1543	Lorden, D. ....	2152
Loch, A. A. F. ....	1380	J. ....	2107	Lorenzo, F. M. de F. ....	1765, 1771, 1783a, 1788b
E. C. ....	410	Long, A. ....	102	Lorie, R. H. ....	1371
E. D., <i>Lord</i> ....	230	A. ....	1576	Lorimer, A. P. G. ....	790
E. E. ....	1117	A. de L. ....	1576	D. L. R. ....	1927a
G. C. B. ....	593a	C. E. ....	1182	E. ....	818
G. G. ....	373	Charles James ....	1803	J. M. ....	1069
G. H. ....	1958a	Charles John ....	1673	Loring, E. J. ....	851
H. F. ....	66	C. W. ....	318	W. ....	315
H. N. ....	1494	Miss E. M. ....	2152	Lort-Phillips, J. F. ....	2122
J. C. ....	619	G., <i>late R. Art.</i> ....	619	Loscombe, A. R. ....	1980a
J. H. ....	2102	H. J. ....	1673	Lothia, M. P. ....	1517
K. M. ....	1278	H. W. ....	469	N. V. ....	1099
P. G. ....	976	M. J. ....	2011d	Loton, H. ....	1756
S. G. ....	437	P. J. ....	1524	Loudon, F. A. ....	1990a
Lochner, R. G. ....	1108	R. A. ....	1532	J. A. ....	179
Lock, F. A. J. ....	1426	a. L. ....	20-7	W. D. ....	2137
F. H. ....	2011d	S. C. ....	2011d	t Lough, A. T. ....	449
F. R. E. ....	198	S. H. ....	1529	R. D. H. ....	947
J. L. ....	2025b	S. S. ....	37	Rev. W. J. ....	2078
R. F. ....	520	T. F. ....	2032a	Loughborough, A. H. ....	1004
Locke, C. R. ....	2107	W. ....	592a	Loughheed, J. W. ....	2074
F. R. ....	2136	m   W. ....	2083, 2111a	S. F. ....	1995a
W. ....	1690	W. C. ....	494	Loughnan, W. F. M. ....	801
W. H. ....	1527	m   W. E. ....	2090	Loughnane, T. ....	1674
Locker, W. J. ....	2025b	W. E. L. ....	1011	Lousada, B. C. ....	1110
Lockett, V. N. ....	742	y <i>Rt. Hon.</i> W. H. ....	2121	F. P. ....	1980a
W. J. ....	364	W. H. ....	2037	F. R. L. ....	1317
Lockhart, D. D. A. ....	1565a	W. H. B. ....	2025b	t Lovat, S. J., <i>Lord</i> ....	2, 2086, 2133
H. ....	2032a	W. J. ....	369	Love, E. W. P. ....	503
H. W. ....	521	Long-Innes, F. S. ....	1830a	H. D. ....	1980a
J. F. K. ....	1002	Long-Price, C. E. ....	959	R. H. A. D. ....	1056
J. L. ....	916	Longbotham, C. M. ....	1251	R. L. ....	1995a
t   L. C. ....	2133	Longbourne, F. ....	1980a	S. ....	2152
L. K. ....	1575	F. C. ....	923	Loveband, F. R. ....	1980a
R. D. E. ....	1965b	W. F. ....	2067	R. D. ....	1226
R. MacG. M. ....	1384	Longcroft, C. A. H. ....	494	Loveday, F. W. ....	521
R. N. ....	452	Longden, A. B. ....	244	Lovogrove, J. ....	2035
Sir S. M. ....	1965b, 2122	D. J. ....	1573	S. J. ....	1114
V. V. ....	1035	H. J. L. ....	1756	t Loveitt, P. G. ....	2138
m Lockhart-Ross, H. S. ....	2086, 2111a	Longe, F. B. ....	1965b	Lovell, A. N. ....	196Ca
Lockwood, H. B. ....	2101	R. D. ....	1965b	E. H. ....	1001
L. ....	1554	Longfield, A. H. ....	2006	G. M. ....	2037
Lockyer, E. S. B. ....	1980a	A. P. ....	2011d	H. B. ....	1686
Loder, G. H. ....	958	J. M. ....	2025b	J. ....	1995a
Loder-Symonds, W. C. ....	927	M. J. C. ....	2002	Loveland, F. ....	1692
Lodge, F. ....	2006	R. W. ....	2025b	Lovelock, C. P. ....	2137
F. C. ....	430	W. E. ....	2025b	J. ....	2152
G. G. N. ....	1332	Longford, T., <i>Earl of</i> ....	66	Loveridge, F. G. ....	1672
H. R. ....	1292	Longhurst, A. E. T. ....	2074	W. T. ....	2126
I. ....	2167	A. L. ....	426	Loverock, R. C. ....	1440
J. ....	2152	B. ....	2063	Lovett, A. C. ....	148
r   J. W. ....	2115	B. W. ....	292	B. ....	1923
T. ....	2152	S. ....	2077	H. ....	1751
Lodwick, J. T. ....	765	Longley, A. ....	1995a	H. V. ....	1907
R. W. P. ....	1995a	J. A. ....	1069	H. W. ....	2011d, 2126
Loewe, L. ....	1404	J. R. ....	131	R. ....	2152

Lovett-Thomas, R. S. .... 1596

Lovick, D. C. .... 154d



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

m	Low, A., <i>ret. pens.</i> ...	2152	v	Lucas, A. G., <i>Unatt.</i> ...	1547	m	Lunham, J. L. ...	487
	A. R. Jr. <i>Fus.</i> ...	1393		A. R. F. ...	1421a		T. A. ...	2083, 2111a
	C. F. G. ...	416		A. W. ...	1987		Lunn, A. J. ...	1254
	G. S. ...	1010		C. A. ...	1148		W. E. C. ...	800
	H. F. ...	2113		C. A. C. ...	1818		Lunney, A. ...	1835
	J. A. ...	1836		C. C. ...	1006		Lupton, A. C. ...	2095
	J. C. ...	2114		C. F. ...	508		G. ...	1674
	N. ...	612		C. H. T. ...	528		A. W. ...	673
	R. B. ...	195		C. J. ...	2126		W. M. ...	1282
	Lowcock, A. ...	1578		F. A. ...	2124		Luscombe, J. H. ...	2045
	R. J. ...	1548		F. G. ...	202		S. R. ...	1663
	Lowdell, A. D. ...	1290		G. B. ...	1249		Lush, M. S. ...	1597
	C. G. W. ...	2103		G. W. C. ...	746		R. F. ...	2025c
	Lowe, A. H. ...	1528		H. C. E. ...	1952a		Lush-Wilson, H. G. ...	1004
	Miss E. ...	1750		H. C. M. ...	1222		Lushington, A. J. ...	2011d
	F. M. ...	2011d		H. de N. ...	976		Str A. P. D. ...	2011d
	H. ...	1422a		H. F. ...	1550a		E. C. M. ...	1958a
	J. A. W. ...	1678		J. C. ...	1679		E. E. ...	1980a
	Miss K. ...	1750		J. de B. T. ...	1115		F. ...	1415
	N. H. S. ...	1995a		L. W. ...	651		G. W. ...	756
m	P. E. H. ...	731		M. H. ...	844		L. E. ...	2002
	S. H. ...	2112		S. ...	1424		S. ...	141
	S. J. ...	641		T. C. ...	1392a		W. N. ...	382
	T. A. ...	1382		T. C. H. ...	610		Lusmore, F. J. ...	1888
	W. C. ...	614		T. J. R. ...	1586		Luther, A. C. G. ...	737
	W. E. ...	1649		T. L. W. ...	1965b		A. J. ...	133
	W. H. ...	1682		W. H. ...	2011d		G. F. ...	645
	W. H. M. ...	1965b		Lucena, S. E. ...	1916, 1917		Lutley, J. T. ...	2090, 2113
	W. J. M. ...	1542		Lucy, S. T. ...	1505		Luton, G. ...	1544
	Lowings, E. ...	2152		Lucie-Smith, E. ...	1034		Luttman-Johnson, F. ...	1995a, 2111a
	Lewis, H. E. ...	149	m	Luck, B. J. M. ...	1348		Luttman-Johnson, H. W. ...	1287
	P. S. ...	418		C. A. ...	489		Lutyns, C. J. ...	1596
	R. M. ...	1926		E. T. ...	192		E. G. ...	1405
	Lown, W. ...	2152		Sir G. ...	2111a		L. G. ...	1294
	Lowndes, A. ...	2152		T. ...	1918		Lutzens, J. G. ...	1995a
	C. W. S. ...	1995a		W. J. ...	769		Lutwyche, H. ...	2056, 2090
	J. G. ...	2011d		Luckman, A. O. ...	1530		Luxford, C. ...	1081
	M. ...	2018a		Luckock, E. H. M. ...	2090		Luxmoore, C. de J. ...	452
	R. C. ...	1131		R. M. ...	2111		C. T. P. ...	1932
	T. ...	1953		Lucy, R. S. ...	650		E. J. H. ...	1665
	Lowrie, Miss F. A. ...	2211		Luddington, W. J. C. ...	694		N. H. ...	582
	T. J. ...	1689		Ludford, H. A. ...	2025b		Luxton, J. ...	1753a
	Lowry, A. E. E. ...	1284		H. A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2152		Lyall, C. N. ...	2025c
	C. J. P. ...	1585a		Ludgate, W. ...	614a		C. R. ...	768
	F. J. S. ...	1960a		Ludlow, C. W. P. ...	1368		F. G. ...	1594
	G. ...	2057		E. ...	1434		H. ...	2011d
	H. D. ...	2011d		E. R. O. ...	77		K. ...	1542
	H. W. ...	1958a		J. C. ...	1360		R. A. ...	1927a
	J., A. P. <i>Dept.</i> ...	79		Ludlow-Hewitt, E. R. ...	1057		Lycett, T. ...	1602
	J. ...	2152	v	Luff, E. ...	1643		Lyddon, W. G. ...	417
	W. H. ...	1955		Luffman, C. F. ...	1606		Lyde, Miss E. M. ...	1748
	Lowry-Corry, A. ...	846		Lugard, C. E. ...	1514		Lydiard, A. C. G. ...	1958a
	H. C. ...	1024		E. J. ...	1960a		Lydon, P. ...	2152
	W. ...	1019		E. M. ...	1524		Lydstone, N. J. ...	2083
	Lowsley, M. M. ...	296		Sir F. J. D. ...	1980a		Lye, R. C. ...	180
	Lowson, C. S. F. ...	1610		H. I. ...	1930		Lyell, A. G. ...	796
	C. S. ...	422		H. T. ...	1980a		D. ...	2136
	Lowth, F. H. ...	1980a		Luger, A. ...	1601		Lygon, Hon. R. ...	2025c
	F. R. L. ...	1117c	v	Luis, T. G. ...	2124		Lyle, A. A. ...	2070
	Lowther, A. E. ...	1580		Luke, A. ...	2106		D. ...	2152
	C. ...	1807a		F. ...	2169		G. C. ...	1050
	H. ...	194		H. F. ...	2065		G. S. B. ...	212
	H. C. ...	135		T. M. ...	332		H. D. ...	2025c
	J. G. ...	969		Lukehurst, W. ...	1538		H. D'O. ...	1385
	R. A. N. ...	1259		Luker, F. ...	1908		H. T. ...	1981
	S. ...	1644		R. ...	676		W. ...	1241
	T. E. ...	1639		Lukin, H. T. ...	2083		W. J. ...	2041
	W. G. ...	1995a, 2111a		R. C. W. ...	388		W. R. ...	1375
	Loxley, V. D. ...	866		Lukis, Sir C. P. ...	4, 42, 1905	m	W. R. ...	2090, 2111a
	Loxton, E. J. ...	1549		W. B. F. ...	1487		Lynam, J. M. ...	1753b
	Loyd, A. W. K. ...	835		Lumb, A. ...	2011d		Lynch, A. G. ...	1298
	B. W. ...	1431a		F. G. E. ...	618		A. J. C. ...	2152
	F. F. ...	1135		Lumby, A. F. R. ...	1274		B. ...	1603
	F. K. ...	2025b, 2112		Lumley, J. N. ...	1965b		C. St. J. ...	630
	H. C. ...	1129a		Hon. O. V. G. A. ...	945		D. ret. ...	2090
	R. L. ...	1260		Lumley-Smith, T. G. L. ...	45		D. Wt. Off., ret. ...	2152
	Luard, A. J. H. ...	1965b		B. ...	876		E. F. H. ...	1571
	C. G. ...	209		Lumsden, A. F. ...	670		F. J. E. ...	989
	C. E. ...	1927a		B. N. ...	1036		H. B. ...	2011d
	E. A. P. ...	1293		C. R. ...	682		J. J. ...	1981
	E. B. ...	393		E. ...	1551		J. Q. Mr. ...	1631
	F. B. ...	2025b		F. W. ...	425		J. A. ...	1424
	F. P. ...	1953	t	G. ...	1137		J. B. ...	1955
	G. D. ...	2011d		G. M. ...	2025c		J. B., Ind. Army ...	836
	H. B. ...	2105		G. S. ...	1694		R. F. ...	612
	R. C. ...	2011d		H. R. W. ...	1934		T. ...	1274
	T. B. ...	418		P. J. ...	177		T. ...	2152
	W. Du C. ...	2011d		Sir P. S. ...	1928		T. S. ...	1673
	Lubbock, G. ...	380		R., R. Innis, <i>Fus.</i> ...	1642		W., <i>Qr.-Mr. ret.</i> ...	2035, 2130
	Luby, M. ...	1296		R., <i>ret. I. A.</i> ...	2108		W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2152
	M. B. ...	2006		W. F. ...	700		Lynch-Staunton, A. H. C. ...	1965b
	Lucan, G. C., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2090		W. V. ...	1051		H. G. ...	2025c
	Lucas, Sir A. C. ...	2137		Lund, O. M. ...	1298		H. V. C. ...	979
y	A. G. ...	2082, 2121					R. K. ...	541

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Lynden-Bell, A. L. ... 108	McAlester, W. H. S. ... 372	McCallum, R. E. ... 383
— C. P. L. 2025c, 2111a	McAliee, N. C. ... 1564	— W. ... 2072
— C. S. ... 1494	McAlister, A. D. ... 1570	McCalman, H. ... 2103
— E. H. L. ... 113	— A. J. ... 1676	McCalmont, B. C. 2082, 2111a
— L. A. ... 1390	— J. ... 1673	— D. H. B. ... 935
Lyne, C. E. L. ... 1413a	MacAlister, R. W. ... 2107	— Sir H. B. ... 1924
— C. V. N. ... 1960a	Macalister Hall, W. 2090, 2116	— R. C. A. ... 407
— G. A. ... 1700	— ... 811	— W. V. ... 1325
— L. W. D. ... 1294	Macallan, A. R. ... 2025c	McCammion, F. A. ... 785
Lynes, S. P. ... 1965b	Macallen, H. J. P. ... 2152	McCandlish, P. D. ... 2025c
— W. P. ... 2011	McAllister, E. J. ... 525	McCanlis, W. ... 2063
Lynn, G. R. ... 896	— Miss E. L. ... 1748	McCann, F. ... 1657
— J. A. G. ... 1412	McAlpine, C. M. ... 2006	— J., ret. ... 2061
— S. H. ... 1981	Macalpine-Leny, R. L. ... 350	— J. Lan. Fus. ... 1537a
Lyndsale, A. W. J. ... 1757	— W. H. ... 523	— J. S. ... 1916
Lyon, A. ... 2025c	Macan, T. T. ... 1955b	— W. ... 2152
t A. J. ... 2133	McAndrew, H. ... 2090	McCarrison, R. ... 448
— C. ... 2011d, 2136	Macandrew, H. J. M. ... 144	McCarthy, A. A. ... 2078
— C. A. ... 534	— J. McL. ... 2090	— A. ... 1873
— C. D. G. ... 592	McArdle, P. ... 1760	— C. E. A. ... 1520
— C. H. ... 664	— W. R. ... 2106	MacCarthy, D. T. ... 801
— C. W. ... 767	McArthur, C. J. E. A. ... 2011d	MacCarthy, E. ... 425
— E. L. ... 781	MacArthur, D. H. C. ... 882	— Miss E. M. ... 1747
— F. ... 263	McArthur, J., Wt. Off., ret. 2152	MacCarthy, F. D. F. ... 1981
— F. C. ... 1434	— W. ... 2152	— I. A. O. ... 350
— H. ... 2129	MacArthur, W. P. ... 895	MacCarthy, A. O. ... 1597
— H. H. ... 1568	Macartney, F. A. ... 605	— I. J. O. ... 2152
— N. H. B. ... 1079	— H. F. T. ... 1958a	— J. ... 2032a
— P. ... 982	— J. ... 2019	— J. C. T. ... 1562
— R. H. ... 2124	— J. J. ... 1217	— J. J. ... 2073
— W. E. ... 933	— J. V. ... 1047	— J. J. McD. ... 295
— W. F. ... 2107	— J. W. M. ... 1995a	— J. W. ... 2152
Lyon-Campbell, A. R. S. 2025c	t MacAulay, A. N. ... 2136	MacCarthy, M. J. ... 1611
— C. A. ... 1981	Macaulay, C. E. ... 1957	— N. F. ... 1758
— C. H. D. ... 274	— D. I. M. ... 453	McCarthy-O'Leary, W. F. 1329
Lyon-Smith, T. ... 1420	— R. K. A. ... 948	— H. W. D. ... 999
L Lyons, A. C. ... 1347	Macaulay, Sir G. B. ... 2018a	McCarthy-O'Leary, J. ... 778
— D. ... 2152	— W. I. ... 353	McCartie, C. J. ... 2103
— F. W. ... 2090	Mauley, R. J. ... 1503	MacCartie, F. F. ... 2103
— H. ... 1890	Macauliffe, T. ... 2152	McCartney, L. J. ... 1400b
— H. G. ... 2138	Macausland, R. A. ... 1224	— W. St. J. F. ... 1150
— J. ... 1698	— R. C. ... 1958a	McCaskill, J. C. H. ... 392
— J. G. ... 2025c	McAvoy, J. ... 1529a	— K. D. F. ... 1245
— J. H. ... 2152	McBain, H. ... 2152	McCausland, A. K. ... 1996
— J. M. ... 1597	McBarnet, A. E. ... 1960a	— E. L. ... 18
— R. C. ... 1424	Macbay, W. G. W. ... 1933	— E. T. W. ... 417
— R. W. S. ... 4, 42	McBean, A. ... 2124	— F. M. ... 1396
— T. ... 1650	— A. A. ... 1557	— H. L. M. ... 1218
— W. ... 2030	— A. A. ... 2137	— J. K. ... 1996
— W. B. ... 1048	MacBean, A. ... 2025c	— L. O. ... 2152
— W. H. ... 152	— D. ... 2137	— M. F. H. ... 1981
Lyons-Montgomery, H. F. ... 1952a	Macbean, F. ... 26	— M. L. ... 1987
Lys, A. M. ... 1955	— I. G. ... 1308	— W. H., late ... 1922
Lysaght, A. N. ... 1965a	— W. A. ... 120	— W. H., late ... 1959a
— J. D. ... 1965b	McFeath, W. J. ... 1559	Mad. S. C. 1959a
— T. P. ... 1522	McBirney, D. ... 1677	MacCaw, G. H. ... 1217
Lysaght-Griffin, E. H. L. 1312	— W. ... 2152	McCay, D. ... 412, 1905
Lyster, C. J. H. ... 757	MacBrayne, D. ... 1367	— J. W. 1782b(2), 1786a, 1796a
— H. H. ... 1928, 2166	— R. J. ... 816	McCheane, M. W. H. ... 275a
— P. G. ... 555	McBrea, H. W. J. ... 1559	McChesney, J. ... 2152
— W. H. ... 1952a	McBride, J. ... 1423a	McClay, J. ... 2035
Lyster-Smythe, C. St. G. 1514	— Miss M. ... 1750	McCleah, F. W. D. ... 2094
— W. ... 2086	— Sir R. ... 1817a, 1818	— J. ... 2129
Lyttelton, A. G. ... 937	— P. ... 1328	McCleash, A. J. H. ... 1756
— Hon. Sir N. G. ... 1818	— S. G. ... 1379	McClellan, C. W. ... 1656
Lyttelton-Annesley, Sir	— W. J. ... 2152	— G. E. ... 2011d
— A. L. ... 1920	MacBrien, J. H. ... 1807, 1811	McClellan, G. P. ... 593
Lytte, A. ... 2108	MacBryan, R. R. ... 1555	McClellan, H. T. ... 352
— G. ... 1427a	McCabe, C. S. ... 1537	McClelland, Miss F. ... 1750
— W. J. ... 1760	— J. ... 2032a	— J. H. ... 1664
Lywood, E. G. ... 186	— Miss M. A. ... 1750	McCleverty, A. H. ... 747
— O. G. W. G. ... 1382	— W. ... 1555	— G. M. ... 980
	— W. ... 1585a	— J. ... 1966
	McCafferty, C. ... 2035	— P. H. ... 779
	McCaffery, H. J. ... 1680	McClintock, A. G. ... 745
	McCaffrey, J. ... 1675	— L. A. ... 2011d
	McCahey, W. ... 2152	— R. L. ... 351
	McCaig, J. ... 2126	— R. S. ... 351
	MacCall, G. F. ... 534	— S. R. ... 863
	— H. B. ... 1962b	— W. G. W. ... 1981
	McCall, A. G. ... 1421	— W. K., coh. ... 69
	— E. H. ... 1576	— W. K., Inf. ... 1524
	— H. W. ... 647	
	— R. L. ... 990	
	— W. ... 2117	
	r McCallum, C. H. M. ... 922	
	— D. ... 1635	
	— Sir H. E. ... 2082	

## M.

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

McClohy, J. ...	2102	Macdonald, A. G. ...	595	MacDonnell, R. G. ...	2025c
McClurg, J. ...	2152	— A. J. ...	2152	MacDonnell, Hon. Sir S. K. ...	2094
McClymont, J. A. ...	2140	— A. L. ...	1578	Macdonnell, W. ...	2065
McClymont, R. A. ...	555	t McDonald, A. W. ...	2186	Macdonogh, G. M. W. ...	115
McColin, T. E. ...	1644	Macdonald, C. E. W. ...	1958a	McDouall, R. ...	312
McCoid, J. T. ...	1771	— C. H. ...	1555	t McDougal, A. N. ...	2138
McComb, B. S. ...	1981	MacDonald, C. J. ...	133	MacDougall, A. I. ...	1094
McCombe, R. J. ...	862	Macdonald, C. R. R. War. R. ...	575, 1862a, 1864	MacDougall, A. J. ...	291
McCombie, A. W. ...	1631	— C. R., R. Eng. ...	1531	MacDougall, C. ...	2137
— H. H. ...	1531	McDonald, C. Y. ...	1110	— D. J. ...	1341
McConaghey, A. ...	1926	Macdonald, D., <i>Can'n Highrs</i> ...	1657	MacDougall, J. C. ...	1827a
— C. J. ...	1535	— D., A. V. Corps ...	615a	McDougall, J. C. ...	2152
— F. ...	1927	— D. ...	1930	— J. C. 1803, 1806a, 1807a, 1811	
— H. ...	2018a	— D. A. 1802, 1802a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811		t — J. H. ...	2137
— M. E. ...	605	McDonald, D. D. C. McC... 2011d		t MacDougall, J. McI. ...	2137
McConaghy, C. B. ...	469	— D. M. ...	2152	— R. McI. ...	1912
— J. G. ...	747	Macdonald, D. P. ...	2103	McDougall, W. A. ...	2011d
— W. ...	693	— D. R. ...	1008	— W. K. ...	2152
McConkey, A. I. G. ...	1488	— D. T. ...	1228	MacDowall, W. MacD... 588	
t McConnachie, W. ...	2136	McDonald, E. ...	1649	Macdowell, C. C. ...	2156
McConnel, D. F. ...	1405	Macdonald, E. J. C. ...	1886	McElhinny, W. J. ...	2011d
— J. ...	1655	McDonaid, E. J. C. ...	761	McElwaine, E. J. D. ...	1261
— J. K. ...	1270	Macdonald, E. M. ...	1529a	McElwee, F. T. ...	1800
— M. H. ...	1013	Macdonald, E. W. ...	739	— J. T. ...	1636
McConnell, C. E. ...	1537a	— F. ...	977	— P. ...	2037
McConville, J. ...	1544	McDonald, F. W. P. ...	1826	McEnerney, M. ...	2152
McCormack, E. D. ...	1585	— G., <i>Gord. Highrs</i> ...	1356	McEnery, R. T. ...	769
McCormack, R. J. ...	2011d	Macdonald, G. E. R. ...	2101	McEnroy, P. ...	1536
McCorkingdale, D. ...	1587	MacDonald, D. H. ...	1596	McEntee, J. ...	1760a
McCormick, A. L. C. ...	367	— G. G. ...	2025c	McEntire, J. H. ...	588
— G. D. ...	743	— Harry ...	1145	McErvel, J. T. ...	1568
— H. ...	1567	— Hector ...	529	McEvoy, P. ...	2032a
— H. B. ...	1897	— Hugh ...	353	MacEwan, H. F. ...	2025c
— J. ...	1597	— H. C. F. ...	2011d	MacEwen, D. L. ...	210
— Miss M. ...	1750	Macdonald, H. R. ...	1579	McEwen, G. ...	1533
— W. I. S. ...	1996	MacDonald, H. S. ...	1055	— J., <i>Inspir. of Works</i> ...	1745
McCorquodale, A. ...	1585	Macdonald, I. M. ...	1558	— J. ...	2035
— D. ...	1528	MacDonald, J., <i>Gord. Highrs</i> ...	1641	— J. A. ...	2090
— D. A. ...	2129	— J. ...	2138	— J. H., <i>ret.</i> ...	2020
McCort, G. ...	1550	McDonald, J., <i>Welsh R.</i> ...	2032a	— J. H., <i>Sed. Highrs</i> ...	1532
McCowan, D. ...	2152	— J., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ...	2152	MacEwen, K. G. ...	593a
— W. H. ...	643	— J. ...	175-b	— M. L. ...	128
McCowen, W. T. ...	450	MacDonald, J. A. ...	1597	— N. D. K. ...	921
McCoy, J. W. ...	484	m Macdonald, J. A. ...	2111a	McEwen, O. R. ...	827
— R. ...	2035	— J. F. 1827, 1830a, 1833a, 1836a, 2090		— R. B. ...	2006
McCracken, F. W. N. ...	32	McDonald, J. F. ...	1528	MacEwen, St. C. M. G. ...	2025c
— J. A. ...	2070	— J. H. ...	252	Macey, G. H. ...	1392
— J. L. ...	1427	Macdonald, R. Hon. Sir ...		— T. Y. ...	2107
t McCrae, Sir G. ...	2133	— J. H. A. ...	2111, 2124	McFall, A. W. C. ...	2011d, 2086, 2112
McCrea, A. C. ...	217	— J. M. ...	1872	— C. H. C. ...	2029
— R. F. ...	1981	McDonald, J. M. ...	1691	MacFarlan, F. A. ...	116
McCready, Rev. M. P. ...	1743	Macdonald, Sir J. R. L. ...	1925	— J. B. ...	513
McCreery, A. T. J. ...	882	— J. V. ...	919	MacFarland, W. C. D. ...	1524
— B. T. ...	1496	— K. ...	2133	McFarlane, A. ...	2063, 2129
— Miss M. O'C. ...	1748	— N. D. ...	2011d	Macfarlane, D. A. ...	63
— R. L. ...	1579	McDonald, P. J. ...	1519	McFarlane, E. J. ...	2152
McCreeth, A. ...	1664	— P. ...	1896	— G. ...	2035
McCreight, G. ...	16-2	Macdonald, R. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	391	Macfarlane, H. E. ...	922
McCrirk, D. H. G. ...	1380	— R. H., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> ...	1308	— J. ...	2124
McCraie, D. R. ...	1810a, 1823b	— R. J. ...	270	t McFarlane, J. ...	2137
McCroly, H. ...	1561	— R. P. ...	2083	— M. D. ...	1508
McCudden, J. H. ...	1689	— R. W. ...	7a	MacFarlane, R. M. C. ...	1551
— W. ...	797	— S. ...	139	McFarlane, T. ...	2152
— W. ...	2152	Macdonald, T. ...	1598	Macfie, C. ...	647
McCullagh, H. R. ...	1062	Macdonald, T. R. ...	2103	— R. W. ...	733
McCulloch, A. J. ...	853	MacDonald, T. W. ...	1032	— W. C. ...	485
— H. ...	1546	— W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2025c	McGann, H. H. ...	855
McCulloch, B. D. ...	202c	Macdonald, W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	842	— J. ...	2070
McCulloch, R. H. F. ...	380	McDonald, W. ...	1379	— T. J. ...	2102
McCullough, J. ...	2035	McDonnell, A. C., <i>Can. Mil.</i> ...		McGarty, J. ...	2036
McCully, E. ...	1525	— Forces 1805, 1806a, 1808, 1811		t McGaul, J. P. ...	2137
McCurdy, Miss H. ...	2075	— A. C., <i>ret.</i> ...	2094	v McGeachy, J. T. ...	2129
McCutcheon, E. J. ...	1529a	— A. H. 1803, 1806a, 1808, 1812		McGeachy, R. T. ...	2090
MacDaniell, F. G. V. ...	1559	— A. S. ...	1556	McGee, H. J. ...	2031
McDermott, A. C. ...	2152	— D. H. ...	1167	— W. R. A. ...	1561
— E. ...	1391	McDonell, M. L. ...	20-5c	MacGeorge, H. G. ...	1025
— J. ...	2107	MacDonnell, A. C. ...	1981	— H. K. ...	209
— T. ...	2106	McDonnell, E. ...	426	— J. B. ...	402
— T. ...	275	MacDonnell, H. N. F. ...	748	— J. G. ...	1534
McDiarmid, J. I. A. ...	1066	McDonnell, J. ...	1981	— W. H. ...	1996
Macdiara, B. V. ...	564	— J. O'M. ...	2104		
McDonald, Alexander ...	1425a	— P. ...	1634		
— Arthur ...	1528a	— R. ...	1495		
Macdonald, A. ...	160-6				
— A. B. ...	1575				
— A. D., <i>ret. pay.</i> ...	2025c				
— A. ...	1441				
McDonald, A. E. ...	1753a				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

MacGeough-Bond, R. F. X. ... 2011d	Macintyre, A. C. ... 1505	Mackenzie, G. M. ... 1966
McGevor, J. ... 1652	— D. ... 900	— H. F. ... 567
McGhee, A. S. P. ... 514	— D. C. F. ... 32	— H. H. ... 1403
McGibbon, E. ... 1694	— D. I. ... 1442	— H. J. ... 822
MacGilchrist, A. C. ... 422	— F. P. ... 1456	— H. M. ... 423
McGildowny, W. ... 2025c, 2116	McIntyre, G. ... 1591	— J., late R. Art. 2029
McGill, A. ... 2011d	— H. D. ... 1955	— J., Ind. Army 499
— G. T. ... 1553	— H. M. J. ... 1406	— J. ... 2126
— H. R. ... 406	v — J. F. ... 2129	— J., R. A. M. C. ... 491
McGillivray, W. S. ... 741	McIver, C. ... 1134a	— J., Sea Highrs. 1698
MacGillycuddy, D. de C. 928	— K. I. ... 1016	MacKenzie, J. D. ... 1229
McGillycuddy, R. K. ... 898	— N. ... 1607	Mackenzie, J. E. ... 2025c
McGinnell, J. ... 2152	MacIvor, I. ... 764	— J. H. ... 566
McGinn, P. ... 2152	— R. S. P. ... 1486	— J. M. ... 981
McGiverr, J. ... 1394	MacKay, A. ... 1597	McKenzie, J. M. ... 1550a
McGonagil, C. J. ... 2152	McKay, A. ... 1692	Mackenzie, J. M. H. ... 974
McGonigle, R. ... 1512a	Mackay, A. L. H. ... 2025c	— J. R. L. ... 1563a
McGoun, A. ... 1366	— A. S. ... 1275	— J. S. F. ... 1956
McGovern, F. ... 1430a	— Miss C. ... 1748	MacKenzie, J. T. D. ... 2105
McGowan, J. A. B. ... 460	McKay, C. I. ... 1345	McKenzie, K. B. ... 901
McGowan, R. S. ... 2025c	— D. ... 2011d	Mackenzie, K. D. ... 509
McGowan, T. ... 581	Mackay, G. ... 1540	— Sir K. J. ... 2114
— W. H. ... 706	— G. L. F. ... 1554	— K. S. ... 1419a
McGrath, A. T. ... 541	— H. A. D. ... 1607	McKenzie, K. McL. ... 615a
— J. C. ... 1532a	McKay, H. F. ... 2094	Mackenzie, L. H. L. ... 896
Macgregor, A. ... 1404	— H. K. ... 2102	— L. H. M. ... 1556
MacGregor, A. C. H. ... 355	t Mackay, H. M. ... 2138	— M. K. ... 1284
MacGregor, D. ... 1544	— James ... 20, 3	— P. M. ... 1070
Macgregor, Miss D. J. ... 1750	— John ... 1117b	— R. ... 1962
MacGregor, D. N. M. ... 1611	— Hon. J. A. K. 1772a, 178a	— R. C. G. ... 1495
MacGregor, G. A. A. ... 1609	— J. D. ... 316	— R. J. H. L. ... 2012
MacGregor, H. G. ... 1966	— J. F. ... 652, 2167	— Sir R. S. M. ... 2006
MacGregor, J. ... 2104	— J. F. ... 2124	— S. K. ... 2012
McGregor, J. R. ... 1563a	v — Miss L. E. ... 1748	— T. C. ... 1227
Macgregor, P. A. ... 478	— L. A. ... 1555	MacKenzie, T. C. ... 301
MacGregor, R. C. M. ... 1679	McKay, R. J. ... 1693	Mackenzie, T. H. ... 1958a
MacGregor, R. D. ... 2105	Mackay, R. M. ... 2090, 2117	MacKenzie, Sir V. A. F. ... 892
— R. F. D. ... 919	McKay, P. ... 1958a	Mackenzie, Sir W. ... 1829a, 1829
— R. G. ... 1233	— W. ... 1530	McKenzie, W. ... 2152
McGregor, W. ... 2132	— W., Sea. Highrs. ... 1530	MacKenzie, W. J. ... 1966
— Sir W. ... 1784	MacKay, A. ... 1597	Mackenzie, W. S. ... 734
MacGregor, W. W. ... 2025c	Mackay, W. ... 2072	MacKenzie, W. S. ... 495
MacGregor-Whitton, A. E. ... 1393	McKean, A. C. ... 1981	Mackenzie-Grieve, J. A. 2012
— H. ... 1931	— E. FitzG. ... 1590	Mackenzie-Kennedy, E. ... 21
— J. ... 1931	— H. R. ... 2152	— C. W. ... 21
— P. ... 1359	Mackean, R. A. ... 1232	— K. E. B. ... 1087
W. T. ... 1359	— V. N. ... 2129	Mackenzie-Penderel, A. 2012
McGrigor, C. C. ... 1266	McKechnie, D. ... 527	Mackenzie Rogan, J. ... 1664b
— C. R. R. ... 48	McKechnie, E. J. ... 2139	McKeown, J. ... 2152
— D. B. ... 849	McKechnie, W. B. ... 422	McKergow, R. D. W. ... 1593
— H. J. ... 2090	Mackellar, J. O. ... 1556	McKerrell, A. de S. ... 45
— Sir J. R. D. ... 2090	McKelvey, T. ... 2152	— R. L'E. ... 1996
— W. C. G. ... 1981	McKelvey, M. ... 432	Mackeson, W. J. ... 2083
McGroarty, E. C. ... 1607	Mackenzie, W. ... 1527	MacKessack, P. ... 295
McGuinness, J. E. ... 1659	McKendrick, A. G. ... 457	Mackesy, C. E. R. ... 1866a
McGuire, E. C. ... 1641	McKenna, H. ... 1426a	— J. P. ... 421
— M. ... 2035	— J. C. ... 749	— P. J. ... 939
McGwire, E. T. St. L. ... 1922	— J. O'F. ... 1684	McKey, C. ... 2025c
— J. E. ... 902	McKenzie, A. ... 1535a	Mackey, H. J. A. ... 452
v McHardy, A. ... 2124	Mackenzie, A. F. ... 2012	— M. V. ... 1557
— A. A. ... 310	— A. K. ... 1090	McKey, P. ... 2106
— Sir A. B. ... 2083	— Sir A. R. D. ... 1935	Mackey, W. O. ... 1373
McHarg, A. A. ... 471	— C. ... 364	— W. J. ... 2152
McHarrie, H. ... 1785	— C. A. C. ... 879	McKiehan, K. W. ... 1574
MacHELL, E. J. ... 2020	— Colin F. ... 1237	Mackie, E. F. 1806a, 1809a, 1811, ... 2090
— P. W. ... 2090	— C. F. ... 1927a	— F. P. ... 486
Machin, B. W. ... 1605	— C. G. ... 2134	— J. ... 2086, 2112
— F. ... 2152	t — C. J. ... 24	— J. C. ... 1668
McIlroy, H. ... 2079	— C. R. ... 1532	— Ralph ... 618
McIlveen, R. ... 1672	McKenzie, D. A. ... 953	McKie, Robert, Ind. Sub. ... 1757
MacIlwaine, A. G. J. ... 1073	Mackenzie, D. B. ... 1384	— Med. Dept. ... 1757
— A. H. ... 1399	— D. F. ... 827	Mackie, Robert, late A. S. ... 2152
Macindoe, J. D. ... 1074	— D. M. S. ... 1402	— W. B. ... 1265
McInerney, T. M. ... 1, 98	— D. W. A. D. ... 1110	McKiever, A. V. ... 1580
McInnes, D. ... 2152	— E. A. H. ... 1228	McKillop, T. H. ... 1829a, 1840
McInnes, D. S. ... 381	— E. C. ... 1597	MacKillop, A. ... 1585a
McInnes, W. ... 2152	— E. D. ... 1320	Mackinlay, G. ... 1996
McInnis, E. B. ... 2006	MacKenzie, E. J. B. ... 1009	Mackinnon, A. C. B. ... 744
McInroy, C. ... 1930	Mackenzie, E. L. ... 321	MacKinnon, A. H. ... 1309
McIntosh, A. C. ... 1412	McKenzie, F. ... 1760	Mackinnon, A. L. ... 590
— J. ... 2152	— F. R. Art. ... 1552	— D. W. ... 1996
Macintosh, L. M. ... 1505	v — F. J. ... 2133	— J. ... 2152
— P. ... 2045	t Mackenzie, F. C. H. ... 2137	
t McIntosh W. ... 2137	— F. F. 2083, 2111a ... 1996	
McIntyre, A. H. C. ... 2035	— F. H., ret. pay ... 2105	
— B. ... 1531	— F. M. ... 388	
— G. ... 1660	— G. W. ... 1955	
	— G. B. ... 289	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Mackinnon, L. D. ...	1996	McLean, C. W. W. ...	545	McManus, J. ...	2152
W. ...	2032a	Maclean, D. F. ...	1604	T. J. ...	1586
Sir W. H. ...	10	F. A. ...	772	McMaster, H. ...	1026
Mackintosh, A. A. ...	1076	F. B. ...	1966	P. G. W. ...	1108
A. H. ...	819	Sir F. D. ...	2083, 2121	W. ...	1029
D. B. ...	1111	F. D. ...	1429	McMenamin, J. ...	1-78
D. E. ...	2090, 2117	McLean, F. G. S. ...	1244	McMicking, G. ...	2086
E. E. B. ...	758	Maclean, G. F. ...	1547	H. ...	216
G. ...	54	G. G. C. ...	824	N. ...	1537
G. H. T. ...	798	G. H. ...	1575	McMillan, A. ...	1806a, 1811
Rev. J. ...	2140	McLean, G. N. ...	735	Hon. Sir D. H. ...	1815
J. B. ...	379	H. ...	2152	MacMillan, G. H. A. ...	1899
J. M. ...	1560	Maclean, H. D. N. ...	390	H. A. ...	1384
W. A. O. C. ...	1011	H. F. ...	370	J. ...	2152
W. J. ...	2006	MacLean, L. J. ...	1414a	J. C. ...	1611
m Mackintosh of Mackin-		L. L. ...	1323	J. F. ...	2025c
tosh, A. D. ...	2111a	Maclean, M. F. A. ...	1087	Macmillan, J. McC. A. ...	587
Mackintosh-Walker, C. A. ...		M. McP. ...	2107	J. St. C. ...	2012
		McLean, S. ...	2094	P. V. H. ...	2074b
Macklin, F. W. ...	1364	Maclean, W. A. ...	1564	McMillen, J. ...	2152
Mackirdy, C. D. S. ...	1513	Maclear, R. H. ...	395	McMullan, H. ...	1553
Mackrell, A. ...	829	Maclear, D. ...	702	H. G. ...	1437
Mackwood, C. C. O. ...	1127a	K. F. ...	2061	MacMullen, A. G. ...	1376
Mackworth, H. L. ...	539, 1763	McLeish, D. ...	1774, 1893	Macmullen, C. N. ...	618
J. D. ...	1081	McLellan, J. ...	2140	McMullen, D. J. ...	1270
N. W. ...	493	T. R. ...	421	Macmullen, F. C. K. ...	244
Macky, F. C. S. ...	1330	McLennan, F. ...	432	McMullen, G. C. ...	2106
J. B. B. ...	1056	McLennan, J. ...	1636	Macmullen, G. R. ...	1960a
McLachlan, A. ...	2012	McLennan, J. E. ...	1564	Macmullen, H. A. ...	1314
A. C. ...	1531a	J. L. ...	1298	Macmullen, H. T. ...	1154
A. A. ...	2025c	McLeod, A. K. ...	1074	t McMullen, O. K. ...	2137
MacLachlan, A. F. C. ...	648	McLeod, C. W. ...	510	Macmullen, W. H. F. ...	1933
McLachlan, D. M. ...	2090	McLeod, David ...	2025c	McMullin, J. ...	1931
MacLachlan, D. McK. ...	2032a	Donald ...	1642	McMunn, A. ...	468
McLachlan, F. J. ...	1526	Sir D. J. S. ...	1951	MacMunn, G. F. ...	141
James ...	2152	D. K. ...	899	McMunn, J. R. ...	292
J., ret. R. Mar. ...	1451	MacLeod, E. C. ...	233	McMurdo, A. M. ...	2090
J. D. ...	226	McLeod, H. E. K. ...	2029	MacMurray, J. ...	1596
J. W. F. ...	1338	MacLeod, J., Sea. Highrs. ...	1545	McMurray, B. S. J. ...	885
MacLachlan, R. C. ...	317	J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152	McMurrrough Kavanagh,	
T. R. ...	302	J. K. ...	1426	A. T. ...	1241
MacLagan, R. S. ...	76	J. N. ...	223	D. ...	1266
McLaggan, R. ...	2152	McLeod, K., Ind. Army ...	797	McMurtry, C. A. ...	1576
MacLaine, R. G. ...	940	K. ...	4, 2103	McNab, A. ...	2152
MacLaren, F. N. ...	842	McLeod, K. A. ...	285	A. H. ...	2114
McLaren, F. A. ...	1417a	MacLeod, K. K. ...	1652	Macnab, A. J. ...	185
MacLaren, G. G. ...	2103	M. ...	1023	C. ...	1556
McLaren, J. ...	2129	M. N. ...	812	C. L. ...	147
J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152	M. W. M. ...	1429	Macnab, C. S. ...	1282
MacLaren, J. F. ...	2103	MacLeod, N., Ind. Army ...	753	Macnab, G. R. ...	365
MacLaren, K. ...	2012	N., K. O. Sec. Bord. ...	1542	Macnabb, D. J. C. ...	1926
McLaren, P. ...	2005	MacLeod, N. ...	2020, 2111a	R. J. ...	817
R. J. ...	2041	N. D. ...	1394	MacNachtan, N. F. ...	1898
MacLaren, T. G. ...	2012	McLeod, N. M. ...	1022	Macnaghten, A. W. ...	1935
MacLaughlin, A. A. ...	2025c	MacLeod, R. ...	2029	B. ...	325
A. M. ...	426	MacLeod, R. ...	1344	E. B. ...	286a
McLaughlin, G. ...	2152	MacLeod, R. D. C. ...	814	McNair, A. L. ...	1933
H. D. ...	745	Macleod, R. L. R. ...	136	E. J. ...	1934
J., Lt. Col. ...	1996	MacLeod, R. W. ...	1955	J. K. ...	1409
J., late R. Eng. ...	2152	McLeod, R. W., R. Art. ...	1408	J. L. P. ...	1344
J. V. ...	2152	T. J. ...	375	P. S. ...	2140
P. J. ...	2152	Macleod, W. B. ...	814	Macnair-Smith, J. ...	831
MacLaughlin, W. ...	2012	McLeod, W. K. ...	102	McNally, J. ...	2032a
McLaughlin, W. L. ...	2152	Macleod, W. M. ...	741	McNally, A. G. P. ...	535
W. P. ...	1424	McLeod, W. T. ...	1966	C. E. I. ...	345
W. P. M. D. ...	767	McLernon, R. W. ...	1520	McNama, M. G. ...	1682
MacLavery, A. I. ...	1981	McLoughlin, G. S. ...	217	McNamara, A. E. ...	627
C. F. S. ...	573	McLundie, J. ...	2152	Macnamara, C. C. ...	574
McLay, S. W. ...	2152	MacLurcan, J. L. R. ...	1946	G. ...	1085
W. J. ...	596	MacLure, Sir J. E. S. ...	1966	J. M. ...	1755b
Maclean, A. ...	1966	McMahon, Sir A. H. ...	1584	J. W. U. ...	2103
A. H. ...	442	B. W. L. ...	232	McNamara, M. F. ...	1659
McLean, A. A. ...	1798a	C. ...	1538	Macnamara, N. ...	1948
A. C. ...	2012	D. J. B. ...	679	N. C. ...	2105
MacLean, A. C. H. ...	938	J. H. ...	1692	R. J. ...	173
A. J. H. ...	779	MacMahon, G. D. R. ...	814	T. J. ...	2107
McLean, C., ret. R. Highrs. 2025c		G. P. R. ...	1009	W. J. ...	1563
O., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152	H. F. E. ...	768	McNaught, A. G. ...	1394
Maclean, C. A. H. ...	485	McMahon, J. J. ...	117	J., ret. Ind. Sub. ...	2106
C. S. ...	1929	McMahon, K. E. ...	2012	J., ret. pens. ...	2152
C. W. ...	573	MacMahon, P. A. ...	2012	J. ...	1573
		McMahon, R. ...	2107	J. G. ...	265
		T. ...	2152	Macnaughtan, C. P. C. ...	1560
		MacManus, D. A. M. ...	1283	Macnaughtan, W. ...	1074
				McNaughton, F. L. ...	1402a
				J. L. ...	2138
				Miss M. L. ...	1750

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

MacNeece, J. D. G. ...	1293	Macrae, J., Capt. ...	1142	Magrath, C. F. ...	2012
— J. G. ...	42	— J., R.E. ...	1680	— C. G. ...	1334
— T. F. ...	1966	— J. ...	105	— C. W. S. ...	1996
— W. P. ...	1123	— J. C. ...	787	— H. A. F. ...	708
McNeight, A. A. ...	754	McRae, J. D. G. ...	1535	— J. R. G. ...	967
McNeil, J. ...	1356	— J. L. ...	215	— M. M. ...	1056
McNeile, C. ...	1958a	MacRae, K. S. ...	1368	Magray, F. A. ...	1606
— D. H. ...	379	McRae, M. ...	2132	Maguire, C. ...	1966
— H. C. ...	1025	Macrae, W. ...	740	— M. C. ...	1610
— J. ...	2012	MacRae-Gilstrap, J. 2090, 2114		— T. ...	1683
— J. H. ...	1445	Macready, Sir C. F. N. ...	25	Mahadevan, V. ...	1281
Macreile Dixon, F. H. ...	1414	— G. N. ...	1266	Mahaffey, L. H. ...	2152
McNeill, A. A. C. ...	861	— J. ...	917	Maher, F. ...	1760
— A. G. ...	965	Macreight, L. A. ...	1594	— J. ...	122
— A. J. ...	2018a	McRill, W. N. ...	1696	— V. H. ...	2020
— A. N. R. ...	881	Macrory, R. M. ...	490	Mahon, A. E. ...	774
— D. ret. ...	1931	MacRury, C. W. ...	2103	— A. H. ...	1677
— D., High, L. I. ...	1537a	McSheehy, E. L. ...	2074	— B. E. S. ...	1117
— M. ...	2025c	— O. W. ...	895	— Sir B. T. ...	16
— R. F. R. ...	1347	McSweeney, J. ...	1265	— E. W. S. ...	486
MacNicol, R. H. ...	588	McSwiney, D. ...	1693	— P. ...	2152
McNicoll, W. K. ... 1783, 1787		— H. F. C. ...	1148	— R. H. ...	1925a
McNiell, C. W. ...	2015	MacSwiney, J. C. ...	571	r Sir W. H. ... 2086, 2115	
Maconachie, G. W. ...	620a	MacTaggart, C. ...	140	Mahoney, E. ...	2106
— H. D. ...	1596	— J. N. ...	2125	— J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2152
— J. ...	1996	— M. ...	2133	— J., Durh. L. I. ...	1566
Maconchy, E. W. S. K. ... 1952a		McTaggart, G. T. ...	1576	— P. A. ...	1538
— F. C. ...	2025a	— M. F. ...	382	Mahony, F. H., ret. ...	2035
— G. A. ...	1515	Mactavish, A. ...	577	— G. H. ...	1281
McOnie, W. ...	2137	McTavish, A. C. ...	2073	— M. F. J. R. ...	1514
Maconochie, H. ...	1700	— F. H. C. ...	1163	— N. E. B. E. ...	1578
Maconochie-Welwood, W. ...		MacTier, H. C. ...	2012	— T. ...	1642
— A. M. G. ...	534	McVean, A. ...	1679	Maiden, C. C. ...	1381
MacPhail, A. 1810a, 1821a, 1822		— D. A. D. ...	380	— S. J. F. ...	1513
— N. N. G. C. ...	790	McVeigh, W. E. ... 2032a		Maidment, W. A. ...	1678
McPhater, A. ...	2129	McVittie, C. E., Surg.-Maj. ... 4, 2102		Maiman, H. K. ...	1308a
Macpherson, A. ...	2152	— C. E., ret. A. S. ...	212	Maile, A. C. W. ...	1694
McPherson, A. ...	1533	— R. H. ...	332	t Main, A. K. ...	575
— A. B. ...	1069	MacWalter, C. C. ...	1602	— G. ...	2132
MacPherson, A. D., Ind. Army ... 1921a		— R. ...	2031	— J. ...	1733
— A. D., Cam'n Highrs. ...	600	McWalters, W. ...	1760	— J. T. ...	2035
Macpherson, A. D., R. Art. ...	1030	— R. ...	1295	— T. R. ...	1656
— A. L. ...	1282	MacWatt, N. I. ...	175	Mainguy, F. B. ...	1966
— A. K. ...	1572	Macwatt, R. C. ...	1416	— P. F. ...	1971
— C. E. H. C. ... 1958a		MacWatt, S. L. ...	1525	Mainprise, B. W. ...	813
— D. H. ...	871	McWatters, E. J. R. ...	473	— C. W. ...	485
— D. I. ...	2086	— G. A. ...	745	— C. V. ...	297
McPherson, D. W. ...	754	— H. C. ...	1251	— E. P. ...	1935
Macpherson, Rev. E. G. F. 1741		— H. V. ...	754	— F. G. L. ... 1953a	
— E. R. ...	1161	MacWatters, M. R. C. ...	1966	— G. R. ...	876
— Miss F. ...	1750	McWatters, W. ...	1570	— H. P. ...	2012
McPherson, G. ...	385	McWha, N. T. B. R. ...	2012	— H. G. ...	1981
Macpherson, H. A. ...	1555	McWhinnie, W. J. ...	1366	— R. B. ...	1966
— I. G. ...	1594	Madan, A. G. ...	2057, 2094	— W. R. K. ...	2056
— J., Ind. Army ...	482	— F. M. ...	1366	Mainwaring-White, E. F. 768	
McPherson, J., I. M. S. ...	1932	Madden, G. H. C. ...	1782	Mair, R. V. ...	1047
Macpherson, J. D. ...	1750	— Sir J. ...	1600a	— E. ...	2103
McPherson, Miss J. D. C. ...	296	— T. E. ...	833	— G. T. ...	357
Macpherson, J. D. G. ...	2152	Maddison, B. L. ...	412	— J. A. F. ...	1079
McPherson, R. ...	1565	Maddock, E. C. G. ...	1440	— R. J. B. ...	249
Macpherson, R. C. ...	257	Maddocks, V. E. S. ...	1069	— W. ...	1537a
— R. N. ...	748	Maddox, C. R. ...	215, 1906a	— W. C. S. ...	1966
— S. ...	1599	Madeley, G. H. ...	1065	Mairis, E. ...	1576
— W. ...	1645	Madely, S. ...	1521	— E. S. ...	597
— W. ...	1690	Madgett, C. ...	1512a	— G. ...	1918
— W. G. ...	4, 42	Madley, L. G. ...	1893	— G. B. DeM. ...	429
— W. W. ...	2137	Madocks, W. R. N. ...	278	Maisey, F. C. ...	1933
t McQueen, C. ...	862	Maffett, C. W. ...	1387	— F. E. ...	2152
— J. ...	2152	— R. E. ...	414	Maitland, A. E. ...	1112
v — J. ...	2129	Maftin, G. H. ...	1905	— C. A. S. ...	805
— J. A. ...	911	Magan, A. T. ...	501	— E. M. ...	678
Macqueen, J. E. B. ...	1757	Magawly Cerati de Calry. ...		t — F. C., Visc. ...	2133
— K. G. S. ...	1758	— V. A. ...	808	— F. H. ...	1524
m MacQuibban, C. M. ...	2114	— 2025c		— F. J. ...	2090
Macquoid, C. E. E. F. K. ...	244	Magge, A. F. ...	118	— G. R. ...	768
McRae, A. ...	1553	— A. H. ...	1083	— P. J. ...	1952
— A. D. ...	1287	— D. H. ...	1842a, 2094	— R. C. F. ...	897
Macrae, A. C. ...	1259	Magill, H. P. ...	655	— W. E. ...	1268
— A. E. ...	1021	— J. ...	1966	Maitland-Addison, J. F. R. N. ...	518
— A. W. ...	1915	Magnay, A. D. ...	1324	Maitland-Dougall, W. E. 1340	
Macrae, Miss C. ...	1750	— J. C. F. ...	1529	Maitland-Magill ...	
MacRae, Miss C. MacK. ...	1750	Magniac, C. L. ...	521, 1914	— Crichton, H. C. ...	601
— C. W. ...	2025c	— E. ...	844	Majendie, B. J. ...	450
Macrae, F. ...	2061	— F. A. ...	2056	— V. H. B. ...	1118
— H. R. ...	2124	— H. B. ...	630	Major, F. ...	2079
v McRae, H. St. G. M. ...	752	— M. ...	2316	— F. F. ...	245
Macrae, I. M. ... 750, 1907, 1908		t Magnus, J. ...	1928	— F. W. ...	1932
McRae, J. ...	2152	Magrath, B. H. W. ...	1928	— N. B. ...	1966
				Makeham, L. O. ...	1548



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Makepeace, Miss M. R. ...	1748	Manchê, L. ...	2058	Mansergh, A. H. W. ...	2020, 2124
Makgill-Crichton-Mait-		Mandel, F. ...	2152	— G. E. ...	1291
land, F. L. ...	634	Mander, A. T. ...	191-1	— R. O. ...	1088
— M. E. ...	616	t — Sir C. T. ...	2136	Mansfield, C. B. H. ...	794
Makin, E. L. ...	634	— F. D. ...	1952	— G. E. ...	1278
Makins, E. ...	121	— J. H. ...	2025c	— G. R. ...	2152
Malahar, Rev. H. T. ...	1744	— R. ...	847	— G. S. ...	2012
Malan, L. N. ...	531	Manders, E. I. ...	661	— H. ...	1750
Malbon, J. R. ...	1656	Manderson, G. R. ...	971	— Sir H. ...	1953
Malcolm, A. ...	1993	— R. W. ...	915	— H. M. L. ...	689
— A. R. ...	2012	Man de Weyer, J. B. ...	1035	— Hon. H. W. ...	2012, 2138
— E. D. ...	1981	t Mandleberg, S. L. ...	2133	— J. H. ...	1576
— G. J. ...	1343	Manera, J. S. G. ...	1958a	— J. R. W. ...	830
— H. H. L. ...	49	Mantfield, Miss F. E. ...	1748	— S. F. ...	1512a
— N. ...	286	Mangelsdorff, A. E. ...	1686	— W. H. C. ...	1124
— P. ...	1960a	Manger, C. H. ...	1034	r Mansford, F. G. ...	2117
— P. W. ...	866	— E. V. ...	970	— F. G. ...	2091
— R. J. ...	1430a	t — I. W. ...	2137	Manson, E. E. M. D. ...	2025c
— W. L. ...	219	— J. K. ...	1513	— J. A. P. ...	474
Malcolmson, J. H. P. ...	1953	Mangin, E. B. ...	937	Mant, J. C. ...	2152
— K. G. ...	1575	— F. M. ...	282	Mantell, A. M. ...	1981
Malomson, G. E. ...	1083	Mangles, A. E. R. ...	210	— P. R. ...	1968
Malden, C. C. ...	1317	— C. G. ...	905	Mantle, H. ...	1539
— C. H. ...	912	— R. H. ...	582	Mantz, J. T. ...	2107
Malet, A. J. W. ...	2020	— W. J. ...	2012	Manwaring, R. E. ...	1663a
— A. W. ...	974	Manifold, C. C. ...	88	Maple, T. ...	2154
— G. E. W. ...	2020	— J. A. ...	895	Maples, J. C. ...	1278
— H. C. ...	2042	— J. F. ...	1981	— W. E. ...	632
— H. E. ...	1981	Manisty, G. J. E. ...	1224	Mapleton, E. A. ...	1996
— H. W. ...	860	Mankelov, H. ...	2035	Mappin, G. F. ...	2012
— R. J. ...	740	Manley, C. ...	2107	t March Philipps de	
— W. de ...	505	— E. N. ...	493	— Lisle, E. ...	2136
Malik Mumtaz Muham-		— H. F. ...	1595	Marchant, A. E. ...	2, 90
mad Khan ...	1669	— H. T. ...	2025c	— E. ...	2107
Malim, Rev. A. ...	2078	— J. ...	2152	— F. G. ...	2152
— A. H. ...	2129	— J. C. M. ...	1004	— F. G. W. ...	1594
Maling, G. A. ...	2171	— R. H. ...	2025c	— F. J. ...	1696
— H. B. W. ...	1128	— W. E. ...	2025c	— G. ...	741
Malir, J. ...	1, 59	— W. G. H. ...	272	— J. ...	397
Malkin, J. ...	1560	— W. J. ...	1611	— T. H. S. ...	470
Ma laieu, W. ...	1421a	Manly, M. U. ...	1122	— W. ...	2106
Mallam, R. K. ...	1094	Mann, A. F. ...	2012	— W. B. ...	1500
Mallandain, W. ...	1512a	— Sir D. D. ...	1802a, 1825	t Marcus, L. G. ...	2138
Mallandaine, A. ...	2152	— E. H. ...	1345	Mardall, F. H. ...	1250
Malleson, W. ...	78	— G. D. ...	556	Marden, A. W. ...	2012
Mallet, Miss D. J. ...	1750	— G. F. ...	1990	— B. J. N. ...	1303
Mallings, J. R. ...	1083	— H. C. ...	1659	— T. O. ...	221
Mallins, C. ...	2103	— H. V. ...	1759	Marder, E. S. ...	2012
— J. R. ...	1996	— J. H. ...	1610	Marescaux, O. H. E. ...	2018a
— J. W. D. ...	1277	— N. S. ...	992	Marett, P. J. ...	693
— W. F. H. ...	1419	— R. L. ...	1, 74	Marfleet, E. C. ...	1752
Mallinson, H. ...	645	v — R. M. ...	2129	Margary, A. R. ...	2033, 2111a
— R. ...	1036	— S. ...	1444	Margesson, E. W. ...	2018a
Mallock, A. M. R. ...	277	— W. ...	1682	Margetson, P. R. ...	1535
— A. R. O. ...	916	— W. E. ...	1015	Margetts, C. F. M. ...	993
— C. H. ...	2042	Mann-Thomson, W. D. ...	2012	Margrave, L. ...	2037
— H. A. ...	1930	Manners, C. M. S. ...	950	Margrett, A. C. ...	1579
— T. R. ...	282	— E. H. ...	1418	Marindin, A. H. ...	398
Mallord, A. ...	2152	— J. T. Lord ...	2040	— C. C. ...	529
Malloes, W. A. ...	1536	— R. H. H. ...	837	— J. F. ...	1586
Malmesbury, J. E., Earlof		— Lord R. W. O. ...	2012	— P. C. ...	1532
Malone, A. ...	1947	Manning, G. ...	1508	Mariner, W. C. ...	2170
— B. W. L'E. ...	1523	— Sir W. H. 1861, 1958a		Marjoribanks, J. L. ...	378
— C. R. R. ...	2012	Ma nion, F. O. ...	1528a	— R. D. ...	360
— E. C. D. ...	1358a	Manquet, L. ...	1566	Mark, Miss M. ...	1747
— E. M. ...	1261	Mansbridge, W. O. 1783b, 1787a		— W. S. T. ...	2152
— G. ...	1432	Mansel, A. ...	1981	r Mark-Wardlaw, W. L. P. ...	2091, 2116
— H. A. P. ...	1440	— C. G. ...	1958a	Markes, J. C. ...	636
— P. J. ...	1061	— E. G. ...	2025c	Markey, G. ...	1671
Maloney, J. B. ...	2106	— J. L. ...	737	— J. ...	1684
— J. L. ...	2079	— R. A. S. ...	971	Markham, A. F. ...	2152
Malpass, A. ...	2107	— R. C. ...	1107	— C. H. ...	1340
Maltby, C. M. ...	1254	— R. H. ...	2025c, 2114, 2124	— C. J. ...	1966
— E. P. ...	2100	— W. G. ...	1956	— Sir E. ...	1920
— F. C. ...	1958a	Mansel-Jones, C. ...	2025c, 2167	Marks, A. ...	2152
— F. N. ...	1489	— H. M. ...	2111	— F. A. ...	2152
— J. M. ...	1996	Mansel-Pleydell, H. G. M. 1567		— H. ...	1677
— P. C. ...	1154	Mansell, J. H. ...	1996	— R. J. ...	174, 1906a
— W. J. ...	1753	— J. S. T. ...	1551	— W. O. ...	534, 1807a
Malthus, S. ...	1987	— R. ...	1552		
Malyon, F. H. ...	1226	Manser, W. E. ...	402		
Man, H. W. ...	567				
Manby, G. L. H. ...	643				
Mance, H. O. ...	304				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Markwick, A. C. ...	2153	Marshall, E. T., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	575	Martin, Miss D. M. ...	1750
— E. E. ...	1966	— E. W. J. ...	2153	— D. N. ...	2104
— H. W. ...	1142	— F. A. J. E. ...	1579	— E., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
Marlborough Rt. Hon. ...	2136	— F. H. ...	550	— E., <i>R. E.</i> ...	1550
C. R. J., <i>June of</i> ...	2136	— F. H. J. ...	1379	— E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1604
t Marler, E. L. ...	2136	— F. J. ...	467	— E. C. de R. ...	841
Marley, W. P. ...	2025c	— F. M. H. ...	1996	— E. E. ...	319
Marling, P. S. ...	1996, 2166	— G. F. L. ...	1924	— E. H. ...	1760
Marlow, B. W. ...	80	— G. W. ...	1909a	— Miss E. J. ...	2075
— J. ...	2153	— H., <i>Linc. R.</i> ...	1350	— E. J. ...	1541
Marr, C. F. ...	459	— H. ...	2153	— E. S. D. ...	1274
— O. ...	1364	— Rev. H. ...	1743	— E. T. ...	1056
— W. ...	2037	— H. A. ...	1754	— E. V. ...	239
Marrable, A. G. ...	141	— H. C. ...	2014	— Rev. E. W. ...	1743
Marrett, E. U. ...	1960a	— H. D. ...	2137	— F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	405
— H. R. ...	1958a	— Rev. H. G. ...	1743	— F., <i>Bandmr. ret.</i> ...	2153
Marriage, L. H. ...	1299	— H. H. ...	1275	— F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
Marriette, F. W. ...	1512a	— H. J. M. ...	243	— F., <i>G. Gds.</i> ...	1684
Marriner, B. L. ...	1026	— H. M. ...	1308	— F. D. ...	1548
— S. F. ...	1046	— H. S., <i>ret.</i> 2084 ...	114	— F. E. ...	2153
Marriott, A. S. ...	586	— H. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	852	— F. R. ...	1905
— A. P. ...	1410	— J. ...	2139	— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1676
— C. F. ...	1276	— J., <i>R. Ir. Rif.</i> ...	1575	— G., <i>Lt. Col. R.</i> ...	1485
— E. M. L. ...	1935	— J. A. ...	1677	— G., <i>late A. S. Corps</i> ...	2153
— E. W. P. V. ...	295	— J. D. ...	2072	— G. B. N. ...	1981
— G. B. ...	629	— J. L. ...	1569	— G. C. ...	1401
— H. C. H. ...	2117	— J. P. ...	157	— G. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1423a
— J. ...	115	— J. S. ...	928	— G. D., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	871
— J. C. O. ...	1394	— J. W. ...	1658	— G. H. ...	838
— J. H. G. ...	772	— J. W. A. ...	1962b	— G. W., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1658
— L. H. ...	1958a	— K. F. C. ...	2012	— G. W. ...	1958a
— N. E. ...	1490	— R. D. ...	893	— H., <i>C.B.</i> ...	1981
— R. G. A. ...	2012	— R. S. 1892, 2086, 2111a ...	893	— H., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1700
— R. H., <i>ret.</i> ...	1949	— T. ...	1553	— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153
— R. H., <i>Shrops. L.</i> 1389a ...	1389a	— T. B. S. ...	1031	— H. G., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	296
— S. W. ...	1271	— T. E. ...	231	— H. G., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1753
— T. ...	2012	— Sir T. H. ...	2124	— H. J. ...	2012
Marriott-Dodgington, W. 428		— T. J. ...	2153	— H. M. ...	2012
F. M. 1610		— T. R. G. ...	1529	— H. R. ...	1987
Marryat, E. L. ...	2006	— W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2108	— H. W. ...	745
— H. C. ...	1996	— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	199	— J., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> ...	1083
— J. R. ...	1011	— W. E. ...	881	— J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	774
— R. ...	543	— W. M. ...	1228	— J., <i>late K. Eng.</i> ...	2012
Mars, R. ...	2153	— W. M. K. ...	569	— J., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> 1996	1996
Marsack, E. L. ...	2094, 2122	— W. N. ...	1550	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1425a
Marsden, C. H. ...	762	— W. R., <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> ...	40	— J. E. B. ...	2026
— J. ...	234	— W. R., <i>Can. Mil.</i> ...	1804, 1810, 1824a	— J. F., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	426
— J. C. ...	2104	— W. R., <i>Suff. R.</i> ...	1565	— J. F., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1526
— J. W. ...	1008	— W. S. ...	1858	— J. Hall ...	1536a
— R. M. W. ...	1019	— W. T. ...	2032a, 2166	— J. Hamilton ...	2029
— R. T. ...	268	Marsham, C., <i>Visct.</i> ...	1327	— J. M. ...	1557
— W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2153	— H. S. ...	2012	— J. S. S. ...	1071
— W. ...	2006	— Hon. R. H. ...	2012	— K. J. ...	1256
— W. C. ...	2153	Marshman, M. H. ...	1949	— M. ...	1996
Marsh, A. C. ...	1124	Marshall, J. F., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1681	— N. M. ...	1238
— A. C. E. ...	1010	— W. E. ...	1971	— P. H. ...	871
— A. V. ...	1676	Marson, A. A. ...	1416a	— R., <i>R. Ir. Regt.</i> ...	582
— C. H. ...	747	Marsters, H. A. ...	2153	— R., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1245
— C. R. C. ...	1486	Marston, G. A. ...	2153	— R. ...	2137
— E. W. H. ...	873	— J. E. ...	1026	— R. H. ...	1981a
— F. C. ...	1639	Marstrand, O. J. ...	1596	— R. V. ...	1269
— F. G. ...	4521	— Mart, J. E. ...	174c	— S. ...	1496
— F. H. B. ...	1935	— Martel, C. P. ...	106	— S. J. ...	2153
— G. ...	2153	— G. Le Q. ...	1130	— T., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1544
— G. ...	1574	Martelli, H. de C. ...	528	— T. F. ...	1552
— H. ...	1659	— N. C. ...	1933	— T. L. ...	1675
— H. C. ...	1957	Marten, A. J. ...	2042	— W., <i>Wilts. R.</i> ...	1419
— H. E. ...	226	— C. P. ...	847	— W., <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> 1753a	1753a
— H. F. F. ...	974	— G. E. ...	2056	— W., <i>late R. In. S. Fus.</i> 2153	2153
— H. G. ...	2012	Martin, A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153	— W. G. ...	1602
— J. S. ...	1436	— A. ...	2032a	— W. H., <i>E. Su. r. K.</i> 1: 64	1: 64
— J. T., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1981	— A. D. ...	975	— W. H., <i>R. W. Surr. R.</i> 1602	1602
— J. T., <i>A.S.C.</i> 519, 1762, 1763		— A. D. de R. ...	1017	— W. H. ...	2153
— P. E. G. ...	1493	— A. L. ...	213	— W. M. J. 1005, 1804b, 1807a, 1813	1807a, 1813
— R. C. M. ...	2153	— Sir A. R. ...	1951	— W. T. ...	268
— R. H. ...	775	— A. T. de M. ...	621, 1961	— W. ...	2168
— S. G. B. ...	1413	— A. V. P. ...	665	Martin-Leake, A., 1906a, 2168	1906a
— T. E. ...	1495	— A. W. ...	1693	Martindale, C. S. de R., 1960a	1960a
— W. ...	2133	— C. ...	1935	Martindale-Vaie, O. S. ...	2058, 2086, 2112
— W. D. ...	1966	— C. B. ...	253	Martineau, G. T. ...	1570
Marshall, A. ...	845	— C. de C. ...	1215	— H. R. 187, 1873, 2167	2167
— C. C., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> 925		— C. E. ...	915	Martini, H. B. ...	1552
— C. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1597	— C. G. ...	1291, 2169	Martinnant, A. A. ...	1759
— C. F. K. ...	1167	— C. H. ...	1301	Marton, L. ...	2029
— C. H. T. ...	1932	— C. J. ...	1404	— R. O. ...	443
— D. G. ...	204	— C. S. B. ...	650	Martyn, A. ...	134
— E. ...	1527	— C. T. ...	650	— A. F. C. ...	1097
— E. A. ...	1500	— C. V. ...	846	— A. W. ...	2012
— E. T., <i>late E. York R.</i> 2026		— D. ...	1682	— R. B. ...	998

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Martyr, C. G. ...	2002	Masters, G. ...	547	Matthews, J. D. ...	2056
— J. B. E. ...	1611	— G. E. ...	1244	— J. H. ...	633
— J. F. ...	1050	— J. ...	865	— L. ...	2153
Marwood, A. H. L. ...	948	— J. H. ...	1892	— Rev. L. J. ...	1741
— H. ...	1966	— O., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1041	— L. W. ...	2026
— J. E. ...	1672	— W., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1418	— R. ...	1520
t Marwood Tucker, C. ...	213	— W. E. A. ...	2153	— R. C. ...	615
Marx, R. ...	15-0	— W. J. ...	1596	— R. C., <i>R. Lane, R.</i> ...	1312
Masani, H. D. ...	2104	— W. J. ...	2076	— T. ...	2153
Mascall, F. E. ...	918	Masterson, A. ...	2153	v — V. ...	2124
— G. P. Y. ...	1363	— J. E. I. ...	2012, 2168	— W. ...	2153
— M. E. ...	705	— W. J. ...	1759	— W. F. ...	1271
Masefield, R. T. ...	2124	Masterton, J. ...	1709	Matthews-Donaldson, C. G. ...	2012
Maskell, F. C. ...	1519	Matcham, W. E. ...	2026	— C. L. G. ...	1309
— J. P. R. ...	1409	Matchett, H. G. K. ...	2012	Matthey, E. ...	2124
— W. C. ...	1423a	t Mather, A. A. ...	2137	— E. G. ...	1346
Mason, A., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1270	— J. D. ...	449	Mattison, F. W. ...	1700
— A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1521	— O. ...	1234	Matton, E. L. ...	2056
— A. E. ...	1512	Mather-Jackson, H. ...	1369	Maturin, B. A. ...	2012
t — A. W. ...	2137	Mathers, D. ...	644	— F. H. ...	2000
— C. ...	1433	Matheson, A., <i>Austn. C'wealth Forces</i> ...	1784	— H. G. ...	936
— E. ...	2153	— A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2153	— J. ...	1966
— E. S. ...	2046	— B. H. ...	1248	— J. W. H. ...	2012
— G. ...	2035	— C. L. T. ...	11296	— R. G. ...	534
— G. K. M. ...	889	— I. K. ...	1519	Maud, P. ...	2012
— H. D. ...	505	— J. C. ...	305	— W. de S. ...	2056
— H. M. ...	1952	— J. S. M. ...	987	— W. H. ...	2026
t — H. Q. ...	2137	— K. ...	1698	Maude, A. M. ...	1936
— J., <i>Ind. Dept.</i> ...	2107	— T. G. ...	286a	— C. G. ...	903
— J. A. ...	2029	— W. M. ...	1545	— E. A. ...	761
— J. C. 1809a, 1808a, 1829d		Mathew, C. M., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	91a	— F. N. ...	2091, 2124
y — J. F. ...	2122	— C. M., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	280	— F. S. ...	40
— K. ...	1020	— G. ...	738	— F. S. de M. ...	350
— P. L. ...	1841	— T. ...	928	— G. W. E. ...	1283
— R. F. ...	1552	Mathew-Lannowe, B. H. ...	1971	— M. B. ...	1532
— T. ...	2153	— B. H. H. ...	423	— T. L. ...	2153
— W. ...	2106	— E. B. ...	466	Mauduit, F. R. M. C. de R. 1958a	
— W. C. ...	2029	Mathewes, J. R. ...	113	— H. C. E. ...	1535
Mason MacFarlane, C. W. 957		Mathews, C. ...	2032a	— R. F. S. ...	1492
— F. N. 1132		— G. A. ...	1693	Maufe, S. B. ...	1036
Massé, G. H. ...	1316	— J. ...	2035	Maughan, F. G. ...	613
Massereene and Ferrard, A. W. J. C., <i>Visct.</i> ...	2038	— Miss K. M. ...	1750	— J. St. A. ...	612
Massey, C. M. H. ...	2026	— S. ...	1087	Maule, H. B. ...	1971
— G. H. ...	1534	— W. F. ...	528	— H. N. St. J. ...	319
— G. W. ...	2026	— W. V. D. ...	519	— W. J. ...	673
— J. H. ...	1558	Mathias, J. H. ...	855	Maunde-Thompson, F. G. 704	
— Miss W. G. ...	1748	— L. J. ...	1958a	Maunsell, A. J. S. ...	2012a
Massie, R. H. ...	343	— L. W. H. ...	1253	— A. M. ...	2012a
t Masson, Rev. A. ...	2140	— T. G. ...	638	— C. A. ...	1966
— J., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	448	— V. L. ...	1959a	— C. F. ...	1161
Massy, B. E. ...	955	Mathieson, A. R. ...	1672	— C. H. W. ...	2012a
— C. W. ...	1028	— W. ...	896	— D. S. ...	1522a
— D. F. ...	187	— W. T. ...	2153	— E. B. ...	699
— E. C. ...	264	Mathison, G. H. F. ...	2012	— E. C. C. ...	483
— F. S. ...	788	Maton, C. E. ...	1701	— E. J. A. ...	1558
— G. ...	19-4	— L. E. L. ...	1091	— E. R. L. ...	1108
— G. J. B. E. ...	1080	— W. H. G. ...	1663	— F. G. ...	205
— H. R. S. ...	1006	Matson, C. ...	1563a	— F. H. R. ...	1119
— H. S. ...	1952a	— H. S. ...	749	— F. R. ...	1696
— I. P. ...	1593	— J. ...	846	— Sir F. R. ...	1928
— P. H. H. ...	1981a	Mattei, A. ...	1981a	— G. W. ...	1981a
— S. D. ...	602	Matterson, C. A. K. ...	1044	— I. O'G. ...	841
— W. G. ...	1981a	— L. G. ...	862	— J. D. ...	2012a
— W. I. J. ...	845	Matteson, L. ...	2042	— M. O. ...	2012a
— W. J. ...	1981a	Mattey, F. G. ...	1755	— N. F. A. ...	2012a
Massy-Beresford, T. H. ...	1514	Matthewman, A. S. ...	1576	— T. ...	1925a
m Massy-Westropp, J. 2083,		— G. B. ...	1576	Maurice, D. B. ...	374
— 2111a		Matthews, A. ...	1996	— F. B. ...	145
— J. F. R. 1355		— A. B. ...	1285	— G. T. K. ...	293
— R. F. H. 1158		— A. K. ...	1597	— L. C. ...	880
Master, A. E. ...	292	— A. M. ...	694	Mausbridge, W. O. ...	178-6
— A. G. ...	236	— C. B. ...	1555	Mauser, C. ...	2152
— C. F. O. ...	1357	— C. J. ...	1981a	Mawdsley, B. J. P. ...	1386
— G. ...	851	— C. L. ...	630	Mawe, T. G. ...	2053
— H. F. H. ...	887	— C. R. ...	1930	Mawe, A. ...	1755a
Masterman, T. ...	2153	— D. S. ...	2012	Mawhinny, R. J. W. ...	218
Masters, A., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1952a		— E. A. C. ...	423	Mawson, E. ...	2158
— A. C. ...	1107	— E. D. ...	702	— W. A. ...	2104
— E. ...	1234	— E. S. J. ...	1650	Maxfield, L. ...	1533
— F. W. ...	1661	— F. B. ...	1981a		
		— F. M. ...	1117		
		— G. ...	2030		
		— G. E. ...	147		
		— G. W. ...	1002		
		— H. A. E. ...	1528a		
		— H. H. ...	1809a, 1818		
		— H. J. ...	1682		
		— J., <i>R. W. Surr. R.</i> ...	2153		
		— J., <i>ret. S. Staff.</i> ...	2153		
		R. ...	2153		
		— J., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	424		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Maxse, F. I. ....	32
Maxwell, A., <i>R. Art.</i> ..	1345
A., <i>R. Scots.</i> ..	1529
A. B. ....	1981a
A. C. ....	2620
A. G. ....	1990a
A. R. ....	791
C. J. ....	2026
D. W. ....	463
E. B. ....	1020
E. C. ....	956
E. L. ....	770
F. A. ....	329, 2168
G. A. P. ....	1012
G. W. ....	53
H. A. ....	2153
Hon. H. E. ....	1981a
H. G. ....	228
H. St. P. ....	1933
I. S. J. C. ....	1160
J. E. H. ....	1117b
Sir J. G. ....	16
J. L. ....	1420
J. M. ....	1663a
J. McC., <i>Lt.</i> ....	1415a
J. McC., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ..	187
L. L. ....	302
N. ....	2012a
P. A. ....	844
P. MacM. ....	1403
Sir R. C. ....	23
R. H. P. ....	1570
R. P. ....	122
R. S. S. ....	1379
T. M. ....	1996
Hon. W. ....	2086, 2112
W. ....	2129
W. F. ....	538
W. G. ....	1076
W. J. ....	993
W. W. ....	961
Maxwell-Scott, W. J. ..	590
May, A. ....	2153
C. A. C. ....	1302
C. D. ....	1222
E. ....	1592
E. C. ....	1135
E. S. ....	25
Sir F. H. ....	1861
G. C. ....	1110
G. L. E. ....	1981a
G. T. ....	1675
H. ....	2169
H. T. ....	1694
J. C. ....	597a
J. P. ....	767
R. L. G. ....	1564
R. S. ....	351
T. F. ....	2153
W. A. ....	1966
W. S. R. ....	2012a
May-Somerville, J. A. C. ..	1325
Mayall, C. G. ....	2045
Maybery, R. A. ....	1316
Maycock, F. M. ....	1966
F. W. O. ....	590
S. McM. ....	1981a
W. ....	1650
Maydon, H. C. ....	775
W. G. ....	691
Maydwell, H. S. L. ....	805
Mayes, R. ....	1645
Mayfield, U. S. ....	2153
Maygar, L. C. 1774, 1788, ..	2168
Mayhew, C. L. ....	477
H. S. ....	2002
J. A. ....	2153
M. J. ....	2111
Maynard, C. C. M. ....	287
C. W. ....	1996, 2053
F. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ..	834
F. H., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ..	1493
F. P. ....	175
J. H. ....	1682
P. G. W. ....	659
Mayne, A. B. ....	2080
A. G. O. M. ....	1233
C. E. M. ....	753
C. R. G. ....	622
E. O. ....	2091, 2114
G. N. ....	1981a

Mayne, H. B. ....	424
H. G. L. ....	1166
J. G. ....	2026
J. H. ....	997
J. T. B. ....	2026
O. T. ....	2012a
R. C. ....	991
R. C. G. ....	1952a
R. C. M. ....	1421
V. C. M. ....	1389
Mayo, G. L. L. ....	781
W. R. ....	2062
Mayor, E. W. ....	2091, 2116
t Mayson, J. ....	2139
Maywood, J. H. ....	1539
Mead, A. W. ....	1701
<i>Rev. G.</i> ....	2078
H. R. ....	112
J. ....	1664
M. ....	2035
P. ....	1231a
S. ....	1000
Meade, G. W. ....	1000
H. R. C. ....	1248
J. de C. D. ....	1958a
J. W. ....	1430a
J. W. B. ....	1934
M. E. M. ....	1234
M. J. ....	1958a
P. A. ....	1326
W. L. ....	865
Meade-Waldo, E. R. ....	674
Meaden, A. A. ....	611
Meadows, C. A. G. P. ....	753
H. ....	2083
S. M. W. ....	492
Meager, J. G. ....	1752
W. ....	2153
Meagher, D. J. ....	1960a
Mealing, J. J. ....	1558
Meanwell, W. H. ....	2153
Meares, A. ....	2026
C. F. ....	676
G. K. ....	1112
H. J. ....	2067
H. P. ....	2026
J. N. ....	2045
M. ....	536
Mearles, W. ....	1951
Mearns, W. A. ....	758
Mears, A. ....	1927
C. D. ....	387
E. L. ....	273
G. G. ....	1607
T. I. N. ....	463
T. L. ....	2126
Measdy, T. P. ....	1562
Meash, W. G. ....	1759
Measures, A. ....	1682
A. H. ....	1661
Meates, W. W. ....	2153
Meathrel, E. E. ....	1670
Meautys, P. R. ....	1258
T. H. ....	1555
Meckiff, J. W. ....	2153
Mecredy, H. ....	556
Medd, H. ....	2035
Medforth, Miss M. E. ....	1748
Medhurst, C. E. H. ....	1564
C. F. H. ....	2012a
Medill, P. M. ....	966
Medley, A. G. ....	183
E. J., <i>ret.</i> ....	1958a
E. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ..	1415
Medlicott, H. E. ....	777
Meiwell, A. ....	1692
Mee, J. H. M. ....	984
Meek, A. S. ....	878
J. ....	129
Meeke, Rev H. C. ....	1742
Meeres, A. D. ....	1981a
C. O. ....	1437
C. S. ....	106
Megaw, J. W. D. ....	422
Mehta, M. M. ....	1269
S. B. ....	801
Meikle, A. F. T. ....	2094
W. ....	2136
t W. R. D. ....	1605

Meiklejohn, J. F., <i>ret. pay</i> 2006	
J. F. ....	1243
R. F. ....	490
W. L. S. ....	745
Meiklejon, J. R. C. ....	981
Mein, A. B. ....	1958a
A. L. ....	191a
D. B. ....	1243
J. E. ....	1956
W. ....	2153
Meinertzhagen, R. ....	636
Meister, R. H. J. ....	356
Meldon, J. B. ....	580
Melhuish, H. M. H. ....	487
Melitus, P. N. ....	1548
Mell, F. O. N. ....	365
W. ....	1682
Melladew, H. F. L. ....	2071
Mellard, R. W. ....	851
Mellers, W. ....	1425
Mellis, W. A. ....	2133
v&t Mellish, H. ....	2125, 2137
H. T. ....	1271
Melliss, C. J. ....	28, 2168
Sir H. ....	1933
Mellor, A. ....	538
A. J. ....	982
C. ....	528
D. A. ....	2107
G. F. ....	805
J. S., <i>7 D.G.</i> ....	1379
J. S., <i>K.R. Rif.</i> ..	993
L. S. ....	1966
R. R. ....	2137
t W. ....	721
Mellsoop, J. A. ....	1654
Melly, H. P. E. M. ....	1591
Melville, C. C. ....	181a
C. W. ....	1864a
J. L. ....	733
P. J. ....	1958a
T. P. ....	587
Melville, A. ....	394
B. H. ....	1981a
C. ....	2153
C. H. ....	107
C. W. F. ....	448
E. P. A. ....	774
G. D. ....	1031
H. ....	2153
H. B. ....	180, 1909a
H. G. ....	215
J. M. ....	2151
J. S. ....	1956
T. J. ....	2153
W. G. ....	2153
W. R. O. ....	1574
Melvin, J. ....	1602
Ménage, E. J. ....	1679
Ménage, V. E. ....	1678
Mendel, A. E. ....	1691
Mendez, T. S. ....	1394
Mendis, H. R. ....	1962b
Mennie, J. O. ....	183
W. ....	2153
Menteth, J. F. S. ....	2006
Menzies, A. J. A. ....	1099
C. T. ....	2111a
G. ....	1680
G. F. ....	2012a
J. A. ....	1696
K. G. ....	1381
O. ....	1930
S. ....	2012a
S. G. ....	1064
V. G. ....	473
Mephram, C. ....	2153
C. E. ....	1753a
Mercado, A. L. ....	2166
Mercer, A. V. A. ....	1611
C. A. ....	1952a
D. ....	126
E. C. ....	1495
G. H. J. ....	1524
H. ....	1981a
H. F. ....	35
L. F. ....	1495
M. S. ....	1803, 1823a
S. M. ....	2107

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Mercer, W. H. W. ...	191	Micallef-Eynaud, A. ...	1667	Miller, A. ...	365
W. L. ...	2012a	Michael, H. J. ...	1996	A. D. ...	1966
Merchant, F. V. ...	1550a	Michaelis, C. D. A. ...	1413a	A. E. ...	1123
W. ...	1691	Michael, J. H. C. ...	2020	A. T. ...	1242
Meredith, A. E. ...	1223	Michell, Miss D. M. O. ...	1748	A. W. B. ...	1400b
G. W. L. ...	1490	H. ...	2101	C. G. ...	1562
J. A. ...	2077	J. W. A. ...	1932	C. H. ...	1491
J. C. ...	1029	Michelli, P. F. M. ...	1025	Sir C. J. H. ...	2091
J. V. ...	1112	Michie, G. ...	2032a	Miss C. R. ...	1750
R. G. ...	690, 1860	Micholls, M. G. ...	841	D., R. E. ...	1679
T. B. ...	2020	W. H. M. ...	1150	D. M. ...	2026
W. M. ...	1813	Mickie, F. C. ...	1277	E. ...	2153
W. R. ...	954	Mickle, G. E. B. 1862a, 1864a(2). ...	1867	E. A. B. ...	1547
▼ Meredith-Jones, H. D. ...	2091	1867	1867	E. D. ...	2091
Merewether, H. D. ...	1988a	Micklem, E. ...	1971	F. ...	847
J. W. B. ...	1927	H. A. ...	2018a	F., A. Ord. Corps ...	1753b
Merison, C. W. ...	1049	J. ...	1059	F. E. ...	1760
Meri on-Reed, E. M. ...	1532a	R. ...	947	F. W. ...	1678
Merk, J. W. A. ...	1531a	Middlecoat, F. ...	1956	F. W. ...	1581
Merrett, A. B. ...	2153	Middleitch, E. H. ...	1358	G. ...	1684
F. G. ...	2035	Middlemas, D. L. ...	1586	G., York. L. I. ...	1683
Merrill, J. ...	740	Middlemass, G. de S. H. ...	955	G. D. ...	1416a
Merriman, A. B. ...	593	J. C. ...	1810a	G. J. ...	1664a
A. D. N. ...	593	J. E. ...	1903	G. N. ...	962
J. W. ...	1531	R. W. H. ...	878	G. P. ...	1611
R. G. ...	222	Middleton, A. A. ...	1402	G. R. ...	556
W. ...	1981a	A. D. ...	1154	G. T. ...	1363
▼ Morrison, W. ...	2130	A. H. ...	1590	G. W. ...	1350
Merritt, B. T. B. ...	1068	A. T. ...	1986, 2126	H. ...	1912
F. C. ...	1421a	E. M. ...	828	H. ...	2015a
G. ...	2032a	F. G. ...	1679	H. de B. ...	331
Merrylees, K. W. ...	1556	F. T. ...	2094	H. G. ...	1528
Merton, H. H. ...	1597	G. ...	1756	H. G. B. ...	879
Mervyn, J. F. A. ...	1328	G. J. ...	2136	H. J. ...	2106
Mess, G. H. ...	1678	H. J. J. ...	1933	J., ret. ...	1453
Messel, L. C. R. ...	2137	M. ...	1262	J. (Cwealth Mil. Forces) ...	1811a
Messenger, H. C. ...	2153	O. R. ...	1966	J. B. ...	2129
H. T. K. ...	777	S. ...	1597	J. A. T. ...	1239
Messervy, C. O. ...	737	T. ...	2153	J. C. ...	2153
F. W. ...	1386	W. ...	970	J. F. ...	1590
G. ...	1404	W. C. ...	2002	J. F. J. ...	1958a
Messiter, C. B. ...	2026	W. H. ...	604	J. J. C. ...	2002
Messum, L. R. ...	1225	Middleton-West, S. H. ...	850	J. M. S. ...	2153
Meston, D. ...	1421	Midlane, F. A. ...	2153	J. S. ...	1753
Hon. Sir J. S. ...	1906	Midwood, H. ...	1996	L. D. E. ...	2056
1907 (2), 1909a		Miers, M. C. C. ...	2045	L. W. ...	407
Metaxa, Count F. R. W. ...	2029	— P. R. P. ...	1551	O. M. ...	1575
Metcalf, E. ...	1690	Miesegaes, C. G. V. ...	1558	R. B. ...	1055
Metcalfe, B. H. ...	2006	Misfusd, A. E. ...	1667	R. A. T. ...	1563
C. E. ...	1690	r Milborne-Swinnerton-Pil- kington, Sir T. E. 2012a, 2115	2115	R. R. O. C. ...	1321
E. D. ...	1241	Milburn, C. H. ...	2133	S., Dorset R. ...	1503
E. D. T. ...	1234	Milburne, C. E. A. ...	2012	S., K. Inns, Fus. ...	1699
F. H. ...	381	Milchem, G. T. ...	2106	T. ...	2107
G. H. D. ...	1583	Mildmay, A. S. L. St. J. ...	1356	T. H. ...	219
G. J. ...	2057, 2091	H. A. St. J. ...	2081	T. W. D. ...	1250
H. C. ...	2026	Mildred, S. ...	430	W., Middx R. ...	639
H. F. ...	1640	Miles, A. F. ...	1753	W., Wt. Off. ...	1599
I. M. ...	1579	C. ...	1682	W. B. ...	1946
S. F. ...	270	C. N. ...	1981a	Sir W. F. ...	2094
W. C. ...	1539	C. V. ...	1535	W. H. ...	1148
W. B. H. ...	1600	C. W. ...	1585a	Rev. W. H. L. ...	1743
m Metcalfe-Smith, B. ...	2114	Sir C. W. ...	1056	W. T. ...	1947
Metge, R. H. ...	2042	D. T. ...	2153	Miller-Cunningham, J. ...	2091
Metherell, F. ...	2153	E. ...	694	Milbr-Hallett, J. L. ...	1494
H. ...	1533	E. G. ...	1298	Miller-Stirling, A. E. S. ...	1494
Methuen, H. C. ...	1053	E. N. ...	1685	Milles-Lade, Hon. H. A. ...	2094
P. S., Lord ...	7, 1782a	E. W. T. ...	870	Mil est, H. C. ...	1690
Methven, D. M. ...	985	Sir H. S. G. ...	13	Millett, W. R. ...	1687
E. B. ...	1520	H. W. ...	762	Milligan, E. D. ...	1345
Mew, G. H. ...	1573	J., Wt. Off. ...	2153	J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2153
Mewburn, S. W. R. ...	829	J., u.s.l. ...	1928	J. ...	2153
Meyer, A. ...	1966	J. C. ...	1359	J. H. ...	1222
C. C. W. ...	1555	P. J. ...	118	W. H. ...	2091
C. H. L. ...	2104	P. W. H. ...	2012a	W. J. L. ...	2017
F. W. ...	1674	T. ...	2153	t Millikin, H. J. ...	2137
G. E. C. ...	2061	W. G. H. ...	1061	Milling, J. McM. ...	82
G. E. C. ...	2137	W. H. ...	1066	Millington, Rev. O. B. ...	1756
J. L. ...	388	Miley, J. A. ...	1952a	Millington, G. ...	1583
Meyler, H. M. ...	1162	Milford, E. ...	744	J. C. ...	1598
Meynell, G. ...	379	K. E. ...	688	Millinship, E. H. ...	1595
H. ...	597a	Mill, W. ...	1639	Mills, E. A. ...	2153
J. J. ...	2012a	Miller, A. ...	2153	Millman, F. ...	2153
▼ Meyrick, G. C. ...	2033, 2133	C. R. ...	612	Millner, A. ...	2153
G. L. T. G. ...	2043	G. McG. ...	760	Mills, A. ...	2153
H. L. ...	2026	H. H. ...	1587	A. M. ...	808
J. J. ...	2076	J. ...	1384	B. L. ...	1946
R. O. ...	1535	J. H. B. ...	894	C. ...	1544
m Meyrick-Sir T. C. ...	2111a	R. H. ...	2086, 212a	C. H. ...	1694
Meyrick-Whites, A. S. ...	1567	T. ...	2129	D. ...	863
Meyricke, R. J. C. ...	524	W. ...	2073	D. A. ...	1951a
Meysey-Thompson, H. J. ...	2026	W. H. ...	106	D. P. ...	2026
R. F. ...	2183, 2111a	Millbank, G. H. V. ...	2111	E. ...	1654
Micallef, V. C. ...	1666	Millen, E. J. ...	1554	E. C. ...	2012a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Mills, Hon. E. J.</b> ... 2091	<b>Minto, A.</b> ... 2071	<b>Mocatta, D. E.</b> ... 1958a
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2026	<b>V. G. L. G., Earl of</b> 1317	<b>V. E.</b> ... 874
<b>F. L. V.</b> ... 1404	<b>Mintott, T. C.</b> ... 1022	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1532a
<b>F. S.</b> ... 1118	<b>Mir Dast</b> ... 2170	<b>Mockett, E. B.</b> ... 491
<b>G. A.</b> ... 1962b	<b>Mirehouse, G. E.</b> ... 1507	<b>Mockler, E.</b> ... 2100
<b>G. D.</b> ... 1328	<b>Mirrlees, W. H. B.</b> ... 1406	<b>E. C.</b> ... 1333
<b>H. G. C.</b> ... 1758	<b>Missa, L. E.</b> ... 1587	<b>F. G. R.</b> ... 1065
<b>H. J.</b> ... 2063	<b>V. H.</b> ... 1486	<b>G. F.</b> ... 2012a
<b>H. J. F.</b> ... 1514	<b>Miskin, W. L.</b> ... 1068	<b>G. H. G.</b> ... 218
<b>H. L. B.</b> ... 1350	<b>Mistri, K. H.</b> ... 2104	<b>J.</b> ... 2153
<b>H. P. F.</b> ... 1023	<b>Mitchell, A., R. Art.</b> ... 516	<b>P. R.</b> ... 1981a
<b>H. S.</b> ... 1756	<b>A., Q.-M. R. Art.</b> 1639	<b>Mockler-Ferryman, A. F.</b> 1533a
<b>Sir J.</b> ... 1867a	<b>A. G.</b> ... 1568	<b>E. E.</b> 1533a
<b>J.</b> ... 1566	<b>A. H. McN.</b> ... 454	<b>Moens, A. W. H. M.</b> ... 698
<b>J. E.</b> 1805, 1806a, 1811a(2) ... 1424a	<b>A. J.</b> ... 2012a	<b>Moffat, J. B.</b> ... 1555
<b>J. G.</b> ... 1361	<b>A. M.</b> ... 1532	<b>Moffatt, A.</b> ... 1701
<b>J. J., A. Vety. Corps</b> ... 1754	<b>A. S.</b> ... 2042	<b>H. C. H. W.</b> ... 2111
<b>J. J., A. Ord. Dept.</b> ... 1890	<b>C.</b> ... 2153	<b>R. A.</b> ... 2004
<b>L. J.</b> ... 1758	<b>C. B.</b> ... 2153	<b>Moffet, G. E.</b> ... 1996
<b>P. B.</b> ... 770	<b>C. C.</b> ... 1365	<b>Moffitt, F. W.</b> ... 348
<b>P. S.</b> ... 2153	<b>C. J.</b> ... 2026	<b>T. B.</b> ... 1996
<b>R.</b> ... 1336	<b>D. J.</b> ... 1680	<b>Moggridge, J. A.</b> ... 1981a
<b>R. P.</b> ... 1396	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1596	<b>Moggridge, J.</b> ... 1650
<b>R. W.</b> ... 1258	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1583	<b>Moir, A. J. G.</b> ... 344
<b>S. D.</b> ... 1551	<b>F., A. S. Corps</b> 1550	<b>D. D. M.</b> ... 1611
<b>W. L.</b> ... 2153	<b>F., Wt. Of. ret.</b> 2153a	<b>I. B.</b> ... 1610
<b>Millward, T.</b> ... 2053	<b>F., R. Eng.</b> ... 1657	<b>J. D.</b> ... 2012a
<b>Milman, Sir F. J.</b> ... 596	<b>F., Gord. Highrs.</b> 1525	<b>J. E.</b> ... 576
<b>L. C. P.</b> ... 498	<b>F. M. c. L.</b> ... 1489	<b>J. H.</b> ... 2153
<b>O. R. E.</b> ... 2104	<b>F. W.</b> ... 1643	<b>J. P.</b> ... 435
<b>Milne, A.</b> ... 1946	<b>G.</b> ... 1642	<b>J. S. S.</b> ... 817
<b>B. A.</b> ... 222	<b>G. E.</b> ... 20 5	<b>M. E.</b> ... 1416a
<b>C.</b> ... 1240	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1956	<b>R. G.</b> ... 1506
<b>F. D. R.</b> ... 35	<b>H.</b> ... 1635	<b>Moir-Byres, P.</b> ... 2012a
<b>G. F.</b> ... 1541	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2153	<b>Moke Norrie, O. W.</b> ... 1296
<b>J. D.</b> ... 379	<b>H. L.</b> ... 1981a	<b>G. S.</b> ... 1563a
<b>J. W.</b> ... 2101	<b>H. S.</b> ... 778	<b>Mole, J. C.</b> ... 2153
<b>L.</b> ... 652	<b>H. W.</b> ... 2086	<b>Molesworth, A. L.</b> ... 1966
<b>R. J.</b> ... 817	<b>J., late Ord. Store Corps</b> 2153	<b>A. L. M.</b> ... 797
<b>T.</b> ... 2153	<b>J., late Essex Regt.</b> 2153	<b>A. O.</b> ... 2006
<b>W.</b> ... 988	<b>J., Or.-Mr.</b> ... 1651	<b>E. A.</b> ... 566
<b>Milne-Home, A. C.</b> ... 2091	<b>J., Wt. Of.</b> ... 1870	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1952
<b>D. W.</b> ... 2111a	<b>J., R. Art.</b> ... 1520	<b>F. O.</b> ... 765
<b>Milne-Redhead, R. H.</b> ... 1561	<b>J. L.</b> ... 1001	<b>G. B., Visct.</b> 2026
<b>Milne-Thomson, M. M.</b> ... 1312	<b>J. Mc F.</b> ... 1949	<b>G. N.</b> ... 1280
<b>A. E.</b> ... 2012a	<b>J. W.</b> ... 1-72	<b>H. C.</b> ... 1996
<b>C. W.</b> ... 1807a, 1823	<b>L. A.</b> ... 252	<b>H. C. St. G.</b> 2012a
<b>E.</b> ... 2012a	<b>L. F.</b> ... 1296	<b>H. E.</b> ... 443
<b>E. C.</b> ... 1996	<b>P. R.</b> ... 947	<b>J. M.</b> ... 1029
<b>E. F.</b> ... 379	<b>Rev. P. R.</b> ... 1742	<b>M. P.</b> 2114, 2129
<b>G. F.</b> ... 94	<b>R. P. J.</b> ... 1225	<b>R. B.</b> ... 1996
<b>M. H.</b> ... 2091	<b>R. W. H.</b> ... 2026	<b>R. M. M.</b> ... 1529
<b>P. R.</b> ... 1548	<b>T.</b> ... 2137	<b>R. P.</b> ... 150
<b>R. E. D.</b> ... 761	<b>T., late Vols.</b> ... 2124	<b>W.</b> ... 136
<b>R. J. N.</b> ... 1244	<b>T., K. Suss. R.</b> ... 850	<b>W. E.</b> ... 1328
<b>W. E.</b> ... 2153	<b>T. A.</b> ... 164	<b>Moline, F. H.</b> ... 218
<b>Rev. W. H.</b> ... 2078	<b>T. J.</b> ... 682	<b>Molineux, G.</b> ... 2153
<b>Milner-Jones, F. E. M.</b> ... 945	<b>T. W. H.</b> ... 2136	<b>G. K.</b> ... 1114
<b>Milnes, F.</b> ... 1501	<b>V.</b> ... 799	<b>Moll, W. K.</b> ... 1489
<b>J.</b> ... 2094	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1512	<b>Moller, B. D.</b> ... 1996
<b>Milsom, C. F.</b> ... 617a	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1182	<b>C. W. H.</b> ... 1594
<b>Milson, E.</b> ... 1638	<b>W. G. S.</b> ... 389	<b>J. O.</b> ... 1996
<b>Milton, F. R. G.</b> ... 1420	<b>W. J.</b> ... 2106	<b>N.</b> ... 1531
<b>F. R. M.</b> ... 1474	<b>W. M.</b> ... 1233	<b>Mollindina, A. W.</b> ... 1525
<b>Milward, C. A.</b> ... 619	<b>Mitchell-Carruthers, N. L.</b> 2091	<b>Mollison, E. J.</b> ... 777
<b>H. D.</b> ... 370	<b>Mitchell-Innes, C.</b> ... 2012a	<b>Molloy, G. M.</b> ... 421
<b>H. H.</b> ... 1543	<b>J.</b> ... 1962b	<b>H. T.</b> ... 844
<b>H. M.</b> ... 764	<b>P.</b> ... 470	<b>J.</b> ... 2153
<b>Minchin, A. B.</b> ... 1927	<b>Mitford, B. R.</b> ... 795	<b>Miss N.</b> ... 1750
<b>C. F., Ind. Army.</b> ... 67	<b>J. P.</b> ... 641	<b>P.</b> ... 1530
<b>F. F.</b> ... 1254	<b>R. C. W.</b> ... 1953	<b>J.</b> ... 2153
<b>H. C. L.</b> ... 1385	<b>W. B. J.</b> ... 642	<b>P. J.</b> ... 1694
<b>H. C. S.</b> ... 1372	<b>W. K.</b> ... 2, 2091, 2121	<b>A. D.</b> ... 747
<b>J. H. C.</b> ... 1494	<b>Mitra, B. M.</b> ... 1294	<b>A. W.</b> ... 926
<b>R. H. L.</b> ... 78	<b>Mitten, W. H.</b> ... 2107	<b>B. W.</b> ... 1114
<b>W. C.</b> ... 1220	<b>Mitter, R. K.</b> ... 205	<b>C. V.</b> ... 2026, 2116
<b>Minchinton, H. D.</b> ... 2106	<b>Mizzi, R.</b> ... 1667	<b>C. W.</b> ... 1229
<b>Mineaud, C. R.</b> ... 1685	<b>Moan, H. W.</b> ... 2, 53	<b>F. A.</b> ... 2012a
<b>Mining, A. W.</b> ... 1118	<b>Moat, W.</b> ... 2094, 2137	<b>J. B. de W.</b> ... 1330
<b>Minniken, H. J.</b> ... 907	<b>Moerly, A. H.</b> ... 519	<b>Rev. J. P.</b> ... 174
<b>T. B.</b> ... 1748	<b>B. R.</b> ... 618	<b>O. H. C.</b> ... 790
<b>Minns, Miss E. J.</b> ... 168	<b>F. J.</b> ... 225	<b>T. C. W.</b> ... 263
<b>F. E.</b> ... 810	<b>G. S.</b> ... 1575	<b>W. W.</b> ... 497
<b>Minogue, J. O. B.</b> ... 602	<b>Henry S.</b> ... 1224	<b>Molyneux, E. G. M. W.</b> ... 1489
<b>M. J.</b> ... 2153	<b>Hugh S.</b> ... 425	<b>G. P. B.</b> ... 171
<b>Minshull Ford, J. R. M.</b> ... 1255	<b>Mobey, A.</b> ... 1674	<b>Molyneux-Seel, E. H.</b> ... 2012a
<b>Minter, J.</b> ... 1255		<b>Monber, E. M. F.</b> ... 1025
<b>J. P. S.</b> ... 1255		<b>Monpalao De Piro, G.</b> ... 701



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Monaghan, J. H.</b> ... 1532a	<b>Monteith, M. E. C. Von S.</b> 1867	<b>Moore, Miss E. M.</b> ... 1750
— <b>J. T.</b> ... 1683	— <b>M. R.</b> ... 1533a	— <b>F. R. Fus.</b> ... 636
— <b>T.</b> ... 1512	— <b>R. W. F.</b> ... 2012a	— <b>F. A. &amp; C.</b> ... 1658
<b>Monash, J.</b> ... 1781b, 1786a	<b>Montford, D. R.</b> ... 1321	— <b>F. 1st. pay</b> ... 1981b
<b>Monat Biggs, E.</b> ... 1572	<b>Montgomerie, E. W.</b> ... 926	— <b>F. A. S.</b> ... 535
<b>Monck, C. S. O.</b> ... 110	— <b>Hon. F. C.</b> 1063	— <b>F. C., Hamps R.</b> ... 1425
<b>Monck-Mason, G. N. G.</b> ... 875	— <b>V. R.</b> ... 814	— <b>F. F.</b> ... 1572
— <b>H. E.</b> 1934	<b>Montgomery, A. A.</b> ... 285	— <b>F. G.</b> ... 577
— <b>R. H.</b> ... 309	— <b>A. H. S.</b> ... 1981a	— <b>F. H., R. Berks. R.</b> ... 605
<b>Monckton, G. V. F.</b> ... 1315	— <b>A. J.</b> ... 1981a	— <b>F. L., R. Art.</b> ... 1594
<b>Monckton-Arundell, Hon.</b>	— <b>B. L.</b> ... 993	— <b>F. L.</b> ... 195
— <b>G. V. A.</b> ... 870	— <b>C. A. S.</b> ... 1956	— <b>F. T. T.</b> ... 1960a
<b>Moncreiffe, Sir R. D.</b> ... 2, 2136	— <b>H. F.</b> ... 455	— <b>G.</b> ... 1681
<b>Moncrieff, A. B. 1762, 1778a, 1795a</b>	— <b>H. K.</b> ... 1611	— <b>G. A.</b> ... 291
— <b>A. R.</b> ... 822	— <b>H. M. de F.</b> 284	— <b>G. D. M.</b> ... 1533
— <b>Sir C. C. S.</b> ... 2001	— <b>J., Wt. Off.</b>	— <b>G. F.</b> ... 1960a
— <b>G. H.</b> ... 1920	<i>re</i> ... 2153	— <b>G. H. J.</b> ... 2108
<b>Moncrieff-Wright, D. G.</b> 1342	— <b>J., T. D. G.</b> ... 758	— <b>G. R. D.</b> ... 1958a
<b>Moncur, J.</b> ... 1681	— <b>J. A. L.</b> ... 1958a	— <b>H.</b> ... 2170
<b>Money, A. C.</b> ... 1938	— <b>R. A.</b> ... 1925	— <b>H. A., R. Art.</b> ... 1966
— <b>A. W.</b> ... 51	— <b>R. A. K.</b> ... 37	— <b>H. A., ret. pay</b> ... 1537
— <b>C. A. G.</b> ... 788	— <b>R. E.</b> ... 1948	— <b>H. A., Ind. Army</b> ... 216
— <b>C. G. C.</b> ... 1966	— <b>R. H.</b> ... 860	— <b>H. D.</b> ... 795, 1917
— <b>E. A.</b> ... 1932	— <b>R. N. V.</b> ... 1012	— <b>H. F. B. S.</b> ... 941
— <b>E. D.</b> ... 250	— <b>R. V.</b> ... 1121	— <b>H. G.</b> ... 1009
— <b>E. F. D.</b> ... 746	— <b>T. A.</b> ... 2029	— <b>H. G. H.</b> ... 1495
— <b>E. W. K.</b> ... 2012a	— <b>T. R. A. G.</b> 1958a	— <b>H. O'H.</b> ... 734
— <b>G. A.</b> ... 1933	— <b>W.</b> ... 2012a	— <b>H. T.</b> ... 1022
— <b>G. L. C.</b> ... 1962b	— <b>W. A. M.</b> ... 989	— <b>H. T. G.</b> ... 500
— <b>G. W. P.</b> ... 1225	— <b>W. E.</b> 1924	— <b>H. W.</b> ... 1531
— <b>H. C.</b> ... 25	<b>Montgomery-Campbell,</b>	— <b>J., Schmr.</b> ... 2153
— <b>H. D. K.</b> ... 1495	<b>A.</b> ... 2026	— <b>J., R. Art.</b> ... 2153
— <b>H. G.</b> ... 1084	<b>H.</b> ... 1981a	— <b>J., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</b> 2106
— <b>R.</b> ... 788	<b>Montgomery Moore, Sir A.</b>	— <b>J., A. S. Corps</b> ... 1649
— <b>R. C., Sco. Rif.</b> ... 1088	<b>G.</b> ... 1918	— <b>J., A. F. Corps</b> ... 123
— <b>R. C., ret. pay</b> ... 1981a	<b>Montray, A. G.</b> ... 1177	— <b>J. H.</b> ... 1014
— <b>W. S. E.</b> ... 951	<b>Montrésor, L. B.</b> ... 2012a	— <b>J. H., 2nd Lt.</b> ... 1519
<b>Money-Simons, J. J.</b> ... 1933	<b>Montrose, D. B. M. R., Duke of</b>	— <b>J. S.</b> ... 1111
<b>Monier-Williams, H. B.</b> 1556	— <b>1, 2084, 2111a, 2121</b>	— <b>L. G.</b> ... 1059
<b>Monisse, C. B.</b> ... 2106	<b>Monypenny, R. D. A.</b> ... 1534a	— <b>M., York. &amp; Lanc. R.</b> 1608
<b>Monk, C.</b> ... 2104	<b>Mood, J. M.</b> ... 935	— <b>M., A. S. Corps</b> ... 447
— <b>E. F. J.</b> ... 1540	<b>Moody, F. H.</b> ... 864	— <b>M. G.</b> ... 1981a
— <b>G. T.</b> ... 1701	— <b>G. R. B.</b> ... 2026	— <b>M. J.</b> ... 2101
— <b>H. H. de B.</b> ... 1608	— <b>H. L. C.</b> ... 2026	<b>Hon. Sir N. J. 1786a, 1797</b>
— <b>J. M.</b> ... 1274	— <b>Sir J. M.</b> ... 1945	— <b>P. L.</b> ... 1913
— <b>J. W.</b> ... 2153	— <b>R. S. H.</b> ... 1981b	— <b>R., A. Ord. Dept.</b> ... 2061
<b>Monkhouse, W. P.</b> ... 306	— <b>W. R.</b> ... 2153	— <b>R., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2153
<b>Monks, E. H.</b> ... 2137	— <b>W. T. C.</b> ... 1871	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 2012a
— <b>F.</b> ... 1592	<b>Moojen, L. G.</b> ... 1593	— <b>R. F.</b> ... 1580
<b>Monreal, G.</b> ... 2026	<b>Moolman, J. C.</b> ... 1536	— <b>R. N.</b> ... 1093
— <b>L.</b> ... 2012	<b>Moon, C. S.</b> ... 1686	— <b>R. R. H.</b> ... 1997
<b>Monro, Sir C. C.</b> ... 18	— <b>J.</b> ... 2108	— <b>R. St. L.</b> ... 2084, 2122
— <b>E. W. C.</b> 1667a, 2018a	— <b>R. W.</b> ... 1679	— <b>R. S. T.</b> ... 1294
— <b>G. N.</b> ... 2012a	<b>Mooney, G. K.</b> ... 1564	— <b>R. W.</b> ... 1755
— <b>I. A. S. H.</b> ... 1552	— <b>J.</b> ... 1537	— <b>S.</b> ... 2070
— <b>J. D.</b> ... 500	— <b>W. McC. J.</b> ... 1504	— <b>S., A. O. D.</b> ... 1752
— <b>R. P. H.</b> ... 2026, 2116	<b>Moore, A., Ind. Army</b> ... 318	— <b>S. G.</b> ... 1997
<b>Montagu, A. H.</b> ... 460	— <b>A. R. Art.</b> ... 1422a	— <b>St. L. M.</b> ... 326
— <b>B.</b> ... 101	— <b>A., K. Dub. Fus.</b> 658, 1863(2), 1864	— <b>T.</b> ... 1948
— <b>Sir H. W.</b> ... 1920	— <b>A. G. W.</b> ... 196	— <b>T. C.</b> ... 2104
— <b>J. G. E.</b> ... 1417	— <b>A. McD.</b> ... 2012a	— <b>T. C. R.</b> ... 992
<b>Montagu, Lord Douglas</b>	— <b>A. T.</b> ... 196	— <b>T. M.</b> ... 1896
<b>Scott, Lord F. G.</b> ... 563	— <b>A. W. U.</b> ... 1329	— <b>W., ret. pay</b> ... 1997
<b>Montagu-Douglas-Scott, Lord H. F.</b> ... 2115	— <b>B. F.</b> ... 1077	— <b>W., High. L. I.</b> ... 1589
— <b>Lord</b>	— <b>B. P. F.</b> ... 1226	— <b>William Alfred</b> ... 1426a
— <b>W. W.</b> ... 1397	— <b>C.</b> ... 1599	— <b>William Agnew</b> ... 700
<b>Montagu-Smith, E.</b> ... 925	— <b>C. A.</b> ... 1935	— <b>W. E.</b> ... 1680
<b>Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, Hon. A. R.</b> ... 127	— <b>C. D. H.</b> ... 574	— <b>W. F.</b> ... 1997
— <b>Hon. E. J.</b> ... 30	— <b>C. F. F.</b> ... 1146	— <b>W. H.</b> ... 512
<b>Montague, J. E. F.</b> ... 1529	— <b>C. H.</b> ... 1508	— <b>W. J.</b> ... 1216
— <b>J. P.</b> ... 1672	— <b>C. H. E.</b> ... 854	<b>Moore-Gwyn, H. G.</b> ... 973
— <b>L. A. D.</b> ... 2125	— <b>C. H. G.</b> ... 246	<b>m Moore-Irvine, G. M. L.</b> ... 2091
— <b>P. J. A.</b> ... 1279	— <b>C. W.</b> ... 2095	— <b>R. H. H.</b> ... 1082
— <b>S. F.</b> ... 1001	— <b>E.</b> ... 2153	<b>Moore-Lane, V. W. C.</b> ... 1232
<b>Montague-Bates, F. S.</b> ... 669	— <b>E. Du P. H.</b> ... 506	— <b>W.</b> ... 129
<b>Montanaro, A.</b> ... 1956	— <b>E. E. J.</b> ... 1398	<b>n Moore-Stevens, R. A.</b> ... 2115
— <b>C. A. H.</b> ... 1026	— <b>E. H.</b> ... 1945	<b>Moores, B. S. K. G.</b> ... 1413a
— <b>R. A. F.</b> ... 1286	— <b>E. H. M.</b> ... 610	— <b>C. F.</b> ... 290a
<b>Montefiore, C. E.</b> ... 537	<b>t</b> — <b>E. J.</b> ... 2133	— <b>F. G. G.</b> ... 558
— <b>C. S.</b> ... 2187		— <b>J. T.</b> ... 2153
— <b>E.</b> ... 2066		— <b>S.</b> ... 2006
<b>Monteith, A. M.</b> ... 1960a		— <b>S. G.</b> ... 140
— <b>H. G.</b> ... 953		— <b>W.</b> ... 2153
— <b>J.</b> ... 1956		
— <b>J. B. L.</b> ... 839		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Moorhead, A. H.</b> ... 136	<b>Morgan, W. E. L.</b> ... 2006	<b>Morris, George M.</b> ... 369
C. D. ... 1580	W. F. H. ... 2091, 2114	G. P. ... 815
E. J. ... 1133	W. H. ... 1680	G. R. ... 1692
J., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ... 2104	W. J. ... 1400a	G. T. ... 1958a
J., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2108	W. J. F. ... 1997	G. W. S. ... 2042
S. P. H. ... 1606	<b>Morgan-Grenville, N. N.</b> 1533a	H. A. ... 1701
W. B. ... 1387	Hon. ...	H. D. T. ... 1563a
<b>Moorhouse, E.</b> ... 1689	T. G. B. ... 1092	H. G. ... 1981b
H. C. ... 2018a	<b>Morgan-Owen, L. I. G.</b> ... 668	H. M. ... 2104
S. ... 2045	<b>Morgan-Payler, E. P.</b> ... 1997	J. ... 2153
S. J. ... 2153	<b>Moriarty, M. D.</b> ... 2102	J. ... 2136
<b>Moorman, G. H.</b> ... 1659	R. G. S. ... 301a	J. G. ... 1960a
<b>Moorsom, H. M.</b> ... 2081	T. B. ... 692	J. H., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 558
<b>Mootham, D. G.</b> ... 2108	<b>Morice, C. S.</b> ... 1361	J. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1597
<b>Moran, G. W.</b> ... 2026	R. C. L. ... 797	J. I. W. ... 2091
J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 780	<b>Morin, J. A. S.</b> ... 1429	L. ... 1427a
J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... 2153	<b>Morison, F.</b> ... 1835	L. A. ... 1570
J. J. ... 2104	J. ... 790	M. C. ... 1987b
P. ... 2032a	W. ... 2153	M. M. ... 1981b
S. E. F. ... 1593	<b>Morkill, H. B.</b> ... 1610	R., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2107
W. ... 1696	<b>Morland, A. H.</b> ... 280	R., <i>Ben. Cav.</i> ... 1935
<b>Morant, H. H. S.</b> ... 369	G. H. ... 2136	R. C. ... 416
<b>Morcombe, A.</b> ... 2094	H. C. ... 2012a, 2122	R. E. C. ... 1578
<b>Mordaunt, J. F. C.</b> ... 2094	S. ... 2117	R. L. ... 1960a
J. F. S. ... 2006	T. E. N. ... 30	S. ... 1648
O. C. ... 672	W. E. T. ... 951	S. C. ... 1691
<b>More, J. C.</b> ... 843	<b>Morley, C.</b> ... 759	T. ... 2035
L. P. ... 290a	E. ... 2153	T. C. ... 1533a
N. McL. ... 1452	F. B. ... 2012a	T. C. ... 2061
P. St. C. ... 223	F. G. ... 1694	T. E. ... 1658
R. H. ... 2094	F. J. ... 1505	T. H. P. ... 876
<b>Moreton, A. E.</b> ... 1339	H. C. C. ... 1311	T. R. A. ... 1363
C. A. ... 1548	H. G. ... 1518	W. ... 1694
J. ... 2153	L. C. ... 594	W. A., <i>R. Innis. Fus.</i> ... 1638
J. P. ... 1541	L. St. H. ... 485	W. A., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ... 1997
Rev. T. P. ... 1742	V. S. ... 1297	Sir W. G. ... 1966
<b>Morgan, A. B.</b> ... 177	W. J. ... 1577	W. J., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... 2100
A. H. ... 2071, 2127	V. B. E. ... 1997	W. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1426a
B. F. ... 757	<b>Morony, B. E.</b> ... 1611	<b>Morrison, A., ret. R. A. M. C.</b> 2035
C. B. ... 2086	<b>Morphett, G. C.</b> ... 668	A., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 2029
C. D. ... 1607	<b>Morphew, A. G.</b> ... 2071	C. C. ... 1326
C. E. ... 2029	E. M. ... 249	C. E. ... 1534a
O. E., <i>ret.</i> ... 2094	G. ... 2091, 2124	C. E. McL. ... 2026
C. K. ... 293	<b>Morphy, H. J.</b> ... 2026	C. G. ... 102
C. R. F. ... 553	<b>Morrall, A. E.</b> ... 2091, 2112	D. ... 2153
D. N. ... 1409	A. W. ... 1653	Rev. D. A. ... 1743
E. E. ... 2035	G. M. ... 1012	D. St. G. ... 1401
Hon. E. F. ... 1568	H. G. ... 975	D. T. ... 2153
E. J. ... 2104	J. ... 2035	E. E. J. ... 2091
Rev. E. M. ... 2078	J. F. ... 1114	E. J. ... 1688
F., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ... 1659	<b>Morrice, C. H.</b> ... 2026	E. W. B. 1802a(2), 1808a
F., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2153	J. G. S. ... 2026	F. C. ... 1811
F. A. ... 2129	L. E. ... 2012a	F. J. ... 2153
F. A. S. ... 703	<b>Morrison, D. B.</b> ... 1514	F. S. ... 1811
F. C. ... 1981b	H. W. ... 1997	H. ... 2107
F. E. ... 1409	<b>Morris, A.</b> ... 1981b	H. G. ... 1539
F. G. ... 1527	A., <i>hon. lt.</i> ... 2094	H. T. ... 2153
F. G. C. M. ... 2026	A. A. ... 1506	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 694
F. J. ... 139	A. E. ... 171	J., <i>late Ind. Sub.</i> ... 2106
G. ... 2153	A. H. ... 1981b	Med. Dept. ... 2133
G. H. ... 783	A. H., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ... 294	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2153
H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1425	A. L. ... 889	J. ... 2107
H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1997	C. ... 1581	J. W. ... 1563a
H., <i>ret. A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 2063	C. A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 2153	R. F. ... 1266
H. A. ... 756	C. E. ... 837	R. G. ... 1437
H. de R. ... 1136	C. F. ... 2153	R. H. ... 1997
H. G. ... 1997	C. H. ... 1536	R. P. ... 938
H. G. St. G. ... 839	C. J. U. ... 2012a	R. V. ... 1071
H. H. ... 1949	C. O. ... 744	S. W. ... 992
H. W. ... 1522	C. R. M. ... 785	W., <i>Malta Mil.</i> ... 2035
J. ... 1698	C. T. ... 597a, 1909a	W., <i>Qr.-Mr. Med.</i> ... 2072
J. B. ... 1297	D. ... 1442	Staff ... 1581
J. C. ... 139	D. B. ... 915	W. K. ... 1098
J. W. ... 2070	D. O. ... 1927	E. W. ... 2042
J. W. M. ... 269	E., <i>Schnur.</i> ... 1671	<b>Morrison-Bell, A. C.</b> 2012a
M. O. ... 1307	E., <i>A. S. C.</i> ... 1690	E. W. ... 1606
M. E. ... 1012	Sir E. ... 2058	<b>Morris, J. S.</b> ... 1699
M. H. B. ... 2045	E., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1597	<b>Morrissey, N. M.</b> ... 2029
M. H. L. ... 784	E. B. ... 1414	<b>Morrith, H. E.</b> ... 1286
N. A. ... 1032	E. C. ... 2012a	W. G. ... 1605
R. ... 2074	E. J. ... 2137	<b>Morrogh Bernard, J. A. D.</b> 1253
R. F. ... 1223	E. L. ... 1130	<b>Morrogh, V. M.</b> ... 1344
R. H. ... 328	E. M. ... 308	W. F. ... 1246
R. W. ... 599	E. W. ... 1297	A. T. ... 1312
S. P. M. ... 1353	Frederick ... 1424	C. C. ... 210
S. V. ... 1377	F. G. G. ... 454	C. I. ... 2153
T. F. P. ... 2026	F. G. W. ... 1429a	F. W. ... 1939
T. J. F. ... 1678	F. M. A. ... 1690	H. C. ... 974
W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 1641	G. C. ... 2045	R. E. R. ... 1897
W., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1609	G. H. ... 1568	R. N. S. ... 1311
W. A. C. ... 1680	G. H. J. G. ... 957	
W. D. ... 1404	G. J. ... 1745	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Morshead, H. T. ...	911	Mostyn-Owen, R. A. ...	1044	Muirhead, T. S. ...	931
— L. T. ...	1435	Moth, Rev. J. C. ...	1742	— W. A. ...	1692
Mort, G. M. ...	389	Mothersill, K. C. ...	1541	Mukerji, K. K. ...	919
m Mortimer, C. E. R. W. ...	2112	— W. ...	2124	— K. N. ...	2102
— C. L. ...	1997	Motion, M. D. ...	1419a	Mulcahy, Sir F. E. ...	1902
— H. B. ...	1966a	Mott, G. R. ...	2026	Mulcahy-Morgan, T. W. ...	1258
— H. J. ...	1596	— M. V. T. ...	1565	Mules, W. G. H. M. ...	1260
— M. R. ...	2057	— S. A. ...	2026	Mulholland, Hon. C. H. G. ...	1037
— P. ...	766	— S. F. ...	2012a	— P. ...	1682
— Sir W. H. ...	1966a	— W. G. ...	2153	— W. F. ...	2154
— W. P. ...	2017	— W. H. ...	2133	Mullaly, B. R. ...	1276
Mortimore, A. G. ...	1672	t Mottet, A. C. ...	2100	— F. T. H. ...	1224
— C. A. ...	564	Mottet de la Fontaine, H. E. ...	1957	— H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	906
— C. R. ...	435	Mouat, G. E. D. ...	755	— H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	25
— J. H. ...	1672	v Mouat-Biggs, C. E. F. ...	2091	— J. C. D. ...	1254
— W. A. D. ...	1672	m Moubray, L. B. ...	2091	Mullane, J. ...	2154
r Mortis, H. B. ...	2091, 2116	— R. ...	1491	— P., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	2104
Mortished, L. R. ...	1441	— W. H. H. C. ...	2012a	— P., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2104
t Mortlock, R. P. ...	2137	Mouillot, A. de T. ...	887	— A. S. Corps ...	2154
Morton, A. F. ...	1558	Moul, W. V. ...	2018a	Mullen, A. ...	2106
— A. H. ...	1278	Mould, G. T. ...	2104	Mullens, R. L. ...	132
— A. W. ...	2108	— W. T. ...	140	Müller, C. W. A. ...	1610
— B. W. D. ...	1928	Moule, G. G. ...	1274	— G. G. B. ...	2026
— C. E. H. ...	982	— H. E. ...	488	Mullett, W. S. ...	1652
— C. F. ...	1981b	Moulden, H. ...	1597	Mulligan, T. ...	1554
— C. W. ...	1594	Moull, J. ...	1688	— W. P. ...	1100
— D. ...	1523	Moulsher, H. ...	1653	Mulliken, E. M. ...	979
— D. J. F. ...	1232	Moulton-Barrett, A. L. ...	604	Mullin, C. F. ...	1563
— E. ...	655	— C. G. ...	2012a	Mulliner, A. R. ...	1241
— E. H. ...	2153	— E. A. ...	1966a	Mullings, J. R. ...	1022
— E. K. ...	1958a	— E. F. ...	1029	Mullins, A. J. ...	115
— E. R. M. ...	1406	— E. M. ...	390	— C. B. ...	866
— G. B. ...	1528a	— H. P. ...	1997	— C. H. ...	2168
— H. ...	1681	Moultrie, H. C. ...	376	— F. ...	1598
— H. H. ...	1631	Mou. sey, R. J. ...	1594	— G. J. H. ...	277
— H. M. ...	300	Mount, A. H. L. ...	941	— J. ...	2154
— J. ...	2061	Mountford, W. ...	2154	— J. P. ...	2154
— N. ...	1231	m Mountstevens, F. H. ...	2084, 2111a	— Rev. T. P. ...	2078
— R., <i>Ches. R.</i> ...	1535a	Moutray, A. G. ...	1040	— W. B. ...	1956
— R. ...	2124	Mowat, Miss A. C. ...	1748	Mullinson, R. ...	952
— R. B. ...	972	— J. S. ...	805	Mullis, G. E. ...	1527
— W. R. ...	108	Mowatt, C. R. J. ...	563	Mulloy, N. F. C. ...	951
Morton-Marshall, F. W. ...	779	Mowbray, C. H. ...	2026	Mulock, E. E. ...	1378
— J. ...	2030	— J. L. ...	573	Mulroney, T. R. ...	2194
Mort-Radford, D. ...	1162	— K. J. W. ...	1571	Mulvany, C. F. ...	1298
Morwood, J. ...	173	— M. C. ...	1533a	— B. ...	2104
Moseley, Rev. R. ...	1741	Moxon, B. B. ...	1542	— J. ...	232
— R. A. D. ...	1108	— G. A. ...	1585	Mulvey, P. J. ...	1586
Moses, J. G. O. ...	1281	— G. J. M. ...	1390	Mulville, P. ...	2154
— O. St. J. ...	437	— H. W. ...	1745	Mumford, E. ...	1633
Mosgrove, R. St. P. ...	733	Moxsy, A. R. ...	1560	— F. R. ...	1420
Mosley, A. R. ...	2012a	Moyse, J. J. ...	953	— J. J. ...	1566
— H. S. ...	614	Moysey, C. J. ...	1924	— R. ...	2107
— J. F. P. ...	1958a	— F. ...	1050	— W. J. T. ...	1509
— O. E. ...	1505	Mozley, E. N. ...	506	Mummery, W. E. ...	2031
— W. H. ...	847	Much, W. T. ...	2006	Munby, A. M. ...	891
Moss, A. ...	2012a	Mucklow, C. ...	1293	— J. E. ...	666
— A. N. ...	2153	Mu. ford, H. E. ...	1557	Munchin, W. H. J. ...	1676
— C. ...	2012a	— W. ...	2138	Munckton, C. J. ...	2154
— C. J. ...	1557	t Mudge, A. ...	475	Munday, A. ...	2035
— D. W. ...	1539	— A. E. P. ...	1277	— J. ...	2154
— E. L. ...	692	Mudget, C. ...	2106	Mundev, C. L. ...	1611
— E. P. ...	2035	Mudie, Miss C. R. ...	1750	— L. C. ...	1338
— F. G. ...	1686	— T. C. ...	641	— S. C. B. ...	1126
— G. C. G. ...	972	Munday, W. V. ...	1570	Mundy, G. E. M. ...	873
— H. ...	2153	Munford, F. ...	2035	— H. A. L. ...	2026
— H. B. ...	2133	Mungridge, E. C. ...	1700	— P. R. M. ...	1127a
— J. S. M. ...	1596	Munhlig, J. ...	1369	Munge, W. J. ...	2154
— L. ...	1543	Muir, A. H. H. ...	949	Munley, F. ...	1583
— T. J. ...	950	— A. J. ...	1694	Munn, F. L. R. ...	1238
— W., <i>R. Fus.</i> ...	1423	— C. W. ...	1952a	— R. B. S. ...	1522
— W., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1643	— D. ...	2154	— R. G. ...	302
— W. H. ...	2153	— G. W. ...	634	— A. C. ...	861
— W. P. ...	2072	— J., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ...	1950	— A. J. R. ...	1424
— W. H. ...	2153	— J. ...	2154	— A. R. ...	1531
— W. P. ...	1607	— J. H. ...	1223	— D., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	472
Moss-Blundell, B. S. ...	737	— J. J. ...	2154	— D., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	1657
— R. S. ...	907	— M. A. ...	2045	— D. C. D. ...	1553
Mosse, A. H. E. ...	1927a	— R. ...	1438	— E. B. ...	806
— C. B. ...	1325	— R. B. ...	2122	— Sir H. ...	2, 2064, 2111a
— C. G. D. ...	1997	— R. Y. ...	2154	— L. C. ...	1387
— C. O. R. ...	1254	— W. H. ...	1489	— H. ...	1966a
— J. ...	2012a	— W. J. W. ...	1966	— T. ...	412
— J. W. E. ...	1253	— W. W. ...	743		
— W. O. M. ...	1952a	Muirhead, Hon. A. ...	1915		
Mostyn, J. C. M. ...	1293	— J. ...	1295		
— J. P. L. ...	644	— J. A. ...	781		
— P. G. J. ...	1290	— M. ...	547		
— T. L. N. ...	1301				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Munro-Ferguson, Sir R.C.</b> ... 1762	<b>Murray, Sir C.W.</b> ... 2000	<b>Murray-Threipland, W.</b> ... 291
<b>Munro-Spencer, J. W. T.</b> ... 1981b	— D. C. ... 1693	<b>Murrell, A. E.</b> ... 1695
<b>Munton, V. R.</b> ... 1220	— D. C. ... 1997	— C. ... 1685
<b>Muntz, C. L. E.</b> ... 791	— E., late Glouc. R. ... 2035	<b>Murrells, W.</b> ... 1655
<b>Muntzer, A.</b> ... 1679	— E., Bdmr. ... 1685	<b>Murrisson, W. A.</b> ... 2108
<b>Murdoch, A. J.</b> ... 1355	— E., Wt. Off. ret. ... 2154	<b>Murrow, H. L.</b> ... 532
— J. ... 1700	— E., R. Ir. R. ... 1698	<b>Murtagh, J.</b> ... 1673
<b>Murison, C. A. P.</b> ... 1424	— E. C. ... 2020	<b>Murton, C. D.</b> ... 2137
— C. C. ... 423	— E. J. ... 2035	<b>Muscat, I.</b> ... 2154
— T. D. ... 861	— E. M., A. Pay Dept. ... 441	<b>Muscroft, W. St. C.</b> ... 243
<b>Murland, H. F.</b> ... 854	— E. M., Ind. Army ... 1143	<b>Musgrave, A. D.</b> ... 406
— W. S. ... 1322	— Sir E. R. ... 2084	— B. ... 2138
<b>Murley, W. A.</b> ... 1602	— E. R. B. ... 244	— H. ... 523
<b>Murphy, A.</b> ... 458	— F. ... 112	— H. E. ... 2124
— Miss A. A. ... 1747	— F. J. G. ... 1981b	<b>Muskett, J.</b> ... 1540
— A. D., Leins. R. ... 1331	— F. M. ... 542	<b>Muspratt, F. C.</b> ... 110
— A. D., A.S. Corps. ... 1689	— F. S. J. ... 577	— S. F. ... 741
— A. G. ... 2154	— G., ret. Ind. Army ... 1958a	— T. F. ... 1435
— C. C. R. ... 327	— G., R. Art. ... 1013	— V. E. ... 475
— C. F. De S. ... 858	— G., Leins. R. ... 1530a	<b>Muspratt-Williams, C. A.</b> ... 179
— Rev. C. H. ... 2078	— Rev. G. ... 2140	R. L. ... 410
— D. ... 1445	— G. B. ... 795	<b>Mussenden, F. W.</b> ... 237
— D. F. ... 968	— G. G. ... 1336	<b>Musson, A. I.</b> ... 733
— D. O'C. ... 2106	<b>Lord G. Stewart</b> ... 575	— E. L. ... 1054
— D. W. ... 1545	— G. W. ... 2029	— R. I. ... 1416
— E. J., Ind. Sub. ... 1758	— H. ... 778	— S. P. ... 605
— E. J., 21 Lrs. ... 1512a	— H. A. ... 783	<b>Muter, R. S.</b> ... 373
— E. W. ... 1997	— H. B. ... 1960a	<b>Myatt, F.</b> ... 2154
— F. ... 2154	— H. F. F. ... 670	<b>Myburgh, C. de F.</b> ... 696
— F. C. ... 1429a	— H. W. ... 1966a	— P. S. ... 1403
— F. G. A. ... 1563	— J., Med. Staff ... 2071	<b>Myddelton-Gavey, E. H.</b> ... 2140
— F. J. ... 2012a	— J., V. C. ... 2165	<b>Myers, A. B. R.</b> ... 2069
— F. W. ... 1753	— J., 14 Hrs. ... 2091	— A. E. C. ... 2026
— G., ret. Ind. Sub. Med. ... 2106	— J., R. Art. ... 2035	— C. ... 2154
— G. ... 2038	— J., York & Lanc. R. ... 2154	— N. G. ... 1606
— G. P. ... 1228	— J., R. A. M. C. ... 2154	— W. Wt. Off. ... 2061
— H. ... 2035	— J., R. Sc. Fus. ... 1508	— W. D. ... 1683
— H. E. ... 1391	— J., Cam'n Highrs. ... 1523	— W. D. ... 1693
— Miss J. ... 1748	— J. A. ... 1981b	<b>Myles, A. V.</b> ... 1961a
— J., S. Lan. R. ... 1336	— J. A. S. ... 277	— C. D. ... 450
— J., A. Ord. Dept. ... 1752	— J. D. ... 2124	— E. H. ... 2012b
— J., late R. Mar. ... 1970	— J. G. P. ... 378	— J. M. D. ... 2154
— J., Ches. R. ... 1652	— J. H. ... 486	— P. H. ... 1232
— J. A. ... 2026	— J. H. S. ... 216	<b>Mylius, J. K.</b> ... 1557
— J. E. ... 1514	<b>Lord J. T. Stewart</b> ... 895	<b>Mylne, E. C.</b> ... 1023
— J. L. ... 804	— Sir J. W. ... 13, 1914	— R. H. ... 1165
— J. M. ... 1402	— J. W. ... 1595	<b>Mylrea, W. P. G.</b> ... 2012b
— J. P. J. ... 440	— K. D. B. ... 755	
— L., R. A. M. C. ... 862	— K. F. M. ... 1350	
— L., R. Ir. Regt. ... 1432	— K. M. ... 1490a	
— M., Gr.-Mr. ... 2035	— L. ... 2026	
— M., Wt. Off. ret. ... 2154	— L. G. ... 1104	
— M., Ind. Sub. Med. ... 2106	— M. D. ... 2012a	
— M., late E. Fork R. ... 2026	— P. H. ... 1293	
— M., R. W. Fus. ... 1363	— R. ... 1537	
— P., ret. I. M. S. ... 2104	— R. G. H. ... 1238	
— P., late E. Kent R. ... 2154	— R. D. ... 2102	
— P., late A. S. Corps ... 2154	— R. H. ... 1962	
— P., Wt. Off. ... 1679	— S. ... 1604	
— P., Manch. R. ... 1585	— S. G. C. ... 936	
— R. T. ... 1757	— S. J. ... 277	
— T. ... 2006	— S. L. ... 2012a	
— W. ... 1509	— T. ... 2035	
— W. O'S. ... 423, 1517	— Rev. T. ... 2078	
— W. R. ... 2102	— T. D. ... 2138	
<b>Murray, A.</b> ... 2154	— T. D., Leins. R. ... 1247	
— A., ret. Ind. S. C. ... 1953	— T. F. ... 477	
— A. B., Ind. Army ... 246	— V. ... 213	
— A. B., late 19 Ft. ... 2020	— W., R. Art. ... 1537	
— A. B. ... 1557	— W., A. O. C. ... 1753b	
— A. C. ... 1058	— W. ... 2154	
— A. D. ... 520	— W. A. ... 548	
— A. D. S. ... 1575	— W. A. J. ... 2086	
— A. G. ... 764	— W. F. ... 2102	
— A. H. ... 1924	— W. G. ... 1997	
— Sir A. J. ... 18	— W. G. P. ... 411	
— A. J. G. ... 1489	— W. R. O. ... 1038	
— A. M. ... 1981b	<b>t Murray-Baillie, F. D.</b> ... 2086, 2136	
— A. R. ... 1315	<b>Murray-Lyon, D. M.</b> ... 1157	
— A. S. ... 2026	<b>Murray-Menzies, D. I.</b> ... 1529a	
— A. W. ... 2154	<b>Murray-Smith, A.</b> ... 2012b, 2137	
— B. E. ... 671		
— C. A. ... 941		
— C. A. G. O. ... 1106		
— C. F. T. ... 184		
<b>t</b> — C. J. ... 2137		

N.

<b>Naden, A.</b> ... 2154
<b>Nagle, W. J. H.</b> ... 1633
<b>Nailer, H. A. F.</b> ... 2104
— R. H. ... 2106
<b>Nairne, C. S.</b> ... 677
— R. G. ... 1229

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Naish, T. E. ...	2012b	Nealon, J. ...	2154	Neville, J. N. ...	1446
Naismith, W. J. 2056, 2086, 2136		Nealor, W. S. ...	1879	— J. P. C. ...	1952
t Nalborough, F. G., rd ...	2137	Neame, A. L. C. ...	754	— Miss M. E. ...	1748
Nalder, R. F. H. ...	1594	— B. ...	937	— N. H. C. ...	2042
— W. ...	1530	— P. ...	1077, 2169	— R. A. R. ...	1687
Nance, W. J. ...	1228	Neate, A. ...	1629	— R. H. G. ...	1485
Nandi, S. C. ...	2104	— A. C. B. ...	1043	— R. T. ...	1571
Nangle, K. E. ...	374	Neave, A. L. W. ...	1488	— W. C. ...	1981b
— M. C. ...	453	— C. A. ...	2094	— W. H. ...	2154
— W. ...	2020	— R. ...	874	Neville Rolfe, A. ...	1294
Nanney, L. C. ...	2103	Neaves, J. S. ...	1528a	Nevins, R. ...	1683
v Nanson, J. ...	2129	Needham, B. L. ...	1432	Nevinson, J. B. L. ...	2053
— M. R. C. ...	700	— C. ...	1966a	— T. St. A. B.-L. ...	267
Nanton, H. C. ...	61	— D. A. F. ...	916	New, E. H. ...	2154
Naper, L. A. D. ...	542	— Hon. F. E. ...	1053	— E. J. ...	2037
v Napier, A. ...	2130	— F. R. H. ...	2154	Newall, C. L. N. ...	990
— A. F. S. ...	1279	— H. ...	602	— J. ...	2154
— A. H. ...	801	— J. MacD. ...	1104	— S. ...	1901
— A. J. R. ...	1480	— J. W. ...	2151	Newberry, J. G. ...	2154
— A. L. ...	2026	— K. ...	1557	Newbigging, P. C. E. ...	1981b
— C. ...	2107	— R. A. ...	496	— W. P. E. ...	288
— Hon. C. F. H. ...	449	— R. M. B. ...	954	Newbold, A. W. ...	112
— C. M. ...	1534	Neeld, Sir A. D. ...	1997	— G. S. T. ...	1486
— E. ...	2118	— M. G. ...	1997	— L. A. ...	1547
— E., ret. ...	2091	Negus, R. E. ...	1035	m Newbolt, B. P. ...	2114
— Hon. F. W. S. ...	2095	— V. E. ...	2111	Newbury, P. F. R. ...	2026a
— G. ...	1531a	Neill, D. ...	2154	Newcomb, C. ...	934
— G. S. F. ...	2026	— D. F. D. ...	2133	— E. R. ...	1586
— Hon. H. D. ...	1959	— G. F. E. S. ...	1966	Newcombe, C. J. ...	1423
— Hon. J. P. ...	1966a	— John ...	1529a	— E. O. A. ...	2026a
— Hon. J. S. ...	1966a	— Joseph ...	1437	— G. H. ...	753, 1913
— L. R. M. ...	1159	ty Neilson, A. ...	2136	— J. P. ...	1760
— M. A. ...	1045	— J. F. ...	597a	— S. F. ...	541
— M. M. ...	995	— W., 4 Hrs. ...	698	— W. ...	1572
— V. M. C. ...	549	— W., Wt. Off. ...	1683	— W. L. ...	859
— W. J. ...	205	— W. G. ...	654	Newcome, G. ...	482
Napier-Clavering, C. W. 1981b		— W. P. ...	1755b	— H. W. ...	424
— N. W. 1027		Neish, C. G. ...	2026	Newcomen, G. B. ...	977
Napier of Magdala, R. W.,		— F. H. ...	199	Newell, H. A. ...	375
— Lord ...	1959a	— W. ...	821	— J. E. ...	2107
Narcott, H. B. ...	1541	Nelis, J. A. ...	2104	— J. G. ...	1058
Nares, E. P. ...	1157	Nelson, A. ...	2086	— J. H. ...	1674
Nash, A. F. ...	1415a	— C., 15 Hrs. ...	763	Newenham, H. E. B. ...	213
— A. W. H. ...	2154	— C., Ind. Army ...	762	Newham, W. H. ...	2137
— E., ret. pay ...	1997	— D. ...	1428a, 2169	Newill, J. H. ...	1933
— E., Serjt.-Maj., W.I.R. 1687		— E. F. ...	71	Newing, F. J. ...	2154
— E., Serjt.-Maj., pens. ...	2154	— F. W. ...	2154	— F. J. E. L'E. ...	1757
— G. S. ...	1945	— G. E. ...	1568	Newington, C. ...	858
— H. E. P. ...	405	— G. H. ...	2107	— H. A. H. ...	2094
— H. H. ...	2056	— G. W. ...	1560	Newland, A. E. ...	552
— J. ...	1690	— H. ...	594	— A. G. E. ...	2104
— J. F. P. ...	1818	— H. S. ...	1981b	— B. E. M. ...	701
— J. H. ...	2029	— J. J. H. ...	861	— E. W., A.P. Dept. ...	84
— L. T. M. ...	137	— J. O. ...	696	— E. W., Qr.-Mr. ...	1643
— Rev. R. H. ...	1742	— J. W., R.W. Kent R. ...	634	— F. R. ...	133
— W. F. ...	2012b	— J. W., R. Art. ...	1534	Newling, A. R. ...	1655
— W. P. ...	2012b	— R. ...	2154	Newman, A. G. ...	1356
Nash-Wortham, B. C. D. ...	775	— W. ...	2091	— C. R. ...	424
Nason, E. R. ...	1067	t Nepean, W. ...	2134	— E. A. R. ...	223
— F. J. ...	1981b	— H. A. T. ...	1956	— Rev. E. F. ...	2078
— H. H. W. ...	2012b	— H. D. H. Y. ...	1488	— E. W. P. ...	1089
Nathan, A. ...	1682	— H. E. C. B. ...	200	— F. H. ...	2154
— Sir F. L. ...	1981b	Nesbitt, G. ...	2106	— H. H. ...	2012b
— Sir M. ...	174	— N. ...	2056	— H. T. ...	1495
— W. S. ...	2012b	— R. C. ...	2167	— J., ret. pay ...	2031a
Nation, C. F. ...	1021	— R. H. ...	2056	— J., Wt. Off. ...	2154
— J. J. H. ...	522	Nesfield, V. B. ...	502	— J. A. ...	1380
— R. F. ...	914	Ness, J. A. ...	665	— Miss M. C. E. ...	1748
— S. C. ...	1243	— J. C. A. ...	1431a	— R. E. U. ...	785
Naughton, A. ...	2056	Nethersole, A. R. ...	255	— R. W. ...	1523
— M. ...	2037	— F. R. ...	1937	— S. ...	1530
Naumann, J. H. ...	1535	— J. ...	2061	— Miss V. S. ...	1750
Nauth, B. ...	223	Netherton, W. E. ...	2032	— W. J. ...	1672
Naylor, F. ...	2107	Nettlefold, E. J. ...	1492	Newmarch, L. S. ...	1959
— G. ...	1443	Nettleford, J. H. ...	746	— Sir O. E. ...	1953
— H. ...	1647	Neumann, C. W. ...	1310	Newnham, A. T. H. ...	1959
— H. M. ...	1492	— J. A. ...	1570	— B. W. S. ...	1565
— H. W. ...	1631	Neve, C. F. ...	301	— C. ...	2154
— R. F. B. ...	1117a	— E. J. ...	1406	— C. C. ...	380
Neal, A. ...	1387	— R. B. ...	592a	— H. C. C. ...	1524
— C. B. ...	1691	Neville, G. C. ...	1058	— L. A. ...	1110
— C. W. ...	2030	— G. L. ...	33	— W. F. ...	1960a
— H. V. J. McC. 2091, 2118		— M. M. H. ...	662	Newnham-Davis, N. ...	1997
— J. ...	2108	Nevill, C. C. R. ...	2122	Newnham-Smith, E. D. ...	1959
— W. D. ...	1757	— Lord H. G. R. ...	1170	Newport, C. J. ...	1102
Neale, A. H. ...	1261	— P. ...	1555	Newroth, W. S. ...	1559
— A. L. ...	1565	— T. ...	1597	Newsham, P. R. ...	1694
— H. ...	2154	Neville, A. G. ...	1332	Newsom, A. C. ...	219
— H. C. T. ...	1553	— F. F. ...	1648	Newsome, J. ...	2154
— R. H. ...	1532	— G. H. ...	1575	— T. H. ...	2129
— W. G. ...	816				
— W. W. R. ...	862				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Newson, H. A.</b> ... 1329	<b>Nicholson, J. H.</b> ... 1489	<b>Nixon, R. H.</b> ... 1679
<b>Newstead, E.</b> ... 1889	— J. S., <i>hp.</i> ... 48	— W. ... 1672
— W. C. ... 1572	— J. S., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1701	— W. E. ... 1605
<b>Newsom, H. E.</b> ... 2091, 2111	— L. St. C. ... 1997	<b>Nixon Eckersall, F. E.</b> ... 2026a
<b>Newton, A. B.</b> ... 1310	— Miss M. ... 1750	— Noake, A. S. ... 748
— A. H. ... 1557	— M. A. ... 897	— R. D. ... 1966a
<b>r</b> — A. W. ... 2094	— O. H. L. ... 583	<b>Noakes, F.</b> ... 1521
— C. J. ... 505	— R. B. ... 802	— S. G. ... 2154
— C. T. K. ... 1544	— R. W. ... 177	— S. M. ... 1026
— G. ... 1760	— R. W. E. H. ... 1997	<b>Nobbs, G. M.</b> ... 2154
— H. G. T. ... 1089	— S. J. ... 1924	— J. ... 1496
— H. J. ... 1607	— St. J. R. ... 1006	<b>Noble, A. E.</b> ... 1686
— I., <i>ret. I.M.S.</i> ... 2105	— T. B. ... 684	— C. S. ... 1956
— I., <i>ret. Ind. Sub.</i> ... 2105	— T. MacC. ... 613	— G. J. W. ... 2122
— Med. Dept. ... 2106	— W. ... 2137	— H. ... 1754
— J. T. ... 454	— W. A. ... 2012b	— J. B. ... 243
— J. W. ... 1701	— W. A. K. ... 2057	<b>y</b> — L. ... 2094, 2122
— J. W. M. ... 2012b, 2122	— W. C. ... 364	— M. A. P. ... 1598
— P. I. ... 1014	— W. C. A. ... 2012b	— M. M. ... 1997
<b>t</b> — R. A. ... 2140	— W. G., <i>Lord</i> ... 78	— N. D. ... 759
— R. G. M. ... 1229	— W. H. ... 2035	— N. H. ... 1541
— S. J. ... 1425a	— W. N. ... 593a	— R. ... 1243
— T. C. ... 1310	— W. S. ... 703	— W. ... 2154
— T. M. B. ... 1579	<b>Nickalls, N. T.</b> ... 99	— W. J. W. ... 541
— T. W., <i>Lord</i> ... 2122	<b>Nickerson, Rev. D.</b> ... 2078	<b>Noblett, L. H.</b> ... 2012b
— V. F. ... 1593	— W. H. S. ... 295, 2168	<b>Noding, T. E.</b> ... 1997
— W. ... 1124	<b>Nicklen, J. R.</b> ... 1636	<b>Noel, Hon. C. H. F.</b> ... 1559
— W. ... 2130	<b>Nicol, C. M.</b> ... 920	— Hon. E. ... 1997
<b>v</b> — W. C. ... 732	— L. L. ... 1966a	— E. W. O. ... 947
<b>Newton-Davis, C.</b> ... 934	— W. H. ... 614	— G. B. ... 1111
<b>Newton-Deakin, C. H.</b> ... 1321	<b>Nicolas, C. P.</b> ... 580	— J. A. V. ... 1409
<b>Newton-King, A. C.</b> ... 2012b	— F. C. ... 1927a	— J. B. L. ... 1368
<b>Niblock, W. J.</b> ... 320	— R. ... 617a	— J. B. L. ... 1112
<b>Nice, G.</b> ... 1521	<b>Nicolay, B. U.</b> ... 439	— M. W. ... 1063
<b>Nichol, C. E.</b> ... 109	— H. C. ... 494	— W. F. N. ... 1966a
— J. ... 1321	<b>Nicoll, D. A.</b> ... 1410	<b>Noel-Hill, C. M. W.</b> ... 1611
— R. S. ... 1692	— E. ... 2064	<b>Nolan, A. B.</b> ... 180
— W. D. ... 268	— N. F. ... 837	<b>Nolan, A. H.</b> ... 2016
<b>Nicholas, B. G.</b> ... 1032	— T. ... 2028a	— E. J. ... 1592
— C. T. M. ... 2106	<b>Nicolls, E. G.</b> ... 54	— W. ... 2103
— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2031	— E. H. J. ... 981	<b>Nolan-Ferrall, H. J.</b> ... 724
— J., <i>A. V. Corps</i> ... 614	— J. E. H. ... 1574	<b>Noller, W. H.</b> ... 2154
— S. H. E. ... 374	— J. M. ... 1997	<b>Noon, C.</b> ... 2154
— T. A. ... 615a	— O. C. C. ... 704	<b>Noonan, F. J.</b> ... 2154
— W. H. ... 2035	— O. H. A. ... 1923	<b>Noott, C. C.</b> ... 384
<b>Nicholl, B. R.</b> ... 475	<b>Nicolson, W. H.</b> ... 398	<b>Norburn, G. B.</b> ... 1571
— C. R. H. ... 1923	<b>Nightingale, G. W.</b> ... 1058	— W. J. ... 1751
— D. Fitz R. ... 449	— M. R. W. ... 366	<b>Norbury, P. Fitz-G.</b> ... 760
— E. McK. ... 1150	— S. A. ... 2154	<b>Norcock, H. J. L.</b> ... 1947
— H. I. ... 2026a	— T. G. H. ... 1646	— L. ... 687
— K. I. ... 2030	<b>Nimmo, J. S.</b> ... 615a	<b>Norcott, C. H. B.</b> ... 1981b
— R. ... 2105	— W. C. ... 693	— G. A. ... 2012b
<b>Nicholls, A.</b> ... 1956	<b>Nind, F. W.</b> ... 2006	— H. B. ... 1529
— C. L. ... 1560	— J. P. ... 947	— W. G. ... 1997
— E. A. ... 1746	<b>Nisbet, F. C.</b> ... 478	<b>Norfolk, Rev. A. S.</b> ... 2078
— H. A. ... 1889	— H. C. ... 2026a	<b>t</b> — Rt. Hon. H., <i>Duke of</i> ... 2991, 2133
— H. L. F. ... 1277	— R. P. ... 1956	<b>Norgate, A. H. W.</b> ... 2026a
— H. M. ... 289	— T. ... 810	<b>Norgrove, J. C.</b> ... 2154
— J. H. ... 2154	<b>Nisbett, G. D. M.</b> ... 2002	<b>Norie, C. E. de M.</b> ... 132
— J. R. ... 1680	— W. G. ... 238	— F. H. ... 1966a
— T. B. ... 882	<b>Niven, D. S.</b> ... 864	<b>Norman, A. C.</b> ... 772
<b>t</b> — W. ... 2133	— O. C. ... 516	— A. M. B. ... 1325
— W. A. ... 1000	— Nivison, R. H. ... 2154	— C. ... 1997
— Sir W. C. ... 11	<b>v</b> — Nix, C. G. A. ... 2129	— C. C. ... 649
— W. E. ... 1690	— James E. W. ... 1575	— C. G. ... 1533
— W. H. M. ... 1253	<b>Nixon, Miss A.</b> ... 1759	— C. L. ... 333
<b>Nichols, C. R.</b> ... 1558	— A. E. ... 1700	— C. W. ... 1295
— F. P. ... 1997	— A. J. ... 1925	— E. C. ... 680
— F. P. R. ... 1362	— B. G. M. F. ... 1117	— E. H. ... 645
— J. ... 1695	— C. ... 1584	— G. ... 1521
— R. ... 2032a	— C. H. F. ... 906	— G. R. ... 1535
— W. ... 1756	— Sir C. W. ... 547	— G. S. ... 1283
<b>m</b> — W. H. ... 2091	— E. J. ... 1008	— Miss H. C. ... 2072
<b>Nicholson, A. S.</b> ... 1271	— E. M. ... 751, 1906a	— H. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 300
— A. V. ... 1566	— F. B. ... 744	— H. J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1221
— B. W. ... 1659	— F. W. ... 1966a	— H. R. ... 1362
— C. G. G. ... 1575	— J. A. ... 626	— J. ... 2106
— C. L. ... 143	— Sir J. E. ... 1, 11	— R. P. ... 2032a
— D. H. ... 1128	— O. ... 1594	— R. W. ... 1689
— E. ... 2073	— R. C. ... 1122	— S. ... 2154
— E. F. D. ... 957		— V. P. ... 1230
— E. H., <i>R. Fus.</i> ... 666		— W. ... 1530
— E. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2031		— W. H. ... 374
— F. L. ... 907		— W. J. ... 1408
— G. ... 1316		— W. W. ... 1956
— G. F. ... 2104		<b>Norman-Lee, Rev. F. B. N.</b> ... 2073
— G. H. ... 114		<b>Normand, S. R.</b> ... 512
— G. H. W. ... 260		<b>Normanbell, H. M.</b> ... 551
— H. B. ... 2026a		
— J., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2108		
— J. E. ... 1997		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Norreys, M. C. F., <i>Lord</i> ...	2094	Norton-Knight, A. G. ...	1912	Nye, A. E. ...	1601
Norrington, F. C. S. ...	356	Norvill, F. W. ...	2154	— <i>Miss B. M.</i> ...	1751
— H. L. W. ...	295	Norway, <i>H. M. Haakon VII,</i> <i>King of</i> ...	5	— C. E. ...	215
Norris, A. G. ...	217	—	5	— V. A. ...	631
— A. G. ...	2154	Norwell, J. C. ...	2057		
— A. K. ...	782	Norwood, J. ...	2167		
— D. E. ...	1671	Nosworthy, F. P. ...	1025		
— E. J. ...	1753b	Notley, A. E. ...	1656		
— <i>Rev. E. W. M.</i> ...	1741	Nott, A. H. ...	175		
— F. H. ...	1585a	— W. C. J. F. ...	2065		
— F. L. ...	1328	Nott-Bower, E. E. ...	1518		
— H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	781	Notter, J. L. ...	1966a		
— J. ...	2154	Nottidge, E. ...	1345		
— K. A. A. ...	1564	— G. ...	965		
— P. B. ...	398	Nourse, A. H. ...	1966a		
— R. J. ...	1997	Noverre, A. K. ...	530		
— R. J. N. ...	1385	— W. L. ...	1957		
— S. D. ...	2091	Novis, T. S. ...	392, 1916		
— S. E. ...	676	Nowlan, T. B. ...	1997		
— S. L. ...	2012b	Noyes, C. D. ...	947		
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2032a	— C. E. ...	354		
— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2154	— E. J. B. ...	1300		
— W. S. ...	1497	— G. A. ...	1981b		
Norrish, S. ...	1594	— L. B. B. ...	2026a		
North, David ...	2006	Nugée, A. R. ...	2066		
— Dudley ...	1966a	Nugee, G. T. ...	1409		
— E. ...	1966a	Nugent, A. C. ...	1533a		
— E. B. ...	381	— C. ...	1093		
— E. S. ...	1337	— C. H. H. ...	325		
— <i>Sir H.</i> ...	2091, 2114	— F. H. ...	640		
— H. N., <i>R.E.</i> ...	838	— G. G. B. ...	1129		
— H. N., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1679	— G. R. H. ...	489		
— K. A. ...	1262	— J. F. H. ...	1238		
— O. H. ...	676	— O. S. W. ...	2, 84		
— P. W. ...	2026a	— R. A. ...	1966a		
— R. E. F. G. ...	1548	— T. E. G. ...	1400b		
— R. E. N. ...	595	— W. V. ...	617		
— W. ...	2154	Nulty, A. S. ...	2154		
North-Bomford, J. G. ...	2042	— W. A. ...	1671		
Northam, J. ...	1679	Nunburnholme, C. H. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2094		
Northampton, W. B., <i>Marq. of</i> ...	941	Nunley, F. ...	1673		
Northcote, A. F. ...	1058	Nunn, A. ...	2154		
— C. S. ...	810	— <i>Miss A. B.</i> ...	1750		
— S. H. B. ...	1947	— J. H. ...	1018		
Northcott, A. B. H. ...	1997	— T. H. C. ...	502		
Northen, A. ...	489	Nunnerley, P. J. R. ...	2026a		
— E. ...	511	Nurse, C. G. ...	1959		
Northesk, D. J., <i>Earl of</i> 2091, 2112		— G. E. ...	2167		
Northey, A. C. ...	469	— H. H. ...	1960a		
— E. ...	3, 133	Nurton, W. H. ...	2154		
— H. H. ...	438	Nuthall, C. E. ...	89		
— W. B. ...	950	Nutkins, V. W. ...	1554		
r & t Northumberland, <i>Rt. Hon.</i> H. G., <i>Duke of</i> ...	1, 2124	Nutt, A. C. R. ...	395		
Norton, A. E. ...	694	— H. J. ...	2133		
— A. E. M. ...	1797a	— H. R. ...	457		
— C. B. ...	2026a	— J. A. F. ...	1966a		
— C. E. ...	2012b	— R. K. C. ...	875		
— C. E. G. ...	318	— W. G. R. ...	1574		
— C. G. C. ...	2086	Nuttall, C. M. ...	460		
— D. J. E. ...	1524	— J. R. ...	1960a		
— E. F. ...	1005	— M. E. ...	359		
— G. ...	2154	Nutting, H. B. ...	856		
— H. E. ...	2042	— H. S. ...	937		
— K. ...	2017, 2111a	Nutty, G. ...	2154		
— R. C. ...	1587				
— T. P. ...	1947				
— W. H. ...	527				
— W. R. ...	939				
— W. B. T. ...	1961a				

## O.

Oakden, A. W. ...	1518	Oakeley, E. F. ...	2026a
Oakeley, E. F. ...	2026a	Oakes, D. M. ...	539
Oakes, D. M. ...	539	— E. ...	2091
— E. ...	2091	— G. ...	1530
— G. E. R. ...	1571	— G. F. T. ...	911
— G. F. T. ...	911	— G. R. ...	228
— G. R. ...	228	— H. C. ...	395
— H. C. ...	395	— H. J. L. ...	2029
— H. J. L. ...	2029	— J. B. ...	1313
— J. B. ...	1313	— J. O. ...	1230
— J. O. ...	1230	— M. P. R. ...	2026a
— M. P. R. ...	2026a	— N. B. ...	1114
— N. B. ...	1114	— O. H. ...	1997
— O. H. ...	1997	— R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1981b
— R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1981b	— R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	333
— R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	333	— R. C. ...	1597
— R. C. ...	1597	— R. J. C. ...	2026a
— R. J. C. ...	2026a	— S. ...	1575
— S. ...	1575	— T. H. E. ...	1419
— T. H. E. ...	1419	— T. T. ...	787
— T. T. ...	787	— W. L. ...	2137
— W. L. ...	2137	Oakley, P. ...	2154
Oakley, P. ...	2154	— R. ...	476
— R. ...	476	Oakshott, T. A. ...	1572
Oakshott, T. A. ...	1572	— W. E. ...	2026a
— W. E. ...	2026a	Oastler, T. O. ...	1694
Oastler, T. O. ...	1694	Oates, R. W. ...	1255
Oates, R. W. ...	1255	— W. C. ...	2026a
— W. C. ...	2026a	Oatey, G. H. ...	1595
Oatey, G. H. ...	1595	Obbard, E. N. ...	236
Obbard, E. N. ...	236	— O. J. ...	1926
— O. J. ...	1926	— T. ...	1953
— T. ...	1953	Obbe, J. ...	1531a
Obbe, J. ...	1531a	O'Beirne, A. M. ...	2012b
O'Beirne, A. M. ...	2012b	— J. I. M. ...	1593
— J. I. M. ...	1593	— J. J. ...	1534
— J. J. ...	1534	Oborn, J. ...	1640
Oborn, J. ...	1640	O'Brien, A. J. ...	1927a
O'Brien, A. J. ...	1927a	— A. K. H. ...	2042
— A. K. H. ...	2042	— C. R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	773
— C. R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	773	— C. R., <i>R. Lan. R.</i> ...	1532
— C. R., <i>R. Lan. R.</i> ...	1532	— C. R. M. ...	2003
— C. R. M. ...	2003	— C. W. ...	691
— C. W. ...	691	— D., <i>late Oxf. L.I.</i> ...	2154
— D., <i>late Oxf. L.I.</i> ...	2154	— D. ...	2154
— D. ...	2154	— E. ...	1927a
— E. ...	1927a	— E. D. C. ...	1966a
— E. D. C. ...	1966a	— E. D. J. ...	1962b
— E. D. J. ...	1962b	— G. P. ...	1758
— G. P. ...	1758	— G. W. ...	1548
— G. W. ...	1548	— H. D. S. ...	1090
— H. D. S. ...	1090	— H. J. ...	2069
— H. J. ...	2069	— H. R. H. ...	1278
— H. R. H. ...	1278	— J., <i>late Oxf. L.I.</i> ...	2154
— J., <i>late Oxf. L.I.</i> ...	2154	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med.</i> ...	2102
— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med.</i> ...	2102	— J., <i>Serv.</i> ...	1638
— J., <i>Serv.</i> ...	1638	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1441
— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1441	— J., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	1526
— J., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	1526	— J., <i>R. Muns. Fus.</i> ...	997
— J., <i>R. Muns. Fus.</i> ...	997	— J. C. P. ...	1131
— J. C. P. ...	1131	— L. B. P. ...	2012b
— L. B. P. ...	2012b	— <i>Hon. M.</i> ...	1641
— <i>Hon. M.</i> ...	1641	— P. ...	1997
— P. ...	1997	— R. F. ...	2108
— R. F. ...	2108	— T. ...	1492
— T. ...	1492	— T. D. ...	2012b
— T. D. ...	2012b	— T. H. ...	1416a
— T. H. ...	1416a	— T. J. A. ...	2058, 2070
— T. J. A. ...	2058, 2070	— T. M. ...	1519
— T. M. ...	1519	— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1760
— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1760	— W., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2042
— W., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2042	— W. D. ...	1515
— W. D. ...	1515	— W. J. ...	1515

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

O'Brien, C. W. ...	174	Offord, E. P. ...	1634	Oldham, G. M. ...	582
O'Byrne, N. ...	1671	F. R. ...	1555	G. W. ...	2007
C. T. ...	1699	O'Flaherty, A. R. ...	297	Sir H. H. ...	1987
O'Callaghan, Sir D. D. T. ...	1925	O'Flynn, A. J. G. D. ...	991	J. S. ...	865
D. M. ...	138	D. R. C. D. ...	891	Oldman, R. D. F. ...	594
P. ...	2154	Ogden, A. T. ...	2154	Oldridge de la Hay, C. J. ...	1563a
T. ...	2154	F. R. ...	1671	O'Leary, B. J. ...	1267
r O'Callaghan-Westropp, ...	2, 2084	W. G. ...	1695	D. ...	2106
G. ...	2, 2084	Ogg, A. C. ...	744	E. F. ...	2073
O'Carroll, A. D. ...	773	G. S. ...	225	M. ...	1595, 2169
O'Coffey, S. W. ...	1586	W. M. ...	490	Rev. P. M. ...	2057
O'Connell, D. V. ...	1997	Ogilvie, A. N. ...	995	T. ...	1698
Miss E. E. ...	1750	A. M. J. ...	2127	T. E. ...	57
J. R. ...	2012b	D. ...	462	W. E. ...	111
M. C. ...	2012b	E. C. ...	242	Oliphant, G. A. ...	2077
Matthew D. ...	1966a	G. ...	517, 1802a, 180 a	G. W. ...	1299
Morgan D. ...	1997	G. D. ...	783	K. J. P. ...	1085
M. J. A. ...	1346	G. H. ...	1803a, 1806a, 1807a, 1811	Olive, C. ...	1303
W. ...	1888	J. F. W. ...	949	T. B. ...	733
O'Connor, A. C. ...	1298	W. H. ...	223	V. G. ...	1128
A. P. ...	1966a	Ogilvy, A. G. ...	1242	Oliver, C. ...	1648
A. P., R. A. ...	920	Hoa. B. A. A. ...	1505	C. F. ...	2136
Med. C. ...	2072	D. ...	765	C. P. ...	4
D. ...	2072	G. M. H. ...	1040	D. R. G. ...	766
D. H. St. J. ...	1367	J. D. ...	1221	E. S. ...	616
E. R. ...	1531	W. W. ...	1493	G. ...	2154
F. H. P. ...	569	Ogle, A. B. ...	911	G. A. A. ...	2077
F. W. ...	2154	E. A. ...	1981	G. B. ...	597a
G. ...	2012b	E. C. ...	681	G. C. ...	1752
G., Schnir. ...	2154	F. A. ...	1945	G. D' A. W. ...	1605
H. V. ...	1633	N. ...	818	G. G. ...	879
J. ...	2154	Ogley, L. ...	2107	G. L. ...	582
J. J. ...	539	O'Gorman, C. ...	2108	H. H. M. ...	1575
P. B. ...	2104	C. J. ...	297	J. L. ...	1564
P. F. ...	2104	N. P. (The ...	1981b	L. G. ...	1982
R. N. ...	1089	P. W. ...	176	M. ...	1579
R. N. ...	2106	O'Grady, D. de C. ...	786	R. ...	2154
W. F. T. ...	1927	E. S. ...	2091	Rev. R. J. D. ...	1741
O'Connor, E. J. ...	1568	H. ...	1698	S. ...	2154
R. D. ...	1258	H. de C. ...	424	W. ...	2035
O'Dare, J. ...	2037	H. H. M. ...	2012b	W. F. L. ...	1392
Oddboy, J. C. ...	1752	J. de C. ...	1997a	W. J. ...	2012b, 2115
Odell, A. E. ...	1692	S. ...	2108	Oliver-Rutherford, W. A. ...	1527
W. ...	918	S. de C. ...	296	Oliver, Sir W. R. ...	2065
Odling, A. N. ...	1587	W. F. ...	2137	Oliver, H. D. ...	1982
W. A. ...	655	Ogston, C. ...	625	W. H. ...	2012b
Odum, B. A. ...	849, 1882	O'Hagan, C. H. P. ...	2029	Ollenbach, D. S. ...	2106
R. ...	2030	O'Halloran, M. ...	171	Ollershaw, J. ...	2154
V. W. ...	1810a, 1827a	O'Hara, E. ...	1650	Ollerton, F. R. ...	1521
W. H. ...	502	E. R. ...	532	Ollett, H. A. ...	1533
O'Donald, E. ...	1760	H. D. ...	1360	Ollis, F. W. ...	1228
O'Donel, M. B. H. ...	2012b	J. ...	123	Ollivant, A. H. ...	257
S. ...	1294	P. G. W. ...	1541	J. S. ...	286
O'Donnell, B. H. ...	1253	P. H. A. ...	2026a	Olliver, C. O. ...	1293
B. W. ...	1687	R. ...	2006	G. K. ...	1161
C. ...	2107	W. ...	2102	Ollivier, G. L. ...	1015
G. B. ...	1959	O'Hare, C. ...	1576	O'Lone, W. P. ...	1546
H., late W. York ...	104	Ohlson, E. O. ...	2111	O'Loughlen, P. M. ...	2108
R. ...	28	O'Keefe, D. S. A. ...	495	Olphert, A. V. ...	990
H., Maj.-Gen. ...	2035	W. ...	2154	Olpherts, R. P. ...	2064
M. ...	1515	O'Keeffe, J. J. ...	875	W. C. ...	2012b
M. J. ...	16.3	J. M. ...	1638	Olver, A. ...	488
P. ...	2154	M. M. ...	1534	O'Malley, C. A. G. ...	2045
P. Wt. Off. ret. ...	2108	M. W. ...	43	C. L. M. ...	2026a
P. ...	2108	O'Kelly, H. K. ...	1528a	F. W. ...	2017, 2111a
P. S. G. ...	1685	J. ...	2154	G. H. ...	1982
R. P. ...	1686	J. W. ...	900	Rev. J. J. E. ...	1744
T. J. ...	43	R. ...	862	M. ...	2154
O'Donoghue, D. J. F. ...	2091	O'Kinealy, F. ...	194	M. J. K. ...	1001
G. C. P. R. ...	1532	Old, W. ...	2154	T. F. ...	1042
M. E. ...	1956	J. ...	1677	W. A. D'O. ...	1952a
P. E. ...	1758	Olden, G. W. ...	2154	O'Mara, T. N. ...	1680
O'Donovan, M. J. W. ...	1294	Oldfield, A. R. ...	407	O'Meagher, J. K. ...	232
M. W. ...	2066, 2115	C. G. ...	1997a	O'Mealy, M. ...	2106
T. ...	1563a	G. E. B. ...	590	O'Meara, A. E. ...	1043
O'Dowd, M. V. ...	1535a	G. P. ...	1493	C. A. E. ...	259
O'Dowda, J. W., ret. Ind. S. C. ...	1930	G. S. ...	1665	E. J. ...	355
J. W., R. W. Kent R. ...	369	H. ...	2080	W. A. J. ...	2012b
O'Dwyer, J. E. A. ...	1352	J. E. R. ...	2128	Ommannay, A. E. ...	1962b
M. ...	2104	J. R. H. ...	1935	A. H. ...	1961a
Hon. Sir M. F. ...	1909(2), 1909a	L. C. L. ...	323	C. H. ...	1011
T. F. ...	1925a	R. W. ...	1401	C. V. ...	478
O'Farrell, E. H. M. ...	887	T. A. F. R. ...	1927	F. C. ...	2026a
I. McD. ...	2069	Oldham, F. G. ...	1982	F. M. M. ...	2091
M. ...	1893	F. H. L. ...	555	G. P. ...	661
P. ...	2154	F. T. ...	2012b	G. S. ...	1956
T. ...	1925a	Officer, W. G. ...	1103	M. W. ...	1982
W. R. ...	848			W. M. ...	1148

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

O'Neil, J. ... 2154	O'Rourke, F. C. ... 615a	Oswald, J. ... 2012
O'Neill, E. J. ... 1867, 1870a	J. M. W. ... 952	St. C. ... 189
E. M. ... 786	M. H. ... 1495	T. B. ... 214
H. J. D. ... 1147	Orpen-Palmer, G. de M. H. ... 824	W. A. ... 1952
J., R. Art. ... 1528a	H. B. H. ... 649	Oswald-Brown, C. R. ... 2013
J., ret. Ind. Army ... 2107	R. A. H. ... 630	Otter, R. ... 96
Dept. ... 2107	Orr, C. W. J. ... 2026a	Sir W. D. 1822, 1823, 189
J. J. S. ... 1971	E. A. B. ... 950	Otter-Barry, R. B. ... 66
J. S. ... 754, 1909	G. M. ... 451	Ottey, T. W. ... 175
P. L. ... 458	H. M. C. ... 627	Ottley, A. G. ... 127
S. ... 2154	J. L. ... 2138	G. F. ... 1997
T. T. ... 1753	J. W. ... 1960a	G. G. ... 2026
W. H. ... 1982	M. H. ... 1929	G. W. ... 205
W. H. L. ... 1243	N. C. ... 2012b	Sir J. W. ... 1966
W. H. S. ... 2012b, 2115	R. ... 995	K. C. G. ... 1301
O'Nial, J. ... 2067	R. ... 1759	L. E. ... 124
Onn, H. J. ... 2154	S. A. M. ... 1961a	W. J. ... 351, 186
Onslow, C. C. ... 393	S. B. ... 1032	Otto, W. ... 205
E. M. ... 1061	W. J. ... 1956	Otway, A. L. ... 78
F. M. ... 1956a	Orrell, J. ... 1604	C. W. H. ... 2024
G. T. ... 1935	Orr-Ewing, H. E. D. ... 1077	H. F. ... 1331
M. R. B. ... 1220	M. R. ... 1399	J. T. F. ... 2111
R. C. ... 1933	N. A. ... 652	R. C. ... 2024
W. H. ... 120	Orton, C. A. ... 703	W. G. ... 978
Opie, E. ... 1653	E. C. ... 614	Ouchterlony, J. P. H. ... 911
Oppenheim, A. C. ... 989	E. F. ... 439	T. H. ... 2007
A. E. ... 2107	J. O. C. ... 1261	Oudney, J. ... 2154
L. C. F. ... 2042	R. E. ... 1033	Oughterson, J. C. ... 1966c
R. W. ... 897	S. B. ... 788	Ouseley, R. G. ... 223
Oppenheimer, H. S. ... 2026a	W. ... 2154	Outen, J. H. ... 215
M. ... 1912	Orwin, W. ... 1438	Outtrim, F. L. ... 189c
Oram, E. J. ... 1525	Osborn, G. ... 1982	Ouvry, H. A. ... 2071
Miss S. E. ... 1747	J. ... 2154	P. T. D. ... 1416a
Orange-Bromehead, F. E. 1411	L. L. H. ... 2026a	Ovans, C. P. J. ... 2026a
J. E. 1997a	S. ... 732	H. L. ... 986
J. W. 983	W. L. ... 400	Ovenden, H. S. ... 1650
Orbinski, W. H. ... 1686	Osborne, C. ... 2154	Ovens, G. H. ... 1966a
Orchard, A. J. ... 773	D. ... 1605	R. M. ... 222
D. S. ... 847	E. A. ... 1012	T. L. ... 842
J. W. ... 1961a	E. B. ... 2137	Overbeck-Wright, A. W. 472,
Ord, D. ... 1697	E. G. ... 1676	Overell, W. ... 1909
F. C. ... 2091, 2133	F. W. ... 1771, 1787	Overton, G. C. R. ... 2026a
R. G. ... 1597	F. W., 1 D. G. ... 1601	Ovey, D. ... 853
St. J. St. G. ... 2012b	G. ... 1115	Owbridge, W. W. ... 1366
Orde, G. B. ... 913	G. F. ... 1383	Owen, A. A. ... 1001
J. B. ... 1028	G. F. F. ... 495	A. D. ... 1668
L. F. ... 2111	G. H., ret. pay ... 2032a	A. E. ... 1570
L. H. ... 2012b	G. H., S. Staff R. ... 1370	A. L. ... 910
Orde-Powlett, Hon. W. G. A. 2137	G. M. ... 2154	B. B. ... 1331
O'Reilly, C. M. ... 368	H. J. ... 2154	C. A. ... 2100
H. R. H. ... 1340	H. P. ... 509	C. A., ret. Ind., Sub.
H. W. H. ... 291	J. ... 2166	Med. Dept. ... 1909, 2106
Rev. J. ... 1744	J. W. ... 1640	C. H. ... 1982
L. J. ... 2106	M. S. ... 1524	C. H. W. ... 451
P. S. ... 424	Miss R. ... 1759	C. S. B. ... 408
T. ... 2069	R. H. ... 916	C. S. ... 650
W. T. ... 1531	Osburn, A. C. ... 1997a	C. W. ... 2118
O'Reilly, Blackwood, E. H. 1003	Osburne, J. ... 1512c	C. W. ... 2104
Orford, A. ... 1945	O'Shaughnessy, M. J. ... 1513	D. C. ... 789
A. E. ... 821	W. FitzG. 1997a	E., Wt. Off. pens. ... 2154
F. R. N. ... 2026a	O'Shea, C. ... 2026a	E. R. Art. ... 1258
Organ, C. ... 2032a	T., ret. K. R. Rif. C. 2032a	F. W. ... 2154
C. A. ... 554	T., ret. pay ... 2037	G. C. ... 1673
J. ... 2012b	W. B. ... 1507a	G. P. ... 1966a
O'Riordan, W. H. ... 895	O'Shee, G. I. P. P. ... 2026a	H. C. ... 2042
Orkney, E. W., Earle of 2084, 2112	R. A. P. ... 2012b	H. M. ... 1966a
Orkley, E. H. ... 1946	Osman, A. ... 1694	H. O' B. ... 1982
Orman, C. H. ... 1757	G. ... 2154	I. G. ... 1548
Orme, F. R. ... 368	J. ... 1691	I. T. ... 176
H. A. ... 2138	Osmaison, B. H. ... 1535	J., R. Art. ... 2154
N. A. ... 2140	C. A. FitzH. ... 217	J., A. S. Corps ... 1643
Ormerod, G. S. ... 2012b, 2116	O. C. H. ... 1574	J. ... 2054
Ormonston, T. L. ... 1927	U. E. ... 1024	Sir J. F. ... 1918
Ormond, H. V. S. ... 203	Osmond, T. E. ... 1072	J. W. ... 1236
m Ormonde, J. E. W. T., Marq. of 2121	T. Y. ... 2012b	L. ... 2154
Ormsby, G. ... 691	W. R. F. ... 1575	L. C. ... 1024
L. A. ... 1600	Ostler, F. E. ... 1690, 1862	O. ... 2071
L. M. ... 697	Ostrehan, F. G. R. ... 1934	O., Lt., ret. ... 1961
M. S. ... 1296	M. B. R. de W. ... 949	P. ... 866
R. M. C. ... 1524	O'Sullivan, C. J. ... 686	P. T. ... 1762
Ormsby, G. J. A. ... 299	D., Wt. Off. ret. 2154	R., ret. Glouc. R. ... 2154
J. B. ... 1966a	D., A. Med. Serv. 1968a	R., ret. R. Eng. ... 2154
R. D. ... 737	G. H. W. ... 1968a	R. ... 1982
S. F. ... 1961a	G. R. ... 1076, 2170	R. A. ... 956
T. ... 414	H. D. E. ... 418	R. C. R. ... 2026a
V. A. ... 186	J., Ind. Army 1248	R. E. ... 2067
Ormsby-Gore, Hon. H. A. 2012b	J., ret. ... 2108	R. H. ... 1122
Ormsby-Johnson, G. A. C. 1218	P. ... 576	R. J. W. ... 1757
Ormsby-Reynolds, B. G. ... 1742	P. J. ... 2086	R. M. ... 1286
O'Rourke, C. H. ... 882	t Oswald, D. R. ... 2137	R. R. ... 1154
D. C. ... 1514	F. ... 1146	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Owen, R. T. T. ...	2029	Pain, W. E. ...	1114	Palmer, W., <i>A.P. Dept.</i> ...	1759
— S. L. ...	414	— W. H. ...	2012b	— W., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	1652
— T. C. ...	2111	Paine, E. W. M. ...	785	— W. G. ...	877
— W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2026a	— J. H. ...	409	— W. H. ...	1513
— W., <i>Welsh R.</i> ...	1355	Painter, A. C. ...	89	— W. L., <i>10 Hrs.</i> ...	887
— W. D. ...	1594	— G. E. ...	522	— W. L., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	270
— W. H. ...	2154	— G. W. A. ...	1413a	— W. V. ...	1063
Owen Jones, R. D. ...	1228	Painton, G. H. ...	20835	Palmes, B. ...	2012b
Owen-Lewis, A. F. ...	2026a, 2118	— G. R. ...	612	— E. W. E. ...	865
Owens, Sir C. J. ...	1638	Pais, S. ...	2106	— G. C. ...	2012b
— D. J. ...	1997a	— S. J. ...	2106	— G. L. ...	2026a
— E. F. ...	1927a	Pakenham, C. ...	2053	Pandalai, K. G. ...	960
— F. C. ...	1689	— E. H. ...	1320	Panet, A. E. ...	370
— J. ...	2012b	— Hon. E. M. ...	2026a	— E. de B. 1804, 1806c,	
— R. L. ...	620a	— G. dela P. B. ...	595	— H. A. 1805, 1806a, 1808,	
— T. F. ...	886	— H. A. ...	2136	— 1811a(2)	
Owston, L. V. ...	1679	— H. H. ...	2154	— H. de L. ...	1532a
Oxburgh, G. S. ...	1675	— H. J. H. ...	1092	Pank, P. D. ...	2104
Oxford, T. ...	1690	— M. M. ...	1507	— R. D. ...	1412
Oxlade, G. ...	2154	— W. W. V. ...	1959	Pankhurst, H. E. E. ...	852
Oxley, C. R. ...	2100	Pakenham-Walsh, R. P. ...	1054	Pannall, C. ...	1595
— E. D. B. ...	1348	— W. P. ...	811	Panter, G. W. ...	1524
— G. S. ...	1336	Pal, S. C. ...	850	m Panton, D. W. ...	2073d
— H. H. ...	1565	Palairret, C. A. H. ...	629	— G. R. V. ...	1249
— J. C. S. ...	432	Paleologus, W. C. ...	1961a	— H. B. N. ...	831
— R. D. ...	957	Paley, A. T. ...	561	— H. F. ...	1097
— R. H. ...	1982	— E. G. ...	1982	— W. F. ...	923
— R. S. ...	100	Palin, A. C. S. ...	1263	Panzera, F. W. ...	2084, 2112
— W. H. ...	1343	— C. E. E. ...	1532	Papillon, A. H. B. ...	1279
Ozanne, C. H. ...	1668, 2063	— C. W. ...	1490	— D. ...	2007
— E. H. B. ...	1243	— G. W. ...	84	Papineau, D. B. 1805, 1806c,	1812
— G. D. ...	1243	— P. C. ...	150	Papworth, H. J. ...	1387
— H. ...	687	— R. H. ...	1927a	— K. M. ...	1574
— H. W. ...	1061	Palit, A. N. ...	919	— O. ...	2137
— W. M. ...	1285	Palik, C. H. L. ...	2104	Parakh, D. N. ...	2104
Ozzard, F. R. ...	179	— Hon. E. A. ...	2111a	v Paramore, F. R. ...	2094
— H. H. ...	1960a	— Hon. E. A. C. W. ...	565	Paramore, R. E. P. ...	1525
		— W. L. L. ...	2029	Parbure, E. ...	596
		Pallant, E. R. ...	1684	— H. F. ...	959
		— G. ...	1528	— K. ...	1016
		— S. L. ...	588	Parcell, C. B. ...	1518
		Pallin, S. F. G. ...	614a	Pardoe, E. P. H. ...	2001
		— W. A. ...	433	— F. L. ...	662
		Palmer, A. C., <i>Ind. Army.</i> ...	1069	— T. F. ...	2017
		— A. C., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1658	— T. K. ...	696
		— A. E. G. ...	1088	Pares, B. ...	1665
		— A. E. J. ...	164	Parfitt, D. ...	1685
		— A. L. ...	2042	— W. C. ...	2107
		— A. S. ...	2012b	Pargeter, F. ...	1515
		— B. O. ...	676	Pargiter, A. P. ...	1158
		— C. B. ...	1520	— L. L. ...	1049
		— C. C. ...	2111	— R. B. ...	1133
		— C. E., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	331	Parham, H. J. ...	1437
		— C. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	279	Paris, A. ...	52
		— C. H., <i>R. R. Rif.</i> ...	1376	— A. C. M. ...	1270
		— C. H., <i>r.f.p.</i> ...	1956	— A. L. ...	597a
		— C. H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	880	— H. G. ...	1025
		— E. A. ...	1259	— R. C. ...	895
		— F. A. ...	2154	Parish, A. H. ...	1756
		— F. C. ...	2137	— F. W. ...	1033
		— F. J. ...	299	— G. G. ...	1671
		— G. ...	1644	— J. ...	1559
		— G. A. ...	1752	— R. ...	1589
		— G. F. N. ...	1383	Park, A. St. J. L. ...	1022
		— G. H. ...	1997a	— J. A. ...	2107
		— G. H. C. ...	1032	— J. E. ...	2057, 2091, 2118
		— G. J. H. ...	1578	— J. S. ...	2133
		— G. S. ...	459	— J. W. H. ...	1247
		— H. ...	2124	— M. E. ...	1307
		— H. ...	2035	— W. U. ...	2124
		— H. D. ...	1948	Parke, D. ...	2071
		— H. I. E. ...	182	— G. A. ...	2061
		— H. K. ...	299	— L. ...	2012b
		— H. L. ...	1420	— Miss N. ...	1750
		— H. R. ...	265	Parker, A. ...	222
		— H. W. T. ...	1017	— A. A. ...	1611
		— J. ...	1538	— A. E. ...	1577
		— J. E. ...	2130	— C. ...	167
		— J. H. ...	2154	— C. E. ...	1608
		— J. M. ...	939	— C. L. Y. ...	1299
		— J. S. ...	1587	— C. W. H. ...	1400
		— J. S. H. ...	1570	— E. ...	1694
		— K. R. ...	1318	— E. A. ...	1637
		— L. E. ...	1387	— E. J. ...	1604
		— Richard ...	2154	— Miss E. K. ...	1750
		— Robert ...	2154	— E. M. C. ...	1486
		— R. J. A. ...	1542	— F. J. ...	117
		— R. L. ...	1066	— F. M. W. ...	1777a, 1786a
		— R. V. ...	1490	— G., <i>ret.</i> ...	2039
		— T. ...	2154	— G., <i>Devon R.</i> ...	1565
		— W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1438, 1859	— G., <i>W. Of.</i> ...	1682
		— W., <i>late Linc. R.</i> ...	2154	— G. A. ...	1815

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Parker, G. D. S. ...	1514	Parr, H. O. ...	239	Patch, R. ...	1952a
G. H. ...	1598	Rev. W. C. ...	2078	▼ Patchett, J. ...	2127
G. L. ...	1397	Parrington, J. W. ...	551	Pateman, T. ...	1877
G. M. G. ...	404	L. ...	1417	Paterson, A. ...	2104
H. J. ...	1638	T. ...	2127	A. G. ...	1106
Rev. H. L. ...	1743	Parrott, A. ...	1431a	A. M. ...	1966a
H. P. E. ...	1960a	B. A. N. ...	1959	A. R. ...	1757
H. W. ...	1982	G. W. ...	2155	A. W. S. ...	631
H. W. M. ...	1997a	P. ...	2155	E. ...	353
J., Manch. R. ...	1881	Parry, A. E. ...	1344	E. A. ...	1644
J., ret. Ind. Army ...	1860a	C. F. P. ...	277	E. H. ...	1966a
J., Ind. Med. Dept. ...	2104	D. B. ...	2042	F. W. J. ...	952
J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2154	E. C. M. ...	2026a	G. ...	2136
J., R. fr. Rif. ...	2155	E. R. ...	223	G. F. J. ...	915
J., North d. Fus. ...	1545	F. C. R. ...	2114	H. A. L. ...	2012a
J., R. Lanc. R. ...	1557	F. M. ...	433	H. F. ...	2068
J. C. ...	654	G. L. ...	795	H. F. W. ...	867, 1909
J. H. ...	2040	G. S. ...	2007	J. ...	2012b
J. K. ...	1607	H. J. ...	2012b	L. M. ...	1632
J. L. ...	193	J. B. ...	2091	P. J. ...	459
J. W. R. 2007, 2084, 2115	1559	L. E. S. ...	2133	R. E. ...	1388
L. ...	1569	L. H. ...	2012b	R. H. O'D. ...	820
Miss L. A. ...	1759	P. E. Langworthy ...	2137	R. O. ...	478
M. J. ...	1037	R. A. ...	2138	S. ...	55
N. T. ...	1926	T. G. W. ...	1597	T. ...	1642
O. K. ...	1154	W. ...	305	T. G. F. ...	484
O. M. ...	1120	Parry de Heveningham, N. W. ...	2111	T. S. ...	949
R. G. ...	399	Parry Evans, Rev. J. D. S. ...	1742	W. H., Gord. Highrs ...	1536
R. H. ...	419	Parry-Jones, M. M. ...	1142	W. O. ...	921
R. Y. ...	1318	Parry Oke ten, U. E. P. ...	1997a	Rev. W. R. ...	1744
S. ...	1661	Parsley, W. ...	1566	Pateshall, H. E. P. ...	2026a
S. J. ...	1682	Parslow, W. T. ...	1640	Patey, R. T. ...	1440
St. J. W. T. ...	101	Parsons, A. D. ...	2100	Paton, A. ...	1597
T. ...	2084	A. E. ...	2155	C. M. ...	1525
W., R. Art. ...	703	A. E. B. ...	1102	D. ...	1334
W., Wt. Off. ret., A. S. ...	2155	A. H. ...	880	D. R. ...	2012b
Corps ...		A. R. C. ...	444	G. ...	1924
W., Wt. Off., ret. R. ...	2155	A. W. ...	433	H. M. ...	1560
War. R. ...		C. ...	2026a	I. V. ...	2026a
W., N. Lan. R. ...	1512a	C. McN. ...	141	J. A., 6 D.G. ...	1438
W. F. ...	2012b	C. Q. ...	1508	J. A., ret. pay ...	2012b
W. M., A. S. Corps ...	496	Sir C. S. B. ...	1962	J. D. ...	1607
W. S. H. ...	1496	C. W. ...	2155	R. S. S. ...	942
Parker-Jervis, W. S. W. ...	651	D. ...	287	W. C. ...	1134a
Parker Toulson, C. ...	2012b	E. H. T. ...	2012b	Patrick, J. McD. ...	1646
Parkes, A. ...	2155	E. M. K. ...	356	R. M. F. ...	909
E. E. ...	535	F. G. ...	2116	Patrickson, D. M. ...	763
J. A. ...	2035	F. G., A. O. C. ...	1895	Patron, A. J. ...	927
N. ...	1904	F. W. ...	1596	Patry, R. F. ...	1472
N. C. ...	1402a	H. A. J. ...	1419a	Patten, A. ...	2012b
Parkhurst, F. ...	1640	H. D. E. ...	90	A. G. B. ...	1555
Parkin, A. S. ...	1507	H. M. ...	1806a	C. H. ...	1051
F. ...	2137	J. ...	2155	G. R. B. ...	1997a
F. H. ...	419	J. H. ...	394	W. H. ...	1966b
H., Ind. Army ...	1959	J. W. L. ...	1531a	Patterson, A., R. Art. ...	1027
H., Schmr. ...	1673	Sir L. W. ...	1921	A., Gord. Highrs. ...	1545
H., A. S. C. ...	1690	M. ...	2086, 2112	A. C. ...	1632
H. D. ...	1223	R. ...	1938	A. G. ...	1602
J. E. ...	1664	S. R. ...	1563a	A. S. ...	2035
J. F. ...	812	W. ...	2032a	C. F. E. ...	1538
J. W. B. ...	1982	W. ...	1576	D. ...	180
T. H. ...	1513	W. Forster ...	532	D. K. ...	1518
Parkins, R. ...	1428a	W. Fred. ...	2026a	J. ...	1049
Parkinson, B. E. ...	1633	W. H. ...	1614	J. H. ...	2084
C. C. ...	635	Parsons-Smith, E. M. ...	695	N. J. ...	2057
F. R. ...	1982	Parton, F. G. ...	1691	Rev. R. S. ...	2078
Miss G. F. ...	1750	Partridge, C. E. ...	837	S. ...	2155
G. M. ...	1395	J. E. C. ...	837	S. B. A. ...	1827a
G. S. ...	882	L. ...	2042	W. ...	2136
J. T. ...	1757	R. E. ...	1038	W. ...	2155
M. H. ...	2155	S. R. B. ...	2084	W. J. H. ...	2155
O. W. ...	1683	Parvin, C. ...	1558	▼ Patteson, R. W. ...	1365
P. G. ...	1997a	J. ...	1701	Pattiner, G. ...	1593a
R. C. ...	1997a	Pascoe, B. C. ...	1594	Pattinson, L. A. ...	1508
R. J. B. ...	2041	C. H. ...	1441	W. F. ...	1413
T. W. ...	620	A. J. ...	691	Pattison, J. ...	2155
W. H. ...	1250	Pask, I. A. S. ...	999	Pattisson, J. H., Essex R. ...	943
Parkman, T. ...	1538	Paske, C. A. M. ...	908	Patton, H. C. ...	1982
Parks, J. H. ...	1815	C. T. ...	2102	J. E. ...	2107
J. W. ...	1320	E. L. ...	1106	W. S. ...	483
W. ...	1554	R. C. ...	1571	Pat'n-Bethune, D. E. B. ...	2012c
Parkyn, G. J. ...	1966a	Pasley, Sir T. E. S. ...	2018a	Pattullo, Miss A. M. ...	1750
Paribv, R. J. H. ...	2026a	Passmore, J. D. ...	2155	Pauer, W. L. ...	1579
Parnee, C. ...	2155	Passy, C. H. D. ...	1385	▼ Paul, A. C. S. ...	2129
Parmer, R. H. R. ...	1302	F. H. B. ...	891	C. T. S. ...	602
Parmiter, C. L. ...	2026a	L. F. ...	889	D. ...	1754
Parnell, G. ...	924	W. de L. ...	1288	E., A. S. Corps ...	1647
J. W. 1762, 176a, 1771, 1172		Pasteur, W. R. ...	1435	E., Som. L.I. ...	1682
M. E. ...	1210	Patch, A. T. L. ...	2104	E. M. ...	201
Parnis England, W. J. ...	2045	B. G. ...	561	E. T. ...	1956
Parr, A. W. C. V. ...	1578	F. R. ...	281	F. M. ...	1548
B. C. ...	956			G. C. P. ...	1505
C. ...	2012b			H. W. M. ...	1333

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

t Paul, J. A. ...	2136	Pearce, A. ...	1512	Peck, E. S. ...	2104
— J. R. A. H. ...	451	— A. H. ...	1543	— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1519
— L. I. C. ...	1415	— Miss C. M. ...	1750	t — G. ...	2137
— R. S. ...	281	— C. R. ...	243	— H. ...	1148
— W. ...	1983	— E. J. ...	1539	— H. A. ...	1879
— W. R. ...	549	— F. B. ...	2012c	— H. R. ...	349
Paulin, H. ...	2155	— G. ...	2155	— J. H. ...	306
Pauling, G. F. ...	1492	— G. ...	1530a	— V. N. ...	1602
Paulson, J. ...	2035	— H. W. C. ...	2155	Pecker, G. ...	2036
— P. Z. ...	1135	— J., <i>late Conn. Rang</i> ...	2034	Peckham, H. ...	1513
Pauly, E. A. ...	2030	— J., <i>late 20 Hrs.</i> ...	2036	— T. H. ...	2013c
Pavey, F. ...	1529a	t J. E. ...	2091	Peckitt, R. W. ...	2007
— G. P. ...	1636a	— J. F. ...	1756	Pecknold, A. ...	2032c
t Pawle, A. G. ...	1530	— J. W., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ...	1391	— D. C. ...	1950a
Pawsey, W. I. ...	1950	— J. W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	2036	— E. W. N. ...	1982
Pawson, J. ...	2030	— P. M. ...	1020	— G. R. ...	1536
— W. ...	1218	— R. ...	2032a	Peddle, A. W. P. ...	909
Paxton, A. F. C. ...	1594	— W. R. O. ...	1695	— G. R. ...	1536
— A. N. ...	911	Pearce-Edgumbe, O. ...	1232	Pedlar, Miss M. ...	1743
— G. A. M. ...	1352	Pearce S. recold, E. ...	134	Pedley, O. H. ...	2012c
— H. F. ...	1171	Pearcey, E. H. ...	1655	— S. H. ...	210
— H. W. ...	525	Peard, G. S. ...	2053, 2124	Pedlow, W. ...	1559
— J. ...	2069	Peareth, A. J. ...	1249	Pedroza, F. H. ...	2105
Paymaster, B. B. ...	735	Pearless, C. W. ...	441	Peebles, A. E. ...	1091
Payn, D. E. ...	2028a	— P. rman, R. J. ...	1-94	— A. S. ...	433
— W. A. ...	396	Pears, G. B. ...	813	— A. S. M. ...	750
Payne, A. A. ...	1338	— T. ...	2155	— D. ...	2155
— A. V. ...	1982	— T. C. ...	1934	— E. C. ...	149
— C. D. P. ...	2022a	Pearsall, T. P. H. ...	1753a	— R. E. ...	1010
— D. W. ...	1066	Pearse, A. ...	2012c	Peek, J. G. ...	2155
— E. ...	1585	— A. C. ...	1605	— R. G. ...	1117a
— E. H. ...	324	— A. N. ...	1982	Peeke, H. S. ...	2012c
— E. Le F. ...	2105	— A. T. G. ...	1971	Peel, A., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1966b
— Miss G. M. ...	2075	— C. J. ...	1930	— A., <i>late W. I. R.</i> ...	2029a
— G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1526	— E. ...	2007, 2084, 2111a	— B. G. ...	772
— G. D. ...	1442a	— E. V. D. ...	2086, 2115	— D. R. ...	1026
— G. H. ...	1333	— G. ...	784	— E. J. R. ...	268
— G. W. ...	1192	— H. W. ...	1966b	— E. O. E. ...	1492
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1520	— J. C. ...	775	r — H. H. ...	2091, 2115
— H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1676	— J. L. ...	1982	— L. ...	852
— H. C. B. ...	177	— S. ...	1745	— R. ...	2155
— H. L. H. ...	1420a	— S. A. ...	1960a	— R. F. ...	2042
— J. ...	2155	— T. H. F. ...	217	▼ Peele, H. J. J. ...	2029a
— J. H. ...	1512a	— W. J. ...	1600	— W. C. ...	2139
— L. G. S. ...	1334	— W. P. ...	527	Peers, W. E. ...	1664a
— P., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1531a	Pearse-Hobbs, J. W. ...	2007	Peet, L. M. ...	1224
— P., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1698	Pearson, A. ...	2155	Pegg, A. C. ...	1335
— R. ...	2155	— Sir A. A. ...	14	— S. ...	1759a
— R. L., <i>Conn. Rang.</i> ...	645	— A. C. ...	1949	— Rev. W. H. F. ...	1743
— R. L., <i>Mar.-Gen.</i> ...	21	— B. L. ...	1412	Pegrum, A. W. ...	1753
— S. J. ...	1664	— C. C. ...	2012c	Peile, A. J. ...	3066
— T., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2155	— E. ...	1676	— H. D. ...	422
— T. R. Art. ...	1562	— E. E. ...	853	— J. S. C. ...	1436
— T. W. ...	1684	— F. ...	1753a	— S. C. F. ...	1956
Payne-Gallwey, L. P. ...	1289	— G. ...	2029a	— S. P. ...	1946
— W. T. ...	758	— G. C. ...	1557	Peiniger, R. F. ...	518
Paynter, C. H. ...	2012c, 2112, 2136	— G. F. ...	1957	Peirce, A. E. ...	1644
— G. C. P. ...	578	— H. ...	2155	Peirce, C. E. ...	1938
— Miss G. H. C. ...	1750	— H. D. ...	446	Peirham, Hon. S. G. ...	1296
— H. H. ...	2111	— H. F. A. ...	225	t Peli, A. J. ...	2091, 2114
— W. P. ...	551	— H. G. A. ...	1232	— J. ...	1681
Payzant, H. R. ...	2029a	— H. S. I. ...	1221	— R. ...	2155
t Peace, T. S. ...	2133	— J. ...	1997a	Pellatt, Sir H. M. 1802, 1802a, 1802e, 1807a, 1828	
— W. J. N. F. ...	1577	— J. R. ...	1907	Pellereau, J. C. E. ...	1277
Peach, C. S. ...	1529	— M. B. ...	2124	Pellieu, F. H. ...	20265
Peachey, W. D. ...	2155	— P. A. M. ...	2012c	— V. H. L. ...	1002
Peacock, B. S. ...	1663	— R. F. ...	2029a	Pelling, W. H. ...	1681
— Rev. C. A. ...	1742	— V. L. N. ...	853	Pelly, C. H. R. ...	2091
— E. B. ...	411	— W. ...	2012c	— H. A. ...	1336
— H. B. ...	1927	— W. A. ...	2091, 2130	— H. G. ...	2012c
— H. G. ...	2153	— W. B. ...	393	— H. R. ...	1147
— J. ...	2155	— W. MacM. ...	412	— J. H. ...	1079
— P. ...	253	Peart, C. ...	1552	— J. S. ...	1982
Peacocke, G. ...	2029a	— C. L. ...	481	— R. T. ...	2042
— G. T. ...	1987a	— D. G. ...	1990a	Pemberton, A. J. M. ...	1264
— H. L. ...	1337	— G. R. ...	1932	— A. L. ...	1405
— J. C. H. ...	2101	Pease, C., <i>N. Lon. R.</i> ...	1034	— A. R. ...	1966b
— T. G. ...	1668	— C., <i>I. Gds.</i> ...	1433	— C. E. ...	2012c
— W. ...	1960b	— E. G., <i>5 Hrs.</i> ...	1529	— E. H. ...	900
r Pead, L. W. ...	2112	— E. G., <i>North d Fus.</i> ...	160	— E. St. C. ...	1982
Peake, B. D. ...	1435	— H. T. ...	1668, 1909	— F. D. ...	1568
— C. G. W. ...	1265	— L. T. ...	17	— G. H. ...	1606
— R. L. ...	1435	— L. W. ...	2026a	— R. ...	2104
— F. G. ...	1103	— Sir T. ...	2093	— S. ...	935
— H. R. ...	2133	Pease-Watkin, E. H. P. ...	1009	— Sir W. L. ...	1922
— J. R. ...	2129	— Peaston, W. ...	2155	r Pemroke, A. B. ...	2091, 2118
— M. C. ...	1142	— Peata, W. ...	1496	— S. K. ...	1590
— R. C. ...	1529a	— Peatfield, T. J. ...	2074	Pembroke & Montgomery, ...	
— W. K. ...	2028a	— Peckel, J. P. ...	1111	— R., <i>Earl of</i> ...	736
Pealing, W. ...	1696	— Peck, A. R. G. ...	1284	Pendarves, J. S. ...	1362
		— A. W. ...	263	Pendarvis, H. V. ...	1559
		— C. H. ...	1409a	Pendleton, G. ...	2107



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Penfold, H. de L. ...	1488	Percy, A. I., Earl ...	2042	Perryn, G. E. ...	2017
v — S. ...	2127	r — Lord A. M. A. 2, 2084, ...	2115	Pershouse, S. ...	650
— W. J. M. ...	1672	— F. ...	1602	Persse, E. ...	1957
Pengedeley, G. F. ...	1918	— H. J. ...	1644	— R. B. L. ...	2057, 2094
— G. H. ...	834	— J. E. S. ...	1532a	— W. H. ...	1523
Pengree, H. H. ...	1982	— T. O. ...	1690	— W. H. ...	2012
Penketh, J. ...	2036	— W. F. G. ...	2030	Pert, E. W. ...	1419a
Penman, M. ...	2155	Percy-Jones, C. M. ...	1507	Perth, W. H., Earl of ...	2091
Penn, B. H. ...	1754	Percy-Smith, D. C. ...	632	Pery, C. C. J. ...	110
— F. ...	793	— E. S. ...	1927	Pery-Knox-Gore, A. E. ...	983
— P. ...	1040	— P. W. ...	1952	— A. F. G. ...	558
Penn-Gaskell, L. Da C. ...	1307	— R. ...	2012c	— I. C. ...	1028
— W. ...	944	Peregrine, J. P. P. ...	1565	— W. H. C. ...	903
Pennefather, C. L. ...	1378	Pereira, A. B. P. ...	1024	Pesare, T. ...	2036
— E. G. ...	2003	— A. F. ...	174	Peskett, A. H. ...	1408
— E. M. ...	560	— C. E. ...	136	Pessell, W. P. ...	1543
— R. ...	1379	— E. J. C. ...	1758	Petavel, P. G. ...	2012c
— W. V. ...	2012a	— F. C. ...	176	Peterkin, A. ...	1966b
Pennefather Evans, G. ...	370	— F. V. C. ...	1332	— A. E. ...	1591
Pennell, R. ...	1589	— G. E. ...	1997a	v — E. ...	2127
— R. R. E. ...	389	— G. W. T. ...	1429a	— W. ...	1682
Pennethorne, H. E. ...	369	— J. A. ...	2106	Peters, C. T. ...	2102
Pennney, T. M. M. ...	1292	— R. B. ...	1758	— C. W. ...	2012c
— W. R. C. ...	1446	Perfect, P. ...	1580	— E. N. ...	1982a
Pennicott, T. ...	2155	v Perham, W. E. ...	2124	— J. ...	759
Pennington, A. W. ...	244	Perkas, F. G. ...	1690	v — J. W. ...	2136
— R. L. A. ...	1968b	Perkin, T. D. ...	1313	— J. W. P. ...	2086
— S. ...	2155	Perkins, A. A. ...	2137	— P. M. ...	2012a
Penno, F. S. L. ...	1969a	— A. E. 1769a, 1784, 1786a ...	1786a	— R. B. ...	1409
— T. W. L. ...	2012c	— E. F. Q. ...	1285	— W. J. ...	1528
Penny, A. H. ...	1318	— A. E. J. ...	237	Peterson, C. H. ...	1959
— C. E. C. ...	1513	— A. T. ...	2084, 2111a	— F. H. ...	112
— E. ...	1521	— A. T. ...	2091, 2114	— G. L. ...	559, 1812a
— E. A. ...	968	m — Miss B. F. ...	1748	Pethebridge, S. A. ...	1762(2)
— F. H. ...	2012c	— C. H. P. ...	1603	Petherick, J. C. ...	1240
— F. S. ...	296	— E. J. ...	1512a	Pett, G. ...	849
— J. ...	199	v — E. K. ...	2124	Petty, W. E. ...	1700
— T. E. F. ...	1079	— G. F. ...	585	Peto, C. H. M. ...	1579
Pennycuick, J. A. C. ...	1256	— J. C. ...	2079	— J. M. ...	1556
Pennyman, A. W. ...	1997a	— J. C. C. ...	181	— R. H. ...	1532a
— J. B. W. ...	983	— N. C. ...	1960a	Petre, B. J. ...	2086, 2136
r Pennymore, P. G. T. D. ...	2137	— N. H. ...	1571	— H. C. ...	1997a
m Penrhyn, E. S., Lord ...	2122	— T. H. ...	2054	— R. L. ...	1070
Penrose, C. ...	1982b	— W. H. ...	1425	Petri, A. T. ...	1760a
— C. Q. L. ...	1410	t — W. J. ...	2133a	Petrie, C. L. R. ...	2012c
— E. J. McN. ...	1066	Perks, A. ...	2107	— R. D. ...	80
— J. ...	1029	— A. Wt. Off. ...	2155	Pett, T. ...	2155
— J. ...	1585	— J. ...	1689	Petter, A. E. ...	2127
Penrose-Thackwell, E. R. ...	1966	Perley, Sir G. H. ...	1816a	— G. A. v. d. ...	2124
Penrose-Welsted, R. H. ...	1254	Perman, C. ...	2155	Pettlev, A. W. ...	1691
— S. R. ...	1065	Perram, G. T. C. ...	1024	Petty, P. N. ...	1688
Penruddocke, N. F. ...	1547	— H. C. ...	1243	Peyton, Sir A. F. ...	2122
Penstone, G. ...	2108	Perreau, A. M. ...	280	— A. G. ...	1956
Pentland, Rt. Hon. J., Lord ...	1913 (3), 1915	— C. N. 494, 1805, 1806a, ...	1807a	— A. H. ...	795
— R. C. ...	2012c	— G. A. ...	439	— A. T. ...	1230
Penton, A. P. ...	23, 1869a	— M. C. ...	1930	— H. S. C. ...	1117b
— B. C. ...	753	Perrin, J., R. Ir. Regt. ...	2155	— J. H. B. ...	558
— H. E. ...	1952	— J., A. S. Corps ...	2155	— J. L. ...	1997
— J. ...	2155	— J., R. Art. ...	1544	— L. S. ...	1956
— R. H. ...	138	Perrins, C. ...	2155	— W. E. ...	33
Pentreath, Rev. A. G. ...	2078	— J. A. D. ...	1431a	— W. R. B. ...	2026b
Penwill, W. A. ...	1689	Perritt, W. E. ...	1692	Pfeil, F. W. ...	1014
Peploe, D. S. ...	1265	Perrott, Sir H. C. ...	2111a	Phair, C. O. ...	2057
m — J. R. ...	2091, 2114	— H. S. ...	689	Pharazyn, W. N. ...	1418a
— J. R., Ind. Army ...	1225	— R. D. B. ...	1533a	Phayre, A. ...	21
— K. ...	1535	— Sir T. ...	1925	— C. F. ...	1360
Peppé, C. G. H. ...	1294	Perry, A. C. ...	2091	— R. ...	1997a
Peppé, F. H. ...	1275	— A. L. ...	1568	— R. B. ...	975
— W. T. H. ...	1406	— B. H. H. ...	1044	Phelan, E. C. ...	801
Pepper, A. L. ...	2111a	— E. L. ...	320	— F. ...	1259
— C. ...	2032a	— F. ...	2155	— J. O' C. ...	1760
— G. ...	1740	— F., A. P. Corps ...	2155	Philips, E. ...	855
— H. ...	1085	— F. F. ...	2104	— R. M. ...	995
— J. W. ...	2155	— G. E. J. ...	1960a	Philips, A. ...	1934
— W. ...	1002	— H. C. ...	2036	— A., A. S. C. ...	126a
Pepys, A. G. L. ...	637	— H. M. J. ...	826	— M. N. ...	2138
— G. L. ...	747	— H. R. P. ...	2026b	— M. P. ...	342
Perceval, A. A. C. P. S. ...	616	— H. W. ...	75	— R. ...	1580
— C. C. ...	205	— J. ...	2035	Philby, H. P. ...	1042
— C. J. ...	204	— J. C. ...	2035	— O. G. B. ...	1273
— C. P. W. ...	1278	— M. H. C. ...	1430	Philcox, G. ...	2153
— E. ...	2036	— O. L. ...	2124	t Philip, C. A. ...	2137
— E. M. ...	39	— R. ...	2084	Philipps, Sir C. E. G. ...	2121
— R. R. M. ...	1408	— R. H. ...	1596	— G. ...	2122
— C. V. N. ...	454	— S. ...	699	y — G. W. F. ...	994
— D. ...	1000	— S. H. ...	2133	— I. ...	1960a, 2133
— E. ...	1098	t — S. J. C. P. ...	293	Philips, B. H. ...	1997a
Percival, H. ...	1509	— S. W. ...	1951	— J. ...	1952
— H. F. P. ...	508	— W. C. ...	2036	— J., Wt. Off. ...	1678
— J. F. W. ...	2155	— W. E. ...	1016	— J. C. ...	2077
Percival-Maxwell, J. R. ...	1532	— W. H. G. ...	1512a	— J. L. ...	543
— R. N. ...	1492	Perry-Ayscough, H. G. C. ...	1162		

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Philips, J. W. ....	962	Phipps, C. F. ....	289	Pilgrim, J. ....	2155
L. F. ....	347	C. J. ....	1317	J. W. ....	2155
Philipson, J. T. ....	1416a	E. V. A. ....	1997a	Pilkington, F. ....	1888
R. B. ....	1587	H. R. ....	406	F. C. ....	415
T. ....	1379	J. F. ....	1 35	Sir H. ....	2012c
Phillimore, P. G. ....	875	P. R. ....	1997a	H. E. 1862, 1864a(2)	2012c
R. H. ....	592	R. W. ....	1987	J. ....	2127
W. G. ....	2012c	Phipps-Hornby, E. J. 49, 2012c	1967	P. ....	1649
Philippo, A. J. C. E. ....	1506	G. H. ....	1117	S. F. ....	2124
Phillips, C. ....	268	Phipson, E. S. ....	861	Pilleau, A. L. ....	1960a
C. R. ....	1959	Phythian-Adams, E. G. P. 917	917	G. A. ....	1524
F. A. ....	1587	Pickard, E. ....	1641	H. G. ....	1982a
H. P. ....	1971	F. B. B. ....	2012c	Pilley, W. ....	2031
P. ....	258	Pickard-Cambridge, E. A. 1548	1548	Pillinger, R. ....	2032a
R. ....	1440	E. D. 2012c	2012c	Pillow, C. E. H. ....	1681
R. B. ....	1096	T. D. 1535	1535	Pilson, A. F. ....	2018a
Phillips, A. A. J. ....	1676	Pickering, A. C. ....	1303	Pim, A. S. ....	1394
A. H. D. ....	1169	C. J. ....	670	G. A. ....	1222
A. K. ....	1586	E. F. S. ....	1513	G. R. ....	1533a
A. L. ....	1952a	E. H. ....	2091	H. M. ....	1324
Miss A. M. ....	1748	F. A. U. ....	855	J. ....	2012c
A. W. ....	2155	H. E. ....	1042	T. ....	1551
B. G. H. ....	1485	J. A. ....	1680	Pinch, A. E. H. ....	2165
B. T. ....	1105	P. ....	2155	Pincher, R. C. G. ....	1598
C. ....	2137	Pickersgill, H. ....	2155	Pinches, H. G. ....	450
C. C. ....	593	Pickett, B. A. ....	1683	W. H. ....	1997a
C. E. ....	2155	F. C. ....	1540	Pinching, S. H. H. ....	2086
C. G., R. Lanc. H. ....	751	H. J. ....	1673	M. C. C. ....	562
C. G., W. York, R. ....	1036	Pickin, W. D. ....	1500	Pincombe, C. G. ....	2155
E., A. O. D. ....	1753	W. T. ....	1521	Pinder, E. C. ....	1240
E., B. A. V. C. ....	1160	Pickles, G. A. ....	1640	H. S. ....	1035
E. G. D. M. ....	1352	Pickthall, H. C. V. ....	1419a	J. R. ....	2137
E. R. ....	2026b, 2118	t P. J. T. ....	1488	Pine, A. A. ....	1579
E. S. ....	702	W. E. ....	1281	C. ....	1425a
F. H., A. Ord. Dept. ....	1754	Pickwood, E. H. ....	1982a	Pine-Coffin, J. E. ....	2012c
F. H., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2155	Pickworth, A. E. ....	1677	Pinkey, Sir A. F. ....	1911, 1926
F. R. ....	702	Picot, F. S. ....	2012c	K. F. G. ....	1533a
F. T. ....	231	H. P. ....	1959	R. A. ....	1330
G. F., W. York, R. ....	209	Picton, R. E. ....	199	Pinhorn, H. Q. ....	177
G. F., D. of Corn. L. I. ....	677	T. ....	1584	Pink, F. J. ....	47
G. H. ....	1760	Picton-Warlow, I. ....	805	F. W. ....	1513
G. I. ....	2091, 2114	Pidgeon, F. ....	2032a	G. W. ....	1688
G. P. A. ....	2091, 2117	Piens, F. ....	2036	t J. E. ....	2137
G. T. ....	2138	Pierce, M. ....	1672	Pinkerton, J. ....	4, 2102
H., Midd'x R. ....	1326	R. C. ....	356	Pinkey, K. F. G. ....	1533a
H., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2155	Piercy, J. M. ....	1997a	Pinkey, G. F. ....	2026b
H. de T. ....	120	Pierpoint, H. W. ....	770	t S. R. ....	2137
H. J. V. ....	2091, 2116	Piers, H. O. ....	1982a	Pinn, T. A. ....	1502
H. P. D. ....	2129	W. B. ....	1934	Pinney, G. A. ....	1055
H. S. ....	1165	Pierson, C. E. ....	1010	J. C. D. ....	1960a
J., Serjt.-Maj. ret. ....	2155	J. F. ....	2001	J. C. W. A. ....	1513
J., Bd. Mr. ret. ....	2155	Pigeon, F. B. B. ....	1291	R. J. ....	38
J. A. S. ....	802	J. W. ....	1294	Pinsent, J. R. ....	1136
J. C. ....	2032a	Piggott, A. G. ....	1512a	Pinto, J. O. ....	2104
J. D. R. ....	2137	F. S. G. ....	851	R. J. ....	1609
J. H. J. ....	675	J. C. C. ....	1582	Pirwill, W. R. 621, 1862a, 1864	1864
J. R. ....	1551	Pigot, G. ....	1515	Pipe, E. A. ....	2107
L., Ind. Army ....	773	R. ....	875	E. F. ....	1362
L. G. ....	1304	Pigot-Woodie, G. F. A. ....	1286	E. W. ....	1812a
O. F. ....	1771	Pigott, A. F. H. ....	434	H. J. ....	2155
P. ....	2107	Sir B. ....	1510	Pipe-Wolferstan, E. S. 2012c, 2116	2116
R. D. T. M. ....	1597	E. B. ....	1596	Piper, A. H. ....	1864a
R. E. G., Res. of Of. ....	2091	E. C. P. ....	1937	R. L. ....	1494
R. E. G., R. Ir. Regt. ....	1039	F. K. ....	2140	W. ....	1417a
R. W. F. ....	1966b	G. E. ....	271	Pipon, H. ....	1962
S., ret. pay ....	2012c	J. C. M. ....	2012c	R. H. ....	821
S. N. H. ....	1597	R. E. P. ....	1917	Pirie, A. M. ....	2012c
T., late R. A. M. C. ....	2032a	St. J. R. ....	1300	A. R. ....	2130
T. B. ....	2086	V. R. ....	257	C. P. W. ....	31
T. R. ....	265	Pigou, F. H. ....	1960a	D. V. ....	20266
T. V. W. ....	1982a	Pike, C. F. B. ....	270	J. P. ....	1531
W. C. ....	2133	E. J. L. ....	688	P. T. ....	1593
W. J. ....	1645	G. D. ....	766	T. G. ....	2057, 2091
Phillipson, R. B. ....	1586	H. H. ....	1285	Pirrie, F. W. ....	1927
Philott, D. C. ....	1959	J. ....	2107	Pisani, L. J. ....	2104
E. A. ....	1375	M. J. W. ....	2012c	Pitcher, D. G. ....	1932
Phillpotts, A. H. C. ....	1982a	R. W. ....	1673	D. Le G. ....	743
B. S. ....	522	W. ....	798	H. F. ....	1394
L. M. ....	272	W. N. ....	486	Pitchforth, R. P., ret. pens. ....	2155
Philo, W. D. ....	1525	W. W. ....	104	R. P. ....	1674
t Philp, F. E. L. ....	2094	Pilcher, A. J. ....	220	Pither, F. E. ....	1587
W. ....	2155	A. S. ....	504	R. G. ....	2155
Philpot, G. ....	1402	E. M. ....	240	S. E. ....	1586
R. H. ....	1314	F. W. ....	2155	Pitman, A. C. ....	356
Philpott, A. ....	1502	G. ....	2094, 2118	C. R. S. ....	1242
L. W. ....	1871	J. G. ....	2102	L. C. ....	1012
Philpotts, A. E. ....	1537a	T. D. ....	20	T. T. ....	218
P. ....	136	W. S. ....	1074	W. ....	2046, 2080
Pilson, S. C. ....	1246	Pile, F. A. ....	1013	Pitt, G. E. ....	1684
Phipps, C. C. ....	265	Pilgrem, J. J. ....	1681	G. H. ....	2155
C. E. ....	265	Pilgrim, A. J. ....	2036		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Pitt, H. E. ...	1522	Poe, A. P. ...	2155	Poole, T. C. W. ...	1961
— J. ...	2063	Poe, C. V. L. ...	836	— T. G. ...	2127
— J. W. ...	1543	Poe, J. ...	295	— T. H. ...	1533
— T. M. S. ...	2042	Poe, J. H. L. ...	684	— W. C. ...	2012c
— W. ...	1966b	— Sir W. H. ...	1948	— W. C. T. ...	1997a
— W. N. ...	2045	Poe, W. S. ...	687	— W. G. ...	2155
Pittman, C. A. ...	2155	Poett, J. H. ...	1963	— W. T. C. ...	1960a
Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. ...	1311	Poffley, B. H. ...	1677	Pooley, C. ...	1400b
Pitt-Taylor, W. W. ...	600	— H. R. ...	2037	t Poore, F. H. ...	1937
Pitts, J. ...	2169	Pogson, C. A. ...	1069	— R. M. ...	1945
— W. H. ...	2112	— F. G. ...	1939	— A. N. ...	131
m Pixley, A. D. ...	594	— F. V. ...	915	— A. V. ...	1530
Place, C. O. ...	2091	— L. V. J. ...	1329	— C. ...	883
m — E. H. ...	1492	Pohl, F. A. ...	1592	— D. ...	1241
— N. D. ...	917	Poignand, G. C. I. ...	1492	— E. L. V. ...	1197
Planck, C. ...	2102	Pointing, A. ...	1675	— F. ...	2026b
Plant, R. A. N. ...	1806, 1818a	— T. H. ...	1514	— Miss G. ...	1813
— W. A. ...	1982a	Poland, A. W. ...	1689	— H. ...	1786a, 1797
Platt, A. ...	2072	— E. A. ...	1217	— H. C. ...	912
— A. H. ...	2012c	m Pole, R. E. ...	2114	— H. W. ...	1520
— C. S. ...	987	Pole-Carew, Sir R. ...	1921	— J. A. R. ...	1757
— E. H. R. C. R. ...	249	Poigias, H. D. ...	1753a	— J. J. ...	1639
y — E. J. W. ...	2094, 2122	Poillat, H. J. ...	1661	— P. E. ...	1982a
m — H. ...	2111a	Polkinghorne, G. H. ...	1655	— P. F. ...	894
— H. E. A. ...	890	Pollard, A. E. St. V. ...	306b	— S. ...	2155
— L. S. ...	959	— C. M. ...	981	— S. B. ...	814
— W. ...	1631	— C. J. K. ...	519	— T. H. ...	2104
— W. A. ...	1524	— G. L. G. ...	1262	— V. V. ...	1307
Platts, T. ...	1585	— J. H. ...	183	— W. ...	2155
Playfair, A. ...	1927	— J. H. W. ...	281	— W. W. ...	1538
— C. M. ...	2026b	Pollard-Lowsley, H. de L. ...	525	Pope-Hennessy, L. H. R. ...	354
— F. H. G. ...	2012c	Pollen, J. ...	1915	Popham, E. L. ...	577
— F. L. ...	2012c	— Sir R. H. ...	2112	— G. L. ...	545
— G. ...	1788	Polley, S. T. ...	870	— R. L. ...	445
— G. J., Lord ...	1962b	Pollitt, H. ...	2084	— R. S. ...	645
— G. R. ...	1752	t — J. B. ...	2133	Popkiss, J. ...	2155
— I. S. O. ...	1408	v — J. W. ...	2124	m Poppelweil, H. F. W. ...	2114
— P. H. L. ...	1267	Pollock, A. J. A. ...	1075	Porcelli, A. ...	1982a
— W. M. ...	2065	— A. J. C. ...	1292	— E. G. M. ...	1086
Plenty, E. P. ...	1548	— A. W. A. ...	1997a	Porch, C. P. ...	2026b
Pletts, G. S. ...	994	— C. E. ...	292	— E. A. ...	757
Pleydell-Bouverie, G. ...	1982a	— E. ...	1982a	Porcher, C. G. ...	619
— H. ...	941	— H. C. ...	935	Port, E. G. ...	1589
— Hon. ...		— J. ...	699	Portal, B. P. ...	1982a
— J. ...	1997a	— J. A. ...	672	— H. V. E. ...	1421
Plimmer, W. H. ...	1673	— J. A. H. ...	1952	— J. L. ...	1116
Plimpton, K. A. ...	990	— J. D. ...	2171	Porteous, C. A. ...	1931
Plimsaul, Miss A. L. ...	1750	— J. G. ...	1982a	— C. McL. ...	239
Plinston, G. H. ...	931	— J. H. ...	1751	— D. G. ...	1145
Plomer, W. H. P. ...	1982a	— R. C. G. ...	837	— J. ...	1700
Ploughman, J. H. ...	2155	Pollock-Gore, W. A. M. ...	2026b, 2112	— J. E. ...	2124
Plowden, B. E. C. ...	1326	— A. B. ...	750	— J. J. ...	1956
— C. H. ...	1930	— R. V. ...	1050, 1765, 1774	— R. ...	738
— C. T. C. ...	865	Pollok-McCall, J. B. ...	2012c	Porter, A. ...	2102
— G. F. ...	1125	Pollok-Morris, T. A. ...	646	— A. B. ...	980
— H. R. H. ...	1246	— W. P. M. ...	1982a	— A. R. ...	1952a
— J. C. ...	1158	Polson, D. ...	1902	— A. S. M. ...	2091
— T. C. ...	1927	— J. W. ...	2037	— C. E. L. ...	590
— W. F. C. C. ...	1959	Pomeroy, E. J. ...	613	— C. L. ...	440
Flowman, C. H. ...	1608	— F. K. ...	733	— F. ...	2026b
— W. ...	2031	Pomfret, H. T. ...	2091	— F. G. ...	760
Flowright, E. H. J. ...	1644	Pond, A. D. C. ...	1959	— F. J. W. ...	2012c
Fluckrose, E. ...	2107	Ponsford, J. M. ...	1070	— F. L. ...	1606
Fluge, A. ...	1868a	Ponsonby, C. T. ...	1489	— G. A., ret. pay ...	2012c
Plumb, L. R. ...	1631	— D. G. ...	980	— G. A., R. Art. ...	1406
Plumbridge, F. C. ...	1673	— F. E. G. ...	3, 2003	— G. M. ...	1982a
Plumer, C. G. M. ...	841, 1914	— H. C. ...	993	— G. T. ...	1022
— Sir H. C. O. ...	13, 1865a	— J. ...	237	— H. ...	1607
— T. H. ...	171	— J. G. ...	1966	— H. A. ...	2018a
Plummer, E. W. ...	301a	— R. G. ...	539	— H. C. ...	2129
— H. ...	2007	Ponting, T. J. ...	1221	— H. C. M. ...	970
— J. ...	1546	t Poock, J. A. ...	2133	— H. C. V. ...	1200
— M. V. ...	1007, 1805, 1807, 1807a	v Poock, H. W. ...	2124	— H. E. ...	1960a
— S. C. ...	2108	— J. ...	2155	— J. F. ...	2109
Plumptre, C. M. ...	968	Pool, J. W. H. ...	1752	— J. G. ...	908
Plunkett, E. A. ...	447	— A. E. ...	2032a	— J. S. ...	1079
— G. T. ...	1997a	— A. J. ...	136	— M. L., K. R. Riv. C. ...	2026b
— H. A. T. ...	1394	— B. C. H. ...	1283	— M. L. ...	851
— J. F. ...	1560	— E. C. ...	976	— R. ...	943
— J. J. ...	1381	— F. G. ...	437	— R. J. ...	1646
— R. A. ...	614a, 1906a	— G. A. E. ...	2095	— R. M. M. ...	1259
Plymouth, Rt. Hon. R. G., Earl of ...		— G. K. ...	2105	— T. ...	2127
Pochin, N. ...	2121	— G. R. ...	233	— T. C. ...	1963
Pockett, L. W. ...	2136	— H. ...	1426a	— T. W. ...	1901
Pocock, E. J. ...	1755a	— H. R. ...	532	— W., ret. Ind. Ord. ...	2108
— H. I. ...	139	— I. M. C. ...	741	— W., R. Art. ...	1583
— J. ...	2155	— J. S. ...	1514	— Sir W. H. ...	2129
— J. A. ...	1552	— L. T. ...	1096		
— J. C. ...	1218				
— M. R. ...	482				
— P. F. ...	380				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Porterfield, B. D. ...	2012c
Porters, A. G. ...	1679
y Portman, Hon. H. B. ...	2122
Portsmouth, F. V. ...	1512a
Postlethwaite, F. J. M. ...	647
Poston, S. ...	1682
Post, W. J. L. ...	551
Pott, A. J. ...	995
D. ...	1165
E. H. ...	798
H. P. ...	762
W. H. ...	2129
Potter, A. E. ...	1676
B. H. ...	1442
C. ...	2155
C. Wt. Off. ...	1609
C. F. ...	544
G. ...	2155
H. B. ...	894
H. C. ...	622
H. W. R. ...	456
J. ...	1555
J. T. ...	1632
K. M. ...	967
Miss M. L. ...	1748
N. A. R. ...	1575
R. J. K. ...	854
S. ...	1659
T. ...	1640
T. J. ...	457
W. ...	1676
Miss W. ...	1748
Pottinger, E. C. ...	2012c
F. B. ...	2137
G. ...	1692
J. A. ...	905
R. O. B. ...	1329
R. S. ...	1397
Pottle, W. ...	1924
Potts, Miss C. H. ...	2075
E. T. ...	693
F. ...	219
F. W. O. ...	2171
J. W. H. ...	1982a
L. B. ...	1571
L. C. ...	2086
W. R. ...	2155
W. T. ...	2026b
Poulter, D. R. ...	2026b
H. D. M. ...	1533a
Poulton, A. F. ...	2012c
Povah, J. R. ...	1997a
J. W. ...	689
Powell, A. E. ...	838
A. ff. ...	1982a
A. G. ...	1651
A. J. ...	2012c
A. N. W. ...	1398a
B. A. W. ...	2077
C. H. ...	21
C. K. ...	2070
D. Unatt. ...	1515
D. R. W. Fus. ...	598
D. H. ...	805
D. W. ...	662
E. B., Rif. Brig. ...	604
E. E. ...	350
E. G. H. ...	616
E. W. ...	444
E. W. M. ...	2012c
F. Wt. Offr. ...	2155
F. Unatt. ...	1490
F. A. ...	1683
F. A. L. ...	2012c
F. G. ...	1052
G. ...	2036
G. R. ...	2113
H. G. ...	2026b
H. H. ...	403
H. I. ...	1505
H. J., ret. ...	2111
H. J., S. Wales Bord. ...	1586
J. ...	433
J. E. ...	588
J. J. ...	1122
J. J. C. ...	2032a
J. L. G. ...	2133
J. L. H. ...	2030
P. J. G. ...	1542
P. L. W. ...	857
R. ff. ...	593
R. M. ...	603
R. O. ...	1428

Powell, S. A. ...	2091
S. H., R. Eng. ...	120
S. H., ret. Adj. Vols. ...	2053
T. ...	2155
T. H. ...	1604
W., late R. Mar. ...	1951
W., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2108
W. B. ...	235
W. H. ...	1528a
W. J. ...	761
W. R. ...	2154
Power, A. E. N. ...	2026b
A. F. R. ...	1321
C. ...	1585
E. G. H. ...	1033
F. T. A. ...	1578
H. R. ...	1608
J. ...	1688
J. E. ...	918
J. H. ...	1865
J. L. ...	1676
J. M. ...	2155
K. W. ...	1416a
P. ...	691
R. ...	2103
R. E. ...	496
R. I. ...	2012c
R. P. ...	1065
W. ...	1760
W. M. ...	449
W. S. ...	2094
Powers, C. ...	2155
Powis, C. ...	2108
H. ...	2036
Powles, T. ...	2155
T. W. ...	1982a
Powlett, C. H. A. ...	2029a
N. ...	1982a
T. C. O. ...	1966b
Powley, A. ...	1521
R. ...	2041
Pownall, F. H. S. ...	1441
H. R. ...	1023
W. E. ...	1746
Powner, W. F. ...	1653
Powys, H. L. ...	1987
Poynder, F. S. ...	1287
G. F. ...	1997a
J. L. ...	2104
L. E. ...	1309
Poyner, E. J. ...	1586
Poynter, A. V. ...	2086
Poynton, E. M. ...	2012c
Poyntz, H. S. ...	598
R. H. ...	1060
Poyser, R. ...	2076
Præd, G. A. M. ...	822
Praeger, L. P. ...	2155
Pragnell, G. S. T. ...	1809a
T. W. ...	884
Prain, A. ...	1596
Sir D. ...	2104
Prall, C. B. ...	222
S. E. ...	177
Prance, A. C. N. ...	1571
R. C. ...	549
Prasad, K. ...	2104
Pratt, A., Or. Mr. ...	1633
A., Worc. R. ...	1522
A. C. ...	2026b
A. G. ...	345
A. S. ...	1982a
C. R. ...	2155
D. ...	2155
D. H. ...	1358
E. G. W. ...	404
E. R. ...	966
E. R. M. ...	2113
E. St. G. ...	124a
F. W. H. ...	1405
G. McD. ...	601
Lord G. M. ...	2012c
H. A. ...	1930
H. M. ...	472
H. R. E. ...	1424
J. E. ...	422
J. J. ...	2104
J. N. ...	1534
M. ...	2026b
M. P. ...	1488
R. E. B. ...	872
S. C. ...	1997a
W. S. ...	1925a
W. W. ...	1094
Pratt-Barlow, B. F. P. ...	2026b

Prattinton, W. ...	136
Preedy, C. ...	1025
E. V. C. ...	138
F. ...	1021
Preedy, J. ...	1395
Preeston, N. P. R. ...	543
Premner, D. ...	2087
Prendergast, C. G. ...	126
C. L. ...	2100
C. R. ...	1251
D. G. ...	122
F. W. ...	2094
G. A. ...	1929
G. N. ...	2012c
G. R. ...	1112
N. H. ...	1068
T. J. W. ...	1966a
W. M. ...	2021
Prentice, H. ...	196
M. J. ...	2036
R. E. S. ...	451
Prentis, J. ...	2106
Prentis, W. S. ...	324
Presbury, G. W. ...	2155
Prescott, A. S. K. ...	2088
C. W. ...	766
H. C. ...	830
H. W. De B. ...	1757
J. J. W. ...	239
J. W. ...	210
Prescott-Decie, C. ...	210
Prescott-Roberts, P. A. ...	916
Prescott-Westcar, W. V. L. ...	837
Presgrave, E. R. J. ...	1933
Press, G. W. ...	1578
Pressey, A. ...	1959
H. A. S. ...	1027
Prest, E. P. ...	2018a
Prestidge, J. V. F. ...	1548
Preston, A. J. ...	2012c
B. H. ...	1930
C. E. ...	2041
C. H. ...	2026b
C. O. D. ...	1023
D. A. B. ...	1966b
E. ...	1692
E. E. ...	385
E. H., ret. ...	2084
E. H., R. Suss. R. ...	1238
F. G. ...	1934
G. A. ...	387
G. B. ...	2026b
J. ...	1836
J. C. ...	1610
J. E. R. Mar. ...	1392
J. E., ret. pay ...	1934
J. I. ...	1971
P. H. H. ...	533
S., Midd. R. ...	1037
S., ret. pay ...	2036
W. J. ...	1534
W. J. P. ...	403
Preston-Whyte, J. N. ...	1103
Prestwood, A. ...	1361
Pretor-Pinney, C. F. ...	2114
Pretzman, E. R. ...	1368
G. F. ...	1295
Sir G. T. ...	1924
Prevett, T. W. ...	1554
Prevost, G. H. ...	370
W. ...	2091
W. R. E. ...	2137
t Prewer, W. H. R. ...	1036
Prewett, W. E. ...	1672
W. H. ...	2155
Priault, G. K. ...	625
Price, A. ...	1513
A. E. ...	2012c
A. J. ...	1966b
B. G. ...	285a
C. ...	2155
C. G. ...	1533a
C. H. U. ...	72
C. U. ...	245
E. ...	1760
E. W. M. ...	1571
E. J. ...	1769a
F. A. ...	1537a
G. D. ...	388
G. J. ...	2155
G. R. ...	2013
H. ...	1756

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Price, H. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	760	r Pringle, V. E. ...	2118	Puckett, L. ...	1314
Price, H. W., <i>Pr-Mr.</i> ...	1635	Pringle-Pattison, H. S. S. ...	1387	Puckle, F. K. ...	622
Price, J. ...	1014	Prins, E. G. A. ...	1758	— H. G. ...	1930
Price, J. E. ...	1437	Prinsep, D. G. ...	73	— J. ...	271
Price, J. G. ...	2155	— D. W. McL. ...	1490	— K. A. B. ...	1496
Price, J. F. N. ...	2091, 2118	— E. S. MacL. ...	1276	— W. B. ...	2127
Price, J. H. ...	2080	Prioleau, L. H. ...	2013	Pudsey, D. ...	2026b
Price, J. T. ...	1026	— R. U. H. ...	1322	Pugh, A. ...	1699
Price, M. R. ...	1529a	Prior, A. W. ...	1982a	— C. D. O. ...	1534
Price, O. ...	1304	— C. G. ...	1570	— D. C. ...	2137
Price, O. A. ...	2155	— F. ...	2155	— J. E. ...	1593a
Price, O. L. ...	516	— G. ...	1563	— T. ...	1673
Price, R. ...	2013	— G. E. R. ...	1112	— W. J. ...	1508
Price, R. B. ...	1096	— G. U. ...	1924	Pughe, O. L. ...	1069
Price, R. G. ...	1533a	— G. W. ...	1537a	Pulford, H. St. G. J. ...	864
Price, R. H., <i>MB.</i> ...	373	— H. H. ...	1938	— R. R. ...	1966b
Price, S. H. ...	1639	— J. T. ...	2084	Pullan, E. G. ...	1610
Price, T. ...	1519	— S. ...	1699	Pullen, A. F. ...	201
Price, T. C. ...	2001	— W. ...	1856	— S. ...	1683
Price, T. H. F. ...	289	— W. F. ...	1675	Pulley, C., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	1956
Price, T. R. C. ...	452	— W. H. ...	1691	— H. C. ...	787
Price, V. M. ...	1354	Priscott, F. O. ...	1701	— O. C. ...	937
Price, W., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ...	2103	Prissick, C. ...	431	Pulleyn, G. H. ...	1769
Price, W., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ...	2155	Pritchard, A. B. ...	1990a	Pulling, Rev. E. H. ...	1741
Price, W. A. ...	1552	— A. G. ...	364	Pulteney, W. P. ...	17
Price, W. C. ...	1542	— C. G. ...	430	Pulvermann, A. W. ...	1233
Price, W. S. M. ...	1926	— C. H. ...	1926	Punchard, A. ...	1058
Price, W. T. ...	1643	— D. ...	1543	Purcell, A. J. ...	1580
Price, W. Y. ...	1548	— D. J. ...	1961a	— M. H. ...	1965b
Price-Davies, C. S. ...	1309	— E. B. ...	1947	— R. G. ...	1028
— L. A. E. 624, 2168		— G. ...	1569	— R. J. H. ...	1087
Price-Williams, H. ...	1401	— H. E. ...	181	— V. E. ...	890
Prichard, A. W. ...	2136	— H. E. ...	287	Purchas, C. ...	1997a
— C. S. ...	131	— H. E. N. ...	1927a	— E. C. ...	2013
— B. A. ...	2129	— J. ...	2155	— F. ...	1503
— F. H. ...	1029	— O. B. ...	273	— J. R. P. ...	2026b
— F. T. ...	1640	— P. A. R. ...	813	Purchases, W. G. ...	1695
— J. W. ...	2106	— W. ...	1681	Purdey, J. A. ...	1076
— W. C. H. ...	911	— W. D. ...	1273	— M. S. ...	2029a
— W. O. ...	2012c	— W. J. ...	2155	— T. D. S. ...	1535a
Prickett, C. H. ...	812	Pritchitt, A. ...	2155	Purdie, J. ...	1672
— L. ...	1132	Prittie, Hon. H. C. O. C. ...	852	— J. J. ...	2013
— T. ...	1966b	Probert, G. O. C. ...	1415	— W. B. ...	627
Prideaux, F. B. ...	1927	— H. ...	1594	Purdon, D. W. ...	1934
— G. A. ...	1288	— I. R. H. C. ...	1597	— G. H. ...	1579
— R. A. ...	2100	— W. G. ...	2118	— H. G. ...	2013
— S. G. ...	1580	r Proby, D. J. ...	1982a	— J. J. ...	2013
Prideaux - Brune, C. R. ...	1997a, 2111a	v Probyn, C. ...	2127	— W. B. ...	827
— D. E. ...	1114	— D. G. ...	2026b	Purey Cust, R. B. ...	1028
Pridgeon, A. F. ...	1635	— Rt. Hon. Sir D. M. 3, 1934, ...	2166	Puri, M. L. ...	850
— H. A. ...	2155	— F. S. ...	614	— N. D. ...	1281
Pridham, C. H. B. ...	1073	— J. E. S. ...	2027	Purnell, E. K. ...	625
— G. F. ...	646	— P. J. ...	294	Purse, J. W. ...	2155
— G. R. ...	328	Procter, E. ...	2155	Purser, A. W. ...	1008
Pridmore, W. G. ...	198	— H. E. E. ...	1915	— L. M. ...	442
Priest, C. D. ...	1156	— T. G. ...	1293	— T. H. ...	2121
— R. C. ...	895	Proctor, A. H. ...	750	— W. J. ...	2155
— W. S. ...	1656	— D. H. T. ...	1579	Pursglove, R. ...	2155
Priestley, C. E. N. ...	224	— E. ...	1353	Purtill, J. ...	2155
— E. J. K. ...	1982a	— F. W. ...	2091, 2114	Purves, H. de B. ...	1044
— F. J. B. ...	1959	— G. N. ...	1144	Purvis, A. B. ...	1966b
— G. W. ...	1959	— J. H. ...	1357	— C. B. ...	1116a
— H. E. ...	693	Profeit, C. W. ...	293	— J. A. R. ...	1966b
— P. T. ...	1100	Prosser, J. ...	1540	— J. H. ...	2018a
Priestman, J. H. T. ...	969	— G. T. ...	2155	— J. S. ...	1997a
Priestwood, G. R. ...	2155	Prothero, A. G. ...	360	— M. ...	934
Prikler, L. ...	2155	— J. E. D. ...	904	— R. ...	1354
m Prim, C. H. ...	2054	— R. J. ...	1400c	— R. W. ...	2118
Prime, F. C. ...	1425a	Protheroe-Smith, H. B. ...	2013	Pusey, F. ...	1581
— W. G. ...	2155	Proudfoot, A. W. ...	1952a	Putnam, C. H. ...	1424
Primer, C. ...	1692	— C. A. ...	1237	Puxley, H. ...	1700
Primett, F. T. ...	1753	— W. L. ...	2036	Pye, A. ...	2155
t Prince, F. T. ...	2136	Proudman, T. ...	1582	— F., <i>late E. York R.</i> ...	2038
— J. G. ...	1422a	Prowse, C. B. ...	273	— F., <i>late W. York R.</i> ...	2056
— P. ...	971	— G. V. L. ...	1548	— K. W. ...	910
— P. E. ...	829	— G. W. T. ...	2013	— W. E. ...	391
— R. ...	760	Pruce, C. A. ...	1757	Pyke, R. F. ...	2155
— R. C. D. ...	2106	r Pryce, A. H. ...	2118	Pyke, G. E. A. ...	2114
— T. ...	1594	— D. D. ...	1933	Pym, E. H. ...	2026b
— W. C. S. ...	1927	— H. E. ap R. ...	459	— F. H. N. ...	2013
Prindiville, M. ...	1687	— W. J. D. ...	1645	— J. A. ...	1278
Pring, F. J. H. ...	1044	y & v Pryce-Jones, E. ...	2122, 2124	— J. B. ...	182
— N. G. ...	1574	— H. M. ...	616	Pyne, C. D. ...	1595
Pringle, A. ...	1959	t Pryde, D. M. ...	2138	— C. E. M. ...	2013, 2116
— C. H. ...	454	Pryer, A. A. ...	1294	— F. S. ...	1027
— G. ...	1928	Pyke, T. E. ...	1680	— H. G. ...	1054
— H. G. ...	289	Prynn, N. ...	1566	— W. M. ...	372
— J. ...	1379	Prynne, A. H. L. ...	789	Pyrle, G. de L. ...	1785a
— J. C. ...	983	— G. H. H. ...	867		
— J. W. ...	2013	— H. V. ...	292		
— R., <i>A.V. Staff</i> ...	44	Pryor, F. H. ...	1654		
— R., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107	— R. S. ...	1547		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

## Q.

Quadros, L. G. ...	1757
Quaitrough, W. J. ...	2036
Quarrell, C. ...	2036
Quarrier, C. E. ...	1889
Quarry, F. J. ...	2057, 2049
Quartermaine, J. H. ...	2155
Quayle, G. A. ...	1291
— H. E. ...	1563a
— P. R. ...	1242
— W. A. ...	2102
Quennell, W. A. ...	1754
Queripel, A. E. ...	2076
— L. H. ...	543
Quianlan, W. ...	2155
— W. G. ...	1593
Quick, A. ...	2155
— C. ...	1684
— H. T. W. ...	1432
Quicke, N. A. G. ...	1127
— W. H. ...	2104
Quill, B. C. ...	1997a
— J. J. ...	1946
— M. D. ...	1487
— R. H. ...	1925a
— R. H., R. Mar. ...	1500
Quilter, J. H. ...	2108
— T. H. ...	2155
Quin, C. ...	1595
— E. ...	414
— R. P. W. ...	1554
— S. E. V. ...	1960a
— T. ...	915
— T. J. ...	915
Quinan, E. P. ...	1533a
Quinlan, A. F. ...	1564
— H. D. ...	1639
— J. T. ...	2155
— P. ...	2155
— T. ...	2155
Quinn, C. S. ...	1673
— E. T. ...	2155
— J. J. ...	1656
Quint, F. C. ...	2155
Quinton, F. W. D. ...	221
— G. ...	2155
Quirk, J. O. ...	1966b
— T. ...	2155
Quirke, M. J. ...	742
Quixley, R. C. E. ...	1673

## R.

Rabagliati, C. E. C. ...	1158
Raban, Sir E. ...	1882a
— R. B. C. ...	768
Radcliff, E. F. ...	1382
— S. G. ...	1956
Radcliffe, A. P. J. ...	1534
— A. W. T. ...	1959
— C. G. ...	1443
— D. J. J. ...	1436
— F. G. W. ...	1533a
— F. R. ...	2156
— F. W. ...	453
— J. F. ...	359
— J. F. E. ...	1349
— N. R. ...	2026b
— P. J. J. ...	205
— P. P. de B. ...	312
— R. E. L. ...	2013
— S. R. ...	1009
— W. C. A. ...	178
— W. S. W. ...	2018a
Radcliffe-Smith, N. M. R. ...	813
Radclyffe, C. E. ...	182
— C. R. E. ...	2091, 2114
— M. M. ...	2074b
Radford, Rec. C. I. ...	1742
— F. J. ...	2013
— J. T. ...	2108
— O. C. ...	1956
— O. H. ...	879
Radice, A. H. ...	628
Radley, H. P. ...	1263

Rae, G. R. ...	1068
— J. G. ...	877
— M. B. ...	766
Rafferty, J. ...	1636
— M. ...	2156
Rafter, W. ...	2156
Raglan, G. Fitz R. H., Lord ...	2086, 2117a
Rahilly, J. M. B. ...	691
— J. R. ...	897
Rahman, M. A. ...	2070
Rai, D. G. ...	484
— D. H. ...	826
Raikes, A. F. ...	1571
— C. L. ...	1953
— E. U. ...	1542
— F. H. ...	984
— G. L. ...	686
— G. T. ...	960
— J. W. J. ...	1130
— L. T. ...	549
— P. B. ...	1987
— R. C. M. ...	1420a
Railston, H. E. ...	1966b
— H. G. M. ...	941
Rainey, E. F. ...	224
— J. W. ...	2091
Rainey-Robinson, R. M. ...	1952a
Rainford, W. ...	2108
— W., R. Art. ...	1603
Rainie, J. W. Mac T. ...	1594
Rainier, N. R. J. ...	320
Rainsford, J. A. G. ...	179
— M. E. R. ...	1966b
— S. D. ...	1962a
— W. J. R. ...	1966b
Rainsford-Hannay, A. G. ...	911
— D. ...	950
late R. Eng. ...	F., 1963
R. Art. ...	F., 491
— J. ...	636
— R. ...	898
— R. W. ...	1966b
Rainy, A. R. ...	1292
Rait, J. W. F. ...	385
Rait Kerr, E. ...	1518
— R. S. ...	1256
Raitt, A. R. ...	1325
— F. J. ...	2086
— H. A. ...	29
— H. G. B. ...	1926
Raleigh, H. M. ...	1323
Ralph, A. C. ...	255
— A. J. ...	1960a
— S. L. ...	815
Ralston, C. H. ...	1377
— J. ...	2032a
— N. H. H. ...	944
— W. H. ...	844
— W. J. H. ...	887
Ram, Miss M. S. ...	1748
Rambaut, B. R. R. ...	2026b
Ramplin, G. ...	2156
Rampur, H. H. Nawab Sir ...	
— Muhammad Hamid Ali ...	
— Khan, Bahadur Nawab of ...	3
Ramsay, A. D. G. ...	1927a
— A. Fitz G. ...	773
— A. H. M. ...	1357
— A. H. W. ...	1507
— Hon. C. M. ...	2056, 2113
— F. W. ...	501
— H. A. ...	519
— H. C. ...	1571
— H. L. ...	1959
— H. M. ...	1952
— J., Ind. Army 1911, ...	1925
— J., R. Art. ...	1441
— J., R. P. Corps ...	1681
— Sir J. G. ...	1552
— J. G., Cam'n Highrs. ...	857
— J. R. ...	1008
— W. ...	2156
— W. A., ret. pay ...	1963
— W. J., R. Art. ...	1638
— W. J., Ind. Army ...	
Dept. ...	1760a

Ramsbotham, W. H. ...	1266
Ramsbottom-Isherwood, L. C. ...	1342
Ramsden, A. R. ...	1563a
— B. V. ...	1016
— C. E. ...	2156
— E. ...	1235
— H. ...	2026b
— H. E. ...	2167
— H. F. S. ...	1952a
— J. V. ...	551
— R. E. ...	443
— V. B. ...	1070
— W. C. ...	2100
— W. H. C. ...	1252
Ramsey, R. W. ...	1684
— T. V. ...	1553
Ramsey-Fairfax Lucy, H. M. ...	1393a
Rana, Jodha Jang Bahadur ...	1669
Rance, F., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156
— F., R. War. R. ...	1608
— G. ...	2032a
Randall, A. ...	2156
— B. F. ...	1275
— C. D. ...	2156
— C. F. ...	413
— G. P. ...	1565
— G. V. ...	1585a
— H. C. ...	1045
— J. ...	1580
— J. R. ...	2061
— Rev. W. S. ...	2078
Randell, G. P. P. ...	1673
— J. ...	1094
— Rev. T. ...	2149
Randolph, A. F. ...	2013, 2116
— A. H. ...	1997a
— C. F. ...	2013
— F. A. ...	2013
Randon, R. ...	1667
Ranfurlly, Rt. Hon. U. J. M., Earl of ...	1866, 1868b
Ranger, W. J. ...	1563a
Ranken, A. ...	2156
— G. P. ...	1956
Rankin, C. H. ...	420
— H. C. D. ...	1099
— H. W. ...	1428a
— J. S. ...	1831a
— Sir J. T. L. ...	2136
Rankine, R. ...	1767, 1768
— 1782, 1787a ...	
Ranking, G. S. A. ...	2702
— R. M. ...	2091
Ranksborough, J. F. Lord ...	1962a
Rann, A. E. ...	1305
Rannie, Miss M. L. ...	1759
Ransford, A. J. ...	1416
— F. M. ...	767
Ransley, A. J. H. ...	1593
Ransom, J. ...	1152
— J. M. ...	1956
— R. A. ...	1306
— T. H. ...	1690
Ransome, A. L. ...	883
— R. S. ...	2036
Ranson, L. E. ...	1594
— W. J. ...	1688
Rao, K. V. R. ...	1281
Raper, G. F. ...	1089
Raphael, R. A. ...	1534a
Rapson, G. F. E. ...	1086
— J. M. ...	2156
Rasbotham, D. A. ...	494
Rasch, Sir F. C. ...	580
— G. E. C. ...	981
Rashleigh, P. ...	706
— R. N. ...	1026
Rasmussen, E. P. ...	1675
Ratcliffe, B. L. ...	1305
— F. ...	1592
— J. ...	1691
— R. ...	2118
Rathbone, H. E. F. ...	572
— M. P. ...	2130
— W. T. ...	2156
Rathborne, C. E. H. ...	992
— F. H. B. ...	901
— H. R. ...	1997a
— St. G. R. McN. ...	1485



## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Rattigan, A. H. ....	2086	Rayner, T. C. ....	1576	Rees, D. M. ....	1594
Rattagar, S. D. ....	1134a	— W. B. F. ....	652	t D. V. ....	2137
Rattenbury, J. E. S. ....	1646	t Rayner Wood, A. C. ....	2136	— G. H. ....	692
Rattigan, H. W. ....	2026b	Raynes, J. C. ....	2171	— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1545
Ratton, J. H. ....	965	Raynor, C. A. ....	1242	— H., <i>A.P. Dept.</i> ....	1751
— J. J. L. ....	2105	— E. W. ....	1593	— H. C. ....	585
Rattray, C. ....	243	— G. ....	2156	— H. F. P. ....	935
— H. B. ....	345	— V. H. ....	1507	— L. W. B. ....	1010
— M. MacG. ....	295	Raynsford, R. M. ....	628	— T. ....	2062
— R. H. ....	1956	Rayson, J. H. R. ....	1597	— W. C. ....	2060
— S. ....	2057	Rea, F. W. ....	185	— W. H. ....	1336
Raven, A. W. N. ....	1960a	— J. ....	2013	— W. R. ....	1690
— J. C. H. ....	2013	— J. T. ....	1746	Rees-Mogg, G. B. C. ....	1666
— N. R. ....	2063	Read, A. E. ....	2156	— R. J. ....	591
Ravenhill, C. ....	368	— A. J. F. ....	1680	Rees-Webbe, M. O. N. ....	2026b
— E. H. G. ....	1966b	— A. W. ....	2156	Reeve, C. d' A. E. W. ....	1542
— F. T. ....	222	— E. E. ....	1518	— G. ....	1602
— H. S. ....	470	— Rev. F. P. ....	1742	— H. J. ....	1664
Ravenscroft, H. V. ....	2086	— H. ....	1990	— J. T. W. ....	1092
— J. A. ....	1756	— H. W. K. ....	292	— W. N. ....	1515
Ravenshaw, C. W. ....	1959	— J. F. W. ....	1337	Reeves, E. C. ....	1431a
— H. A. ....	1960a	— J. W. ....	2036	— F. ....	2007
— H. E. ....	982	— P. ....	2053	— F. S. ....	477
— H. S. L. ....	252	— R. ....	2107	— G. B. ....	1263
t Raves, B. A. ....	1745	— R. V. ....	1155	— J. H. ....	2111
Raw, N. ....	2136	— T. H. W. ....	1701	— L. L. ....	1575
Rawdon, C. H. ....	971	— W., <i>School Master, ret.</i> ....	2156	— P. E. S. ....	2013
Rawle, H. ....	1654	— W., <i>Mechanist, ret.</i> ....	2156	— P. J. ....	1092
— W. ....	1108	— W. R. ....	1290	— R. ....	1583
Rawlence, M. ....	1012	Reade, A. R. ....	2013	— R. C. ....	556
Rawling, C. G. ....	478	— E. R. ....	2013	— S. R. ....	694
Rawlings, F. G. ....	2107	— P. N. G. ....	418	— W. ....	2107
— G. W. ....	1550	— R. N. R. ....	28	Refoy, C. ....	2156
Rawlins, A. G. ....	1877	— W. L. ....	1997a	Reger, E. P. ....	2032a
— A. K. ....	364	Reader, W. C. ....	2107	Regnart, C. H. ....	3091
— A. M. ....	1923	Reading, A. H. E. ....	1495	— N. S. ....	1225
— J., <i>late 45 Ft.</i> ....	2017	Readman, J. J. ....	873	t Reisch, J. ....	2137
— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2156	Ready, B. T. ....	374	Reiche, A. D. E. ....	1507
— J. H. ....	2156	— F. F. ....	2136	Reichwald, W. F. ....	531
— R. W. ....	2013	Reardon, C. T. ....	1382	t Reid, A. ....	2091, 2127
— S. W. H. ....	550	Reavely, C. H. F. ....	1586	v A. ....	2156
— T. M. ....	1388	— D. F. P. ....	1587	— A. D. ....	1961a
Rawlinson, A. R. ....	1608	— S. F. P. ....	1966b	— A. J. ....	1607
— C. B. ....	751	Reay, C. T. ....	936	— Sir A. ....	2102
— J. C. R. ....	192	Rebsch, W. K. ....	2136	— A. W. ....	765
— Sir H. S. ....	22	t Reckitt, E. B. ....	1997a	— C. C. ....	1960a
— L. H. ....	1240	— J. D. T. ....	1260	— C. E. ....	1987
Rawnsley, C. ....	1982a	— J. T. ....	1688	— C. L. O. ....	497
— G. T. ....	140	Record, E. ....	1753b	— C. S. ....	758
— J. R. C. ....	1299	Red, F. W. ....	1422	— D. ....	1216
Rawson, C. C. ....	1966b	Reddick, H. L. ....	467	— D. E. ....	1786a, 1796
— C. D. ....	1006	Reddie, A. J. ....	2013	— E. R. ....	1966c
— E. A. ....	2114	— J. M. ....	2045	— F. J. ....	475
— F. ....	2156	— R. A. ....	1676	— F. M. ....	1982a
— G. G. ....	1027	Redfearn, A. E. ....	598a	— G. F. H. ....	1596
— G. R. ....	1528	Redfern, A. F. ....	2026b	— G. H. ....	2156
— H. E. ....	1966b	— C. C. ....	695	— G. J. ....	1754
— P. C. ....	1532	— G. H. ....	2026b	— G. L. ....	1432
— R. H. ....	2133	— P. Y. ....	1216	— G. P. S. ....	1579
— R. I. ....	625	Redgate, J. ....	2156	— H. ....	1679
— T. ....	1695	Redhead, G. ....	367	— H. A. ....	1897
Rawson-Shaw, K. ....	1267	Redl, E. A. F. ....	1671	— H. G. ....	526, 1862a, 1864
Rawstone, G. A. L. ....	1945	— A. S. ....	698	— Miss H. W. ....	1747
— G. S. ....	1535	— H. E. ....	792	— I. W. ....	1238
Raxworthy, H. ....	2111	— T. ....	2156	— J., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Dept.</i> ....	2106
t Ray, A. E. ....	2137	Redmore, J. ....	1550a	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ....	2105
— D. Dela C. ....	804	Redstone, J. H. ....	2036	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2156
— G. G. O'N. ....	180	Redway, E. G. ....	1039	— J., <i>N. Lan. R.</i> ....	1611
— R. A. ....	983	Redwood, J. ....	1519	— J. A. ....	1380
— S. K. ....	2068	— T. C. L. ....	1555	— J. H. E. ....	1966c
— T. J. ....	1659	Reece, J. D. ....	395	— J. J. ....	2036
— W. O. ....	1380	Reed, Sir A. ....	66b	t J. L. ....	2136
Raye, D. O'C. ....	2102	— A. W. J. ....	1571	v J. M. ....	1997a
Rayer, A. T. ....	1692	— C. ....	535	— J. R. ....	2129
Rayhill, W. ....	1522	— C. E. ....	1583	— J. R., <i>R. Berks. R.</i> ....	1433
Raymer, R. ....	2079	— F. N. ....	1688	— J. W. ....	2091, 2133
Raymond, B. S. ....	1221	— G. ....	1576	— L. C. ....	1272
— C. ....	1538a	— G. A. K. H. ....	492	— L. H. ....	1952a
— E. D. ....	776	— H. G. ....	1494	— N. ....	1641
— E. H. B. ....	2026b	— H. L. ....	247, 2167	— P. L. ....	563
— F. ....	2077	— H. R. B. ....	767	— R. ....	1756
— C. ....	2013	— J. S. ....	1606	— R. D. S. ....	1268
— H. E. ....	360	— R. W. ....	1503	— R. P. ....	1610
— H. P. ....	1030	— S. J. ....	2156	— R. R. ....	1574
— M. C. ....	924	— W. F. ....	2156	— S. D. ....	1100
— Rec. P. F. ....	4, 2078	Reeder, R. J. ....	1679	t W., <i>jun.</i> ....	2137
— R. W. ....	1997a	Reefe, H. ....	2156	— W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	1639
Raynar-Smith, L. ....	1584	— J. A. ....	2013	— W. C. ....	865
Rayner, C. ....	1537	Reeland, W. F. G. ....	1582	— W. D. ....	499
— C. H. L. ....	1555	Reely, H. ....	1701	— W. J. ....	2036
— G. H. ....	1753	Rees, A. R. ....	2156	— W. R. ....	557
— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2058	— C. H. ....	2124	Reidy, J. ....	2156
— H., <i>Serjt.-Maj. A.S.C.</i> ....	1688	y D. E. ....	1578	— M. ....	1550
— N. R. ....	1580				

References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Reiffenstein, N. O. ....	1805	Kew, C. E. D. O. ....	2013	Rice, S. M. ....	411
Reillev, J. ....	2156	Reynard, C. H. ....	1389a	S. R. ....	35
Reilly, A. S. T. ....	1325	Reynaud, E. H. ....	1687	Rich, Sir A. E. F. ....	2013
B. L. P. ....	1356	Reyne, G. van R. ....	974	C. E. F. ....	2091, 2114
B. R. ....	844	Reynell, G. M. ....	971	E. E. ....	1604
C. C. ....	126a	Reynolds, A. ....	1753	E. T. ....	372
C. W. ....	2013	A. B. ....	572	H. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	116
E. W. ....	2104	A. J. ....	779	H. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1262
H. L. ....	697	A. R. ....	109	T. ....	2156
H. M. ....	2156	B. T. ....	1405	Richard, G. H. ....	690
J., <i>A.S.C.</i> ....	2032a	B. W. R. ....	1275	J. E. M. ....	1384
J., <i>ret. A.V.D.</i> ....	2076	C. ....	1518	J. H. ....	1017
J. A. H. ....	1982a	C. H. ....	1009	L. F. ....	1293
J. J. ....	2095	C. W. ....	1544	Richards, A. ....	2170
J. M. ....	2114	D., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ....	867	A. C. ....	2013
M. J. T. ....	1134	D., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	544, 2169	A. W. M. ....	2013
N. E. ....	865	D. W. ....	984	B. O. ....	2026b
R. E. D. ....	1959	E. H. 1763, 1771(2), 1787	949	C. E. M. ....	1164
T., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ....	1591	E. J. ....	949	C. H. ....	427
T., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	2107	E. W. ....	1982a	C. W. ....	1414a
T. R. ....	2038	F. R. ....	1578	D. J. R. ....	1278
W. R. ....	2156	G. B. E. ....	1257	E. F. O. ....	1078
W. W. W. ....	1335	G. F. ....	886	E. I. G. ....	1317
Reily, A. Y. ....	2013	G. N. ....	1598	E. W., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1959
Reinhold, C. H. ....	761	H. ....	1982a	F. ....	1553
H. E. ....	769	H. C. ....	1760	F. ....	2107
Reiss, E. L. ....	2026b	H. L. ....	559	F. C. B. ....	2068
P. Q. ....	1541	H. R. P. ....	883	F. H. ....	1527
Reith, R. A. ....	2116, 2091	H. V. ....	2013	F. J. ....	982
Relf, J. ....	2156	J. C. ....	2069, 2166	F. S. ....	1654
Rellie, W. A. ....	2156	J. H. ....	1546	G. ....	1108
Remington, F. J. ....	1596	L. ....	496	G. A. ....	1747
Renant, W. ....	1690	P. A. De V. ....	1672	Miss G. M. ....	2013
Renaud, E. J. ....	1813	P. G. ....	2013	G. W. ....	346
Rendall, F. H. S. ....	634	R. C. ....	1418a	H. A. D. ....	2057
J. C. S. ....	797	R. S. A. ....	1651	H. C. ....	1908
T. S. ....	993	R. T. H. ....	1259	H. G., <i>Sir</i> ....	2026b
Rendel, A. J. ....	1028	S. L. ....	2013	H. M. ....	1415a
R. M. ....	1026	T., <i>ret., A.S. Corps</i> ....	2032a	J. ....	1425a
Rendell, A. ....	1509	T., <i>Devon R.</i> ....	2036	J. C. F. ....	648
W. J. ....	2074	T., <i>Yorks. L.I.</i> ....	1079	J. F. ....	1304
Rendie, R. H. ....	1422	T. G. C. ....	2013	J. R. H. ....	2013
T. E. ....	2169	T. W. ....	1050	J. W. ....	2156
Rennick, A. de C., <i>u.s.t.</i> ....	1933	W. C. N. ....	1117c	M. C. ....	584
A. de C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	749	A. T. G. ....	1862	M. G. ....	1288
D. ....	1759	B. F. ....	1030	M. J. ....	1551
R. H. F. ....	1952a	B. M. ....	2026b	R. ....	1390a
R. W. de C. ....	577	F. ....	2013	S. S. C. ....	2124
Rennie, C. A. ....	1512a	G. D. ....	1021	W., <i>Dorset R.</i> ....	1687
G. ....	972	H. V. ....	2026b	W. ....	2036
G. A. P. ....	424	J. E. ....	2116	W. C., <i>vd.</i> ....	2133
J. G. ....	2026b	J. F. ....	1586	W. G. ....	372
J. L. ....	1372	J. H. A. ....	1997a	W. R. ....	2156
P. M. ....	802	J. P. ....	1011	W. V. ....	586
R. ....	1808, 1823a	W. T. B. ....	2013	Richardson, A. B. H. N. ....	1491
S. J. ....	1906a, 1997a	W. W. ....	2118	A. E. ....	1379
W. B. ....	896	Rhubottom, R. ....	2107	A. F. G. ....	1966c
Rennison, A. J. ....	780	Riach, A. H. D. ....	321	A. H. L. ....	2167
Renny, A. H. ....	1303	G. H. ....	514	A. J. ....	1998
A. Mac W. ....	1956	M. S. ....	1983	A. J. C. ....	1552a
G. B. ....	1956	W. ....	443	A. W. C. ....	835
G. M., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2043	W. H. ....	1570	C., <i>Worc. R.</i> ....	829
G. M., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1420a	O. P. B. ....	833	C. R., <i>Lanc. R.</i> ....	1686
G. S. ....	752, 1909	M. B. B. ....	661	C. W. J. ....	1998
H. B. ....	845	R. V. S. ....	2026b	C. W. G. ....	214
J. L. ....	1339	Ricard, A. St. Q. ....	1926b	D. C. H. ....	1223
L. F. ....	594	F. C. ....	2086, 2133	D. T. ....	1095
S. C. ....	1273	H. ....	1966c	E. E. ....	1679
S. M. ....	111	H. G. ....	2086	E. J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2156
Rennyson, C. ....	2156	H. W. R. ....	2013	E. J., <i>York R.</i> ....	1090
W. J. ....	2156	O. B. ....	2074b	E. R. S. 2007, 2111a	2013
Renny-Tailour, H. W. ....	1982a	R. V. S. ....	2026b	F., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2036
J. W. ....	549	Riccard, C. E. J. ....	516	F., <i>Or. M.</i> ....	1653
T. F. B. ....	59	J. S. ....	1490	F. B. W. ....	65
Renshaw, J. A. ....	849	Rice, A. H. H. ....	1750	F. J. ....	2026b
R. A. ....	999	Miss A. M. ....	504	G. ....	2166
A. F. G. ....	1535	B. A. McH. ....	1693	G. C. ....	1014
A. J. ....	1387	C. M. ....	1419a	G. G. ....	900
E. I. ....	2156	F. J. ....	126a	Sir G. L. R. ....	1951
J. ....	1682	G. B. H. ....	833	G. P. ....	1020
R. ....	2156	H. ....	2156	G. S. 1862, 1864, 1864a	1864a
R. R. ....	1959	H. A. H. ....	372	H., <i>Nov. R.</i> ....	1512
W. C. ....	1651	H. C. P. ....	1953	H., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2045
Rentzsch, Miss E. M. ....	1748	H. R. ....	364	H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2156
Rennick, C. H. ....	2026b	H. T. ....	1441	H. J. R. St. G. ....	2013
Repen, F. ....	1428	J. A. T. ....	1259	H. L. ....	141
Repington, C. a Court ....	1988	N. D. ....	1378	H. R. ....	1512g
Reporter, M. E. ....	2104	P. G. ....	2156	H. S. C. ....	945
Repton, F. W. ....	1960a	R. L. ....	1605	J., <i>late High.</i> ....	2013
Rersley, J. ....	2156	S. K. B. ....	494	L. I. ....	2013
Retallick, J. M. A. ....	1959			J., <i>Schmr.</i> ....	2156
Rettie, W. J. K. ....	264				
Reuben, W. ....	1760				
Revell, B. ....	575				
Revene, H. ....	1528a				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

m	Richardson, J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	2036	t	Riddell, J. B. ...	540	v	Rintoul, D. ...	2127
	J., 9 <i>Lrs.</i> ...	1674		J. S. ...	2133		Riordan, J. ...	1998
	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1610		Miss M. J. ...	1750		T. M. ...	2156
	J. B. ...	1924		R. B. ...	344		W. E. ...	1966c
	J. C. ...	1387		T. T. ...	2156		Ripley, G. E. ...	2091, 2133
	J. H. K. ...	1345		W. C. ...	1983		H. I. E. ...	994
	J. J. ...	367		W. H. ...	826		J. ...	2170
	J. M. ...	2113		Riddell-Webster, T. S. ...	942		Ripp, F. ...	2156
	J. S., <i>R. E.</i> ...	947		Riddiford, A. E. ...	1591		Rippingille, E. O. ...	1666
	J. S., <i>High. L. I.</i> ...	1379		Riddick, G. B. ...	294		F. A. ...	1490
	J. T. ...	1639		Riddle, C. H. ...	1685		Rippon, G. ...	1959
	J. V. ...	2156		Rideout, F. C. W. ...	1952a		Rishworth, J. R. ...	2108
	Miss M. E. ...	1748		F. M. ...	1013		Risk, C. E. ...	901
	M. E. ...	491		Miss L. A. ...	1760		E. J. E. ...	1966c
	M. S. ...	1317		Ridewood, W. A. ...	1521		Risley, C. G. ...	825
t	P. W. ...	2137		Ridge, J. S. B. ...	1563		Riste, A. ...	1755a
	R. ...	1515		K. J. T. ...	1555		Ritchie, A. B. ...	145
	R. M. ...	2013, 2136		Ridgeway, D. G. ...	748		A. F. ...	1489
	R. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2021		E. W. C. ...	482		A. MacD. ...	1330
	R. W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2156		Rt. Hon. Sir J. W. ...	1859, 2100		B. ...	2026b
	T. W. ...	1414a		R. K. ...	1952a, 2166		C. MacI. ...	397
	Sir W. D. ...	1966c		Ridgway, J. H. ...	664		C. O. ...	2026b
	W. H. ...	1685		R. H. J. W. ...	1554		F. J. D. ...	1556
	W. K. ...	2013		R. T. I. ...	227		H. G. ...	1405
	W. M. ...	1086		Ridgewell, A. ...	1673		J., <i>late Lt. Art.</i> ...	1971
	Richardson-Drummond-Hay, J. A. G. ...	1983		Riding, G. E. C. ...	2156		J. ...	2137
	Richardson-Gardner, L. J. ...	2084		Ridings, A. W. G. ...	686		J. Wt. Off. ...	2156
	Richardson-Griffiths, C. Du P. ...	2013		C. ...	630		J. C. ...	1605
	Richer, F. A. ...	1631		Ridler, J. ...	2031		F. ...	2156
	Richey, F. W. ...	513		Ridley, C. A. ...	1548		J. L. ...	1095
	T. D. ...	2013		C. P. ...	1963		M. B. H. ...	692
m	Richings, J. ...	1637		E. D. ...	981		N. M. ...	1525
	Richmond, A. ...	2095		E. K. ...	2013		R. B. ...	1535
	C. E. T. ...	1692		E. R. ...	1579		T. A. ...	1579
	F. ...	2017		H. L. ...	1391		T. F., <i>Som. L. I.</i> ...	654
	F. W. ...	1679		H. M. ...	1966c		T. F., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ...	465
	G. ...	2032a		J. J. ...	1782		W. ...	2137
	G. M. ...	2021		Ridout, D. H. ...	127		W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1676
	H. S. H. ...	687		E. C. ...	1427a		W., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1589
	J. A. ...	1116		G. S. ...	1530a		W. B. ...	571
	J. D. ...	588		J. Y. H. ...	533		W. D. ...	469
	W. F. ...	1582		Ridpath, G. L. C. ...	1547		Ritson, C. W. ...	879
	Richmond and Gordon, C. H., <i>Duke of</i> ...	1, 2111a		Riecke, A. F. M. ...	1277		R. G. ...	739
	Rickard, A. J. ...	1654		Rielly, W. E. ...	2095		W. H. ...	2136
	F. M. ...	490		Rigby, A. ...	1662		Ritter, J. A. ...	1170
	G. H. ...	2026b		C. M. ...	862		Ritts, J. ...	2168
	Rickards, A. T. ...	1552		G. C. ...	2013		Rivaz, V. ...	1932
	A. W. L. ...	2013		J. ...	1650		Rivers, S. ...	1531
	C. H. ...	2013		P. ...	1384		Rivers-Moore, C. N. ...	1015
	E. ...	2013		P., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2156		Riverdale-Elliott, K. H. ...	1570
m	F. S. H. ...	2026b		P. G. ...	2013		Rivett-Carnac, E. H. ...	1952a
	George A. ...	1563		T. ...	1596		H. G. ...	1376
	Gerald A. ...	1022		Rigg, E. H. ...	647		J. H. ...	1908
	Ricketts, A., <i>ret.</i> ...	2091		H. M. ...	752		J. S. ...	459
	A., <i>Lucr. R.</i> ...	1377		O. D. ...	2091		P. K. ...	1254
	E. L. ...	1263		R. ...	2137		P. T. ...	1983a
	E. W. C. ...	915		R. A. ...	1983		S. G. ...	288
	F. J. ...	1686		Riggall, A. H. ...	1787a		Riviere, P. G. ...	1307
	F. R. R. ...	1760		Riglen, J. ...	2156		Rivis, T. C. L. ...	497
	H. C. ...	218		Riley, C. B. ...	575		Roach, H. R. ...	2106
	J. T. ...	2036		H. ...	2122		Roache, H. L. ...	2029a
	L. H. ...	1961		H. G. ...	1167		J. M. ...	2061
	P. E. ...	368		H. L. ...	978		Roads, J. ...	2156
	R. L. ...	404		H. W. D. ...	1983		Roberts, C. J. ...	1959
	R. R. ...	1687		J. ...	1543		C. S. H. ...	816
	T. C. D. ...	1610		E. F. ...	508		Robb, A. ...	2137
	T. F. W. ...	2026b		V. N. ...	1590		C. ...	933
t	W. S. P. ...	2104		Rimington, J. C. ...	111		Sir F. S. ...	22
	Rickinson, A. G. ...	2137		M. B. ...	1961a		J. ...	2105
	Rickman, A. W. ...	2043		M. F. ...	25		J. J. ...	448
	G. E. ...	2026b, 2118		R. B. ...	1987		C. R. ...	1597
	Rickwood, L. J. ...	1672		R. G. W. ...	1252		G. B. ...	2013
	Ridd, A. W. ...	1633		Rind, A. T. S. A. ...	1956a		H. V. ...	1680
	Riddall, Miss E. S. ...	1750		G. B. A. ...	784		Robeiro, S. ...	2106
	Riddell, A. ...	843		Ring, J. ...	1682		Roberts, Albert ...	1562
	E. P. A. ...	639		J. S. H. ...	915		A. C. ...	1533
	E. V. D. ...	347		Ring, R. H. ...	2077		A. E. ...	363
				Ringland, J. ...	1398		A. H. ...	2104
				Rink, E. J. ...	2156		A. J. ...	1348
							A. N. ...	1968
							A. N. S. ...	987
							A. S. ...	2100
							A. S. B. ...	1912, 1927a
							A. W. ...	1394
							C. ...	1998



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Roberts.	D. W. ...	541	Robertson.	C. C. ...	2013	Robinson.	A. E., York R. ...	1359	
	E. A. ...	742		C. D. ...	1597		A. E., R. Art. ...	1546	
	E. G., Devon R. ...	1428a		C. L. ...	236		A. F. ...	1692	
	E. G., R. Art. ...	1552		Sir D. ...	1933		A. F. E. ...	1093	
	E. P. ...	1595		D., I.S.O. N. Z. ...			A. T. ...	593a	
	E. W. ...	1512c		Post. & Tel. Corps ...	1872a, 1881b		A. V. T. ...	1020	
	F. ...	1998		D., late Ind. Sub. ...			B. S. ...	1565	
	F. C. ...	1267		Med. Dept. ...	2106		B. W. ...	992	
	F. E. ...	690		D. E. ...	767		C. A. ...	2156	
	F. J., A.S.C. ...	1889		D. M. ...	1829a, 1841		C. E., R. Mar. ...	1149	
	F. J., 2nd Lt. ...	1493		D. S. ...	579		C. E., A.O.C. ...	1595	
	F. L. ...	980		E. ...	1695		C. L. ...	2013, 2115	
	F. M. ...	1653		E. D. S. ...	848		Miss C. L. A. ...	1750	
	Miss F. N. ...	1748		F. J. ...	1583		C. T. ...	1963	
	F. W., Wt. Off. ...	1680		F. J. T. W. ...	2026b		C. W., Ind. Army ...	500	
	F. W. ...	2127		F. M. B. ...	587		C. W., ret. pay ...	1923	
	G. ...	2156		F. W. ...	334		Douglas C. ...	1074	
	G. B., R. Eng. ...	369		G., R. Sc. Fus. ...	1380		Dudley C. ...	1247	
	G. H. ...	2156		G., R. Scots ...	224		D. G. ...	744	
	G. W. ...	2038		G. C. ...	2122		Dela P. ...	1998	
	Sir H. ...	2124		G. Mc M. ...	1298		E., N. Lan. R. ...	1273	
	H. ...	2013		Sir G. S. ...	2104		E., R. Art. ...	1574	
	H. ...	2106		H. E. ...	1489		E. H. ...	1754	
	H., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156		H. G., R. A. ...			E. L. ...	2015	
	H. A. ...	1530a		Med. Corps ...	920		E. L., Ind. Army ...	852	
	H. B., Capt. ...	1579		H. M. ...	1983		F. A. ...	967	
	H. B., R. Art. ...	302		H. M. M. ...	1027		Sir F. V. L. ...	2043	
	H. L. ...	126		Rev. J. ...	2078		F. W., ret. pay ...	1966c	
	H. R. ...	1983		J., Ind. Sub. Med. ...			F. W., R. Art. ...	545	
	H. S. ...	1648		Dept. ...	1757		F. W. T. ...	2013	
	H. W. ...	1026		J., R. Art. ...	2156		G. ...	1597	
	J., late 19 Hrs. ...	2156		J., A. S. Corps. ...	2156		G. H. ...	1683	
	J., late York. & Lanc. ...			J., Hon. Col. ...	2108		G. S. ...	2058	
	K. ...	2156		J. A. ...	2013		G. St. G. ...	987	
	J., R. Art. ...	1428a		J. C., R. Fus. ...	427		G. St. J. ...	1385	
	J., ret. Ben. S. C. ...	1953		J. C., Ind. Med. ...			G. V. ...	403	
	J., Rif. Brig. ...	1599		Serv. ...	320		G. W., ret. pay ...	2027	
	J. A. ...	2061		J. C. ...	2137		G. W., Surg.-Gen. ...	1925a	
	J. C., Bandur. ...	1685		J. C., Aust. Mil. ...			G. W., Ind. Army ...	234	
	J. C., S. Wales Bord. ...	1535a		Forces ...	1779a, 1787b		G. W., Wt. Off. ...	1677	
	J. D. A. ...	2091		J. E. ...	1771		H., ret. ...	2107	
	J. E. S. ...	1673		J. P. ...	2082		H. ...	2140	
	J. Mc M. ...	2091, 2116		J. R. ...	928		H. A. ...	391	
	Sir J. R. ...	176		K. ...	833		H. G. ...	1064	
	J. R. ...	1135		K. S. ...	981		H. J. J. ...	2156	
	J. S. ...	2124		L. ...	2156		H. N. ...	1554	
	J. T., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156		N. B. ...	695		I. B. ...	1547	
	J. T., R. W. Supr. R. ...	1579		O. ...	2136		J., Qr.-Mr. ...	2036	
	J. T. P. ...	1360		P. R. ...	237		J., Med. Staff ...	2070	
	J. W. ...	2140		R. ...	122		J., Wt. Off. ...	2156	
	J. W., R. Mar. ...	1549		R. A. H. ...	782		J. A. P. ...	513	
	L. S. ...	2018a		Hon. R. B. F. ...	2043		J. G. ...	1424	
	M. ...	1598		R. D. ...	1159		James H. ...	442	
	M. B., R. Art. ...	220		R. F. ...	1753b		John H. ...	876	
	M. B., Ind. Army ...	1959		T. A. ...	1751		J. J. ...	2017	
	Miss M. M. ...	1750		T. P. M. ...	1611		J. P. B. ...	680	
	M. O. ...	1117c		T. W. ...	1609		J. R. ...	2156	
	M. R. ...	1490		W., R. Sc. Fus. ...	1684		J. W. ...	1690	
	N. d' E. ...	614		W. ...	446		L. C. ...	2156	
	R. G. ...	1274		W., Qr.-Mr. ...	1634, 2167		L. G. ...	990	
	R. M. ...	1387		Rev. W. ...	2140		L. J. W. ...	597a	
	S. N. ...	1938		W. C. ...	962		O. L. ...	230	
	S. R. P. ...	1514		W. G. ...	1579		P. A. ...	2012a	
	T. R. G. ...	1420		Sir W. R. ...	18		P. G. ...	67	
	T. V. W. ...	1681		W. S. ...	1374		P. M. ...	312	
	V. H. ...	402		<b>m Robertson-Aikman.</b>	H. H. ...		R. ...	2156	
	W. A. ...	1636			2086, 2114		R. H. ...	1998	
	W. B. ...	753, 1915			T. F. G. ...	2084	R. W. ...	1690	
	W. E. ...	1998			T. S. G. H. ...	2115	S. C. B. ...	1966c	
	W. H. ...	2102		<b>Robertson-Glasgow.</b>	N. 701		S. O. ...	945	
	W. H., R. Eng. ...	880			R. P. ...	2124	S. W. ...	417	
	W. J. ...	2156		<b>Robett.</b>	R. L. B. ...	1787b	T. ...	1532a	
	W. L. ...	2140		<b>Robin.</b>	A. W. ...	1862 (2), 1864a	T. A. F. ...	617	
	W. R. ...	2133			N. F. ...	197	Sir T. B. ...	1893	
<b>Roberts-West.</b>	C. R. ...	629, 1906		<b>Robins.</b>	F. C. ...	1755b	T. M. ...	2066	
<b>Robertson.</b>	Angus ...	1757			H. ...	1602	T. T. H. ...	791	
	Alexander ...	1760a			L. I. O. ...	506	T. V. ...	2156	
	A. ...	2137			Hon. Sir R. P. ...	1837a	W., late R. Art. ...	2036	
	A., R. Scots ...	1558		<b>Robinson.</b>	A., R. Art. ...	1097	W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2156	
	A. B. ...	640			A., Qr.-Mr. ...	1642	W., W. Rd. R. ...	1577	
	A. I. C. ...	1611			A., Yorks L.I. ...	1530a	W. A. ...	121	
	A. M. ...	1534			A. C., R. Eng. ...	522	W. B. ...	2091, 2137	
	A. P. ...	2061			A. C., S. Lan. R. ...	1166	W. C. ...	1644	
	A. W. ...	2095, 2140			A. C., A.S.C. ...	537, 1862, 1864	W. E. ...	1520	
	A. W. M. ...	1334					W. H., late Ind. Sub. ...	2108	
	Hon. Sir B. ...	1909a					Med. Dept. ...	1332	
	B. H. ...	1446					Walter H., R. Art. ...	197	
	C. ...	2102							
	C. A. ...	830							
	C. B. ...	1514							

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Robinson, W. H. B. ...	172	Roe, G. D. ...	2156	Rolls, E. J. ...	1640
W. J. ...	1683	J. W. ...	592	S. P. A. ...	892
W. L. ...	1524	Miss M. A. ...	1750	Rolph, C. T. ...	2027
W. M. ...	1686	R. B. ...	2102	W. M. ...	1966c
W. M., Notts & ...		S. G. ...	693	Rolt, S. P. ...	49
<i>Derby R.</i> ...	1556	W. C. ...	1539	Romanes, J. G. P. ...	932
W. P. ...	554	W. E. ...	2073	Romanis, D. G. ...	1410
W. P. A. ...	1534		548	Rombulow-Pearse, A. B. ...	811
t Robinson-Embury, R. P. ...	2136	Roebeck, F. ...	1598	A. E. ...	735
Robjont, G. ...	1582	Rof, C. W. ...	1589	Rome, C. L. ...	238
Robley, H. G. ...	1971	R. ...	2156	C. S. ...	735
Robotham, W. D. N. ...	1565	Roffey, H. B. ...	593a	R. C. ...	1029
Robson, C. G. ...	239	L. J. ...	2107	S. G. ...	536
F. ...	2156	Rogan, P. S. ...	2156	Romer, C. F. ...	29
G. A. ...	1573	Roger, R. S. ...	209	M. ...	653
H. A. H. ...	919	Rogers, A. B. ...	1594	Romilly, B. H. S. ...	301a
H. D. ...	1982	A. C. C. ...	2080	F. W. ...	1966c
H. H. ...	2169	A. G. ...	1566	H. A. ...	1360
H. W. C. ...	1145	A. M. ...	1745		
J. ...	2156	A. S. C. ...	1321	Romney, C. J., Earl ...	2086, 2113
T. M. ...	1316	B. W. ...	1676	Ronald, J. J. ...	2027
T. R. ...	1755b	C. P. ...	2078	Ronaldson, R. W. H. ...	150
Robson-Scott, T. S. ...	1333	C. R. ...	2013a	Ronayne, C. R. L. ...	445
Robyns, J. W. ...	1945	C. R. de W. ...	1429a	T. ...	1873
y Roch, C. R. ...	2074a	E. R. Eng. ...	911	Roney Dougal, A. R. ...	1026
H. S. ...	300	E. Dorset R. ...	1441	Roney-Dougal, C. N. ...	1292
y Rochdale, G., Lord ...	2122	E. Wt. Off. ...	2156	Roney Dougal, G. B. ...	2027
Roche, A. L. ...	1359	F. ...	1649	Rook, F. ...	1656
B. R. ...	324	F. A. ...	2104	Rooke, A. S. ...	1959
E. A. ...	1998	F. C. ...	502	B. P. S. ...	1961
H. J. ...	183	G. ...	1288	E. H. ...	521
J. J. D. ...	896	G. G. ...	1288	G. H. J. ...	354
L. V. ...	590	G. H. ...	749	H. D. ...	1983
M. J. ...	1281	G. S. ...	1233	H. W. ...	1966c
R. J. ...	2032a	G. W. ...	1956a	Miss R. M. ...	1750
T. H. de M. ...	1945	G. W. N. ...	1966c	W. ...	1971
Hon. U. de R. B. ...	1998	H. ...	469	W. H. ...	605
V. W. ...	1125	H. G. ...	1645	Rooks, T. ...	2036
W. W. ...	854	H. P. ...	1547	Roome, F. McI. ...	2013a
Roche-Kelly, B. ...		H. S. Shrops. L. I. ...	602	G. McC. ...	1018
E. ...	780	H. S. ...	2013a	H. E. ...	1025
F. R. ...	900	J. ...	2156	H. N. ...	188
Rochell, A. ...	1566	J., Wt. Off. ...	1897, 2168	R. E. ...	222
Rochfort, Sir A. N. ...	20	Sir J. G. ...	2070	Rooney, G. C. ...	616
G. A. B. ...	2170	J. M. ...	2086, 2136	J. P. ...	1966c
H. W. ...	2021	J. P. ...	2027	O. ...	2029a
R. A. ...	1547	Sir L. ...	223		
Rochfort-Boyd, C. A. ...	1983	N. H. ...	1386	Roosmale Cocq, C. A. ...	318
H. C. ...	510	P. D. ...	2156	Roots, W. ...	2156
Rock, E. ...	2031	P. H. ...	1998	Roper, A. W. ...	56
Rocke, C. E. A. S. ...	749	R. H. L. ...	1534	J. ...	2156
W. L. ...	2013a, 2115	R. J. ...	2095	L. J. ...	1694
Rodd, C. B. ...	1606	E. P. ...	1328	R. L. ...	1535a
W. J. P. ...	1754	S., R. F. A. ...	1677	v Ropner, Sir R. ...	2124
r Roddam, R. J. ...	2116	S. ...	2156	r Rorisin, W. G. D. G. ...	2095
Roddy, E. L. ...	566	Rev. S. F. H. ...	1742	t Rorke, F. ...	2137
H. H. ...	224	S. G. ...	1578	J. ...	2038
J., Lan. Fus. ...	1699	T. E. ...	2107	Rosam, E. ...	1598
J., L'pool R. ...	1698	W. A. E. ...	1753a	Roscoe, Misc K. ...	1748
W. ...	2156	W. D. ...	1693	A. B. ...	981, 1801
Roden, R. J. C., Earl of ...	2007	W. F. ...	1401	A. G. ...	1634
Roderick, W. B. N. ...	1389	W. H., Midd. & R. ...	1530a	A. M. ...	692
Rodgers, J., ret. ...	2108	W. H., Wt. Off. ...	1681	A. S. ...	1998
J., C. Gds. ...	1530	W. L. Y. ...	548	C. E. ...	2013a
N. ...	1683	Rogers-Harrison, A. N. ...	2102	C. S. ...	1427a
R. M. ...	2095, 2129	r Rogerson, E. C. ...	2091	D. D. ...	1007
R. T. ...	1758	J. C. ...	1300	F. ...	1476
W. ...	2156	W. ...	1983	F. C. ...	752
Rodgerson, A. P. ...	1275	W. D. ...	2091	G. ...	2156
Rodick, R. P. B. ...	1998	r Rohde, H. T. ...	1242	G. L. ...	1700
Rodliffe, T. ...	1753a	J. H. ...	1055	H., ret. R. Hughs. ...	1998
Rodney, G. B. H. G., Lord ...	1380	R. H. ...	1554	H., ret. Ind. Army ...	1952a
I. M. ...	1610	Rolfe, E. ...	2156	H., A. S. C. ...	1657
L. G. B. ...	597a	H. R. G. ...	1690	H., ret. Wt. Off. ...	2156
Rodney-Anderson, P. G. ...	245	H. S. ...	1690	H. A. L. ...	686
Rodney Brown, W. M. ...	1961	Rolinson, J. ...	2036	H. B. ...	1301
Rodrigues, A. P. ...	2106	Rolland, A. ...	394	H. de M. ...	559
A. R. G. ...	2106	M. ...	2095	H. W. ...	1683a
P. H. ...	1758	C. E. T. ...	504	I. S. C. ...	1032
Rodriguez, L. K. ...	1758	S. E. ...	1930	J., ret. pay ...	2013a
Rodway, S. G. ...	1951	Rolleston, A. G. ...	1005	J., Wt. Off., ret. ...	1536a
Rodwell, E. H. ...	60	G. R. A. ...	2091	J., R. Art. ...	238
R. M., late R. Art. ...	1983	Sir L. ...	2086, 2122	J. L. ...	188
R. M., W. York R. ...	1057	V. ...	2111a	J. M. ...	1690
R. M., R. Ir. Rif. ...	1282	W. G. S. ...	2122	J. W. ...	632
Roe, B. O. ...	1927	Rollinson, T. ...	1539	R. A. de B. ...	984
C. D. ...	845	W. ...	1696	R. M. T. ...	731
C. H. ...	111	Rollo, J. E. H. ...	1303	T. A. ...	2031
E. A. H. ...	2070	L. D. ...	871	W. J. ...	
E. C. B. ...	88	Hon. W. C. W. ...	2084, 2115		
E. G. M. ...	1487	Master of Rollo ...			
F. H. ...	1663	W. K. ...	778		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Roseigh, J. ....	1560	Rouse, A. ....	1533a	v. Rowley, Sir J. T. ....	2124
Rosenberg, R. L. M. ....	1596	A. H. T. ....	370	R. ....	1645
Rosenthal, C. 1777 (2), 1787	1787	A. W. ....	2156	R. F. ....	1595
Rosevear, W. L. ....	1435	F. P. P. ....	734	Hon. W. C. ....	2013a
Roskell, W. J. ....	2027	G. ....	2156	W. H. ....	449
Rosling, A. P. ....	1586	H. R. Art. ....	128	W. J. ....	1151
Rosmead, H. A. T., Lord	2091, 2113	H. Wt. Off. ret. ....	2156	RowleyConwy, G. S. ....	890
Ross, A., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2156	Rouse-Boughton, E. A. 1377	1310	Rowlinson, A. H. ....	1756
A., Cam n Hrs. ....	1587	E. H. ....	1310	Rowney, W. ....	1998
A. C. ....	758	Rouse-Broughton Knight.		Rowntree, H. K. ....	1134a
A. D. ....	1531	T. A. G. ....	1524	R. E. ....	1597
A. E. ....	2001	Rout, W. ....	2157	Roworth, C. E. W. ....	2007
A. J. ....	697	Routh, A. L. ....	700	Roworth, G. W. N. ....	1559
A. J. H. ....	1515	G. M. ....	947	H. A. ....	2157
A. M. ....	668, 1763a	G. S. F. ....	572	Rowston, W. N. ....	867
C., ret. pay ....	1966c	H. C. E. ....	1419	t Roxburgh, J. A. ....	2133
C., R. Art. ....	1010	J. I. ....	1966c	t W. ....	2137
C. E. ....	1961a	W. R. ....	1983	Roy, A. ....	1804b, 1811, 1898
D. B. ....	841	Routledge, A. ....	1417a	Miss C. M. ....	1750
E. C. O. ....	828	R. ....	2157	J. W. G. ....	128
E. F. ....	863	Routleff, W. J. ....	2108	P. C. ....	1281
E. H. ....	660	Routley, G. S. ....	2085	R. M. ....	1533
E. J. ....	915	R. H. C. ....	1052	T. ....	1699
G. ....	1808a, 1840	W. ....	1682	Royall, A. R. ....	1401
G. C., Ind. Med. Dept. ....	2102	Row, A. W. W. ....	1156	Royce, G. N. ....	1374
G. ....	1956a	G. R. ....	1959	Royds, A. H. ....	578
G. W. ....	740	Rowan, Rev. B. W. ....	1743	—, Sir C. M. ....	2101
H., Ind. Army ....	369	H. D. ....	137	Royle, J. R. E. I. ....	2101
H., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2156	P. S. ....	666	Royston, C. G. ....	1276
H., I. M. S. ....	483	R. C. ....	2157	J. R. ....	2084
H. A. ....	821	T. ....	1688	Royston-Pigott, G. A. ....	590
H. C. E. ....	1072	Rowan-Hamilton, G. 2053, 2113	1113	W. M. ....	559
H. D. ....	2013a	G. B. ....	937	Rubbin, E. ....	2157
J. ....	2156	Rowan-Robinson, F. E. ....	454	Rubil, J. ....	2157
J. ....	2137	H. ....	452	Ruck, A. A. ....	2007
J. C. ....	2066	J. R. ....	777	J. ....	2107
J. H. D. ....	1576	Rowcroft, C. H. ....	394	O. E. ....	1966c
J. L. ....	1966c	E. B. ....	1301	O. L. ....	855
J. W. ....	1961a	E. C. ....	1961	R. C. ....	1231
N. H. ....	296	G. C. ....	1928	R. M. ....	1925a
P. ....	2107	G. F. ....	1956a	Ruck-Keene, H. L. ....	
R. ....	1760	Rowden, C. R. ....	1399	J. E. ....	1971
Sir R. ....	2104	H. W. ....	2013a	R. F. ....	2013a
R. C., Ind. Army ....	737	W. R. ....	1662	Rudd, H. ....	
R. C., R. Scots ....	1489	A. A. ....	1748	T. W. ....	403
R. J. ....	151	E. F. ....	2157	Ruddach, J. W. ....	2027
R. K. ....	1167	E. W. T. ....	1382	Ruddell, E. E. ....	2095
R. M. ....	1594	G. R. ....	1660	J. A. ....	1971
T. ....	1647	G. W. H. ....	1653	Ruddock, W. B. ....	1760a
T. C. ....	2013a	H. ....	1675	Ruddy, A. ....	1533
T. M. ....	1635	J. ....	1098	T. ....	1431a
T. S. ....	402	O. ....	1983	t Rudgard, W. D. ....	2137
W. ....	2036	R. ....	2076	Rudge, J. ....	1983
W., S. Wales Bord. ....	1534a	R. H. ....	1003	S. ....	2013a
W. A. ....	2095	V. F. ....	2007	Rudkin, B. A. ....	1222
W. C., I. M. S. ....	483	W. A. S. ....	1951	G. F. ....	827
W. C. ret. pay ....	1966c	W. B. ....	1004	H. E. ....	736
W. G., A. M. S. ....	2071	W. E. ....	2013a	W. C. E. ....	313
W. H. ....	1930	W. F. H. ....	1537a	Rudyerd, R. B. ....	2013a
W. R. ....	1961a	W. H., Welsh R. ....	1585	m Rudyerd Helpman, R. H. R. ....	2091, 2115
Ross of Bladensburg, E.		W. H., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2157	Ruegg, A. J. ....	1760
J. T. ....	1983	W. S. ....	1700	Ruel, W. G. ....	768
J. F. G. ....	1998	Rowell, J. ....	1810, 1893	Ruffell, E. ....	1596
Ross-Hume, A. ....	1007	T. R. ....	2137	Ruffer, J. T. ....	1611
Ross-Johnson, C. M. ....	251	W. C. ....	1323	Ruffe, W. H. ....	1659
H. ....	2013a	Rowett, R. B. ....	1414	Rugg, A. ....	2129
Ross Thomson, A. ....	1244	Rowland, C. ....	1430a	G. F. ....	605
Rossell, H. G. T. ....	1579	F. ....	1638	Rugge-Price, C. F. ....	263
Rosser, Rev. C. A. ....	2078	G. W. ....	1605	Ruggles, J. ....	1953
F. ....	1701	J. ....	2157	Ruggles-Brise, H. G. ....	98
G. A. ....	1102	M. C. ....	1882, 2032a	Rule, D. G. ....	1275
R. H. ....	1987	R. ....	2157	W. ....	2167
Rossiter, E. H. ....	1663c	W. H. ....	1987	Rumbelow, A. ....	1599
F. N. C. ....	1131	Rowlands, A. V. P. ....	1610	Rumbold, R. S. ....	1592
Rost, E. R. ....	320	Rowlandson, H. W. ....	760	W. ....	1760
Roth, R. E. ....	1786a, 1796a	J. ....	1983	W. E. ....	424
Rotheram, W. H. ....	248	J. M. P. ....	1414a	Rumfitt, W. W. ....	2157
Rothschild, Lord L. W. ....	2137	M. A. ....	1932	Rummins, H. ....	1522
Rothwell, R. S. ....	706	M. G. D. ....	740	Rumney, T. ....	1547
E. ....	1607	Rowlatt, H. N. ....	644	Rump, J. G. ....	2157
W. E. ....	863	Rowley, C. ....	1662	Rumsey, A. V. ....	2032a
Rotton, J. G. ....	260	C. A. ....	2013a	G. F. ....	1554
t Rough, T. ....	2133	C. P. ....	704	G. R. ....	1657
Roughton, F. A. G. ....	893	C. R. ....	1983	Ruciman, J. ....	800
Rougier, C. L. ....	1557	D. T. C. ....	1092	Rundall, A. M. ....	498
Round, A. F. H. ....	1302	E. D. T. ....	1542	F. M. ....	1923
Rountree, A. N. ....	1271	F. G. M. ....	256	L. ....	735
Roupell, E. P. S. ....	2091, 2113	F. P. ....	2101	Rundle, A. T. C. ....	639
F. F. F. ....	1966c	Sir G. C. F. ....	2007	C. A. G. ....	1287
F. L. L. F. ....	1346	G. R. F. ....	1240	C. S. ....	2104
G. C. K. P. ....	2027	G. S. ....	1486	C. C. A. ....	1549
G. R. P. ....	1288, 2170	G. W. ....	1391	F. P. ....	394
Rouquette, H. R. H. ....	1278	J. ....	2013a	G. R. T. ....	1983
Rourke, D. ....	2156			Sir H. M. L. ....	9



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type

Rupert, G. ....	2036
Rusbridger, G. S. W. ....	1103
S. H. ....	2027
Ruse, E. W. ....	1411
J. ....	2027
Rush, J. S. ....	1759
W. ....	2157
Rushbrooke, W. P. H. ....	1094
Rusher, A. E. ....	1413a
Rushton, E. B. L. ....	1347
E. R. ....	1353
G. W. ....	1531
H. W. ....	269
S. K. ....	1760a
Russell, A. ....	1550a
A. C. ....	1536
A. F. ....	1906c
A. G. ....	1000
A. H. ....	1862, 1863
A. J. H. ....	826
A. R. P. ....	2104
Hon. A. V. F. ....	345
B. B. ....	1966c
Hon. B. J. ....	2027
C., late K. Art. ....	1998
C., late R. Suss. R. ....	2013a
C. A. ....	1022
C. C. ....	1288
C. H. ....	1382
C. Josiah ....	1983
C. P. ....	2157
D. ....	2127
E. C. ....	615a
E. G. ....	2102
E. U. ....	1096
F., ret. ....	2067
F. R. Mar. ....	1305
F. D. ....	425
F. X. ....	1070
G. A. ....	1983
G. B., ret. ....	2013a
G. B., Wilts. R. ....	1420
G. H., Ind. Army. ....	863
G. H., Notts. & Derby. ....	
R. ....	1605
G. R. ....	1418a
G. Y. ....	687
H., R. Art. ....	1131
H., A. S. Corps ....	1647
H. B. ....	1419
H. D. ....	479
H. J. ....	272
H. T. ....	2027
H. W. ....	611
J., ret. pay. ....	2013a
J., A. O. C. ....	1695
J., Wt. Off., ret. ....	2157
J. B. ....	2157
J. C. ....	757
J. F. S., Earl ....	2111
J. J., R.A.M.C. ....	138
J. J., R. Suss. R. ....	1430a
J. R. ....	1314
L. ....	721
L. C. B. ....	1369
L. G. ....	2086
Miss M. ....	2075
M. W. ....	126
N. H. C. ....	2043
P. H. W. ....	1551
R. E. M. ....	541
R. N. ....	1566
R. T. ....	332
R. V. ....	991
R. W. ....	1244
S. W. W. ....	1527
T. B. ....	1670
V. C. ....	1594
V. E. ....	2027
W. ....	73
W. C. P. ....	522
W. G. ....	1572
W. G. M. ....	2157
W. J. D. ....	2067
W. K. ....	462
W. P. M. ....	1168
Russell-Brown, C. ....	314
Russia, His Impl. Majesty. ....	
Nicholas II. Emperor of ....	5 7
Ruston, J. S. ....	2091, 2136
R. S. ....	180

Ruth, G. ....	2036
R. F. ....	2157
Rutherford, J. B. ....	2091
D. G. C. ....	1013
T. C. ....	579
Rutherford, A. H. ....	2013a
C. ....	65
Miss E. A. ....	1750
F. J. B. ....	1597
G. ....	1304
J. ....	1952a
N. J. C. ....	299
P. W. ....	1601
R. ....	488
R. W. 1804, 1806a, 1807a, 1811	
Rutherford, T. W. ....	1929
Ruthven, W. J. ....	1758
Rutledge, G. ....	801
Rutter, H. F. ....	2057
Ruttledge, A. ....	1998
J. F. ....	1313
T. G. ....	804
W. F. ....	2068
Ruxton, U. Fitz H. ....	2027
Ruzzak, S. A. ....	448
Ryall, E. C. ....	1959
W. ....	1690
W. P. ....	2092
Ryan, A. W. ....	1475a
C. E. ....	1277
C. I. ....	637
C. J. ....	1120
C. M. ....	127a
D. G. J. ....	952
Rev. E. ....	2078
E. ....	460
E. H. ....	1943
E. J. ....	1760
E. T. ....	1571
F. T. ....	1012
H. T. ....	615
J., Ches. R. ....	1642
J., Wt. Off. ....	1691
M. ....	2157
P. ....	2157
P. J., R.A.M.C. ....	1100
P. J. ....	2108
R. S. ....	1015
T. W. ....	978
V. ....	1971
W. J. ....	1662
Rybot, N. V. L. ....	500
Rycroft, A. ....	1340
F. ....	1063
J. N. O. ....	1157
Sir R. N. ....	2095, 2137
W. H. ....	39
Ryde, F. E. ....	2013a
Ryder, C. H. D. ....	232
D. G. R. ....	998
E. N. ....	1598
F. J. ....	106
H. ....	1544
J. ....	2157
J. J. ....	1634
Hon. R. N. D. ....	782
W. I. ....	188
Rye, F. ....	1689
Ryles, C. ....	881
Ryley, C. ....	611
H. F. B. ....	737
Ryman, C. W. ....	1700
Rynd, F. C. ....	1959
F. F. ....	523
G. C. ....	2027
Ryrie, G. de L. ....	1796
Ryves, B. H. ....	473

## S.

Sabine, F. W. ....	1422a
Sackville-West, Hon. C. J. ....	208

Sackville West, K. F. ....	1524
t sacré, Rev. A. J. ....	1752
L. H. ....	1535a
Sadleir, A. W. W. ....	1757
Sadleir-Jackson, L. W. De V. ....	
589	
Sadler, Henry ....	1631
Hereward ....	566
H. K. ....	591
J. ....	2157
R. ....	1701
R. P. ....	457
Safford, A. H. ....	426
Sagar, J. H. ....	1423
Sagar-Musgrave, A. M. 2086, 2115	
Sage, C. A. R. ....	1956a
J. ....	1691
J. H. ....	2157
Saigol, R. D. ....	487
Sainsbury, W. ....	1690
St. Aubyn, E. G. ....	2045
Hon. E. S. ....	2086
F. C. ....	1351
G. S. ....	2018a
St. Audries, Rt. Hon. A. F., Lord ....	2092
St. Clair, C. H. D. ....	614
G. J. P. ....	1014
J. L. C. ....	1966c
L. F. C. ....	1529
W. A. E. ....	1983
W. F. ....	1127a
W. G. ....	1902
W. L. ....	1000
St. Clair-Ford, B. St. C. ....	2013a
St. Clair-Morford, A. C. ....	1309
St. George, H. A. B. ....	1525
St. Germans, J. G. C., Earl of ....	1241
St. Hill, A. A. ....	509
W. H. ....	2018
St. John, B. T. ....	668
C. W. R. ....	72
E. F. ....	531
F. O. ....	2112, 2140
G. F. W. ....	57
H. B., S. Lan. R. ....	1153
H. B., Ind. Army 1927a	
O. ....	823
O. C. ....	977
O. H. B. ....	2066
R. S. ....	481
Hon. R. T. ....	988
T. ....	1573
St. John-Mildmay, C. B. ....	2057, 2092, 2114
St. Leger, H. H. ....	1983
St. J. J. ....	1998
S. E. ....	367
St. Levan, J. T., Lord ....	1966c
St. Maur, R. W. M. ....	1486
St. Maur-Wynch, H. St. M. ....	1930
C. Paul, C. H. ....	1998
St. Quintin, A. N. ....	1669, 2063
Miss E. ....	1749
T. A. ....	1966c
St. Romaine, E. A. ....	1757
St. Vincent, R. C., Visct. 2092, 2114	
St. Vincent-Ryan, E. ....	
St. V. ....	1486
Salaman, S. M. ....	2103
Salamone, J. ....	1366
t Sale, F. W. R. ....	2140
G. S. ....	1535
Sale-Hill, A. R. S. ....	668
Sir R. S. ....	1934
Salier, E. L. ....	1102
Salisbury, F. H. ....	791
J. E. H., Rt. Hon. Marq. of ....	2
Salisbury-Jones, A. G. ....	1610
A. T. ....	2111
Salikeld, C. ....	2043
C. E. ....	1956a
H. Y. ....	782

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Salmon, A. E. ....	1537	Sanders, G. L. H. ....	182	Sarel, G. B. M. ....	379
— G. K. ....	1752	— G. P. ....	766	— W. G. M. ....	2045
— G. N. ....	325	— G. W. G. ....	2013a	Sarey, A. R. ....	2118
— H. M. B. ....	1070	— J. D. G. ....	1022	Sargeant, C. M. ....	1548
— J. N. ....	2013a	— J. M. B. ....	943	Sargeant Openshaw, F. ....	
— L. E. A. ....	2013a	— R. G. ....	1531a	— O. ....	2066
— L. M. B. ....	1085	— R. M. ....	2013a	Sargeant, E. ....	2157
— S. A. ....	1591	— S. G. ....	1631	— H. ....	227
— T. F. ....	1760	— W. O. S. ....	515	— H. G. ....	489
— W. H. ....	2013a	Sanderson, A. ....	2071	— P. R. ....	1028
— W. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1933	— A. E. ....	967	— R. A. ....	1966c
— W. H. B. ....	760	— F. G. O. ....	774	— W. A. ....	1596
Salmond, A. ....	2157	— J. B. ....	2108	Sargent, A. ....	1751
— F. W. ....	557	— O. B. ....	1250	— A. E. E. ....	776
— H. A. B. ....	668	— Sir P. ....	1933a	— A. G. ....	385
— J. M. ....	494	— R. H. ....	556	— H. N. ....	87
— Sir W. ....	1924	— W. D. ....	257	— J. ....	970
— W. G. H. ....	531	Sandes, C. ....	1998	— J. E. ....	1584
Salomone, J. ....	1666	— C. W. W. ....	1034	— W. P. M. ....	618
Salt, H. F. ....	545	— E. W. C. ....	763, 1908	Sarkar, S. ....	891
— Sir T. A. ....	2013a	— J. D. ....	801	Sarkies, C. J. ....	2104
Salter, A. E. ....	1592	Sandford, A. H. ....	1771, 1786a	— S. C. ....	2104
— G. H. ....	1672	— D. A. ....	705	Sarson, E. V. ....	547
— G. W. ....	2157	— H. R. ....	1255	— J. E. ....	2124
— J. H. ....	1675	— R. M. F. ....	1983a	Sartorius, E. H. ....	1925, 2166
Saltmarsh, F. ....	1983a	Sandham, G. B. ....	2013a	— G. ....	1069
— P. ....	1507	Sandiford, J. O. G. ....	1998	Sarzano, F. J., <i>Marq. of</i> ....	2013a
Saitoun, A. W. F., <i>Lord</i> 2084, 2114		— V. V. V. ....	764	Sassoon, A. M. ....	1252
Saltren-Willett, A. J. ....	225	Sandilands, A. ....	2107	— E. ....	1296
Salisbury, R. T. G. ....	772	— D. P. ....	1535	— F. ....	1403
Salvage, J. V. ....	1998	— E. A. ....	1075	— S. J. ....	921
Salvesen, C. E. ....	2013a	— H. G. ....	121	Sastry, T. S. ....	129
— H. K. ....	1555	— H. R. ....	622	Satchell, W. ....	1676
— J. T. ....	2124	— J. W. ....	582	Satterthwaite, B. A. ....	1966c
Salvin, H. C. J. ....	947	— P. ....	695	— C. R. ....	947
Samborne-Palmer, F. O. S. ....	362	— P. O. ....	1983a	— J. H. ....	1987
Samman, C. T. ....	292	— V. C. ....	628	Saul, E. P. ....	1655
Sammut, H. ....	2029a	Sandland, W. ....	2036	Saulez, A. G. ....	977
Sampey, A. W. ....	469	Sandmann, C. H. W. ....	2157	— A. T. ....	1006
Sampshire, J. ....	2157	Sandover, W. L. ....	1783c	— E. ....	1961
Sampson, F. A. ....	1374a	Sands, J. ....	2129	Saumarez, R. J. ....	1948
— F. C. ....	693	— W. ....	1562	— Miss D. J. ....	1749
— G. E. ....	1076	Sandwich, E. G. H., <i>Earl of</i> ....	2082	— Miss G. E. ....	2075
— H. C. ....	1760	Sandwith, J. R. ....	1959	Saunders, A. E. ....	1537
— H. S. ....	1303	— L. ....	2013a	— A. H. R. ....	949
— J. ....	2104	— R. L. ....	2013	— A. J. ....	2021
— P. ....	786	Sandys, C. U. ....	2013a	— A. R. ....	225
— T. W., <i>VD</i> ....	2138	— E. S. ....	435	— C., <i>Dorset R.</i> ....	493
Sampson-Way, N. F. ....	1945	— E. T. F. ....	621	— C., <i>Welsh R.</i> ....	1585a
— N. Fitz E. G. ....	2092	— E. W. ....	2086	— C., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> ....	1522
Samson, H. R. ....	360	— M. T. ....	1402a	— C. H. ....	544
— L. L. R. ....	360	— W. B. R. ....	259	— C. O. ....	2157
— L. S. R. ....	2043	Sandys-Lumsdaine, F. M. ....	2013a	— D. M. ....	1998
Samuda, C. M. A. ....	671	Saner, A. E. ....	666	— E. A. ....	2027
Samuel, H. S. ....	1998	— J. A. ....	2133	— E. G. ....	1557
— W. H. ....	792	Sanford, A. J. ....	1252	— E. H. ....	699
Samuels, J. ....	2137	— C. H. ....	2066	— E. J. ....	1542
Samuels, W. L. ....	1956a	— E. A. ....	2013a	— E. T. ....	1682
— W. T. T. ....	1672	— E. C. A. ....	2084, 2112	— E. V. ....	1642
Samuelson, G. B. F. ....	1605	— G. A. ....	868	— F. ....	2107
Samut, A. ....	1998	— G. B. ....	1927	— F. A. ....	2092, 2118
— F. A. ....	1374	— S. A. ....	1283	— F. J. ....	495
Samways, G. ....	1522	Sanger, J. A. ....	1551	— F. W., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	328
— W. ....	2157	Sangster, P. B. ....	455	— F. W., <i>ret. Ind.</i> ....	
Sandall, T. B. W. ....	1495	— T. A. G. ....	2013a	Sub. Dept. ....	
Sanders, E. C. ....	2013a	Sanjana, K. C. ....	2104	— G. F. C. ....	2106
Sandbach, A. E. ....	32	Sankey, A. R. M. ....	1983a	— G. M. ....	2013a
— Miss C. ....	1750	— C. C. ....	2013a	— H. C. R. ....	1057
— S. ....	2084, 2112	— C. E. P. ....	531	— J. ....	1751
Sandeman, A. P. ....	1913, 197a	— H. S. ....	2134	— J. J. ....	2157
— D. G. ....	876	— J. O. ....	2140	— M. ....	911
— G. ....	1590	— M. H. P. R. ....	2027	— M. W. ....	1966c
— G. G. ....	2081	Sansom, H. A. ....	1010	— O. E. M. ....	2013a
— G. R. ....	999	Sant, M. L. ....	2092	— P. C. ....	707
— J. E. ....	1932	Sanways, W. ....	2088	— R. ....	2013a, 2140
— M. G. ....	779	Sapsed J. ....	1546	— S. McK. ....	852
— R. P. ....	2135	Sapte, A. ....	1389	— W. E. ....	2157
— T. F. ....	1020	— D. ....	1966c	— W. E. ....	1692
— V. S. 1277, 2013a, 2116		— F. ....	2013a	— W. H. R. ....	2114
— W. W. ....	2027	— H. L. ....	2013a	— W. J., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ....	1652
Sanders, A. E. ....	1301			— W. J., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ....	1690
— A. L. ....	1907			— W. P. ....	260
— A. R. C. ....	316				
— B. J. M. ....	1344				
— C. W. ....	1248				
— E. ....	2105				
— F. L. ....	2116				
— G. A. F. ....	327				
— G. E. ....	1842				
— G. H. ....	263				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Saunders-Knox-Gore,</b> W. A. C. ... .. 1078	<b>Scales, E. H.</b> ... .. 1579	<b>Scott, Sir C. H.</b> ... .. 1925
W. A. G. ... .. 2081, 2115	— E. L. ... .. 1365	— C. H. S. ... .. 1957
<b>Saunders O'Mahony,</b> C. C. ... .. 977	<b>Seallon, Sir R. I.</b> ... .. 15	— C. I. ... .. 182
<b>Savage, A. J.</b> ... .. 471	<b>Scanlan, A. De C.</b> ... .. 1998	— C. L. ... .. 2029a
— A. R. B. ... .. 2013a	<b>t Scarbrough, A. F. G. B.,</b> — <i>Earl of</i> ... .. 1, 2121	— C. W. ... .. 421
— A. W. ... .. 1654	— M. C. ... .. 923	— Douglas ... .. 1052
— E. G. ... .. 1508	<b>Scardfield, A. P.</b> ... .. 1589	— Desmond ... .. 1551
— F. R. ... .. 941	<b>Scarlett, Hon. H. R.</b> ... .. 556	<b>m Hon. D. ...</b> ... .. 2095
<b>v F. W.</b> ... .. 2127	— J. A. ... .. 545	— D. A. ... .. 1925
— G. R. R. ... .. 1966c	— Hon. P. G. ... .. 1106	— D. D. ... .. 1537a
— G. T., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2036	<b>Scates, A.</b> ... .. 2157	— E. B. ... .. 458
— G. T., <i>A.S.C.</i> ... .. 554	<b>t Scaum, G.</b> ... .. 2137	— E. R. ... .. 1983a
— H. C. ... .. 1983a	<b>Sceales, G. A. McL.</b> ... .. 769	— E. W. W. ... .. 290a
— J. W. ... .. 1966c	<b>Schafer, Miss E.</b> ... .. 1750	— F. B. ... .. 947
— M. B. ... .. 656	<b>Schalcn, V. A.</b> ... .. 1952a	— F. J. ... .. 1112
— P. ... .. 1294	<b>r Schank, H. A.</b> ... .. 2092, 2116	— F. T. H. ... .. 2080
— T. A. ... .. 1531a	<b>Scharlieb, W. K.</b> ... .. 1959	— G. ... .. 1540
— W. C. R. ... .. 807	<b>Schleswig - Holstein,</b> — <i>H.R.H. Prince F. C. C. A. 1, 9</i> ... .. 1983a	— George B. ... .. 898
— W. H., <i>late A.S.C.</i> 2036	<b>Schletter, P.</b> ... .. 1063	— Gerald B. ... .. 452
— W. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> 113	<b>Schneider, C. C.</b> ... .. 1063	— G. C. ... .. 1057
<b>Savage-Armstrong, F. S.</b> N. ... .. 670	— R. P. C. ... .. 1961	<b>t G. J.</b> ... .. 2136
<b>Savi, R. J. T.</b> ... .. 231	<b>Schofield, A.</b> ... .. 2157	— G. T. ... .. 334
— T. B. B. ... .. 1998	— G. C. ... .. 1585a	— H. ... .. 2070
<b>Savile, A. R.</b> ... .. 1998, 2127	— H. ... .. 1998	— H. B. ... .. 790
— A. R. C. ... .. 406	— H. N. ... .. 2013a, 2168	— Henry L. ... .. 843
— C. R. U. ... .. 804	— J. ... .. 2157	— Hugh L. ... .. 953
— F. C. B. ... .. 1439a	— W. E. ... .. 616	— H. St. G. S. ... .. 803
— G. W. W. ... .. 1983a	— W. H. S. ... .. 1251	— H. S. L. ... .. 955
— H. B. O. ... .. 2027	<b>Scholefield, C. H. R.</b> ... .. 1416	— H. W. ... .. 2013a
— H. B. W. ... .. 1156	— E. R. C. ... .. 1576	— I. B. W. ... .. 1420a
— J. S., <i>Lord</i> ... .. 2122	— H. ... .. 1581	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... .. 1029
— L. W. ... .. 543	<b>Scholes, H. S.</b> ... .. 1983a	— J., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2036
— R. V. ... .. 2027	<b>Scholfield, G. C.</b> ... .. 1586	— J., <i>ret. Ind. Army Depl.</i> 2107
— W. A. B. ... .. 1597	— G. P. ... .. 261	— J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... .. 2157
— W. C. ... .. 1963	<b>Schomberg, H. St. G., E.</b> — <i>Serr. R.</i> ... .. 1082	— J. A. ... .. 1998
— W. S. ... .. 2092	— R. C. F. ... .. 925	— J. B., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... .. 1288
<b>Savill, A. C.</b> ... .. 1551	<b>t Schon, G. B. R.</b> ... .. 1561	— J. B., <i>7 Hrs.</i> ... .. 1362
— H. ... .. 1682	<b>Schonfeld, W.</b> ... .. 2137	— J. C. ... .. 667
<b>Saville, R. C.</b> ... .. 2013a	<b>Schooling, E. C.</b> ... .. 913	— J. D. ... .. 1049
— W. J. ... .. 1671	— J. ... .. 1428	— J. H. ... .. 1530a
<b>Savin, C.</b> ... .. 1602	<b>Schoon, C. F.</b> ... .. 1393a	— J. J. ... .. 2032a
<b>Savona, E.</b> ... .. 1666	<b>Schreiber, A. L.</b> ... .. 3, 124	— J. M. C. ... .. 932
— P. ... .. 1667	— E. O. A. ... .. 1169	— J. M. R. ... .. 2013a
— W. ... .. 1566	— O. R. ... .. 1405	— J. T. ... .. 2157
<b>Savory, R. A.</b> ... .. 1486	<b>Schroeder, E. D.</b> ... .. 1594	— J. W., <i>A.P.C.</i> ... .. 1696
— R. H. ... .. 1004	<b>Schrottky, C. E. G.</b> ... .. 531	— J. W. L. ... .. 1677
— W. ... .. 1532a	<b>Schultze, G. A. L.</b> ... .. 1691	— K. G. ... .. 786
<b>Saw, F. A.</b> ... .. 2013a	<b>Schuster, L. R.</b> ... .. 659	— K. R. ... .. 1586
— H. ... .. 2107	<b>Schuyler, E. E. S.</b> ... .. 2027	— L. B., <i>I. M. S.</i> ... .. 1277
<b>Saward, M. H.</b> ... .. 1929	<b>Schwabe, A. G.</b> ... .. 1574	— L. B. ... .. 463
— P. S. ... .. 523	<b>v Schweder, P. E.</b> ... .. 2124	— L. F. ... .. 2027
<b>Sawyer, W. N.</b> ... .. 2114	<b>Sclater, Sir H. C.</b> ... .. 15	— L. K. ... .. 1998
<b>Sawyer, C. E.</b> ... .. 2013a	<b>Sclater-Booth, Hon. J. L. R.</b> 1270	— M. A. H. ... .. 1016
— C. P. B. ... .. 1583	— <i>Hon. W. D.</i> 262	— M. de B. ... .. 553
— G. H. ... .. 829	<b>Scobell, S. J. P.</b> ... .. 645	— N. A. W. ... .. 2086
— G. W. ... .. 1933	<b>Scobie, I. H. McK.</b> ... .. 960	— N. E. H. ... .. 457
— H. A. ... .. 1956a	— J. A. M. ... .. 1262	— P. C. J. ... .. 223
— H. T. ... .. 249	— J. A. N. MacE. ... .. 1416	— R., <i>R. Scots</i> ... .. 1580
— R. H. ... .. 2057	<b>t M. J. G.</b> ... .. 2134	— R., <i>Ind. Army.</i> ... .. 744
— R. H. S. ... .. 43	— R. MacK. ... .. 1414a	— R., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... .. 2036
— W. H. ... .. 1998	<b>v Scooby, G.</b> ... .. 2129	— R., <i>5 C.</i> ... .. 2168
<b>Saxton, P. D.</b> ... .. 838	<b>Scodfield, J.</b> ... .. 1427	— R. A., <i>W. Rid. R.</i> ... .. 1122
<b>Saye and Sele, G. C., Lord</b> 2021, 2112	<b>Sconce, J.</b> ... .. 1930	— R. A., <i>19 Hrs.</i> ... .. 1398
<b>Sayer, A. P.</b> ... .. 1019	<b>Sconor, W. G.</b> ... .. 644	— R. A., <i>ret. pay</i> ... .. 2013a
— G. W. ... .. 1746	<b>Scoones, F. T. F.</b> ... .. 2013a	— R. F. F. ... .. 1386
— W. W. ... .. 1687	— G. A. P. ... .. 1287	— R. F. S. ... .. 1611
<b>Sayers, E. St. J.</b> ... .. 2157	<b>Scotland, D. W.</b> ... .. 2104	— R. G. ... .. 2166
— E. T. ... .. 2157	<b>Scott, A. B.</b> ... .. 54	— R. K. ... .. 130
— L. D. W. ... .. 538	— A. C. ... .. 414	— R. M. L. ... .. 1045
— M. ... .. 1573	— A. E. ... .. 1677	— R. N. G. ... .. 1237
— R. C. ... .. 1011	— A. E. M. ... .. 1535a	— R. S. ... .. 842
<b>Sayle, W.</b> ... .. 2157	— A. E. S. ... .. 766	— S. ... .. 1605
<b>Sayres, H. W.</b> ... .. 1115	— A. F. S. ... .. 321	— T., <i>late Suff. R.</i> ... .. 2157
<b>Saywood, A. M.</b> ... .. 1680	— A. H. ... .. 1027	— T., <i>late S. Wales Bord.</i> 2157
— C. ... .. 1532	— A. L. ... .. 298	— T. A., <i>u.s.l. Ind. Army</i> 1932
<b>Scafe, C. H.</b> ... .. 1186	— A. N. De V. ... .. 767	— T. A., <i>late Arg. &amp; Sukh'd</i> — <i>Highrs.</i> ... .. 2013a
— W. E. ... .. 650	— A. O. C. ... .. 690	— T. A., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ... .. 2157
<b>Scaife, C.</b> ... .. 800	— A. R. ... .. 1691	— T. E. ... .. 150
— R. B. ... .. 95	— B. ... .. 129	— T. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... .. 627
— T. E. G. ... .. 1586	— Sir B. ... .. 1983a	— T. J. ... .. 2107
<b>Scale, J. D.</b> ... .. 817	— B. H. ... .. 139	— T. L. ... .. 1953
	— C. A. ... .. 1683	— W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... .. 389
	— C. A. R. ... .. 2013a	
	— C. B. ... .. 1523	
	<b>m C. B.</b> ... .. 2114	
	— C. D. ... .. 1966c	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Scott, W. u.s.l. Ind. Army	1932	Seaton, F. D. R.	787	Settle, Sir H. H.	1921
W. A.	1983a	J. A. M.	1361	R. H. N.	1259
W. A.	2086, 2116	W. J.	1930	Severn, G.	2157
W. A., A.S.C.	1690	Saaver, C. D. K.	967	Severs, A.	1689
W. F. F.	1018	Sebag-Montefiore, G. E.	1353	Seville, A. G. W.	1427
W. R. A.	1254	T. H.	1022	Seward, G. E.	2103
W. T. W.	2013a	Sebright, Sir E. R. S.	2113	P. W.	2012, 2136
Scott-Badcock, W. H.	1691	Secombe, A. K.	125	Sewell, D. A. D.	1429a
Scott-Deakin, R.	1417	J. W. S.	502	E. P.	300
Scott-de-Carle, W.	2157	Secker, H.	1693	H. E.	703
Scott-Elliott, A.	1983a	V. H.	751	H. S.	503
C. R.	411	r Seckham, B. T.	2086, 2115	J.	1650
W.	495	D. T.	2027	J. H.	1912, 20136
Scott-Gatty, C. C. S.	2057	L. B. L.	1327	J. W. S.	422
Scott-Kerr, R.	61	Seckington, F.	1530	M.	1652
Scott-Moncrieff, Sir G. K.	29	Seconde, E. C.	1144	M., Or-Mr.	1562
R.	1115	Seddon, A.	1269	R. B. S.	850
W. E.	2104	A. D.	1363	T. D.	2113, 2124
Scott-Murray, B. H.	2013a	E. McM.	3096	W. J.	1656
Scott-Rosson, H. N.	1386	T. Y.	197	Sexton, E. G.	536
Scott-Tucker, D. G. H. H.	997	Sedgwick, F. R. 1809a, 1807a, 2013a	2157	G. F.	1688
J. R. L. H.	1033	H.	2157	J.	2157
Scott-Watson, W., R. Art.	1410	W.	1998	J. J. O'B.	1961
W., ret. pay	2028	Sedley, F. (Marquis della	2017	M. J.	137
Scott-White, Rev. A. H. 2129, 2142	2122	Tafina)	2017	T. W. O.	786
Scourfield, Sir O. H. P.	2120	Seed, H. J.	2079	Seyd, G.	1700
Scovell, E. J.	1971	R. T.	2157	Seyde, H.	1693
G. J. S.	650	Seeds, A. A.	351	Seymour, I. W.	2107
Scovil, F. H.	1006	t Seely, Sir C. H.	1306	Seymour, A. G.	424
Scraftfield, E. B.	1682	E. M. W.	1579	Sir A. V. F.	2095
Scrafton, J. E. B.	856	F. R.	1579	B.	656
Scragg, W.	1685	Segar, E.	976	C. G.	579
Scrase-Dickins, S. W.	72	Segrave, H. J.	997	C. H. N.	624
Scratchley, V. H. S.	2027	H. O'N. de H.	1525	C. R. F.	772
Scrutton, G. W. B.	1242	O. N.	2086	E. F. E.	884
Scrimshaw, T.	2157	T. L.	457, 1907	E. H.	72
Scriminger, F. A. C.	2170	W. H. E.	600	Lord E. J.	2122
Scrivens, W.	2157	Seigne, J. W.	939	E. V. F.	1229
Scroggie, W. R.	2106	m Selborne, Rt. Hon. W. W., Earl of	2112	F. P.	2157
W. R. J.	472	Selby, C. W.	1006	Lord H. C.	505
Scroope, C. F.	1236	C. W. P.	1606	H. W.	2117
Scruby, W. S. J.	844	G. P.	1100	J. E.	2157
Scrutton, H. U.	1445	H. P.	1332	L. T.	1556
Scudamore, C. P.	2013a	J. G.	1416	M. H.	884
F. W. 2013a, 2113, 2115	2115	W.	243, 1967	R. H.	657
P. Q.	1263	Selby-Lowndes, W.	1535	R. L.	1687
W. V.	198	Selden, A.	1396	S. B.	1679
Scudamore-Stanhope, Hon. E. T.	2092	t Seldon, E. J.	2157	Sir W. H.	1920
Scully, A. J.	1119	Seligman, H. S.	266	W. W.	572
M. J. P.	1564	Sell, E. C.	2092	Seymour Mead, G. A.	2111
Scott, E.	1648	Sellar, Miss G. H.	1749	Seys, R. C.	1005
Scoyde, H.	1595	T. B.	2013b	Shackle, F. G.	1557
v Seabroke, G. M.	2127	W. D.	1998	Shackleford, A.	2157
G. T.	596	Sellax, G.	1663a	m Shackleton, F. R.	2057, 2095
Seabrook, E. G.	2157	Sellens, S. H.	2107	Shadbolt, C.	1537a
Seaford, G.	2157	Sellers, A.	1528a	Shadforth, G. A.	20136
Seagram, J. H. S.	2007	Sellheim, V. O. M.	1763(2), 1763a, 1771, 1786a	H. A.	1156
T. O.	399	Sellicks, H.	2157	Shadwell, L. J.	1883, 1998
Seagrim, A.	1959	Selman, B.	2108	r Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Earl of	2115
A. H.	761	Selwyn, C. H.	126	Shafto, E. D.	1128a
Seale, Miss A.	1750	J.	1407	Shairp, A.	455
S. A.	2029a	Semini, A. J.	1667	H. F.	498
Sealy, A. E.	374	E. J.	1226	Shakerley, E. A.	20136
E. M. W.	1055	Sempill, J., Lord	2027	t Sir W. G.	2134
C. W. H.	1959	Seimple, Sir D.	1998	Shakeshaft, A. J.	1101
G. O. F.	378	H. S.	1354	Shakespear, A. T.	1009
H. G.	792	R. E. W.	1575	G. F. C.	1243
H. N.	1097	Sen, J. L.	952	G. J.	2036
J. McQ.	2027	Senior, A. M.	884	G. R. J.	1929
P. T.	1282	E. H.	1650	H. T.	796
W. H.	1414	G. H.	1671	J.	1926
Seaman, A. B.	2103	H. W. R.	216	L. W.	83
E. C.	212	T. P.	1966c	W. B.	1233
J. T.	2032a	Seppings, J. W. H.	699	W. F.	1959
W.	1548	T. J.	1983a	Shalley, W.	2157
Seamark, F.	1566	Sergison Brooke, B. N.	562	Shambler, R.	2157
Searight, A. K.	983	Serjeant, J. R. B.	498	Shanahan, D. D.	223
H. F.	2013a	Sir W. C. E. 2084, 2112	2027	Shand, A.	1519
J. G. L.	2029a	Serjeantson, C. M.	2027	J. G. B.	881
Searle, A. E. S.	1956a	Sernberg, A.	1525	N. P.	963
A. T.	1929	Seth-Smith, H. G.	972	Shanks, W. J.	1534a
C. S.	1490	Seton, A. St. J.	20136	t Shann, F.	2140
G.	2157	Sir B. G.	122	Shannon, J.	1635
Rev. G.	1742	C. H.	354	R.	2157
P. C.	1959	H. J.	2135	W.	1700
V. L. S.	1574	H. W.	1235	W. B.	2082
Searles, G.	1435	W. C.	1983a	W. J.	587
N. A.	1570	W.	20136	Shannons, F. A.	2157
W. C.	1582	Seton-Browne, C. L.	1580	F. H.	1545
Sears, A. D.	1418	C. L. S.	389	t Shapecott, H., VD	2136
J. W.	114	Seton-Burn, A. G. W.	2057	Shapland, J. D.	1552
Seath, G.	1530a	Seton-Christopher, A. C.	2027	Sharland, A. A.	928
G. H.	1217			Sharman, E. H.	2104

## References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Sharp, A. G. G.</b> ... 359	<b>Shaw-Mellor, A.</b> ... 211	<b>Sheppard, W. T.</b> ... 568
<b>C. F.</b> ... 2007a	<b>Shaw-Stewart, B. H.</b> ... 608	<b>Sherard, R. W.</b> ... 1956a
<b>D. C. G.</b> ... 1416a	<b>N.</b> ... 1364	<b>Sheraton, H. T.</b> ... 2157
<b>F. A. H.</b> ... 1491	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1363	<b>Sherbrooke, N. H. C.</b> ... 536
<b>F. L.</b> ... 236	<b>Shawcross, R. R.</b> ... 1135	<b>Sherburn, S. R. L.</b> ... 1065
<b>F. W.</b> ... 2013b	<b>Shawe, C.</b> ... 2027	<b>Sherburn, S. R. J.</b> ... 2130
<b>G. E.</b> ... 419	<b>E. M.</b> ... 1753b	<b>P. L. B.</b> ... 1535a
<b>J. B.</b> ... 2157	<b>Shawyer, A. C.</b> ... 2031	<b>Sherer, J. C.</b> ... 245
<b>J. H.</b> ... 1251	<b>Shea, A. G.</b> ... 754	<b>J. D.</b> ... 387
<b>J. H. P.</b> ... 1441	<b>H. F.</b> ... 455	<b>L. C.</b> ... 1967
<b>M. C. E.</b> ... 1576	<b>H. J. F.</b> ... 1983a	<b>Sheridan, D. J.</b> ... 1343
<b>P. C.</b> ... 1120	<b>J. P. L.</b> ... 1649	<b>R. J.</b> ... 1760a
<b>R. F. H.</b> ... 1419a	<b>J. S. M.</b> ... 214	<b>Sheringham, A. T.</b> ... 806
<b>T. C.</b> ... 1347	<b>T. L.</b> ... 1246	<b>A. W.</b> ... 1967
<b>W. Bedf. R.</b> ... 1559	<b>Shead, S. C.</b> ... 1527	<b>Sherlock, C. G.</b> ... 832
<b>Sharpe, A. G. M.</b> ... 887	<b>Sheaff, W.</b> ... 1676	<b>D. J. C. E.</b> ... 545
<b>C.</b> ... 2179	<b>Sheahan, D.</b> ... 2157	<b>E. T.</b> ... 2021
<b>C. S.</b> ... 886	<b>Shean, W.</b> ... 1640	<b>G. W. S.</b> ... 577
<b>E.</b> ... 2157	<b>Shearburn, A. D.</b> ... 1636	<b>R. F.</b> ... 1514
<b>E. Lan. Fus.</b> ... 1698	<b>R.</b> ... 812	<b>W.</b> ... 2084
<b>E. J.</b> ... 2013b	<b>Shearer, Miss A.</b> ... 1750	<b>W. N.</b> ... 1565
<b>E. W.</b> ... 1502	<b>A. R.</b> ... 2134	<b>Sherman, H. M.</b> ... 2106
<b>F. W.</b> ... 1691	<b>E. J.</b> ... 1275	<b>W.</b> ... 2036
<b>H.</b> ... 1595	<b>J.</b> ... 2102	<b>Sherrard, C. W.</b> ... 1983a
<b>J. B.</b> ... 1998	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1253	<b>J. W.</b> ... 576
<b>J. H.</b> ... 2108	<b>T.</b> ... 2157	<b>L. A.</b> ... 537
<b>J. L.</b> ... 2157	<b>Shearing, F.</b> ... 1687	<b>Sherren, H. G.</b> ... 692
<b>J. S.</b> ... 1117a	<b>H. G.</b> ... 1676	<b>Sheriff, F. G.</b> ... 1552
<b>P. H.</b> ... 1011	<b>Shearman, C. E. G.</b> ... 1063	<b>M. G. S.</b> ... 2095
<b>R.</b> ... 1760	<b>Shears, R. H.</b> ... 1348	<b>Sherrin, G. C. W.</b> ... 2111
<b>S. A.</b> ... 1597	<b>Shearwood, T.</b> ... 2157	<b>Sherry, G.</b> ... 1585a
<b>W.</b> ... 2074	<b>G. F.</b> ... 1583	<b>Sherston, C. D.</b> ... 2013b
<b>W. S.</b> ... 2092, 2118	<b>Shee, W. C. L.</b> ... 1599	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1518
<b>Sharpin, E. A.</b> ... 1383	<b>Sheed, J.</b> ... 2137	<b>J. R. V.</b> ... 1224
<b>Sharpington, F.</b> ... 1681	<b>Sheehan, G. F.</b> ... 460	<b>W. M.</b> ... 2092, 2134
<b>Sharples, R.</b> ... 1757	<b>J.</b> ... 2157	<b>Sherwin, F. W. H.</b> ... 2092
<b>Shattock, A.</b> ... 1552	<b>P. E. C.</b> ... 1998	<b>Sherwood, A. J.</b> ... 2157
<b>Snaughnessy, J.</b> ... 2136	<b>Sheepshanks, R. H.</b> ... 1220	<b>A. P. 1802, 1828a</b> ... 1843
<b>Shau, J.</b> ... 2167	<b>Shekleton, A.</b> ... 1108	<b>F.</b> ... 1691
<b>Shaw, Sir A. McI.</b> ... 2134	<b>H. P.</b> ... 47	<b>O. C.</b> ... 2003
<b>C.</b> ... 1753	<b>Sheldon, J.</b> ... 2157	<b>W.</b> ... 1424
<b>C. C.</b> ... 1657	<b>R. E.</b> ... 1804a, 2157	<b>Shettle, F. B.</b> ... 750
<b>C. C. C.</b> ... 750	<b>Sheldrake, E. N.</b> ... 2058	<b>Shewan, H. M.</b> ... 438
<b>C. G.</b> ... 1535a	<b>Shelford, F. L. D.</b> ... 1086	<b>Shewell, A. M. M.</b> ... 301
<b>C. H.</b> ... 1338	<b>Shelley, G. T.</b> ... 1562	<b>E. W.</b> ... 523
<b>D.</b> ... 2124	<b>Shell, C.</b> ... 1428	<b>E. W.</b> ... 2027
<b>D. G. L.</b> ... 31	<b>Shelley, A. D. G.</b> ... 2013b	<b>G. L. F.</b> ... 1948
<b>E.</b> ... 1932	<b>B. A. G.</b> ... 321	<b>G. M.</b> ... 2013b
<b>E. St. L.</b> ... 787, 1914	<b>E. B.</b> ... 1611	<b>H. W. M.</b> ... 1744
<b>E. Wm.</b> ... 1957	<b>E. V. M.</b> ... 954	<b>Rev. M. W.</b> ... 1262
<b>E. Wingfield</b> ... 1363	<b>G. E.</b> ... 1399	<b>D. G. P. M.</b> ... 1262
<b>F. C.</b> ... 34	<b>G. T.</b> ... 1652	<b>M. T.</b> ... 1328
<b>F. J. M.</b> ... 1548	<b>Sir J.</b> ... 2121	<b>W. G. M.</b> ... 604
<b>F. S. K.</b> ... 2027	<b>J. P.</b> ... 1117c	<b>Shiel, H. M.</b> ... 2157
<b>Sir F. W.</b> ... 2115	<b>R.</b> ... 939	<b>J. A.</b> ... 2157
<b>G.</b> ... 989	<b>R. C. M.</b> ... 1524	<b>W.</b> ... 2157
<b>G. C.</b> ... 1234	<b>Shennan, K. G. W.</b> ... 1442	<b>Shier, P. F.</b> ... 1422a
<b>G. D. A.</b> ... 1003	<b>Shenton, A. J.</b> ... 2157	<b>Shillito, T. C.</b> ... 1523
<b>G. J.</b> ... 1952a	<b>Shephard, O. S.</b> ... 2013b, 2113	<b>Shillington, T. G.</b> ... 2151
<b>G. R.</b> ... 2157	<b>D. A. C.</b> ... 1549	<b>Shilstone, W. R.</b> ... 1028
<b>G. T.</b> ... 1155	<b>G. S.</b> ... 2116	<b>Shine, E. P. F.</b> ... 780
<b>H. A.</b> ... 1276	<b>R.</b> ... 2158	<b>J. M. F.</b> ... 136
<b>H. M. D.</b> ... 745	<b>Shepherd, A.</b> ... 862	<b>J. O. W.</b> ... 1107
<b>H. P. J.</b> ... 893	<b>C. E.</b> ... 1681	<b>J. P.</b> ... 425
<b>H. S.</b> ... 1961	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1932	<b>Shiner, H.</b> ... 1581
<b>J., E. Lan. R.</b> ... 1643	<b>C. I.</b> ... 1967	<b>Shinkwin, I. R. S.</b> ... 498
<b>J., late Soc. Rif.</b> ... 2013b	<b>F.</b> ... 2157	<b>R. S.</b> ... 1939, 2124
<b>J., Manch. R.</b> ... 1239	<b>F. H.</b> ... 2157	<b>Ship, S. W.</b> ... 2137
<b>J., W. Off. ret.</b> ... 2157	<b>G. J. V.</b> ... 1019	<b>Shipley, C. T.</b> ... 96
<b>J. D. H.</b> ... 2092	<b>L. A.</b> ... 1692	<b>C. W. C.</b> ... 1355
<b>J. F. de F.</b> ... 704	<b>P. W.</b> ... 1688	<b>W.</b> ... 257
<b>J. H.</b> ... 2007	<b>R. E.</b> ... 953	<b>Shipman, H. J.</b> ... 1754
<b>J. R.</b> ... 2115	<b>R. G.</b> ... 2157	<b>Shippard, S. W.</b> ... 1524
<b>J. T.</b> ... 2157	<b>R. J.</b> ... 2157	<b>W. O. C.</b> ... 2013b
<b>M.</b> ... 1513	<b>T. V.</b> ... 2021	<b>Shipster, F. F.</b> ... 1414
<b>N.</b> ... 1807a	<b>W., ret. pay.</b> ... 1998	<b>W. N.</b> ... 1264
<b>N. D.</b> ... 1683	<b>W., R. Art.</b> ... 1428	<b>Shirley, E. A.</b> ... 1604
<b>P.</b> ... 2136	<b>Sheppard, A. L.</b> ... 919	<b>F. L. J.</b> ... 1611
<b>P. F.</b> ... 545	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1959	<b>G. E.</b> ... 1655
<b>R. de V.</b> ... 1268	<b>C. J. L.</b> ... 1557	<b>J.</b> ... 1681
<b>R. G.</b> ... 1096	<b>C. L.</b> ... 2063	<b>S. R.</b> ... 973
<b>R. H.</b> ... 2137	<b>E.</b> ... 890	<b>T.</b> ... 1585
<b>R. J.</b> ... 1536a	<b>E. W.</b> ... 1529a	<b>W.</b> ... 1959
<b>R. L.</b> ... 2013b	<b>G. A.</b> ... 1310	<b>Shone, E. C.</b> ... 1593
<b>S.</b> ... 1406	<b>G. S.</b> ... 259	<b>Sir W. T.</b> ... 1921
<b>W.</b> ... 1593	<b>H. C.</b> ... 270	<b>Shore, A. D.</b> ... 2057
<b>W. J., R. Eng.</b> ... 1646	<b>H. W.</b> ... 1573	<b>Hon. F. W. J.</b> ... 1998
<b>W. J., W. Off.</b> ... 1682	<b>J. R.</b> ... 1397b	<b>H. K.</b> ... 1116
<b>W. L. L.</b> ... 2157	<b>P.</b> ... 532	<b>J.</b> ... 2032a
<b>W. M.</b> ... 617a	<b>R. O.</b> ... 569	<b>J. L.</b> ... 739
<b>W. S. J.</b> ... 496	<b>S. H.</b> ... 147	<b>L. R.</b> ... 1099
<b>W. W.</b> ... 894	<b>T. M.</b> ... 2027	<b>O. B. S. F.</b> ... 90
<b>Shaw-Hamilton, R. C. H.</b> ... 2029a	<b>T. W.</b> ... 511	<b>R.</b> ... 2104
		<b>W. F.</b> ... 334

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Short, A. H. ...	100	Silvertop, W. A. ...	1151	Simpson, W. H. ...	459
E. W. G. ...	1746	Silvester, G. F. ...	1107	W. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2157
F. J., <i>ret.</i> ...	2077	J. F. ...	1597	W. H., <i>A. Vety.</i> ...	
F. J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2157	W. ...	1605	Corps ...	830
F. W. ...	1521	Sim, C. A. G. S. ...	1590	W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1693
J. B. ...	1632	G. E. H. ...	1018	W. J., <i>Ind. Med.</i> ...	850
P. H. ...	281c	G. H. ...	1967	W. J., <i>Serv.</i> ...	1755
W. A. ...	281c	N. E. H. ...	1136	Dept. ...	
Shorten, J. A. ...	850	Simes, H. T. ...	1692	Simpson-Baikie, H. A. D. ...	232
Shorter, R. M. ...	1322	Simister, J. ...	2157	Sims, G. E. ...	1549
Shorthose, W. J. T. ...	1116	Simkins, J. T. ...	2038	H. ...	1884
Shortland, D. V. ...	1983a	Simmonds, C. H. ...	1574	Simson, G. O. ...	1275
T. G. ...	1998	G. ...	1558	H. ...	299
Shortt, A. G. ...	2092	H. A. ...	2157	H. J. ...	1040
C. H. ...	2157	P. R. ...	2027	I. ...	1256
F. de S. ...	2027	S. J. ...	1689	J. R. ...	682
H. E. ...	934	W. A. ...	2104	J. T. ...	939
S. D. ...	2013b	Simmons, C. ...	1579	R. ...	1961a
Shoubridge, C. A. G. ...	452	D. A. ...	1329	Sinauer, E. M. ...	1016
T. H. ...	246	E. ...	1674	t Sinclair, A. ...	2136
Shoulder, H. ...	1593	J. ...	1526	Sir A. H. M. ...	1063
Shove, R. S. ...	1403	P. W. ...	414	A. S. ...	2108
Showell, C. F. ...	2157	S. ...	1568	C. M. ...	1585a
Showers, H. L. ...	1926	W. E. ...	1675	C. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2082
St. G. S. ...	1548	Simms, H. ...	1539	D., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ...	2702
Shrapnell, C. ...	2157	Rev. J. M. ...	4, 1741	D. J. O. ...	1535
Shrive, R. ...	1591	R. W. B. ...	2157	E. M. ...	2068
Shrub, J. P. C. ...	2111	T. ...	2157	G. ...	1566
Shubrick, C. L. ...	1948	Simon, H. S. P. ...	451	H. M. ...	1967
Shunk, E. L. ...	2106	J. R. ...	2106	J. N. ...	551
Shurey, H. ...	1586	M. St. L. ...	333	Sir J. R. G. ...	2127
Shute, A. B. ...	1983a	P. B. ...	1006	M. ...	612
C. A. ...	980	P. R. ...	1148	R. ...	901
C. D. ...	122	T. A. ...	1643	T. C. ...	549
G. E. ...	1967	V. H. ...	1018	W. ...	754
G. E. FitzG. ...	1507	Simonds, C. B. ...	2013b	Sinclair-MacLagan, E. G. ...	146
J. V. ...	883	E. ...	1500	Sinclair-Wemyss, R. D. ...	2013b
Shuter, G. W. ...	2157	J. de L. ...	1068	Sinclair Thomson, A. E. M. ...	667
R. G. ...	508	J. N. ...	888	G. A. L. ...	503
Shutte, M. W. ...	2111	M. H. ...	796	Sinfield, T. ...	1631
Shuttleworth, A. R. B. ...	494	R. H. ...	2124	Singer, C. W. ...	394
B. W. ...	764	Simonet, K. W. L. ...	776	D. C. ...	2158
D. I. ...	499	Simons, G. H. ...	1695	G. H. ...	1998
H. ...	1673	Simpsen, A. ...	2157	Singh, B. J. ...	194
Siam, H. M. C. M. V., King		A. B. T. ...	1514	Kiowar S. ...	790
of ...	5	A. E. ...	2013b	Single, F. A. ...	1230
Sibary, G. V. ...	1518	A. F. ...	975	Singleton, E. G. ...	2158
J. W. ...	2036	A. T. F. ...	2134	H. T. C. ...	592
Sibbald, C. W. ...	1512	B. ...	2107	M. R. ...	1336
F. W. ...	2157	Sir B. ...	2102	R. C. ...	1998
H. F. A. ...	1673	C. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1998	W. J. ...	2107
Sibborn, W. H. ...	2157	C. H. ...	2095, 2136	Sinha, A. K. ...	1269
Siberry, E. W. ...	430	C. J. ...	347	N. P. ...	2104
Sibley, C. R. ...	2129	C. M. ...	1435	Sinkins, W. S. ...	2007, 2124
F. S. A. ...	1515	C. N. ...	1983a	Sinnot, E. G. ...	1596
Sibthorpe, L. H. ...	1953	C. R. ...	26	G. S. ...	2136
Siddall, J. R. ...	1633	E. H. ...	2045	H. C. ...	663
Siddans, W. ...	2038	F. B. ...	2027	Sinton, J. A. ...	968
Siddons, Miss A. S. ...	2075	F. W. H. ...	1292	Sitwell, F. H. S. ...	2027
Sidebotham, E. M. ...	1525	G. ...	1231	Sir G. H. ...	2124
J. A. ...	1395a	G. P. ...	1403	H. D. W. ...	1420
J. O. ...	1330	H., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1664a	N. S. H. ...	516
Sidebottom, A. L. ...	1014	H., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	2157	W. H. ...	46
Sidey, C. L. ...	1910, 2092	H. C. ...	537	Skaife, E. O. ...	910
Sidgwick, C. K. D. ...	1917	H. C. D. ...	1967	Skeaf, W. H. ...	2107
H. C. ...	612	H. R. D. ...	1024	Skeate, W. A. ...	1343
Sidney, Hon. A. ...	1983a	H. W. D. ...	1535a	Skeats, T. G. ...	1638
E. H. ...	1752	H. W., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1487	Skeen, A. ...	145
P., <i>North'd Fus.</i> ...	1021	H. W., <i>6 D. G.</i> ...	1685	O. St. J. ...	459
P., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1949	H. W., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> ...	1530a	Skeet, A. ...	1581
Sidwell, J. S. W. ...	1858	J., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	772	F. J. A. ...	2092, 2118
W. B. ...	2157	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2157	Skeffington, Hon. A. W. J. C. ...	471
Siggers, F. S. ...	1575	J. ...	1951	Skeffington-Smyth, G. H. J. ...	2027, 2111
Sigrist, A. E. ...	1510	J. A. ...	1580	Skeffington Smyth, R. C. ...	2013b
E. ...	1752	J. C. ...	482	E. ...	2036
Silecock, A. ...	2104	J. G. ...	1163	Skelly, J. ...	1496
J. ...	2157	J. H. ...	1906a, 2)	Skelton, D. S. ...	438
Silcott, H. W. ...	1216	L. ...	735	E. G. ...	684
Silk, E. E. ...	1606	N. S. ...	730	J. W. B. ...	1550a
F. A. ...	1160	R. C. ...	1220	Skene, J. G., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2007
Sill, J. S. ...	1082	R. J. B. ...	1956a	J. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	797
J. W. ...	1967	R. J. S. ...	1967	P. G. M. ...	963
Sillem, A. F. ...	143	R. P. ...	2007	Skeritt, B. ...	2158
R. O. ...	1529a	S. ...	1983a	Sketchley, E. F. P. ...	839
Sillery, C. C. A. ...	1961	S. P. ...	1593	Skett, A. E. P. ...	1571
Sillwood, A. J. ...	2157	T. A. ...	2136	Skewes-Cox, T. E. ...	941
Silver, H. E. ...	1274	T. H. ...	1656	Skey, F. E. G. ...	1967
J. P. ...	293	T. T. ...	1983a	Skidmore, F. O. ...	1590
R. ...	2095	T. W. ...	2092, 2137	J. H. ...	2037
S. W. H. ...	1047	W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036	Skilton, F. L. ...	1540
Silvester, A. H. ...	1576	W., <i>K. O. S. B.</i> ...	1640		
Silverthorne, A. H. ...	2092	W. ...	1689		
J. W. B. ...	2013b	W. A. J. ...	1024		
		W. G. ...	2092		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Skinner, A. B.</b> ... 753	<b>Sloan, F. A.</b> ... 1600	<b>Smith, C. H.</b> ... 2095
A. L. ... 1234	J. M. ... 287	C. H., <i>Or.-Mr.</i> ... 1644
A. N. ... 1596	L. H. D. ... 1514	Str C. H. ... 1783, 1925
B. M. ... 110	<b>Sloane, A. D.</b> ... 2043	C. H., <i>R. Suss. R.</i> ... 1652
E. G. ... 1967	<b>Sloane-Stanley, L. F.</b> ... 993	C. J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ... 2036
E. J. ... 546	<b>Sloccock, S. L.</b> ... 1435	C. L. ... 872, 2169
E. M. ... 1146	<b>Sloggett, A. J. H.</b> ... 846	C. M. ... 1985a
F. W. ... 1635	Sir A. T. ... 4, 19	C. M., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ... 1610
F. J. ... 1780	H. M. ... 119	C. R. ... 1107
F. S. D. ... 1364	<b>Sloman, H. S.</b> ... 113	C. S. ... 430
F. St. D. ... 56	<b>Sloper, G. O.</b> ... 988	C. T. M. ... 1117
G. E. M. ... 690	<b>Sly, W.</b> ... 2073	C. W. ... 2039a
G. J. ... 1932	<b>Smailes, F.</b> ... 2158	C. W. G. ... 1649
G. S. ... 813	<b>Smale, G. H.</b> ... 1583	C. W. J. ... 753
H. ... 2158	<b>Smales, W. C.</b> ... 736	D. ... 449
H. B. ... 875	<b>v Small, A. M.</b> ... 2129	D., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ... 2158
H. R., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 1753b	E. ... 1359	D. A. ... 1434
H. R., <i>High. L.</i> ... 1514	F. G. ... 1109	D. G. ... 1671
H. S. ... 1597	R. G. D. ... 1120	D. N. ... 2031
H. T. ... 751	S. F. J. ... 2158	D. W. ... 1644
H. W. ... 1550	W. G. ... 1967	E. ... 1654
J. E. M. ... 1583	<b>Smalley, H. D., ret. pay</b> ... 2013b	E., <i>Ord. &amp; Bucks. L.</i> ... 1687
J. H. ... 1645	J. ... 788	Eustace C. ... 755
J. MacG. ... 771	J. B. ... 1272	Everard C. ... 987
J. S. ... 1060	<b>Smallman, A. B.</b> ... 466	E. C. E. ... 1358
Miss K. F. G. ... 1749	<b>Smallwood, F. G.</b> ... 267	E. D. ... 1971
M. W. ... 1967	G. R. ... 1307	E. D. D. ... 915
P. C. B. ... 309a	J. ... 1479	E. H. ... 1565
R. B. ... 532	T. ... 1598	E. H. ... 1788a, 1797
R. H. ... 876	<b>Smart, A. W.</b> ... 1967b	Edward J. ... 2158
R. McK. ... 452	C. ... 1753	Ernest J. ... 2158
R. O. ... 1332	E. de S. ... 1961	E. O. ... 231
T. B. ... 832	G. E. ... 701	E. P. ... 2013
T. C. ... 192	H. S. ... 1064	E. P. A. ... 1096
<b>Skipper, F. M.</b> ... 2111	J. P. ... 2118	E. P. B. ... 1983a
J. T. ... 1690	R. W. L. De B. ... 833	E. S. ... 2013b
W. G. C. ... 2158	W. H. ... 1656	E. St. G. ... 675
<b>Skipwith, C. G. Y.</b> ... 1243	<b>Smear, J. A.</b> ... 2079	E. V. M. ... 1596
F. ... 740	<b>Smeathman, C.</b> ... 1264	F., <i>late A.V. Serv.</i> ... 1962
F. G. ... 2027	<b>Smeaton, C. O.</b> ... 196	F., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 113
J. W. ... 524	<b>Smee, W. H. T.</b> ... 1998	F., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1678
P. A. ... 2013b	<b>Smeed, C. W.</b> ... 1004	Frederick ... 1563
<b>Skipworth, S.</b> ... 2158	<b>Smelt, W. A. C.</b> ... 1542	Forrest ... 1580
<b>Skirving, D. S.</b> ... 1998	<b>Smeltzer, A. S.</b> ... 1592	F. A. ... 149
<b>Skoulding, J. B. W.</b> ... 2076	<b>Smerdon, F. G. B.</b> ... 1967	F. A., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 365
<b>Skrimshire, C. V. S.</b> ... 1001	<b>Smetham, J. E.</b> ... 1606	F. C., <i>late Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 2105
F. R. B. ... 1072	<b>Smiles, O. J.</b> ... 2107	F. C., <i>Ceylon</i> ... 1860
<b>Slack, C.</b> ... 213	<b>Smith, A., Ind. Civil Ely. Dept.</b> ... 1668	F. F. ... 1524
<b>Slacke, G. C.</b> ... 953	A., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ... 1645	F. F. S. ... 861
W. R. ... 1967	A., <i>F.C.</i> ... 2166	F. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1422a
<b>Slade, G.</b> ... 1425	A., <i>ret. Ind. S.C.</i> ... 1961	F. S., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 1752
R. ... 1245	A., <i>late Sup. R.</i> ... 2032a	F. V. ... 359
W. J. ... 1603	A., <i>late R. Scots.</i> ... 2034	Frederick William ... 1529a
<b>Slade-Baker, J. B.</b> ... 1532	A., <i>Wt. Off. ret. 14 Hrs.</i> ... 2158	Frederick Wallace ... 1550
<b>Sladen, C. St. B.</b> ... 447	A., <i>Wt. Off. ret. R. Scots</i> ... 2158	Rev. G. ... 2078
D. R. ... 275	A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1753b	Sir G. ... 2084
<b>v E. S. St. B.</b> ... 2086, 2112	A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1424a	G. ... 1672
G. C. ... 868	A. A. ... 739	G. ... 2136a
J. ... 2007	A. B., <i>A.S. Corps</i> ... 1505	<b>t G. B., R. Art.</b> ... 71
J. M. ... 1594	A. B., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 1531a	G. B., <i>A. P. Dept.</i> ... 88
T. O. R. ... 2095	Miss A. B. ... 1759	G. C. ... 1579
<b>x W. D.</b> ... 1536a	A. D. ... 973	Miss G. C. ... 1750
<b>Slaney, Miss C.</b> ... 1750	A. E. ... 2027	G. E., <i>R. Eng.</i> ... 321
C. W. ... 1951	A. F. C. Gds. ... 1129a	G. E., <i>E. York. R.</i> ... 1520
H. ... 2108	A. F., <i>S. Lan. R.</i> ... 1566	G. F. ... 1674
<b>Slater, A. F. M.</b> ... 814	A. F. E. ... 2084	G. F., <i>R.F.C.</i> ... 1680
C. ... 2092, 2118	A. G., <i>late A. P. Dept.</i> ... 1498	G. H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2158
<b>r D. McL.</b> ... 845	A. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 402	G. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1562
F. ... 1691	A. G., <i>12 Lrs.</i> ... 1561	G. J. ... 2158
H. M. ... 1675	A. G. B. ... 256	G. J., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 1651
H. N. ... 226	A. H., <i>VD</i> ... 2137	Sir G. J. ... 2124
J. N. ... 1419	A. J. ... 1694	G. K. F. ... 1225
O. ... 1255	A. J. H. ... 1252	G. L. S. ... 1345
R. H. ... 1393a	A. L. E. ... 376	Miss G. M. ... 1749
<b>Slatter, R. P.</b> ... 1598	A. Le F. ... 1338	G. M., <i>E. Lan. R.</i> ... 951
<b>Slattery, H. F.</b> ... 1596	A. M. ... 1684	G. M., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1528
J. ... 2158	A. O. ... 1414	G. M. L. ... 1611
<b>Slaughter, G. A.</b> ... 1291	A. R. ... 1381	G. McL. C. ... 215
J. H. ... 1397	A. T. F. ... 1633	G. N. N. ... 1082
R. J. ... 527	A. W. ... 1759	G. O. ... 1938
W. B. ... 1925a	B. E. ... 1750	G. R. de H. ... 1961
<b>Slyater, E. W.</b> ... 278	B. E. E. ... 1257	G. R. F. ... 53
<b>Slee, P. H.</b> ... 1983a	B. W. ... 1522	G. S. ... 1902
R. A. ... 2118	C., <i>K. R. Rif. C.</i> ... 2107	G. W. ... 658
<b>Sleemau, J. L.</b> ... 650	C., <i>ret. Comm.</i> ... 1753a	H., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ... 2036
<b>Sleigh, C.</b> ... 1412	C., <i>A. Ord. Dept.</i> ... 1683	H., <i>2nd Lt. R. Art.</i> ... 1533
E. H. ... 2013	C., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ... 1927a	H., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ... 2036
G. P. ... 1333	C. A. ... 775	H., <i>I.M.S.</i> ... 185
J. H. ... 1380	C. A., <i>ret.</i> ... 1891	H., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ... 2108
<b>Slessor, A. K.</b> ... 2027	C. E. ... 2036	Harry ... 1573
H. ... 1946	C. F., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2057	H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2158
<b>Slinger, G. N.</b> ... 2140	C. F. T. ... 1578	Herbert ... 2113
<b>Slingsby, A. M.</b> ... 950	C. G. R. ... 396	Sir H. ... 215
H. L. ... 1362	C. H., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ... 896	H. B. ... 417
T. ... 1093	C. H., <i>R. Mar</i> ... 1348	
T. W. ... 486		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Smith, H. C., <i>Suff. R.</i> ...	636
H. C., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	540
H. C. ...	1591
H. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1539
H. C. H. ...	682
H. d'A. ...	320
H. E. ...	1681
H. F. ...	2121
H. F. D., <i>of Corn. L. I.</i> ...	1563a
H. F. T. ...	1679
H. G. ...	37
H. H. ...	744, 1912
H. K. ...	2095
H. L. ...	1998
H. M., <i>Shrops. L. I.</i> ...	438
H. M., <i>Scot. Rif.</i> ...	1535a
H. R. 1802, 1824, 1899	
H. R. W. M. ...	437
H. W., <i>Midd'x R.</i> ...	1601
H. W. ...	562
H. W. T. ...	703
I. ...	2170
I. M. ...	979
I. P. ...	1169
J., <i>A. Vety. Corps</i> ...	1272
J., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1519
J., <i>Ind. Army Dept.</i> ...	2107
J., <i>Ind. Med. Dept.</i> ...	2103
James, <i>5 C</i> ...	2167
J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	2038
J., <i>Schmr. ret.</i> ...	2158
J., <i>Wt. Off. ret. R. Lanc. R.</i> ...	2158
J., <i>Wt. Off. ret. 64 R. D.</i> ...	2158
J. ...	1538
J. B., <i>May-Gen.</i> ...	1929
J. B., <i>2nd Lt.</i> ...	1520
J. B., <i>I. M. S.</i> ...	180
J. C. C. ...	2104
J. C. J. ...	1006
J. G., <i>May. ret. pay</i> ...	2013b
J. G., <i>ret. Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	
<i>Aux. F.</i> ...	2054
J. G., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	1952a
J. H., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	1295
J. H., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
J. H., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> ...	1518
J. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1527
J. J., <i>Bandmr., ret.</i> ...	2158
J. J., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ...	2158
J. L., <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	2027
J. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	460
J. L. H. ...	1529a
J. M., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	1515
J. M., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1597
J. M., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1926, 2167
J. M., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ...	2158
J. MacD. ...	1930
J. T. ...	2158
J. W., <i>Shrops. L. I.</i> ...	1647
J. W., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	1659
L. ...	1233
L. A. ...	277
L. E. ...	1678
L. C. L. ...	1552
L. F. ...	399
L. H. ...	892
L. K. ...	628
L. W. ...	1531a
<i>Miss M.</i> ...	1749
M. B. ...	1340
<i>Miss M. B.</i> ...	1750
M. C. ...	892
<i>Miss M. E.</i> ...	1749
M. E. L. ...	2112
M. H. H. ...	1507
M. S. H. ...	1575
N. G. ...	1557
O. A. ...	1961
O. F. ...	798, 1907
O. L. ...	1928
P. ...	2038
P. A. ...	1309
P. C. J. ...	1565
P. H. ...	1983a
P. S. ...	1554
R., <i>Wilts. R.</i> ...	998
R., <i>York &amp; Lanc. R.</i> ...	1546
R. A., <i>Durh. L. I.</i> ...	185
R. A. ...	2140
R. A. ...	1753b
R. C. ...	1113
R. D. ...	1385
R. E. ...	2158
R. H. ...	2158
R. H., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1362
R. J. ...	2158

Smith, R. T. ...	1666
R. W. ...	1543
S. ...	522
S., <i>Ind. Ord. Dept.</i> ...	2107
S. ...	2135
S., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
S., <i>Ches. R.</i> ...	1533
S. A., <i>Capt.</i> 1839, 1839h	
S. A. ...	2158
S. B., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	450
S. B., <i>Ind. Med. Ser.</i> ...	139
S. B., <i>C. B.</i> ...	1967
S. C. U. ...	70
S. G. D. ...	1983a
St. G. A. ...	2017
S. H. ...	1098
S. H. P. ...	777
S. J. ...	1648
S. N. ...	1753
S. S. ...	1687
S. T. ...	2013b
S. W. ...	1424
T., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ...	1641
T., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108
T., <i>late R. Mar.</i> ...	1951
T., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1676
T. D. C. ...	2129
T. H. ...	1952a
T. J., <i>late Ches. R.</i> ...	2124
T. J., <i>late N. Staff. R.</i> ...	2127
T. P. ...	2074
T. P. C. ...	1836a, 2013b
T. Sharpe ...	2013b
T. W. ...	2079
V. H. S. ...	1068
V. J. F. ...	2118
V. P. ...	813
Walter, <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> ...	1753
Wm., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2158
Wm., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	2158
William, <i>A. Ord. Corps</i> ...	1695
William, <i>North'd Fus.</i> ...	1654
William, <i>late R. Art.</i> ...	1971
William, <i>late K. O.</i> ...	
<i>Seco. Bord.</i> ...	2158
Willis ...	1441
W., <i>late I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
W. A., <i>ret. Schmr.</i> ...	2158
W. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1967
W. A., <i>ret. I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
W. A., <i>Schmr.</i> ...	1672
W. A., <i>Midd. R.</i> ...	1699
W. D., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ...	132
W. D., <i>A. F. Corps</i> ...	237
W. D., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
W. E. B. ...	146
W. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	3098
W. F., <i>A. S. C.</i> ...	1690
W. G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158
W. G. ...	2100
W. H., <i>Lt. Col. ret. pay</i> ...	1998a
W. H., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	
<i>Dept.</i> ...	2107
W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1677
W. H. U. ...	131
W. H. W. ...	1268
W. J. ...	2158
W. J., <i>Dorset R.</i> ...	1511
W. N. E. ...	1946
W. P. ...	2071
W. R. ...	2140
W. S. ...	1571
W. W., <i>ret. Wt. Off.</i> ...	2158
W. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1967
W. W., <i>Manch. R.</i> ...	1528a
W. W. M. ...	1967
Y. E. ...	844
Smith-Bingham, O. B. B. ...	213
Smith-Dorrien, <i>Sir H. L.</i> ...	10
Smith-Hill, P. R. ...	1585
Smith-Masters, B. S. ...	1301
Smith-Neill, J. W. ...	2092
Smith-Rewse, H. W. ...	1967
Smith-Sligo, R. W. M. G. ...	1486
Smith-Wynne, W. A. ...	2102
Smithers, H. ...	1002
H. O. H. ...	674
L. S. H. ...	145
L. C. W. ...	1570
Smithett, H. C. E. ...	2013b
Smithson, A. E. ...	346
H. ...	1028
W. C. ...	1983a
Smithwick, <i>Rev. F. F. S.</i> ...	1743
S. G. ...	660
Smoker, A. ...	2158

m Smurthwaite, J. ...	2054
W. J. ...	2158
Smye, T. A. ...	2158
Smyle, F. P. ...	2012b
R. J. ...	658
Smyth, A. B. ...	998
A. C. ...	1948
B. ...	2032a
B. O. ...	1059
C. ...	1634
C. A. W. ...	825
C. C. ...	1984
C. D. ...	2043
D. M. ...	1604
E. W. ...	2100
F. A. ...	2103
F. J. N. ...	532
F. W. ...	944
G. A. ...	291
G. B. F. ...	1017
G. H. ...	2140
G. J. W. ...	486
G. O. S. ...	1169
H. ...	308
H. E. ...	1005
H. F. ...	1998a
J., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	93
J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2158
J., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1984
J. G. ...	1324
J. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	2170
M. ...	1605
Miss M. H. ...	1750
N. M. ...	119, 2167
O. S. ...	1984
R. A. ...	2018a
R. B. ...	1877, 1877a
R. G. ...	1984
R. N. ...	125a
R. R. ...	674
R. S. ...	693
R. W. ...	1637
Miss S. ...	1749
S. G. ...	1984
T. ...	2035
T. G. H. ...	2027
T. R. H. ...	1547
V. G. ...	1344
V. S. 1862a, 1864a, 2013b	
W. C. ...	271, 1911
Smyth-Osbourne, G. N. T. ...	599
J. G. ...	944
Smyth-Pigott, B. C. ...	699
Smythe, A. C. G. ...	979
A. G. C. ...	620
C. C. ...	1388
D. M. ...	2112
G. F. A. ...	1998a
G. H. ...	2129
H. H. ...	1984
I. W. T. S. ...	1998a
R. B. ...	1864 (2), 1864a
R. C., <i>R. Innis. Fus.</i> ...	650
Smythies, B. E. ...	1017
R. H. R. ...	2013b
Snape, E. ...	1699
J. ...	1683
Snatt, P. C. ...	1274
S. A. ...	2082a
Snee, M. ...	2108
Sneesby, W. N. ...	1641
Snell, A. P. ...	1339
E. A. G. ...	1253
F. W. ...	1959
J. ...	2158
Snelling, G. ...	1422
Snepp, E. N. ...	664
J. W. ...	839
Sneyd, D. G. T. ...	1004
R. ...	2122
T. W. ...	1971
r Snow, A. D. ...	2118
A. E. ...	1586
E. ...	1527
E. G. ...	1998a
H. W. ...	2027
J. A. ...	2158
P. ...	1692
T. D' O. ...	24
Snowden-Smith, R. T. ...	978
Snowdon, H. S. K. ...	520
Soady, G. J. FitzM. ...	123
Soames, A. A. ...	918
A. G. ...	1079
G. H. ...	641
J. O. ...	1673

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Soames, L. H.</b> ... 681	<b>Spalding, J. W.</b> ... 1876	<b>Spencer, R. A.</b> ... 1132
<b>M. G.</b> ... 1008	<b>W. B.</b> ... 515	<b>t R. H.</b> ... 2138
<b>T.</b> ... 1690	<b>W. W.</b> ... 1893	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1542
<b>Sodhi, N. S.</b> ... 761	<b>Spall, R.</b> ... 2158	<b>T. C. H.</b> ... 2104
<b>Sokhey, S. S.</b> ... 1239	<b>Span, F. H.</b> ... 775	<b>T. E.</b> ... 1956a
<b>Solano, B. A.</b> ... 1219	<b>H. J. B.</b> ... 359	<b>W. A.</b> ... 2129
<b>Solbe, C. F. De L.</b> ... 1959	<b>Spankie, C. G.</b> ... 976	<b>W. T.</b> ... 1644
<b>Solly, A. R.</b> ... 1610	<b>Spanner, A.</b> ... 1694	<b>Spencer-Smith, D. C.</b> ... 547
<b>E.</b> ... 2140	<b>H. T.</b> ... 1227	<b>Spencer-Smith, G. M.</b> ... 616a
<b>t Solly-Flood, A.</b> ... 284	<b>Sparey, P. W. M.</b> ... 1751	<b>R. O.</b> ... 1054
<b>R. E.</b> ... 604	<b>Sparke, P. R.</b> ... 2038	<b>Spender, W. B.</b> ... 2027a
<b>Solomon, H. J.</b> ... 977	<b>Sparkes, J.</b> ... 2158	<b>Spendlove, W. H.</b> ... 1598
<b>Soltau-Symons, L. C.</b> ... 626	<b>J. G.</b> ... 1967	<b>Spens, A. T.</b> ... 1957
<b>Somers, C. D. F.</b> ... 1580	<b>R. A.</b> ... 1041	<b>J.</b> ... 1925
<b>J.</b> ... 2170	<b>T. G.</b> ... 2108	<b>L. T.</b> ... 20136
<b>W. V.</b> ... 1756	<b>W. L.</b> ... 1488	<b>Speranza, J.</b> ... 1984
<b>Somerscales, F. J.</b> ... 1413a	<b>W. M. B.</b> ... 450	<b>W. S.</b> ... 180
<b>Somerset, Hon. A. C. E.</b> ... 2027a	<b>Sparks, C. H.</b> ... 1407	<b>Sperrin, F. J.</b> ... 1531
<b>C. W.</b> ... 126a	<b>E. T. B.</b> ... 1998a	<b>Spicer, A. N. F.</b> ... 1277
<b>Hon. Fitz R. R.</b> ... 971	<b>H. P.</b> ... 1334	<b>F. F. F.</b> ... 1489
<b>H. G. E.</b> ... 2001	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1529	<b>F. G.</b> ... 1700
<b>H. R. S. F. de V.</b> ... 1593	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1987	<b>J. J. N.</b> ... 2027a
<b>Hon. N. F.</b> ... 1318	<b>Sparking, J. P.</b> ... 1959	<b>M.</b> ... 1547
<b>R. G.</b> ... 1415a	<b>P. S.</b> ... 1442	<b>M. H.</b> ... 1486
<b>Hon. W. Fitz R.</b> ... 1070	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1297	<b>P. L.</b> ... 518
<b>Somervail, W. F.</b> ... 1383	<b>Sparrow, A. V.</b> ... 1700	<b>S. R. F.</b> ... 1445
<b>Somervell, E.</b> ... 2027a, 2118	<b>C. P.</b> ... 1584	<b>W. E. H.</b> ... 1542
<b>W. B.</b> ... 1542	<b>G. G.</b> ... 2130	<b>Spiegelhalter, L.</b> ... 1756
<b>Somerville, D. H. S.</b> ... 1094	<b>H. F.</b> ... 20136	<b>Spiers, E. L.</b> ... 1230
<b>E. A.</b> ... 1220	<b>J. G.</b> ... 1398	<b>W. H.</b> ... 1695
<b>G. H. R. B.</b> ... 1181	<b>R.</b> ... 278	<b>Spillard, C.</b> ... 1673
<b>H. F.</b> ... 680	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1258	<b>Spiller, D. C. O.</b> ... 2066
<b>J. A. C.</b> ... 319	<b>W. G.</b> ... 1636	<b>D. W. L.</b> ... 525
<b>J. A. H. B.</b> ... 1089	<b>W. G. M.</b> ... 1273	<b>G. W.</b> ... 1753
<b>R. A.</b> ... 2155	<b>Sparschott, A. E.</b> ... 1948	<b>W. M. H.</b> ... 431
<b>R. T.</b> ... 1511	<b>Spear, H. B.</b> ... 879	<b>Spilling, J. K.</b> ... 1984
<b>S. E.</b> ... 2134	<b>Spears, A. T.</b> ... 2158	<b>W. M. H.</b> ... 818
<b>S. J.</b> ... 406	<b>Spearsman, C. E.</b> ... 2027a	<b>Spilsbury, E. C.</b> ... 20136
<b>T. C. F.</b> ... 85	<b>Spedding, C. G.</b> ... 2061	<b>F. T. A.</b> ... 1505
<b>W. A. T. B.</b> ... 921	<b>C. R.</b> ... 429	<b>Spink, E. V.</b> ... 1443
<b>W. F.</b> ... 2137a	<b>E. W.</b> ... 259	<b>Spinks, C. W.</b> ... 546
<b>t Somerville-Large, B. W.</b> ... 1998a	<b>J. C. D.</b> ... 733	<b>E. G.</b> ... 1753
<b>Sommer, J.</b> ... 2030	<b>Speed, D. C. L.</b> ... 1348	<b>G. C.</b> ... 1216
<b>m Sondes, L. A., Earl</b> ... 2092, 2113	<b>E. J. L.</b> ... 1092	<b>W.</b> ... 1531a
<b>Sones, A. W.</b> ... 1676	<b>Speers, R.</b> ... 2158	<b>Spitteler, A.</b> ... 445
<b>Soote, C. S.</b> ... 2027a	<b>v Speight, C. H.</b> ... 2149	<b>Spittle, B.</b> ... 2138
<b>Soppe, E.</b> ... 940	<b>Speirs, R.</b> ... 2031	<b>Spivey, C. H. H.</b> ... 1684
<b>F. W.</b> ... 792	<b>R. P.</b> ... 1571	<b>Spaine, W. Y.</b> ... 2038
<b>m Sopitt, H. A. P.</b> ... 2092, 2114	<b>t Speke, W. H.</b> ... 2134, 2136a	<b>Spaine, G. V.</b> ... 2107
<b>Sopwith, G. E.</b> ... 910	<b>Speller, C. A. Ord. Corps.</b> ... 2158	<b>Spaine, G. V.</b> ... 2158
<b>Sorel-Cameron, G. C. M.</b> ... 404	<b>C. Schmr.</b> ... 1673	<b>Spang, C. A. T.</b> ... 1414
<b>Sorrell, E. R.</b> ... 1659	<b>Spence, A.</b> ... 1648	<b>C. S.</b> ... 2086
<b>Sorsbie, R. F.</b> ... 125	<b>A. E. C.</b> ... 2013b	<b>W. A.</b> ... 849
<b>Rev. W. F.</b> ... 1741	<b>A. H. O.</b> ... 367	<b>Spooner, A. H.</b> ... 674
<b>Sortwell, A. R.</b> ... 1535	<b>B. H. H.</b> ... 1072	<b>C. C.</b> ... 1112
<b>Sotham, E. G.</b> ... 1135	<b>D. A.</b> ... 2137	<b>F. V.</b> ... 1325
<b>Souchon, G. H.</b> ... 1521	<b>G. C. D.</b> ... 1555	<b>Spottiswoode, A. A.</b> ... 1967
<b>L. J. G.</b> ... 1524	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2045	<b>A. U. M.</b> ... 1507
<b>Soule, F.</b> ... 2153	<b>H. F.</b> ... 736	<b>C. J.</b> ... 1984
<b>Soutar, J. J. M.</b> ... 1073	<b>J.</b> ... 1967	<b>J.</b> ... 1518
<b>Souter, A. B.</b> ... 377	<b>J., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 2108	<b>R. C. D'E.</b> ... 1984
<b>H. M. W.</b> ... 398	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1597	<b>Spowage, A.</b> ... 1692
<b>t Southam, H. R. H.</b> ... 2134	<b>P. A. F.</b> ... 2027a	<b>Sprage, B. E.</b> ... 2007
<b>T.</b> ... 2107	<b>P. T. A.</b> ... 1926	<b>C. H.</b> ... 1963
<b>r Southern, W. T.</b> ... 2092, 2116	<b>R. B.</b> ... 894	<b>F. B. B.</b> ... 1407
<b>Southern, H.</b> ... 1695	<b>R. G. I.</b> ... 1633	<b>Spraggett, B. N.</b> ... 2032
<b>m Southesk, C. N., Earl of 2084, 2112</b>	<b>R. M.</b> ... 1805	<b>t Sprague, H. D.</b> ... 2137
<b>r Southey, E.</b> ... 2092, 2118	<b>Spence-Jones, C. J. H.</b> ... 2092	<b>L. C.</b> ... 571
<b>H. H.</b> ... 1959	<b>t Spencely, H. D.</b> ... 2136a	<b>Sprake, G. H.</b> ... 1398
<b>J. A.</b> ... 1125	<b>Spencer, A. A. W.</b> ... 624	<b>S.</b> ... 1503
<b>J. H. W.</b> ... 2013b	<b>A. C. D.</b> ... 2013b	<b>Spratt, A. G.</b> ... 20136
<b>R. G. M.</b> ... 1524	<b>A. G.</b> ... 1967	<b>E. J. H.</b> ... 1967
<b>W. M.</b> ... 143	<b>A. W. B.</b> ... 2013b	<b>F. R. Art.</b> ... 1562
<b>Southgate, E.</b> ... 2158	<b>C.</b> ... 1527	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2158
<b>P. E. B.</b> ... 1689	<b>C. F. H.</b> ... 1998a	<b>Spratt Bowring, F. T. N.</b> ... 1967
<b>T. D.</b> ... 1565	<b>C. G.</b> ... 20136	<b>Sprawson, C. A.</b> ... 432
<b>Southon, C. E.</b> ... 458	<b>C. N.</b> ... 1675	<b>Spread, E. J. W.</b> ... 1038
<b>t Soutry, T. L. B.</b> ... 659	<b>C. R., Earl...</b> ... 2136a	<b>Spreckley, A. F.</b> ... 1232
<b>Souter, J.</b> ... 2140	<b>D. B.</b> ... 2104	<b>Sprent, T. M.</b> ... 1637
<b>Howden, H. N.</b> ... 1534	<b>E., ret. pay</b> ... 20136	<b>Spey-Smith, S. H.</b> ... 1289
<b>t Sowerby, H. J.</b> ... 2115	<b>E. A.</b> ... 1402	<b>Speygs, C. W.</b> ... 1746
<b>R. J.</b> ... 2129	<b>F.</b> ... 2158	<b>Spring, F. G.</b> ... 593
<b>v T. G.</b> ... 2113	<b>F. A., Wilts. R.</b> ... 977	<b>F. W. M.</b> ... 1984
<b>h Sowter, U. H. E.</b> ... 1520	<b>F. A., A. S. Corps</b> ... 1282	<b>G.</b> ... 2158
<b>Spachman, W. O.</b> ... 1289	<b>F. E.</b> ... 700	<b>T. C.</b> ... 854
<b>Spackman, H.</b> ... 1633	<b>P. H.</b> ... 2074	<b>Springate, A. E.</b> ... 1553
<b>P. G.</b> ... 1025	<b>G. R.</b> ... 2081, 2114	<b>Springett, E. J.</b> ... 2158
<b>Spafford, P. L.</b> ... 1276	<b>H., late R. Art...</b> ... 2027a	<b>Springfield, C. H. D. O.</b> ... 1417
<b>Spaight, T. H. L.</b> ... 695	<b>H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 2158	<b>Springhall, J. W.</b> ... 1640
<b>W. Fitz H.</b> ... 1984	<b>H. A. V.</b> ... 1673	<b>Spinks, H.</b> ... 1663a
<b>Spain, H. M. Alfonso XIII.</b>	<b>H. E.</b> ... 2092	<b>W. J.</b> ... 1427
<b>King of</b> ... 5, 9	<b>J.</b> ... 2129	<b>Sprot, A. W.</b> ... 1984
<b>Spain, G. A. R.</b> ... 1230	<b>J. A. W.</b> ... 670	<b>A. W. E.</b> ... 940
<b>G. T.</b> ... 1520	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1535	<b>E. W. H.</b> ... 1261
<b>T. G.</b> ... 1643	<b>L.</b> ... 1228	<b>H. M.</b> ... 1090
<b>W.</b> ... 1575	<b>L. D.</b> ... 594	<b>J. W. L.</b> ... 1041
<b>Spalding, C.</b> ... 2056	<b>M.</b> ... 1132	<b>Sprott, W. A. P.</b> ... 1610
	<b>R.</b> ... 1661	



References to the Graduation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Sproule, H. H. .... 420	Standage, R. F. .... 280a, 1914	t Stapleton-Bretherton, F. B. J. .... 2092, 2137
J. C., <i>Ches. R.</i> .... 1647	Standbridge, A. C. .... 1115	W. S. .... 1083
J. C., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> .... 1097	C. H. .... 885	t Stapylton, M. J. .... 2137
Spurgin, E. W. .... 1237	E. B. .... 1967	Starkey, E. .... 1583
J. H. .... 1967	W. J. .... 612	J. H. .... 837
Spurling, C. G. .... 1573	Standen, J. D., <i>ret. pay</i> .... 20136	L. E. .... 1998a
T. .... 2158	J. D., <i>Ind. Army</i> .... 1248	Starkie, J. T. .... 1863a
Spurrell, R. J. .... 2013	R. H. F. .... 1998a	Starling, A. E. .... 1531
Spurrier, R. S. .... 811	Standford, J. .... 2158	J. .... 1662
Spyer, J. H. A. .... 1967	Standforth, R. T. .... 1474a	Starr, W. H. .... 137
Square, G. M. E. .... 1443	Standing, A. .... 1562	Startin, C. B. .... 1351
Squire, B. B. .... 1534	E. S. .... 2036	J. .... 882
F. G. .... 1528a	Standish, I. T. 1864a, 1875, 1877a	Statham, J. .... 2158
H. O. .... 1849	Stanford, H. M. .... 1415a	J. C. B. .... 294
J. E. .... 2124	J. .... 1131	<i>Rec. S. F. H.</i> .... 2073
iv     N. .... 2057, 2095	Stanger-Leathes, H. E. .... 742	Statter, W. E. G. .... 1509
W. P. .... 1663a	Stanham, H. S. .... 980	Stauton, G. .... 1966a
W. P. .... 20135	Stanhope, C. J. L. .... 1086	M. J. .... 2107
Squires, R. D. .... 1312	Staniland, E. A. .... 1487	Staveley, A. G. .... 582
E. K. .... 948	S. H. .... 2032a	C. R. .... 2092, 2116
F. W. .... 1596	Stanistreet, G. B. .... 234	E. .... 1971
J. .... 1646	Stanley, Hon. A. F. .... 562	G. H. .... 932
Squirb, M. E. .... 1570	<i>Sir A. L.</i> .... 1712	M. .... 1415a
Squirrel, W. A. .... 1531	A. S. W. .... 2114	W. .... 1345
Stable, R. H. .... 1394	D. M. .... 1505	R. .... 1768a
Stables, A. .... 20135	E. H. B. .... 1320	W. C. .... 204
Stace, R. E. .... 830	E. M. C. <i>Lord</i> .... 20135	Stavert, T. H. .... 1967
Stacey, A. .... 1581	E. T. .... 520	Stawell, G. D. .... 1967
B. J. .... 1507	F. R. <i>Art.</i> .... 1675	M. .... 1435
G. J. .... 2158	F. W. <i>Off.</i> .... 1967	W. A. M. .... 1435
J. S. .... 1592	G. .... 391	Stayner, D. J. P. P. .... 1506
Stack, C. E. .... 1935	Hon. G. F. .... 1882	L. G. .... 401
C. S. .... 244	H. J., <i>Esq.</i> .... 920	Stead, B. D. H. .... 1579
G. H., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> .... 852	H. V. .... 1804a	E. A. .... 1515
G. H., <i>R.E.</i> .... 578	J. .... 2158	J. W. .... 2125a
H. T. .... 590	J. A. .... 2136a	t     Steavenson, C. J. .... 232
L. O. Fitz M. .... 20136	J. L. .... 2027a	J. L. .... 20176
v     M. H. .... 2129	Hon. O. H. .... 1697	Stearn, G. F. .... 1539
Stacke, H. Fitz M. .... 1286	R., <i>Worc. R.</i> .... 2158	Stebbing, E. A. .... 1686
H. H. .... 942	R., <i>late R.A. Med.</i> .... 924	H. T. .... 1022
O. G. N. .... 1319	<i>Corps</i> .... 1089	N. A. .... 551
Stacpole, J. .... 1967	T. A. .... 1967	Stebbing, E. .... 2158
Stacpoole, G. W. R. .... 2027a	Stanley Clarke, A. C. L. .... 829	Stedall, E. St. G. .... 1594
R. H. .... 1534	Stanley-Creek, E. S. .... 1388	Stedman, H. .... 2139
t     Stacy, J. H. .... 2136a	R. F. S. .... 932	S. J. .... 1536a
Staddon, H. E. .... 293	Stanley-Jones, W. H. .... 1661	Steed, F. S. .... 1689
Staff, F. W. .... 1633	Stanley-Murray, H. E. .... 2092	R. .... 1603
Stafford, C. W. F. .... 1389a	Stanling, J. .... 1591	Steads, F. E. .... 2158
E. .... 1498	Stanmore, G. A. M., <i>Lord</i> .... 1415	Steel, C. E. .... 614
E. H. W. H. .... 20136	A. J. .... 2036	C. H. .... 1547
H. L. C. H. .... 1954	B. .... 2031	C. N. .... 904
J. H. .... 1255	E. .... 2158	E. A. .... 544
P. B. .... 651	F., <i>R. Art.</i> .... 1562	E. B. .... 396
P. W. .... 2971	F. C. .... 2158	F. T. D. .... 1542
W. F. H. .... 1963	Stannett, W. .... 1569	H. P. .... 1218
t     Stafrurth, E. H. .... 2140	Stanning, H. A. .... 2138	J. P. .... 1984
Stagg, M. .... 1016	Stannus, G. W. J. Fitz G. 20136	J. V. .... 1344
Staggs, V. J. .... 2106	T. R. A. .... 2137	R. A. .... 405
Staines, F. .... 1657	T. .... 2118	R. F. .... 587
Stainfield, G. .... 2158	Stansfeld, C. G. .... 403	t     W. D. .... 2134
Stainforth, A. G. C. .... 1565	J. R. .... 151	W. S. .... 1672
F. R. W. .... 2029a	L. R. .... 1344	Steele, A. R. .... 799
H. G. .... 195	T. W. .... 568	C. .... 824
L. C. H. .... 1956a	W. B. .... 20136	C. E. B. .... 586
R. T. .... 1967	Stansfield, E. J. .... 1436	C. H. .... 1537a
W. .... 2100	Stanton, C. J. .... 1984	E. .... 1692
W. R. .... 1636	E. A. .... 20136	F. .... 1531a
Stainton, T. H. .... 878	E. A. .... 1802	G. A. .... 1756
Stair, J. J., <i>Earl of</i> .... 482	E. C. .... 1967	H. .... 1684a
Stairs, H. B. .... 1843	F. H. G. .... 345	J. .... 1636
Stait, C. J. .... 1755b	F. W. .... 1631	J. McC. .... 343
Stalkart, C. E. G. .... 20136	F. W. S. .... 203	L. L. .... 1984
Stallan, H. A. .... 1362	H. A. S. .... 664	Miss P. .... 1749
Stallard, F. .... 1652	H. E. .... 38	R. L. B. .... 2086
H. G. F. .... 295	H. J. C. .... 2027a	S. B. 1804b, 1806a, 1807a, 1811, 2084
P. J. .... 1529a	J. .... 2158	St. G. L. .... 65
R. H. .... 1009	J. B. M. .... 1443	W. .... 1696
S. F. .... 399	R. W. S. .... 2027a	W. H. .... 2069
W. .... 2127	Stanuell, H. S. McC. .... 1998a	W. H., <i>ret. I.A. Dept.</i> 2107
v     W. H. .... 2158	Stanway, W. H. .... 1399	W. L. .... 443
Stallybrass, T. W. .... 920	Stanyer, W. .... 1590	Steen, Miss A. E. M. .... 1750
Stamer, <i>Sir L.</i> .... 20136	Stanyforth, R. T. .... 1486	F. B. .... 1608
Stamers, W. D. .... 1346	Stanyon, H. J. .... 1909a	H. B. .... 472
Stamford, A. R. .... 1754	Stapledon, C. C. .... 683	H. C. .... 427
G. M. .... 1540	Staple, J. W. E. .... 2061	Miss L. E. C. .... 1750
Stamfordham, <i>Rt. Hon.</i> .... 3, 1998a	Staples, A. G. .... 1232	R. .... 422
A. J., <i>Lord</i> .... 1641	E. C. .... 980	Steenekamp, P. A. .... 1530
Stammas, T. H. .... 1527	E. H. .... 2061	Stenson, Miss M. .... 1749
Stammers, F. .... 1373	F. P. .... 1577	Steer, G. P. .... 1121
F. G. E. F. .... 2158	R. E. .... 1555a	H. E. .... 1599
Stamp, H. .... 513	Stapleton, A. V. .... 1586	J. M. B. .... 1599
Stanbrough, L. K. .... 1745	F. H. .... 627	J. V. .... 1333
Stanbury, W. H. .... 1431a	J. H. .... 1798	
Stancliffe, R. S. .... 1577		
Stancombe, A. F. .... 1577		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stevens, D. J. ....	1402	Stevens, F. A. D. ....	2092, 2118	Stewart, A. E., <i>Ind. Army</i> .....	781
Sir J. ....	1962	F. E. ....	1984	Albert F. ....	438
Steevenson, G. F. ....	1240	G. ....	1576	Alexander F. ....	754
J. R. ....	616	G. A. ....	635	Archibald F. ....	405
Steggall, G. E. A. ....	1512a	G. B. ....	1934	A. K. ....	2104
Steinthal, J. R. ....	1549	Miss G. L. ....	1750	A. W. ....	2138
Steirn, F. ....	1531	G. M. ....	1967	B., <i>Sea, Highrs.</i> ....	1321
Stenhouse, H. W. ....	652	H. ....	1405	B., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1984
J. L. ....	518	H. F. ....	1512a	C. B. ....	2029
Stenning, H. ....	1789	H. G. R. ....	1756	C. E., <i>late R. Art.</i> ....	2014
Stentford, W. ....	2158	H. L. ....	662	C. E., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ....	258
Stephen, A. ....	2102	H. R. G. ....	706	C. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	253
A. J. ....	2013b	H. W. ....	2027a	C. G., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ....	1532
C. G. ....	1151	W., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ....	1290	C. J. B. ....	1984
C. M. ....	474	J., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2030	C. M. ....	1283
H. C. ....	986	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2158	D. ....	543
J. ....	2108	J., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1575	D. B. ....	381a
J. C. ....	1611	J. F. ....	1695	D. D. ....	1563a
J. S. ....	1556	L. M. ....	617a	D. I. ....	1579
L. P. ....	423	M. ....	1929	D. J. ....	1586
R. C. ....	128	M. W. ....	1935	D. S. ....	1967
Stephens, A. E. R. ....	2104	N. M. C. ....	244	E. O. ....	972
A. H. ....	1922	N. W. ....	1096	F. H. ....	749, 1906a
B. T. ....	2046	R. D. ....	2114	F. T. ....	219
C. ....	2158	R. M. ....	1548	Rev. F. W. ....	1742
E. B. ....	1949	R. T. ....	2124	G., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1983
F. A., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	455	S. ....	1650	G., <i>Aust. Forces</i> ....	1775
F. A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2158	S. R. ....	206	G. D. ....	1406
G. E. B. ....	2027a	T., <i>Rif. Brig.</i> ....	1685	G. E. ....	392
G. H. ....	1701	T., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1600	G. G. ....	1984
G. R., <i>ret.</i> ....	2018b	T., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2036	G. H. ....	412
G. R., <i>R. Lan. R.</i> ....	382	T. L. ....	1752	G. M. ....	1896
H., <i>A. P. Corps.</i> ....	2158	W. ....	2138	G. P. ....	2011
H., <i>Ofz. L. I.</i> ....	2158	Stevens-Nash, C. G. E. ....	2013b	H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1237
H. K. ....	631	Stevenson, A. G. ....	409	H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	893
J. ....	2158	A. L. ....	862	H. A., <i>A. S. C.</i> ....	497
J. A. ....	2138	E. C. ....	2124	H. A., <i>A. V. C.</i> ....	833
J. E. R. ....	2082	F. H. ....	391	I. ....	888
L. N. ....	962	F., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1956a	Sir H. H. ....	2086, 2115
R. ....	956	F., <i>I. M. S.</i> ....	850	H. H. A. ....	2007, 2112
R. B. ....	145	F. J. ....	1524	Sir H. J. U. ....	2092, 2114
T. ....	1663	G. ....	2181	H. S. ....	780
W., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	2036	G. E., <i>de St. C.</i> ....	982	H. W. V. ....	996
W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1679	G. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	832	I. ....	347
Stephenson, A. ....	2158	G. H., <i>Welsh R.</i> ....	572	I. Mac A. ....	1337
Mrs. A. ....	2075	G. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ....	799	J., <i>ret. R. Highrs.</i> ....	2027a
A. E. ....	2129	G. I. ....	1775, 1788b	J., <i>ret. pay R. Eng.</i> ....	2014
C. B. ....	1317	G. T. ....	1843a, 2095	J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2158
C. M. ....	192	H. D. M. ....	924	S., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2158
D. C. ....	1029	H. H. MacD. ....	868	J., <i>ret. R. Mil. Sch.</i> ....	2158
Miss E. F. ....	1750	H. W. ....	2102	J. ....	2129
E. L. ....	1309	J. ....	2124	Jas. Augustus ....	1328
F. L. ....	2124	J. ....	1998a	J. A., <i>R. Sc. Fus.</i> ....	926
H. ....	1246	J. H. ....	1532	J. A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	255
J., <i>I. M. S.</i> ....	280a	J. H. M. ....	1278	J. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	252
John ....	1508	J. H. W. ....	1532	J. C. ....	1929
L. F. ....	1104	K. F. ....	1956a	J. De S. ....	2158
R. ....	2158	K. L. ....	566	J. H. ....	1389
T. E. ....	20	M. M. ....	1253	J. H. K. ....	403
W. ....	2158	R., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1967	J. M., <i>May-Gen.</i> ....	41
r Stephenson-Fetherston-		R., <i>N. Zealand.</i> ....	1872a	J. M., <i>ret. pay</i> ....	1934
haugh, S. A. ....	2115	R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	2158	J. M. V. ....	730
Stepto, A. ....	2158	R. C. ....	190	J. St. C. D. ....	777
Stericker, A. W. ....	637	R. C. R. ....	1533a	K. E. S. ....	1273
Sterling, J. B. ....	1924	T. R. ....	1923	Miss K. J. ....	1750
Sterndale-Pennett, J. ....	779	W. ....	2095	Miss L. M. ....	1759
Stewart, C. B. ....	2029a	W., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1683	Miss M. E. ....	1750
N. K. ....	1269	W. B. ....	1094	M. H. ....	1053
Stenart-Menzies, R. ....	1061	W. D. H. ....	770	M. S. ....	1403
Steven, W. S. R. ....	967	W. F. ....	4, 1962a	Sir N. R. ....	1952
Stevenight, J. G. ....	2158	W. H. ....	2027a	N. St. V. R. ....	485
Stevens, A., <i>High. L. I.</i> ....	1637	Stevenson-Hamilton, J. ....	2013	P. ....	1652
A., <i>A. S. C.</i> ....	1640	O. C. J. ....	811	P. A. V. ....	566
A. ....	2158	Steward, A. H. ....	2158	P. D. ....	736
A. B. ....	1780b, 1791	A. J. ....	1596	P. S. ....	766
A. C. ....	1638	C. K. ....	1284	R. ....	2014
A. C. J. ....	521	C. W. d'A. ....	1263	R. A. G. ....	1300
A. E. ....	1495	E. H. ....	2081	R. J. ....	1535
A. F. ....	280	E. M. ....	772	R. J. T. ....	394
A. J. ....	2129	F. K. ....	1521	R. K. ....	2134
A. W. ....	1583	G. C. T. ....	1762, 1783d, 1787	Sir R. MacG. ....	1918
B. F. ....	2027a	G. J. ....	2158	R. N. ....	1109
C. ....	1961	G. R. V. ....	641	R. S. ....	351
C., <i>Wt. Off., ret.</i> ....	2158	H. ....	1282	T. ....	2158
Miss C. A. ....	1750	H. A. H. ....	2140	T. B. ....	1967
C. E. B. ....	1491	O. H. d'A. ....	2027a	T. W. ....	175
C. F., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	1952a	R. H. ....	2014	W. ....	1961
C. F., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	248	Stewart, A. ....	2158	W., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ....	1073
C. F. L. ....	1276	A. B. ....	1584	W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2158
C. J., <i>A. O. D.</i> ....	1751	A. B. A. ....	366	W. A. ....	627, 1912
C. J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1676	A. C. ....	391	W. A. L. ....	1129
C. M. H. ....	550	A. C. H. ....	1971	W. T. Mac L. ....	1357
C. R. ....	223	A. D. ....	790		
E. J. ....	1217	A. D. L. ....	1159		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stewart, W. E. L. ...	2043	Stockton, H. V. ...	1580	Stopford, L. A. M. ...	69
W. F. ...	1676	Stockwell, A. ...	1755b	L. M. P. ...	1571
W. FitzA. ...	1961	C. I. ...	650	M. G. N. ...	1128a
W. J. ...	1389	G. C. I. ...	99	T. W. ...	1087
W. L. ...	1330	H. C. ...	2027a	W. H. J. ...	2100
W. M. ...	581	Stodart, T. ...	223	W. J. ...	1551
W. P. ...	1090	Stoddart, A. ...	2158	Stopford Sackville, J. C. ...	1093
Walter R. ...	1040	C. H. ...	1956a	S. G. ...	2112
William R. ...	59	F. W. ...	667	Storage, F. G. ...	2158
W. R., <i>Ind. Med. Serv.</i> ...	1281	G. ...	951	Storer, A. T. ...	1984a
Stewart-Cox, A. ...	1133	H. ...	824	Storey, F. B. ...	2048
Stewart-Dick-Cunyngham, Sir W. ...	2138	J. ...	1758b	H. I. ...	633
Stewart-Mackenzie, J. A. F. H. ...	1984	S. A. ...	2092	W. ...	2158
Stewart-Murray, Lord G. ...	481	Stoeck, C. F. ...	1012	W. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1675
Lord J. T. ...	819	Stoker, G. W. ...	2158	W. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	1660
Stewart - Richardson, R. M. ...	906	R. J. G. ...	2027a	Stormonth-Darling, J. C. ...	683
Stewart-Savile, D. N. ...	1492	R. N. ...	2104	Storr, C. L. ...	425
Stewart-Wynne, O. ...	2032a	Stokes, A. ...	79	H. ...	2014
Stickland, A. ...	1383	A. H. ...	2070	Storrer, J. S. ...	1578
J. ...	2054	A. V. W. ...	884	Storrs, R. ...	492
Stiell, D. ...	2014	A. W. ...	763	Story, E. K. ...	406
Stiffe, A. F. E. ...	270	C. B. ...	475	H. F. ...	917
Stigand, C. H. ...	631	G. J. ...	2107	J. A. ...	974
Stillman, R. C. B. ...	1345	H. F. ...	994	P. ...	1494
Stilwell, A. ...	2158	H. H. ...	1998a	L. ...	2027a, 2113
C. H., <i>E. Surr. R.</i> ...	1548	H. J. ...	1550a	W. F. ...	2084, 2112
J. B. L. ...	2138	H. W. P. ...	525	Stotherd, E. A. W. ...	1959
W. D. ...	544	R. H. ...	2014	Stott, C. R. ...	1366
Stinton, Miss O. F. ...	1750	T. F. ...	1263	C. W. ...	2088
Stirke, R. F. ...	1937	T. G. N. ...	423, 1909a	F. D. ...	1343
Stirling, A., <i>late S. Gds.</i> ...	2092	V. A. P. ...	1261	H. ...	861
A., <i>late Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	2027a	W. A. ...	2014	Stourton, Hon. E. P. J. ...	648
A., <i>Arg. &amp; Suth'd Highrs.</i> ...	1033	W. N. ...	831	Hon. W. M. ...	1529
A. D. ...	895	Stokes-Roberts, A. E. ...	1261	Stow, H. V. ...	2123
C. R. H. ...	1302	E. R. B. ...	124a	M. B. ...	990
D. A. ...	1535	Stokoe, R. ...	2100	Stoye, A. ...	1422
Sir G. M. H. ...	437	T. R. ...	437	E. G. ...	1528a
H. F. D. ...	871	B. S. ...	893	G. H. ...	2061
J. W. ...	1984	C., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2108	W., <i>Qr.-M.</i> ...	1639
W. ...	450	C., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2158	W. ...	2158
W. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1005	C. A. ...	212	Stoyte, J. ...	1988a
W. A., <i>Sea. Hrs.</i> ...	1580	E. ...	908	Stracey, E. H. D. ...	2027a
W. F. ...	2027a	F. ...	2036	H. H. D. ...	1955
Sir W. G. ...	1944	F. G. ...	1963	H. R. ...	2017
W. G. H. ...	174	G. ...	2158	Stracey-Clitherow, C. E. ...	2027a
W. G. P. ...	1551	G. R. ...	1984a	J. B. ...	2014
Stirling-Cookson, C. S. ...	1111	J. H. ...	568	Strachan, A. C. ...	1552
S. ...	1326	J. S. W. ...	1436	D. ...	2032a, 2128
Stirling-Stuart, D. R. ...	1486	L. G. T. ...	2014	D. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	965
Stisted, C. H., <i>late R. Scots</i> ...	2011	N. H., <i>Worc. R.</i> ...	1524	E. A. ...	1094
C. H., <i>late Som. L.I.</i> ...	1984	N. H., <i>Som. L.I.</i> ...	684	J. A. ...	1967a
Stoakes, G. F. ...	1428a	P. V. P. ...	774	J. H. ...	1541
W. H. ...	2158	R. G. W. H. ...	1168	S. C. ...	1529c
Stobart, F. E. ...	1270	T., <i>ret. I. A. Depts.</i> ...	2107	T. ...	2129
G. H. ...	2014	T. J. ...	1689	W. ...	1423
Stock, A. ...	2158	W. ...	2158	Strachey, B. ...	2087
F. C. G. ...	1487	W. G. ...	1339	J. ...	1954
H. A. ...	2014	W. H. ...	2054	R. C. ...	1529a
H. J. ...	1957	W. J. K. ...	1758	R. J. ...	96
L. ...	1688	W. N. ...	1557	Stradbroke, G. E. J. M., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2
S. P. ...	1688	W. R. ...	1927	Straghan, J. ...	1949
T. ...	1967	W. T. ...	1400a	Strahan, C. ...	1928
V. E. ...	1652	Stoneham, H. F. ...	1129b	G. A. ...	275a
Stockall, H. ...	2158	Stones, G. L. B. ...	1237	G. C. ...	1237
Stockdale, G. H. W. ...	1998a	Stoney, E. C. ...	920	A. C. ...	1296
H. E. ...	233	G. J. L. ...	995	G. H. ...	1266
R. ...	2158	H. H. ...	1035	H. G. ...	1343
Stoche, O. G. N. ...	1482a	J. P. L. ...	811	J. ...	1092, 2117
Stocker, B. ...	2158	P. S. ...	752	J. A. ...	1117a
C. J. ...	1240	R. D. S. ...	466	K. ...	1565
E. H. ...	781	Stonhouse-Gostling, C. H. ...	2014	L. S. ...	1494
M. E. C. ...	1984	m Stonor, F. C. ...	2057, 2095	R. ...	1557
Stockey, H. ...	1686	W. G. ...	796	Stranack, C. E. ...	1001
Stockley, A. U. ...	268	Stonyer, W. ...	1658	H. R. ...	1168
C. H. ...	818	Stoodley, P. B. ...	1609	Strange, A. J. ...	370
C. M. ...	1967a	Stooks, C. S. ...	475	A. W. ...	2095
E. N. ...	422	Stopford, Hon. Sir F. W. ...	14	G. C. C. ...	1128
G. W. ...	1984	G. B. ...	1023	H. B. ...	2014
H. H. F. ...	2092	H. F. ...	490	J., <i>ret.</i> ...	2072
H. R. ...	270	J. G. B. ...	1984a	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1613
J. C. ...	1967a	m ...	J. W. M., <i>Fisc.</i> ...	J. A. ...	1594
J. P. ...	685	2086, 2112		L. A. ...	1354
V. M. ...	1956a			M. H. ...	1573
				R. G. ...	81
				T. B. ...	1972
				Stranger, R. H. ...	1316



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Stratford, A. H. ...	1339	Stuart, H. H. ...	1998a	Summers, W. A. ...	1499
— E. ...	1554	— H. S. D. ...	408	Summersell, A. ...	1688
— J. D. M. P. ...	2027a	— H. W. H. ...	1421	Summerton, W. ...	2158
Strathairn, J. ...	2158	— J., <i>rel. pay</i> ...	2067	Sumner, C. M. ...	1984a
Straton, C. H. ...	429	— J., <i>R. Ind. Pies.</i> ...	1526	— P. W. ...	457
Stratton, F. C. ...	279	— Miss J. A. M. ...	1750	— T. ...	2036
— H. W. ...	1648	— J. R. ...	1998a	Sutcliffe, G. ...	1293
— J. H. ...	1987	— L. A. ...	1385	Sumption, F. ...	1602
— J. R. ...	1576	— R. C. O. ...	40	Sunder, C. F. ...	174
— W. C. R. ...	1926	— R. E. ...	2044	Sunderland, A. J. E. ...	622
Streater, J. W. ...	1646	— R. P. ...	2044	— B. G. E. ...	1605
Streetfield, H. ...	1984a	— Sir S. H. L. ...	2139a	— M. S. J. ...	1967a
Streetfield-James, R. ...	1274	— T. E. ...	2167	— S. J. ...	1585
Street, A. J. M. S. ...	186	— W. ...	763	— W. ...	1521
— A. A. S. Corps ...	2027a	— W. J. ...	1701	Supple, J. F. ...	1937a
— ...	1528a	Stuart-French, C. H. ...	2014	— W. H. ...	660
— A. R. ...	1512b	Stuart-Menteth, A. H. ...	817	Surtees, A. B. ...	1491
— C. ...	2158	Stuart-Prince, C. E. ...	1386	— C. G. V. ...	1315
— E. J. ...	1680	Stuart-Wortley, J. ...	2029a	— H. C. ...	1967a
— H. ...	2027a	Stubblings, T. ...	1589	✓ Sutcliffe, H. ...	2129
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1529a	Stubbs, A. G. B. ...	1998a	— J. ...	1639
— Harold ...	663	— G. C. ...	955	t — W. E. ...	2140
— H. E. ...	150	— H. ...	2038	Suter, G. ...	2158
— J. W. ...	1682	— H. W. ...	1519	— L. G. ...	1688
— M. E. ...	1420a	— J. B. ...	1282	Suther, C. C. ...	1918
Streeten, B. S. ...	2027a	— J. M. ...	1505	— P. ...	490
— F. G. ...	1256	— J. W. C. ...	1099	Sutherland, A. A. ...	2014
Streets, F. G. ...	1679	— T. T. ...	684	— A., <i>Serjt. Maj.</i> ...	1681
Strettell, A. D. ...	1959	— W. ...	2036	— A. H. C. ...	1117
— C. B. D. ...	769	t Stubington, F. ...	2134	— A. O. ...	768
— E. F. D. ...	1392	— G. ...	1594	— D. W. ...	243
Stretton, A. J. ...	1632	Studd, F. C. R. ...	681	— D. W. ...	1543
— A. L. de C. ...	1038	— H. ...	2158	— E. D. ...	1900
— E. C. ...	1684	— H. W. ...	369	— F. ...	1496
— S. G. ...	1672	— M. A. ...	1028	— G. W. ...	2158
r — W. L. ...	2027a	Studdert, R. ...	977	— G. W. G. ...	1600
— W. T. ...	2036	— R. H. ...	1287	— H. H. ...	408
Stevens, H. ...	1349	Studdy, R. W. ...	1984a	— H. O. ...	1114
Strick, J. A. ...	376	— T. J. C. A. ...	1984a	t — J., <i>Capt.</i> ...	2140
Strickland, A. ...	2158	Studley, H. ...	2036	— J. L. C. ...	1585a
— E. P. ...	136	Sturdy, A. E. ...	1497	— L. N. ...	1321
— E. S. ...	2014	— J. R. ...	1592	— P. W. ...	2102
— Sir G. ...	1783b	Sturge, C. H. A. ...	1586	— R. O. ...	837
— G. T. ...	1024	Sturges, C. H. M. ...	1006	— R. S. ...	2014
— P. C. H. ...	127	— O. H. M. ...	1579	— R. W. ...	1599
— T. G. ...	2045	— R. G. ...	1249	t — <i>Rev. W.</i> ...	2140
— W. A. ...	1519	— W. E. ...	1984a	— W. D. ...	186
Stride, H. ...	1679	Sturgis, H. R. ...	643	t Sutherland-Harris, A. S. ...	2136a
Striedinger, O. ...	441	Sturmer, A. J. ...	2102	Sutherland-Leveson-	
Stringer, C. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ...	953	Sturrock, G. C. ...	452	Gower, <i>Lord A. St. C.</i> ...	1249
— C. H., <i>5 Lrs.</i> ...	1309	— J. G. ...	2131	Sutcliffe, H. C. ...	2368
— F. ...	1967a	Sturt, A. R. ...	1495	Suthery, D. W. ...	1571
— F. W. ...	333	— F. ...	2032a	Sutton, A. A. ...	137
Stronach, <i>Miss C. G.</i> ...	1749	— Hon. G. P. M. N. ...	1167	— A. B. ...	2158
Strong, A. D. ...	460	Stutfield, M. ...	2095	— A. L. ...	1594
— C. J. ...	1691	Style, R. C. ...	1967	— C. L. M. ...	1338
— C. V. ...	1415	Styles, G. ...	1689	— E. A. ...	1100
— F. L. H. ...	484	— G. R. ...	2158	— F., <i>Qr. M.</i> ...	1351
— G. ...	2158	— H. W. ...	2158	— F. G. H. ...	522
— H. P. ...	456	— W. R. ...	1165	— F. H. ...	776
— H. S. ...	1927	Styran, A. J. G. ...	1588	— G. W. ...	2158
— J. D. ...	870	Suart, <i>Miss H.</i> ...	1749	— H. C. ...	1242
— N. B. G. ...	1961	— W. H. ...	1963	— H. G., <i>Brev. Col.</i> ...	1956a
— R. G. ...	776	y Suckley, S. ...	2122	— H. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	888
t — <i>It. Hon. Sir T. V.</i> ...	264	Sudds, W. B. ...	1754	— H. J. ...	1431c
— W. ...	234	Suffield, C., <i>Lord</i> ...	1984a	— J. ...	2158
Stronge, H. C. T. ...	1151	Sugden, A. M. ...	179	— J. W. W. ...	1575
— M. du P. ...	2053	— A. S. ...	1756	— R. L. ...	1396
Stroud, E. J. ...	196	— J. W. ...	1672	— Sir R. V. ...	1253
— F. L. ...	1574	Sugg, B. ...	2027a	— W. M., <i>Som. L.</i> ...	1084
— G. S. S. ...	2114	Sugrue, J. H. ...	1329	— W. M., <i>York. &amp; Lanc.</i> ...	1605
— G. T. ...	1679	— W. F. ...	1571	R. —	
— J. ...	1692	Subr, A. C. H. ...	861	Sutton-Nelthorpe, O. ...	978
— W. J. ...	1683	r Sullivan, E. F. ...	2084	Swabey, L. W. ...	1998r
Stroudley, A. ...	1676	— G. D. F. ...	1984a	— M. ...	254
Strover, E. J. ...	1220	— P. H. ...	1493	— W. S. ...	259
— M. R. ...	704	Sulley, S. ...	2158	Swain, B. F. ...	2158
— W. G. ...	1148	Sullivan, D. ...	1553	— G. A. ...	1528
Stroyan, J. R. A. ...	1407	— Hon. E. F. ...	2084	— G. L. D. ...	1691c
Struben, L. F. ...	1498	— E. J. ...	1648	— J. E. ...	1700
Strugnell, H. F. H. ...	866	— E. L. ...	186	— S. ...	1685
— R. ...	2158	— G. A. ...	1698	— W. H. ...	2058
— W. V. ...	1568	— G. K. ...	875	Swaine, A. T. ...	1984a
r Strutt, C. B. ...	1095	— H. A. ...	2014	— C. E. ...	1967a
Stuart, A. G. ...	314	— H. R. F. ...	1375	— C. L. ...	2104
— A. M. ...	74	— J. ...	1689	— E. S. ...	1998a
— A. P. D. C. ...	1959	— J., <i>E. Lan.</i> ...	1546	— F. R. ...	1143
— B. ...	1532a	— M. ...	2036	— Sir L. V. ...	1924
— B. F. B. ...	207	— R. E. ...	118	Swainson, E. ...	2106
— C. J. L. ...	1959	Summerbell, H. ...	2158	— F. E. ...	594
— D. ...	2158	Summerhaves, H. ...	2105	— J. L. ...	636
— D. F. ...	195	Summers, A. N. G. ...	1586	Swales, G. M. ...	1541
— D. M. ...	188	— A. S. M. ...	996	r Swan, C. A. ...	2084
— D. N. ...	793	— F. A. W. ...	1671	— C. F. T. ...	1037
— F. J. ...	848	— G. ...	1560	— C. T. ...	201
— G. R. C. ...	2014	— G. H. ...	481	— F. L. ...	2017
— H. ...	1689	— J. S. ...	2106		
— H. C. ...	2027a				

Synge, A. T. ....	1283
— S. F. R. M. ....	2014
— M. ....	456
— R. F. M. F. M. ....	1992 <i>a</i>
Synnott, W. T. ....	2027 <i>a</i>
Syrett, F. G. ....	1253
Syson, A. E. ....	2092
Szczepanski, H. C. ....	739
— H. C. A. ....	929
T.	
Taaffe, W. A. ....	1536 <i>a</i>
Tabor, A. M. ....	2014
— A. R. ....	1419 <i>a</i>
— J. M. ....	1984 <i>a</i>
Tabuteau, G. G. ....	691
— T. R. ....	1932
Tacchi, G. ....	2107
Tackaberry, J. B. ....	934
Tackley, E. C. ....	2159
Tagart, F. D. ....	2014
— H. A. L. ....	148
Tagg, E. J. B. ....	1149
— J. ....	1782
Taggart, H. R. ....	2139
— P. ....	1677
Tahourdin, P. R. ....	1498
— S. M. ....	472
— V. R. ....	765
Tailby, G. W. A. ....	1307
Tailford, J. W. ....	1600
Taillyour, G. H. F. ....	475
Tait, A. F. ....	1844
— J. E. W. ....	2129
— J. S. ....	1987
— J. W. ....	1517
Talbot, Sir A. C. ....	1933
— A. J. ....	1522
— D. H. ....	737
— Lord E. B. ....	1998 <i>a</i>
— E. W. ....	2138
— F. A. B. ....	2014
— F. C. ....	1674
— F. E. G. ....	698
— F. G. ....	2014
— G. E. P. ....	1528
— G. J. F. ....	2014
— G. R. Fitz R. ....	2027 <i>a</i> , 2014
— H. E. ....	1037
— H. L. ....	32
— J. ....	236
— J. S. ....	1967 <i>a</i>
— Hon. M. G. ....	1984 <i>a</i>
— Hon. Sir R. A. J. ....	1775, 1924
— R. F. C. ....	2105
— S. ....	1530
— W. E. H. ....	1576
— W. J. C. ....	2036 <i>a</i>
Talbot-Ponsonby, E. F. ....	2027 <i>a</i>
Tallent, H. ....	2106
Tallentire, M. E. ....	2159
Tallents, G. E. ....	1056
— P. F. ....	2014
Tamlyn, R. H. ....	1690
Tamplin, F. S. ....	1073
Tancock, A. C. ....	750
— O. G. ....	1574
— O. K. ....	265
Tancred, J. Y. ....	753
— T. A. ....	953

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Tandy, E. A.</b> ... 413	<b>Taylor, Cyprion H.</b> ... 2057	<b>Taylor, T., I. A. Dept.</b> ... 1760
<b>E. N.</b> ... 519	<b>C. L.</b> ... 561	<b>T., R. Units, Fus.</b> ... 1603
<b>E. O.</b> ... 2102	<b>C. M.</b> ... 2159	<b>T., ret.</b> ... 2159
<b>H. S.</b> ... 1983	<b>C. S.</b> ... 269	<b>T. E. H.</b> ... 1043
<b>J.</b> ... 2036a	<b>C. T.</b> ... 1266	<b>T. G.</b> ... 1043
<b>J. A.</b> ... 1611	<b>C. T. C.</b> ... 1335	<b>V. A. H.</b> ... 1024
<b>M. O. C.</b> ... 471	<b>D., ret. pay</b> ... 2036a	<b>V. C. L.</b> ... 1262
<b>Tann, J.</b> ... 1682	<b>D., 14 Hrs.</b> ... 1512a	<b>Sir W.</b> ... 4, 1921
<b>Tanner, C. C. P.</b> ... 1405	<b>D., R. Art.</b> ... 1581	<b>W., Soc. Rif.</b> ... 2032a
<b>C. J.</b> ... 522	<b>D. E. D.</b> ... 1570	<b>W., A. S. Corps</b> ... 1659
<b>C. O. O.</b> ... 219	<b>D. J. O.</b> ... 1959	<b>W., late A. S. Corps</b> ... 2159
<b>E.</b> ... 1936	<b>D. L. H.</b> ... 1492	<b>W., late 1 D. G.</b> ... 2159
<b>F. C., R. Scots.</b> ... 630	<b>Miss D. M.</b> ... 1749	<b>W., late S. Wales</b> ... 2159
<b>F. C., A. S. C.</b> ... 1650	<b>D. McN.</b> ... 934	<b>Bord.</b> ... 2159
<b>G. W.</b> ... 1801	<b>D. P. B.</b> ... 1417	<b>W., R. Lanc. R.</b> ... 1392
<b>H. O. S. F.</b> ... 597a	<b>E.</b> ... 182	<b>W., North'd Fus.</b> ... 1530a
<b>J. A.</b> ... 1967a	<b>E. C.</b> ... 1746	<b>W. A.</b> ... 1650
<b>t Tanqueray, W. M.</b> ... 2134	<b>E. C., I. M. S.</b> ... 579	<b>W. C.</b> ... 1755a
<b>Tanqueray - Willaume, F. G.</b> ... 668	<b>E. E. S.</b> ... 1374	<b>W. G., Bord. R.</b> ... 1685
<b>Tansley, H. E.</b> ... 1602	<b>E. F., A. S. Corps</b> ... 202	<b>W. G., late Midd' R</b> ... 2159
<b>Tapley, J. J. B.</b> ... 614a	<b>E. F., ret.</b> ... 1967a	<b>W. G., late R. Eng.</b> ... 2159
<b>Tapp, H. A., ret.</b> ... 1409	<b>E. H.</b> ... 1700	<b>W. H., A. V. Corps</b> ... 887
<b>H. A., A. S. Corps</b> ... 1362	<b>E. M.</b> ... 411	<b>W. H., late D. of Corn L.I.</b> ... 2036a
<b>J. H. W.</b> ... 2014	<b>E. R.</b> ... 2092	<b>W. H. F., W. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159
<b>Tarapore, P. K.</b> ... 502	<b>E. T.</b> ... 77	<b>W. H. F.</b> ... 2014
<b>Tarbot, A. F.</b> ... 2113	<b>F., ret. pay</b> ... 2017	<b>W. J.</b> ... 292
<b>Tarbotton, A. H.</b> ... 1672	<b>F., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159	<b>Taylor Smith, Lt. Rev.</b> ... 1741
<b>F. J.</b> ... 2159	<b>F., Durh. L.I.</b> ... 1577	<b>Bishop J.</b> ... 1741
<b>Targrett, A. S.</b> ... 1602	<b>F. E. V.</b> ... 2014	<b>Taylor-Whitehead, H. C.</b> ... 1117a
<b>Tarleton, F. R.</b> ... 667	<b>F. G.</b> ... 1658	<b>Teacher, N. McD.</b> ... 637
<b>G. W. B.</b> ... 1331	<b>F. H., hp. Ind. Army</b> ... 0-0-0	<b>Teague, J.</b> ... 2138
<b>J. H.</b> ... 2007	<b>F. H., ret. pay</b> ... 2007	<b>J. C. H.</b> ... 2092
<b>Tarr, W.</b> ... 742	<b>F. H. E. W.</b> ... 1693	<b>Teall, G. H.</b> ... 1217
<b>W. H.</b> ... 1697	<b>F. J.</b> ... 2159	<b>E. J. J.</b> ... 2014
<b>Tarrant, E.</b> ... 1693	<b>F. N. 1.</b> ... 2066	<b>Teasdale, H. W.</b> ... 1429
<b>E. V.</b> ... 1640	<b>F. P. S.</b> ... 219	<b>Teck, H. S. H. Prince A. A. F.</b> ... 279
<b>J.</b> ... 2159	<b>F. W.</b> ... 2159	<b>W. A. G. of</b> ... 279
<b>Tarry, G.</b> ... 2014	<b>G., Ind. Army Dept.</b> ... 1760	<b>H. H. A. C. A. A. E. G.</b> ... 1, 190
<b>Tarte, B. R. K.</b> ... 2014	<b>G.</b> ... 2032a	<b>P. L. L. Duke of</b> ... 1, 190
<b>W. J.</b> ... 2001, 2054	<b>G. A. C.</b> ... 1961	<b>Tedder, A. W.</b> ... 1310
<b>Tarsnaane, P.</b> ... 1538	<b>G. B. O.</b> ... 1018	<b>Tedman, C.</b> ... 1916
<b>Tarver, A. L.</b> ... 375	<b>G. H., Wt. Off.</b> ... 1679	<b>Tee, C. C.</b> ... 993
<b>W. K.</b> ... 304	<b>G. H.</b> ... 419	<b>Tece, J.</b> ... 1645
<b>Tasker, H. H.</b> ... 2130a	<b>G. J. S.</b> ... 541	<b>Teed, A. S. H.</b> ... 376
<b>Tatam, W. J.</b> ... 318	<b>Miss G. M.</b> ... 1750	<b>Teel, W. B.</b> ... 1301
<b>Tatchell, E.</b> ... 2027a	<b>G. P.</b> ... 395	<b>r Teeling, B. J.</b> ... 2092
<b>Tate, A. E.</b> ... 118	<b>G. W.</b> ... 2085	<b>L. C.</b> ... 2043
<b>A. E. W.</b> ... 1311	<b>H., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159	<b>Teesdale, F. R.</b> ... 760
<b>E. W.</b> ... 2129	<b>H., ret. Sub-Contr.</b> ... 2159	<b>P. H.</b> ... 1410
<b>Godfrey</b> ... 365	<b>H. A. Eng.</b> ... 1606	<b>Teevan, Miss A. C. W.</b> ... 1750
<b>George</b> ... 952	<b>H. B.</b> ... 2124	<b>Tegart, C. A.</b> ... 1895
<b>G. W.</b> ... 237	<b>H. C. G.</b> ... 1988a	<b>Tegg, C.</b> ... 1897
<b>J. C.</b> ... 948	<b>H. d' A. P.</b> ... 1984a	<b>Telfer, A.</b> ... 2159
<b>R. G. H.</b> ... 785	<b>H. J., Durh. L.I.</b> ... 983	<b>J. W. G.</b> ... 2021
<b>T. S.</b> ... 1681	<b>H. J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159	<b>Telfer-Smollett, A. P. D.</b> ... 990
<b>W. M.</b> ... 1234	<b>R. Eng.</b> ... 2159	<b>Temperley, A. C. 656, 1893, 1864</b> ... 1584
<b>Tatham, A. G.</b> ... 1945	<b>H. J., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159	<b>C. E.</b> ... 1584
<b>C. J. W.</b> ... 1998a	<b>A. S. C.</b> ... 2159	<b>Miss G. F. V.</b> ... 1750
<b>E. T.</b> ... 1519	<b>H. N.</b> ... 1959	<b>R.</b> ... 2138
<b>O. F.</b> ... 2014	<b>H. S.</b> ... 299	<b>Tempest, R. S.</b> ... 511
<b>W. J.</b> ... 1987	<b>J., Ind. Med. Scr.</b> ... 790	<b>W. N.</b> ... 1159
<b>Tatlow, F. T.</b> ... 2029a	<b>J. R. Art.</b> ... 1531a	<b>Tempest-Hicks, C. E. H.</b> ... 1246
<b>Tattersall, J. C. de V.</b> ... 2027a	<b>J. B., ret. pay</b> ... 1956a	<b>Temple, A. W.</b> ... 2138
<b>W. J. T.</b> ... 1656	<b>J. B., Som. L.I.</b> ... 1125	<b>A. W. S., Earl</b> ... 2114
<b>Tatton, T. A.</b> ... 1329	<b>J. E.</b> ... 1637	<b>B.</b> ... 1529
<b>Taunton, J. G. C. de V.</b> ... 1819, 2111	<b>J. H.</b> ... 1489	<b>E., ret. pay</b> ... 1956a
<b>Tawke, A. C.</b> ... 1908a	<b>J. M.</b> ... 1524	<b>E., R. Art.</b> ... 1403
<b>Tawney, A. E.</b> ... 1421	<b>J. McL. G.</b> ... 904	<b>F. V.</b> ... 695
<b>C. J.</b> ... 2014	<b>J. N.</b> ... 1554	<b>F. W.</b> ... 1425
<b>Miss M. C.</b> ... 1750	<b>J. R.</b> ... 1594	<b>G.</b> ... 1269
<b>Taylor, F. L.</b> ... 871	<b>L.</b> ... 2159	<b>J. A.</b> ... 1932
<b>H. J. D.</b> ... 1760a	<b>L. R. E. W.</b> ... 700	<b>N. S.</b> ... 1584
<b>H. P.</b> ... 2140	<b>L. R. J. W.</b> ... 528	<b>P. De L.</b> ... 833
<b>W. F. C.</b> ... 1961	<b>M.</b> ... 2014	<b>Sir R. C.</b> ... 1959
<b>Taylor, C. L. O.</b> ... 1278	<b>M.</b> ... 2092, 2129	<b>R. C.</b> ... 469
<b>W.</b> ... 2140	<b>M. G.</b> ... 813	<b>R. D.</b> ... 2045
<b>Taylor, A.</b> ... 2030	<b>N. C.</b> ... 793	<b>T.</b> ... 1007
<b>A. C.</b> ... 683	<b>N. S.</b> ... 1238	<b>W.</b> ... 2069, 2166
<b>A. F.</b> ... 1959	<b>O. A. A.</b> ... 2027a	<b>Templemore, A. H., Lord</b> ... 2092, 2114
<b>A. G., Suff. R.</b> ... 619	<b>P. B.</b> ... 1984a	<b>Templer, C. B.</b> ... 1961
<b>A. G., R. Art.</b> ... 1403	<b>P. H. M.</b> ... 500	<b>C. F.</b> ... 281a
<b>A. H.</b> ... 1972	<b>P. T.</b> ... 1549	<b>C. F. L.</b> ... 1393
<b>A. H. M.</b> ... 118	<b>P. T. H.</b> ... 1987	<b>H.</b> ... 71
<b>A. T. W.</b> ... 1219	<b>R.</b> ... 1642	<b>W. F.</b> ... 327
<b>A. W.</b> ... 115	<b>R. A. G.</b> ... 1514	<b>Templeton, F.</b> ... 1675
<b>A. W., Qr.-Mr.</b> ... 1653	<b>R. E. S.</b> ... 1959	<b>G.</b> ... 1636
<b>A. W. N.</b> ... 207	<b>R. F.</b> ... 2100	<b>J.</b> ... 2033
<b>B. H. W.</b> ... 670	<b>R. H. B.</b> ... 83	<b>Tenison, G. S. F.</b> ... 1578
<b>B. R.</b> ... 1590	<b>R. J. F.</b> ... 465	<b>W.</b> ... 2086
<b>B. W.</b> ... 550	<b>R. O. B.</b> ... 400	<b>W. P. C.</b> ... 1008
<b>C.</b> ... 2014	<b>R. R.</b> ... 1298	
<b>C. B.</b> ... 1689	<b>R. W.</b> ... 1532a	
<b>C. C.</b> ... 1293	<b>S.</b> ... 1599	
<b>Cecil H.</b> ... 2027a	<b>S. C.</b> ... 2027a	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tennant, C. A. M. ...	1228	Thomas, A. ...	2159	Thompson, A. G., R.A.M.C. ...	291
----- C. C. ...	1952a	----- A. A. ...	1568	----- A. J., A.V. Corps ...	615a
----- E. ...	281	----- A. C. R. Art. ...	1290	----- A. J., R. Art. ...	512
----- H. ...	1605	----- A. F. ...	2149	----- A. W. ...	2113
----- H. L. ...	214	----- Albert G. ...	1043	----- B. A. ...	504
----- J. E. ...	1151	----- Arthur G. ...	1628	----- B. H. ...	208 Ca
----- R. E. ...	1600	----- A. H. ...	706	----- C. B. ...	2159
Tennent, C. B. ...	1267	----- A. N. ...	1967a	----- C. G. ...	1758
----- T. H. ...	1636	----- A. W. ...	826	----- C. M., Ind. Med. ...	2104
Tennyson, Hon. A. A. ...	1340	----- A. W. N. ...	1755	----- Serv. ...	2104
----- C. A. ...	939	----- B. S. ...	2014	----- C. M., Ind. Army ...	378
----- Rt. Hon. H., Lord ...	1774, 1777a	----- C. S. ...	2159	----- C. P. ...	1926
----- Hon. L. H. ...	1322	----- C. F. ...	2100	----- Miss C. V. E. ...	1750
Ternan, H. A. B. ...	2027b	----- C. G. ...	1585	----- C. W. ...	54
----- H. B. ...	1959	----- C. H. ...	1572	----- D. M. ...	1956a
----- R. B. B. ...	1967a	----- C. L. L. ...	1579	----- E. G. ...	2014
----- T. P. B. ...	1967a	----- C. S. ...	1949	----- F., E. Surr. R. ...	1439
Terrey, S. ...	2159	----- C. S. W. ...	514	----- F. ...	2105
Terrot, C. R. ...	424	----- C. V. R. ...	738	----- F. S. C. ...	441
Terry, A. F., late K.R.Rif.C. ...	1872	----- D. B. ...	2014	----- F. T. ...	489
----- A. F., late R. Ir. Fus. ...	2021	----- D. V. ...	1348	----- F. V. ...	698
----- A. H. ...	1967a	----- E. ...	2159	----- G. ...	1271
----- A. T. ...	1551	----- E. A. ...	2007	----- G. C. ...	1679
----- A. T. ...	1551	----- E. A. D'A. ...	1967a	----- G. N. ...	315
----- C. E. ...	497	----- E. C. ...	2033	----- H., R. Sc. Fus. ...	879
----- C. E. A. ...	1134a	----- E. H. ...	1956a	----- H., A.S.C. ...	1693
----- C. F. I. ...	1582	----- E. J. ...	1689	----- H. A. ...	2014
----- F. S. ...	2084	----- E. M. ...	1103	----- H. A. H. ...	1959
----- H. A., Serjt.-Maj. ...	1695	----- E. S. de V. ...	1594	----- H. C. ...	950
----- A.O.C. ...	2014	----- F., R. Art. ...	1423a	----- H. C. S. ...	3992
----- H. A., ret. pay ...	1120	----- F., Ind. Army Dept. ...	1760a	----- H. G. ...	1577
----- W. E. C. ...	2092	----- F. G. B. ...	1367	----- H. H. ...	993
Tetley, A. S. ...	1494	----- F. H. ...	1217	----- H. J. ...	2027b
Teversham, M. S. ...	1983	----- F. H. S. ...	114	----- H. N. ...	123
----- R. K. ...	282	----- F. W., Ind. Army ...	309a	----- H. S. ...	1048
Tew, H. S. ...	2159	----- F. W. ...	2118	----- I. F. R. ...	274
Tewkesbury, J. ...	2136a	----- Sir F. W. ...	1918	----- J., A. Ord. Dept. ...	2081
Thackara, J. T. ...	1802a, 1805, 1806a, 1808, 1811a(2)	----- F. W. H. ...	615a	----- J. A. ...	1344
Thacker, H. C. ...	1533a	----- G. ...	379	----- J. A. R. ...	2027b
----- G. W. ...	210	----- G. C. ...	1635	----- J. F. ...	2169
----- H. J. ...	442	----- G. I. ...	1405	----- J. J. ...	2096
----- P. E. ...	1806a, 1808, 1811	----- G. P. ...	1416	----- J. P. ...	817
Thackeray, C. B. ...	442	----- G. T. ...	2102	----- J. W. ...	2136a
----- Sir E. T. ...	1984a, 2166	----- G. T. H. ...	2014	----- L. C. F. ...	1998a
----- F. S. ...	910	----- Sir G. V. ...	1967a	----- L. F. ...	1415
----- H. J. ...	2027b	----- H. E. ...	853	----- N. G. ...	2027b
----- M. ...	2014	----- H. M., R. Art. ...	261	----- P., ret. pay ...	1936
Thackray, W. H. ...	1674	----- H. M., S. Wales Bord. ...	1369	----- P., R. Art. ...	1420
Thackwell, A. C. A. ...	859	----- H. P. ...	1325	----- P. T. L. ...	976
----- C. G. R. ...	64	----- H. R. ...	1023	----- Richard ...	1967a
----- C. J. ...	597	----- H. R. D. ...	1933	----- Ross ...	1984a
----- E. L. R. ...	70	----- H. St. G. ...	179	----- R. G. ...	2014
----- N. E. O. ...	981	----- J. A. ...	1503	----- R. J. ...	2159
----- O. M. R. ...	77	----- J. H. ...	1874	----- R. J. C. ...	691
----- W. H. ...	1998a	----- J. H., R.A.M.C. ...	1692	----- R. L. ...	1431a
----- W. P. ...	2021	----- J. L. ...	2138	----- R. L. B. ...	314
Thain, A. J. R. ...	2129	----- J. R. ...	2127	----- R. M. ...	1486
Thakur, K. S. ...	897	----- J. R. ...	2134	----- R. N. ...	887
Tharp, G. P. ...	2092	----- J. W., Schnur. ...	2159	----- R. W. ...	1998a
Thatcher, F. G. ...	1099	----- J. W., Insp. of A. Sch. ...	2079	----- S. A. ...	842, 1805, 1806a, 1807a
----- G. G. ...	2027b	----- L. B. ...	1536	----- S. E. W. ...	2027b
Theaker, H., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2159	----- Miss M. ...	2075	----- S. L. ...	1281
----- H., Wt. Off. ...	1582	----- M. W. ...	1420a	----- S. N. ...	2129
Theed, W. R. ...	1682	----- P. D. ...	2111	----- T. ...	2136a
Thellusson, Hon. H. E. ...	542	----- P. O. ...	2136a	----- T. ...	2072
Thelwall, H. W. ...	684	----- R. A. ...	533	----- T. O. ...	1099
Theobald, A. C. L. ...	583a	----- R. H. ...	528	----- Sir T. R. L. ...	768
----- C. E. ...	2017	----- R. H. C. ...	1331	----- Walter ...	2159
----- H. C. W. ...	623	----- R. J. ...	2149	----- William ...	2159
----- W. T. ...	1699	----- R. M. B. ...	1932	----- W., E. Surr. R. ...	1592
Thesiger, Hon. F. I. ...	1551	----- R. P. ...	2027b, 2114	----- W., ret. I. M. S. ...	2196
----- Hon. W. G. ...	2092	----- R. S., Ind. Army ...	456	----- W. A., ret. Ind. Army ...	1956a
Thewies, H. A. ...	961	----- S. A. ...	1537	----- W. A. ...	2159
Thexton, W. J. ...	2159	----- T. I. G. ...	1218	----- W. A. M. ...	75
Theyre, S. M. C. ...	1368	----- W., Serjt.-Maj. ...	1664	----- W. G. ...	394
Thicknesse, F. W. ...	1023	----- W., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2107		
----- J. A. ...	415	----- W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2159		
Thiele, C. W. ...	1998a	----- W. A. V. ...	1416		
----- N. W. ...	1269	----- W. F. ...	2104		
Thistlethwayte, E. W. ...	2014	----- W. H. ...	1235		
----- W. ...	2116	----- W. S. ...	1400		
Thole, E. F. ...	1683	Thomason, A. F. ...	238		
Thom, G. St. C. ...	293	Thomlinson, W. ...	2129		
----- J. H. ...	999	Thompson, A., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2159		
----- R. R. L. ...	1252	----- A., Ind. Army ...	899		
		----- A. B. ...	1038		
		----- A. E. ...	2061		
		----- A. G. ...	1998a		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Thompson, W. H. ...	1967a	Thorne, J. F. V. ...	465	Thurnburn, J. O. ...	1135
W. I. ...	801	M. ...	1542	J. W. ...	1967a
W. J. ...	1656	R. ...	1649	Thurgood, H. C. C. ...	1555
W. M. ...	375	T., <i>I.A. Dept.</i> ...	1759	Thurley, F. W. ...	1682
W. O. ...	1956a	T., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2159	Thurlow, A. E. ...	1675
W. P. ...	2043	T. B. H. ...	2029a	E. G. L. ...	681
W. R. ...	706	W. A. ...	2036a	E. H. ...	2007
W. S. ...	2159	W. A. L. ...	1166	E. T. ...	1656
W. T. F. ...	740	Thorne, H. ...	2133	H. H. ...	1995a
Thomsett, R. G. ...	1998a	Thornely, A. ...	1375	Thursby, F. D. V. ...	366
Thomson, A. A. B. ...	1353	M. H. ...	423	Thursby-Pelham, F. J. ...	1987
A. A. E. L. ...	1288	S. ...	2062, 2138	Thurston, A. ...	1760
A. E. ...	1196	Thorneycroft, A. W. ...	1925a	E. O. ...	422
A. F. ...	540	G. E. M. ...	1006	H. C. ...	139
A. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	428	Thornhill, C. J. N. ...	2111	H. S. ...	281a
A. G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	48	C. M. ...	843	L. V. ...	612
A. H. G. ...	376	G. R. ...	1145	V. B. ...	781
A. J. D. ...	368	Sir H. B. ...	1364	Thwaite, P. ...	1631
A. L. ...	1120	J. ...	1755a	Thwaites, G. ...	534
A. L. S. ...	1567	J. C. ...	2113	H. F. O. ...	932
A. M. L. ...	1548	J. E. ...	646	J. D. ...	2064
A. R. ...	1146	W. H. ...	2104	W. ...	239
A. Y. G. ...	1054	Thornley, R. W. ...	2036a	Thwaytes, H. D. ...	1064
B. T. L. ...	2134	Thornton, C. E., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	236	H. J. ...	1967a
C. ...	2104	C. E., <i>North'd Fies.</i> ...	944	L. L. ...	1490
C. B. ...	351	C. F. ...	2027b	R. C. G. ...	1150
C. F. ...	1998a	C. F. ...	1098	T. ...	1341
C. G. ...	465	E. G. ...	1700	Thyne, W. ...	999
C. P. ...	690	F. ...	1439	Thynne, A. C. ...	1641
C. W. ...	1967a	F. E. ...	760	A. C. ...	2004
D. R., <i>Art.</i> ...	1344	F. S. ...	2014	Sir R. T. ...	1923
D. R., <i>Scots</i> ...	1523	G. St. L. ...	545	Tiarks, J. G. E. ...	1555
D. A. ...	619a	G. T. ...	2053	Tibbenham, E. E. ...	1696
D. B. ...	1961	Sir J. H. ...	2102	Tibbits, W. ...	353
D. C. ...	1532a	H. W. ...	2111	Tibbs, J. ...	1760a
D. G. C. ...	1250	J. J. ...	1679	Ticehurst, W. M. ...	1682
D. S. B. ...	748	L. H. ...	2092	Tickell, E. F. ...	1407
E. L. ...	2045	R. L. ...	2114	E. J. ...	1998a
F. W. ...	2104, 2136a	R. W. ...	1503	J. K. ...	1433
G. B. ...	1570	S. V. ...	1984a	Tidbury, J. ...	2070
G. S. ...	176	T. ...	1531a	O. H. ...	1049
G. Y. ...	1134a	T. A. ...	935	Tidmarsh, G. D. ...	1343
H., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	2104	W. B. ...	586	J. M. ...	1333
H., <i>late A. Fely. Serv.</i> ...	1962	W. H. J. ...	1277	R. M. ...	647
H. G. A. ...	603	Thornycroft, C. M. ...	2043	Tidridge, J. H. ...	1602
H. M. ...	655	Thorold, Rev. E. H. ...	1743	C. R. ...	776
J., <i>Gr.-Mr.</i> ...	2033	H. D. ...	1984a	E. C. ...	99
J., <i>ret. Gr.-Mr.</i> ...		R. G. ...	1972	E. S. W. ...	905
Med. Staff 2072		W. G. ...	2104	W. F. H. ...	1420
J., <i>R. A. Med. Corps</i> ...	140	Thoroton, C. J. ...	426	Tidy, A. G. ...	1993
J., <i>late R. G. A.</i> ...	2027b	Thorp, A. ...	488	C. ...	1523
J. A. S. ...	2014	A. H. ...	381	F. J. ...	1998a
J. B. ...	1241	C. R. T. ...	1060	Tigar, J. ...	2033
J. F. ...	982	G. ...	765	F. J. ...	2072
J. L. ...	1514	H. O. C. ...	1043	F. A. ...	264
J. N. ...	1131	H. W. B. ...	626	J. P. ...	1569
J. R. ...	2124	J. C. ...	1998a	M. A. ...	1959
J. W. D. ...	2027b	J. R. ...	1308	M. J. ...	41
Sir M. ...	1934	N. A. ...	1601	S. M. ...	1959
M. T. ...	1959	S. R. ...	1557	V. A. ...	2027a
N. ...	1218	Thorp, A. ...	1633	Tilbrook, T. J. ...	1650
N. A. ...	378	E. G. ...	1675	Tilbury, E. J. ...	1651
R. G. ...	531	E. I. de S. ...	289	Tiley, W. A. M. ...	2159
R. G. ...	1565	G. ...	636	Tillard, A. B. ...	377
R. J. T. ...	1500	H. ...	2159	A. K. D. ...	968
S. J. ...	2104	J. S. ...	2092	E. D. ...	760
T. R. J. G. ...	2058	L. L. G. ...	445	J. A. ...	1923
V. H. ...	1413a	T. ...	1577	J. A. S. ...	1168
W. B., <i>ret. pay.</i> ...	1998a	W. B. ...	1657	Tillet, A. ...	1392
W. B., <i>Dorset, R.</i> ...	1333	Thowless, E. ...	2033	F. L. ...	1692
W. D. ...	64	Thoyts, H. N. M. ...	1984a	Tilley, H. ...	151
W. G. ...	2124	N. B. ...	1957	H. W. V. ...	1578
W. M. ...	624	Threadgould, J. ...	2159	W. F. ...	2014a
Thomson, Glover, J. W. ...	1147	Thresher, J. H. ...	2014	L. R. ...	1586
Thornburn, A. B. ...	667	Threshie, R. A. ...	2014	Tillotson, L. ...	2007a, 2112
C. J. ...	2017	Thring, E. C. ...	186	J. C. ret. pay ...	1650
D. H. ...	633	R. H. D. ...	107	R. ...	1046
H. H. ...	790	Throckmorton, R. C. B. ...	2014a	W. W. ...	936
J. F. P. ...	697	Throssell, H. V. H. ...	2171	W. W. ...	1690
J. O. ...	1010	Thrupp, C. G. D. ...	1535	Tillyard, G. E. ...	940
R. M. ...	1579	F. M. ...	327	Tillyer, R. B. B. ...	1331
S. K. ...	1418a	M. F. ...	1998a	Tillyer-Blunt, J. S. ...	2014a
W. ...	2129	Thruston, B. J. ...	1057	Tilman, H. W. ...	1574
Thorn, A. C. ...	1513	Thuillier, G. F. ...	1571	Tilney, H. J. ...	2014a
Thorne, A. C. D. ...	773	H. F. ...	269	L. E. ...	1787a, 1797
A. D. ...	2014	Sir H. R. ...	1984a	N. E. ...	322
A. F. A. N. ...	638	H. S. ...	1534	W. A. ...	203
C. H. ...	2032	L. C. ...	1927a	Timbrell, T. ...	745
E. ...	1546	W. ...	1952a	Timbury, L. M. ...	1440
F. N. ...	674	Thunder, S. H. J. ...	669	Timmis, A. W. ...	732
H. V. S. ...	1565	Thurnburn, A. H. ...	2027b	G. D. ...	2092, 2116
				J. V. ...	2027b

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tims, F. ....	2061	Tolson, W. G. ....	1120	Toulmin, A. M. ....	831
— R. D. M. ....	1380	Tom, W. H. V. ....	1947	Tounsensd, F. H. ....	1378
Timson, H. T. ....	2114	Tomblings, E. G. ....	2030	Tovee, E. E. ....	1581
Tindall, J. W. B. ....	1386	Tombs, J. ....	2170	Tovey, A. H. ....	1683
Tindle, J. ....	1577	— S. J. ....	2129	— G. S. ....	458
— R. ....	883	Tomes, A. ....	2104	Towell, G. W. ....	1575
Tingey, S. ....	2159	— C. T. ....	909	— R. H. ....	1345
Tinker, E. ....	2014a	Tomkin, J. W. R. ....	2092	Towells, W. M. ....	1440
Tinley, F. B. N. ....	1276	Tomkins, E. L. ....	377	Tower, B. C. B. ....	1081
— G. F. N. ....	52	— H. L. ....	310	— G. A. ....	1854b
Tinling, G. E. ....	1378	— H. O. ....	1559	— K. F. B. ....	1127a
Tinne, S. C. ....	1315	— J. P. ....	1690	— R. B. ....	1117b
Tinney, L. H. ....	1273	— W. P. ....	1928	— W. M. ....	2013
Tipper, B. C. C. ....	1542	Tomkinson, H. A. ....	598c	Towers, G. ....	2072
Tippetts, C. M. ....	985	Tomlin, J. L. ....	1019	— G. M. ....	1308
— J. B. ....	2033	— M. H. ....	2014a	— L. C. ....	1414
Tipping, F. W. ....	1610	— M. J. B. ....	2114	— W. H. ....	1080
— G. ....	2159	Tomlin Money-Shewan, R. E. ....	2014a	Towers-Clark, A. ....	2014a
Tipping, V. G. ....	2027b	Tomlins, A. W. G. ....	1239	— J. W. ....	1370
Tirebuck, C. T. ....	1563	Tomlinson, F., Notts & Derby R. ....	1635	— W. T. ....	1128a
Tisdall, A. J. ....	1386	— F. Unatt. ....	1563a	Townend, Miss G. A. ....	1297
— A. L. ....	1989	— F. W. ....	734	— C. R. ....	1750
— J. T. St. C. ....	1571	— G. ....	2159	Towner, H. W. ....	1537a
Titchener, A. R. ....	1752a	— H. J. ....	1657	Townley, C. R. ....	1963
— H. S. ....	1752a	— H. W. ....	910	— D. ....	2016
Titchfield, W. A. H., Marq. of ....	1300	— J. ....	1392	Towns, A. ....	1534a
Tite, W. J. ....	1660	— P. S. ....	395	Townsend, C. C. ....	1984b
Titherington, G. W. ....	1342	— S. C. ....	1345	— C. H. ....	2027b
— E. C. ....	1532a	— T. H. ....	2138	— C. H. S. ....	1361
Titmas, E. C. ....	2030	— T. H., Decon. R. ....	1552	— Sir E. ....	1925a
Tittle, D. R. ....	1535	— T. S. ....	1058	— E. C. ....	1926
Tivey, E. ....	1778a, 1780a	— W. ....	2069	— E. J. D. ....	1530a
Tizard, H. E. ....	223	— G. H. ....	1526	— E. N. ....	438
Tobias, Rev. M. ....	1743	— J. ....	2036a	— J. ....	1531
— T. ....	2159	— J. W. ....	1277	— J. P. ....	1565
Tobin, A. L. ....	724	Tompson, H. W. ....	2018a	— M. D. ....	1028
— F. J. ....	1984a	— R. H. D. ....	556	— R. S. ....	850
— H. S. ....	1832a, 1844, 2095	— W. D. ....	1936	— R. T. ....	1807a
— H. W. ....	751	Toms, F. B. R. ....	1984a	— S. ....	1999
— J. ....	438	Tonge, F. F. ....	1688	— T. J. ....	1525
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2159	— W. C. ....	2014a	— W., R. Art. ....	1421a
— R. ....	2070	Tonson Rye, H. B. ....	985	— W., A. Ord. Corps ....	1753b
— W. J. ....	862	Toogood, A. S. ....	395	— W. ....	2159
Tod, A. A. ....	860	— C. ....	443	— W. E. ....	2011
— A. G. ....	1650	— H. C. ....	1524	— W. H. ....	1752
— A. G. W. ....	2014a	— H. de C. ....	1018	Townshend, A. F. ....	2092
— C. D. ....	1007	— S. H. ....	2067a	— C. V. F. ....	26
— G. R. ....	2014a	Tochev, W. ....	2159	— E. ....	2014a
— J. K. ....	127	Tochill, T. ....	1650	— F. H. E. ....	1019
— W. ....	1288	Toolis, J. H. ....	1513	— F. T. ....	1984b
Todd, A. G. ....	1651	Toombs, H. ....	2159	— G. R. ....	1967a
— C. C. ....	237	Toomey, P. ....	2106	— J. S. ....	1117b
— C. H. R. ....	2124	— R. T. ....	1673	— P. A. K. ....	997
— Miss E. M. E. ....	1749	Toone, A. H. J. ....	1439	— R. S. H. ....	1235
— E. T. T. ....	1134	— J. E. ....	1343	Towse, E. B. B. ....	2027b, 2167
— F. J. ....	1984a	— W. J. ....	1579	— H. B. ....	2027b
— F. W. ....	2159	Toop, F. H. ....	1523	Towsey, F. W. ....	248
— G. E. ....	937	Tootell, E. ....	795	Toynbee, G. E. ....	586
— H. C. ....	1073	Topey, K. ....	1555	— R. L. ....	2027b
— Miss J. ....	1750	Topless, J. ....	1650	Trace, F. A. ....	1700
— J. F. ....	781	Topplin, J. M. ....	1972	Tracey, A. ....	1984b
— K. R. ....	1967a	— S. M. ....	699	— H. F. ....	2140
— O. ....	1967a	Torbett, F. H. E. ....	639	— L. ....	2014a
— O. E. ....	773	Tordiffe, S. H. W. ....	2027b	— T. A. ....	1690
— P. ....	1679	Torin, L. H. ....	1118	Tracy, G. C. ....	662
— R. ....	1146	Torkington, C. C. ....	750	— M. ....	1943
— R. E. ....	848	— G. S. ....	749	— W. M. ....	2014a
— R. J. K. ....	1246	— H. ....	1984a	Traford, E. A. ....	824
— T., ret., Ind. Sub. Med. Dept. ....	2105	— J. E. B. ....	924	— E. B. ....	1072
— T., ret., I. A. Dept. ....	2108	— O. M. ....	657	— W. L. ....	483
— T. R. ....	1759	Torr, H. ....	1675	Traford Rawson, J. H. E. ....	1378
— V. O. ....	1094	— W. W. T. ....	1057	Traherne, G. G. ....	2027b
— W. J. ....	2027b	▼ Torrance, K. S. ....	1533	Trail, R. G. A. ....	769
Todhunter, H. W. ....	654	— W. ....	2129	— R. M. ....	1233
Toke, R. T. ....	396	Torrens, G. L. ....	1239	— W. S. ....	974
Tokely, R. C. ....	1606	Torrie, C. J. ....	755	Trail, A. O. B. ....	1524
Toker, Sir A. C. ....	1929	— L. J. ....	1226	— E. F. T. ....	534
Tolcher, H. J. H. ....	1548	— T. G. J. ....	562	— H. E. O. B. ....	605
Tollemache, B. L. J., Lord ....	2095	Tosh, J. C. P. ....	1408	— H. R. ....	1533a
— Hon. D. P. ....	869	Tossill, W. R. ....	1298	— R. F. ....	987
— E. D. H. ....	1079	Totshall, F. W. G. ....	1984b	— S. G. ....	1084
— H. T. ....	1585a	— G. I. F. ....	1578	— T. B. ....	783
— H. W. M. ....	1163	— G. J. ....	2159	— W. H. ....	505
— L. de O. ....	916	Tott, F. ....	1576	— W. S. ....	396
Tollemache-Tollemache, L. S. D. O. F. T. de O. P. ....	904	Tottenham, A. G. L. ....	2092	Trainer, P. ....	2169
Toller, C. H. M. ....	2057	— A. H. ....	1594	Tranchell, H. G. ....	1228
— H. B. ....	281a	— F. St. L. ....	1999	Trant, J. F. ....	2114
— Miss L. M. ....	1749	— P. J. L. ....	2014a	Trapani, A. ....	1999
— R. A. ....	1590	— R. G. ....	1127	Trappes-Lomax, B. C. ....	1534
Tollenton, R. ....	2169	— R. L. ....	1959	— T. B. ....	1547
Tolley, W. E. ....	1556	— W. E. W. ....	1650	Trasenster, W. A. ....	1307
Tollner, B. L. ....	1984a	Totterdell, J. L. ....	1512	Trask, F. ....	1509
Tolmer, H. A. ....	2057	Tough, C. C. ....	1682	— W. ....	1546
Tolmie, T. O. ....	2071	— J. ....	2159	Travers, G. A. ....	2014a
Tolson, W. ....	1967	Tougher, R. A. ....	1491	— H. C. ....	568
				— H. E. F. ....	1352



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

v Travers, H. P. ...	2129	Trevor-Boothe, A. L. ...	2014a	Truscott, J. ...	1586
— H. P. ...	570	Trew, E. F. ...	743	— J. J. ...	1754
— J. C. ...	1948	— G. H. M. ...	2111	Trusler, J. ...	2030
— J. H. du B. ...	73	— J. ...	1581	— W. C. ...	2159
— J. O. ...	220	— R. J. F. ...	813	Truter, A. W. ...	1758
— L. E. ...	1416	— V. P. ...	1351	Trutwein, E. ...	2106
— R. E. ...	302	t Treweeks, R. H. ...	2138	Truran, J. P. ...	1586
— R. L. ...	1379	Trewin, A. B. ...	2045	Trydell, A. S. ...	2077
Travers-Smith, R. F. ...	1586	Tribe, C. W., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	218	— B. ...	200
Travis-Cook, J. D. E. ...	667	— C. W., <i>A.O.D.</i> ...	2014a	— J. A. S. ...	1346
Traylen, F. J. ...	1604	— G. W. ...	1697	Tubb, F. H. ...	2171
Trayner, J. S. ...	2159	— J. C. ...	1426	Tubbs, W. J. ...	2071
Traynor, W. B. ...	2168	— R. L. ...	1597	Tuck, C. H. A. ...	792
Treacher, F. ...	1389	v Trick, W. D. ...	2124	— H. G. ...	1339
Treasure, J. H. ...	2138	Trigona, A. S. ...	860	— J. J. ...	2065
— W. H. ...	1570	Trim, R. W. ...	2027b	— N. J. ...	1513
Treath, B. D. C. ...	1273	t Trimble, C. J. ...	2131	— S. A. ...	1115
Treble, G. W. ...	2124	— J. B. O. ...	909	— S. E. ...	1693
Tredcroft, C. L. ...	2053	Trimby, T. ...	2033	Tucker, A. C. ...	2027a, 2118
Trdegar, C. C. E., <i>Lord</i> ...	2092	Trimnell, W. D. C. ...	275a	— A. B., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2150
Tredennick, J. A. St. L. ...	1532a	Trinder, A. ...	2159	— A. B., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1689
— J. P. ...	675	Tringham, A. M. ...	598	— A. R. ...	1597
— J. R. K. ...	1972	— L. W. H. ...	2045	— A. W. ...	1672
Tredgold, J. A. T. ...	2014a	Trinick, W. ...	1700	— Sir C. ...	1921
— W. L. ...	2014a	Tripp, A. W. H. ...	230a	— C. E. ...	1753
Tree, H. B. Le D. ...	621	— Miss D. D. ...	1749	— E. F. G. ...	392, 1916
Treeby, H. P. ...	2014a	— W. H. L. ...	794	— F. St. G. ...	892
Trefusis, G. R. ...	658	Trippel, Sir H. F., <i>Knt.</i> ...	2111	— G. ...	2036a
— Hon. J. S. ...	2084, 2112	Triscott, C. P. ...	55	— H. B. ...	893
Tregear, F. C. ...	379	— J. H. R. ...	2068	— J. E. ...	1217
— V. F. W. ...	382	Tristem, H. ...	1751	— J. W. E. ...	1684
— Sir V. W. ...	1935	Tristram, C. E. ...	1961	— L. H. E. ...	2109
Trehane, C. H. ...	1325	— G. H. ...	1030	— P. A. ...	1574
Treherne F. H. ...	63	— L. S. B. ...	2027b	— R. E. ...	2134
Trelawny, J. E. S. ...	44	— M. H. ...	2014a	— R. W. ...	2159
— L. C. ...	888	Trollope, A. G. ...	2092	— T. H. St. G. ...	1927a
Tremayne, C. H. ...	1396	— F. G. ...	1673	— W. ...	1695
— E. A. ...	2027b	— G. H. ...	2134	— W. F. ...	2101
— J. H. ...	2014a	— H. C. N. ...	1334	— W. H. ...	422
Trench, A. H. C. ...	957	— R. B. ...	1600	Tuckett, J. R. ...	1375
— B. F. ...	795	Troops, A. ...	1374	Tuckey, C. P. ...	1487
— C. F. ...	951	Trotman, C. N. ...	123	— Rev. J. G. W. ...	1741
— D. le P. ...	686	Trotman, G. H. ...	1937	— T. B. A. ...	1999
— F. A. Le P. ...	1984b	— N. F. ...	686	Tudor, C. L. St. J. ...	1071
— F. J. A. ...	1967a	— W. M. F. ...	1999	— E. A. T. ...	114
— F. S. ...	1514	Trotter, A. R. ...	194	— H. H. ...	279
— M. V. Le P. ...	633	— E. G. S. ...	453	— L. H. ...	653
— P. R. O. ...	1363	— E. H. ...	374	— R. G. ...	1299
— R. P. le P. ...	1339	— G. F. ...	2014a	— W. J. E. ...	1604
— S. J. ...	1984b	— Sir H. ...	1999	Tudor Jones, C. E. T. ...	1594
— Hon. W. Le P. ...	1987	— Sir J. K. ...	1925	Tudway, R. J. ...	47
Trenchard, G. B. B. ...	1008	— J. M. ...	1961	Tuely, C. S. ...	1308
— H. M. ...	3, 146	— Sir P. D. ...	1967a	Tufnell, A. ...	2001
— O. H. B. ...	851	— R. F. ...	1959	— A. W. ...	506
Trent, F. H. ...	2014a	— W. F. ...	1946	— C. E. ...	1434
— G. A. ...	303	— W. J. ...	2014a	— G. M. ...	283
Tresham, C. H. ...	1908	Troubridge, T. St. V. W. ...	1529	— H. M. ...	2092
— D. J. ...	2106	Troughton, M. ...	2159	— H. R. ...	2014a
Tresidder, A. G. ...	861	— M., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1489	— L. C. G. ...	183
— G. W. W. ...	965	Troughton-Dean, C. G. ...	1415z	— N. C. A. de H. ...	2027b
— J. ...	2159	— G. R. ...	1605	— W. F. ...	2092, 2114
— T. J. ...	2092	Troup, A. G. ...	686	— W. N. ...	2125
Treston, M. L. ...	1294	— F. C. A. ...	1278	Tufton, G. R. ...	2092
Trevelyan, H. ...	830	— W. B. ...	1944	Tugwell, C. B. ...	2092
— J. ...	2159	Troupe, H. W. ...	1582	— W. B. P. ...	795
— W. F. ...	1999	Trousdale, R. C. ...	2027b	Tuite, M. A. ...	1956a
— W. R. ...	1959a	Trousdell, A. J. ...	2030	Tuite-Dalton, E. G. T. ...	935
— W. R. F. ...	1488	Trout, J. ...	2038a	— G. ...	1403
Trevenen, S. V. ...	1413a	Trout, J. C. ...	1370	Tuke, A. W. ...	412
Treves, W. W. ...	933	Trouton, M. ...	1419	— C. W. R. ...	1169
Trevitt, J. L. ...	1331	Trower, C. V. ...	1984b	— G. F. S. ...	531
Trevor, A. C. H. ...	913	— F. E. ...	1999	— J. M. ...	982
— A. P. ...	1927a	Troyte-Bullock, C. J. ...	474	— M. L. ...	2014a
— A. W., <i>Lord</i> ...	2003	— E. G. ...	2492	— R. J. ...	1548
— C. P. ...	1284	Truell, E. G. S. ...	646	Tuker, F. I. S. ...	1498
— E. ...	2134	Trueman, A. P. H. ...	682	Tull, F. K. ...	2036a
— F. R. ...	1957	— H. J. H. ...	755	Tullibardine, J. G., <i>Marg.</i> ...	344
— Sir F. W. ...	1925a	— T. ...	1956a	— of ...	994
— G. H. ...	1932	Truman, A. C. ...	1691	Tullis, W. ...	994
— H. ...	1961	— C. M. ...	562	Tulloch, Sir A. B. ...	1782b, 1962a
— H. B. C. ...	2027b	Trump, W. T. ...	2159	— D. F. ...	406
— H. E., <i>Yorks. L.I.</i> ...	444	Truran, J. P. ...	1526	— H. ...	1936
— H. E., <i>North'n R.</i> ...	836			— J. A. S. ...	124
— H. O. ...	104			— J. B. G. ...	391
— P. C. W. ...	2014a			— J. C. ...	1533a
— W. H. ...	413			— J. W. G. ...	1952
Trevor-Battye, C. E. A. T. ...	2092			— R. M. G. ...	598a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

<b>Tulloch, Miss L. W.</b> ... 1759	<b>Turner J., Ind. Army</b> ... 936	<b>Twiss, D. C.</b> ... 1133
— R. H. W. ... 2027b	— J., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2159	— E. F. ... 592
<b>Tunbridge, O. A.</b> ... 1893	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1536	— E. K. ... 825
— W. H. ... 1797a	— J. A., <i>R. Scots</i> ... 1533	— F. A. ... 426
<b>Tunks, G. P. D. A. G.</b> ... 1285	— J. C. ... 2061	— G. ... 1943, 2125
<b>Tunley, Miss M. M.</b> ... 1749	— J. D. ... 875	— G. E. ... 1999
<b>Tunnard, L.</b> ... 672	— J. E. ... 765	— H. R. ... 2092
<b>Tanniclife, C.</b> ... 2106	— J. F. ... 31	— H. W. F. ... 755
— E. C. ... 1578	— J. G. ... 1491	— J. H. ... 186
— G. H. ... 2114	— J. H. ... 1758	— W. L. O. ... 741
<b>Tanstell, A. C.</b> ... 2138	— J. L. H. 1864, 1864a(2) ... 1370	<b>Twissell, G.</b> ... 2159
<b>Tuohy, R. D.</b> ... 1015	— J. R. T. ... 2084	<b>Twist, E. F.</b> ... 452
<b>Tupman, G. L.</b> ... 1947	— J. S. ... 2107	— W. B. ... 1119
— J. A. ... 2080	— J. W. ... 209	<b>Twomey, F.</b> ... 1563a
<b>Tuppen, J. S. S.</b> ... 1585	— M. N. ... 2159	<b>Twyford, L. T. C.</b> ... 1968
<b>Tupper, J. S.</b> ... 1984b	— P. ... 277	— W. J. ... 2017
— W. B. ... 1700	— P. A. ... 1599	<b>Twynam, F. R.</b> ... 1984b
<b>Turbervill, J. P.</b> ... 1957	— R., <i>Asst. Surg. ret.</i> 2074 ... 1150	— P. A. A. ... 1984b
<b>Turbutt, R. B.</b> ... 1286	— R., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1840d, 2168	— T. MacG. ... 2027b
<b>Turing, R. A.</b> ... 1529a	— R. G. ... 223	<b>Twyne, B. R.</b> ... 1999
<b>Turkington, W. H.</b> ... 2108	— R. H. F. ... 1586	<b>Twysden, W. A.</b> ... 1584
<b>Turnbull, B.</b> ... 783	— R. V. ... 953	<b>Tyacke, G.</b> ... 2014a
— C. F. A. ... 1967a	— S. ... 1426	— I. N. F. ... 1574
— D. ... 1400	— T. ... 2159	— N. ... 249
— D. R. ... 1160	— W., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 1999	— R. H. ... 1999
— G. O. ... 740	— W., <i>Garr. Serjt. Maj.</i> 2159 ... 1984b	— T. ... 2107
— J. ... 2136a	— W., <i>W. I. R.</i> ... 1697	<b>Tye, C. H.</b> ... 2027b
— J. A. ... 610	— W. A. C. ... 1400	<b>Tyers, S.</b> ... 1946
— P. ... 617	— W. A. S. ... 1343	— T. ... 2108
— P. S. ... 4, 2102	— W. F. ... 2092	<b>Tylden, W.</b> ... 1963
— T. J. ... 1698	— W. H. A. ... 1543	<b>Tylden-Pattenson, A. H.</b> ... 2014a
— W. McG. ... 1884z	— W. J. ... 2159	— E. C. ... 212
— W. W. ... 1576	— W. M. Fitz H. ... 603	<b>Tylden-Wright, E. C. E.</b> 2133
<b>Turner, A., Wt. Off. ret.</b> ... 2159	<b>Turnham, A. S.</b> ... 1609	— J. T. M. 1871
— A. C. ... 1115	<b>Turnock, E. T.</b> ... 1593	— W. R. ... 872
— Sir A. E. ... 1924	<b>Turnor, A. C.</b> ... 1116	<b>Tyler, A. M.</b> ... 233
— A. G. ... 765	— H. B. ... 961	— A. T. J. ... 1683
— A. G. B. ... 224	— W. W. ... 2113	— C. ... 2108
— A. H. ... 1932	<b>Turnour - Fetherston-</b> ... 1999	— C. G. ... 1536
— A. H., 3 Hrs. ... 1500	<b>haugh, Hon. K.</b> ... 2027b	— E. W. ... 1391
— A. H. P. ... 1967a	<b>Turpin, R. S.</b> ... 1570	— F., <i>Bandmr.</i> ... 2159
— A. J. ... 352	— W. H. ... 238	— F. C. ... 2027b
— A. L. M. ... 1967a	— W. H. ... 1999	— H. ... 1545
— A. M. ... 504	<b>Turville-Petre, O. H. P.</b> 2136a ... 2014a	— H. A. ... 1405
— A. P. ... 2092	<b>Tuson, G. E.</b> ... 2014a	— H. E. ... 1984b
— A. S. ... 418	— Sir H. B. ... 1918	— H. W. ... 2033
— C., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1701	— H. D. ... 208	— J. ... 2108
— C., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 2014a	— W. V. ... 2140	— J. A. ... 250
— C., <i>Worc. R.</i> ... 1578	<b>Tute, C. S.</b> ... 1000	— J. B. ... 1696
— C. A. C. ... 1302	<b>Tutt, J.</b> ... 1678	— J. Charles ... 1984b
— C. G. N. ... 1551	<b>Tuttle, F.</b> ... 1652	— J. H. ... 1959
— C. H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 510	<b>Tweddell, F.</b> ... 2100	— R. E. ... 371
— C. H., <i>R. A. M. C.</i> ... 610	— F., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> 1961 ... 224	— R. M. ... 629
— C. J. R. ... 1286	— H. ... 563	— T. B. ... 1925
— C. S. ... 2127	<b>Tweedie, D. K.</b> ... 449	— W. E. S. ... 2014a
— C. W. ... 958	— G. S. ... 478	<b>Tynan, J.</b> ... 1603
— D. F. D. ... 2111	— H. C. ... 2159	— P. ... 2159
— E. ... 1999	— J. ... 1968	<b>Tyndale, W. F.</b> ... 487
— E. G. ... 1062	— J. L. ... 678	<b>Tyndale-Biscoe, A. S.</b> ... 1999
— E. N. ... 1070	— J. L. F. ... 991	— N. E. ... 1551
— E. V. ... 309b	— J. M. ... 1931	— J. D. T. ... 119
— F. ... 2053	— M., <i>u. s. l.</i> ... 1972	<b>Tyndall, H. S.</b> ... 459
— F. C., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1999	— M., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 430	— J. W. H. D. ... 823
— F. C., <i>Capt.</i> ... 207	— W. J. B. ... 281	— R. ... 511
— F. C., <i>Capt.</i> ... 1817a	<b>Tweedmouth, D. C., Lord</b> ... 1241	— W. E. M. ... 513
— F. J. ... 500	<b>Tweedy, R. J.</b> ... 1924	— W. H. ... 959
— F. J. ... 2092	<b>Twemlow, E. D. O.</b> ... 2112	<b>Tyrer, R.</b> ... 504
— F. M., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1967a	— W. C. R. ... 523	<b>Tyrrell, A. C. L.</b> ... 744
— F. M., <i>Som. L.I.</i> ... 1430	<b>Twidale, W. C. E.</b> ... 224	— C. H. ... 782
— F. T. ... 827	<b>Twigg, E. F.</b> ... 2104	— C. R. ... 1963
— F. W. C. ... 216	— H. J. R. ... 81	— F. H. ... 1934
— G. ... 2014a	— R. H. ... 2159	— G. E. ... 451
— G. E. ... 2159	— W. ... 159	— G. G. M. ... 756
— G. F. ... 1220	<b>Twining, P. G.</b> ... 1583	— H. ... 2159
— G. F. B. ... 555	— R. W. ... 1024	— H. ... 1387
— G. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1956a	<b>Twisleton - Wykeham-</b> ... 637	— J. F. ... 489
— G. H., <i>ret.</i> ... 2129	<b>Fiennes, Hon. I. M.</b> ... 593	— J. R. J. ... 472
— G. J. ... 2108	— J. T. ... 637	— R. B. ... 569
— G. R. ... 2045	— N. I. F. ... 593	— W. G. ... 964
— G. V. ... 2014a, 2113		
— H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ... 2159		
— H., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1521		
— H. A. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1948		
— H. G., <i>Ches. R.</i> ... 735		
— H. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 888		
— H. H. ... 390		
— H. H. F. ... 235		
— H. L. C. ... 444		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Tyrwhitt, F. St. J. ....	686
<i>Hon. R.</i> ....	2014a
Tyrwhitt-Drake, T. ....	1571
<i>T. V.</i> ....	1605
Tyrwhitt-Walker, J. ....	1999
Tyson, A. B. ....	1566
C. E. ....	1436
E. W. ....	1610
H. J. ....	1688
Tytler, H. C. ....	197
R. A. N. ....	363
R. F. C. A. ....	2100

## U.

Udal, A. U. ....	509
Ullman, P. A. ....	1574
Uloth, G. ....	1386
Ulph, W. T. A. ....	1691
Ulyett, J. H. ....	2107
Umbers, T. R. ....	1113
Umfreville, H. K. ....	2027b
P. ....	354
S. C. ....	2027b
Umney, B. C. L. ....	1579
Uncle, A. G. ....	1558
Underhill, E. O. ....	1061
G. E. C. ....	788
N. ....	1290
O. ....	1567
Underhill Faithorne, C. F. ....	781
Underwood, A. W. ....	1760
G. F. ....	787
H. <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1422a
H. <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1691
J. P. D. ....	1076
J. W. ....	2014a
T. O. ....	1931
Unett, J. A. ....	2027b
W. H. de W. ....	932
Unjacke, A. G. ....	2092
C. D. W. ....	552
C. J. ....	1999
G. L. ....	2095
H. C. C. ....	144
J. B. ....	898
Unthank, J. S. ....	626
Unwin, E. F. ....	945
E. H. M. ....	1584
E. S. ....	1412
F. H. ....	1661
G. B. ....	70
R. B. ....	2014a
T. B. ....	455
W. H. ....	1957
Upcher, R. ....	1924
Upfold, J. ....	2159
Upperton, J. ....	1926
S. ....	2014a
Uppleby, J. G. ....	1984b
Upson, H. C. ....	1405
Upton, C. D. E. ....	538
E. J. ....	1601
J. ....	2170
J. T. ....	1487
N. R. ....	1600
R. B. E. ....	1494
T. F. J. ....	1343
Uren, T. ....	1700
Urmson, D. G. S. ....	1246
Urmston, A. G. B. ....	1947
E. B. ....	1968
H. N. ....	1117
Urpeth, A. H. ....	1672

Urquhart, A. L. ....	1097
A. M. ....	703
E. W. L. ....	2014a
H. A. ....	1271
R. ....	2125
R. ....	2159
W. A. ....	2014a
Urwin, J. J. ....	412
Usborne, T. M. ....	2014a
Usher, C. M. ....	1101
I. W. ....	1444
J. B. ....	2030
J. T. ....	1486
S. C. R. ....	1550a
T. ....	2159
Usmar, G. A. ....	2036a
Ussher, A. L. ....	2029a
A. V. ....	1999
B. W. R. ....	2027b
Utermarck, R. J. G. ....	2066
Utterson, A. T. Le M. ....	929
H. K. ....	598
Utterson-Kelso, J. E. ....	1312
Utting, F. J. ....	1760a
Uzielli, T. J. ....	995

## V.

Vacher, R. C. ....	1690
Vagg, H. R. ....	1592
Vaid, C. C. ....	2102
Vaidya, J. B. ....	1281
Vaisey, E. R. ....	1542
Valder, C. H. ....	2038
Vale, C. S. ....	1506
D. ....	1610
H. C. S. ....	1414
Valentia, A. <i>Viscet.</i> ....	2121
t Vallance, A. C. ....	2140
J. D. ....	1961
V. de V. M. ....	876
Vallancey, R. J. ....	2159
Vallentin, C. M. ....	1420
H. E. ....	266
Valler, A. J. ....	2159
r Valletort, P. A. H. <i>Viscet.</i> ....	2115
Vallings, A. ....	1930
Valon, A. R. ....	1754
Vance, W. ....	1598
W. <i>R. Ir. Fus.</i> ....	1554
Van Cortlandt, A. J. R. ....	2014a
Vandeleur, C. B. ....	301a
D. R. ....	2017
H. M. ....	514
R. S. ....	177
T. B. ....	789
W. R. ....	2007a

Vandell, H. ....	2159
Vander Byl, C. F. ....	2028
J. ....	476
Van der Gucht, G. T. ....	748
R. L. ....	368
Vander-Gucht, T. E. ....	1953
Van der Kiste, F. W. ....	512
J. E. ....	2092
r Vandezees, C. A. ....	2118
Van De Weyer, B. G. ....	432
m      W. J. B. ....	2092, 2114
Vane, <i>Hon. W. L.</i> ....	2014a, 2134
v Vane Tempest, Lord H. L. H. ....	2127
Van Geyzel, J. L. ....	2104
Van Gruisen, ....	1548
Van Heythuysen, G. ....	2007a
y Van Notten-Pole, <i>Sir C. P.</i> ....	2122
Van Reenen, J. W. ....	1289
Vanrenen, A. J. H. ....	1959
D. H. ....	784
G. R. ....	244
J. E. ....	226
Vans Agnew, E. L. ....	2014a
J. ....	1959
J. F. ....	2014a
Vansittart, E. ....	1933
G. N. ....	1384
H. ....	2080
R. A. ....	2092
van Someren, W. W. ....	499
Van Straubenzee, A. B. ....	1291
A. H. ....	1968
A. W. ....	1003
B. W. S. ....	2014a
C. O. ....	253
van Straubenzee, C. H. C. ....	121
Van Straubenzee, T. ....	1962a
Varley, T. ....	1562
Varnfield, A. G. ....	2159
Varvill, J. ....	862
Varwell, R. P. ....	1091
Vasey, C. J. ....	2079
C. J. W. ....	1016
Vass, W. ....	1503
Vassallo, N. ....	2038
Vassar-Smith, C. M. ....	807
Vassie, F. C. ....	2159
H. J. ....	2159
r Vaudrey, C. H. S. ....	2095
Vaughan, A. H. ....	1987
Miss B. S. ....	2075
C. G. ....	1632
E. ....	345
E. G. ....	244
E. H. ....	2007a
E. J. F. ....	623
E. M. B. ....	2127
v      E. N. E. M. ....	2028
E. W. ....	861
E. W. D. ....	1366
G. C. ....	1314
G. E. ....	820
H. ....	2159
H. H. S. ....	596
H. R. ....	1968
J. ....	105
J. C. S. ....	180
r      J. E. ....	2116
L. R. ....	473
P. B. ....	1961
R. M. ....	2028
R. E. ....	1266
R. E. ....	144
R. R. ....	1927
W. F. H. ....	610



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Vaughan-Arbuckle, B.	1999	Vibart, E. D. H.	1930	Vivian, R. T.	1072
Vaughan-Hughes, G. B.	1441	— H. C.	1936	— V.	561
Vaughan-Jenkins, W.	2095	— H. M.	1946	— V. E.	1034
Vaughan-Lee, A. V. H.	1984b	— N. M.	1414a	Vizard, R. D.	1984b
Vaughan-Williams, F.	2122	Vicarage, L. J.	1383	Voase, F.	1698
— H. W.	2092	Vicars-Miles, A. L. W.	1548	Voelcker, F. W.	1514
Vause, A. E.	1672	Vicary, A. C.	1033	— G. G.	1507
Vaurin, H. C.	2108	— E. S.	960	Voisin, F. O.	1391
t & v Vaux, E.	2129	Vick, G. C.	1600	Von Donop, P. G.	1999
— F. B.	1015	— J.	1502	von Donop, Sir S. B.	33
— F. L. 1804b, 1806a, 1813,	2042	Vickers, A.	757	von Essen-Moberly, C.	2014a
— H. G.	121	— A. F. C.	1917	von Hafen, A.	2159
Vawdrey, G.	246	— C. B.	1961a	Von Hugel, N. G.	189
Vaz, A. J. B.	2106	— C. G.	2171	von Poellnitz, H. W.	1252
Vazifdar, S. S.	861	— G. E.	1636	Von Stieglitz, F. L.	1054
Veage, D.	2159	— H.	203	Von Winkler, M. W.	1565
Veal, C. L.	2028	— J.	1686	Vost, W.	174
— J. D. D.	1656	— N.	1579	Vowell, H. A.	2014a
Veale, P. J.	1071	— T. E.	2125	Vowler, D. F. S.	1353
Veasey, E.	2159	— T. H.	2036a	— J. A. G.	1565
Vecchio, G.	2159	— W. G. H.	1248	Voyle, F. R. C.	1959a
Veitch, A.	1016	Vickery, A.	1658	— H. E.	1999
— D. M. V.	1248	— A. E.	1675	Voysey, J. E.	1529a
— W.	1560	— C. E.	548	Vulliamy, C. H. H.	1408
Vella, A.	1666	— S.	2167	— C. W.	1938
— R.	1667	Vidal, A. C.	789	Vyle, F. J.	1562
— W. D.	1666	— L. H.	1961	Vyner, R. G. J. C.	1532a
Venables, E. F.	2014a	Vidall, G.	1577	Vyvyan, B. G.	2100
— J. D.	868	Vidier, G. H. E.	1548	— C. B.	1984b
Venn, E. N. L.	1272	Viegas, J. M.	2106	— P. H.	2028
— T. W.	1916	Vieyra, P.	1294	— P. H. N. N.	918
Venning, A. N.	1420	Viggers, F. R.	1695	— R. E.	1274
— F. E. W.	817	Vigne, R. A.	1999	— R. O.	2100
— W. K.	872	Vigor, F. G.	2014a	— R. W. C.	2028
Venour, C. M. H.	996	Vigors, C. H.	2014a		
— V. W. H.	1120	— M. D.	1068		
Venthham, J. W.	1538	— P. U. W.	2014a		
Ventress, L.	1577	Vigus, F. G. J.	2159		
Ventris, E. F. V.	1003	Villiers, A.	1760		
— F.	1925	— C. H.	2022		
Ventry, F. R. W., Lord	2084	— E.	2, 2125		
Venugopal, S. B.	1294	— E. F.	635		
Vera-O'Sullivan, T. M.	2108	— G.	1537		
Vercoe, E.	1609	— G. F. M.	2092, 2118		
Verdon, B. S.	2159	— H. L.	1586		
Vereker, C. G.	2014a	— S. A.	1651		
— Hon. J. E. P.	2014a	Villiers-Stuart, J. P.	753		
Verelst, C. V.	1984b	— P.	635		
— H. W.	1129b	— P. G.	1157		
Verge, L. A. F.	1426a	— W. D.	444		
Verner, Sir E. W.	202	Villiers-Tuthill, P. B.	2070		
— T. E.	1962a	Vince, A. H.	1351		
— W. W. C.	1984b	— J.	2159		
Verney, L. M.	615a	— J. E. S.	1687		
— R.	657	— W.	2033		
— K. H.	1264	Vincent, A. B. P. L.	1505		
Vernon, A. J.	1512	— A. C. Fitz H.	1859a, 1968		
— G. W.	1968	— A. E.	682		
— H. A.	1988	— A. G.	1948		
— H. B.	871	— B.	375		
— Sir H. F.	2122, 2125	— E.	2018a		
— J. E.	1052	— F. L.	216		
— L. D.	542	— H. Wt. Off. ret.	2159		
— L. G. H.	1610	— H. Wt. Off. R. F. A.	1676		
— S. R.	2140	— H., ret. pay	2036a		
Vernon Harcourt, E. F.	646	— H., E. Lan. R.	1568		
Verran, F.	1542	— H. O.	197		
Verschoyle, F. H. H. S.	1312	— J.	2159		
— H. P. C.	991	— V. N. E. H.	1565		
— J. H.	1984b	— R. D.	2028		
— W. A.	1261	— W.	2092		
Versturme-Bunbury, C.	270	— W. B.	1603		
— H. P.	1999	— H. W. T.	2159		
Vertue, N. G.	1298	— R. E.	1658		
Verulam, J. W., Earl of	2122	Vine, R.	1502		
Vesey, C. E. G.	313	— H. N.	961		
— I. L. B.	599	Vinas, C. E.	704		
— Hon. T. E.	616	— C. J.	1984b		
Vetch, H. C.	1999	Viney, P. E.	1065		
— R. H.	1968	— W. H.	2159		
Vevers, J.	2159	Vining, P. L.	1279		
Vialls, H. G.	2092	Vint, R. W.	1095		
		— Vipan, C.	2092, 2114		
		— Vise, T. A.	1545		
		Vivers, F. G.	1590		
		Vivian, J. G.	1956a		
		— F. W.	1683		
		— G. N.	1059		

W.

Wace, D. C.	1961a
— E. C.	1984b
— E. G.	525
— M.	905
— R.	1925
— S. C.	901
— S. L.	788
Wacher, J. S.	1525
Waddell, L. A.	2104
Wadden, G.	1515
Waddington, C. C.	1339
— C. W.	1917
— F. G.	2095
— T.	1953
— W. J.	1664
Waddy, A. H.	1558
— J. M. E.	1999
— R. H.	1118
Wade, C.	926
— E. W.	1098
— E. W. N.	1030
— G. A.	2014a
— H. A. L. R.	2014a

*References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.*

Wade, H. M. ....	1999	Waldron, F. F. ....	964	Walker, H. H. ....	1945
H. W. ....	1261	F. T. ....	1570	J., York R. ....	1526
J. ....	2159	H. F. K. ....	1955a	J., Ind. Army Dept. ....	2107
J. M. ....	1999	J. ....	2159	J., Wt. Off. ret. ....	2159
R. ....	2159	P. J. ....	2015	J. B., R. Art. ....	619
T. S. H. ....	350	R. J. ....	1951	J. B., ret. pay ....	2007a
W. ....	2106	Wale, A. ....	1562	J. C. ....	1234
W. B. ....	1968	C. C. A. ....	1758	J. D. G. ....	2028
W. J. ....	1635	Waleran, Rt. Hon. W. H., Lord	2125	J. F. ....	1678
Wade-Dalton, F. L. ....	1999	Wales, A. H. ....	1290	J. G. D. ....	1935
H. D. ....	1999	E. A. C. G. A. P. D.,	1322	J. N., Col. ....	145
Wade-Gery, R. H. ....	1010	Prince of	1293	J. N. ....	402
Wadeson, F. W. G. ....	67	E. W. ....	1293	J. N. ....	1933
Wadham, G. D. ....	2092	J. ....	2073	J. R. ....	1421a
V. H. N. ....	1340	O. M. ....	1432	J. S. ....	2007a
W. ....	2033	Walford, J. C. ....	966	K. M. ....	1587
Wadia, M. D. ....	861	W. ....	2159	K. P. ....	1061
Wadler, G. C. ....	1648	Walker, A., R. Eng. ....	1643	L. ....	1676
Wadley, E. J. ....	616	A., W. Rid. R. ....	1566	L. H. T. ....	1552
Wadling, J. C. ....	2017	A. D. ....	605	M. ....	180
Wadlow, H. ....	523, 1883	A. D., Linc. R. ....	1361	M. G. E. ....	1014
Wadmore, A. H. T. ....	2095, 2136a	Miss A. L. ....	1749	Miss M. ....	1749
Wagner, F. ....	1395	A. L., ret. pay ....	1921	N. A. M. ....	1555
T. ....	1395	A. L., R. Art. ....	185	N. D. ....	492
Wager, A. H. ....	1422	A. M. E. H. T. ....	760	O. A. ....	569
H. B. ....	2036a	A. R. ....	529	P. B. ....	2138
J. R. ....	2159	B. W. G. ....	1489	Sir P. C. ....	2134
Waghorn, R. D. ....	1518	C. ....	1518	P. G. ....	1956a
W. D. ....	249	C. A. L. ....	1543	P. L. E. ....	925
Wagstaff, C. M. ....	536	C. A. S. ....	1129	P. S. ....	859
H. W. ....	1258	C. B. ....	553	P. W. ....	1683
L. C. ....	842	C. C., A. & S. Highrs.	853	R. ....	526
W. W. ....	1053	C. C., Ind. Army ....	856	R. R. Mar. ....	1701
Wagstaffe, P. W. ....	1692	C. E. ....	987	R. A. ....	2159
Wahab, R. S. ....	1148	O. E. Fitz G. ....	2015	R. H. ....	1628a
Wahl, C. E. J. ....	529	C. F. ....	393	R. K. B. ....	1031
D. R. ....	1446	C. S. ....	1984b	R. S. ....	402
Wailles, H. F. ....	994	C. W. G. ....	863	R. W. ....	2136a
W. R. ....	375	D. ....	1678	R. Y. K. ....	1425
Wainwright, A. R. ....	417	D. C. ....	1984b	S. G. ....	862
Wainwright, C. B. ....	1412a	D. S. H. ....	1534a	S. McA. ....	2061
C. R. ....	2136a	E., 2 D. G. ....	1249	T. ....	1523
E. M. ....	1547	E., Mast. Groun. ....	2159	T. H. ....	1258
G. C. ....	789	E. Schmr. ....	2159	T. K. ....	1434
Wait, G. K. ....	1375	E. A. ....	483	U. W. F. ....	1255
H. G. K. ....	383	E. C. ....	935	W., Insp. of Army Sch. ....	2079
H. W. K. ....	2092	E. J. H. ....	352	W., A. Ord. Corps ....	1753
Waite, A. C. W. ....	1693	E. J. P. T. ....	1145	W., R. Art. ....	1533
A. W. ....	2030	E. S. F. ....	1999	W. A. B. ....	1491
F. ....	1867a	E. W. M. ....	417	W. B., R. Art. ....	512
G. R. ....	1695	F., Wt. Off. ....	1594a	W. E. ....	1258
Waithman, R. H. ....	639	F. ....	1632	W. E. ....	2136a
Waiton, C. ....	1377	F. ....	1695	W. G. ....	89, 2168
Wake, A. J. ....	1984b	F. H. ....	2015	W. H. ....	851
C. St. A. ....	2092	F. J. ....	2140	W. O. ....	942
E. St. A. ....	465	F. J. J. ....	1743	W. R., ret. pay ....	2014a
H. ....	485	F. R. ....	1683	W. R., Ind. Army ....	246
Wakefield, C. J. ....	1377	F. S., Ind. Army ....	1927	W. W. ....	1679
E. W. ....	2092	G. ....	2159	Z. ....	2136a
H. G. R. ....	624	G., R. Eng. ....	283	Walker-Leigh, A. H. C. 2092, 2118	
H. P. ....	1634	G., Gr.-Mr. ....	2033	Walkey, Rev. J. R. ....	1743
H. O. B. ....	1280	G. B. ....	1220	R. ....	1968
T. M. ....	517	G. B. ....	2134	Walkley, D. ....	2036a

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wallace, E. C. L. ...	498	Walsh, Hon. G. H. W. ...	2062	Wapshare, A. ...	1959
B. G. ...	1550	H. A. ...	1968	R. ...	37
F. J. A. ...	1965	Sir H. H. A. ...	2062	Warburton, P. D. ...	1098
G. ...	2036a	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> , <i>ret. Arg.</i>		E. G. H. ...	1433
G. B. ...	2024	& <i>Suth'd Highrs.</i> ...	2159	W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036a
G. S. ...	690	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> , <i>ret.</i> , <i>A.S.C.</i>		W. ...	1593
J., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1540		2159	W. M. ...	494
John ...	2033	J., <i>ret.</i> , <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	2038	Ward, A., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	241
J., <i>A.P. Corps</i> ...	2159	J., <i>ret.</i> , <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2159	A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> , <i>ret.</i> ...	2160
J. F. ...	1573	J. G. R. ...	359	A., <i>L'pool.</i> <i>R.</i> ...	150
J. H. ...	17537	J. H. T. ...	2104	A. C. ...	1999
J. T. ...	1011	J. P. ...	2033	A. E. ...	1959
L. ...	2159	L. P. ...	1164	A. E. M. ...	737
M. W. ...	2007a, 2421	M. P. ...	900	A. M. ...	2160
R., <i>Qr. Mr.</i> ...	1645	M. R. ...	589	Hon. B. M. ...	1921
R., <i>Australia</i> ...	1765	R. ...	1760a	B. M., <i>1 D.G.</i> ...	1301
	1771(2), 1786a	R. H. ...	1016	B. R. ...	87
R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2036a	T. ...	2158	B. S., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	689
R. F. H. ...	993	T. A. ...	684	B. S., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	864
R. H. ...	2084, 2115	T. L. ...	2092	C., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	1661
S. A. ...	1416	W. E. ...	1590	C., <i>F.C.</i> ...	2167
T. ...	2036a	Walshe, E. U. ...	1002	C., <i>A. P. Dept.</i> ...	1968
T. ...	1546	F. W. H. ...	324	C. H. ...	364
W. B. ...	205	G. G. J. ...	568	E., <i>ret.</i> ...	1999
W. F. A. ...	2092	H. E. ...	326	R., <i>Hamps. R.</i> ...	1520
W. R. P. ...	1999	W. H. ...	2114	R., <i>S. Staff. R.</i> ...	1371
Wallace-Dunlop, A. ...	1961	A. E. ...	402	E. B. ...	673
Wallack, E. T. 1762, 1764, 1771,	1786, 2036	B. ...	616a	E. E. ...	1648
Wallbach, D. ...	2036c	C. H. ...	2095	E. F. ...	2028
Waller, A. A. P. ...	460	E. ...	764	E. H. ...	982
A. E. de W. ...	2095	Frederick E. ...	2015	E. I. ...	197
A. G. ...	1146	Francis E. ...	2028	E. L. ...	402
A. J. R. ...	1274	Miss G. ...	1750	Sir E. W. D. 1812a, 1837c.	
D. ...	2106	H. E. ...	2028, 2114	F., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1968
E. ...	1926	J. ...	1633	F., <i>Serjt. Maj.</i> , <i>ret.</i> ...	1999
E. A. ...	1985	J. A. ...	2033	F., <i>Bandms.</i> , <i>ret.</i> ...	2160
E. de W. ...	1147	J. MacN. ...	87	F. G. S. ...	1672
E. G. ...	1413c	R. L. ...	1985	F. H. ...	1999
E. ...	2107	S. R. P. ...	1529	F. W. ...	1929
F. J. H. ...	1445	T. W. ...	2159	G. ...	2160
H. E. ...	1429a	V. B. ...	1658	G. A. ...	187
H. W. L. ...	1021	Walters, E. D'O. ...	1487	G. B. C. ...	584
J. D. H. ...	1985	F. D. ...	1968	G. D. ...	1839a, 2092
J. E. ...	2100	G. T. ...	2160	G. L. S. ...	1961
J. E., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	951	H. de L. ...	2015	H. ...	447
J. T. ...	1083	H. F. ...	120	H. A. ...	1649
R. C. S. ...	776	J. D. ...	1663a	H. O. S. ...	747
R. de W. ...	825	J. E. ...	2160	H. D. O. ...	305
R. J. ...	1961	J. P. ...	1389	H. G. ...	2160
R. J. R. ...	990	L. ...	2107	H. G. L. ...	1535
R. L. ...	521	M. ...	2160	J., <i>R. Dub. Fds.</i> ...	2033
R. P. ...	1534	R. F. ...	2015	J., <i>ret. Mad. S. C.</i> ...	1957
R. S. DeW. ...	704	W. B. ...	2076	J., <i>A. S. Corps</i> ...	1656
S. ...	1968, 2125	Walthall, E. C. W. D. ...	312	J., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1689
S. E. W. ...	2029a	Walton, C. ...	537	J. B. ...	2134
Wallerstein, F. E. ...	1968	E. W. ...	85	J. E. D. ...	2015
P. H. ...	1961	F. ...	1545	Rt. Hon. Sir J. G. ...	1869
Walling, A. T. ...	1961	F. H. ...	1689	J. H. ...	561
Walling, E. A. ...	591	G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	394	Hon. J. H. ...	3
Wallingford, J. A. ...	2159	G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	1025	J. L. ...	1601
Wallington, C. D. ...	1985	G. F. ...	2015	K. E. ...	1611
C. I. ...	1752b	H. B. G. ...	297	K. H. W. ...	1396
G. B. ...	1610	H. E. B. ...	2015	L. B. ...	2070
M. ...	14297	H. J. ...	365	L. E. S. ...	2028
Wallis, R. H. ...	1234	J. G. ...	1528	M. C. P. ...	263
C. R. A. ...	1596	L. B. ...	211	N. B. ...	1495
C. T. ...	2125	L. C. J. B. ...	1507	O. C. ...	878
G. H. ...	1644	P. E. ...	1426a	R. ...	1945
H. J. F. ...	972	W. ...	2160	Hon. R. A. ...	2095
H. J. K. ...	757	W. C. ...	119	R. I. ...	1985
H. R. ...	1961	Walwyn, C. L. T. ...	1004	R. M. B. ...	1493
K. H. ...	1420a	F. J. ...	579	R. W. ...	2109
Walls, F. S. ...	1692	J. H. ...	1937	T., <i>late</i> 2 D.G. ...	2015
Wallman, J. ...	2159	Wand-Tetley, T. H. ...	1080	T., <i>late</i> R. Art. ...	2033
Walmisley-Dresser, H. J. 2045		Wanhill, C. F. ...	295	T. M. ...	306
Walmsley, A. ...	1314	Wanhope, C. E. ...	1498	T. R. E. ...	1995
A. T. ...	1746	Wanklyn, F. A. ...	1127a	W., <i>R. Mar.</i> ...	1704
A. W. ...	1610	Wanless-O'Gowan, L. ...	1089	W., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ...	2100
G. ...	1318	R. ...	119	W., <i>ret. R. Art.</i> ...	1987
J. B. ...	1585a	Walwyn, C. L. T. ...	1004	W. A., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	361
R. ...	1759	F. J. ...	579	W. A., <i>Ches. R.</i> ...	1354
Walpole, R. S. H. ...	890	J. H. ...	1937	W. D. ...	1396
Walrond, V. ...	1332	Wand-Tetley, T. H. ...	1080		
Walround, G. W. ...	2159	Wanhill, C. F. ...	295		
Walsh, A. E. ...	1658	Wanhope, C. E. ...	1498		
C. H. ...	1084	Wanklyn, F. A. ...	1127a		
E. ...	1635	Wanless-O'Gowan, L. ...	1089		
E. H. C. ...	1904a	R. ...	119		
G. ...	2159	Walwyn, C. L. T. ...	1004		
G. A. ...	1679	F. J. ...	579		



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Ward, W. G. ...	2160	Warren, J. F. ...	1119	Watkins, A. C. ...	1644
W. J. ...	1602	J. H. B. ...	1584	A. N. M. ...	1606
Rev. W. J. ...	1741	L. E. ...	542	C. ...	2160
W. R. ... 1803, 1808, 1813	1813	P. J. K. ...	1414	C. B. ...	1985
W. W. ...	1985	R. D. E. S. ...	1605	C. B. L. ...	1371a
Ward-Tetley, T. H. ...	1164	R. P. ...	1961	E. ...	2160
Warde, C. E. ... 2015, 2121	2121	T. G. ...	1672	F. C. ...	1701
H. M. A. ...	1999	T. R. P. ...	972	F. M. ...	256
H. N. ...	1959	W. ...	2160	Miss G. M. ...	1760
S. A. B. ...	2015	W. E. ...	1530	J. ...	1999a
Warde-Adlam, W. St. A. ...	942	W. L. ...	219	J. Wt. Off., ret. ...	2160
Wardell, C. E. ...	2160	W. R. ...	550	J. J. ...	2138
C. G. V. M. ...	797	W. R. V. ...	1249	P. S. ...	537
G. P. E. ...	464	W. W. ...	1545	T. ...	1539
J. S. M. ...	1397	Warren-Codrington, H. O.,		W. ...	1698
W. H. ...	364	ret. pay ...	1927a	W. F. ...	2057
Warden, A. W. ...	1959	Warren, J. ...	2036a	W. J. ...	1553
C. W. ...	1999a	Warriner, J. ...	533	W. L. ...	1534
E. O. ...	2092	Warriner-Morris, W. D. ...	533	Watkinson, J. ...	2160
F. ...	2007a	Warry, A. T. ...	1423	Watkis, Sir H. B. B. ...	17
G. ...	2095, 2118	B. A. ...	2028	H. L. ...	1262
H. F. ...	463	H. ...	2160	Watkyn-Thomas, A. ...	1343
K. E. ...	732	R. W. ...	1695	Watling, C. E. ...	291
V. ...	1446	Warton, C. P. F. ...	817	F. H. ...	280a
W. R. ...	950	H. C. ...	1264	F. W. ...	321
Warder, R. B. G. ...	794	R. B. ...	1003	G. ...	236
Wardlaw, P. M. ...	651	m R. G. ...	2087, 2113	L. D. ...	740
Wardlaw-Ramsay, R. G. ...	2125	m Warwick, A. S. ...	2092, 2114	S. ...	1753
Wardle, C. O. ...	2160	C. S. ...	362	Watney, C. W. ...	789
M. K. ...	1081	F. J. L. ...	1762	F. D. ...	2134
T. B. ...	1553	F. R. C. G., Earl		Watson, A., A. Ord. Corps ...	1596
Wardrop, A. E. ...	285	of ...	2134	A., ME. ...	1099
D. ...	1968	H. B., ret. pay ...	2028	A., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2160
Wardroper, E. ...	1985	H. B., R. Art. ...	568	A. C., Ind. Army ...	216
Ware, D. C. ...	1530	Wasbrough, S. V. ...	1059	A. C., 7 Hrs. ...	869
E. ...	2160	Wasey, C. W. C. ...	1161	A. G. ...	1968
E. W. ...	1538a	Washburn, S. T. ...	1700	A. H. K. ...	557
F. C. W. ...	1927	Washington, C. F. G. ...	280	A. M. ...	1654
G. ...	1554	F. P. ...	1985	A. O. C. ...	2015
G. W. W. ...	693	J. T. de S. ...	875	A. R. ...	1607
J. W. ...	1551	Wason, S. R. ...	1027	C. B. S. ...	1579
Waring, A. D. ...	434	Wass, A. E. ...	1528a	C. F. ...	508
A. H. ...	224	J. J. ...	1689	C. H. ...	378
E. H. ...	473	Wassall, S. ...	2166	Sir C. M. ...	1968
H. ...	130	Watchorn, E. T. ...	1893	C. R. ...	1225
H. A. ...	925	Waterall, H. J. ...	2057	C. S. M. C. ...	812, 1909a
J. ...	701	Waterfield, A. C. M. ...	213	D. ...	2127
R. ...	330	B. C. ...	1961	D. H. ...	1541
S. ...	1508	Waterhouse, A. W. ...	1115	D. P. ...	568
W. ...	1508	C. F. ...	2028	E. C. ...	836
Wark, A. J. ...	1422a	G. G. ...	1017	E. E. ...	1276
F. ...	1632	J. ...	1929	E. V. ...	899
R. G. ...	1631	T. F. ...	2136a	F. ...	1678
Warlike, D. P. ...	2164	W. D. ...	2140	F. C. ...	732
Warlow, A. J. ...	1675	Waterlow, C. M. ...	1016	F. S. ...	536
S. ...	1677	Waterman, H. R. ...	1532a	F. W. ...	2166
Warne, S. ...	1523	Watermere, J. H. H. ...	1903	G., R. Mar. ...	1706
Warneford, H. W. B. ...	1039	Waters, C. L. ...	986	G., R. Art. ...	1599
Warner, B. L. ...	2060	E. E. ...	280a	G., Ind. Army ...	1275
C. A. S. ...	2015	F. ...	1649	G. C. K. ...	1596
C. P. ...	2057, 2095	F. C. ...	1700	G. D. ...	1271
O. T. ...	1239	F. G. ...	2061	G. E. B. ...	1023
E. C. T. ...	1072	G. ...	2102	G. F. ...	1961
E. G. ...	2029a	H. W. P. ...	2028	G. G. ...	2129
E. H. L. ...	2028	R. ...	2069	G. H. ...	1959
E. S. H. ...	1689	R. S. ...	777	G. H., ret. pay ...	2015
F. M. C. ...	1639	S. ...	2095	G. N. ...	1238
G. ...	1640	T. ...	1695	G. T. C. ...	1302
G. F. M. ...	1373	V. A. ...	2129	Harry D. ...	3, 126a
H. H. M. ...	1536	W. ...	2160	Hugh D. ...	842
J. ...	1690	W. H. H. ...	19-3	H. J. ...	1999a
J. J. ...	1305	W. J. ...	455	H. N. G. ...	1255
R. H. L. ...	1999a	Waterworth, G. F. ...	676, 1917	H. E. ...	746
S. C. ...	1655	Wathen, E. O. ...	2015	H. W. M. ...	679
Sir T. C. T. ...	2092, 2115	L. W. D. ...	1249	I. W. ...	626
V. O. E. ...	2127	Watkin, A. ...	1680	J., R. Eng. ...	1016
W. W. ...	1961	H. G. ...	382	J., Ind. Army Dept. ...	2107
Warnock, A. ...	1663			J., Eng. Vol. ...	2084a
H. ...	1698			J., Sergt. Maj. ...	1753a
Warr, W. C. S. ...	1547			J., Durh. L.I. ...	1681
Warrant, A. R. B. ...	2028, 2133			J., Wt. Off. ...	1875
Warre, H. C. ...	282			Sir J. ...	1928, 216a
Warren, A. E. ...	1972			J., A. Ord. Corps. ...	1556
A. W. ...	2160			J., N. Stag. R. ...	776
Sir C. ...	1918				
B. G. ...	1166				
S. E. ...	511				
G. O. ...	2063				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Watson, J. C. ...	1529	Watts, R., R.A.M.C. ...	1692	Webb, W. ...	2033
J. D. ...	208	R. A. B. P. ...	1119	W., S. Lan. R. ...	2029a
J. E. ...	49	R. H. ...	1496	W. A. ...	2033
Miss J. F. ...	1750	R. P. ...	1320	W. E., ret. R.A. Med. Corps	1968
J. F. B. ...	1155	S. ...	1534a	W. E., Wt. Off. ...	2160
J. H. ...	500	Sir W. B. ...	2092, 2115	W. E. ...	2036a
J. K. ...	2015	W. B. ...	507	W. F. R. ...	815
J. W. ...	392	Wauchope, A. G. ...	1114	W. G. ...	2112
L. A. ...	225	C. L. ...	1073	W. S. ...	2160
L. D. ...	1328	Waudby, C. ...	115	W. T. ...	1639
M. A. ...	1450	Waugh, J. H. W. ...	1420	Webb-Bowen, T. I. ...	589
N. V. ...	1597	Wauhope, C. E. ...	681	W. I. ...	451
O. C. S. ...	2029a	G. B. ...	1985	Webb-Peploe, Rev. H. M. ...	1742
P., High. L. I. ...	1563a	R. A. ...	1962a	Webber, H. A. C. ...	1300
R. ...	2160	Wavell, A. G. ...	925	H. A. W. ...	550
R. A. ...	1429	A. P. ...	587a	H. H. ...	963
R. A. D. ...	1533a	Way, B. G. V. ...	2028	J. W. ...	1968
R. H. ...	754	B. I. ...	1642	M. R. H. ...	618
R. H. M. ...	521	F. ...	1691	N. B. ...	1611
R. J. ...	1985	F. J. ...	1961a	N. W. ...	601
R. K. ...	2015	H. G. ...	1659	O. T. O'K. ...	2015
R. M., R. Dub. Fus. ...	978	H. H. ...	903	R. S. ...	1348
R. M., E. Rent R. ...	1529	J. ...	1698	S. L. ...	2160
R. Q. ...	2129	J. D. ...	212	S. T. ...	421
R. S. ...	1985	J. H. ...	953	Weber, W. H. F. ...	2092
S. ...	1999a	L. ...	1677	Webster, Sir A. F. W. E. ...	1987
S. B. ...	453	L. F. K. ...	1606	A. G. ...	2075
S. T. ...	679	L. J. ...	1534	Miss C. ...	772
T. C. ...	271, 2167	N. Fitz. E. G. ...	1756	C. D. ...	280a
T. E. ...	2104	R. A. ...	555	C. G. ...	1985
T. G. ...	1524	R. N. ...	1356	C. H. ...	1561
T. H. ...	1306	W. ...	1355	C. L. ...	1579
T. N. ...	1148	Waycott, E. W. J. ...	853	E. M. ...	1695
V. C. ...	1278	Waylen, E. C. ...	2015	E. W. ...	1743
W., Som. L. I. ...	585	- H. ...	2015	Rev. F. G. D. ...	1999a
W., Bord. R. ...	1060	Wayman, W. L. ...	1650	G. ...	1753a
W., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2160	Waymouth, C. S. H. ...	2028	G. F. A. ...	1594
W., Northd. Fus. ...	1530a	E. G. ...	836	J. A. C. ...	560
W. A. ...	66	Wayne, A. S. ...	1985	J. A. W. ...	1689
W. C. ...	2160	H. G. W. ...	1529	J. H. ...	2053
W. D. ...	1148	Wayte, A. B. ...	1593	J. M. ...	1535
W. D. ...	1408	Weallens, W. ...	1300	R. ...	1672
W. E. ...	397	W. R. W. ...	2084, 2112	R. M. W. ...	1554
W. L. ...	850	Weare, F. G. C. ...	1052	S. J. ...	1956
W. M. ...	207	Wearne, K. M. ...	1003	S. W. ...	1072
W. S. ...	131	m Weatherall, H. B. ...	1813 (2)	W. L. ...	1427a
Watson-Kennedy, T. F. A. ...	1999a	Weatherbe, W. ...	593	W. S. ...	1011
Watson Smyth, E. J. ...	1535	Weatherbie, S. S. 1806a, 1809, ...	1429	Wedd, A. P. W. ...	920
G. R. ...	1317	Weatherby, J. T. ...	1682	Weddell, J. M. ...	2003
Watt, A. ...	2107	Weatherhead, T. ...	839	Wedderburn, A. S. ...	1419, 1961
A. C. ...	1572	Weaver, E. A. ...	2127	J. ...	2160
A. H. ...	2043	- H. ...	1496	m Wedgwood, C. ...	2087, 2114
D. ...	1694	v Webb, A. ...	239	C., Lan. Fus. ...	1609
D. M. ...	389	A., 5 D.G. ...	480	G. H. ...	595
D. Y. ...	762	A. E. ...	299	Weeding, T. ...	677
H. R. ...	1611	A. H. ...	1609	Weedon, F. ...	213
J. A. ...	1768, 1797a	A. L. A. ...	1238	Weekes, H. E. ...	758
O. ...	2015	A. W. T. ...	2015	H. W. ...	328
R. E. ...	2015	C. Wt. Off. ret. ...	1506	Weeks, H. ...	1576
Watters, D. M. S. R. ...	2095, 2118	C., A.S.C. ...	1999a	W. G. ...	1752
Watterson, W. F. ...	2180	C. A. ...	615	r Wegg-Prosser, C. E. ...	2118
Watton, G. ...	1438	D. ...	2992, 2114	J. F. ...	2015
Watts, A. F. ...	1676	E. C. ...	1514	Wehner, A. F. P. ...	1000
A. H. ...	745	E. J. ...	2160	Weibkin, H. T. ...	1567
B. ...	296	F. A. R. ...	1657	Weigall, E. W. ...	1551
B. A. G. ...	1773, 1788b	F. J. ...	1698	G. E. ...	2015
C. ...	2160	G. ...	2018a	W. E. G. A. ...	2118
C. D. R. ...	234	G. A. C. ...	1307	Weightman, J. ...	1671
C. N. ...	1988	G. V. T. ...	498	Weir, Miss A. ...	1750
C. S. ...	2160	H. L. ...	2036a	A. J. ...	2160
Ernest M. ...	1611	H. N. ...	1961	A. V. ...	355
Edgar M. ...	1413	H. S. ...	2072	C. J. ...	2058
E. P. ...	1232	J. R. D. ...	1259	D. L. ...	961
F. ...	2160	L. J. ...	1755b	F. J. ...	1272
P. M. I. ...	1535	L. J., Wt. Off. ...	16, 0	F. S. ...	1598
G. A. ...	2106	M. B. ...	658	G. A. ...	446
G. A. R. ...	404	M. J. ...	2160	H. D. ...	1300
G. I. ...	628	M. W. T. ...	1130	H. G. ...	1985
H., I. A. Dept. ...	2107	P. ...	1751	I. E. R. ...	1385
H., I.M.S. ...	742	R. E. ...	662	J. ...	2036a
H. E. ...	1968	S. ...	2160	J. G. D. ...	1429
H. P. ...	739	S. E. D. ...	2028	J. L. R. ...	793
J. ...	1534a	S. N. C. ...	985	P. A. ...	2102
J. B. ...	1956a	T. ...	1647	R. R. ...	2104
J. C. ...	2160	T. M. ...	2028	Weiss, W. G. ...	2084a
J. R. ...	1581			Welby, A. C. E. ...	1999a
J. W. ...	1593				
N. H. L. ...	914				
Sir P. ...	2134				
P. W. ...	1999a				
R. ...	1643				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Welch, A. D. ... ..	901	Welsford, G. J. L. ... ..	1524	r Westmorland, A. M. J., Earl of ... ..	2, 2087, 2115
— A. J. ... ..	408	— R. A. H. ... ..	1605	— C. H. ... ..	1962
— E. ... ..	1474	Welsh, J. G. ... ..	1701	— H. C. ... ..	1316
— F. E. ... ..	972	— R. H. W. ... ..	1326	— H. G. ... ..	2015
— G. O. ... ..	1968	— T. J. ... ..	2160	— I. P. ... ..	2001
— H. C. ... ..	613	— W. M. M. O'D. ... ..	1026	— P. T. ... ..	2015
— L. ... ..	2160	Welton, P. B. ... ..	1396a	Weston, A. ... ..	2015
— M. H. E. ... ..	314	Wemyss, D. G. ... ..	1999a	— A. F. ... ..	434
— W. ... ..	2138	— H. C. B. ... ..	1256	— E. ... ..	1673
t Welchman, A. J. T. ... ..	100	— M. J. ... ..	1111	— E. ... ..	2106
— E. W. St. G. ... ..	1956a	— N. D. ... ..	1594	— E. C. ... ..	1217
— F. D. ... ..	1961	— R. E. F. ... ..	2028	— E. C. ... ..	2087, 2115
— G. de V. ... ..	1420	Wenborn, S. T. ... ..	1745	— G. E. ... ..	1999a
— S. C. ... ..	427	— R. T. ... ..	1985	— G. O. ... ..	1757
Weld, A. E. ... ..	298	Wenden, G. ... ..	1389	— G. W., R. Art. ... ..	1422
— C. J. ... ..	1325	Wenham, E. ... ..	1526	— H. ... ..	2029a
Weld Forester, Hon. E. A. C. ... ..	658	Wenlock, R. T., Lord ... ..	1985	— J. A., R. Fus. ... ..	1399
— Hon. G. C. B. ... ..	2028	Wenman, S. H. ... ..	2160	— J. A., E. Lan. R. ... ..	1558
Weldon, A. S. ... ..	643	— S. S. ... ..	1437	— J. L. ... ..	555
— C. K. ... ..	1654	Went, H. S. D. ... ..	1149	— J. T. ... ..	2106
— E. G. ... ..	905	Wentworth, G. E. W. ... ..	2015	— J. W. ... ..	2134
— E. S. ... ..	641	— G. W. ... ..	1442	— R. S. ... ..	350
— F. ... ..	1930	Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, Hon. Sir W. C. ... ..	3, 2092	— T. A. ... ..	968
— F. H. ... ..	2028, 2118	Were, H. H. ... ..	2015	— T. B. ... ..	2015
— G. ... ..	1015	Werndeley, A. ... ..	2038	— W. A. ... ..	2106
— H. W. ... ..	630	Wernher, H. A. ... ..	1299	— W. J. ... ..	692
— K. C. ... ..	663	Wernicke, F. P. ... ..	771	Westroppe, F. E. ... ..	1424a
— W. ... ..	2038	West, A. A. ... ..	1961a	Westropp, F. M. ... ..	373
Wellbelove, G. ... ..	2160	— A. B. ... ..	673	— G. R. C. ... ..	1956a
Wellborne, C. de M. ... ..	877	— A. F. H. ... ..	2160	— H. C. E. ... ..	1999a
Weller, A. T. ... ..	1961	— A. H. D. ... ..	530	— L. H. M. ... ..	1555
— B. G. ... ..	866	— C. A. ... ..	1298	Westwood, B. ... ..	1672
— G. H. ... ..	1952a	— C. C. ... ..	650	— G. ... ..	2160
— W. R. ... ..	1552	— C. H. L'E. ... ..	1108	— T. ... ..	2107
Wellesley, E. V. C. W. ... ..	1054	— E. E. ... ..	2028	Wetherall, Rev. A. G. M. ... ..	1741
— F. H. B. ... ..	671	— E. M. ... ..	1515	— F. G. B. ... ..	1228
— Lord G. ... ..	1128a	— F. G. ... ..	537	— G. A. C. ... ..	894
— G. J. ... ..	1281	— G. ... ..	2160	— H. E. de R. ... ..	1113
— H. A. ... ..	1275	— J. ... ..	1752	— J. ... ..	1697
— R. A. C. ... ..	262	— J. W. ... ..	430	— J. A. C. ... ..	20
Wellesley Miller, J. ... ..	1593	— N. ... ..	1442	— W. A. ... ..	1933
Wellings, B. W. ... ..	2070	— R. ... ..	2160	Wethered, H. E. ... ..	1161
Wellington, A. C., Duke of ... ..	1985	— R., A.O.C. ... ..	1693	— H. L. ... ..	568
— W. C. ... ..	1305	— R. H. ... ..	392	— J. R. ... ..	597
Wells, A. G., A. S. Corps. ... ..	1650	— R. P. ... ..	1519	Wetherell, M. C. ... ..	588
— A. G., R. A. Med. Corps. ... ..	862	— W. H. D. ... ..	615	— R. M. ... ..	593
— C. ... ..	1508	Westall, R. C. ... ..	1031	— R. W. M. ... ..	1968
— F. I. ... ..	1475	Westbrook, R. ... ..	1639	— W. E. M. ... ..	2028
— F. W. A. ... ..	817	Westby, B. C. ... ..	1972	Wevell, W. H. ... ..	1542
— H. ... ..	2106	— E. H. H. ... ..	857	Weyer, A. ... ..	2160
— H., late R. Eng. ... ..	2160	Westcott, S. ... ..	109	Weyman, A. ... ..	1260
— H. ... ..	1582	— W. ... ..	2138	Weymouth, J. A., Visc. ... ..	1524
— H. J. G. ... ..	1073	— W. F. ... ..	1602	Weyson, S. B. ... ..	2160
— J., R. Art. ... ..	505	— W. T. ... ..	2160	Whaite, T. Du B. ... ..	188
— J., Wt. Off. ret. ... ..	2160	Westell, C. E. ... ..	1252	Whale, J. ... ..	2160
— J., E. York. R. ... ..	1512a	— Western, Hon. P. ... ..	2114	— P. M. ... ..	2029a
— J. B. ... ..	592a	Westernman, J. F. ... ..	2028	— W. J. ... ..	1539
— J. E. ... ..	2160	Western, B. C. M. ... ..	984	Whalen, F. A. ... ..	2160
— J. G. P. ... ..	2138	— C. E. M. ... ..	973	Whaley, T. ... ..	932
— N. S. ... ..	460	— C. M. T. ... ..	870	Walley, P. C. ... ..	2007a
— P. G. ... ..	1604	— J. H. ... ..	2007a	— P. R. ... ..	774
— R. P. ... ..	970	— J. S. E. ... ..	1952a	— R. ... ..	1999a
— R. T. ... ..	750	— W. G. B. ... ..	45	Whan, S. ... ..	1642
— T. R. ... ..	1144	Westfield, G. J. M. ... ..	2160	Wharton, E. H. ... ..	1689
— V. H. ... ..	1532	Westlake, A. P. ... ..	59	— R. G. ... ..	1655
— W. H. ... ..	1947	— H. ... ..	1681	— W. H. A. ... ..	2136a
— W. L. ... ..	2084	— W. J. ... ..	1751	Whateley, S. W. ... ..	1042
— W. T. J. ... ..	1637	Westland, F. C. ... ..	964	Whatford, S. L. ... ..	896
Wells-Cole, N. W. ... ..	1345	Westle, J. B. ... ..	2160		
— V. H. ... ..	1548	Westley, F. ... ..	1753a		
t Wellwood, F. P., TD ... ..	2140	— J. H. S. ... ..	846		
Welman, A. P. ... ..	180	Westmacott, C. B. ... ..	3, 1292		
— H. ... ..	1961	— H. R. ... ..	2087		
— H. B. ... ..	2015	— J. R. ... ..	2160		
— H. B., R. Mar. ... ..	1495	— Sir R. ... ..	1929		
— H. L. ... ..	2015	— R. F. ... ..	1989a		
— L. L. ... ..	1379				
— W. H. E. ... ..	1551				
— W. H. L. J. ... ..	1221				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Whatman, W. D. ...	1985
Whatton, S. M. de H. ...	1416a
Wheatley, J. B. ...	1418
Wheatland, G. ...	2160
Wheatley, A. H. S. ...	1068
t F. G. ...	2136a
G. R. P. ...	463
H. S. ...	1983
t J. P. D. ...	2138
L. L. ...	638
M. J., Dorset R. ...	666
M. J. ...	1985
P. ...	305
W. F. ...	2127
W. P. R. ...	836
Wheaton, J. C. ...	1547
Wheble, J. W. St. L. ...	2092
Wheeler, A. ...	1635
A. E. ...	2160
C. ...	1430a
t C. A. ...	2138
E. ...	1947
E. G. ...	1107
E. J. ...	2160
E. L. ...	416
E. O. ...	1255
E. S. ...	868
t E. V. V. ...	2134
F. ...	1693
G., ret. I. A. Dept. ...	2107
G., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2160
G., Dorset R. ...	1383
G. C. ...	768
G. H. ...	2160
G. W. ...	1531
H. ...	1547
H. L. ...	2028
H. T. C. ...	2093
J. ...	2150
J. B. ...	1085
J. L. ...	1968
J. P. ...	1417
L. J. ...	2036a
P. ...	1935
R. ...	1953
R. E. ...	2160
S. G. de C. ...	659
T. H. ...	1687
W. ...	1678
W. ...	2160
W. J. ...	2160
Wheelhouse, R. ...	1662
Wheewright, G. ...	1656
When, J. ...	808
Whelan, E. ...	2160
F. P. ...	1753a
F. W. ...	2160
J. ...	1531a
J. F. ...	449
T. ...	2160
Wheler, C. S. ...	1956a
F. H. ...	2007a
G. B. H. ...	750
H. I. ...	1953
T. ...	1106
Whetherly, W. S. ...	733
Whetstone, W. H. ...	1611
Whicher, J. D. A. ...	1352
Whidborne, C. S. L. ...	1431a
Whiffen, T. W. ...	734
Whiffin, G. G. ...	2015
H. E. ...	178
Whigham, J. C. ...	638
R. D., K. O. Sec. Bord. ...	658
R. D., Col. ...	103
Whilton, F. ...	1680
Whinfield, H. C. ...	507
Whinney, F. S. ...	1054
H. F. ...	671
Whipple, J. H. C. ...	2070
Whishaw, E. R. ...	377
W. B. ...	1439
t Whiskin, W. C. ...	2138
Whistler, A. E. ...	60
A. R. ...	1490

Whistler, F. ...	2028
R. A. F. ...	1344
T. G. ...	2028
Whiston, L. F. H. ...	1283
P. H. ...	2058
Whitaker, A. E. ...	2092
A. P. D. ...	977
B. ...	2160
C. H. T. ...	1985
C. J. ...	1999a
C. L. D. H. ...	787
F. ...	1398
H., Wt. Off. ...	1675
H. J. W. ...	2028
J. A. C. ...	1555
N. R. ...	1142
R. ...	1514
S. S. ...	944
W. J. P. ...	2083
Whitamore, V. N. ...	761
Whitbread, A. ...	2107
G. ...	2160
R. ...	675
Whitby, E. V. ...	1096
H. F. ...	768
J. ...	2160
L. S. ...	996
Whitcher, H. ...	2160
Whitchurch, R. H. S. ...	772
Whitcomb, A. J. ...	2138
C. H. ...	1595
t E. G. R. ...	2104
P. S. ...	1415
W. P. ...	2134
t White, A., A. O. D. ...	1753b
A., Foreman of Wks. ...	1679
A. ...	1673
A. D. ...	754, 1905
A. E. ...	1534
A. E. W. ...	1677
A. F. ...	2015
A. G. ...	935
A. H. ...	1673
A. K. G. ...	613
A. T. ...	1657
A. V. St. J. ...	2093
A. W. ...	1985
A. W., Ind. Army ...	782
B. G. ...	1488
C. ...	1687
C. B. B. 1762, 1763, 1763a, 1771, 1787	
C. C. S. ...	1533a
C. F. ...	693
C. J. ...	1575
Hon. C. J. ...	2095
C. M. F. ...	1534
C. W. K. ...	1436
E. D. ...	202
E. O. B. ...	1652
E. R. K. ...	1357
E. S. ...	1227
F., late E. Surr. R. ...	2015
F., late R. Mar. ...	1945
F., Canada ...	1899
F. A. ...	481
F. A. K. ...	471
F. H. ...	1635
F. J. ...	1849
F. K. ...	1583
F. N. ...	496
F. P. L. ...	1933
G. ...	2160
G., North'd Fus. ...	1660
G. ...	1690
G. A., Wt. Off. ...	1671
G. A. ...	1985
G. D. ...	2087
G. E. ...	1760
G. F., Wt. Off. ...	1671
G. F., late Yorks. L.I. ...	1986a
G. F., R. Art. ...	193
G. F. C. ...	1030
G. H. ...	1756a
G. H. A. ...	2812a
G. J. D. ...	1580
G. S. A. ...	1261
H. B. ...	1534
H. B. H. ...	1299
H. E. ...	2033
H. L. E. ...	1989a

White, H. P. ...	1537a
H. P. M. ...	592
H. R. ...	1554
H. S. ...	1999a
H. S. N. ...	89
r I. H. G. ...	2093
John, Qr.-M. ...	1649
J., Wt. Off., ret. ...	2160
J., late R. Mar. ...	1951
t Rev. J. ...	1754
J. G. ...	1968
J. H. ...	1864a
J. H. L. ...	2028
J. J. ...	2028
J. L. C. ...	1018
J. R. ...	316
J. T. ...	1693
J. W. ...	1537
L. A. ...	1999a
L. E. ...	1756
Hon. L. H. ...	1166
M. ...	896
M. B. ...	2029a
M. F. ...	742
M. Fitz G. G. ...	1025
O. W., Dorset R. ...	883
O. W., Ind. Army ...	1961a
P. G. ...	975
Hon. R. ...	2087
R. ...	1674
R. E. ...	2138
R. E., R. Art. ...	1530a
R. F. ...	679
v&t R. F. M. 2095, 2129, 2136a	
R. J. ...	2160
R. K. ...	690
R. L. ...	724
R. N. ...	735
R. P. F. ...	1571
t R. S. ...	213
R. W. E. ...	2007a, 2128
S. ...	2160
S. C. ...	2106
S. R. L. ...	187
T. H. ...	2070
T. J. ...	2061
W. A. ...	1519
W. A. ...	247
v W. A. ...	2125
W. A. J. ...	1672
W. B. ...	517
W. E. ...	197
W. F. ...	2028
W. H., R. Dub. Fus. ...	1154
W. J., A. S. Corps. ...	1647
W. L. ...	2125
v W. L. ...	1963
W. L. B. ...	1756
W. N. ...	538
W. O. B. ...	2070
W. T. ...	1758
W. W. ...	141
r White-Bell, J. W. ...	2093, 2118
White-Thomson, H. D. ...	204
W. R. T. ...	2087, 2112
Whitefoord, P. E. ...	1415a
Whitehead, A. D. ...	1554
E. C. ...	610
E. L. E. ...	413
F. V. ...	2160
G. W. ...	1959a
G. W. E. ...	1574
H. R. ...	42
H. W. ...	1678
J. ...	760
J. E. ...	1421a
J. G. O. ...	354
J. H. ...	1097
N. T. ...	2036a
T. L. ...	2138
t W. J. ...	2069
W. T. ...	2069

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Whitehorn, J. C. B.	2036a	Wickens, J.	2160	Wildes, A. W. G.	1279
Whitehorne, A. C.	1270	W.	2160	W. R. S.	2108
Whitehouse, A. G.	1567	W. J.	1695	Wildig, T.	2036a
B.	1508	Wickersham, J.	1651	Wilding, C. A.	259
F. W.	1583	Wickham, A. F.	2107	Wildman, S. B.	1636
J. H.	1498	A. G.	1688	Wildman-Lushington, G. E.	1495
Whiteley, B. F.	1528	C. G.	800	Wildridge, R. J.	1572
J. F. M.	1533a	E. T. R.	1249	Wildy, J.	2160
Whiteman, J.	648	H. F.	399	Wiles, J.	2160
W. L.	507	J. C.	1012	Wiley, A.	2028
Whitestone, E. F.	1441	J. C. <i>Worc. R.</i>	1548	H. O.	1246
C. W. H.	225	J. L.	1101	W.	610
Whitfield, E. H.	1430	T. E. P.	532	Wilford, A. L.	784
Whitfield, G. D.	2077	W. H. E.	1999a	E. E.	504
G. H. P.	1548	W. J. R.	1952a	J. H.	1661
R. L. D.	603	W. T. D.	1565	Wilfred, E.	1530
Whitford-Hawkey, E. H.	1248	Wicks, F. J.	1425a	Wilken, J.	2030
Whitham, L.	2160	H. W. C.	646	Wilkes, A. L.	1525
Whiting, A.	1681	Widdicombe, F. S.	200	G. S.	513
A. E.	1701	G. T.	206	Wilkie, A. B.	671
H. J.	1584	Widdis, G.	2160	A. H.	1393
J.	1692	Widdrington, B. F.	431	C. J.	2028a
H. C.	2160	Widnell, H. E. R.	1570	D.	2102
W. G.	1679	Wiebkin, S.	2160	Wilkieson, C. B.	1999a
Whitla, G.	2073	Wiehe, F. G. A.	1985	C. W.	1961
V. G.	2015	G. I.	1395	Wilkin, H. C.	1689
W.	1985	Wiemers, H. A.	1648	Miss M. E.	1749
Whitlam, G.	1423a	Wienholt, E. A.	909	Rev. S. W. W.	1741
Whitney, H.	1568	Wigan, C. R.	1532	T.	2160
W. T.	2036a, 2129	D. G.	1366	W. H.	735
Whitlock, G. F. A.	269	J. R.	2028	W. J. C.	1672
Whitmarsh, J. F. V. S.	379	W. L.	1514	Wilkins, A.	2160
Whitmore, A.	579	Wiggens, F. E.	2100	C. F.	1424a
B. E.	1538	Wiggin, E. A.	2003	C. H.	1607
G. C.	2160	Wiggins, A. F. R.	1314	D. A.	1258
Whitmore-Smith, F. M.	1607	C.	1751	E. G. R.	180
Whitney, A.	1699	H.	2160	G. H. C.	500
C. H.	2136a	H. G.	1640	H. J.	1546
T. H.	1586	Wigginton, W.	2160	H. O. D.	1339
W. P.	2057	Wight, J.	1751	H. St. C.	273
Whitsitt, A. F.	1593	Wighton, E.	514	J. S.	2102
Whittaker, B. T.	2160	Wighwick, H. M.	380	K. W.	1127
F.	1697	Wigley, A. B.	1059	T. J. H.	1561
J.	2160	F. G. M.	1221	W. J. H.	2102
J. M.	2160	P. J. R.	1225	W. <i>Glouc. R.</i>	1637
T.	1760a	Wigmore, J. B. A.	1096	W. H.	2160
Whittall, Miss E. M.	1750	Wigram, C.	3, 309b	Wilkinson, A. C.	418
F. V.	1956a	H. E.	2015	A. G.	1571
G. E.	1062	H. R. <i>K. O. S. E.</i>	2015	A. H.	2018a
G. W.	1580	H. R.	428	A. A.	1396
J. M.	1253	K.	481	C. A.	1536a
Whittell, H. M.	944	G. H.	1398	C. R.	577, 1912
Whittemore, F.	1360	Wike, G. E.	2125	C. W.	367
Whitting, E. Le G.	705	Wikeley, C. E.	2073	F.	2107
Whittingham, C. H.	2029a	J. M.	224	Miss E. A.	2075
Whittington, F.	1759	Wilberforce, H. W.	131	E. R.	2015
G. J. C.	2065	Wilberforce-Bell, H.	2036a	E. G.	1947
T. D. L.	842	H.	1041	F. A.	2015
Whittle, A.	1755a	<i>Ind. Army</i>	1134	F. T.	1999a
E. C.	2079	Wilbond, J.	2036a	G., ret. I. A. Dept.	2107
H. J.	2113	J. H.	2107	G., <i>Wt. Off.</i>	1683
P. C.	1563	Wilbraham, B. H.	763	G. A., ret. pay	1972
Whittles, H.	1553	E. J.	1524	G. H.	765
Whitton, F. E.	598a	H. V.	1999a	H.	1599
A.	1113	R. J.	2015	H. B. Des V.	438
Whituck, G. E. M.	1634	Wilby, H. W.	1213	H. T. B.	2093
Whitty, H. M.	1529	Wilcock, W.	1640	J.	1987
J. L.	1311	Wilcox, E.	2160	J. <i>Wt. Off.</i>	1680
M. J.	1999a	H. B. F.	855, 1913	J. E.	2107
J. T.	1904a	J. J.	1601	J. F.	1418a
N. I.	988	J. W. W.	1528	J. H.	2127
P. J.	1225	Wild, A. J.	2029a	J. S.	1065
R. X.	1270	H. J.	2059	L. S.	1150
Whitwell, H. W.	845	W.	2108	M. G.	1968
R. R. H.	2104	W. H.	621	M. L.	455
Whitwill, M.	2127	Wildblood, E. H.	667	N. R.	2028a
Whitworth, A.	1495	S.	2130	P. S.	29
A. W.	2067	Wilde, C. E.	2160	R.	642
C. S.	1558	E. T. R.	2125	S. J.	673
D. B.	1243	H. J.	2160	T. H. Des V.	2015
H.	1554	J. G.	1672	T. O.	871
T. S.	844	P. M. C.	789	W. L.	2114
Whylock, J. G. H.	2028	Wilder, H. C.	290a	W. T.	630
Whyte, A.	2160	Wildes, C. S. D.	495	Wilks, J. M.	1579
A. W. P. T.	2046			J. T.	2160
C. W. F.	1956a				
Miss I. M.	1750				
J. F.	1926				
J. R.	1348				
T. A.	704				
W. H.	2029a				

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Will, D. A. E. ....	439	Williams E. McK. ....	2015	Williams, W., <i>f. A. Depts.</i> ....	1760a
— G. ....	1985	— R. R. ....	2140	— W., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2161
— L. J. A. ....	1609	— E. S. ....	2032a	— W. A., <i>Suff. R.</i> ....	1540
— N. G. H. ....	1045	— E. S. B. ....	1127	— W. A., <i>ret.</i> ....	2106
Willan, F. G. ....	645	— F. E. ....	1643	— W. B. ....	1968
— J. ....	2138, 2160	— F. I. ....	1760	— W. C. ....	1432
— R. H. ....	986	— F. P. J. ....	1332	— W. D. C. 1763, 1784, .....	1786
Willans, R. H. K. ....	2018a	— F. T. ....	592a	— W. d' E. ....	1032
— T. J. ....	428	— G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2160	— W. de L. ....	147
Willats, H. L. ....	1343	— G., <i>Qr.-Mr., ret.</i> ....	2033	— W. E. ....	1052
Willbourn, J. B. ....	2160	— G., <i>R. Eng.</i> ....	62	— W. E. R. ....	806
Willcock, S. ....	2015	— G., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ....	2160	— W. G. ....	985
Willcocks, A. D. ....	2129	— G. A. ....	1976a	— W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ....	1673
— A. J. ....	2104	— G. B. ....	2140	— W. H., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1968
— H. F. ....	1278	— G. C. ....	585	— W. H., <i>A. S. C.</i> ....	1515
— Sir J. ....	13	— G. C. S. ....	1596	— W. J. ....	2161
— J. L. ....	1158	— G. G. ....	1482a	— W. O. ....	2138
— R. D. ....	472	— G. G. R. ....	1339	— W. P. G. ....	801
Willcox, E. L. ....	660	— G. H., <i>A. P. C.</i> ....	1696	— W. R. B. ....	1507
— G. F. ....	1531a	— G. M. ....	318	— W. H. ....	1419a
— H. B. D. ....	1323	— G. R. K. ....	1927a		
— W. T. ....	356	— G. T. ....	2015	m Williams - Bulkeley, Sir	
Wille, W. ....	2160	— H. ....	2160	— R. H. ....	2884, 2112
Wilkes, Miss A. ....	1749	— H. A. ....	423	— G. W. ....	1101
— C. E. ....	2028a, 2127	— H. A. C. ....	1396	Williams-Drummond, F. D.	
— F. C. ....	1148	— H. A. McD. 2028a, 2118	108	— F. D. ....	2092, 2116
— G. F. ....	1961	— H. B. ....	2015	Williams-Freeman, A. P.	
— G. S. ....	2121	— H. B. O. ....	1968	— Shrops. L. I. ....	1083
— H. R. ....	1694	— H. D. ....	2015	Williams-Freeman, A. P.,	
— Miss M. ....	1750	— H. F. ....	2138	— D. of Corn. L. I. ....	632
— W. F. G. ....	891	— H. J. ....	355	— F. C. ....	2028a
Willesley, H. A. ....	1275	— H. M., <i>A. V. Corps</i> 615a	925	Williams-Green, W. T. ....	1609
Willet, F. W. B. ....	641	— H. R. ....	2111	Williams-Hepworth, E.	
— H. L. ....	663	— J., <i>Motor Res.</i> ....	2111	— W. G. ....	2021
— J. S. ....	2043	— J., <i>ret. Staff Serjt.-Maj.</i>	2160	Williams-Taylor, T. ....	1569
Willetts, Miss I. G. ....	1759	— J., <i>Qr.-Mr.</i> ....	1641	Williams-White, H. S. ....	1575
Willey, C. S. ....	1752	— J., <i>V. C.</i> ....	2168	Williams-Wynn, A. W. ....	2122
Williams, A., <i>G. Gds.</i> ....	1664b	— J. A. ....	375	— Sir H. L. ....	2121
— A., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ....	1753b	— J. A. G. ....	1890	W.	
— A., <i>ret. S. S. Maj.</i> ....	2160	— J. C. ....	1652	Williams Wynn, W. ....	1321
— A., 13 <i>Hrs.</i> ....	1601	— J. F. ....	1312	Williamson, A. A. ....	1238
— A. ....	1587	— J. H. ....	1287	— A. G. ....	873
— A., <i>ret. Band Mr.</i> ....	2160	— J. L. ....	2138	— A. J. ....	465
— A., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1427	— J. T. ....	2160	— B. ....	2120
— A., <i>K. R. Rif. C.</i> ....	1554	— K. G. ....	1143	— C. ....	1568
— A. B. ....	2087, 2113	— K. G. ....	1574	— C. P. F. ....	1326
— A. B. C. ....	93	— L. G. ....	792	— C. V. W. ....	1952a
— A. C. ....	382	— L. H. ....	1929	— G. ....	1283
— A. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1563	— L. O. 2015, 2116, 2138	940	— H. A. ....	1590
— A. E. ....	966	— M., <i>R. M. Art.</i> ....	1985a	— H. C. ....	1680
— A. E. ....	1693	— M., <i>ret. pay.</i> ....	1749	— H. N. H. ....	1089
— A. F. C. ....	498	— Miss M. B. ....	1493	— J. ....	2161
— A. H. ....	1242	— M. S. ....	2028a	— J., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1522
— A. H., <i>I. d. Dept.</i> ....	2107	— Miss M. S. ....	1749	— J. F. ....	1969
— A. H. ....	2104	— N. J. ....	977	— J. G. ....	2069
— A. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	179	— O. ....	1985a	— J. H. ....	2106
— Sir A. H. W. ....	1922	— O. de L. ....	314	— M. ....	1959
— A. J. ....	470	— P. ....	2134	— M. J. ....	895
— A. J., <i>R. Fr. Regt.</i> ....	1607	— P. S. ....	1510	— R. C. ....	2036a
— A. J., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1562	— P. V. ....	1597	— R. E. ....	2134
— A. N. ....	1487	— P. V. S. ....	1549	— R. F. ....	1936
— A. P. ....	1587	— R. ....	1101	— R. S. ....	2134
— A. R. ....	1647	— Sir R. ....	2125	— S. H. ....	2036a
— A. S. ....	785	— R. A. ....	2160	— W. A. F. ....	1589
— A. T. ....	1316	— R. B. ....	1968	— W. H. ....	2093
— B. ....	1652	— R. C., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	542		
— B. C. W. ....	2028a	— R. C., <i>N. Staff. R.</i> ....	1299	Williamson Napier, A. M. 1597	
— B. R. ....	2160	— R. C. B. ....	843	Williamson Oswald, O. C. 193	
— C., <i>R. Mar.</i> ....	839	— Rev. R. C. L. ....	1743	Willcott, G. F. W. ....	1655
— C., <i>High. L. I.</i> ....	1375	— R. C. W. ....	2036a	t Willingdon, F., Lord 1916(2),	
— C., <i>Col.</i> ....	54	— R. G. ....	1550a	— 1917, 2138	
— C. A. ....	1122	— R. H. ....	2007a	Willington, J. A. ....	441
— C. C. L. ....	1492	— R. M. ....	866	— E. ....	1601
— C. D. ....	2118, 2093	— R. S. A. ....	1278	Willis, A. B. ....	547
— C. E. ....	223	— S., <i>R. W. Fus.</i> ....	1359	— C. B. D. A. ....	2028a
— C. G. ....	2160	— S., <i>Ind. Army</i> ....	917	— C. F. ....	2102
— C. H. ....	1961	— S. ....	1752	— C. H. ....	1947
— C. J. ....	1648	— S. C. ....	1575	— C. W. ....	2093
— O. L. ....	2104	— S. ....	1259	— B. H. ....	271
— Miss C. M. ....	1749	— S. F. ....	227	— B. S. C. ....	755
— C. R. ....	1040	— S. P. ....	980	— P. ....	1687
— C. R. ....	2160	— S. R. ....	1607	— F. W. ....	1901
— C. S. ....	2125	— T. ....	2036a	— G. ....	1530a
— C. S. ....	1961	— T. A. ....	2160	— G. A. A. ....	1586
— D. ....	1660	— T. H. ....	2161	— G. O. W. ....	314
— D. M. ....	1562	— T. S. B. ....	471	— G. H. ....	524
— E. ....	2140	— T. W. ....	2057	— H. ....	2036a
— E., <i>W. I. R.</i> ....	1683	— V. D. S. ....	984	— H. de L. ....	875
— E. C. T. B. ....	1050	— V. P. B. ....	797	— H. R. f. ....	2090
— E. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ....	1646	— W. ....	2129		
— E. G. ....	259				
— E. H. W. ....	597a				
— Edward J. ....	1346				
— Edwin J. ....	1300				
— E. M. ....	2015				



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Willis, J. C. ...	1444
J. G. ...	2161
J. L. N. ...	1932
M. H. S. ...	955
N. O. ...	1342
R. H. ...	470
R. J. C. C. E. ...	1587
R. R. ...	621, 2170
S. A. ...	1508
S. G. R. ...	508
T. W. ...	1527
W. J. ...	2035a
W. S. H. ...	2161
Willison, A. C. ...	1569
Willmore, W. S. ...	402
Willmott, A. ...	2036a
E. H. B. ...	2107
W. A. ...	2003
Willock, G. W. ...	885
N. G. ...	1400b
Willoughby, Hon. O. H. C. ...	1985a
D. V. ...	788
F. W. ...	1679
H. ...	1360
J. ...	2161
Sir J. C. ...	2087
J. F. ...	2100
J. H. ...	1487
M. E. ...	127
M. G. P. ...	1226
M. W. ...	1928
N. E. G. ...	2095
R. F. ...	1999a
R. J. ...	1672
Willoughby de Broke, R. G., Lord ...	2138
Willoughby-Osborne, A. de V. ...	366
D. A. ...	1002
Wills, A. L. ...	1542
A. P. ...	1691
C. R. ...	973
E. V. ...	931
O. S. D. ...	1301
S. R. ...	1999a
S. T. ...	1580
Willsher, C. B. ...	1693
J. W. ...	1663a
Willshire, Sir A. R. T. ...	2084
Willson, A. ...	2161
A. H. ...	1695
E., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2161
E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1427
H. S. ...	1752
K. ...	2161
Willy, W. H. ...	1700
Willyams, E. N. ...	1249
Wilmer, A. H. ...	1959
E. R. G. ...	575
G. H. ...	943
J. R. ...	1932
W. ...	1961a
Wilmot, E. R. E. ...	2101
F. ...	2015
K. C. ...	560
S. D. ...	1013
T. N. ...	1555
Wilmot-Sitwell, D. J. S. ...	2018a
1535	
2107	
Wilsey, H. W. ...	2075
Wilshaw, Miss S. L. ...	1593
Wilsher, J. W. ...	2130
Wilson, A. ...	26
A., <i>CB.</i> ...	1634
A., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	1675
A., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	2161
A., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2161
A. A. ...	1749
Miss A. A. ...	2028a
A. C. ...	1513
A. C., <i>12 Lrs.</i> ...	633
A. E. J. ...	2015
A. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1502
A. H., <i>2 Dns.</i> ...	1535
A. H., <i>R. Fus.</i> ...	330
A. H. H. ...	950
A. H. M. ...	1684
A. J., <i>K.O. Sco.</i> ...	1687
Berd. ...	
A. J., <i>Shrops. L.I.</i> ...	

Wilson, A. M. ...	538
Miss A. P. ...	1750
A. R. G. ...	957
A. T., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	898
A. T., <i>R.H.G.</i> ...	1397
A. W. M. ...	1999a
B. T. ...	1017
C. E. ...	1506
C. E., <i>Durh. L.I.</i> ...	1969
C. E., <i>I. D.G.</i> ...	1486
C. E., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2018a
C. H. ...	278
C. H. A. ...	2140
C. H. L. F. ...	1985a
C. L. ...	2136a
C. S. ...	233
C. W., <i>Sea. Highrs.</i> ...	1308
C. W., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2015
D., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1691
Sir D. ...	1892
D. C. ...	1018
D. D. ...	764
D. E. ...	977
D. G. ...	760
D. R. ...	1117a
E. E. B. Holt ...	2028a
E. H. ...	1933
E. M. ...	1999a
E. R. ...	1250
E. R. C. ...	1002
E. W. G. ...	1055
E. W. H. J. ...	1335
E. T. ...	2161
F. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	283
F. A., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	201
F. E. ...	483
F. M. ...	203
F. T. D. ...	485
F. W. ...	309b
F. W. B. ...	1268
F. W. C. ...	1424a
G., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1969a
G., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> ...	1634
G., <i>Lt. R.A.M.C.</i> ...	967
G., <i>Ind. Sub. Med. Serv.</i> ...	2106
G. ...	2169
G. A. ...	2057
G. E. H. ...	747
G. F. ...	1381
G. H. ...	2161
G. R. S. ...	1518
G. T. B. ...	2015
H., <i>ret.</i> ...	2105
H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1689
H., <i>Wt. Off. ret.</i> ...	2161
H. C. ...	2134
Sir H. F. M. ...	32
Sir H. H., <i>Maj.-Gen.</i> ...	31
H. H., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> ...	445
H. H. ...	2093, 2138
H. J. ...	1755b
H. M. ...	657
H. M., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1068
H. R. ...	1229
H. S., <i>R. Muns. Fus.</i> ...	940
H. T. ...	611
I. C. ...	1293
J., <i>late S. Wales Bord.</i> ...	2161
J., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	1642
J., <i>late 90 Ft.</i> ...	2021
J. ...	2129
J. A. ...	227
J. A. ...	2138
J. B. ...	137
J. C. ...	2036a
J. D. ...	1134a
J. F. ...	1959
J. G. ...	949
J. G. G. ...	1695
J. G. Y. ...	1985a

Wilson, J. H. B. ...	643
J. J. ...	1943
J. M. ...	2095
J. M. ...	1431a
J. N. ...	1953
J. N. H. ...	1595
J. R. ...	2015
Miss J. W. ...	1749
L. M. ...	397
L. O. ...	2093
Miss M. ...	1759
M. O. ...	827
Sir M. R. H. ...	2015
N. M., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	927
N. M., <i>I.M.S.</i> ...	734
P. A. ...	2028a
P. H. ...	554
P. N. W. ...	1039
R. ...	2066
R. C., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	461
R. C., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	818
R. E., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1008
R. G. M. ...	1550a
R. H., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1147
R. H., <i>Schmr.</i> ...	1672
R. H. B. ...	1490
R. H. F. W. ...	2007a
R. H. G. ...	571
R. P. ...	320
R. R. ...	1403
R.S., <i>late Lan. Fus.</i> ...	2028a
S. H. ...	462
T., <i>K. O. Sco. Bord.</i> ...	1687
T., <i>I. A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
T., <i>W. York. R.</i> ...	2033
T., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	1633
T. A. A. ...	815
T. D. ...	1999a, 2015
T. K. ...	937
T. N. F. ...	1614
W. ...	2136a
W., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ...	1650
W., <i>ret. I.A. Dept.</i> ...	2107
W., <i>Leic. R.</i> ...	1568
W., <i>R. Highrs.</i> ...	1563a
W., <i>ret.</i> ...	2129
W. B. ...	1956a
W. C. ...	943
W. C. F. A. ...	1243
Sir W. D. ...	1925a
W. G. ...	2111
W. H. ...	1931
W. H., <i>Wt. Off.</i> ...	1659
W. H. D. ...	833
W. J. ...	2070
W. J. ...	1691
W. K. P. ...	871
W. R. ...	1646
W. S. ...	2161
Wilson - Farquharson, D. L. ...	2015
Wilson-Fitzgerald, F. W. ...	985
Wilson-Johnston, W. E. ...	747
Wilton, A. G., <i>Earl of</i> ...	2134
H. W. ...	2161
J. E. L. ...	2092
T. R. ...	2140
W. P. ...	2140
Wiltshire, T. B. F. ...	1687
Wiltshire, A. ...	1755
C. ...	2107
L. H. ...	1356
P. S. ...	1092
W. B. ...	2161
Wimberley, C. I. ...	1959
C. N. C. ...	185
D. G. N. I. ...	733
D. N. ...	1556
P. G. A. ...	1927a
Wimborne, Rt. Hon. I. C., Lord ...	2122
Wimbush, F. H. ...	1603
Winch, A. B. ...	869
Winchester, E. S., <i>Bishop of</i> ...	2109
Winckworth, H. C. ...	611
Windeler, A. ...	1698
W. T. ...	1237
Winder, A. S. M. ...	808
J. H. R. ...	408
M. G. ...	549

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Windham, A. W. G. ... 1489	Winton, E. ... 1492	Wolseley, J. F. ... 2054a
C. J. ... 1927	R. ... 2161	W. B. ... 1514
Windle, R. J. ... 138	Wintour, E. ... 234	Wolseley-Jenkins, C. B. ... 1985a
Window, A. ... 1527	F. ... 52	H. ... C. W. 2282
Windram, J. C. ... 1887	Winward, B. ... 1603	Wombwell, A. Wt. Of. ... 1673
<i>Highrs.</i> ... 2161	H. H. ... 2161	F. ... 1681
W. C., <i>R. Mar.</i> ... 1701	Winwood, W. Q. ... 266	Wood, Alexander ... 2045
Windross, M. ... 2106	Wingman, Ven. Archdeacon A. T. ... 4, 1885	A. R. Art. ... 1897
Windrum, C. H. ... 1514	Wisden, R. E. B. ... 1087	A. E. B. ... 580
F. ... 1631	T. F. M. ... 2028a	A. H., <i>late Sco. Rif.</i> ... 2028a
J. M. ... 1639	Wise, A. ... 2028a	A. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1985a
Windsor, F. N. ... 280a	A. D. ... 890	A. V. H. ... 1376
J. S. ... 1606	A. V. D. ... 1416	A. V. L. ... 2015a
Windsor Clive, G. ... 490	C. D. ... 2108	C. ... 2161
Windsor-Clive, Hon. G. H. ... 2084	D. ... 751	C. A. ... 960
Wingate, A. C. ... 1563a	D. W. ... 1959a	C. A. B. ... 1365
A. D. ... 1494	H. D. ... 1400a	C. B. ... 1999a
A. W. S. ... 1952a	P. K. ... 1078	C. E., <i>ret. Ind. Army</i> ... 1961
B. F. ... 430	T. A. ... 1060	C. E. W. ... 2017a
<i>Sir F. R.</i> ... 11	W. O. H. ... 1149	C. K. ... 1985a
G. ... 1933	W. T. ... 2061	C. M. ... 2161
G. F. R. ... 1006	Wisely, G. A. K. ... 2028a	C. M. A. ... 304
G. H. F. ... 343	G. L. K. ... 1412a	C. P. B., <i>D.S.O.</i> 2093, 2176
M. R. ... 1329	Wiseman, A. J. ... 2161	D. ... 591
R. R. ... 1311	C. S. ... 2108	D. E. ... 1999a
Wingate Gray, W. S. ... 1401	F. ... 2108	<i>Sir E.</i> ... 1925
Wingate-Saul, N. W. ... 1000	F. A. J. B. ... 1421	E. ... 419
Wingfield, C. A. F. ... 1491	W. F. G. ... 1154	E. FitzG. M. ... 2015a
J. M. ... 2015a	Wiseman-Clarke, C. C. 1999a	E. J. ... 1550a
Hon. M. A. ... 585	Wishart, A. J. R. ... 1429	E. J. F. ... 1959
W. E. ... 2015a	G. B. ... 1451	E. J. M. ... 216
W. J. R. ... 2015	S. ... 2032	E. R. G. ... 1670
W. S. ... 1756a	S. ... 2134	F. ... 2161
Wingfield Digby, K. E. 1400	Wisher, G. ... 2161	F. L., <i>Ind. Army</i> ... 2080
Wingfield Digby, W. R. ... 2028a, 2118	With, P. A. ... 1095	F. L., <i>R. Fus.</i> ... 1684
Wingfield-Stratford, C. ... 1963	Witham, A. ... 1422	F. W. ... 1684
V. ... G. ... 998	J. K. M. ... 2084, 2112	G. R. Art. ... 1573
Wingrove, T. B. ... 2129	Witherby, B. ... 2015a	G., <i>Sco. Rif.</i> ... 1648
Winkfield, W. B. ... 298	Withers, A. R. ... 1319	G. B. G. ... 682
Winkler, A. O. F. ... 1578	B. H. ... 578	H., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1969
Winnmill, T. G. P. ... 1575	C. McG. ... 1513	H., <i>Schmr.</i> ... 2161
W. O. P. ... 1558	J. R. ... 1269	H., <i>Carr. Serjt.-Maj.</i> ... 2161
Winn, Hon. C. J. F. ... 1524	R. B. ... 247	H., <i>Rif. Eng.</i> ... 435
H. ... 1683	S. H. ... 1698	H., <i>Serjt.-Maj.</i> ... 1671
H. P. ... 1605	Withington, R. L. ... 1415	H. D. ... 1558
J. ... 1999a	T. E. ... 1398	H. E. ... 6, 2166
L. M. ... 1542	Withycombe, W. M. ... 256	H. F. ... 2043
Hon. R. G. ... 1389a	Witt, <i>Rer. A. E.</i> ... 1741	H. L. ... 640
Winniffrith, <i>Rer. D. F.</i> ... 1743	B. R. ... 1659	H. O. B. ... 696
Winnington, J. F. S. ... 660	C. S. ... 1685	H. R. W. ... 1152
Winslade, S. ... 1512a	J. E. ... 1523	H. S. ... 198
W. ... 2161	R. ... 1590	H. St. L. ... 1969
Winsloe, A. R. ... 271	Witts, F. V. E. ... 1021	H. W. W. ... 2015a
H. E. ... 446	Wodehouse, A. H. ... 2046	J. ... 2161
R. W. C. ... 1985a	A. P. ... 1985a	J. C. I. ... 861
Winslow, L. F. F. ... 300	E. ... 1311	J. E. ... 1540
Winstanley, R. N. ... 2015a	<i>Sir E. F.</i> ... 2015a	J. H. A. ... 1579
Winter, B. E. ... 1999a	E. M. ... 2093	J. J. ... 2104
C. B. ... 367	F. W. ... 1926	J. L. ... 826
C. E. ... 1347	J., <i>Lord</i> ... 1489	J. W. ... 2161
F. ... 2111	<i>Sir J. H.</i> ... 1919	J. W. M. ... 2031a
F. C. ... 2028a	K. R. B. ... 1985a	L., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1628a
F. J. ... 2015a	Wogan, J. ... 2161	L., <i>R.A.M.C.</i> ... 360
H. E. ... 212	Wogan-Browne, F. W. N. 1985a	Miss M. ... 1750
H. G. ... 1039	E. ... 1311	M. C. ... 1985
N. ... 1604	<i>Sir E. F.</i> ... 2015a	M. D. ... 574
O. de l'E. ... 421	E. M. ... 2093	M. J. R. ... 1425
S. H. ... 1969	F. W. ... 1926	O. R. W. ... 1948
T. B. ... 171	J., <i>Lord</i> ... 1489	P. ... 816
W. O. ... 1256	<i>Sir J. H.</i> ... 1919	P. R. ... 227
W. R. ... 1985a	K. R. B. ... 1985a	R., <i>R. War. R.</i> ... 674
Winterbotham, H. St. J. L. ... 539	Wolfe, G. C. B. 1862, 1872a, 2093	R., <i>Wt. Of. ret. R. Eng.</i> ... 2161
Winterbottom, A. D. ... 1236	Wolfe-Barry, <i>Sir J. W.</i> ... 2134	R., <i>Wt. Of. ret. Rif. Brig.</i> ... 2161
S. H. ... 1535a	Wolfe-Murray, A. A. ... 220	R., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1531a
Winters, E. ... 2161	D. K. ... 1597	R. B. ... 2, 806
Winterscale, C. F. B. ... 971	R. A. ... 1124	R. B. M. ... 1961a
J. F. M. ... 2113	Wolff, A. J. ... 461	E. E. ... 2140
Wintle, C. E. H. ... 573	H. P. ... 2093	R. G. P. ... 1058
E. de V. ... 184	Wollaston, F. H. A. ... 639	R. P. ... 1127a
Fitz H. ... 190	J. W. ... 1571	S. G. ... 1758
N. ... 991	Wollett, G. S. ... 2161	T. ... 2161
	Wolley, H. S. L. ... 821	T., <i>late R. Art.</i> ... 1999a
	Wolley-Dod, A. H. ... 2015a	T. ... 1567
	C. F. ... 1557	T. W. M. ... 1564
	O. C. ... 103	
	Wolcombe, T. S. ... 1052	
	Wolrige-Gordon, H. G. 2015a	
	J. G. ... 2118	
	R. ... 1129	
	W. G. 2017a	
	Wolsey, H. ... 1563	
	Wolseley, E. J. ... 758	
	<i>Sir G. B.</i> ... 1918	

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wood, W., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1969	Woods, J. C. ... 2036a	Worrall, H. C. ... 1423
W., <i>Wt. Of. ret. Ord. Store Corps</i> ... 2161	J. H. ... 1135	J. ... 1657
W., <i>Wt. Of. ret. R. Eng.</i> ... 2161	P. ... 1657	P. R. ... 998
W., <i>R. W. Kent R.</i> ... 1562	R. H. ... 1078	S. H. ... 682
W., <i>Gr. Mr.</i> ... 1632	R. J. ... 2036a	Worsdell, G. B. ... 1070
W. A. ... 446	T. ... 2161	Worsfold, C. P. ... 1574
W. H., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ... 2161	W. W. ... 1689	Worship, V. T. ... 309
W. H., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ... 1673	Woodside, A. McB. ... 556	Worsley, C. F. M. ... 743
W. M. P. ... 1921a	W. A. ... 300	F. P. ... 2028a
Wood-Martin, W. G. 1, 2084, ... 2112	Woodthorpe, J. W. ... 2161	H. G., <i>ret. pay</i> ... 1999a
Woodage, G. ... 2161	Woodward, A. E. ... 1615	R. H. W. ... 983
Woodall, F. ... 250	C. ... 493	R. S. ... 509
J. D. ... 1575	C. P. ... 787	W. A. ... 1315
Woodcock, C. S. ... 1942	C. D. S. H. ... 1426a	W. H. A. ... 2129
E. E. ... 739	E. M. ... 97	Worsley-Gough, H. W. ... 2028a
G. ... 2161	E. S. ... 1226	Worswick, J. ... 1692
G. C. ... 688	F. W. ... 505	Wort, C. H. J. ... 1638
H. S. ... 2015a	G. ... 1530	P. C. ... 1439
J. ... 1956	H. ... 1688	Wortabet, H. G. L. ... 2104
S. ... 2198	H. S. ... 1560	Worham, C. ... 1999a
W. C. M. ... 1959	J., <i>R. Art. ret.</i> ... 2161	H. C. W. H. ... 649
W. J. ... 2028a	J., <i>York R. ret.</i> ... 2161	P. W. T. H. ... 330
Woodford, C. ... 2161	J. A. H. ... 93	Worthing, H. E. ... 1646
E. F. ... 2015a	J. H. ... 2134	Worthington, C. ... 1654
Woodgate, A. B. ... 1163	R. F. ... 904	Sir E. S. ... 444
Woodger, E. ... 1753	W. F. ... 1985a	F. ... 1576
J. S. ... 1555	W. W. ... 1985a	H. ... 362
Woodham, J. F. ... 740	Woodwright, W. H. E. ... 175	H. R. ... 258
L. ... 2036a	Woodyatt, N. G. ... 104	H. R. ... 021
W. B. ... 2015a	N. G. R. ... 1253	J. C. ... 2115
Woodhams, A. G. ... 1658	Woodyer, C. de W. ... 1066	L. L. ... 2161
Woodhouse, B. ... 1098	H. M. ... 1611	Miss M. ... 1749
C. G. ... 482	Woolbert, H. R. ... 2104	Worthington-Eyre, L. G. ... 1547
C. H. ... 1154	Woolbridge, H. C. ... 243	Worthington-Wilmer, G. R. ... 682
E. ... 965	W. H. ... 232	H. F. M. ... 1115
F. S. ... 974	Wooler, <i>Miss S. W.</i> ... 1750	L. ... 2017
H. ... 1935	Woolf, E. S. ... 1515	L. E. C. ... 669
H. ... 1886	S. H. ... 1529	Woulds, J. ... 2161
H. L. ... 1019	Woolgar, A. ... 1520	Woulfe Flanagan, E. M. ... 689
H. O. ... 1956a	Woolger, J. ... 2033	R. J. ... 367
J. ... 1678	Woolf, G. ... 2161	Wrags, W. ... 2033
J. D. F. ... 756	Woolard, J. ... 1648	Wrangham, D. G. ... 856
Sir J. T. ... 2129	Woolatt, R. H. ... 1565	Wrapson, W. J. ... 1683
L. J. ... 1535	Woolcombe, C. L. ... 17	Wrate, J. H. ... 2087
Miss M. D. ... 1749	F. R. ... 1014	Wratislaw, J. M. B. ... 653
P. St. J. R. ... 842	J. M. ... 682	Wray, E. ... 343
R. A. G. ... 1457	L. D. ... 998	H. C. ... 556
R. C. H. ... 1274	M. L. ... 1254	J. C. ... 2087
T. P. ... 42	R. ... 1949	J. W. ... 1959
Woodfield, A. H. ... 194	Woolcombe-Adams, C. E. G. ... 536	K. M. ... 1767, 1798
Woodin, W. C. ... 2161	Woollett, <i>Miss E. K.</i> ... 1750	Wreford, B. W. H. ... 1513
Wooding, W. W. ... 1513	G. F. C. ... 2095	W. L. ... 2015a
Woodland, A. L. ... 1969	G. S. ... 2161	Wreford-Brown, W. H. ... 2015a
A. R. ... 1637	M. S. J. ... 2060	Wren, A. C. ... 2161
Woodley, E. J. ... 2015a	W. C. ... 1949a	E. C. ... 495
R. N. ... 454	Woolley, A. C. ... 2136	Wrench, A. J. C. ... 2015a
Woodman, C. R. T. ... 1493	F. D. ... 2138	C. C. ... 2059
J. ... 2161	G. H. ... 2170	A. L. ... 988
W. G. ... 1699	H. ... 1633	R. B. S. ... 2140
Woodmass, M. G. E. ... 2028a	J. M. ... 372	Sir B. R. S. ... 2136a
Woodmore, F. G. ... 1675	W. H. ... 2169	R. C. ... 696
P. ... 2161	Woolright, H. H. ... 2015a	Wright, A. A. D. G. ... 1537a
Woodriff, D. T. ... 2080	Wooluer, C. G. ... 1330	A., <i>late R.A. Med. Corps</i> ... 2015a
Woodroffe, A. J. ... 410	H. T. ... 1633	A., <i>Bord. R.</i> ... 1360
C. E. ... 536	Woolnough, F. W. ... 1064	A. E. ... 1631
G. F. ... 1534	Woolrych, H. S. ... 2015a	A. E. J. ... 1562
Woodrow, T. H. J. ... 1985a	Wools-Sampson, <i>Sir A.</i> 2082	A. H. B. ... 2028a
Woodruffe, J. S. ... 658	Woon, <i>Sir J. B.</i> ... 14	A. J. A. ... 1963
Woods, A. E. ... 1926	Woorlock, E. G. ... 1534a	A. R. ... 882
A. N. ... 2028a	Wooten, R. M. ... 1247	A. S. 1805, 1807, 1811a(2) ... 1812
A. S. ... 1969	Wootton, W. T. ... 1371	A. St. J. ... 962
B. J. G. ... 526	Wordsworth, R. G. ... 1008	A. T. ... 1220
C. E. ... 184	Worgan, E. B. ... 1009	B. A. ... 438
C. G. ... 2087	R. B. ... 773	B. C. ... 1594
C. R. ... 1999a	S. D. ... 231	C. ... 1684
C. R. S. ... 426	Work, F. ... 1896	C. A. ... 2161
N. A. ... 1279	Workman, J. ... 2095	C. B. ... 2082
G., <i>Wt. Of. ret.</i> ... 2161	Worledge, F. H. ... 1326	C. E. ... 2015a
G. ... 2161	J. F. ... 1953	C. E. S. ... 831
G. A. ... 594	J. P. G. ... 1021	C. H. B. ... 739
G. G. ... 374	Wormald, F. W. ... 354	C. V. R. ... 2015a
H. C. M. ... 1985a	L. G. ... 1413	E., <i>R. Fus.</i> ... 1685
H. K. ... 506	Wormington, W. T. ... 1529a	
J., <i>R. Art.</i> ... 1423	Worms, J. G. ... 1684	
J. A., <i>late 102 Ft.</i> ... 1939	Worrall, A. E. ... 1539	
J. A., <i>late A. V. D.</i> ... 2077	E. ... 1671	
	E. W. ... 668	
	G. ... 1579	



References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Wright, E. G. ...	197	Wyatt, G. H. ...	2171	Wynter, H. W. ...	578
E. H. ...	186	G. N. ...	510	J. R. ...	974
E. H. F. ...	1334	H. J. ...	2600	R. C. ...	1349
E. L. ...	1377	J. D. ...	1375	Wynyard, E. G. ...	2028a
F. A. ...	1871	L. J. ...	439	R. ...	1985a
F. D. ...	1306	T. H. ...	2129	Wyon, H. T. ...	2000
Reo, F. G. ...	2078	W. J. ...	1578		
F. L. ...	1306	Wybergh, J. H. ...	646		
F. W. ...	2104	Wyborn, E. F. ...	1503		
F. W., A.S.C. ...	530	Wye, F. P. ...	1081		
G. ...	1573	Wyeth, A. ...	2161		
G. D. ...	813	Wyhe, H. ...	2075		
G. E. ...	1543	Wyke, J. ...	2167		
G. J. ...	1746	Wykes, G. N. ...	1327		
G. M. H. ...	986	Wyld, C. E. ...	2063		
G. T. ...	991	F. C. ...	1706		
G. W. ...	1532a	J. W. F. ...	1387		
H. ...	2057	J. W. G. ...	1430		
H., late Gord. Highrs. ...	1985a	W. H. ...	2025a		
H., Wt. Off. ...	1683	Wylde, A. W. ...	1948		
H. A. ...	1528	E. A. ...	15		
H. A. S. ...	2028a	G. ...	2161		
H. B. H. ...	111	L. F. G. S. ...	745		
H. C. ...	1930	R. D. ...	272		
H. C., R. Ir. Rif. ...	429	Wylde-Browne, G. H. ...	2028a		
H. H., Wt. Off. ...	1671	Wyley, W. F. ...	2125		
H. H., A. S. Corps ...	1190	Wyllie, A. ...	2161		
	1861	H. ...	2100		
Harold L. ...	935	J. P. ...	1285		
Horace L. ...	888	M. ...	818		
H. O. P. ...	1945	P. E. ...	1038		
H. S. ...	437	Wyllie, A. ...	994		
H. T. R. S. ...	1047	A. K. ...	2084, 2112		
J., Worc. R. ...	1595	F. ...	1959		
J., Noits & Derby R. ...	1639	H. T. W. ...	2028a		
J., Wt. Off. ret. ...	2 61	J. A. ...	1959		
J., Leic. R. ...	1521	R. J. H. ...	1022		
J., R. Art. ...	1562	W. T. ...	1100		
J. C. ...	2140	Wyllly, G. G. E. ...	776, 2167		
J. E. ...	1529	H. C. ...	1985a		
J. H. ...	2036a	Wymer, G. P. ...	775		
J. P. ...	1593	H. J. de C. ...	651		
J. R. ...	2084, 2112	Wynch, F. J. H. ...	175		
K. C. ...	202-a	Wynell, C. E. ...	1985a		
Miss M. ...	2075	C. E. F. ...	940		
P. C. ...	2118	H. E. F. ...	1116		
R., Ind. Army Dept. ...	1760	Wyndham, C. J. ...	2000		
R. ...	2161	Hon. E. H. ...	945		
R. B. B. ...	1611	Hon. E. S. ...	612		
R. D. ...	1233	G. P. ...	53		
R. E. ...	697	G. R. C. ...	1529		
R. G. ...	1055	J. R. ...	369		
R. W. ...	138	L. C. E. ...	2093, 2116		
S., late Leins. R. ...	2161	W. F. G. ...	374		
S., C. Gds. ...	1638	Wyndham-Quin, C. F. T. ...	2138		
S. ...	2057	R. S. W. R. ...	1219		
S. A. ...	1812	W. H. ...	2087, 2134		
S. H. ...	1133	Wyndowe, S. J. ...	2102		
S. J. ...	1752	W. T. ...	2028a		
S. W. S. ...	1565	Wynell-Mayow, M. ...	2011a		
T. ...	2079	R. S. L. ...	2015a		
T., late A. S. Corps ...	2161	Wynford, P. G., Lord ...	2028a		
T. A. V. ...	912	Wynn, A. ...	2033, 2138		
T. H. ...	2036a	R. V. ...	2138		
T. H. J. ...	1586	T. S. ...	1348		
T. J. ...	589	Wynne, Sir A. S. ...	1419		
W. C. ...	2093	C. ...	1670		
W. C. ...	477	E. H. J. ...	1314		
W. D., I.M.S. ...	761, 2169	E. R. L. ...	1570		
W. D., R. W. Surr. R. ...	617	F. A. ...	2106		
W. F. ...	2093	F. G. ...	1078		
W. G. ...	882	G. C. ...	1079		
W. H. ...	2127	H. E. S. ...	474		
W. J. ...	1672	J. G. E. ...	107		
W. P. ...	1524	L. C. F. ...	208 3		
W. S. ...	1584	M. S. ...	2021		
Wright-Warren, C. T. ...	1249	O. E. ...	1017		
Wrigley, C. C. ...	130	O. W. J. ...	1095		
T. ...	1314	W. H. ...	2161		
Wrisberg, W. ...	1536	Wynne-Edwards, J. C. ...	1031		
Wrixon P. A. B. ...	1564	T. A. ...	2134		
Wroughton, A. C. ...	941	Wynne Finch, G. ...	863		
A. O. B. ...	298	J. C. ...	1135		
J. B. ...	430	W. H. ...	1316		
Wurtele, H. A. S. ...	1127a	Wynne Jones, C. L. ...	1288		
Wyatt, A. J. ...	1528a	Wynne Williams, A. J. ...	1429		
C. H. ...	1537	Wynter, A. L. ...	2007a		
C. J. ...	693	C. P. ...	377		
E. R. C. ...	752	F. A. ...	328		
F. J. C. ...	851				
F. O. C. ...	447				

## Y

Yalden, T. H. ...	1603	Yates, A. J. ...	1689
Yadwain, P. J. M. ...	2000	A. St. J. ...	890
Yale, J. C. ...	1969	C. J. A. ...	2100
J. C. L. ...	1551	C. M. ...	677
Yalland, R. R. ...	943	C. McG. ...	962
Yallop, J. ...	2061	E. K. ...	2140
Yapp, C. P. ...	1605	H. ...	1645
y & m Yarborough, R. Hon. ...		H. P. ...	653
C. A. W., Harleq ...	2121	H. T. S. ...	1969
Yarde, G. F. ...	1493	H. W. M. ...	925
Yarde-Buller, Hon. H. ...	97	J. A. ...	838
Yardley, A. J. ...	1633	J. C. ...	1646
H. ...	2161	R. C. B. ...	738
J. W. ...	2000	R. J. B. ...	818
Yarr, M. T. ...	137	R. P. ...	2015a
Yarrow, T. W. ...	2138	S. P. ...	2093
Yate, A. C. ...	1931	T. ...	2036a
C. E. ...	1933	W. G., R. W. Kent R. ...	988
F. H. ...	65	W. G., Manch. R. ...	1594
V. A. C. ...	1295	W. T. ...	1783
W. G. ...	1956a	Yatman, A. H. ...	564
Yates, A. J. ...	1689	C. ...	282
A. St. J. ...	890	Yaxley, V. ...	2161
C. J. A. ...	2100	Yeabsley, G. W. ...	2161
C. M. ...	677	Yeaddon, A. P. ...	1633
C. McG. ...	962	Yearsley, K. D. ...	1256
E. K. ...	2140	R. A. ...	973
H. ...	1645	Yeates, A. G. ...	2161
H. P. ...	653	C. J. ...	1660
H. T. S. ...	1969	E. P. ...	1233
H. W. M. ...	925	F. ...	1537
J. A. ...	838	R. A. ...	1611
J. C. ...	1646	Yeatherd, M. L. ...	885
R. C. B. ...	738	Yeatman, C. ...	1638
R. J. B. ...	818	G. D. ...	996
R. P. ...	2015a	Yeats-Brown, F. C. C. ...	976
S. P. ...	2093	Yeats Brown, P. V. ...	657
T. ...	2036a	Yelding, W. R. ...	1956a
W. G., R. W. Kent R. ...	988	Yeldham, E. ...	507
W. G., Manch. R. ...	1594	Yeo, C. J. ...	1679
W. T. ...	1783	M. R. ...	982
Yatman, A. H. ...	564	S. H. ...	1121
C. ...	282	Yeoman, Rev. A. R. ...	1742
Yaxley, V. ...	2161	T. A. ...	2161
Yeabsley, G. W. ...	2161	W. H. ...	1639
Yeaddon, A. P. ...	1633	Yerburgh, R. G. C. ...	1288
Yearsley, K. D. ...	1256	Yerbury, J. W. ...	2006
R. A. ...	973	Yockney, Miss E. A. R. ...	1750
Yeates, A. G. ...	2161	Yolland, J. R. ...	1596
C. J. ...	1660	W. ...	1985a
E. P. ...	1233	Yool, G. A. ...	666
F. ...	1537	York, R. ...	2033
R. A. ...	1611	Yorke, F. A., ret. pay ...	1969
Yeatherd, M. L. ...	885	F. A. R. Ark ...	1018
Yeatman, C. ...	1638	S. H. A. ...	2000
G. D. ...	996	J. ...	1599
Yeats-Brown, F. C. C. ...	976	P. G. ...	685
Yeats Brown, P. V. ...	657	R. M. ...	2043
Yelding, W. R. ...	1956a	Younan, A. C. ...	2104
Yeldham, E. ...	507		
Yeo, C. J. ...	1679		
M. R. ...	982		
S. H. ...	1121		
Yeoman, Rev. A. R. ...	1742		
T. A. ...	2161		
W. H. ...	1639		
Yerburgh, R. G. C. ...	1288		
Yerbury, J. W. ...	2006		
Yockney, Miss E. A. R. ...	1750		
Yolland, J. R. ...	1596		
W. ...	1985a		
Yool, G. A. ...	666		
York, R. ...	2033		
Yorke, F. A., ret. pay ...	1969		
F. A. R. Ark ...	1018		
S. H. A. ...	2000		
J. ...	1599		
P. G. ...	685		
R. M. ...	2043		
Younan, A. C. ...	2104		

References to the Gradation Lists are in Heavy Type.

Young, A. ...	1690
A. D. ...	2000
Sir A. H. ...	1891
A. H. ...	2064
A. H. O. ...	296
A. S. W. ...	2000
A. W. C. ...	448
B. K. ...	1292
B. N. ...	1238
C. ...	2036a
C. A. ...	139
C. A. B. ...	1366
C. F. G. ...	29
C. H. ...	185
C. H. N. ...	1532a
O. L. ...	1985a
O. S. ...	547
C. W. ...	1961a
D. P. ...	1812a
E. ...	1607
E. A. ...	1952a
E. D. ...	485
E. de L. ...	829
E. K. ...	1536
E. W. ...	2104
F. B. ...	2028a
F. De B. ...	192
F. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2015a
F. H., <i>A.V.C.</i> ...	1692
F. H. McL. ...	1035
F. P. ...	1926
F. W. ...	1393a
G. ...	1932
G. A. G. ...	1494
G. C. ...	1594
G. D. ...	1563a
G. F. ...	1952
G. G. ...	1931
G. H. ...	772
G. J. G. ...	445
G. M. ...	968
H., <i>I.A. Dept.</i> ...	1800
H., <i>ret. Wt. Of.</i> ...	2161
H., <i>Wt. Of.</i> ...	1683

Young, H. A., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	1420a
H. A., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ...	247
H. G., <i>R. Art.</i> ...	576
H. G., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	374
H. G. S. ...	2015a
H. H. ...	1959
H. N., <i>R. Invis. Fus.</i> ...	809
H. N. ...	453
H. P. ...	1961
H. W. ...	947
J. ...	2102
J. C. ...	24
J. F. H. ...	1513
J. H. ...	2138
J. H. ...	1052
J. H., <i>Lt.-Col.</i> ...	1959
J. J. ...	2107
J. M., <i>R. Lanc. R.</i> ...	751
J. M., <i>A.S.C.</i> ...	409
J. N. ...	1928
J. R., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	2015a
J. R., <i>R. Eng.</i> ...	117
Sir J. S. ...	2059
J. W. ...	1567
J. W. ...	2129
J. W. L. ...	2167
K. de L. ...	1244
M. S. ...	886
N. S. ...	2127
N. L. ...	1547
R., <i>Ind. Army</i> ...	1068
R. ...	1868b
R. A. B. ...	732
R. B. ...	1090
R. J. ...	1298
S. ...	2161
S. J. ...	1686
S. L. ...	1694
S. V. ...	1518
T. ...	2136
T. ...	2161
T., <i>ret. A.S. Corps.</i> ...	2161
T. C. McC. ...	487
T. H. B. ...	1956a

Young, T. S. ...	1961
W. ...	222
W. A. ...	1700
W. B. ...	178
W. E. ...	248
W. H., <i>E. York. R.</i> ...	282
W. H., <i>ret. pay</i> ...	1959
W. H. W. ...	624
Younge, G. H. ...	2000
Younger, A. A. S. ...	546
J. ...	1985a
J. A. C. ...	2093
J. E. T. ...	1132
J. H. ...	2114
J. M. ...	1153
W. ...	2136
Youngerman, E. P. ...	2104
Younghusband, Sir F. E. ...	1959
G. B. ...	1513
Sir G. J. ...	27
H. ...	661
L. N. ...	195
Youngson, T. W. ...	643
Yourdi, J. R. ...	2006
Yorell, J. R. ...	896
Yule, A. ...	2161
G. U. ...	829
H. V. ...	1069
J. A. C. ...	2161
J. H. ...	1969
J. S. ...	1151
R. A. ...	749
Yunge - Bateman, G. M. ...	2015b

## Z.

Zavertal, L. ...	2030
Y Zetani, <i>Right Hon. L.</i> ...	2125
Marq. of ...	2028a
Ziegler, C. H. ...	2046
C. L. ...	2028a
Zigomala, P. J. ...	2015a
Zimmermann, B. F. ...	1669
Zorawar Singh ...	

# OFFICIAL HISTORY (NAVAL & MILITARY) OF THE RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

*Prepared by the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence. To be completed in three Volumes.*

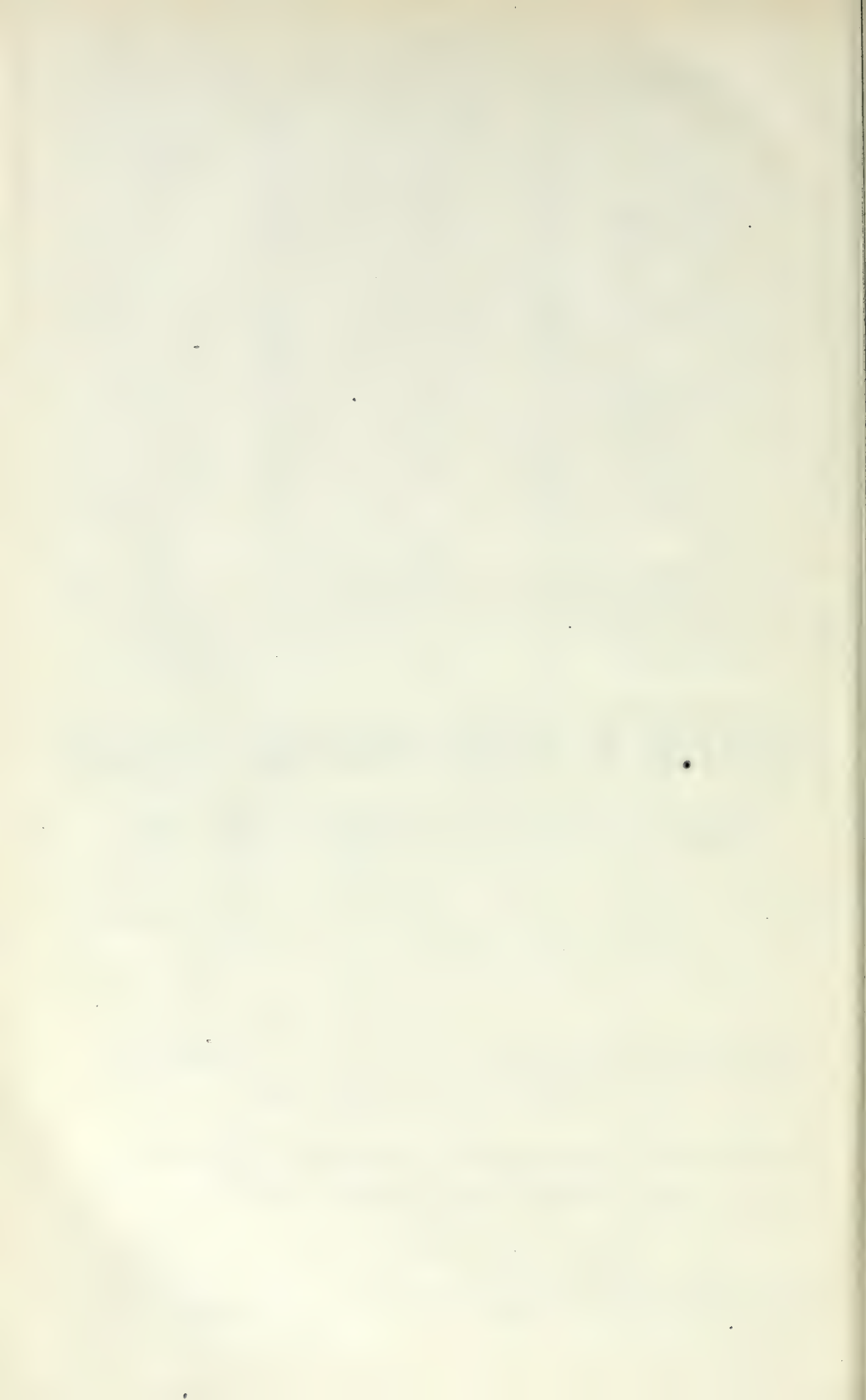
**Volume I. ... To 24th August, 1904**  
**Price, with a case of Maps, 15s.**

**Volume II. Liao-yang, The Sha-ho, Port Arthur**  
**Price, with a case of Maps, 15s.**

To be purchased as indicated on the title-page of the Quarterly Army List







# MILITARY BOOKS

Published by



Authority.

To be purchased, either directly or through any bookseller, from  
WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C.,  
AND 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America and other Foreign Countries of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, LONDON, W.C.

(The prices in brackets are those at which the books are obtainable, post free, by Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men, in the manner prescribed by Appendix XXIII. of the King's Regulations and Orders for the Army, 1912. Applications should be made on Army Form L. 1372, and addressed to The Secretary, War Office, S.W.)

ABYSSINIA, Expedition to. 2 vols. and maps. 1870. Half Mor., £5 5s. Cloth, £4 4s.

AFRICA. Continent of. Geology of. Notes on. 1906. 3s. (2s. 4d.)

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. Short Manual of the. With Vocabulary. 1909. 5s. (3s. 6d.)

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT. 1908. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

ARABIC GRAMMAR. Two parts. 1887. (Sold to Officers only). 10s. (10s. 6d.)

ARMOURERS, Instructions for, in the care, repair, browning, &c., of Small Arms, Machine Guns, "Parapet" Carriages, and for the care of Bicycles. 1912. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

Do. Amendments. Aug. 1912; Aug. 1914. Each 1d. (1d.)

ARMY CIRCULARS AND ARMY ORDERS. Issued before 31 Dec., 1892, which are still in force and required for reference. Reprint of. May, 1896. 3d. (3d.)

ARMY ORDERS. Monthly. Each 3d. (3d.)

ARMY ORDERS. Covers for. 9d. (9d.)

ARMY ENTRANCE REGULATIONS:—

R. M. Academy. Admission to, and for First Appointments therefrom to the Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers, during the period of the War. 1915. Provisional. 1d. (1d.)

R. M. College. Admission to, and for First Appointments therefrom to the Regular Army, during the period of the War. 1915. Provisional. 1d. (1d.)

Militia and Imperial Yeomanry. Officers of. 1907. 1d. (1d.)

Special Reserve of Officers, Malta Militia, Bermuda Militia, Channel Islands Militia, and Territorial Force. Officers of the. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

University Candidates. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

Military Forces of the Self-Governing Dominions and Crown Colonies. Officers of the. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

Warrant Officers and N.C.O. of the Regular Army. Combatant Commissions as Second Lieutenants. 1914. Provisional. 1d. (1d.)

See also Commission; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps.

ARMY LIST. The Quarterly. Each 15s. (10s. 9d.) (Not issued in October, 1914.)

ARMY PAY, APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, AND NON-EFFECTIVE PAY. Royal Warrant. 1914. 6d. (7d.)

ARMY ALLOWANCE REGULATIONS. 1914. 6d. (6d.)

ARMY REVIEW. Quarterly. July 1911 to Oct. 1914. 1s. (Up to July 1914, 1s.; Oct. 1914, 11d.) (Publication suspended.)

**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—**

Regimental Standing Orders. 1911. 6d. (6d.)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Do. Memorandum No. 25. 1d. (1d.)

Training. Part I., 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 9d. (9d.)

Do. Part II. Supplies. 1909. (Reprinted 1914, with new Appendix XII). 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.)

Do. Part III. Transport, 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments to April, 1915). 9d. (9d.)

Do. Part IV. Mechanical Transport. (Out of print)

**ARTIFICERS. MILITARY. Handbook. 10th Edition. 1915. 9d. (9d.)**

Do. Amendments, 1912; May, 1914. Each, 1d. (1d.)

**ARTILLERY AT THE PICARDY MANŒUVRES IN 1910. Translated from the French. 2s. 6d. (2s.)**

**ARTILLERY. ROYAL:—**

OFFICERS' MESS MANAGEMENT (see Ordnance College).

**PRACTICE. INSTRUCTIONS:—**

Garrison. Coast Defences. Seawards. 1914-15. 3d. (3d.)

Garrison. Siege and Movable Armament. 1914. 3d. (3d.)

Horse, Field and Heavy. 1914. 6d. (5d.)

**STANDING ORDERS FOR:—**

Brigade of Mounted Artillery. 1d. (1d.)

Lt.-Colonel's Command, R.G.A. (Coast and Siege). 1d. (1d.)

**TRAINING:—**

Field. 1914. 9d. (9d.)

Do. Examples of Ranging (to supplement those given in Sec. 227). 2d. (2d.)

**GARRISON:—**

Vol. I. 1914. 6d. (6d.)

Vol. II. (Siege). 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 9d. (8d.)

Vol. III. 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1s. (11d.)

**ARTILLERY COLLEGE, Reports upon the 14th to 18th Senior Classes. Each, 1s. (9d.)**  
(See also Ordnance College.)

**ARTILLERY. FIELD. The Tactics of. (Von Schell). Translated. 1900. 1s. (10d.)**

**ARTILLERY INSTRUMENTS. Handbook of. 1914. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)**

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Do. Addendum to. 2d. (2d.)

Do. Appendix. Dec. 1915 (Periscopes, &c.); and Amendments to p. 111 of the Handbook. 1d. (1d.)

**ARTILLERY MUSEUM in the Rotunda, Woolwich. Official Catalogue. 1906. (Sold at the Rotunda. (1s. 6d.))**

**ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1885, and MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892. BYELAWS under:—**

Aldeburgh, 1896; Ash, Aldershot Camp, 1887; Finborough, 1901; Hythe, 1894; Inchkeith Battery, 1896; Kinghornness, 1896; Landguard, 1887; Lydd—Dun-  
geness, 1895; Middlewick, 1890; Millbrook, 1888; Orchard Portman, 1896; Scar-  
borough, 1902; Scraps Gate, 1886; Shoeburyness, 1895; Southwold, 1896; Stren-  
sall, 1900; Wash, 1891; Whitehaven Battery, Cumberland, 1896. Each 1d.  
(1d.)

Purfleet. 1911. 1s. (9d.)

Salisbury Plain. 1900. 4d. (4d.)

**ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF R.G.A. SUB-DISTRICTS. Notes on. 1914. 1s. (10d.)**

**ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF EQUIPMENT OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, HORSE, FIELD, AND HEAVY BATTERIES. Notes on. Sept. 1914. 6d. (5d.)**

**AUSTRIA. CAMPAIGN OF 1866 AGAINST. (See GERMANY.)**

**BARRACKS. Care of. Instruction in. 1901. 9d. (7d.)**

**BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH. Experiments with, to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Report on. 1870. 1s. (9d.)**

**BAYONET FIGHTING. Instruction with Service Rifle and Bayonet, 1915. 1d. (1d.);**  
Amendments. (In the press)

**BAYONET FIGHTING FOR COMPETITIONS. Instruction in. 1d. (1d.)**

**BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY. Regulations. 1914. 9d. (7d.)**

**BIOCYCLES. MILITARY. Handbook on. 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1d. (1d.)**

**BRITISH MINOR EXPEDITIONS, 1746 to 1814. 1884. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)**

**CADET UNITS. See Territorial Force.**

**CAMEL CORPS TRAINING. Provisional. 1913. 8d. (7d.)**



MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Reconnaissance Survey of the, 1903-1911. Report on the 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)
- CAVALERIE. Translated from the French of Captain Loir. (In the press)
- CAVALRY OF THE LINE. PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and Arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depots. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909.) 1d. (1d.)
- CAVALRY SCHOOL, NETHERAVON. Standing Orders. 1911. 2d. (2d.)
- CAVALRY TRAINING. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 1s. (11d.)
- CEREMONIAL. 1912. 3d. (4d.); Provisional Amendments, June 1914. 1d. (1d.)
- CHEMISTRY. PRACTICAL. Quantitative and Qualitative. A course of. 5s. (3s. 8d.)
- CHEMISTS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Rules and Regulations. 1d. (1d.)
- CHIROPODY. Manual of. 2d. (2d.)
- CIVIL EMPLOYMENT FOR EX-SOLDIERS. Guide to. 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- CIVIL EMPLOYMENT REGULATIONS. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- CIVIL POWER. DUTIES IN AID OF THE. Special A.O., Dec. 17, 1908. (Amendments to "King's Regulations" and to "Manual of Military Law"). 1d. (1d.)
- CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (including Materials). PRICED VOCABULARY of. 1915. Provisional. 1s. (11d.); Amendments, Jan. 1916. 1d. (1d.)
- CLOTHING REGULATIONS:—  
 Part I. Regular Forces (excluding the Special Reserve). 1914. 6d. (6d.)  
 Part II. Special Reserve. 1914. 3d. (3d.)  
 Part III. Mobilization, Field Service, and Demobilization. 1908. 3d. (3d.)  
 Amendments to Parts I., II., and III. Nov., 1909; April, Oct., 1910; March, April, Sept., Nov., 1911; Feb., May, July, Sept., 1912; April, July, 1913. Each 1d. (1d.)
- COLCHESTER GARRISON. Standing Orders. 1913. 9d. (7d.)
- COMMAND. ALDERSHOT. Standing Orders. 1914. (Out of print)
- COMMAND. THE ART OF. By Colonel von Spohn. Translated. 1d. (1d.)
- COMMAND. WESTERN. Standing Orders. Jan., 1910. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 6d. (5d.)
- COMMANDS, MILITARY AND STAFF IN THE UNITED KINGDOM. Re-organization of. Special A. O., 6 Jan., 1905, with alterations to date. Issued with Special A. O., Nov. 11, 1907. 3d. (3d.)
- COMMISSION IN H.M. REGULAR ARMY (from 1st April, 1912). Short guide to the various ways of obtaining a; &c., &c. April, 1912. 2d. (2d.) (See also Army Entrance; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps).
- COMPANY TRAINING. Notes on. For the use of the Special Reserve, Territorial Force, and newly-raised Units of the Regular Army. Sept. 1914. 1d. (1d.)
- CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS, AND ISSUE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS. Instructions. 1910. 2d. (2d.)
- COOKING AND DIETARY. Military. Manual of. Mobilization. 1915. 2d. (2d.)
- CREWS OF WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS AND BOATS AT HOME STATIONS. Regulations for the Appointment, Pay, and Promotion of. 1911. 2d. (2d.)
- CYCLIST TRAINING. Provisional. 1914. 3d. (3d.)
- DIVISION ORDERS. Extracts from. 1880. 2s. 6d. (1s. 9d.)
- DRAINAGE MANUAL. For the use of Royal Engineer Officers, and other persons employed on the Construction and Maintenance of Drainage Works in connection with War Department Buildings in the United Kingdom or in similar Climates. Revised Edition. 1907. (Reprinted 1915). 6s. (4s. 4d.)
- DRAWING PLATES. MILITARY:—  
 Attack of Dufor's Countermines or 2nd plate of Mines; Carnot's First System; Detached Forts; Concealed Defences, 1, 2, 3, 4; Printing Plate, A, B, C, &c.; Detail Plate, No. 1; Do., No. 2; Neighbourhood of Woolwich; Village and Surrounding Ground. Each, 2d. (2d.)  
 Attack of Fortress—Preliminary Operations; Do., Distant Attack; Do., Close Attack; Neighbourhood of Metz. Each, 3d. (3d.)  
 Woods and Villages. 6 plates. Each, 6d. (5d.)  
 Neighbourhood of Woolwich, Southern Side. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)
- DRESS REGULATIONS. 1911. 2s. 6d. (2s.) (Out of print)  
 Do. Amendments, March, Aug., 1912. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Amendments, Aug., 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry, with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. 1887. 2s. (1s. 6d.)
- DYNAMICS. Notes on. (See Ordnance College).
- EGYPT. BRITISH FORCE IN. Standing Orders for the. 1912. 1s. (10d.)

*MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.*

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- EGYPT. CAMPAIGN OF 1882 IN. Military History. With case of Maps. Condensed edition. 1908. 3s. 6d. (2s. 8d.)
- ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. FIXED. Instructions as to. 1912. 4d. (4d.)
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Text Book for use of the Cadets at the R.M. Academy. 1911. 2s. 6d. (2s.) (Under revision)
- ELECTRICITY. Notes on. 1915. 1s. (11d.)
- ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS. DEFENCE. Instructions for the working of. 1915. 1d. (1d.)
- ELECTRIC LIGHTING. MILITARY. Vol. I. 1s. (11d.)  
Do. Vol. II. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)  
Do. Vol. III. 1s. (11d.)
- ENCOUNTER. THE BATTLE OF. By Hans von Kiesling. Part I. Practical. Translated. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- ENGINEER SERVICES REGULATIONS. PEACE:—  
Part 1. 1910. (Reprinted, with Amendments published up to May 1, 1915). 1s. (11d.)  
Part 2. 1911. Technical Treatises. (Reprinted, with Amendments to May 1, 1915). 9d. (8d.)
- ENGINEER TRAINING. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 6d. (6d.)
- ENGINEERING. FIELD. Manual of. 1911. 9d. (9d.)
- ENGINEERING. MILITARY:—  
Part.  
I. Field Defences. 1908. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)  
II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 1910. 9d. (8d.)  
IIIa. Military Bridging—General Principles and Materials. 1913. 1s. (11d.)  
Do. Do. Do. Index to. 1d. (1d.)  
IIIb. Do.—Bridges. 1s. 3d. (1s. 2d.)  
IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. (Reprinted, 1915, with Amendments to 1912 inclusive). 1s. (11d.)  
V. Miscellaneous. 1914. 1s. (11d.)  
VI. Military Railways. 1898. (Out of print)
- EQUIPMENT. INFANTRY Pattern 1908 Web. 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS:—  
IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. (Reprinted 1915, with Amendments to Aug. 31, 1914). 1s. (11d.)  
Part 2. Details:—  
Section.  
I. Infantry. (Regular Army). 1913. 6d. (5d.)  
Ia. Mounted Infantry. 1912. 6d. (5d.)  
II. Cavalry. (Regular Army). 1914. 3d. (3d.)  
III. Army Service Corps. (Regular Army). 1913. 6d. (5d.)  
IV., IVa., and IVb. Army Ordnance Corps. Army Pay Corps. Army Veterinary Corps. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
V. Royal Army Medical Corps. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
VI.-IX. R.M. Academy; R.M. and Staff Colleges; Garrison Staff and Schools of Instruction; Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Military Provost Staff Corps. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xa. Engineer. General. Fortress, Survey, Railwar, and Depot Units. Peace and War. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xb. Field Troop (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
Xc. Field Company (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xd. Divisional Signal Company. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xe. Signal Company (Wireless). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
Xf. Headquarters Signal Units. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xg. Signal Company (Cable). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
Xh. Signal Squadron. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
Xj. Signal Troop with Cavalry Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
Xk. Signal Troop with a Cavalry Brigade not allotted to a Cavalry Division. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
XI. Signal Company (South Africa). (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)
- Section.  
Xm. Bridging Train. (Regular Army). 1912. 2d. (2d.)  
Xn. Field Squadron. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
XIa. Horse Artillery. Q.F. 13-pr. (Regular Army). 1913. 9d. (8d.)  
XIb. Field Artillery. Q.F. 18-pr. (Regular Army). 1914. 9d. (8d.)  
XIc. Field Artillery. Q.F. 4.5-in. Howitzer. (Regular Army). 1913. (Reprinted, with Amendments up to Aug. 1, 1914). 9d. (8d.)  
XIId. Reserve Brigades with Q.F. 18-pr. Equipment, Horse and Field Artillery, Staff and Depots, Riding Establishment, School of Gunnery (Horse and Field), and Mounted Band. (Regular Army). 1914. 6d. (6d.)  
XIe. Mountain Artillery with B.L. 2.75-inch Equipment. Mountain Battery and Ammunition Column. Mule Transport. Provisional. (Regular Army). 1914. 6d. (5d.)  
XIIf. Royal Garrison Artillery. (Regular Army). 1914. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)  
XIIf. Do., Siege Artillery, Movable Armament, and Machine Guns in Armaments. 1913. 1s. (10d.)  
XIIf. Heavy Artillery. B.L. 60-pr. (Regular Army). 1913. 9d. (8d.)  
XIV. Cavalry School, Netheravon. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
XV. Camel Corps School, Egypt. (Regular Army). 1914. 2d. (2d.)  
XVI. Special Reserve. 1913. 4d. (4d.)  
XVII. Officers Training Corps. 1912. 3d. (3d.)  
Practice Batteries and Drill Guns (Fixed Mountings) of the Royal Garrison Artillery. (Part II., Sencs. XIIa. and XVI., and Part III.) 1909. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS—Continued.**

Part 3. Territorial Force. 1914. 6d. (6d.)

Do Details:—

Sec. IX. Artillery. 1912. 1s. (9d.)

Do. Amendments, April, 1912; Feb. 1914. Each 1d. (1d.)

Sec. X. Engineer. 1912. 3d. (3d.)

Amendments to Part 1. Feb. 1916. 1d. (1d.)

Amendments to Part 2. Feb., April, July (two issues), Aug. 1914. Each 1d. (1d.)

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Nov. 1913. 1d. (1d.)

Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. March, July, 1913; April, Aug. 1914. Each 2d. (2d.)

**EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-16. Despatches (Naval and Military) relating to the War:—**

No. I. Sept., Oct., and Nov. 1914. With List of Honours and Rewards Conferred. With Sketch Map. 2d. (3d.)

No. II. Nov. 1914 to June 1915. With Names of Officers mentioned, and Awards of the Victoria Cross. 6d. (7d.)

No. III. July to Oct., 1915.

(In preparation)

No. IV. Dec. 11, 1915. From General Sir Ian Hamilton, G.C.B., describing the Operations in the Gallipoli Peninsula, including the Landing at Suvla Bay. 2d. (2d.)

**EXAMINATION PAPERS:—**

Qualifying Certificates. Sept. 1905; March 1906; Sept. 1909; March, Sept. 1910; March, Sept. 1911; March 1912. Each 6d. (5d.)

Dec. 1911. Each 1s. (10d.)

Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. June-July 1912. 1s. (11d.)

Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Nov. 1912; Nov.-Dec. 1913. Each 1s. (11d.)

Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. Appointments in the Indian Police Force. Appointments in the Police Forces of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. Cadetships in the Royal Navy (Special Entry). June-July 1914. 1s. (11d.)

Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Indian Army College. Supplementary First Appointments to the Royal Marines. Appointments in the Indian Police Force. Appointments in the Police Force of Ceylon. Cadetships in the Royal Navy (Special Entry). June-July, 1915. 1s. (11d.)

Freehand Drawing at the Army Entrance Examination of Nov. 1913. Specimen Paper to illustrate the kind of questions that will be set in. 6d. (5d.)

R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; R.M. College, Fourth, Third and Second Divisions: July, Dec. 1904; June 1905. Each 1s.

R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; R.M. College, Senior Division. Dec. 1905; June, Dec. 1906; July, Dec. 1907. Each 1s.

Staff College. Admission. Aug. 1907; Aug. 1909; July 1911; June-July 1912; June-July 1913. Each 1s. (6d.)

Regular Forces, Canadian Permanent Forces, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Force, and Colonial Military Forces. May, Nov. 1906; May, Nov. 1908. Each 1s. (11d.)

Do. May 1909. 9d. (8d.)

Officers for Promotion. Dec. 1912; May, Dec. 1913; April 1914. Each 1s. (6d.)

Militia, Imperial Yeomanry, and University Candidates. March, Sept. 1904; Sept. 1905; Oct. 1906. Each 1s.

Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, and University Candidates. Oct. 1911; March, Oct. 1912; March, Oct. 1913. Each 1s. (6d.)

Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, Non-commissioned Officers, and University Candidates. March 1914. 1s. (6d.)

**Officers' Training Corps:—**

Cadets of the Senior Division. Certificate A. Dec. 1908. 6d. (5d.)

Cadets of the Junior and Senior Divisions. Certificates A and B. Spring of 1909; May, Nov. 1911; March, Nov. 1912; March, Nov. 1913; March 1914. Each 6d. (6d.)

Foreign Languages. Modern. July 1906; July 1908; April, July 1909; Jan., June, Oct. 1910; Jan., June 1911; June 1912; June 1913; June 1914. Each, 1s. (6d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**EXPLOSIVES. SERVICE. Treatise on.** 1907. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)

**FIELD ALMANAC.** 1916. 1d. (1d.)

(In the press)

**FIELD SERVICE. MANUAL FOR:—**

Ammunition Column. Divisional. New Armies. 1915. 3d. (3d.)

Artillery. Field. Brigade. Q.F. 18-pr. 1915 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (Howitzer) Brigade. 5-inch B.L. 1908. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Heavy (B.L. 60-pr.) Battery and Ammunition Column. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision)

Do. Horse. Brigade. 13-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision)

Do. Do. Appendix to. R.H.A. Battery and Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column. 1d. (1d.)

Cavalry Regiment. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.) (Under revision)

Engineers. Balloon Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Bridging Train. Expeditionary Force. 1915. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Field Company. Expeditionary Force. 1915. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Field Squadron. Expeditionary Force. 1914. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Works Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3d. (3d.)

Headquarters Units. Expeditionary Force. 1911. 3d. (3d.)

Infantry Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1914. 3d. (3d.)

Infantry (Mounted) Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Medical Service. Army. Expeditionary Force. 1914. 3d. (3d.)

Signal Service. Signal Company (Air-line). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (Cable). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (Divisional). Expeditionary Force. 1913.

3d. (3d.)

Do. Do. (Lines of Communication). Expeditionary Force. 1914. 3d. (3d.)

**FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK.** 1914. 1s. (11d.)

**FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS:—**

Part I. Operations. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 6d. (6d.)

Part II. Organizations and Administration. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1s. (10d.)

Do. Amendments, April 1915. 1d. (1d.)

**FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN RELATION TO ARMY ACCOUNTS.** 1910. (Reprinted, with Amendments to Sept. 1, 1914). 4d. (4d.)

**FLYING CORPS. ROYAL. Training Manual:—**

Part I. Provisional. 1914. 1s. (10d.)

Do. Amendments. Jan. 1915. 1d. (1d.)

Part II. Military Wing. Provisional. 1914. 3d. (4d.)

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Study of. Regulations.** 1913. 2d. (2d.)

**FORTIFICATION. PERMANENT. For the Imperial Military Training Establishments and for the Instruction of Officers of all Arms of the Austro-Hungarian Army.** 7th Edition. Translated. 4s. (2s. 11d.)

**FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account:—**

First Part:—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire:—

Vol. 1 (Sec. 1 to 5). Outbreak of Hostilities to Battle of Gravelotte. (Out of print)

Vol. 2 (Sec. 6 to 9). Battle of Gravelotte to Downfall of Empire. (Out of print)

Second Part:—History of the War against the Republic:—

Vol. 1 (Sec. 10 to 13). Investment of Paris to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. £1 6s. (18s. 6d.)

Vol. 2 (Sec. 14 to 18). Events in Northern France from end of Nov. In North-west from beginning of Dec. Siege of Paris from commencement of Dec. to the Armistice. Operations in the South-east from middle of Nov. to middle of Jan. £1 6s. (19s.)

MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR—continued.

Vol. 3 (Sec. 19 and 20). Events in South-east France from middle of Jan. to Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. £1 11s. 6d. (£1 2s. 3d.)

Also separately, Sections in paper covers, and Plans unmounted:—

Sec.

1. Events in July. Plan. 3s. (2s. 2d.)
2. Events to Eve of Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. (Out of print)
3. Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. (Out of print)
4. Advance of Third Army to the Moselle, &c. 2nd edition. (Out of print)
5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. 2nd edition. (Out of print)
6. Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. (Out of print)
7. Advance of Third Army and of Army of the Meuse against Army of Châlons. (Out of print)
8. Battle of Sedan. (Out of print)
9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. Battle of Noisseville. General review of War up to September. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)
10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strassburg. 6s. (4s. 6d.)
11. Events before Paris, and at other points of Theatre of War in Western France until end of October. 5s. 3d. (3s. 11d.)
12. Last Engagements with French Army of the Rhine. Occurrences after fall of Strassburg and Metz to middle of November. 4s. 6d. (3s. 5d.)
13. Occurrences on Theatre of War in Central France up to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. 6s. (4s. 6d.)
14. Measures for investment of Paris up to middle of December. 4s. (3s.)
15. Measures for protecting the Investment of Paris and Occurrences before French Capital to commencement of 1871. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)
16. Proceedings of Second Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3s. 6d. (2s. 8d.)
17. Proceedings of First Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3s. (2s. 3d.)
18. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War up to middle of Jan., 1871. Events before Paris from commencement of 1871 to the Armistice. 8s. (6s.)
19. Occurrences on South-east Theatre of War from middle of Jan., 1871. Proceedings in rear of German Army and in Coast Provinces, from Nov. 1870 until the Armistice. 13s. 6d. (9s. 8d.)
20. General Retrospect of War from beginning of Sept., 1870, to Cessation of Hostilities. Armistice and Peace Preliminaries. Return of German Army and Peace of Frankfurt. The Occupation. The Telegraph, Post, Supply of Ammunition, Commissariat, Hospital Service, Divine Service, Military Justice, Recruitment, and Home Garrisons. Results. 5s. (3s. 9d.)

Analytical Index. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)

Plans:—

4. Battle of Colombey-Neuilly. 3d. (3d.)
- 5A. Do. Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces at Noon. 3d. (3d.)
- 5B. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces from 4 to 5 p.m. 3d. (3d.)
- 9A. Battle of Sedan. Position of Contending Forces towards noon. 3d. (3d.)
- 9B. Do. Do. the Germans in the afternoon shortly before the end of the struggle. 3d. (3d.)

(See also SIEGE OPERATIONS.)

FRENCH WORDS AND PHRASES with English Pronunciation, Short Vocabulary of. Notes on French Measures. Abbreviations and Terms used on French Maps, with English Equivalents. 1d. (1d.)

MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- GERMAN ARMY. Cavalry. Drill Regulations. 1909. 3d. (3d.)  
 Do. Field Service Regulations. 1908. 1s. (10d.)  
 Do. Foot Artillery, Drill Regulations. Part IV. The Fight. 1909. 3d. (3d.)  
 Do. Manœuvres Regulations. 1908. 3d. (3d.)  
 GERMANY. The Campaign of 1866 in. With 22 Plans in portfolio. 1872. (Reprinted 1907.) 6s. (4s. 10d.)  
 Do. Moltke's Projects for. 1s. (10d.)  
 Do. Moltke's Correspondence during the. Précis. With 4 Plans. 1s. (10d.)  
 GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY ROYAL MILITIA. Regulations. With the Militia Laws relating to the Islands. Provisional. 3s. (2s. 2d.)  
 GUNS. DRILL FOR (and see GUNS. HANDBOOKS FOR):—  
 60-Pr. B.L. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 1d. (1d.) (Under revision)  
 18-Pr. Q.F. 1914. 1d. (1d.) (Under revision); Amendments, April, 1915. ½d. (½d.)  
 15-Pr. B.L. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 15-Pr. B.L.C. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 15-Pr. Q.F. 1915. 1d. (1d.)  
 13-Pr. Q.F. 1914. 1d. (1d.); Amendments, April 1915. ½d. (½d.)  
 12-Pr. 12-cwt. Q.F. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 12-Inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark I. (E.O.C.) 1915. (Reprinted with corrections). 1d. (1d.)  
 10-Pr. B.L. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 9.2-in. B.L. Mark IX., on Mark IV. Mounting. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 9.2-Inch B.L. "C." Mark IX., on Marks Va and Vb Mountings. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 9.2-Inch B.L. Marks X., Xv., and X\*. on Mark V. Mounting. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 6-Inch B.L. Marks VII. and VIIIv. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 6-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments to Dec. 1914). 1d. (1d.)  
 6-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 5-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1915. 1d. (1d.)  
 4.7-Inch Q.F. on Travelling Carriages. 1912. 1d. (1d.)  
 4.7-Inch Q.F. Fixed Armament. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 4.7-Inch Q.F. Heavy Batteries. 1915. 1d. (1d.)  
 4.5-Inch Q.F. Howitzer. 1914. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 1d. (1d.)  
 4-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 2.95-Inch Q.F. 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 GUNS. HANDBOOKS FOR (and see GUNS. DRILL FOR):—  
 60-Pr. B.L. Land Service. 1913. 1915 (Reprinted). 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)  
 Do. Amendments. 2d. (2d.)  
 13-Pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1s. (11d.)  
 Do. Amendments, 1d. (1d.); August, 1915, 2d. (2d.)  
 15-Pr. B.L. Marks II. to IV., and Carriages, Marks II.\* and IV., and Wagon, and Limber, Mark IV. Field Batteries. 1914. Provisional. 1s. (10d.)  
 15-Pr. B.L.C. Marks I., II., II\*, and IV., with Mark I. Carriage, and Marks I., Ia., Ib., and Ic. Limbers and Wagons. Land Service. 1912. 1s. (10d.)  
 15-Pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1914. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)  
 13-Pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.); Amendments, 1d. (1d.)  
 10-Pr. Jointed B.L. Mule Equipment. 1914. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)  
 9.45-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1906. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 9d. (8d.)  
 9.2-Inch B.L. Mark IX., "C" Mark IX., and Marks X., Xv., and X\*. Land Service. 1912. 1s. (11d.)  
 8-Inch R.M.L. Howitzer of 70 cwt. For Movable Armament and Armament of Works. Land Service. 1901. (Reprinted, 1915.) (In the press)  
 6-Inch B.L. and B.L.C. Guns, Mountings, &c. 1904. 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)  
 6-Inch B.L. Marks VII. and VIIv. Land Service. 1911. 9d. (8d.)  
 6-Inch B.L. Marks VII. and VIIv. on Travelling Carriage. Land Service. 1915. (In the press)  
 6-Inch B.L. 30 cwt. Howitzer. Marks I and I\*. 1915. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)  
 6-Inch Q.F. Land Service. 1903. 1s. (10d.)  
 6-Inch "B" Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 1s. (10d.)  
 5.4-Inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark I. 1902. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)  
 5-Inch B.L. Marks I.—V. 1904. 9d. (9d.)  
 5-Inch B.L. Marks IV.—V. Land Service. 1903. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)  
 5-Inch B.L. Howitzer. 1915. 1s. (11d.)  
 4.7-Inch Q.F. Fixed Armaments. Land Service. 1904. 1s. (11d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**GUNS. HANDBOOKS FOR—continued.**

- 47-Inch Q.F.B. on Travelling Carriages. Land Service. 1910. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 9d. (8d.) (Under revision)  
 45-Inch Q.F. Howitzer. Land Service. 1915. (In the press)  
 2-95-Inch Q.F. Mule Equipment and Man Transport Equipment. 1914. 2s. (1s. 6d.)  
 .303-Inch and .303-Inch Converted Maxim Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber), mounted on Carriages, M.G., Infantry, Parapet; Tripod and Cone Mountings. 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 9d. (9d.)  
 .303-Inch Vickers Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber), on Tripod Mounting, Mark IV. 1914. 6d. (6d.); Amendments. June, 1915. 1d. (1d.)  
 .303-Inch Lewis Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber). Part I. 1915. Provisional. 4d. (4d.)  
 .303-Inch Ross Magazine Rifle (see RIFLE).

**HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY:—**

- Horse Guards. 5s. (3s. 7d.)  
 Dragoon Guards: 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th. Each 4s. (3s.)  
 Dragoons: 1st, 3rd, 7th, 14th, and 16th. Each 4s. (3s.)  
 12th and 13th. Each 3s. (2s. 3d.)  
 Marine Corps. 3s. (2s. 2d.)  
 Foot: 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53rd, 67th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 86th, 87th, and 92nd. Each 4s. (3s.)  
 14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, and 88th. Each 3s. (2s. 2d.)

**HISTORIES, SHORT, OF THE TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. 67 numbers. Each 1d. (1d.); in one volume. 5s. (3s. 9d.)**

- Do. The Scots Guards. 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. The 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Revised Editions. Each 1d. (1d.)

- Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire (Yorkshire Regiment). Light Infantry.  
 The Bedfordshire Regiment. The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry).  
 The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders). The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).  
 The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). The Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regiment).  
 The Cheshire Regiment. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment).  
 The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. The Princess Charlotte of Wales's (The Royal Berkshire Regiment).  
 The Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment. The Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.  
 The Durham Light Infantry. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.).  
 The East Lancashire Regiment. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.  
 The East Surrey Regiment. The Royal Sussex Regiment.  
 The Hampshire Regiment. The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.  
 The Highland Light Infantry. The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.  
 The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment). The South Staffordshire Regiment.  
 The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. The Suffolk Regiment.  
 The King's Own Scottish Borderers. The Welsh Regiment.  
 The Lancashire Fusiliers. The Worcestershire Regiment.  
 The Leicestershire Regiment.  
 The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.  
 The Northamptonshire Regiment.

**HOSPITALS. MILITARY FAMILIES'. Nursing Staff Regulations. Dec., 1909. 1d. (1d.)**

**HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR, from 1700 to 1870. 2s. (1s. 7d.)**

**HYGIENE. ELEMENTARY MILITARY. Manual of. 1912. 6d. (6d.)**

**INDIAN EMPIRE. OUR. A short review and some Hints for the use of Soldiers proceeding to India. 6d. (6d.)**

**INFANTRY TRAINING. (4-Company Organization.) 1914. 6d. (6d.)**

**INJURIES IN WAR. Memorandum on the Treatment of, based on Experience of the present Campaign. July 1915. 4d. (4d.)**

**INSTITUTES. Garrison and Regimental. Rules for the Management of. 1915. 1d. (1d.)**

**INTELLIGENCE DUTIES IN THE FIELD. Regns. for. 1904. 2d. (2d.)**

**ITALIAN CAVALRY TRAINING REGULATIONS. 1911. Training for Marches, Tactics of Minor Units, and Training of Patrols. Translated. 4d. (3d.)**

**JAMAICA. Standing Orders. 1912. 1s. (9d.)**

**JERSEY. ROYAL MILITIA OF THE ISLAND OF. Regulations. 1914. With the Jersey Militia Law, 1905. 1s. 3d. (11d.)**

**KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS for the Army. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments published in Army Orders up to Aug. 1, 1914). 1s. (1s.)**

**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**KIT PLATES:—**

**ARTILLERY. ROYAL:—**

1. Horse and Field. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. (Out of print)
2. Do. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1908. 1d. (1d.)
6. Garrison. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1909. 2d. (2d.)
10. Do. Kit in Barrack Room. 1909. 2d. (2d.)

**CAVALRY. 1891. 1d. (1d.)**

**ENGINEERS. ROYAL:—**

1. Dismounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding, with Marching Order ready to put on. Detail of Shelf and Bedding, with Drill Order ready to put on. 1914. 1d. (1d.)
2. Do. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1914. 1d. (1d.)
4. Mounted N.C.O. or Driver and Field Troop Sapper. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1910. 1d. (1d.)
5. Mounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1910. 1d. (1d.)
6. Driver, with Pair of Horses. Field Kit laid out for Inspection on Parade, including Articles carried in Valise on Baggage Wagon. 1899. 1d. (1d.)

**INFANTRY:—**

1. Kit in Barrack Room. 1905. 2d. (2d.)
2. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1905. 2d. (2d.) (Out of print)

**MEDICAL CORPS. ROYAL ARMY. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2d. (2d.)**

**ORDNANCE CORPS. ARMY. For guidance at Marching Order and Kit Inspections. 2d. (2d.)**

**LARGE FORMATIONS. The Operations of. (Conduite des Grandes Unités). Translated from the Field Service Regulations of the French Army, dated Oct. 28, 1913. 6d. (5d.)**

**LAW. MILITARY. Manual of. 1914. 2s. (1s. 9d.)**

**LAW FOR THE RESERVE FORCES AND MILITIA. Manual of. 1886. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)**

**MACHINE-GUN. Tests of Elementary Training. 1d. (1d.)**

**MACHINE GUNS AND SMALL ARMS. 303-inch. Nomenclature of Parts, Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failures, and Inspection of. Revised edition. 1915. 3d. (3d.)** (In the press)

**MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATÉRIEL. Regulations for. 1913. 9d. (9d.)**

Do. Amendments, July 1914, June 1915. Each, 1d. (1d.); Appendix VI., Jan. 1916. 1d. (1d.); Amendments, Jan. 1916, comprising Sec. XXI. and Appendix VII. 1d. (1d.)

**MAP READING AND FIELD SKETCHING. Manual. 1912. (Reprinted, with Additions, 1914). 1s. (11d.) (and see SCHOOLS, ARMY.)**

**MECHANISM AS APPLIED TO ARTILLERY. Notes on. Second edition. 1902. 1s. (11d.)**

**MEDICAL CORPS. ROYAL ARMY (and see TERRITORIAL FORCE):—**

Admission to. Regulations for. Jan. 1912. 1d. (1d.)

Standing Orders. 1914. 1s. (10d.)

Training. 1911. 9d. (9d.)

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. ARMY. Index to Appendices of Reports from 1859 to 1896. 3d. (3d.)**

**MEDICAL SERVICE. ARMY:—**

Regulations. 1906. (Reprinted, with Amendments up to Sept. 30, 1914). 4d. (5d.)

Do. Revised Appendix No. 51, Scale of Medical and Surgical Equipment for Units in the Field. 1d. (1d.)

**MEDICAL SERVICE. Strategic and Tactical Employment of the, as carried out in an Army Corps; with a series of problems. Translated from the Austrian. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)**

**MEDICAL SERVICES. ARMY. ADVISORY BOARD FOR. The Treatment of VENEREAL DISEASE AND SCABIES. First Report, 1904, 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.); Second Report, 1905, 2s. (1s. 6d.); Third Report, 1905, 1s. (10d.); Final Report, 1906, 6d. (5d.)**

**MEDICAL SERVICES OF FOREIGN ARMIES. Handbook of:—**

Part I. France. 6d. (5d.)

Part II. Germany. 6d. (5d.)

Part III. Austria-Hungary. 6d. (6d.)

Part IV. Russia. 6d. (5d.)

Part V. Italy. 6d. (5d.)

Part VI. The Netherlands and Belgium. 1911. 6d. (5d.)

(Under revision)

**MEKOMETER HANDBOOK. 1911. 6d. (6d.)**

**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- MILITARY LANDS ACTS, 1892 to 1903.** Byelaws. (*See ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, &c.*)
- MOUNTED TROOPS (DIVISIONAL) TRAINING.** Provisional. June 1915. 1d. (1d.)
- MUSKETRY REGULATIONS:—**  
 Part I. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 6d. (7d.)  
 Do. Amendments, Nov. 1915. 1d. (1d.)  
 Part II. Rifle Ranges and Musketry Appliances. 1910. (Reprinted, with Amendments to Oct. 31, 1914). 4d. (4d.)
- NIGHT OPERATIONS.** Elementary Training in. 1911. 1d. (1d.)
- NUMBER OF TROOPS TO THE YARD in the principal battles since 1850.** Memo. in. With opinions of Modern Authorities on limits of extension at the present day. 1884. 9d. (7d.)
- NURSING SERVICE.** Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military. Regulations for Admission to the. 1914. 1d. (1d.)
- OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS:—**  
 Regulations. 1912. 2d. (2d.) (Under revision)  
 Do. (Inns of Court). 1d. (1d.) (Revision under consideration)  
 Special A.O., March 16, 1908. 1d. (1d.)  
 Junior Division. Instructions for the Annual Camps. 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- OPERATION ORDERS.** A Technical Study, by Hans von Kiesling. Translated from the German. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- OPTICAL MANUAL or Handbook of Instructions for the guidance of Surgeons.** Third edition. 1885. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)
- OPTICS.** Notes on. 6d. (5d.)
- ORANGE FREE STATE.** Topographical Survey, 1905-1911. Report on the. 10s. (7s.)
- ORDNANCE COLLEGE (and see Artillery College):—**  
 Advanced Classes (up to the 33rd). Reports on. Each 1s. (9d.)  
 Do. 34th. 6d. (5d.)  
 Artificers. Military. Handbook for. 10th Edition. 1915. 9d. (9d.)  
 Dynamics. Notes on. Second edition. 3s. (2s. 5d.)  
 Officers' Mess (Royal Artillery) Management and First Principles of Book-keeping. 3d. (3d.)  
 Ordnance Courses. Reports on. Each 1s. (9d.)  
 Regulations. 1907. 2d. (2d.)
- ORDNANCE CORPS. Army.** Standing Orders. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments to June 30, 1914). 6d. (6d.)
- ORDNANCE MANUAL (WAR).** 1914. 6d. (5d.)
- ORDNANCE SERVICE.** Treatise on. Seventh Edition. 1908. With volume of Plates. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)  
 Do. Amendments. June, 1909; Dec., 1910; Dec., 1912; April, 1914. Each, 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Do. Dec., 1909; Dec., 1911. Each, 2d. (2d.)
- ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY. REGULATIONS:—**  
 Part I. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments up to July 1, 1915). 6d. (7d.)  
 Part II. Instructions for Laboratories and Laboratory Operations, Examination of Explosives and Ordnance. 1914. 1s. (11d.)  
 Do. Amendments, June, Dec. 1915. Each, 1d. (1d.)
- PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS in the Museum of the Army Medical Depart., Netley.** Descriptive Catalogue of. Third edition. Vol. I. By Sir W. Aitken, M.D. 1892. 5s. (3s. 8d.)
- PAY DUTIES of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c., Instructions.** (Revised for the period of the War). I. Home and Colonies. II. In the Field. May 1915. 1d. (1d.)
- PHYSICAL TRAINING.** Manual of. (Reprint 1908 with Amendments published in Army Orders to Dec. 1, 1914). 9d. (9d.)
- PLACE-NAMES OCCURRING ON FOREIGN MAPS.** Rules for the Transliteration of. 1906. 1s. (9d.)
- PORTABLE SUB-TARGET (Mark I.) and How to Use it.** 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1d. (1d.)
- POSTAL SERVICES. ARMY.** Manual of. War. 1913. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 3d. (3d.)
- PROJECTION, &c. Linear Perspective.** A Text-book for use of the R.M. Academy. Part I.—Text. Part II.—Plates. 1904. 6s. (4s. 5d.)
- PUBLICATIONS (RECENT) OF MILITARY INTEREST.** List of. Quarterly:—  
 Nos. 1 to 8. Each, 2d. (2d.) Nos. 9 to 17. Each, 4d. (4d.) [*continued by THE ARMY REVIEW.*]



**MILITARY BOOKS**—*Published by Authority*—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

- RAILWAY DISTANCES.** Ireland. Handbook of. Third edition. 1884. 7s. 6d. (5s. 3d.)
- RAILWAY MANUAL.** (War). 1911. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 6d. (5d.)
- RAILWAYS. MILITARY. RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OF.** Notes on, for Officers of R.E. Railway Companies. 1910. 2s. 3d. (1s. 8d.)
- RANGE FINDER.** Handbooks:—  
 Infantry, No. 1 (Marindin). 1913. (Reprinted 1915). 3d. (3d.)  
 Infantry No. 2 (Barr and Stroud). 31.5-inches base. 1913. 8d. (8d.)  
 Do. Addendum. 1d. (1d.)  
 Watkin. Regulations for instruction in, and practice with. 1882. 1s. (9d.)
- RANGE-FINDING. COAST DEFENCE. MANUAL OF.** Part I. 9d. (8d.)  
 Do. Amendments. June 30, 1914. 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Addendum. Self-Contained-Base Instruments. 1915. 1d. (1d.)
- RANGES. MINIATURE CARTRIDGE.** (Reprinted from THE ARMY REVIEW, January, 1914). 3d. (3d.)
- RANGING. EXAMPLES OF.** (See Artillery. Training. Field.)
- RANGETAKERS. INSTRUCTION FOR THE TRAINING OF.** With the Rangefinder. Artillery. 1d. (1d.)
- RECRUITING FOR THE REGULAR ARMY AND THE SPECIAL RESERVE.** Regulations. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments to August 31, 1914). 3d. (3d.)
- REMOUNT MANUAL** (War). 1913. 2d. (2d.)
- REMOUNT REGULATIONS.** 1913. 3d. (3d.)
- REQUISITION OF SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT, STORES, ANIMALS, LABOUR, &C., IN THE FIELD** Instructions for the. 1907. 1d. (1d.)
- RESERVE** (and see SPECIAL RESERVE):—  
 Army Reserve. Class I. Regulations. 1911. 1d. (1d.)  
 Do. Amendments. June, 1913. 1d. (1d.)  
 National Reserve. Regulations. 1913. 1d. (1d.)
- RIFLE.** ROSS MAGAZINE. .303-Inch, Mark IIIB. Handbook of the. 1915. 1d. (1d.)
- RIFLE RANGES, TRAINING GROUND, AND MUSKETRY CAMP, PENALLY.** (Western Coast Defences.) Standing Orders. 1910. 2d. (2d.)
- RIFLES, &C. CLEANING OF.** Notes on the. 1911. 25 for 6d. (7d.)
- RIFLES, SHORT AND CHARGER-LOADING, MAGAZINE, LEE-ENFIELD.** Handbook for Serjeant-Instructors of Special Reserve, Officers' Training Corps, and Territorial Force in regard to the Care, Inspection, etc., of. 3d. (3d.)
- RUSSIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL TERMS. DICTIONARY OF.** 1906. 3s. 6d. (2s. 6d.)
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR:**—  
 Medical and Sanitary Reports from Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 1903. 5s. (3s. 10d.)  
 Official History. Part I. Causes of the War. Opening Events up to and including the Battle of the Ya-lu. Second edition. 1909. 1s. 6d. (1s. 3d.)  
 Do. Part II. From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-yang, exclusive. 1908. 5s. (3s. 8d.)  
 Do. Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur. 1909. 4s. 6d. (3s. 4d.)  
 Do. Part IV. Liao-Yang. 1910. 4s. (3s.)  
 Do. Part V. Sha-Ho. 1911. 4s. 6d. (3s. 5d.)  
 Official History (Naval and Military). Vol. I. To Aug. 24, 1904. With case of Maps. 1910. 15s. (10s. 7d.)  
 Do. Vol. II. Liao-Yang, the Sha-Ho, Port Arthur. With case of Maps. 1912. 15s. (10s. 10d.)  
 Reports from British Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. In three Vols., with two cases of Maps (*not sold separately*). 21s. (15s.)
- SALISBURY PLAIN. SOUTHERN COMMAND.** Standing Orders applicable to all Troops Encamped on Salisbury Plain, and applicable generally to Troops Quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. 1913. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1915). 3d. (3d.)
- "SAM BROWNE" BELT, SCABBARD, AND SWORD KNOT.** Specification and Drawings. 1899. 1d. (1d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS**—Published by Authority—continued.

(as to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**SCHOOLS. ARMY:—**

Annual Reports on. 1911-12; 1912-13. Each 1s. (9d.)

Map Reading. Notes on. 1915. 3d. (3d.)

(and see Map Reading and Field Sketching).

Military and other Terms and Words which occur in Orders. Lists of. 1914. 2d. (2d.)

Physiology. Elementary. Handbook. 1901. 1d. (1d.)

Regulations. 1911. 4d. (4d.)

School Hygiene. Handbook of. For Teachers. 1907. 6d. (6d.)

Singing in. Regns. for Teaching. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

Standing Orders for Inspectors, Examiners, and Teachers. 1910. 6d. (5d.)

Type Exercises of Extracts from Regimental Orders for use of Candidates for third-class Certificates of Education. 1912. 3d. (3d.)

SCOUTS. Training and use of. Lecture by Col. F. C. Carter. 1905. 2d. (2d.)

SCREWS. STANDARD LEADING. Provision of, for Screw-cutting Lathes. Report of Committee. 1905. 1s. (10d.)

SEVASTOPOL. Siege of. 1854-5. 3 vols., with case of Maps and Plans. Half Mor., £5 4s.; Cloth, £4 4s.

Or separately:—

Vol. I. Engineer Operations. £1 6s.

Vol. II. Do. With case of Maps and Plans. £2 10s.

Vol. III. Artillery Operations. 10s.

SEWAGE. Practical Treatment of. The latest development of. 1903. 6d. (5d.)

SHOEBURYNESSE GARRISON. Standing Orders. 1913. 1s. 6d. (1s. 1d.)

SIEGE OPERATIONS in the Campaign against France, 1870-71. (Von Tiedemann). Translated. 4s. 6d. (3s. 3d.)

SIGNALLING DISC. Directions for use. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

SIGNALLING TRAINING MANUAL. 1915. Provisional.

(In the press)

SIGNAL SERVICE. THE ARMY. 1d. (1d.)

SIGNAL SERVICE. ARMY. MANUAL OF (WAR). Provisional. 1914. 2d. (2d.)

SMALL ARMS. Text Book. 1909. With Tables. 2s. 6d. (2s. 1d.)

SMALL WARs. Their Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1906. 4s. (3s.)

SOMALILAND. MILITARY REPORT ON. 1907. Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical. 2s. (1s. 7d.)

Do. OPERATIONS IN, 1901-1904. Official History. Vol. I., 3s. (2s. 4d.)

Vol. II., 4s. (3s.)

**SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899-1902:—**

Medical Arrangements. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)

Medical History. An Epidemiological Essay. [Reprinted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps."] 3s. 9d. (2s. 9d.)

Railways. 4s. (3s.)

Surgical Cases Noted. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)

Telegraph Operations. 10s. (7s. 1d.)

Voluntary Organisations in Aid of the Sick and Wounded. Report of the Central British Red Cross Committee on. 1902. 3s. (2s. 5d.)

**SPECIAL RESERVE:—**

Regulations for the Officers of the Special Reserve of Officers and for the Special Reserve. 1911. 4d. (5d.)

Scheme for the Provision, Organization, and Training of the Special Reserve required to supplement the Regular Army, and the Application of the Scheme to the existing Militia. (Special A.O., Dec. 23, 1907). 2d. (2d.)

Scheme for the Provision, Organization, and Training of that portion which will be drawn from the Territorial Force to supplement the Regular Army on Mobilization being ordered. (Special A.O., Nov. 20, 1908). 2d. (2d.)

STAFF COLLEGE REGULATIONS (Camberley). 1905. Reprinted with Amendments up to Nov. 30, 1910. 1d. (1d.)

STAFF. GENERAL. Duties of. (Von Schellendorff). Fourth Edition. 1905.

(Out of print)

STATIONS OF UNITS OF THE REGULAR FORCES, MILITIA, SPECIAL RESERVE, AND TERRITORIAL FORCE. Quarterly up to No. 45, July 1914. Each 2d. (2d.)

(Publication suspended)

STATUTES relating to the War Office and to the Army. 1880. 5s. (3s. 9d.)

STATUTORY Powers of the Secretary of State, Ordnance Branch. 1879. 5s. (3s. 9d.)

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Notes and Memoranda on the Management of. 1911. 1d. (1d.)

**MILITARY BOOKS—Published by Authority—continued.**

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**SUDAN ALMANAC.** 1916. Compiled in the Intelligence Dept., Cairo. Astronomical Calculations made in the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works, Physical Service, Cairo. 1s. (9d.)

**SUDAN. THE BRITISH FORCE IN THE.** Standing Orders. 1914. 9d. (7d.)

**SUDAN. THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN.** A Compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government:—

Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical (*with Eighty-two Illustrations*). 10s. (7s. 4d.)

Vol. II. Routes. 7s. 6d. (5s. 5d.) (*not including Chap. VII. Supplement (A)*).

Do. In Separate Chapters. 1s. (10d.) each:—

I. and II. *Nil*; III. North-Eastern Sudan; IV. Eastern Sudan; V. Central Sudan; VI. South-Eastern Sudan; VII. Bahr el Ghazal; VIII. Kordofan; IX. North-Western Sudan.

Do. VII. Supplement (A). Bahr el Ghazal. Additional Routes. 1s. (10d.)

**SUDAN CAMPAIGN.** History of the. In two parts, with case of Maps. 1890. 15s. (10s. 11d.)

**SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR).** 1909. 6d. (6d.)

**SUPPLY.** REORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF, and of Ammunition Supply of the Expeditionary Force in War, consequent on the introduction of Mechanical Transport. Memorandum explaining the. Feb., 1912. 1d. (1d.)

**SUPPLY, TRANSPORT, AND BARRACK SERVICES.** Regulations. 1915. 6d. (6d.)

**SURVEYING. TOPOGRAPHICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL.** Text-book of. Second Edition. 1913. 7s. 6d. (5s. 6d.)

Do. 1905. Appendix XI. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Squares of 1° side on scales 1: 250,000, and for Squares of  $\frac{1}{2}$ ° side on scale of 1: 125,000; with other Tables used in Projecting Maps. 4d. (4d.)

Do. 1905. Appendix XII. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1: 1,000,000. 1910. 2d. (2d.)

**TACTICAL RIDES AND TOURS ON THE GROUND.** The Preparation and Conduct of. Translated from the German. 1s. 3d. (1s. 1d.)

**TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY.** Army. Instruction in:—

Vol. I. Instruments. (Reprinted, with Corrections, 1914). 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

Vol. II. Lines. 1909. (Reprinted, with Corrections, 1914). 1s. (11d.)

Do. Revised Chapter I. Field Cables. Provisional. 1d. (1d.)

**TERRITORIAL FORCE** (*and see Equipment*):—

Cadet List. A List of all Cadet Units which had received Official Recognition on March 31, 1915. 6d. (7d.)

Cadet Units in the British Isles. Regulations governing the Formation, Organization, and Administration of. 1914. (Reprinted, with Amendments in Army Orders to Dec. 1, 1914). 1d. (1d.)

Field Kits. Officers and Men. 1d. (1d.)

Hospitals, General, of the. Regulations for. 1912. 2d. (3d.)

Medical Corps, Royal Army. Syllabus of Training. 1914. 1d. (1d.)

Mobilization of a Territorial Infantry Battalion. (*Reprinted from THE ARMY REVIEW*, July, 1913). 3d. (3d.)

Nursing Service. Standing Orders. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1914). 1d. (1d.)

Pay Duties during Embodiment. Instructions in. 2d. (2d.)

Regulations for the (including the Territorial Force Reserve), and for County Associations. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments published in Army Orders to Dec. 1, 1914). 6d. (7d.)



**MILITARY BOOKS**—*Published by Authority*—continued.

(As to prices in brackets, see first page.)

**TERRITORIAL FORCE**—*continued.*

**Voluntary Aid:—**

Scheme for the Organization of, in England and Wales. Dec. 1910.  
(*Out of print*)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Do., in Scotland. Oct. 1911. 2d. (2d.)

Do. Amendments. 1d. (1d.)

Training. (*Extracts from* "Medical Corps, Royal Army, Training. 1911.")  
6d. (7d.)

**TRACTOR TRIALS** held by the Experimental Sub-Committee of the Mechanical Transport Committee at Aldershot, Sept. and Oct., 1903. Report on. 6d. (5d.)

**TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS.** 1913. 4d. (5d.)

**TRANSPORT. MECHANICAL:—**

Heavy Pontoon Bridge for use by. Provisional. 1914. 2d. (2d.)

Regulations for the Appointment of Inspectors of. 1d. (1d.)

**TRANSPORT. PACK.** Notes on. 1d. (1d.)

**TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS** for the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. 1914. 9d. (8d.)

**TYPHOID (ANTI-) COMMITTEE.** Report. 1912. 2s. 6d. (1s. 11d.)

**TYPHOID (ANTI-) INOCULATION COMMITTEE.** Report on Blood Changes following Typhoid Inoculation. 1905. 1s. 6d. (1s. 2d.)

**URDU-ENGLISH PRIMER.** For the use of Colonial Artillery. 1899. 15s. (10s. 2d.)

**VALISE EQUIPMENT.** Instructions for Fitting:—

Pattern 1888, with pattern 1894 Pouch opening outwards. 1895. 1d. (1d.)

Bandolier pattern. 1903. 2d. (2d.)

**VALPARAISO.** The Capture of, in 1891. 1s. (10d.)

**VENEREAL DISEASE.** *See* Medical Services.

**VETERINARY CORPS. ARMY:—**

Regulations for Admission. 1910. 2d. (2d.)

Standing Orders. 1906. 4d. (4d.)

**VETERINARY MANUAL (WAR).** 1915. 1d. (1d.)

**VETERINARY SERVICES. Army.** Regulations. 1906. (Reprinted, with Amendments to Dec. 1, 1914). 3d. (3d.)

**VOLUNTARY AID.** *See* Territorial Force.

**WAR OFFICE LIST**, and Administrative Directory for the British Army. 1914. *Sold by Harrison & Sons, 45, Pall Mall.* 5s. net. (*Under revision*)

**WATER SUPPLY MANUAL.** 1s. 6d. (1s. 4d.)

**WORKS MANUAL. War.** 1913. 4d. (4d.); Appendix I. 1d. (1d.)

**X-RAY APPARATUS.** Hints regarding the Management and Use of. 3d. (3d.)

**YEOMANRY AND MOUNTED RIFLE TRAINING.** Parts I. and II. 1912. (Reprinted, with Amendments. 1915). 6d. (6d.)

**ZULU WAR OF 1879.** Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the. 1881. (Reprinted 1907). 3s. (2s. 4d.)

---

# **ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION,**

## **WHITEHALL, S.W.**

---

**THE ONLY PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTION OPEN WITHOUT  
BALLOT TO ALL OFFICERS OF THE NAVY, ARMY  
AND AUXILIARY FORCES.**

---

It contains the best professional Library in the United Kingdom, an excellent Collection of Maps and Charts, a Reading Room provided with the leading papers, periodicals, and writing materials, Museum in Banqueting House adjoining, also a Theatre in which Lectures upon professional subjects, followed by Discussions are frequently given.

---

### **TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.**

**Annual Members £1 1s. on Entrance, £1 1s. Annually.**

**Life Member .. .. . £15.**

---

The Journal of the Institution, published quarterly, and sent to all Members post free, contains the Lectures given in the Theatre, also other papers on professional subjects, notices of books, etc.

Gentlemen joining on or after the 1st October are not charged the following year's subscription.

*For further information apply to the Secretary.*





# KING EDWARD VII.'S HOSPITAL FOR OFFICERS,

9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

PATRON - HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President - Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G., &c.

**Trustees:**

SISTER AGNES.

LORD FARQUHAR.

SIR WALPOLE GREENWELL BART.

ERNEST DE LA RUE, Esq.

S. ERNEST PALMER, Esq.

This Hospital was founded by Sister Agnes in April, 1904, and is for Regular Officers of the Navy and Army, and Indian Army on the Active List.

Officers wishing to be admitted, or requiring further information, should write to Sister Agnes, 9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., or call between the hours of 3 and 5.

Officers are asked to subscribe 5s. or more, annually. Subscriptions may be sent either by units or by individuals to Sister Agnes, 9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., from whom Bankers' orders can be obtained.

---

## OFFICERS' WARDS, THE QUEEN ALEXANDRA MILITARY HOSPITAL

Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.

Special arrangements for the treatment of Officers have been made in connection with the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London.

There is accommodation for 12 Officers in separate rooms situated in a block apart from the main building.

Applications for admission should be addressed to the Officer in charge, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.

---

## OSBORNE, ISLE OF WIGHT.

Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy, Army and Marines presented to the Nation by King Edward VII.

Any Officer may obtain information about the Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy, Army and Marines at Osborne by writing direct to the House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne, Isle of Wight.

Applications for admission and for the necessary forms should be addressed direct as follows:—(a) By Officers of the Army, Navy and Royal Marines, to the Director-General of their respective Medical Service or Department; (b) by Officers of the Indian Army and Royal Indian Marine, to the Military Secretary, India Office, London, S.W.

The accommodation at Osborne will provide for 43 Officers, 5 of whom may be accompanied by their wives.



